Jahr's new manual, or, Symptomen-codex (Volume 3).

Contributors

Jahr, G. H. G. 1800-1875.
Hempel, Charles J. 1811-1879
Hempel, Charles J. 1811-1879. Complete repertory of the homoeopathic materia medica.
National Center for Homoeopathy (U.S.)
National Library of Medicine (U.S.)

Publication/Creation

New-York : Radde, 1848-53.

Persistent URL

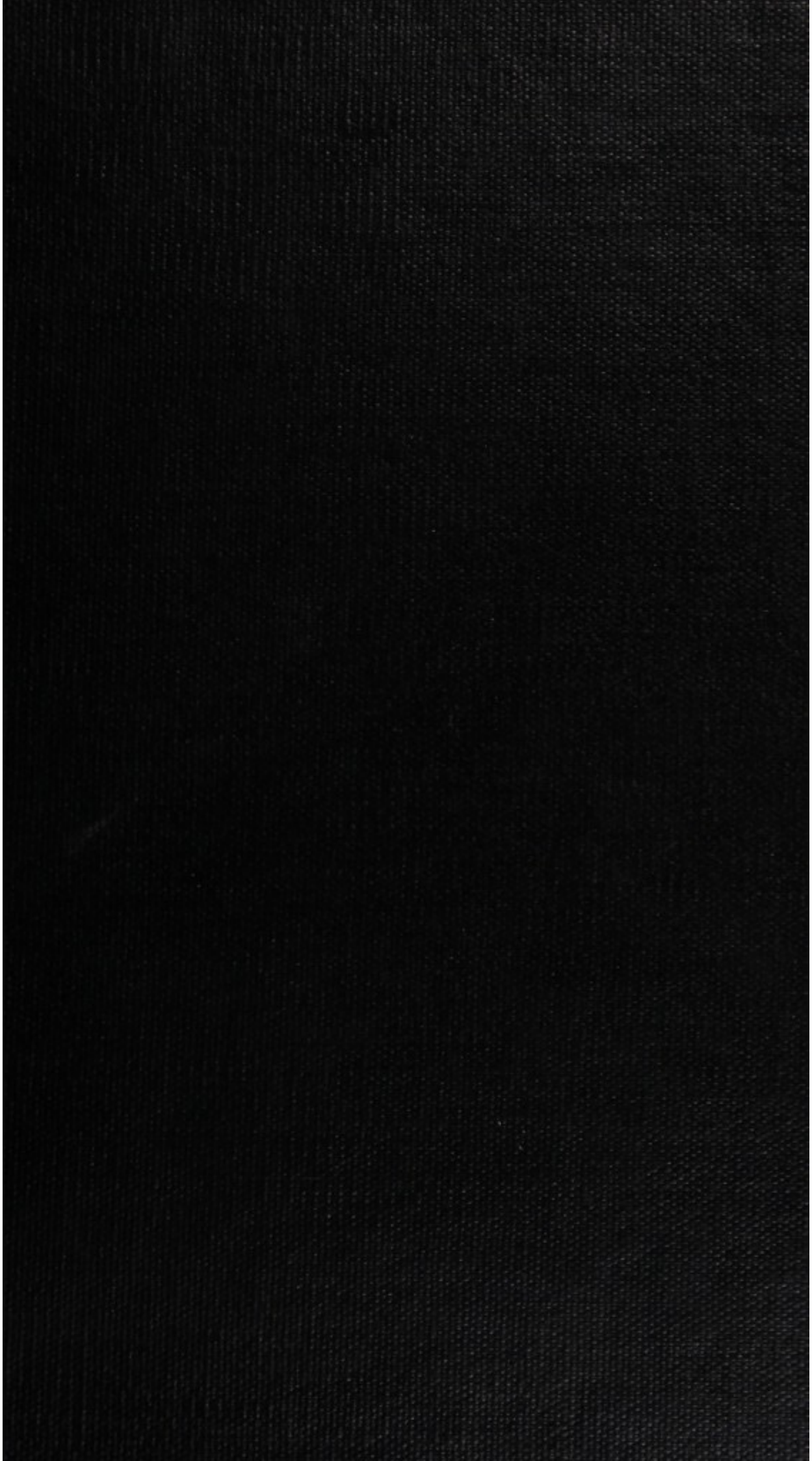
https://wellcomecollection.org/works/d6cu7bwh

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the National Library of Medicine (U.S.), through the Medical Heritage Library. The original may be consulted at the National Library of Medicine (U.S.) where the originals may be consulted.
This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org



NATIONAL LIBRARY O. MEDICINE
Bethesda, Maryland

Gift of

The National Center for Homeopathy



The physician at the pharmacy (woodcut, 1497)

EX LIBRIS
Norman A Klein

E. Carleton, Jr., M. D.,
58 West 9th St.,
New York

Feb. 8/79

K17

JAHR'S NEW MANUAL,

OR

SYMPTOMEN-CODEX.

TRANSLATED, WITH EXTENSIVE ADDITIONS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES,

BY

CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D.,

AIDED BY

JAMES M. QUIN, M.D.

WITH

A PREFACE BY DR. C. HERING,

REVISIONS AND CLINICAL NOTES BY DR. J. F. GRAY,

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DRS. A. GERALD HULL, G. W. COOK, B. F. JOSLIN, C. HERING, J. JEANES, C. NEIDHARD, W. WILLIAMSON, AND J. KITCHEN.

VOL. III. REPERTORY.

NEW YORK:
WILLIAM RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.

1853.

COMPLETE

REPERTORY

OF THE

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA.

BY

CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D.

FELLOW AND CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA, HONORARY MEMBER OF THE HAHNEMANN SOCIETY OF LONDON, ETC., ETC.

NEW YORK:
WILLIAM RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.

1853.

	Page
Eyes (*continued*)	
c Eyelids,	269
d Iris,	287
e Retina,	288
f Orbits,	305
g Eyes and lids,	307
h Crystalline lens,	307
i Eyelashes,	307
j Eyebrows,	307
k Sclerotica,	309
l Conjunctiva,	310
m Lachrymal gland and sac,	312
n Caruncula lachrymalis,	312
4. Ears,	315–338
Parotid gland,	338
5. Nose,	340–365
6. Face,	365–391
7. Lips,	392–403
8. Chin,	404–407
9. Jaws,	407–416
Submaxillary glands,	414
10. Teeth and gums,	416–441
a Teeth,	416
b Gums,	437
11. Inner mouth, palate, tongue,	442–466
a Voice, speech, saliva, breath,	442
b Tongue,	447
c Inner mouth,	457
d Palate,	462
e Glands in the mouth,	464
f Velum,	464
g Frænum,	464
h Orifices of the salivary ducts,	465
i Tonsils,	465
j Uvula,	465
12. Throat, pharynx, and œsophagus,	466–486
13. Gastric derangements, appetite, thirst, taste,	486–555
14. Stomach,	556–585
15. Abdomen,	585–660
16. Anus, perinæum, rectum, stool,	660–705
a Stool,	660
b Anus,	696
c Perinæum,	700
d Rectum,	701
17. Urinary organs,	706–727
18. Male organs of generation,	728–739
19. Female organs of generation,	739–758
20. Air-passages,	759–785
21. Thorax (lungs, pleura, heart, muscles),	786–837
Mammæ,	829
Nipples,	831
Heart,	831
22. Back and neck,	838–869
23. Upper extremities,	869–914
Axillary glands,	913
Finger-nails,	914
24. Lower extremities,	915–987
25. Sleep,	987–1024
26. Fever,	1025
27. Cutaneous symptoms,	1072
28. General symptoms,	1114
29. Characteristic symptoms of the remedies contained in the Repertory,	1154

MIND, DISPOSITION, SENSORIUM.

Absence of Mind.

1. Absence of mind, *Acon.*, *Agn. cast.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Cham.*, *Lach. Lyc.*, *Rhus t.*
2. Absence of thought, *Amm. carb. Cic.*
3. Absence of mind, irresoluteness, *Alum.*
4. —— in company of friends, *Plat.*
5. Hears not what is said to her, *Plat.*
6. Does not heed what is taking place around him, *Thuj.*
7. Reverie, does not know what she is thinking of, *Ole. an.*
8. Absence of Mind, he does not recognise his friend, *Croc.*
9. ——, with confusion of thought, *Cupr.*
10. ——, as if from swimming in the eyes, with frequent disappearance of the objects, *Rhus t.*
11. He is unable to chain his attention to the work before him, *Sulph.*
12. Unable to be attentive, *Bor.*
13. Imagined he had something important to do without knowing what, *Caust.*
14. Absence of mind, in paroxysms, with stitches in the joints of the fingers, on return of consciousness, *Mosch.*
15. ——, with uneasiness in the head and pit of stomach, *Silic.*
16. He is almost always, in his mind, at two different places, *Silic.*
17. The children are sitting in the corners of the room and give wrong answers, *Bar. m.*
18. Makes mistakes in writing, *Natr. carb.*
19. Hurried heedlessness and forgetfulness; he says and does something different from what he intends, omitting letters, syllables, and words, *Magn. art.*
20. Uses different kinds of letters in writing, and stumbles from one subject upon another, *Nux m.*
21. Talks logically about abstract hings, but uses wrong expressions in talking about common-place things, such as plums instead of pears, *Lyc.*
22. If he wants to write 12, he puts down 1 and forgets the 2, or he forgets what he is holding in his hand, *Rhus t.*
23. He makes mistakes in speaking, and uses wrong words, *Sep.*
24. Puts down wrong words, or omits whole syllables, *Bor.*
25. Reverie; appears absorbed in his thoughts, though he does not think of anything properly speaking, *Arn.*
26. Absence of Mind, stares at one point without thinking, *Hell.*
27. Stares as if stunned by a blow, *Natr. carb.*
28. Thoughtless staring, *Hyosc.*
29. He looks through the window for hours without seeming to be conscious of anything, *Mez.*
30. Stares while taking breakfast, *Guaj.*
31. Absence of mind, as if without consciousness, *Nitr. ac.*
32. ——, as if intoxicated and deprived of consciousness, *Nux m.*
33. Never achieves what he proposes to do, remains standing at one spot, appears changed to his acquaintances, *Nux m.*

34. Absence of Mind, remains standing in the street, gesticulates like a crazy person, loses his thoughts completely, and (on waking) thinks everything around him ridiculous, looks stupid and childish, (all this ceases on re-entering the room,) *Nux m.*
35. When alone his ideas vanish, *Phos. ac.*
36. Frequent vanishing of thought, *Ol. an.*
37. His ideas vanish, *Cham.*
38. His thoughts vanish when thinking, *Ran. bulb.*
39. He goes twice to the same place without intending it, *Nat. mur.*
40. Does things mechanically, without appearing to be conscious of it, *Ruta.*
41. She imagines she does not belong to her family; after a short absence, all things appear changed to her, *Plat.*
42. Drops the tumbler when spoken to, *Hell.*
43. He went out of the door without being conscious of it, *Natr. mur.*
44. While attending to his business he talks aloud to himself without being aware of it, *Magn. art.*
45. Understands what he is reading least when he thinks he will not understand it, understands more easily when he does not at all think of intending to understand it; in this case he is not interrupted by strange ideas, *Oleand.*

Alternation of States.

1. Alternation of states; at times idle, at others runs about restlessly, and quarrels with everybody, *o ch.*
2. Dumbness succeeds the talkativeness, *Bell.*
3. Alternation of mirthfulness with ill-humour, vexed mood and anxiety for the future, *Tart. st.*
4. Alternation of anxiety and restlessness, with indifference, *Natr. mur.*
5. —— of sullen, solicitous mood, and cheerfulness, *Op.*
6. —— of anxiety and internal care, *Lauroc.*
7. —— of anxiety, oppression and low-spiritedness, with exaltation of courage, followed by an even and tranquil disposition, *Sulph. ac.*
8. ——, first cheerful, then anxious, lastly calm and contented, *Stram.*
9. —— of cheerful and anxious mood, finally he is contented,— *Staph.*
10. —— of cheerfulness with palpitation of the heart and anxious oppression of the chest, *Spig.*
11. Alternation of states; first anxious, then cheerful and pleased with himself, *Calc. c.*
12. Alternation of dulness and great clearness of the head, *Staph.*
13. Alternation of states; exaltation of body and mind, sometimes alternating with absence of mind, dulness of sight and hearing, *Alum.*
14. Alternation of ease and rage, *Hyosc.*
15. Alternation of states; at times kind and calm, then vehement and angry; now full of hope, then desponding, *Cal. carb.*
16. ——, vehement in the morning, hypochondriac in the evening, or cheerful in the morning, desponding in the evening, *Graph.*
17. Alternation of consciousness and rage, *Stram.*
18. Alternation of states; first indifferent, then easily moved by passion, *Carb. a.*
19. Alternate lowness of spirits and vehemence, *Ambr.*
20. Alternation of bodily and mental symptoms; alternate sensitiveness of the body and mind, *Arn.*
21. Alternation of states; ill-humoured, then cheerful, then again ill-humoured, *Cupr.*
22. ——, out of humour, quarrel-

some, soon after merry and singing, *Croc.*

23. ALTERNATION OF STATES, takes offence at everything and then is sorry for it, *Croc.*

24. ALTERNATION of cheerfulness and ill-humour, *Cycl.*

25. —— of ill-humour and weakness, with cheerfulness and lightness of the limbs, *Natr. mur.*

26. ALTERNATION OF STATES; excessively merry, then uncheerful and impatient, *Lyc.*

27. ALTERNATION of ill-humour with cheerfulness, *Mercurial.*

28. —— of cheerful, weeping, quarrelsome and vexed mood, *Spong.*

29. ALTERNATION OF STATES; easily offended, or else readily indulging in flat mirth; when laughing the muscles of the arm and hand are relaxed, *Carb. v.*

30. ——, at times indifferent, stupid, disconcerted or embarrassed, at others ill-humoured by the slightest cause; at times cheerful, at other times gloomy, sudden crying out and tossing about, even with a cheerful mood, *Chin.*

31. ——, vexed, afterwards cheerful and jesting, *Cocc.*

32. ——, cheerful in the morning, ill-natured in the evening; life is at times pleasant, at times disagreeable, *Bor.*

33. Frequent alternation of silent peevishness and cheerfulness, *Aur.*

34. Alternate quarrelsomeness and childish mania, tells childish tales, is excessively merry, *Acon.*

35. ALTERNATION OF STATES; a few hours after the anger he began to jest, *Ign.*

36. ——, lively and humourous on the first, out of humour and quarrelsome on the second day, *Hyosc.*

37. Indifferent to amusements, shortly after disposed to jest,—*Menyan.*

38. ALTERNATION of ludicrous manners and sad looks, *Stram.*

39. ALTERNATION of sadness with mirthfulness and imbecile foolishness, and of cheerfulness with sadness and dulness, *Sec. corn.*

40. ALTERNATION OF STATES; at times whining, at others foolishly merry, *Carb. a.*

41. Weeps easily about sad things, and laughs as easily on account of trifles, until his eyes run, *Carb. v.*

42. At times laughing, at times crying, *Caps.*

43. Alternate weeping and humming a song, *Acon.*

44. She weeps and laughs alternately as if unconscious of herself, *Aur.*

45. ALTERNATION of laughing and moaning, *Verat.*

46. ALTERNATION OF STATES; anxiety with desire to laugh at trifles; after a while she weeps without knowing why, *Lyc.*

47. ALTERNATE disposition to weep and be cheerful, *Jod.*

48. ALTERNATION OF STATES; disposed to weep; in the forenoon she laughs at every trifle, *Graph.*

49. ——, at times serious, at others disposed to laugh, *Nux m.*

50. ALTERNATION of cheerful and weeping mood, *Plat.*

51. —— of laughing and apathetic mood, *Sabad.*

52. ALTERNATION OF STATES; spasmodic laughing and weeping, *Phos.*

53. ALTERNATE laughing and moaning, with vexed mood, *Stram.*

54. —— laughing and moaning, *Stram.*

55. ALTERNATION of weeping and laughing mood, *Sulph.*

56. —— of revelling, singing amorous songs, laughing and indulging all sorts of ludicrous gestures with anger and raving, finally sadness and sleep, *Op.*

57. ALTERNATION OF STATES, moaning while asleep, alternating with jumping and dancing, *Bell.*

58. ALTERNATION of sad and cheerful mood, *Ferr. ac., Magn. p. arct., Natr. carb., Nitr. ac., Sep., Zinc. m.*

59. Alternation of states: sad, then merry, *Croc.*
60. Alternation of cheerful and gloomy mood, *Spig.*
61. —— of sad mood and excessive feeling of bliss and affectionate mood, *Plat.*
62. —— of sadness with excessive cheerfulness, *Menyan.*
63. Alternation of states: first desponding, then very merry, or first cheerful then trembling, sleepy, dull, weight in occiput, forehead and limbs, pain in the joints and muscles of the fingers, arms, shoulders, knees and feet, *Caust.*
64. ——, cheerfulneess, sometimes interrupted by melancholy mood, *Asar.*
65, ——, great consciousness and then lightness of sense and indifference, *Arg. nit.*
66. Alternation of cheerfulness and feeling of strength, with want of courage and weakness, *Magn. p. arct.*
67. Alternation of states: spasms, fits of tenderness, wild joy, then disposition to bite, *Croc.*
68. Alternation of depressed and elated spirits, the latter even with tremor of the joints, *Cycl.*
69. Alternation of states: at times confident, at others desponding, *Alum.*
70. Alternation of intellectual and emotive excitement, *Sabad.*
71. Alternation of states: he sometimes feels as if he were nobody, and would rather be dead than to have that feeling; he then has no courage to undertake any thing; when free from that feeling, he feels exalted, would like to read like an orator, &c., *Agn.*
72. Alternate states of feeling; at times *in*, at others *out* of his senses; at times doubts his recovery, at others is full of hope.
73. Alternation of states: excitation followed by sleep and deadness of the limbs, *Natr. mur.*
74. ——, looks as if absorbed in deep thoughts, but is without any; alternating with fixed ideas about music and melodies, *Ign.*
75. ——, first gets angry on account of some trifling cause, then is calm again, then again angry, &c., *Croc.*
76. ——, sometimes angry at persons, then again would like to kiss them, *Croc.*
77. ——, angry on account of reproaches; tries to justify herself, then refrains from it, again wants to speak and again is silent, *Croc.*
78. Alternation of weak and quick memory, *Cycl.*
79. ——, of disposition and indisposition to do mental work, *Lauroc.*

Anger.

1. Anger, *Acon.*, *Cann.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Carb. an.*
2. ——, irritability, *Jod.*
3. ——, at trifles, *Bell.*, *Natr. mur.*
4. Gets angry at trifles and is as speedily composed again, *Ipec.*
5. He screams and howls on account of trifles, worse when talking to him kindly, the pupils being easily dilated and contracted, *Bell.*
6. Anger, at every thing, with asthma, *Cham.*
7. He gets angry at absent persons, *Aur.*
8. Angry and vehement, *Aur.*, *Chin.*
9. Anger, violent, but quickly passing, *Stan.*
10. He knits his brow and crosses his arms, *Nux v.*
11. The child screams and scolds, thrusts his fists into his mouth, with pale face and cool body, *Ipec.*
12. Pain makes him angry, even unto tears, *Op.*
13. On waking, he grinds his teeth, *Kal. carb.*
14. He trembles when he cannot satisfy his anger, *Aur.*
15. By some slight cause, he trembles, is hurried, uses violent language, *Magn. p. aust.*

16. Angry, mad, with internal trembling, followed by sadness and depression of spirits, *Petr.*
17. Anger excites her so much that she dreads an apoplectic fit, and her eyes see black, *Sep.*

Antagonistic state of the mind.

1. Antagonistic state of mind, Laughs when he ought to be serious, sometimes on account of a tickling at the pit of the stomach; does not laugh even on seeing ludicrous things, *Anac.*
2. Sensation as if he had two opposite wills, one of which excites him to do that which the other would like to prevent, *Anac.*
3. Absence of volition, accompanied by a sense of strength, *Calc. c.*
4. He is merry, and nevertheless inclines to get angry, *Caps.*
5. Paroxysms of laughter and weeping in alternation, without either resulting from a corresponding mood, *Sep.*
6. Laughs against her own inclination, being very sad, *Phos.*
7. Quarrelsome, yet is merry, *Staph.*
8. He endeavours to do things and actually does things contrary to his own intentions, *Magn. art.*
9. Ill-humour, yet she hums a song, *Magn. carb.*
10. Is neither glad nor sorry, although he constantly feels as if he had been suffering great affliction, with a kind of stupor, *Cycl.*
11 Not disposed to work, and yet he does not like to be idle, *Cupr.*
12. He feels as if he were longing for something, without knowing what, with a sort of anxiety, which leaves him, however, very cheerful, *Croc.*
13. Hums a merry melody, even when out of humour, *Croc.*
14. Inclines to weep and laugh at the same time. *Lyc.*
15. He imagines things which he does not want to imagine, uses wrong expressions which he knows are wrong, proposes to himself things which are contrary to his intentions, and is in contradiction with himself, and in a disagreeable mood, *Sep.*

Anger about imaginary things.

1. Anger about imaginary things, gets enraged about things which he imagines are possible, *Sol. mam.*

Antipathy.

Antipathy to men.

1. Dislikes those who pass him, would like to lay hold of them and abuse them, *Con.*
2. Hates mankind, abhors their follies, seeks solitude, *Cic.*
3. Some persons are offensive to him, *Aur.*
4. Involuntary antipathy to certain persons, *Am. mur.*
5. Aversion to most men, *Calc. c.*
6. Repulsive disposition, *Calc. c.*

Antipathy to things.

1. Antipathy to things, every external object is repulsive to him, he wants to push it out of his way, *Camph.*
2. He is disgusted with every thing, *Puls.*

Anxiety and apprehension.

1. Anxiety, *Ant. c.*
2. ——, sudden, violent, *Cocc.*
3. Anguish evening and night, *Verat.*
4. Horrid anguish, *Ars. Hyosc. Aur. mur.*
5. Internal uneasiness, *Lact.*
6. Excessive anguish, *Op.*
7. Anxiety, in the day-time, *Bell.*
8. ——, in the evening, *Ambr.*
9. ——, excessive, *Camph.*

10. Anxiety, repeatedly in the daytime, *Cham.*
11. —— in paroxysms, *Chin. Sulph.*
12. Internal Anxiety, constantly, *Anac.*
13. Anxiety and vertigo, *Sen.*
14. ——, increasing until night, when he became giddy and fell asleep, *Bor.*
15. ——, with vertigo, *Bar. m.*
16. ——, as if from the pit of the stomach, *Con., Dig., Hydr. ac.*
17. ——, apparently from subcostal region, *Dros.*

Anxiety with stitches.

1. Anxiety and weariness, with stitches through the whole body, on rising from bed, *Mag. carb.*
2. Anguish and sulkiness, with fine stitches in the side of the chest; afterwards throbbing in the pit of the stomach, followed by hard aching pain in the head, *Acon.*
3. Anguish, with stitches above the heart, and a sort of raving, with coldness of the body and inclination to fall, *Nitr. ac.*

Anxiety with pain or pressure in the pit of the stomach.

1. Anxiety with oppression in the pit of the stomach, from vexation, *Lyc.*
2. Inexpressible anguish with pressure in the pit of the stomach, and tearing in the small of the back, *Rhus t.*
3. Restless and apprehensive, with paroxysms of sudden and painful uneasiness in the pit of the stomach, with heavy breathing, *Rhus t.*
4. Anxiety, with emptiness of head, *Natr. mur.*
5. ——, with drowsiness, *Bor.*
6. ——, with rumbling in the abdomen, *Bor.*

Anxiety with or relieved by nausea and vomiting.

1. Horrid anguish, relieved by vomiting, *Hell.*
2. Anxiety, followed by vomiting and delirium, *Sanguin.*
3. ——, after nausea and headache, *Calc. c.*
4. ——, with sweat and nausea, *Calc. c.*
5. ——, with bitter taste and eructation, *Am. mur.*
6. ——, with heat, evening and night, nausea and inclination to vomit, *Ars.*
7. ——, with pain in the stomach, nausea and gagging. *Bar. m.*

Anxiety with moaning.

1. Anxiety, with stupid feeling of the head, *Caust.*
2. ——, frequent moaning, especially early in the morning, without saying why or from what pain, *Bell.*
3. ——, moaning at every expiration, *Bell.*

Anxiety with oppression.

1. Anxiety, oppressive, during an evening-walk, with sensation as if intoxicated, *Nux v.*
2. ——, laboured breathing, with constant burning heat and cries, making violent motions with the hands, *Hyosc.*
3. Oppressive anguish, with heat rising in the throat, *Hyp. prf.*
4. Anxiety, with oppression, after some manual labour, going off when riding, *Jod.*
5. Oppressive anxiety during a ride, *Lach.*
6. Oppressive anxiety with hurriedness and difficult breathing, *Gent. cruc.*
7. Oppressive anxiety with inclination to weep, going off after weeping, *Graph.*
8. Anxiety, with confused movement under her chest; heavy and deep breathing relieves her, pulse alternately slow and fast, *Rhus. t.*
9. ——, excessive and oppressive, *Sec. corn.*
10. ——, a sort of oppression of the chest, *Carb. v.*
11. ——, oppressive, *Cupr. carb. Merc. dulc. Sep.*
12. Oppressive anxiety, with dul

ness of the head and oppression of the forehead, or accompanied with throbbing in the abdomen and chest, *Alum.*

13. Anxiety, with oppression and laboured breathing, *Ars.*

14. Oppressive anxiety, he imagines he is walking on his knees without legs, the locality around him likewise appearing transformed, *Bar. m.*

Anxiety with bending double.

1. Anxiety, internal anguish obliging him to bend double, *Bar. m.*

Anxiety and irritability.

1. Anxiety, frequent attacks of irritability and anguish, *Calc. c.*
2. ——, as if engaged in some quarrel, exciting uneasiness, *Nitr. ac.*

Anxiety with chilliness.

1. Anxiety, as if he would have an apoplectic fit in the evening after lying down, with chilliness, noise in the ears like music, with jerkings in the fingers of the right hand, *Puls.*
2. °——, at twilight, with shuddering. *Calc. c.*
3. Internal anguish in the forenoon, with internal chilliness, like trembling, *Lyc.*

Anxiety with confused sight.

1. Anxiety in the evening, her sight is confused, *Lyc.*

Anxiety with thoughts of suicide.

1. Anxiety, frightful anguish in the evening, thought of destroying himself, *Hep. s.*
2. ——, she has no rest and prefers death to life, *Nux v.*
3. Anguish, even unto a desire for suicide, with a sensation in the pit of the stomach as if he would vomit, *Puls.*
4. ——, at twilight, as if he ought to kill himself, *Rhus t.*

Anxiety with sweat.

1. Anxiety, with cold sweat, *Tart. st.*
2. ——, as if sweat would break out, *Niccol.*
3. ——, in the evening, in bed, with sweat after midnight, *Nux v.*
4. ——, with sweat over the whole body, *Kal. nit.*
5. ——, she cannot sit still, with sweat and nausea, *Graph.*
6. ——, followed by sweat an hour afterward, *Bell.*
7. Anguish of heart, sweated half the night with anxiety, *Rhus t.*
8. Anxiety and sweat, during motion, *Magn. carb.*
9. ——, with cold sweat in the face, *Mur. ac.*
10. ——, in paroxysms, every day, with sweat in the face several days, *Natr. carb.*

Anxiety and hurried breathing.

1. Anxiety, followed by hurried breathing, with nausea, causing a dry cough and vomiting, *Nux v.*
2. ——, with hurried breathing, *Sen.*

Anxiety, preventing sleep.

1. Anxiety, torturing anguish, preventing sleep, *Kal. hyd.*
2. ——, preventing sleep, *Lauroc.*
3. ——, in the evening after lying down, she is unable to go to sleep, *Sulph.*
4. ——, in the evening, after a foot-bath, cannot fall asleep, *Natr. carb.*
5. ——, so that she is unable to sleep, *Carb. a.*

Anxiety, as if apprehending some misfortune.

1. Anxiety, with weeping mood, as if threatened by some misfortune, *Niccol.*
2. ——, apprehensive, as if threatened by some accident, *Kal. hyd.*
3. ——, apprehends accidents from every trifling circumstance, *Jod.*
4. ——, as if some misfortune would happen, *Hell. Magn. sulph. Verat.*

5. Anxiety, in the pit of stomach, with oppression, as if something unpleasant would happen, *Mez.*
6. ——, with trembling, as if some accident would happen, *Magn. carb.*
7. ——, apprehensive of future misfortune, *Anac. Arn. Calc. c. Spong. Sulph.*
8. ——, with apprehension of misfortunes, sad mood, *Clem.*
9. ——, as if something unpleasant would happen, *Agar.*
10. ——, as if he apprehended an accident, *Alum.*
11. ——, fearing an epileptic attack might take place, or he might lose his reason, *Alum.*
12. ——, sudden apprehension of evil, *Bar. c.* such as that a dear friend has been taken ill suddenly, *Bar. c.*
13. ——, apprehension in the evening, in bed, as if some accident had happened to his relatives, *Ars.*

Particular kinds of anxiety.

1. Anxiety, on hearing noise, *Silic.*
2. ——, like urging to stool, *Cham.*
3. ——, had to hold on to something, because she thought she could not sit unsupported, on account of bruised and drawing pain in the limbs, *Rhus t.*
4. ——, with aversion to society, *Kal. carb.*
5. ——, excessive, hindering speech, *Ign.*
6. ——, when left alone, especially in the evening, *Dros.*
7. ——, and tightness about the chest, *Phell. ag.*
8. Anguish, as if the chest were too narrow, with internal heat, *Phos. ac.*
9. Internal uneasiness prevents him from attending to his business, *Phos.*
10. Internal uneasiness, trembling of hands, and great absence of mind, *Magn. carb.*
11. Paroxysms of frightful anxiety, with dry throat, and mental uneasiness, *Rhus t.*
12. Anxiety, with headache, loss of cheerfulness, *Graph.*
13. ——, in the head, *Cic.*
14. ——, after starting, *Silic.*
15. ——, and fear, with ennui, *Magn. mur.*
16. ——, uneasiness of mind, as though one did not do right, *Puls.*
17. ——, restlessness, he imagines he cannot do any thing correctly, *Natr. carb.*

Anxiety, with lowness of spirits.

1. Anxiety, excessive melancholy and anguish, *Nitr. ac.*
2. ——, with sadness, on hearing any thing sad, *Cic.*
3. ——, and sadness, the day previous to the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
4. ——, with sighs, all the time, *Dig.*
5. ——, and despondency, they mostly think of the present moment, *Jod.*
6. Anguish, hopeless and restless during the paroxysms, lowness of spirits during the remission, *Plumb.*
7. Anxiety, with depression of spirits, *Merc.*
8. Oppressive anxiety, with sad and melancholy thoughts during a walk, *Tabac.*
9. Anguish is produced by an unpleasant occurrence, with fear and chagrin; she is disposed to weep, *Phos.*
10. Anguish and melancholy, *Stan.*
11. Anxiety, with sad thoughts, and debility, *Rhus t.*

Anxiety for others.

1. Anxiety, for others, *Sulph.*
2. ——, about others, not himself, *Cocc.*

Anxiety during downward motion.

1. Anxiety, when dancing, or during the downward motion, when rocked in the arms, *Bor.*
2. ——, when driving down hill,

Bor. with sensation as if his breath were cut off.

ANXIETY, WITH JERKS IN PIT OF STOMACH.

1. ANXIETY, with jerks in the pit of the stomach, *Calc. c.*

ANXIETY, WITH WARMTH, AND SWEAT OF THE HEAD AND FACE.

1. ANXIETY, with warmth about the chest, *Ol. an.*
2. ——, with sweat on forehead, as if caused by internal heat, *Nux. v.*
3. ——, with heated face, or diffidence, sadness, apprehensions of unpleasant occurrences, *Dros.*
4. ——, with sweat on forehead, and heat in the head, *Phos. p.*
5. ——, in the evening, as from some accident, with hot face, and cold hands and feet, *Graph.*
6. ——, and heat in the whole body, with langour, going off in the open air, *Gratola.*
7. ——, when thinking of a thing very intensely, she is attacked with a heat, as if hot water were poured over her, *Phos.*
8. ——, and heat in the head, with hot, red hands, relieved by standing, *Phos.*
9. ——, in the head, with warmth in and on the forehead, going off in the open air, *Lauroc.*
10. ——, with heat in the head, and cold feet; he knows not what to do; he forgets every moment what he was about to do, *Sulph.*
11. ——, in the evening, with paroxysms of flushes in the face, *Sep.*
12. ——, in the evening, increasing, with heat in the face, *Carb. v.*
13. ——, with irresoluteness and dissatisfaction, flushed face, and cold sweat in the palms of the hands, *Cham.*
14. ——, apprehensions of death, with sad mood, and general flushes of heat, as if hot water were poured over her, *Calc. c.*

ANXIETY WHEN AMONG PEOPLE.

1. ——, when among people, *Bell. Petr.*

ANXIETY, WITH DESIRE TO DIE.

1. Intolerable anguish, during the time that the patient is free from rage, with desire to die, *Bell.*

ANXIETY, WITH TREMBLING.

1. ANXIETY, in the evening, with trembling of the limbs and body, *Mez.*
2. ——, anguish, with tremor through the whole body, *Ambr. Coff. Graph. Lach. Natr. carb.*
3. ——, with starting and trembling, even when hearing a slight noise, *Mosch.*
4. ——, with weakness, trembling of the feet, and palpitation of the heart, (during the act of mesmerising,) *Bor.*
5. ——, sudden screams, with trembling of hands and feet, *Bell.*
6. ——, accompanied with nervousness, weakness and tremulousness, *Arg. nit.*
7. Anguish, with tremor and fear, that he will be obliged to murder somebody, *Ars.*
8. Anguish with tremor, cold sweat in the face, and tearing in the abdomen, *Ars.*

ANXIETY, AS IF ONE HAD DONE SOME EVIL DEED.

1. ANXIETY, as if from some evil deed, *Verat.*
2. ——, sort of anguish, with heat and night sweat, as if she had done something bad, *Natr. mur.*
3. ——, drives him about like a criminal, *Graph.*
4. ——, as if he had committed some evil deed, or were threatened by misfortune, *Nux. v.*
5. ——, as from committing some evil deed, *Alum. Cocc. Cycl. Dig. Ign.*
6. ——, as after committing a crime,

or with beating in the pit of the stomach from the slightest cause, *Ferr. acet.*

7. ANXIETY on waking, as if caused by bad conscience, *Ars. Magn. sulph.*

8. ——, as if he had done something evil; when the door was opened, he feared they came to take him to prison, *Ruta.*

9. ——, and uneasiness, causing him to tremble over the whole body, as if he had committed a crime, terminating in weeping, even before strangers, *Carb. v.*

10. ——, as if he had done something bad, or as if something disagreeable would happen, *Caust.*

11. ——, about the heart, as if from some evil deed, during a walk, *Cin.*

12. ——, as if he had done something bad, with love of work, *Calc. c.*

13. Anguish, every afternoon, as if he had committed a crime, with weakness, *Am. carb.*

ANXIETY, WITH RESTLESSNESS.

1. ANXIETY, and uneasiness in the whole body, *Ars. phos. ac.*

2. ——, screams and runs about, with paleness of face, and fearfulness, *Verat.*

3. ——, she screams and runs about, with a dark, blue face, *Verat.*

4. ——, with restlessness; has to move from place to place, *Nux. v.*

5. ——, anguish about the heart, and restlessness, *Op.*

6. ——, and apprehensiveness, chasing him about, or with rising to the pit of the stomach, with sweat of the hands, and heat in the face, *Merc.*

7. ——, driving him from place to place, as if threatened by some accident, *Menyan.*

8. ——, rose anxiously in the night, restless, trembling of knees, sweat on the back, *Rhus. t.*

9. ——, oppressive, with restlessness, *Spig.*

10. ——, and restlessness at night, with irritable and weeping mood in the morning, *Spong.*

11. ——, cannot sit still, *Carb. a. Puls. Silic. Staphys.*

12. ——, and uneasiness, is unable to keep his limbs quiet; felt as if they were stretched by force, *Natr. carb.*

13. ——, has to jump out of bed, *Chin.*

14. ——, excessive, in the morning, has to leave his bed; or after midnight, when he wakes with a cry, *Chin. sulph.*

15. ——, oppressive, with tossing about, *Merc. corr.*

16. ——, with tossing about in bed, and constant weeping, *Camph.*

17. ——, with tossing about in bed, *Ars.*

18. ——, with hypochondria, *Cham.*

19. ——, driving him out of bed at night, or in the morning, *Ars.*

ANXIETY, WITH HYPOCHONDRIA.

1. ANXIETY, excessive, like hypochondria, with want of confidence in one's self, *Caust.*

2. ——, as if from hypochondria, *Arn.*

ANGUISH OF DEATH.

1. ANXIETY, sensation in his whole frame, as if he were going to his end; however, he is composed, *Verat.*

2. Short paroxysms of deadly anguish, without heat, *Cupr.*

3. °Anguish, and dread of death, *Ipec.*

4. Anguish, with nausea and pain, as if he would die, leaving him no rest any where, whether sitting, standing or lying, at the same time he is constantly pointing to his heart, *Hell.*

5. Deadly anguish, with livid face, languor of lower limbs, sick feeling in body, prostration, *Magn. sulph.*

6. Anguish of death, in the evening, *Phos.*
7. Anxiety, as if she would die, with debility, *Rhus t.*
8. ——, as if he would lose his life, *Sulph.*
9. ——, with dread of death, *Squil.*
10. Anguish of death, *Acon. Ars. Bell. Cupr. Mosch.*
11. Indescribable anguish, every afternoon, *Carb. v.*
12. Anxiety, in paroxysms, with heat, pain in the pit of the stomach, weeping mood, she wants to die, *Spong.*
13. ——, uneasy, gloomy mind, *Calc. c.*
14. ——, uneasy in the evening, after nausea in the afternoon, with thoughtlessness, *Calc. c.*
15. Gloomy anxiety, full of care, *Am. carb.*
16. Lamentations, with painful anguish, trembling and apprehension, despair, loud weeping, bitter reproaches, *Acon.*
17. Anguish, with howling, lamentations, reproaches on account of even trifling causes, *Acon.*
18. Anxiety, as if he had swallowed poison, *Euphorb.*
19. ——, he complains of having been poisoned, *Hyosc.*
20. Anguish, with a feeling of oppressive anxiety in the blood, *Merc.*
21. Anxiety, with nightly vascular excitement, and stitches in the blood vessels, *Merc.*
22. ——, she exclaims, "it is my death," turns pale, and falls down in a swoon, *Mosch.*

Anxiety, with anxious thoughts.

1. Anxiety, he is assailed by anxious thoughts, without any positive cause, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Disposition to anxious ideas, *Ambr. Fluor ac.*
3. Anxious, unpleasant thoughts, after breakfast, with dulness of forehead, *Con.*
4. Anxious thoughts about past things, as if they occurred now, with sweat, obscured sight, illusions of the fancy, indifference to life, *Staph.*
5. Anxiety about one's condition, with desire to talk about it, *Nux. v.*
6. ——, about his health, on waking in the morning, *Magn. p. arct.*
7. ——, about a little injury, *Cocc.*
8. Anxious about her illness, *Am. carb.*

Anxiety, with apprehensions about the future.

1. Anxiety, apprehensive for the future, *Anac. Bry. Caust. Natr. c. Natr. m. Phos. ac. Staphys. Stram.*
2. ——, with apprehension about the future, sadness; weeping relieves him, *Dig.*
3. ——, sad ideas about the future, *Kal. carb.*
4. ——, apprehension of imaginary sufferings, *Lauroc.*
5. ——, thinks he will be ruined, *Puls.*
6. ——, for the future, with vexed mood, *Spig.*
7. ——, when thinking of the future, with sadness, *Cic.*
8. ——, about the future, imagines that something dangerous will occur, *Cic.*
9. ——, about the present and future with indifference, *Calc. c.*
10. ——, about the future, with fear of consumption, *Calc. c.*
11. ——, apprehensive and thoughtful, when thinking of his present and his future destiny, *Anac.*
12. ——, about the present and future, *Arn.*
13. Anxious reflections about himself, his present and future fate, *Ant. c.*
14. Anguish, sometimes followed by headache, *Aeth.*

Anxiety, with uneasy and apprehensive state of mind.

1. Anxiety, oppression, uneasiness of mind, *Verat.*

2. Anxiety, of mind, all things are troublesome and disagreeable, *Thuj.*
3. ——, with solicitude and irresoluteness, *Nux. v.*
4. ——, full of apprehensions, he considers trifles important things, *Ipec.*
5. ——, with oppression of mind, malaise about the stomach, *Graph.*
6. ——, after midnight, with suspicious and apprehensive state of mind, *Nux. v.*
7. ——, with apprehension and despondency, *Ruta.*
8. ——, with fearfulness, *Staph.*
9. ——, and fear in walking, imagines some one is coming after him, has to look round constantly, *Staph.*
10. ——, and apprehensions from the slightest trouble, *Mur. ac.*
11. ——, with fear and trembling, *Caust.*
12. ——, inconsolable, with fears and apprehensions, *Chin.*
13. ——, and apprehension about trifles, *Chin.*
14. ——, with fearfulness, and tendency to start, *Berb. v.*
15. ——, with apprehension, *Aeth. Bism. Bry. Caust.*
16. ——, apprehension in the evening, having been cheerful all day, *Anac.*
17. ——, when walking, as if some one were pursuing him; he suspected every thing around him, *Anac.*

Anxiety in the præcordia, region of heart, with palpitation, &c.

1. Anxiety, about the heart, *Cupr.*
2. ——, anguish about the heart, *Bell. Merc. corr.*
3. ——, about the heart, anguish of death, *Cocc.*
4. ——, in the præcordial region, sighing, intense feeling of illness after dinner, *Arg. nit.*
5. Anguish about the heart, with fainting fits, *Ars.*
6. Great anguish, proceeding from the præcordial region, and driving him about from one place to another, *Aur.*
7. Attacks of anguish about the heart, with tremulous fearfulness, *Aur.*
8. Anxiety in the præcordial region, *Bell.*
9. Anguish about the heart, headache, red face, bitter mouth, towards noon and evening, *Bell.*
10. Palpitation of the heart, with great anguish, oppressed respiration, and uneasiness in all the limbs; after the head becomes affected; she feels stupified, with flushes of heat.
11. Palpitation of the heart, and anguish, with increased temperature of the body, especially of the face.
12. Anxiety, suddenly, with palpitation of the heart, *Natr. mur.*
13. Fits of anguish, with palpitation of the heart, arresting the breathing, *Nitr. ac.*
14. Fits of anguish under the heart, with trembling of the whole body, palpitation of the heart. *Phos.*
15. Anxiety, before dinner, with palpitation of the heart; she had to lie down, *Mez.*
16. ——, with palpitation of the heart; trembling of hands; flushes, *Plat.*
17. Anguish of death, with trembling of all the limbs, palpitation, oppression, *Plat.*
18. Anxiety, with palpitation of the heart, as from anxious expectation, *Mosch.*
19. ——, with tremor, and palpitation of the heart, *Cham.*
20. Anguish, and palpitation of the heart, *Calc. c.*
21. Excessive anguish, with palpitation of the heart, weariness in all the limbs, and sleepiness, *Aur.*

ANXIETY FROM VARIOUS CAUSES.

1. ANXIETY, anguish, accompanied by lamentations about the pain in the abdomen, which arrests the breathing, and obliges him to bend double, to rise again from his seat, and to walk about, *Ars.*
2. ——, caused by thieves, or horrid phantoms which he sees when waking, *Zinc. met.*

Apathy.

1. APATHY, She did not leave her bed, spoke nothing without being asked, desired neither to eat nor drink, nevertheless ate with pleasure if something was offered to her, and felt hungry, *Ant. cr.*
2. She was so apathetic that she had been lying on the evacuations which had passed from her, without being aware of it, *Ant. cr.*
3. She never complained of any pain, *Ant. cr.*
4. APATHY, with great debility and tremulous weakness, *Arg. nit.*

Apoplexy.

1. °APOPLEXY, with vertigo, loss of consciousness, bloated, red face, half-closed eyes, diluted, insensible pupils, foam at the mouth, convulsive movements of the limbs, slow, snoring breathing; the paroxysm is preceded by sleeplessness, or sleep with anxious dreams; it is followed by nervousness, laughing and delirium, *Or.*
2. °——, after excessive depletion, *Cocc.*
3. °APOPLECTIC FIT in hydrothorax, with paralysis of one arm and the tongue, imperfect consciousness, and unintelligible muttering, *Lach.*
4. °APOPLEXY with loss of consciousness, soporous condition, and paralysis of the limbs, organs of deglutition and lower jaw, *Nux. v.*
5. ——, head, facial muscles and mouth drawn to the left side, dark redness of face, convulsion of muscles, jactitation of limbs, the patient extends the body with a jerk, the face grows pale and blue—red, with foam at the mouth, succeeded by blowing and bubbling expirations, with small and intermittent pulse, staring and immoveable pupils, *Lach.*
6. °——, with paralysis, in old people, *Con.*
7. °APOPLECTIC FIT, paralysis of left side, cold hands, mourning, pain, dread of death, delirium, tearing in the head with heat and redness of face, weak and tight chest, stitches in the right side, difficulty of urinating, with frequent urging, constant motion of the left eye and lid after the third paroxysm, constant rising and falling of lower jaw, inability to talk and swallow.

Awkwardness.

1. AWKWARDNESS, stumbles against things, *Nux. v.*
2. He stumbles against every thing, *Ipec.*
3. His motions are awkward, indolent, *Anac.*
4. He does every thing in an awkward manner, *Asar.*
5. He drops things and knocks against things, *Natr. mur.*
6. She drops things, *Bor.*

Caprice.

1. CAPRICE; unsteadiness of disposition, *Cann.*
2. She knows not what she wants, *Magn. carb.*
3. She knows not what she wants, feels unhappy, *Kal. carb.*
4. Full of desires, but knows not what he desires, *Ipec.*
5. Frequently promises what he refuses to do soon after, *Op.*
6. He wants to do this or that kind of work, and when he is offered it, he refuses, *Puls.*
7. Weeping, uneasy, the child wants this thing or that; when offered, it repels them, *Cham.*

8. Caprice, desire for things which do not exist, or which are no longer cared for when offered, *Bry.*
9. Capricious, with dulness of the head, constipation, *Cham.*
10. Desires many things, feels uncomfortable, *Coloc.*
11. Desires a variety of things, *Cin.*
12. Rejects every thing, even things previously pleasant, *Cin.*
13. He criticises every thing, and wants something different from every body else, with weeping and heat in the face, *Sep.*
14. Smiles from mere caprice, *Lyc.*
15. Wants to undertake a thing, and changes his mind before commencing, *Nux. m.*
16. Whimsical and fault-finding, *Silic.*
17. She demands things with impetuosity, is not satisfied with any thing, becomes furious if her wishes are not complied with, *Kal. carb.*

Confusion of the Head.

1. Confusion of head, less after dinner, *Tugl.*
2. Sensation as of a fog in his head, and dizziness which makes him sad; vague ideas, with irresoluteness, *Sulph.*
3. The head feels as if wrapt up in a fog, *Petr.*
4. Cloudiness of the brain, *Lauroc.*
5. Cloudiness of the head, also with weakness of the intellect and illusion of sense, such as that his eyes are four times their natural size, and that his body is like that of a giant, *Op.*
6. Cloudiness and giddiness of head, *Lact.*
7. Confusion, and cloudiness of the brain, *Rhod.*
8. Cloudiness of the head, costiveness and pain in the loins, *Hyosc.*
9. ——, of head, with contractive pressure in vertex, *Staph.*
10. ——, with pressure in the orbits, general feeling of chilliness, *Coloc.*
11. ——, and pressure in the head, especially over the eyes, *Mez.*
12. ——, as from taking opium, *Magn. art.*
13. ——, almost preventing walking, with loss of control of the will over the limbs, *Chin. sulph.*
14. ——, as if absorbed in thought, *Mercurial.*
15. The head feels gloomy, with trouble from flatulence, *Sassa.*
16. Gloominess of the head, with bloated eyes, afterwards pressure over one eye, with dilatation of the pupil, *Rheum.*
17. Confusion and wild feeling of the head, with drowsiness, *Rhod.*
18. ——, with pain as after intoxication or watching, *Puls.*
19. Sensation as if one had not slept enough, with disposition to fall, *Lact.*
20. Confusion early in the morning, as after a night's revel, or with pressing through forehead and orbits, *Lact.*
21. ——, as from nightly revelling, *Nux. v.*
22. ——, as from nightly watching, *Merc.*
23. ——, better after an eructation, *Sanguin.*
24. ——, dimness and dulness of head, with whirling sensation, *Sep.*
25. ——, with dizziness, *Fer. acet.*
26. ——. with stupid feeling, heat in head and face, and soon after pinching in the abdomen, *Lob. inf.*
27. ——, and heat of head and cheeks, *Gent. lut.*
28. ——, as if bruised, with fluent coryza, *Hell.*
29. ——, also with empty feeling in forehead, and as if the hair were standing on end, with sensitiveness of the hairy scalp, *Spig.*
30. ——, cloudiness of the head, on rising early, *Sep.*

31. Confusion of the Head, evening, *Kal. carb.*
32. ——, *Con.*

Contemptuous Mood.

1. Contemptuous mood, smiles contemptuously at every thing, *Alum.*
2. ——, *Guaj.*
3. ——, with malice, *Par.*
4. ——, despising every thing and requiring others to do the same, *Ipec.*
5. ——, *Chin.*
6. ——, every thing appears to him worthless and flat, even those things which were very pleasant to him before, *Chin.*
7. ——, involuntarily; during these paroxysms she is attacked with canine hunger, *Plat.*

Craziness.

1. °Craziness, insanity occasioned by excessive study, *Nux. v.*
2. Mental derangement and difficulty of motion, *Plumb.*
3. Slight mental derangement with convulsions, *Ind.*
4. Dementia, *Con.*
5. °Insanity, occasioned by mortification, *Nux. v.*
6. °Insanity, occasioned by suppression of hæmorrhoids, *Nux. v.*
7. Loss of reason for some weeks, *Bell.*
8. At times he talks like a crazy person, at others rationally, *Bell.*
9. Mania: acute mania continuing for two days, *Bar. m.*
10. ——, seems partially irrational, *Am.. carb.*
11. Crazy folly, *Acon.*

Merry Craziness.

1. Merry craziness, while laughing and singing, she constantly touches the things around her, *Bell.*
2. He sings and whistles merrily, in the night, *Verat.*
3. Her mirth and bliss increase until she becomes irrational, *Op.*
4. Absurd laughter, *Hyosc.*
5. Dances, *Hyosc.*
6. Ridiculous gesticulations, like a dancing fool, *Hyosc.*
7. Performs ludicrous actions, like monkeys, *Hyosc.*
8. He sings merry songs, *Cupr.*
9. He is like one ecstatic, and beside himself, *Stram.*
10. Full of not unpleasant fancies, he expresses his wishes by signs, and runs about for some days busy with his fancies, and cheerful, *Stram.*
11. He dances, gesticulates, breaks into a laughter, sings, *Stram.*
12. Paroxysms of constant talking or of rage, or he breaks into a loud laughter, or he acts as if he were spinning, *Stram.*
13. He dances in the churchyard, at night, *Stram.*
14. Confusion of intellect, he laughs, moans, *Stram.*
15. After sleeping her body felt hot, she jumped out of bed, danced, laughed, did all sorts of foolish things, jumped about, drank much wine, clapped her hands, and looked red in her face, *Cic.*
16. Merry craziness, *Bell.*
17. She tries to compose songs, and sings merry, but utterly senseless songs; she whistles occasionally, but refuses either to eat or drink; at the same time she hears nothing and sees nothing, with pale face and sweat on the forehead, *Bell.*
18. He sings and hums an air, *Bell.*
19. He smiles a long while to himself, *Bell.*
20. Disposed to sing and whistle, in the evening, *Bell.*
21. Frequent laughter, *Bell.*
22. Wild and wantonly merry,

disposed to quarrel without any cause, and to offend, *Bell.*

23. They undress themselves, run through the streets in their shirts, gesticulate in a strange manner, dance, laugh, and utter and demand foolish things, *Bell.*

CRAZINESS, WITH LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS.

1. CRAZINESS, with his eyes staring, and his pupils dilated, he saw nothing, did not recognize any of his family, carried his hands about as if he would grasp at something, and stamped with his feet, *Stram.*
2. He does not know his own relatives, *Vera'.*

SHY CRAZINESS.

1. CRAZINESS, timid mania in childbirth, *Stram.*
2. ——, the boy hides himself in a corner, screams, feels insulted because he imagines every thing is said to him imperiously, *Camph.*
3. Shy mania, *Agar.*
4. At times he grasps hurriedly at those who are near him, at times he recedes from them shyly, *Bell.*
5. INCLINATION, when walking to take people by the nose, *Merc.*

STUPID CRAZINESS.

1. CRAZINESS, inactive, sitting behind the stove, *Bell.*

CRAZINESS WITH TALKING.

1. CRAZINESS, says absurd things *Hyosc.*
2. When reading he intermixes the matter with improper words and speeches, *Hyosc.*
3. Wants to travel, and prates while preparing for the journey, *Hyosc.*
4. Prates while preparing for the wedding, *Hyosc.*
5. Absurd talk or manners, with disposition to weep, and great lassitude after the attack, *Merc.*
6. He dreams with open eyes, talks nonsense; and if his friends tell him so, he excuses himself, saying that they had induced him to talk nonsense; after that he is again absorbed in his dreams and continues his nonsense, *Stram.*
7. She says absurd things day and night, *Sulph.*
8. ——, anguish and uneasiness of mind, confusion of ideas, utters words incoherently and without order, *Merc.*

QUARRELLING CRAZINESS.

1. CRAZINESS, senseless quarreling. *Stram.*

CRAZINESS WITH WEEPING.

1. CRAZINESS, disposed to weep while acting foolishly, *Merc.*

FURIOUS CRAZINESS.

1. CRAZINESS, furious mania, with distortion of the mouth, *Op.*
2. Ludicrously solemn acts, mingled with rage; dressed in a priest's gown over his shirt, and in fur stockings; he wants to go to the church for the purpose of preaching and officiating at mass, and furiously attacks those who endeavour to prevent him, *Hyosc.*
3. CRAZINESS, with full, quick pulse, red and inflamed eyes, wild looks, incoherent speech, every paroxysm terminating with sweat, *Cupr.*
4. Mania, with swelling of the head and face, protruded, inflamed eyes, red-blue thick lips; at the same time he rolls over the floor, with threats and does not know his own relatives, *Op.*

CRAZINESS OF VARIOUS KINDS.

1. CRAZINESS, they prate about things which should have been kept secret, *Hyosc.*

2. Mental derangement, with muttering. *Hyosc.*
3. He bites his shoes to pieces and eats them, *Verat.*
4. Gropes about without knowing whither, *Hyosc.*
5. Insanity with diarrhœa, *Hyosc.*

CRAZINESS ABOUT PREGNANCY.

1. Craziness, she says she will soon be confined, *Verat.*
2. She pretends she is in labour, *Verat.*
3. She boasts of being pregnant, *Verat.*
4. She kisses every body, previous to the appearance of the menses, *Verat.*

CRAZINESS, WITH PARTICULAR GESTURES AND IMAGININGS.

1. Craziness, demeans himself like a drunkard, *Hyosc.*
2. He spits in people's faces, and laughs at the freak, *Cupr. carb.*
3. He screams like a child, *Cupr. carb.*
4. He feels about, on his head, face, nose, over the bedclothes, as if picking at them, *Hyosc.*
5. He grasps at the air with his hands, laughs, crawls about his bed, *Stram.*
6. Fears that he will be bit by animals, *Hyosc.*
7. He imagines he will be slaughtered, roasted and eaten, *Stram.*
8. The patient imagines he is well, *Merc.*
9. He pretends he is deaf and blind and has a cancer, *Verat.*
10. He pretends he is a prince, and demeans himself with pride, *Verat.*
11. He says he is a hunter, *Verat.*
12. °Illusions of mind, he imagines he will be sold, *Hyosc.*
13. He considers himself a criminal, *Hyosc.*
14. °The patient imagines he is in some strange house, *Op.*
15. He imagines he is a military commander, has green herbs for sale, repairs old shoes, *Cupr. carb.*
16. °Mania, with pride and affectation, *Stram.*
17. They exclaimed that the objects near them would fall, and grasped at them, *Hyosc.*
18. He shows by his gestures that his mind is confused: he kneels down and extends his arms as if he were looking for something, *Stram.*
19. When walking, he raises his foot very high, as if he had to step over things. *Stram.*
20. Quiet mania, intractability, he tries to escape, *Dig.*
21. Endeavours to escape, *Bell. Cupr.*
22. Mania, with red face, glistening eyes and increased lightness of body, *Op.*
23. Bright redness and heat of the face, with constant laughing, *Verat.*
24. An old worker in euphorbium insisted upon saying his prayers at the tail of a mill-horse, *Euphor.*
25. Craziness, of a peevish and artful kind, *Cupr. carb.*
26. She claps her hands over her head and sings, accompanied with cough and tenacious mucus in the chest, *Verat.*
27. She raises her hands above her head, and claps with them, accompanied with a short violent suffocative cough at night, *Bell.*
28. He claps with his hands, his head totters from side to side, and tenacious mucus is hanging down from the lips, *Bell.*
29. °He wants to pull out his teeth, *Bell.*
30. °He walks about as if very busy, *Bell.*

31. °He gathers herbs which he names wrong and then offers for sale, *Bell.*
32. Mental derangement, partly with merry, partly with serious mood, *Cann.*
33. She was all the time pulling her neck-cloth, or she folded a handkerchief and then unfolded it again, or she pulled little feathers out of her bed and gathered them in heaps, *Ant. cr.*
34. Acts as if he were cracking nuts, *Hyosc.*
35. Acts as if he were chasing peacocks, *Hyosc.*
36. Dresses himself improperly, *Hell.*
37. She feels of those around her, at times she seats herself, at times she acts as if she were washing or as if she counted money, or as if she were drinking, *Bell.*
38. Acts foolishly, heats the stove in the middle of summer, lays swords across one another, places candles in one corner and boots in another, head feels gloomy and heavy, with complete indifference to warmth and cold, *Merc.*
39. Complains of having lost his intellect and acts indiscretely, *Merc.*
40. °Talks with ghosts, *Stram.*

RELIGIOUS CRAZINESS.

1. Craziness, thinks she is predestined to eternal punishment, *La h*
2. °Religious mania, with pious looks, *Stram.*
3. He bends his knees, and kneels down, and stretches his arms, as if he were looking for something, *Stram.*
4. °Kneels in bed, starts up at the least contact, with cries and *wild* gestures, *Stram.*

OBSCENE CRAZINESS.

1. He sings amorous and obscene songs, *Hyosc.*
2. He sings and utters unclean things, *Stram.*
3. Uncovers his whole body, *Hyosc.*
4. Roves about naked, wrapt in fur, in the heat of summer, *Hyosc.*

CRAZINESS, MISTAKING A STOVE FOR A TREE.

1. He embraces the stove and wants to climb on it, as on a tree, *Hyosc.*

CRAZINESS WITH DISPOSITION TO HANG ONE'S SELF.

1. Mania, with headache, anguish, ringing in the ears, fanciful vision of a person who had been hung, with disposition to hang one's self, great restlessness, loss of speech, writing down unmeaning characters, with trembling, weeping, sweat on the forehead as if from anguish, falling on one's knees and lifting up one's arms in an attitude of prayer, *Ars.*

CRAZINESS, EATING FÆCES AND COW-DUNG.

1. Craziness, he eats his own fæces, *Verat.*
2. She uncovers herself at night, tosses the straw of the mattress about and scolds, jumps up in the day time as if beside herself with wanton folly, talks and scolds to herself, does not recognize her own relatives, rubs the saliva, which she expectorates frequently, over the floor with her feet, and then licks it with her tongue, frequently laps cow dung and mud from pools, or puts little stones into her mouth, and, without swallowing them, complains of their cutting her bowels, with frequent discharge of blood with the stools, at the same time she struggles against being touched, does not take any advice, stays away from her meals, takes food and drink ir-

regularly, looks pale and sunken, and is very languid. *Merc. sol.*

Debility of Body and Mind.

1. Weakness of body and soul, without talking. *Phos.*
2. Deficient physical and mental activity, *Bell.*
3. Excessive relaxation of body and mind, *Coff.*

Cruelty.

1. Cruelty, *Op.*

Delirium.

1. Delirium, *Bell. Canth. Cin. Con. Cupr. Nux m.*
2. —— at night, subsiding in the day time, *Bell.*
3. ——, at night, with increase of pain, *Dulc.*
4. ——, at night, *Bry. Dig.*
5. ——, subsides after a meal, *Bell.*

FURIOUS DELIRIUM.

1. Delirium, furious, *Op.*
2. ——, Calm and furious loquacity, frequently alternating with rage, *Plumb.*
3. ——, furious, either constant or intermitting, nightly, alternating with sopor, *Plumb.*

DELIRIUM WITH DESIRE TO ESCAPE.

1. Delirium, he is very noisy, wants to escape, and can scarcely be held back. *Verat.*
2. ——, she prepares for her departure for home, *Bell.*

DELIRIUM WITH LUCID INTERVALS.

1. Delirium, with intervals of half consciousness, during which he recollects his waking dreams, but not those things which he had done or said in his lucid moments, *Stram.*
2. ——, with lucid moments, during which he requested to be held, lest he should fall, *Stram.*

DELIRIUM, SAYS THAT THE DISEASE WILL BREAK FORTH FROM HIS HEAD.

1. Delirium, he jumps out of his bed at night and exclaims that the disease will break forth from his head, *Stram.*

DELIRIUM WITH FEAR.

1. °Delirium, endeavours to escape, imagines he is alone, and is afraid, *Stram.*
2. ——, he jumped from his bed at midnight, ran about the room, caught at every one as he passed him, said a man was chasing him, and repeatedly said, "you shall not have me," *Stram.*
3. ——, he is frightened as if a dog would bite him, *Stram.*

DELIRIUM OF PARTICULAR KINDS.

1. Delirium, with open eyes, *Ars.*
2. ——, at times laughing, at others weeping, sometimes furious, *Acon.*
3. ——, with loss of memory and consciousness, *Stram.*
4. ——, with headache and inability to collect one's senses, *Chin. sulph.*
5. ——, at night, with swollen eyes, *Plumb. a.*
6. ——, as if intoxicated, with humming in the ears, hot skin, quick pulse, *Chin. sulph.*
7. ——, he proposes absurd things, *Camph.*
8. ——, in the morning, talks about business, *Bry.*
9. ——, in the evening, when asleep, with desire to escape, hurried speech, imagines she is among strangers, and wants to go home, *Bry.*
10. ——, with wild demeanor, *Bell.*
11. ——, continual or in paroxysms, first merry, then changing to rage, *Bell.*

MUTTERING DELIRIUM.

1. ——, muttering, with grasping at flocks, *Hyosc.*

2. ——, muttering. *Tart. st.*
3. ——, mutters to himself, exhausted, *Hyosc.*
4. ——, mutters to himself absurd things, *Hyosc.*
5. ——, he mutters as if asleep, *Bell.*

LOQUACIOUS DELIRIUM.

1. Delirium, with violent vertigo, strange gestures, improper talk with a loud tone of voice; cannot be quieted, *Nux m.*
2. He talks a good deal, is lascivious, *Bell.*
3. Confused talking, with anxious heat and feeling as if intoxicated, retracting afterwards what she had been saying, at times starting as if in affright, at times angrily and furiously grasping the hands of those near him, *Op.*
4. He talks like a maniac, with staring, protruded eyes, *Bell.*
5. Loquacious, *Stram.*
6. Senseless prattle, *Bell.*

DELIRIUM WITH VISIONS.

1. Delirium, during her delirium she points at masked persons who are approaching her, at times laughing, at others starting at the sight of men engaged in fencing, with dread of being stabbed, and getting angry if one supposes him mad, though he reproaches himself with his madness in his delirium, *Op.*
2. Talks about demons, ghosts, masks which assemble around her bed to torment her, *Op.*
3. She sometimes exclaims about dogs, rabbits, cats, approaching her from above, from the side, and in the middle of the room, *Stram.*
4. °Talks about wolves and bulls, war and soldiers, *Bell.*
5. Talks about dogs that swarm about him, *Bell.*
6. Rage, talks about dogs, arm and face swell, *Bell.*

INCOHERENT DELIRIUM.

1. Delirium, he talks as if in a dream, and exclaims that he has to go home because every thing was on fire, *Bell.*
2. °When his father got him to recognize him, the boy said, "why, papa, is that you?" and commenced stroking, or rather clawing with his fingers of his father's face, *Stram.*
3. Incoherent words, *Hyosc.*
4. Incoherent speech in the evening, *Bell.*

RELIGIOUS DELIRIUM.

1. Bland delirium; cold body, with his eyes open, and smiling countenance; he talks of religious things, and of vows which he had promised to fulfil; he prays, and he imagines he is anywhere else than home, *Verat.*

DELIRIUM ABOUT FORMER EVENTS.

1. Delirium, talks about former events with her eyes open, as if she were dreaming, *Op.*

DELIRIUM WITH TREMOR IN HEAD.

1. Delirium, with tremulous sensation in head, *Copaiv.*

DELIRIUM FROM POISONING BY LEAD.

1. Delirium, after violent and frequent attacks of colic, *Plumb.*
2. ——, coma and convulsions, without fever, from four to seventeen days (encephalopathia saturnina), generally attended by the following precursory symptoms: violent headache, of different degrees of intensity; general or partial pains in the head, most frequently in the region of the forehead, frequently accompanied with vertigo and tremulousness; sleeplessness, or else sleep disturbed by dreams or hallucinations, so that

the patients suddenly take fright and jump out of bed; ringing in the ears, weakness of sight, amaurosis, diplopia, contraction and dilation of the pupils; squinting, fulness and feeling of heaviness, with violent pain in the orbit, formication and prickling from the index and thumb of the right hand to the shoulder. The look is suddenly changed, as if frightened; dull or meditating, sadness, extreme uneasiness; indifference; taciturnity; peevish mood; weeping without any apparent cause; constant change of locality, as if driven by fear and terror; stupor, slowness of thought and motion; dysphagia; constrictive sensation in the fauces; turbid urine, which is pale and without sediment, during an attack of colic, (Hulxam.) Paralysis. Colic (42 attacks.) Sudden disappearance of the colic.—The encephalopathia generally commences at night. Encephalopathia, with delirium. The delirium is either light or violent, partial or general, continuous, remitting or intermitting, with or without loss of one or more senses.

A.—BLAND DELIRIUM.

The following phenomena alternate with wonderful rapidity in a couple of hours: look full of wonderment, with immobility of the eyes; look full of deep meditation, expression of countenance, which is at times full of mildness, at others full of dissatisfaction, at other times the expression is stupid. Three patients seemed to be in a sort of ecstasis. Some were constantly laughing, and seemed to be attacked with risus sardonius, others were crying violently, with melancholy looks. Questions were answered in such a manner as led one to suppose that there was no correspondence whatsoever between the physiognomy of the patients and their ideas. At first the answers are quite rational, after which they suddenly break forth in a multitude of incoherent words, and finally, after a long interval, they again talk rationally. Some do not answer immediately, but seem to be thinking of words for their ideas, speak one word for another, or they give correct answers without looking at the person who addressed the question to them; or the patients do not seem to understand the question except after it has been frequently repeated, or they return the same answer to every question. If left alone, the patients are at times silent, at times they talk to themselves, call to the neighbours or to absent persons; they reply to all who are talking around them, or whom they suppose to be present. In their delirium they talk about all sorts of things; frequently the ideas remain the same during several successive periods of their delirium. The speech in general unimpeded, and the voice has its natural vibration. Some mutter, and utter unintelligible sounds in a low tone. Accompanying symptoms are: agitated movements of the arms, throwing off the bed cover; desire to go away, to get into the bed of some other person; micturition at any place indiscriminately as soon as the desire is felt. The patients recognize persons imperfectly, but get into their beds again if admonished by their nurses. Some tremble slightly, particularly with the arms and face, or they use their arms with difficulty, and stutter. Hallucinations of sight and hearing; they see frightful things, which drive them out of their beds; or they hear music, &c.

B.—FURIOUS DELIRIUM.

The eyes are widely open, threatening, wild; the features are spas-

modically contracted. They shriek, curse, tear their clothes and fetters. They rush upon others to injure them. The rage increases by violent opposition, the patients then run against the walls, or throw themselves out of the windows. Every opposition of force brings on an attack of rage.

Accompanying Symptoms.

Spasmodic contractions of the fascial muscles, distortion of the eyes, cracking of the jaws, subsultus tendinum, or trembling of the limbs, frightful hallucinations; lamentations and curses, induced by a belief that they will be poisoned, &c. Confused delirium, with abrupt stuttering words and loud voice. Delirium and paroxysms of rage generally set in together. There are frequently long intervals of rest between the paroxysms—the agitation is seldom permanent. The patients think of words, and become enraged if unable to find them. Sometimes a few words are rational, the others again delirious. The face is generally straw-coloured, sometimes injected, sweat breaks out after a long paroxysm. After long and violent paroxysms the tongue becomes dry, parched, and, as well as the teeth, is covered with yellow or blackish crusts; the movements of the limbs are unsteady, trembling as in chorea. If amaurosis supervene, the patients stagger from side to side. Both the bland and furious delirium soon increase to the highest degree of violence; sometimes, however, the attack remains incomplete for hours and even days, and is confined to illusions of the senses and incoherence of the ideas, with trembling of the limbs and hurried speech. The completely developed delirium is exceedingly irregular in its course, and increases or diminishes without order or periodicity.—Sometimes the delirium progresses in paroxysms, with lucid intervals. The bland and furious delirium frequently alternate without regularity during the course of the malady, though each may exist isolatedly. Some patients are attacked with bland delirium in the day time, and furious delirium at night. Between the paroxysms of alternate delirium the patients are soporous, with their eyes half closed, and frequently opened unequally, or entirely opened at times, with stertorous breathing and muttering; this sopor likewise alternates with either kind of delirium, sets in from time to time, less frequently at night than in the day time, generally one or two days after the commencement of the disease, for minutes or hours, but is almost always shorter than the paroxysms of delirium. In twenty-two patients, the blood taken from a vein was unchanged, in one case only there was a buffy coat; the pulse was full and regular, 70 to 80 (Br.), *Plumb. met.*

Depression of Spirits.

1. Depression of spirits, from a sensation of relaxation in the bowels, *Fer. acet.*
2. Depression of spirits, *Agar. Alum. Ambr. Bar. Carb. Bry. Cann. Phos. Cast. Coff. Colch. Hep. s.*
3. ——, when others are cheerful, *Cic.*
4. ——, with palpitation of the heart, *Natr. mur.*
5. ——, he inferred from every body's looks that he was pitied on account of his misfortune, and cried, *Natr. mur.*
6. ——, imagines she looks wretched, *Natr. mur.*
7. ——, he likes to dwell on past unpleasant occurrences, *Natr. mur.*
8. ——, with heaviness of the feet, *Graph.*

ABOUT ONE'S AFFAIRS.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, full of care about his domestic affairs, early in the morning, *Puls.*
2. ——, unable to think of his affairs without grief, early in the morning, *Puls.*

WEARY OF LIFE.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, has not courage enough to live, *Merc.*
2. The world appeared horrid to him, he felt relieved by weeping; shortly after, complete dullness and indifference, *Phos.*
3. Sadness, she thinks she is not fit for this world, is tired of living, but has great aversion to death, *Plat.*
4. Has only unpleasant thoughts, *Mez.*

ABOUT ILL-WILL OF OTHERS.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, sadness, as if on account of unmerited troubles, *Laur. alb.*
2. ——, sad about supposed ill-will of others, hardships of life, with anxiety, and apprehensions about the future, *Dros.*

DESPONDING AND HOPELESS.

1. Despondency, *Agar. Arn. Carb. a. Caust. Chin. Sulph. Kal. carb. Lob. infl.*
2. Desponding, hopeless, *Chin. Sulph.*
3. Hopelessness, *Caust.*
4. Hopelessness, *Chin.*
5. Desponding, tired of life, *Thuj.*
6. Desponding and melancholy, *Silic.*
7. Despondency, with dying sickness of the stomach, going off after vomiting, *Tabac.*
8. Anxious, desponding, inconsolable, self-reproaching mood, *Magn. p. arct.*
9. Sad and desponding from some disagreeable news, *Puls*
10. Despondency, also with peevish mood and ill-humour, *Op.*
11. Despondency and anguish, *Graph.*
12. Despondency with oppression during the pain, *Jod.*
13. Sadness and despondency, attended with sick feeling at the stomach, *Petr.*
14. Despondency, with dimness of sight, *Petr.*

DESPAIR.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, every afternoon, as from some great crime, accompanied by a sense of lameness in all the limbs, indifferent. *Con.*
2. Full of sad thoughts about the present and future, could not remain in any one place, *Chel.*
3. Despairing mood, with fear of disease and misery, and foreboding of sad events, *Calc. c.*
4. Despair, *Ambr. Hyosc. Nitr. ac. Verat.*
5. Paroxysms of internal despair, depriving her of all strength, *Natr. mur.*
6. He is beside himself, tosses about in his bed, in despair, *Chin.*
7. Taciturn and resigned to his fate, which he feels deeply, *Cham.*
8. DESPAIR, with absence of mind, *Arn.*

ABOUT ONE'S SALVATION.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, she shouts and screams, and imagines that she is irretrievably lost, *Aur.*
2. ——, he has all sorts of sad notions about his future destiny, and he deems himself lost entirely in the evening, *Bar. c.*

AS IF ONE MUST DIE.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, thinks that death is nigh, *Natr. m. Nux. v.*
2. Fear of death, *Dig.*

3. Weeps because she imagines she has to die, *Kal. carb.*
4. °Despondency, and loathing of life, *Lact.*
5. Sad, longs for death, *Kreas.*
6. Wants to be alone, imagines that she will die shortly, *Cupr.*
7. Frequent thoughts of death, *Con.*
8. Despairs of his life, *Hell.*
9. Thoughts of death, sadness, *Graph.*
10. She imagines she will soon die, though she is not sick, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Apprehension of death, with difficulty of breathing, *Lob. inf.*
12. He desired to die, and withdrew to some solitary place, *Led. pal.*
13. He fancies that he has to die, *Rhus t.*
14. During the day she frequently feels unhappy; she wishes to die, *Sulph.*
15. Thinks of dying, *Carb. a.*
16. Very sad, says that she will die soon, *Agn.*
17. Desponding, on account of his disease, *Alum.*
18. Despairs of his health, *Alum.*
19. Disposed to weep, (especially in the evening,) with thoughts of death, *Am. carb.*
20. Despairs of his life, *Ars.*
21. Anxious sadness, with apprehension of dying, *Asaf.*
22. She imagines that she is obliged to die, and weeps, *Bar. c.*

RELIGIOUS MELANCHOLY.

1. °Religious melancholy, *Croc.*
2. Religious melancholy, retirement from the world, *Ars.*
3. °Religious melancholy, occasioned by remorse, *Aur.*

RELIEVED BY SUPPER.

1. In better spirits after supper, headache and pain in the stomach ceasing, *Am. carb.*

AS IF ABANDONED.

1. Depression of spirits, melancholy mood, as if abandoned, *Carb. a.*
2. She imagines she is abandoned by every body, *Plat.*
3. He imagines he has lost the affection of his friends, this makes him very sad, *Aur.*

ON ACCOUNT OF ONE'S CONDITION.

1. Depression of spirits, on account of his present condition, *Hell.*
2. ——, on account of his pains, *Hep. s.*
3. Is constantly brooding over his illness, *Phos.*
4. Solicitous about his health, *Puls.*
5. Melancholy, is sad about her health, *Sep.*
6. When alone, ideas about illness crowd upon his mind, *Ars.*
7. Feels unhappy, desponding, *Lyc.*
8. Feels unhappy, without any cause, *Sep.*
9. Feels unhappy, as if opposed by every body, *Chin.*

SOBBING, MOANING.

1. Depression of spirits; she moans piteously, without assigning any cause, *Nux v.*
2. Sobbing like a child, *Lob. inf.*
3. Involuntary sighing, moaning, *Hell.*
4. Involuntary moaning, *Alum.*
5. Owing to the pains, he feels unhappy, and groans, *Sass.*
6. Moans on account of the pain, with loss of consciousness, also *like barking*, *Canth.*

7. Depression of spirits, with moaning, *Cham. Cic.*

DESPAIRS ABOUT THE LEAST TRIFLE.

1. Depression of spirits, sad things affect him a good deal; he despairs about the least trifle, *Dig.*
2. Increasing sadness and apprehensions, as if the least event would lead to the worst consequences, *Lact.*
3. Sad; he apprehends evil consequences from trifling things, *Stram.*
4. Sadness; imagines the least accident will have the worst consequences, *Staph.*
5. Looks at every thing on the worst side, *Alum.*

WITH ANXIETY.

1. Depression of spirits, with anxiety, *Calc. c. Spig.*
2. Sad and anxious, in the afternoon, *Æth.*
3. Disposed to weep, from anxiety, *Am. mur.*
4. If left alone, he sits in a corner, taciturn, apparently melancholy; but in this state, the least contradiction excites his wrath, *Ars.*

HYPOCHONDRIA.

1. Depression of spirits, hypochondriac mood, with pressure under the last ribs, especially on the right side; aversion to work; uncomfortableness of the whole body, *Zinc. m.*
2. Anxious, hypochondriac feeling, as if the objects around him had been estranged from him; the room appears to him desolate; he does not feel at home in the room; he wants to leave it, *Valer.*
3. Hypochondriac mood, also with sullen temper, or particularly after a meal; more after supper than after dinner, *Nux. v.*
4. Hypochondriac mood, a febrile condition, *Petr.*
5. Hypochondriac mood, several forenoons, with hot face and hands; prostration, *Nux. m.*
6. Hypochondriac sadness, *Sulph.*
7. Indifference; hypochondria; would like to die, *Staph.*
8. Hypochondria, *Cocc. Merc. corr.*
9. Hypochondria; she imagines she is deadly sick, *Calc. c.*
10. Hypochondria, and desponding in the forenoon, with silly manners, *Anac.*
11. Hypochondriac and gloomy mood, with drawing pain in the forehead, yellowish complexion, sweetish-bitter taste in the mouth, dry, viscid lips, feebleness and febrile sensation, debility and weariness of the lower limbs, in the forenoon, *Arg. nit.*
12. Hysteric and hypochondriac, *Aur.*

GRIEF.

1. Depression of spirits, feeling of grief, forenoon, *Ant. c.*
2. ——, with grief, *Aur.*
3. ——, grief and solicitude about every trifle, *Bar. c.*

SADNESS.

1. Sadness without being able to weep, *Nux v.*
2. Sadness, *O'e. an.*
3. Sadness, generally preceded by ecstasy, *Op.*
4. Sadness, hypochondria, during a walk, *Con.*
5. Sad, when he sees any one cheerful, *Hell.*
6. Sudden sadness while reading an interesting chapter, *Croc.*
7. Sad thoughts, *Phel.*
8. Sudden sadness during a walk in the open air, she is filled with anxious, vexed, desponding thoughts. *Sulph.*
9. Sad, low spirited, only when walking in the open air, *Phos. ac.*

10. Sad thoughts, inducing fear and trembling, *Rhus t.*
11. Sad, *Anac. Caust.*
12. Full of sad thoughts, joyless, desponding as if oppressed with chagrin, especially on waking, *Alum.*
13. The sound of the bells, and the sight of any thing around him move him to tears, *Ant. c.*
14. Sad thoughts, with qualmishness about the heart, *Ambr.*
15. Melancholy sadness, particularly after dinner, with headache, *Ars.*

WEEPING.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, loud weeping, with few incoherent words, *Ars.*
2. Sadness, with weeping mood and anxious feelings, *Arac.*

MELANCHOLY.

1. Melancholia, *Carb. a. Caust. Ind. Jod. Merc. corr. Plum. Sec. corn.*
2. Melancholy, hypochondriac, *Agn.*
3. Melancholy, amorous, with sexual excitement, *Bell.*
4. Melancholy arising from the retrocession of rash and from taking a cold drink, *Ars.*
5. Melancholy arising from the abuse of spirits, *Ars.*
6. Melancholy, as if from internal grief, *Am. mur.*
7. Melancholy, with apprehension of accidents, *Cast.*
8. Melancholy, also with desire for company, lights and sunshine, because darkness and solitude aggravate the pains, *Stram.*
9. Melancholy and anxious, as if threatened by some misfortune, or as if alone in the world, *Rhus t.*
10. Melancholy oppression of spirits, has to go into the open air, *Lauroc.*
11. Silent melancholy, *Hell.*
12. Melancholy, dread of men, weakness, headache, sickness at the stomach, diarrhœa, *Crotal.*
13. Melancholy of pregnant females, removed by sighing, *Lach.*
14. Still melancholy, not disposed to talk, things taste flat and watery, *Ign.*
15. Melancholy, was unable to forget offences committed either by him or others, *Natr. mur.*

DISCOURAGED.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, feels discouraged by the least trifle, *Aur.*
2. Discouraged, *Ant. cr. Arg. Bar. carb. Stan.*

LAMENTING.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, serious, then lamenting, *Cocc.*
2. Disconsolate about her imaginary misfortune; she runs about the room howling and screaming, her eyes turned to the floor, or she sits in a corner absorbed in reverie, moaning, weeping and lamenting; worse in the evening, *Verat.*
3. Lamentations and howling, *Op.*
4. Moaning and lamentations, day and night, with much thirst and slight appetite, although she swallows her food hastily, *Sulph.*
5. Lamentations and moanings, *Chin.*
6. Piercing lamentations, interrupted by swoons, *Ars.*

LONELY.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, as if alone or from some sad event, *Magn. p. aust.*
2. Ennui, she feels lonesome, *Natr. carb.*

THINGS ARE UNPLEASANT.

1. DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS, things she looks at are offensive to her, *Magn. m*

GRIEF AND CHAGRIN.

1. Inward grief and chagrin, *Nux v.*
2. Grief in the evening, followed by a stupefying pain in the forehead, and violent contraction of the throat during the weeping mood, *Lact.*
3. Grief about trifles, unto despair, *Graph.*
4. Sad as if oppressed with grief, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Chagrin, grief, *Acon.*
6. When merely thinking of his past sufferings, his pulse becomes faster and his breathing is arrested, *Sen.*
7. All her ailments appear to her very distressing, *Sep.*

GLOOMY.

1. Gloomy about indifferent things, *Petr.*
2. ——, Gloomy mood, as if he were the greatest criminal, *Sabad.*
3. Sad and taciturn during the menses, *Mur. ac.*
4. Gloomy mind, *Ars.*
5. Sadness, despondency, grief with involuntary weeping, and disposition to lay down his head, *Verat.*

WEEPING.

1. Desire to weep, with anxiety, *Natr. mur.*
2. Weeps without knowing why, *Kal. carb. Sulph. Rhus t.*
3. Disposition to weep, *Hyp. prf.*
4. Whining sadness about things which had failed, *Dig.*
5. Ennui, weeping mood, melancholy, *Kal. nit.*
6. He weeps for a fortnight, *Mez.*
7. Had to weep violently, *Hep. s.*
8. Weeping mood, with lachrymation and burning of the eyes, *Nux. m.*
9. Weeps as if abandoned, *Laur. alb.*
10. Weeps the whole day, cannot calm herself, *Lyc.*
11. Weeps on account of past and future evils, *Lyc.*
12. Whining mood with loathing of life, *Lauroc.*
13. Weeping mood, likes to dwell on sad things, *Menyan.*
14. Involuntary weeping, with rumbling in the abdomen, *Rhus t.*
15. Weeping mood and ill-humour, *Sass.*
16. Weeping mood, *Berb. v., Calc. c. Mercurial.*
17. Soft grief until he sheds tears, *Verat.*
18. Weeps aloud, wraps up her face and does not wish to hear any thing of any body, *Staph.*
19. Sadness on account of his situation, he weeps, *Staph.*
20. Weeping mood, tremulous, moaning, physical depression, *Natr. carb.*
21. Very sad, weeps frequently, *Sep.*
22. Felt like weeping, *Carb. v.*
23. Whining, *Cast.*
24. Paroxysms of whining mood, occasioned by imaginary whims or imaginary wants which have not been satisfied, *Chin.*
25. She could weep from the slightest cause, *Bell.*
26. Weeping, moaning and howling without cause, with fearfulness, *Bell.*
27. Weeping and ill-humour on waking, *Bell.*
28. Weeping mood, *Berb. v.*
29. Desire to weep, *Calc. c.*
30. Inclines to weep, with melancholy, *Canth.*
31. Constant weeping, *Alum.*
32. Sadness, with sensation as if the mind were dead, *Staph.*
33. Sad mood, with voluptuous tremor of the body, *Calc. c.*
34. Desponding, chilly, with pain

in the chest and great drowsiness, towards evening, *Tart. st.*
35. Melancholia and chilliness as if cold water were poured over him, with frequent desire to vomit, *Verat.*
36. Weeping mood, with chilliness, *Magn. p. arct.*
37. —— and apathy, in the evening, with chilliness, *Kal. ch'or.*
38. Shuddering and weeping, in the morning, *Carb. a.*

WITH LANGUOR.

1. Depression of spirits, also with languor, *Lach.*
2. ——, with want of disposition to work, or prostrate feeling, *Lauroc.*
3. ——, mind and body, *Magn carb.*
4. ——, with mental languor, *Bry.*
5. ——, sadness, with ill-humour and redness of the face, *Spig.*
6. ——, sometimes with irritable mood, *Bov.*
7. ——, sad longing, *Cast.*
8. ——, with sensation as if he were sick, *Dig.*
9. ——, excessive, with loss of strength and excessive feeling of illness, *Sec corn.*
10. ——, languishing expression of suffering, *Cast.*

Desire to travel abroad.

1. Desire to travel abroad, it is irresistible, *Merc.*

Diffidence.

1. Diffidence, *Hell.*
2. ——, shy diffidence, *Bell.*
3. °Diffidence, *Hyosc.*

Dissatisfaction.

WITH THINGS AND MEN.

1. Dissatisfaction with every thing, *Petr.*
2. ——, with every thing, *Jod.*
3. ——, with every thing that occurred to her mind, *Hep. s.*
4. ——, with crying, early in the morning. *Puls.*
5. ——, with every thing she thinks of, *Menyan.*
6. ——, with every thing, *Sulph.*
7. ——, dissatisfied with every thing, *Aur.*
8. ——, nothing can be done to suit him, *Arn.*
9. ——, with every body, felt as though he would rather not live, could beat himself, *Natr. carb.*
10. ——, with the whole world, *Plat.*
11. ——, with his lot, *Mur. ac.*
12. ——, with his condition, *Bism.*
13. ——, discouraged, dissatisfied with his situation, does not bear a joke, *Angust.*
14. ——, is almost inconsolable, *Natr. carb.*
15. ——, towards evening, *Ign.*

WITH ONE'S SELF.

1. Dissatisfaction with himself, *Caust. Cocc. Hep. s. Magn. p. aust. Phos. ac.*
2. ——, with every thing she does, *Kal. carb.*
3. ——, with herself, inducing her to weep violently, after which she feels more easy, *Nitr. ac.*
4. ——, whatever she did, was contrary to her wishes, *Hep. s.*
5. ——, with himself and his condition, *Menyan.*
6. ——, with himself, with want of disposition to talk or jest, *Merc.*
7. ——, with one's self, overwhelmed with internal discontent, is obstinate and unyielding, *Sulph.*
8. ——, with what he does, *Mur. ac. Spong. Stan.*
9. ——, with every thing, even with himself, *Bell.*
10. ——, he imagines he is neglecting something, and deserves reproaches in consequence, *Aur.*
11. ——, listless and dissatisfied with himself, *Agn.*

12. Dissatisfied with himself, he reproaches himself, *Ars.*
13. ——, with one's self, and complaints about one's own troubles, *Asaf.*
14. At variance with himself, *Aur.*

Doubting Mood.

1. Doubting mood, doubts even that which he had firmly believed heretofore, *Lach.*

Dread of Men.

1. Dread of men, *Aur.*
2. ——, misanthropy, *Acon.*
3. Dread of men, *Acon. Aur. Bar. c. Dig. Hyosc. Led. p.*
4. ——, with despondency, *Rhus t.*
5. ——, when approached by them she feels a sort of anguish in the pit of the stomach, *Lyc.*
6. ——, when they approach him, yet he dreads solitude, *Con.*
7. ——, hatred of men, *Phos.*
8. ——, with shyness, *Natr. carb.*

Dread of Solitude.

1. Dread of solitude, *Sep.*
2. ——, *Lyc.*
3. ——, *Mez.*
4. ——, *Bism.*
5. °Solitude, dread of, *Ars.*
6. Fear, she does not wish to be alone, is afraid of ghosts, *Ran. bull.*
7. ——, fearful when in bed or alone, *Kal. carb.*
8. Dread of solitude, dislikes to be alone, with cold face, feet and hands, *Calc. c.*

Dulness of Comprehension.

1. Dulness of comprehension, *Cham. Con. Hep. s. Natr. carb. Lact. Op. Ox. ac.*
2. ——, does not comprehend any thing in reading, *Nux m.*
3. ——, difficult comprehension of philosophical works; facts appear clearer, *Fluor. ac.*
4. ——, his own ideas constantly intrude, while reading, *Oleand.*
5. ——, cannot well comprehend what he is reading, *Ambr.*
6. ——, has to read a sentence several times before he understands it, *Cocc.*
7. ——, as if deaf or in a waking dream, *Cham.*
8. ——, she is unable to comprehend what she is reading, *Calc. c.*
9. ——, though print seems very bright, *Magnes. art.*
10. ——, does not understand what people tell her, as if she did not hear well, *Nitr. ac.*
11. ——, with vanishing of ideas and gloomy pressure in the forepart of head, *Mez.*
12. Dulness of the mind, he sometimes feels as if he had no fancy at all, *Magn. p. arct.*
13. ——, with gloominess, *Dig.*

Dulness of the Head.

1. Dulness of the head, spreading towards the temples and forehead, *Bar. c.*
2. ——, *Am. carb. Cupr., Petr.*
3. ——, in the region of the eyebrows and root of the nose, *Con.*
4. ——, especially in forehead, *Coloc.*
5. ——, painful, of right sinciput, *Ol. an.*
6. ——, of occiput and forehead, *Lob. inf.*
7. ——, as if coming from the back and ascending along the nape of the neck, *Jod.*
8. ——, oppressive, of the occiput, *Phel.*
9. ——, in the occiput, as on waking, *Chin.*
10. ——, of the occiput, as after intoxication, *Carb, v.*
11. ——, of the occiput, *Ambr.*
12. ——, of occiput, then forehead, *Mangan.*

DULNESS AFTER WALKING OR EATING, OR AFTER SITTING.

1. DULNESS OF THE HEAD after dinner, or after walking, *Carb. v.*
2. DULNESS of forehead, painful while walking, *Dros.*
3. DULNESS of head, after a walk in the open air, *Sulph.*
4. ——, after thinking or walking, *Natr. mur.*
5. ——, from mental exertions, *Magn. carb.*
6. ——, oppression after dinner, *Ambr.*
7. ——, after sitting, with mistiness of sight, weariness, obstruction of the nose, gloomy mind; better in the evening, *Sass.*
8. ——, when sitting or lying, *Merc.*
9. ——, during rest, *Arg.*
10. ——, when writing, *Arg. nit.*
11. ——, he felt as though his head were not his own, *Natr. mur.*
12. ——, painful dulness of the head, with contracted pupils, *Verat.*
13. ——, with dimness of sight, and tension in frontal region, *Lauroc.*

DULNESS WITH LIGHTNESS.

1. DULNESS OF THE HEAD, sort of stupid feeling, with tension in the region of the ears, *Asar.*
2. ——, with tension in the forehead and eyes, *Bar. c.*
3. ——, gloomy forehead, with lightness, *Graph.*
4. ——, as if bandaged or in a vice, *Magn. sulph.*
5. DULNESS and painful tightness of the head, like throbbing headache, passing off after eating, *Caust.*
6. ——, as if a skin were tightly drawn over the brain, *Angust.*

DULNESS WITH EMPTINESS.

1. DULNESS; disagreeable sensation of emptiness in the head, *Sen.*
2. ——, emptiness of the head in the evening, *Dulc.*
3. ——, emptiness of the head *Coral.*
4. ——, emptiness, stupid feelings, flushes of heat, thirst, also tingling in the ears, *Chin. sulph.*

DULNESS WITH BEATING OR THROBBING.

1. DULNESS of left side of head, with short beatings extending to the upper molares, and frequent rumbling in these teeth, *Kreas.*
2. ——, with beating and throbbing on vertex, *Kreas.*
3. ——, with pulsation in the forehead, *Canth.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF DULNESS.

1. DULNESS OF HEAD, as if from deranged stomach, *Lyc.*
2. ——, with sneezing, as if catarrh would set in, *Stan.*
3. ——, the body feeling bruised, *Silic.*
4. ——, with weariness through the whole body, *Spong.*
5. ——, particularly in the open air and sun, or when holding the head erect, with sensation, on stooping, as if something were falling forwards in the forehead, *Nux. v.*
6. ——, in the morning, sometimes painful, with nausea and sour vomiting, *Graph.*
7. ——, now in right, then in left frontal protuberance, with stitches through the left protuberance on stooping, *Lact.*
8. ——, less in the open air, *Menyan.*
9. ——, she stares, *Kreas.*

DULNESS CHANGING TO PAIN OR PRESSURE.

1. DULNESS OF HEAD, changing to pressure in forehead and orbits, *Lauroc.*
2. ——, after dinner, increasing in the evening to violent aching, with heat of face, *Lob. inf.*
3. ——, in the morning, when the

dulness changes to a pain, and recurs again at intervals until night, *Asaf.*
4. ——, increasing to oppressive pain, *Jod.*
5. ——, in the front part of the head, changing several times to a stinging, drawing pain in right temple, *Coff.*
6. ——, relieved by eating, *Mez.*
7. ——, with vexed mood, *Carb. a.*

DULNESS WITH TEARING AND DRAWING.

1. Dulness of head, with drawing in the occiput, evening, during a walk, *Spig.*
2. ——, with drawing in the eyes, worse in the open air, *Rhod.*
3. ——, as after a cold, with dulness of the ears and rheumatic drawing in the cheeks, *Ol. an.*
4. ——, with tearing and drawing in head, *Ol. an.*

DULNESS WITH PRESSURE.

1. Dulness of head in the forenoon, and oppression of head until noon, *Sulph.*
2. ——, oppressive, *Sulph. ac.*
3. ——, gloomy feeling in forehead and temples, as if the head were compressed from both sides, *Spig.*
4. ——, of forehead and occiput, with pressure in front and behind, *Squil.*
5. ——, with pressure through the forehead, *Spig.*
6. ——, with pressure in the eyes, increased by walking, *Sep.*
7. ——, with considerable pressure in the brain, *Mosch.*
8. ——, with pressure in forehead, *Lauroc.*
9. ——, with pressure over and in the eyes, *Lyc.*
10. ——, with pressure in forepart of head, as from a repelled cold, dry lips and mouth, thirst, *Lyc.*
11. ——, with tension and pressure in forehead, *Gent. lut.*
12. ——, with pressure from the vertex, a painful lancination below the ear from within outwards, or sense of pressure and dulness in forehead and temples, tingling in the eyes, or pushing and turning towards the orifices of the ears, *Crot.*
13. ——, as if a board were pressing against the forehead, *Kreas.*
14. ——, stupefying, with pressure in the forehead, *Chin.*
15. ——, slight, with pressure in right half of forehead, and great hunger, *Jod.*
16. ——, with pressure at the eyebrows and root of nose, or at a small spot above the eyes, shifting from side to side, *Brom.*
17. °Sensation as if a board were pressed against the head, *Calc. c.*
18. Dulness, with pressing in the temples, *Mez.*
19. ——, with dull pressure in the temples, when pressing on the parts, *Natr. mur.*
20. —— in the forehead, with pressure and drawing, *Canth.*

DULNESS WITH HEAVINESS.

1. Dulness and heaviness of the head, *Hell.*
2. ——, and heaviness of head, *Magn. mur.*
3. ——, and heaviness of the head, *Dros.*
4. ——, with heaviness, *Bar. m.*
5. ——, with heaviness on the vertex, *Canth.*
6. ——, sudden obscuration in the right side of the head, as from smoke, when sitting, *Sulph. ac.*

CLOUDINESS OF HEAD.

1. Dulness of the head, as from vapour in the brain, *Op.*
2. Cloudiness of the head, *Hell.*
3. Dulness of head, early after rising, with cloudiness and want of cheerfulness, *Kal. carb.*

4. ——, with cloudiness, *Chin.*
5. ——, induces a feeling as from heavy vapours in his head, *Nux m.*
6. ——, of forehead, as if from vapour, *Nux m.*
7. Cloudiness in the forehead, *Thuj.*
8. Cloudiness of the head, as from smoking, or drinking, *Bell.*
9. Cloudiness of the forepart of the head, as though a pressing fog were moving to and fro, especially below the frontal bone, *Bell.*
10. Cloudiness of the head, with glandular swellings in the nape of the neck, *Bell.*
11. Cloudiness of the head and dulness of one half of the head, with contraction of the pupils, *Arn.*

DULNESS OF HEAD AND MIND.

1. Dulness of the head, with drowsiness, *Bar. c.*
2. ——, with mental oppression, *Staph.*
3. ——, and comprehension, *Lauroc.*
4. ——, as if he could not collect his senses, *Lyc.*
5. ——, as if his ideas stood still, *Lyc.*
6. ——, and intellect, *Hæmat.*
7. ——, with dulness of comprehension, and disinclination to serious labor, *Jod.*
8. ——, finds it difficult to collect her senses, *Laur. alb.*
9. ——, with indisposition to think, *Ferr. acet.*

DULNESS AS AFTER INTOXICATION.

1. Dulness of the head, as if from intoxication, *Mosch.*
2. ——, the head feels dull, empty, confused, as if he were intoxicated, *Acon.*
3. ——, as if intoxicated, *Niccol.*
4. ——, with intoxication, *Magn. mur.*
5. ——, with humming in the head, intoxication, heaviness, *Chin. sulph.*
6. ——, as from coryza or intoxication, with pressure in the temples, *Chin.*
7. ——, as after intoxication, *Angust.*
8. ——, cloudiness and sense of intoxication, sometimes alternating, with pains in the kidneys, *Alum.*
9. ——, as after intoxication, *Am. mur.*
10. ——, as after intoxication, *Agar.*
11. ——, as if intoxicated, *Æth.*
12. ——, confusion and tremor in the head, *Calc.*
13. ——, with bewilderment, *Grat.*
14. ——, confused feeling in the occiput, with heaviness and involuntary closing of the lids, and sensation as if the eyes were drawn in, especially at candle-light, sometimes accompanied with restlessness and anguish, *Bov.*
15. ——, he does not know what he is about, *Mez.*
16. ——, early in the morning, with muddled condition of the head, or dryness of mouth, *Chin.*
17. ——, confusion, laziness, *Chin.*
18. ——, aching in the forehead, with confusion of the mind, as if one had been waked too early, *Asar.*
19. ——, with confusion of mind, early in the morning, *Agar.*
20. ——, with drawing and confused feelings in the head, *Bov.*
21. ——, with dull pain, *Agar.*
22. ——, with dull aching, every afternoon, or particularly in the left side of the head, with dry coryza, relief by pressure, with digging in the head here and there, *Hell.*
23. ——, with aching in one temple, and dry heat of body, *Natr. mur.*
24. ——, with aching, sometimes in the temples, or in the direction of the eyes, from the left temple, *Asaf.*
25. ——, numb and paralytic sensation in left side of head, *Ol. an.*
26. ——, stupid dulness and numbness of the head, sometimes with heat of the head, especially early, *Alum.*

27. Dulness of head, sensation in the head as if he had not slept enough, *Sulph.*
28. ——, as from sitting up at night, and sleeplessness, *Chin.*
29. ——, as if he had been watching over night, *Mez.*
30. ——, as if he had slept too long, *Natr. carb.*
31. ——, with giddiness, on rising, every morning, *Calc. c.*
32. ——, it feels gloomy on waking, *Bar. c.*
33. ——, every morning the head feels dull as after nightly revelling, *Ambr.*
34. ——, as from rush of blood to the head, especially when going up stairs, *Sulph.*
35. Dulness of forehead, with heat in it, *Lact.*
36. Dulness of head, with stupid feeling, painful or when raising the head, or with hot feeling in the head, *Lauroc.*
37. ——, with burning and heat in the head, *Hell.*
38. ——, with congestion of blood to the head, and inertia, *Nux. v.*
39. ——, with heat and violent congestions, *Lact.*
40. Painful gloominess of the head, especially the forehead, *Sep.*
41. Gloominess on waking or rising, (with dull pain,) *Merc.*
42. Gloominess of head, particularly in the evening, in the open air, or after a meal, or rising to the head from behind, *Nux. v.*
43. Gloomy feeling in the head as after nightly watching, with a feeling of heat in the eyes and disposition to close them, without drowsiness, *Op.*
44. Gloomy feeling above the root of the nose, with headache, every evening, *Fer. acet.*
45. Dulness of the left side of the head as if by a cold, or as if the brain did not fill up the whole of the skull, *Con.*
46. Gloominess of head, with general feeling of exhaustion when sitting, *Mangan.*
47. ——, gloominess, vertigo, *Clem.*
48. ——, with gloominess in the head, *Chin.*
49. ——, with reeling sensation, *Sep.*
50. ——, vertigo, when the colic commences, *Coloc.*
51. ——, with vertigo, *Phos.*
52. ——, gloominess of head, with vertigo, excited by motion, *Puls.*
53. ——, with vacillating sensation, tension of the muscles of the neck and nape of neck, *Sep.*
54. ——, and giddiness of head at dinner, with heat in head, while in a warm room, *Magn. mur.*
55. ——, and stupid feeling of the head, with vertigo on rising from a seat, and obscuration of sight, worse in a warm room, *Merc.*
56. ——, swimming, giddiness, *Kal. bichr.*
57. ——, with giddiness as after dancing, *Chin.*
58. ——, with humming, *Rhus t.*
59. ——, as if too full, *Magn. mur.*
60. ——, with sensation as if it became larger, accompanied with ill-humour, nausea, *Mangan.*
61. ——, on waking, *Cic. con.*
62. ——, after waking from the siesta, *Carb. v.*
63. ——, on waking, the nose is obstructed and there is a humming in the ears, *Rhod.*
64. ——, empty feeling in the head, *Gran.*

Ennui.

1. Ennui, indolence, taciturnity, *Plumb. acet.*
2. Ennui, *Con. Nux. v.*

Exaltation of the Mental and Bodily Powers.

BODILY POWERS.

1. Walks as if on wings, with excellent spirits, *Thuj.*
2. He imagined himself stronger than he really was, *Hyosc.*

3. A peculiar feeling of mobility, *Hyosc.*
4. Every part of the body appears to him more animated, *Lauroc.*
5. Feeling of ease and lightness of movement, as if he were without a body, *Chin.*
6. Performs all his movements with great ease, *Coff.*
7. Excessive sensitiveness to external impressions, *Nux. v.*
8. Increased sensitiveness to external impressions, *Jod.*
9. Excessive sensibility of all the senses, especially hearing and smell, *Phos.*
10. Sensitive to all odours, *Cham.*
11. Taste, smell, tact, are keener than usual; his feelings are more easily excited, and his thoughts are more fluent, *Bell.*
12. Morbid activity of the organs of sense, *Ars.*

EXALTATION OF TEMPER.

1. EXALTATION OF MIND, more cheerful than before; he comprehended every thing more easily; a sort of joyfulness, as after drinking coffee, *Valer.*
2. Animated and talkative the whole day, *Natr. carb.*
3. Resolute, courageous, *Natr. carb.*
4. Cheerfulness, lightness of motion, feeling of ease, *Ol. an.*
5. ——, daring boldness, *Op.*
6. ——, Boldness, *Ign.*
7. Easy mind, good spirits, with pleasant warmth in the whole body, particularly on the hands, which are quite red, from congestion of blood; his senses are much brighter, *Phos.*
8. EXCITATION of the brain, as if by spirits, *Kal. hyd.*
9. Heavenly ecstacy, *Crotal Lach.*
10. Cheerful, feeling of ease, lightness in all his movements, *Gutt.*
11. Frantic joy, with paleness, headache, obscuration of sight, *Croc.*
12. Ecstacy, *Cup. Cupr. amm.*
13. Ecstacy, also followed by sadness, *Op.*
14. Courage, perseverance, boldness, *Op.*
15. Dancing wildly for several days, except at night, without consciousness; (a female afflicted with epilepsy,) *Phos. ac.*
16. Cheerful mood and lightness of body, with pleasant warmth, *Phel. ag.*
17. Cheerful, accomplishes every thing rapidly, *Mercurial.*
18. Cheerful mood, sometimes as if slightly intoxicated, *Magn. sulph.*
19. Cheerful; laughs at the intoxication produced by the medicine, *Mercurial.*
20. Lively; disposed to do some out-of-the-way thing, *Merc.*
21. Cheerful and communicative, *Stram.*
22. Cheerfulness, which was not natural to her, *Sabad.*
23. Excessive cheerfulness and unnatural wakefulness, *Sec. corn.*
24. Excessive cheerfulness and animation, with staring looks, *Chin.*
25. Excited, as by coffee, or wine, *Chin. Sulph.*
26. He was as fond of things as a child is of toys, *Cic.*
27. Time passes too quickly for him, *Cocc.*
28. Ecstacy, calm mood, *Coff.*
29. Bold and ardent; disposed to fight, *Bor.*
30. Cheerful, as if excited by liquor, *Cann.*
31. Boldness of speech, with keen eyes, cold sweat on the forehead, and a scarcely perceptible pulse, *Acon.*
32. Bright mood, when walking in the open air; he is confident that

he can achieve every thing with vigour, *Angust.*

33. Increased cheerfulness and disposition to talk the whole day, *Arg.*

34. Excessive disposition to both agreeable and disagreeable emotions, without bodily weakness, *Arn.*

35. Desire to do more than is required; she eats and drinks more than is good for her; she walks farther than is necessary and her strength will bear, *Ars.*

36. Cheerfulness and exaltation of temper, *Aur. mur.*

37. Hopes, immediately after vomiting, *Acon.*

EXALTATION OF THE MIND.

1. EXALTATION OF THE MIND: exaltation of the fancy, *Magn. p. aust.*
2. ——, of the mind and body; disposed to talk; accomplishes his work with more ease, *Lach.*
3. ——, and temper, *Cub.*
4. Ideas crowd upon him while writing; has to sit up at night for the purpose of composing, his mind is so full of ideas, *Lach.*
5. Ideas crowd upon him, with merry mood, *Op.*
6. The relations of the world seem to him clearer, *Ox. ac.*
7. Quicker in thought and action, *Ox. ac.*
8. Ideas crowd upon his mind, early in the morning, *Nux. v.*
9. Sensation of an increase of power, intellectual tranquillity, disposition to mental labour, *Plat.*
10. In the evening her fancy is so vivid, that she shudders even when merely thinking of repulsive things, *Phos.*
11. Inclination to philosophical and religious speculations, *Sulph.*
12. Recent events presenting themselves very vividly to his mind, while at his work, *Mur. ac.*
13. Clairvoyance, *Phos.*
14. Ideas and projects crowd upon his mind, particularly in the evening, *Chin.*
15. He makes many plans; is constantly in ecstacy about beautiful scenery, of which he is reading a description, *Coff.*
16. Desire for mental labour, *Brom.*
17. Excess of fancy; ecstacy; prophecy; he makes verses, *Agar.*
18. Exaltation of the mind, *Am. carb.*
19. Lively and active mind, *Angust.*
20. Warm feeling of the body for three afternoons, then he becomes lively, the memory is quick; however, he is not able to concentrate his thoughts; an agreeable project which he almost believes is real, intruding upon his mind all the time; a sort of waking dream. Angust.
21. Quickness of comprehension, in the afternoon, but unable to dwell upon his subject, owing to some internal uneasiness, as is felt by those who anticipate some great pleasure, or owing to the crowding of all sorts of plans upon his mind. Angus
22. Excessive inclination to perform many long, literary labours, without having the requisite strength to accomplish them, *Arn.*
23. Many thoughts crowd upon him, *Ars.*
24. Acuteness of the thinking powers, with irritation of feeling; orgasm of the circulation, particularly in the chest, *Asaf.*
25. Excessive sensitiveness, with increase of the mental powers, *Verat.*

EXALTATION OF FEELING.

1. Tender heartedness, with very clear consciousness, *Ign.*
2. Perfect contentment, interior happiness, *Fluor. ac.*
3. Weeps, while reading a touching poem, *Lach.*
4. Tranquility of mind, inter-

nal contentment, forgetfulness of all his complaints and pain, delightful feeling of bliss, with sweet fancies, as if he were in heaven, *Op.*

5. She weeps when people thank her for a kindness, *Lyc.*
6. Weeps involuntarily when relieved from his pain, *Merc.*
7. Exaltation of the mind and heart, *Sulph. ac.*
8. Sweet, languishing feeling of internal ease, *Hydr. ac.*
9. Excessive sympathy for others, *Caust.*
10. Continual state of exalted love and ecstatic longing for some ideal female being, which wholly filled his fancy, more when walking in the pure air than in the room; in a few days this symptom disappeared, with apparent diminution of the sexual desire, *Ant. cr.*
11. Excessive tenderness of feeling; the least thing makes her anxious and solicitous; she is disposed to be sad and weep, *Ars.*
12. Exaltation of sentiment, *Asar.*

Fault-finding.

1. Fault-finding: vexed, with disposition to find fault, or talk about the weakness of other persons, *Ars.*
2. ——, peevish; he rebukes people for many days on account of trifles, *Bor.*
3. ——, he hunts up other people's weak sides, and reproaches those persons with their foibles, *Verat.*
4. ——, disposed to reproach others, *Chin.*

Fancies.

1. Fancies, towards evening, vivid and pleasant, with sudden joyous sensation, *Cycl.*
2. ——, fancies, vivid, *Dig.*
3. ——, fancies, early in the morning, *Con.*
4. ——, vivid imaginings, *Acon.*
5. ——, lascivious, *Verbas.*
6. Fancies, lewd fancies, with but slight sexual excitement, *Ambr.*
7. When walking in the street, she imagines that people are laughing at her, and are criticising her to her disadvantage, so that she dares not look at any body, and sweats all over, *Bar. c.*
8. While reading, he thinks of the future, adorning it with beautiful images, *Oleand.*

Fear.

1. Fear, chronic fearfulness, *Hyosc.*
2. ——, *Natr. carb. Phos.*
3. ——, great fearfulness and cowardice, *Bar. c.*
4. ——, with whining and desponding mood, *Con.*
5. Timid, shy, *Aur.*
6. Shy and timid, *Carb. a.*
7. He acts as if he were frightened, *Magn. p. arct.*
8. Fear, with fulness; no disposition to do any thing; headache, as if the head were in a vice, *Magn. carb.*
9. Fearfulness, terminating in frequent eructations, *Verat.*
10. Trembling, with fearfulness, and sweat on the forehead, *Sep.*
11. His imagination is confused, and is disturbed with fear, *Stram.*
12. He thought he had to walk very softly, in order not to hurt himself, or disturb his room-mate, *Cupr.*
13. Dreads objects which approach him, *Ign.*
14. Wants to escape out of bed, *Bry.*
15. Springs up from his bed and hides himself, *Ars.*
16. Fear of death, which she frequently deems quite near, with weeping, coldness, chilliness, and subsequent languor, *Ars.*
17. Anxious and easily frightened, a little noise in the street seems to her like cries of fire; it fright-

ens her so that all her limbs tremble, *Bar. c.*

18. Fear, in the evening, when attempting to open a tight door, *Lyc.*

19. ——, a mere noise at the door made him apprehensive, *Aur.*

20. ——, the little child is much frightened at hearing people clear their throats and sneeze, *Bor.*

21. ——, with anguish and sweat, *Ars.*

22. ——, lest he should stagger or fall, *Acon.*

23. He feared lest some one might come in, *Aur.*

24. He imagines that some one has entered the door at night, *Con.*

25. She will have an ulcer in the stomach, *Ign.*

26. Fearfulness, when sitting in the dark, as if some one would hurt him, *Valer.*

27. Events which he had hitherto expected with a sort of pleasure, now give him a feeling of uneasiness; he imagined something frightful and horrible would take place, *Bell.*

28. He hears screams; all his limbs are affected by the fright, *Bor.*

29. Fear, that she may lose her understanding, or that people may observe her confusion, *Calc. c.*

30. He imagines he will lose his understanding or die, and that he sees water where there is not any, *Merc.*

31. °Attacks of nightly fear, as of robbers, &c. *Lach.*

32. Fear of thieves, on waking after midnight, *Ign.*

33. ——, of thieves, *Con.*

34. ——, he imagines that an enemy intends to poison him, *Rhus t.*

FIXED IDEAS.

1. Fixed idea, *Cham. Puls.*

2. Immovable thoughts, *Jod.*

3. Dwells upon the same idea, *Phos. ac.*

4. Imagines and broods over offensive things against his will, *Ign.*

5. Fixed idea, he pursues it in his thoughts, or else expatiates upon it in conversation, with vehemence, *Ign.*

6. Cannot cease talking about the same thing, *Petr.*

7. Unable to get rid of a thought, *Thuj.*

8. One or the other biblical sentence is constantly occurring to her mind; this induces a fear that she will lose her mind, *Lam. alb.*

9. She is absorbed in thoughts about former events, inducing anxiety; she cannot withdraw her mind from them; at times she starts, *Nitr. ac.*

10. He staggers while walking, during which his thoughts gradually become fixed on one object, until he starts suddenly from a complete loss of ideas, without knowing where he is, *Nux. m.*

11. Fixed idea about a dress having been made for her, continuing in the day-time, when waking, and in the night, when dreaming, *Æth.*

Foreboding.

1. Foreboding; apprehension of approaching death, *Acon.*

2. Fear lest some misfortune should happen, *Acon. elat.*

3. She mentions the day when she is to die, *Acon.*

4. Desponding, as if some accident would happen, with cold feeling, *Am. carb.*

5. He often feels as though his end were near, or as if some great misfortune would happen, *Graph.*

6. Foreboding mind; he says: my beloved, who was forty-four miles off, must have just now finished singing the difficult passage which I just sang, *Acon.*

7. Sensation as if menaced by dangers, with pressure in the occiput, *Fluor. ac.*

8. Foreboding, fears that his relations will be sick, during a walk, *Hep. s.*

Hallucinations.

1. Hallucinations; fancies, strange, *Stram.*
2. Illusions of the senses, *Hyosc. ac.*
3. Illusions of tact, *Jod.*
4. He imagines he is becoming thin, *Sulph.*
5. He converses with his late sister in the churchyard, *Bell.*
6. Sensation as if strange persons were looking over her shoulders, *Brom.*
7. She imagines that she is giving wrong things to the people, causing their death, *Sulph.*
8. Sensation as if all sorts of things were hopping about the floor, *Brom.*

ABOUT DEAD PERSONS.

1. Hallucination: fear of some absent person, who he imagines is lying dead before him, *Ars.*
2. ——, fancies he saw a dead person after waking, or that his neighbour's house was on fire, *Hep. s.*

HALLUCINATIONS OF VARIOUS KINDS.

1. Hallucination: he imagined he was not living in his usual condition and circumstances; he felt like one waking from an acute fever, and seeing all sorts of visions, but without feeling bodily sick, *Cic.*
2. Fancies himself in another room than his own, *Coloc.*
3. She spoils her things, throws them away, imagining that she has every thing in abundance, and besides, dwindles down to a skeleton, *Sulph.*
4. He walks about the room taciturn, with staring, sparkling eyes, and blue margins around the same, but he does not notice the objects around him, and is only interested in the objects of his fancy, *Stram.*
5. He imagines he is riding on an ox, *Bell.*
6. Her nose appears to her to be transparent, *Bell.*
7. He talks with a person whom he does not know, and answers that person as if he were in his senses; but upon coming to his senses he does not recollect the conversation, *Stram.*
8. Sees vermin crawling about his bed, *Ars.*
9. On entering the room from a walk, she imagines that every thing around her is small, and every body inferior to her in body and mind, and that she is elevated; the room appears gloomy, she feels some anguish, is uncomfortable; relieved in the air, *Plat.*
10. Fanciful delirium when slumbering or waking, as if she were on a distant island, had a great deal of business, were a noble lady, &c., *Phos.*

HALLUCINATIONS OF AN EXALTED CHARACTER.

1. Hallucination: he imagines the room is a bower, *Calc. c.*
2. She imagines she has beautiful dresses, looks upon old rags as beautiful dresses, takes a coat for a vest, a cap for a bonnet, *Sulph.*
3. Sees beautiful images as by a charm, *Bell.*

ABOUT ONE'S SIZE.

1. Hallucination: when holding the head down, she fancies her head is so large that she cannot look over it, *Zinc. m.*
2. He imagines he is very tall, but the objects around him seem to him very small, *Stram.*

ABOUT ENEMIES.

1. HALLUCINATION: imagines he is surrounded with enemies; he then feels warm, and the blood in the chest feels as if boiling, *Anac.*

A SPOT ON THE HEAD.

1. HALLUCINATION: she imagines a spot on the left side of the head is transparent and brown, *Bell.*

TAKES MEN FOR HOGS.

1. HALLUCINATION: takes men for hogs, *Hyosc.*

ABOUT THIEVES.

1. HALLUCINATION: fear of thieves whom he sees everywhere, and hunts up in his house in the night, *Ars.*

FRIGHTFUL.

1. HALLUCINATION: fearfulness and horror, as if a horrid mask were looking out at every corner, *Phos.*
2. °Frightful visions, *Nux. v. Op. Rhod.*
3. Phantoms crowd upon her in the evening, with weeping mood, fear, *Lyc.*
4. Frightful fancies, his features show fright and terror, *Stram.*
5. Strange objects intrude upon his fancy, frightening him, *Stram.*
6. He sees more horrifying figures on his sides than before him, *Stram.*
7. Timorous, and pursued by a frightful image from the past, *Spong.*
8. Sees frightful things on the wall, *Samb.*
9. When closing her eyes, she sees nothing but terrible visions and distorted human faces, *Caust.*
10. Phantasmata, and all sorts of distorted figures and devil's faces, *Ambr.*
11. On lying down in order to relieve his head, he is tormented with visions and distorted faces, his eyes being closed in daylight, *Arg. nit.*

ABOUT A BIRD.

1. HALLUCINATION: imaginary visions, such as a bird flying to the window, causing her to start, *Kal. carb.*

ABOUT BEING ALONE.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: the things and persons around him appear to be changed; although he knows at first that his friends are around him, yet he forgets it immediately after; he imagines he is quite alone in a wilderness, abandoned; he is afraid; figures of animals start out of the ground, side by side, causing him to fall to one side, where similar forms start up, causing him to run forward, *Stram.*

ABOUT DOGS.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: °dread of dogs and other animals, particularly at night, *Chin.*
2. He is afraid of an imaginary black dog, of the gallows, &c. *Bell.*

ABOUT GHOSTS.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: °dread of ghosts, *Dros.*
2. Dread of ghosts, four evenings in succession, with trembling; in the day-time he had anguish, trembling, flushes of heat over the whole body, hands and face being pale and cold, *Puls.*
3. He imagines he sees ghosts, *Stram.*
4. °Fear of ghosts, at night, *Sulph.*
5. Dread of ghosts, *Carb. v.*
6. He sees ghosts and insects, *Bell.*
7. °Dread of ghosts, *Acon.*

8. HALLUCINATIONS, dread of ghosts, which appear to his fancy day and night, *Ars.*

ABOUT ONE'S OWN BODY.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: he imagines all sorts of strange things about his own body, such as, that his body has shrunk like that of a dead person, that his stomach is corroded, that his scrotum is swollen; though knowing that these things are imaginary, yet he imagines he sees them, *Sabad.*
2. °The child said there were big sores on him, *Stram.*

ABOUT STRANGE PERSONS.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: while reading a book, she imagined that some one was reading after her and obliged her to read faster, with buzzing and humming around her; when raising her head she imagined she saw large clouds and rocks, disappearing gradually; followed by anguish, fearfulness, restlessness, *Magn. mur.*
2. Disposition to repulsive, fantastic imaginations when alone, *Fluor. ac.*
3. Fancies he has seen a man who was absent, *Hyosc.*
4. In the evening, he looks round, imagining that some kind of figure is standing there, *Brom.*
5. When entering the room, in the evening, he imagines he sees somebody, which alarms him; also in the day time, he imagines he hears somebody in the room, *Lyc.*
6. While spinning she sees strange people around her, though she knows that there are not any, *Magn. sulph.*
7. He talks with absent persons as if they were present, accosting dead figures, such as chessmen, with the names of those persons, and not noticing any of the persons around him, *Stram.*
8. She imagines she sees a number of persons, and grasps at them, and yet they were not present, *Stram.*

ABOUT STRANGE THINGS AND FIGURES.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: he sees things which are not present, *Bell.*
2. In the evening he saw more figures, his head felt dull and sick, and then very hot, *Phos. ac.*

ABOUT SOUNDS.

1. HALLUCINATIONS: he imagined he heard the clock strike, or he saw high things placed beyond the sphere of his vision, move by his side, *Phos. ac.*

Home-sickness.

1. HOME-SICK, with red cheeks, *Cupr.*
2. °HOME-SICKNESS, *Bell, Carb. a. Hell. Merc. Nitr. ac. Silic.*
3. ——, weeps, *Magn. mur.*

Hurriedness.

1. HURRIEDNESS, *Con.*
2. ——, and uneasiness, *Lach.*
3. ——, and restlessness, animation, *Hyosc.*
4. ——, also with anxiety, *Natr. mur.*
5. ——, when talking, *Merc. Phos. ac.*
6. ——, in talking and doing things, *Camph.*
7. ——, in performing mental labour, *Ambr.*
8. ——, precipitate determinations of the will, *Lauroc.*
9. ——, in his actions, does something different from what he intends, *Puls.*
10. ——, hurried zeal, followed by a gnawing pain in the arm and head of the humerus, *Magn. art.*
11. ——, she can do nothing fast enough to satisfy herself, *Sulph. ac.*

12. Hurriedness, great exhaustion, with feeling of heat and cold sweat in the face, and hurried, overstrained activity, *Magn. art.*
13. ——, involuntary haste in seizing something, *Sulph.*
14. ——, after some mental exertion, in the morning, he cannot write or speak fast enough; this induces an anxious demeanor, wrong talking, writing, awkwardness, *Ign.*

Idiocy.

1. Idiocy, imbecility, *Bar. m. Merc. Nux. m. Sec. corn. Stram.*
2. Imbecility and constant sopor, *Hyosc.*
3. Imbecility, stupefaction, dumbness and deafness, with involuntary stools, *Merc.*
4. She was unable to connect two ideas, and was like an imbecile, *Sulph.*
5. Imbecility, dulness of the mental faculties and senses, *Op.*
6. Imbecility, which is manifest by his speeches and actions, *Hyosc.*
7. Absence of intellect, and of the internal sense, with inactivity of the external senses as during sleep, *Ars.*
8. Imbecile appearance, he looks at people with an insipid expression, even while conversing with them on serious subjects; he behaves shyly and sillily, and talks in a childish manner, *Arg. nit.*

Ill Effects of Thinking.

1. Ill effects of thinking: thinking fatigues him, *Asaf.*
2. When reflecting upon something his head aches, *Phos.*
3. He became giddy, when thinking, *Phos. ac.*
4. When thinking of disagreeable things he feels a sort of apprehensiveness, especially at the pit of the stomach, *Phos.*
5. Thinking fatigues his head, *Cocc.*
6. Ill effects of thinking, thinking gives her a headache, *Sabad.*
7. ——, it wears him out, he feels exhausted, it gives him a sensation of nausea, which causes a feeling of illness in his whole person, *Aur.*
8. She is anxious to think, but it makes her weak, tremulous, cold and damp over the body, *Aur.*
9. When he attempts to think, the pains in the head and the nausea, with inclination to vomit, increase perceptibly, *Asar.*
10. His sight frequently vanishes while endeavouring to think, *Acon.*

Ill-Humoured.

1. Ill-humour, sometimes preceded by cheerfulness, *Ol. an.*
2. Ill-humoured, for a short time, *Ign.*
3. ——, after a walk or nap, *Magn. p. aust.*
4. ——, sensitive, *Chin. Kal. nit.*
5. Ill-humour, *Anac. Asaf. Bovist. Brom. Cast. Clem. Coff. Cycl. Hep. s. Led. p.*
6. ——, on rising early, *Gutt. Nitr. ac.*
7. Ill-humoured, especially in the morning, *Am. carb.*
8. ——, the whole day, *Ant. cr.*
9. ——, grumbling, *Alum.*
10. Ill-humour, seen by his looks before he himself is aware of it, *Kal. carb.*
11. Ill-humoured, bad weather puts him out of humour, *Am. carb.*

VEXED.

1. Ill-humour, peevish and vexed without any cause, *Ant. cr.*
2. Ill-humoured, he feels vexed and even tired of life, *Berb. v.*
3. ——, disposed to feel vexed, *Carb. a.*
4. ——, disposed to feel vexed, *Dros.*
5. Ill-humour, silent; vexed at every thing, even at things which do not concern him, *Stram.*

6. Ill-humour, vexed at every thing, *Silic.*
7. ——, irritable, disposed to be angry, *Mur. ac.*
8. Ill-humoured, vexed, *Caust.*
9. ——, inclined to feel vexed, *Acon.*

RESTLESS.

1. Ill-humour, extremely uneasy, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Ill-humoured and restless the whole day, *Stram.*
3. Ill-humour, with restlessness, *Staph.*

VEXED AT TRIFLES.

1. Ill-humour about trifles, *Ars. Kal. carb. Lact. Lauroc. Natr. carb., Petr. Rhus t.*
2. Ill-humoured at every trifle, even the conversation of others, *Mangan.*
3. Gets vexed easily, and then weeps, *Bell.*

DISAGREEABLY IMPRESSED BY OUTWARD THINGS.

1. Ill-humoured, cannot forget what made him so, *Sass.*
2. Ill-humour, disagreeably impressed by every thing, *Con.*
3. Ill-humoured about every thing, *Samb.*
4. Ill-humour, every thing is disagreeable to him, even music, *Merc.*
5. ——, exceedingly fretful, nothing pleased him, *Stram.*
6. ——, about every thing, even things which do not concern him, *Staph.*
7. Easily put out of humour, even when trying to keep cool, *Silic.*
8. Ill-humoured, every thing is unpleasant, *Caust.*
9. Disagreeably impressed by every thing around him, *Anac.*
10. Peevish, censorious, *Ign.*
11. Gloomy and peevish, wants to go into the open air, *Anac.*

ILL-HUMOUR AFTER A MEAL.

1. Ill-humoured after a meal, *Carb. v. Cham.*

ILL-HUMOUR FROM VARIOUS CAUSES.

1. Ill-humoured, the child asks for many things with vehemence and tears, *Rheum.*
2. ——, the child cries distressingly when things are refused, *Cham.*
3. ——, the child is not quiet till carried on the arm, *Cham.*
4. Ill-humour, disposed to feel vexed, which causes a pain as if a nail were forced into his head, *Magn. art.*
5. Ill-humoured during the period of digestion, with oppressive sensation in the throat and chest, as one feels when about to weep, *Jod.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF ILL-HUMOUR.

1. Ill-humour, cries aloud, less in the open air, *Coff.*
2. ——, with headache, loss of appetite, drowsiness, lassitude, *Spong.*
3. ——, and chilliness, *Puls.*
4. Ill-humoured, with spitting, *Calc. c.*
5. ——, with ennui, *Bar. c.*
6. Ill-humour, he moans from chagrin without any apparent cause, with aching in upper part of head, *Zinc. m.*
7. Ill-humoured, as if from internal chagrin, looks as if she had not slept enough, or were not quite conscious of herself, *Am. mur.*
8. ——, with hurriedness and pressing in the forehead, *Bry.*
9. ——, vexed on account of his work progressing too slowly, *Ipec.*
10. —— and sleepy as soon as he sits idle, *Calc. c.*
11. Sullen, she imagines every thing evil, looks on the worst side of things, *Calc. c.*
12. Ill-humour, irresolute, *Chin.*
13. Ill-humoured, irritable, *Agar.*
14. ——, and irritable, especially in the afternoon and in the open air, *Æth.*
15. ——, sometimes with anxiety, dulness of the head, *Bov.*
16. ——, with giddiness the whole evening, *Calc. c.*

17. Ill-humour, causing loathing of life, apprehensions about the future, *Grat.*
18. Ill-humoured, quarrelsome, *Dig.*
19. Ill-humour, is apt to quarrel and scold, takes every thing in bad part, *Nux v.*
20. Vexed at trifles, with palpitation of the heart, and hurried, audible breathing, *Verat.*
21. Ill-humoured, afterwards feeling of heat, followed by pressure at the stomach; then nausea with much heat in the face and loss of appetite, *Phos.*
22. Easily put out of humour, with cold hands, heat in the face and palpitation of the heart, *Phos.*

ILL-HUMOUR FROM PAST VEXATIONS.

1. Irritable mood, the recollection of past vexatious occurrences makes him feel extremely angry, with anguish, palpitation of the heart, and sweat over the whole body, *Sep.*
2. Ill-humour on account of past unpleasant occurrences crowding upon her mind, *Lyc.*
3. Dissatisfied when thinking of past disagreeable occurences, *Sep.*
4. Ill-humoured, the recollection of former vexations makes him angry, *Calc. c.*

THOUGHTFUL.

1. Ill-humoured, pensive, the whole body feels uncomfortable, *Mangan.*
2. ——, extremely so, and very thoughtful, *Stram.*

REPULSIVE.

1. Ill-humoured and taciturn, rejecting every thing, *Ipec.*
2. ——, could have thrown every thing out of his hands, *Coff.*

WITH PALE LOOKS.

1. Ill-humoured appearance, he looks pale, fallen away, *Mez.*

WITH DRY MOUTH.

1. Ill-humour, violent scolding until the mouth is dry, the lip blue, the eye staring and the face pale as a corpse, when she falls down, *Mosch.*
2. Ill-humoured, irritable, with dryness of the mouth, *Bell.*

WITH WEEPING MOOD, DESPONDING.

1. Ill-humour, disposed to weep. *Ars. Kreas. Mosch. Sulph.*
2. ——, with weeping mood, *Plat.*
3. ——, after great cheerfulness, or with anxiety and hypochondria, passing off after bleeding of the nose, *Kal. chlor.*
4. Ill-humoured, disposed to scold: then desponding, discontented, and so on alternately for some days, *Ranun. b.*
5. Ill-humour, desponding, with sense of debility in all her limbs, *Sabin.*
6. ——, weeps frequently, *Staph.*
7. ——, with melancholy, and irritable temper, *Staph.*
8. Ill-humoured, the child inclines to weep and complain, *Cin.*
9. ——, sad in the evening, *Ant. c.*
10. ——, melancholy, ill-humour, *Asar.*
11. Ill-humour, peevish, increasing to tears when interrupted in his business, *Puls.*
12. Ill-humoured, he cries piteously when one attempts to touch him, *Cin.*
13. °Ill-humour, the child will not allow itself to be touched or looked at, *Ant. cr.*
14. °Ill-humoured, fault finding, *Lach.*
15. Ill-humour, dissatisfaction, *Colch.*
16. Ill-humoured and fault-finding, *Puls.*
17. Ill-humour, dissatisfied with every thing that is done by others, *Cham.*
18. Ill-humoured, and dissatisfied with every thing, *Am. carb.*

WITH MENTAL AND PHYSICAL INERTIA.

1. Ill-humour, moaning, not disposed to talk, increased by caresses, *Chin.*
2. ——, not disposed to mental labour, *Staph.*
3. ——, not disposed to work, *Magn. mur.*
4. Ill-humoured, with laziness, *Dulc.*
5. ——, and lazy, *Caust.*
6. Ill-humour, with want of disposition to work either with the body or mind, *Chin.*
7. ——, he does not like to be interrupted, and yet does not accomplish anything, *Magn. p. arct.*

WITH LOVE OF SOLITUDE.

1. Ill-humoured, men and noise are repulsive to him, *Phos.*
2. ——, easily vexed, would like to be alone, *Graph.*
3. Ill-humoured, does not want to look at any body or to hear of any thing, *Ars.*

DOES NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

1. Ill-humour, takes every thing in bad part and becomes angry when she is requested to answer a question, or to eat without having an appetite, *Ars.*
2. ——, he does not wish to answer any questions, to have any one come near him; he does not get fast enough what he wants, *Sulph.*
3. ——, does not want to speak, *Magn. sulph.*
4. ——, with dissatisfied mood, gets vexed when he is to utter a single word, *Co'oc.*
5. ——, does not wish to talk, *Niccol.*
6. ——, broods, his temper is soured, *Ign.*
7. Ill-humoured, taciturn, *Natr. mur.*
8. Ill-humour, taciturn, especially in the evening, *Zinc. me.*
9. Ill-humoured, absorbed in reverie, not disposed to speak, evening, *Am. mur.*
10. Ill-humour, extremely morose and irritable, does not speak a word, *Arn.*

Impatience.

1. Impatience, *Ars.*
2. ——, in the afternoon, *Nitr. ac.*
3. ——, to a high degree, *Ipec.*
4. ——, irritable mood, *Carb. v.*
5. ——, at every thing she undertakes, *Sulph.*
6. ——, he feels desperate as if he could blow his brains out, *Carb. v.*
7. ——, he feels desperate, *Calc. c.*
8. ——, thought he should die when he had to wait for something unimportant, *Hyosc.*
9. ——, stamps with his feet, becomes delirious, and then weeps, *Dulc.*

Inability to think.

1. Inability to think, *Caps. Hell. Hydr. ac. Nitr. ac. Natr. m. Nux v. Oleand. Phos. ac. Sil. Thuj.*
2. —— correctly, *Nux v.*
3. ——, confusion of ideas, *Asaf.*
4. Inability to conceive an idea, with headache, *Phos.*
5. Inability to collect one's ideas, *Lauroc.*
6. Inability to think, difficulty to collect his senses, to conceive an idea, with heat and fulness in the head, *Arg. nit.*
7. His thoughts are much disturbed by the conversation of others, *Chin.*
8. Inability to follow up his ideas, *Alum.*
9. Frequent stoppage of thought, when reading or writing, *Acon.*
10. Occasional loss of ideas, *Bor.*
11. Temporary arrest of ideas, *Chin.*
12. Frequent absence of thought, *Asaf.*

13. Inability to think, absence of thought, with drowsiness, *Natr. mur.*
14. Sensation as if his understanding were arrested and as if his brain were pressed down, and the eyes out, a sort of fainting turn, *Magn. p. arct.*
15. The ideas seem to stand still, *Hyosc.*
16. Sensation as if he had lost all power to think, *Hyosc.*
17. He is unable to fix his attention, *Magn. art.*
18. Unable to fix an idea, *Lyc.*
19. Loss of memory, when reading he thought of a thousand other things, was unable to comprehend any thing, forgot what he was reading, and was unable to recollect past things, *Phos. ac.*
20. Inability to think, unable to chain his attention, *Agn.*
21. He cannot direct his thoughts long to one object *Arn.*
22. One idea chases the other, heterogeneous ideas crowd upon his mind, while attending to his business, *Merc.*
23. Unable to arrange the ideas that crowd upon him, *Chin.*
24. Dulness of mind, absence of mind, absence of thought, the mind being in a sort of stupor, *Zinc. m.*
25. He finds it difficult to think, he feels as if he were dreaming, *Carb v.*
26. Feels stupid, *Rhus t.*
27. Inability to calculate, reflect, his head feels confused, he falls asleep when sitting, *Merc.*
28. Incoherent answers, with cold skin and quick pulse, *Crotal.*
29. Inability to think coherently, writes down only incoherent sentences, although his ideas are clear, *Sol. mam.*
30. Inability to think, with sensation as if all the functions of the soul were performed in the pit of the stomach for two hours, then vertigo and thinks again naturally, *Acon.*
31. Inability to think, to find suitable words for his ideas, hence he falters in his speech. *Arg. nit.*

SLOW FLOW OF IDEAS.

1. Dulness of mind; slowness of ideas, has to think of an answer a long time before he is able to say anything, *Nux. m.*
2. Slowness of thought, emptiness of the mind, *Phos.*
3. Inability to think, heavy flow of ideas, *Sep.*
4. His ideas flow slowly, turn on one point, with tight feeling about the head, *Carb. v.*
5. Slow flow of ideas, slowness of consciousness, attended with dread of motion, and constant inclination to be lying or sitting down, *Chin.*

VANISHING OF IDEAS.

1. His thoughts vanish, his face feeling hot; more when standing, *Bry.*
2. The ideas vanish, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Feels as if the thoughts vanished, *Coff.*
4. An idea vanishes when he endeavours to retain it, *Staph.*
5. Vanishing of thought, *Merc.*
6. Gradual vanishing of thought, when reading, with disposition to sleep, also with dizziness, *Nux. m.*
7. Vanishing of ideas while talking, *Mez.*
8. Vanishing of ideas, while endeavouring to write them down, *Croc.*
9. Her thoughts vanish when any thing affects her, *Croc.*
10. Vanishing of thought, with blackness before his eyes, *Lach.*
11. Sudden vanishing of thought while at his work, *Hep. s.*
12. Her thoughts vanish when thinking on any thing important, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Gradual vanishing of ideas, as if one would go to sleep, *Asar.*

14. When he attempts to think, his thoughts immediately vanish, and he has to cease thinking, *Asar.*

Indelicacy.

1. No sense of propriety and refined feeling, *Op.*
2. Absence of shame; she undresses herself, and wants to go naked, as if crazy, *Phos.*

Indisposition to Work.

1. Indisposition to work. *Amm. carb. Anac. Asaf. Berb. Bor. Brom. Caps. caust. Coff. Con. Graph. Jugl. Lauroc. Magn. p. aust. Men. pan. Nitr. ac. Oleand. Petrol. Rhus t. Sep. Squil. Sulph. Tab. Zinc. m.*
2. Dreads labour, but not exercise, *Nux. v.*
3. Indisposition to work, the head feeling free, *Phos.*
4. ——, with debility, *Caust.*
5. Listless, averse to any kind of work, *Agar.*
6. Incapable of attending to business, *Agar.*
7. Indisposition *to do any thing* cheerfully, *Arn.*
8. ——, though he works well when once beginning, *Natr. carb.*
9. ——, in paroxysms, after which the desire to work returns, with seriousness and ill-humour, *Cycl.*
10. Peevish, not disposed to do any thing; depressed in spirits, during a walk, *Acon.*
11. Feels peevish, with hot face, *Sass.*
12. Indisposition to do any thing, from ill-humour, *Silic.*
13. —— to work, with irritable mood, and heaviness of the feet, *Calc. c.*
14. —— to serious occupations, *Rhod.*
15. —— to do any thing serious, with absence of thought, as from the consciousness of having committed some evil deed, *Merc.*
16. ——, to do any serious work, *Stram.*
17. ——, to do any serious work, *Staph.*
18. No desire to do any thing, especially any thing serious, *Alum.*
19. Indisposition to work, with inertia, *Chin. s.*
20. He fritters away his time, *Natr. mur.*
21. She fritters away her time; is slow, *Cocc.*

Indisposition to mental or bodily labour.

1. Indisposition to mental or bodily labour, *Hyp. perf.*
2. ——, to mental or bodily labour, *Kal, bichr.*
3. ——, to work, with body or mind, *Lach.*
4. ——, dulness of mind and body in the day-time; not disposed to work, *Sulph.*
5. ——, to work, either with the body or mind, sometimes with drowsiness, *Chin.*
6. ——, *to mental or bodily work, Ars.*

Indisposition to mental labour.

1. Indisposition to mental labour, Indisposition to think, early in the morning, with warm face and hot forehead, *Kal. nit.*
2. ——, dulness of mind; unable and unwilling to work, *Cycl.*
3. ——, to exert his mind; the blood rises to his head, *Nux. v.*
4. ——, to intellectual labour; his mind feels dull, *Phos. ac.*
5. ——, to perform any mental labour, *Ran. scel.*
6. ——, to perform any mental labour, *Ol. an.*
7. ——, to mental labour, to think, *Carb. v.*
8. ——, to think, *Cascar.*

9. Reluctance to mental labour, *Bell.*
10. Aversion to mental labour, followed by congestion of blood to the head, pulsations in all the vessels, heat in the face, and inability to think, *Agar.*

Indifference.

1. Indifference, *Am. Bell. Bov. Calc. c. Con. Cham. Kal. Carb. Lyc. Lach. Natr. m. Phos. Phos. ac. Rhod. Sec. corn. Zinc. m.*
2. ——, and apathy, *Berb. v. Chin. Ign. Sep.*
3. ——, without care, *Sabin.*
4. ——, he frequently rubbed his forehead, in order to clear up his mind, *Verat.*
5. ——, does not take any pleasure in any thing, but on the other hand is not displeased with any thing, *Puls.*
6. ——, with phlegmatic mood and mental languor, *Staph.*
7. ——, listless, inert, hypochondria, *Euphor.*
8. ——, and serious; is vexed when other people laugh, *Merc.*
9. ——, he listens to every thing with great indifference, and attaches no meaning to what he hears, *Carb. v.*
10. ——, with weary mind and sad heart, *Stram.*
11. ——, with paleness and dimness of sight, *Stan.*
12. ——, to things and men, with aversion to work, *Mez.*
13. ——, with indisposition to work, *Calc. c.*
14. Does not take any pleasure in looking at members of his family, *Hep. s.*
15. Indifference even to life, *Ars.*
16. No disposition to talk, *Staph.*
17. Indifference and somnolence with difficulty of breathing; head ache, *Plumb.*
18. ——, to every thing, even food, though he relishes it, and to those dearest to him, *Merc.*
19. ——, to music, though he is fond of it, *Carb. v.*
20. ——, did not care whether his wife would die, *Flat.*
21. ——, to business, pleasure, exercise; he feels uncomfortable, and knows not what to do with himself, *Sulph.*
22. ——, even to the most pleasant things, *Staph.*

to joy or sorrow.

1. Stupid indifference to pain and pleasure, *Op.*
2. ——, to joy or sorrow, *Hell.*
3. ——, to every thing, pleasant or unpleasant, *Cin.*
4. Listless; cares neither about pleasant or unpleasant things, *Anac.*
5. Indifference to joy or sorrow, *Ambr.*

Indisposition to Talk.

1. Indisposition to talk. *Ant. cr. Aur. Bar. carb. Clem. Dig. Euphorb. Euphras. Ign. Magnes. mur. Nux. v. Rheum. Sabin. Stann.*
2. Taciturn, *Caust. Chin. op.*
3. Taciturn and brooding mood, *Chin.*
4. Indisposition to talk, in paroxisms, *Cycl.*
5. Laconic mode of expression, *Coloc.*
6. Indisposition to speak and argue, *Jugl.*
7. ——, to talk or move, *Grat.*
8. He gets out of humour when requested to see or hear, with light slow breathing, *Ign.*
9. He cannot bear being spoken to or interrupted, especially after rising, the pupils being scarcely moveable, *Chin.*
10. Talking is very hard for him; he speaks with a low and feeble voice, *Verat.*

11. Indisposition to talk, he complains of anguish *Ars.*
12. ——, or think, after walking in the open air, *Arn.*
13. ——, as if words were wanting him, *Agar.*
14. ——, with fulness in the face, and excitement, *Ox. ac.*
15. Ill-humoured still; does not like to answer, *Stan.*
16. °Aversion to talking or laughing, *Ambr.*
17. Hypochondriac taciturnity, with dulness of the head, and beating in the whole body, *Arg. nit.*
18. Indisposition to talk, dissatisfied, *Coff.*
19. ——, ill-humoured, *Phos. ac.*
20. ——, he does not talk, except when irritated, *Verat.*
21. ——, inclines to internal chagrin, *Zinc. m.*
22. ——, or do any thing, absorbed, ill-humoured, *Canth.*
23. ——, with peevish mood, and headache upon entering a room, having felt well in the open air, *Calc. c.*
24. ——, with ill-humour, *Bism.*
25. ——, he answers with ill-humour and screams, *Bell.*
26. ——, with involuntary weeping, *Plat.*
27. °——, silent mood also, as if deranged, with cold, sombre, strange look, sitting silently, with folded hands, *Puls.*
28. ——, with melancholy, and a silent longing of a spiritual nature, *Berb. v.*

Indolence.

1. Indolence, aversion to exercise, *Kalm. lat.*

Insensibility.

1. Insensibility, indolence, *Con.*
2. Complete loss of sense, *Lauroc.*
3. Dulness of sense, *Hydr. ac.*
4. Dulness of sense, with hurriedness; when hurrying, the blood rushes to his face, *Ign.*
5. Dulness of sense, with half closed eyes, filled with tears, and short, anxious breathing, with heaving of the chest, *Op.*
6. Dulness of all the senses and anxiety, followed by a red rash on the back, and sweat, *Stram.*
7. Senseless and heavy, *Hyosc.*
8. Decrease and complete vanishing of the senses, *Sec. corn.*
9. Slowness of the external senses and motor system, *Nux. m.*
10. Nothing made a strong impression upon him, even his painful herpes did not affect him so much, *Ran. bulb.*
11. He does not notice the objects around him, *Stram.*
12. °Insensibility to external impressions, *Kal. hyd. Lyc. Stram.*
13. External things do not impress him, *Cham.*
14. Complete loss of sense, with cold feet, disappearing as soon as the feet get warm, *Lach.*
15. Every thing appears to him like dead, *Mez.*
16. Her head feels so still that she imagines she is alone in the world, every body seemed a stranger to her, *Puls.*
17. Loss of sense, vanishing of hearing and sight, *Ol. an.*
18. Insensibility, neither sees nor hears any thing, *Hyosc.*
19. °Like deaf and dumb in the day time, never answers a question, *Acon.*
20. Dulness of feeling, unfeeling indolence, *Hyosc.*
21. He lies in one corner, stupid, *Cupr.*
22. Insensibility, as if half dreaming, *Cupr.*
23. Disappearance of every kind of pain, *Lauroc.*
24. Insensible to pinching, *Hyosc.*
25. Insensibility of the body, with taciturnity, *Cycl.*

Insolence.

1. Insolent, and contradicting, *Canth.*
2. Sullen imperiousness and insolence, *Arn.*

Intolerance of Contradiction.

1. The least contradiction excites his wrath, *Aur. Niccol.*
2. Cannot bear any contradiction, *Am. carb. Lyc. Oleand.*
3. Intolerance of contradiction, it irritates him unto quarrelling, which makes him feel angry with himself, *Ign.*
4. ——, or persuasion to do differently, *Nux v.*

Intoxication.

1. Intoxication, as from brandy, *Graph. Hyosc. Kal. carb. Led. p. Nux m. Millef. Sil. Thuj. Sec. corn.*
2. Feeling of intoxication in the brain, affecting the whole body, *Amydal. amar.*
3. Intoxication from taking the least liquor, *Con.*
4. Intoxication after eating, with mounting of heat, and redness of face, which swells, *Merc.*
5. Sense of intoxication, with dulness of sight and warmth in the face, *Croc.*
6. Sense of intoxication as from drinking wine, with a bloated, red face, *Bell.*
7. Sense of intoxication immediately after dinner, *Bell.*
8. Easily intoxicated, even from the weakest spirituous drinks, *Alum.*
9. Sensation in the head and limbs as if one had been intoxicated, *Phos. ac.*
10. ——, resembling madness, *Nux m.*
11. ——, with stupefaction, *Op.*
12. ——, with heaviness in the body, *Stram.*
13. ——, and cloudiness of head, *Nux v. Phel.*
14. Reeling sensation as if intoxicated, while sitting, *Spig.*
15. Intoxication, with reeling, *Verat.*
16. Excitement, as after taking spirits, accompanied by violent itching, commencing at the head and thence spreading over the whole body, *Cod liv.*
17. Intoxication, as if giddy, *Op.*
18. Paroxysms of intoxication after dinner, with vertigo and heat, *Puls.*
19. ——, and vertigo, as if every thing were turning, *Valer.*
20. ——, with violent headache, *Tabac.*
21. ——, also with staggering or inertia, also with heaviness of head, and pain in forehead, then occiput, *Nux m.*
22. ——, with thirst, and profuse flow of burning urine, *Stram.*
23. ——, profuse sweat from morning till night, stupefaction, and deep sleep, from which he wakes in the morning confused and languid, with reeling when standing; copious and rapid micturition afforded relief, *Terebinth.*
24. Excitation as if intoxicated, sensation as if hanging in the air, in the evening, after lying down, *Jugl.*

Involuntary Memory.

1. Remembers, involuntarily, persons and things which he had no intention to think of, and is unable to recollect things which he would like to remember, *Hyosc.*
2. Involuntary memory: she suddenly recollects a concert at which she was present a long time ago, and feels as if she heard the single instruments, *Croc.*
3. She thinks of a great many past events which had wounded her feelings; also of joyous things and melodies; in the evening they hinder sleep, *Sulph.*
4. Ideas crowd upon his mind, she recollects things which had taken place a long time ago, *Coff.*
5. He recollects suddenly, without

any cause, insignificant regions which had never made a deep impression upon him, *Sen.*
6. Words and phrases which he had heard, pass involuntarily through his head, *Sulph.*

Involuntary recollection of past vexations.

1. Remembers past vexations, *Con.*
2. Is tormented by thoughts about former unpleasant occurrences, *Am. carb.*
3. Is unable to stop talking about former vexatious things, *Cham.*
4. While thinking of indifferent things, she calls up in her mind disagreeable, offensive occurrences, until she is unable to get rid of them; accompanied with much courage, which induces her to take bold resolutions, *Sulph.*

Irresoluteness.

1. Irresoluteness, *Ferr. mag. Helleb. Grat. Kal. carb. Puls. Mez. Sulph.*
2. ——, excessive, *Petr.*
3. ——, and hurriedness, *Magnes art.*
4. ——, dissatisfaction, *Cupr.*
5. He wavers for a long time between opposite resolutions, *Bar. c.*
6. He proposes a little journey, but as soon as he makes preparations, he changes his mind and prefers remaining at home, *Bar. c.*
7. Irresolute, determines to do a thing, and then changes his mind suddenly, *Ars.*

Irritability.

1. Irritable, *Cocc. Lyc. Natr. carb. Nitr. ac.*
2. Irritable disposition during an important business, *Bor.*
3. ——, and weeping mood, *Sep.*
4. —— mood, though cheerful, *Sen.*
5. —— mood, though cheerful, *Silic.*
6. ——, wants to throw away every thing he is holding in his hand, *Staph.*
7. Irritable mood, cannot bear being spoken to, *Verat.*
8. Irritable, weeps when a word is spoken to her, *Staph.*
9. ——, with hot face; she wanted to do all sorts of things, but did not accomplish any thing, *Stan.*
10. ——, and taciturn, *Sulph.*
11. Extremely irritable, cannot bear being asked a question, *Nux v.*
12. Irritated mood, with indifference, *Asaf.*
13. Irritable and contradicting, *Anac.*
14. ——, not disposed to talk, (during the menses,) *Am. carb.*

Jealousy.

1. Jealousy, complains of pretended wrongs, *Hyosc.*
2. ——, even to frenzy, in the evening, *Lach.*

Loathing of Life.

1. Loathing of life, °*Ambr. Am. carb. Chin. Mez. Natr. mur. Plumb. ac. Phytol. elec. Phos. Sil.*
2. Desires to die, without feeling sad, *Rhus t.*
3. Loathing of life, she wishes to die, though she fears death, *Nitr. ac.*
4. ——, from anxiety, *Caust.*
5. ——, from a feeling of unhappiness, *Carb. v.*
6. ——, hypochondria, *Natr. mur.*
7. Thinking of death gives him intense joy, *Aur.*
8. Loathing of life, feels as though he could not bear such a miserable existence, *Sep.*
9. He imagines he is not fit for this world, and longs for death, *Aur.*

Loss of Consciousness.

1. Loss of consciousness and sensibility, *Sec. corn.*
2. ——, *Agar. Æthus. Elect. Hyosc. Led. p. Oleand.*
3. Vanishing of the senses, *Camph. Verat.*
4. He apprehends the loss of his senses, *Stram.*

5. Violent shaking of the head, foam at the mouth, loss of consciousness, *Bell.*
6. Loss of consciousness: loss of sensation, loss of speech, *Ars.*
7. On seeing a thing or speaking a word, he feels as if somebody else had seen or spoken it, *Alum.*
8. Sensation as if he would lose his consciousness, or as if it belonged to somebody else, *Alum.*
9. He lies down without consciousness, articulating unintelligible sounds, with staring eyes, cold sweat on the forehead, tremor, and small, hard, quick pulse, *Ars.*
10. Loss of consciousness, which seems to be accompanied with an internal uneasiness, and to arise from it, *Stram.*
11. ——, for a few minutes he came near falling, *Kal. carb.*
12. ——, with weakness, or loss of speech and motion, *Lauroc.*
13. ——, and speech, with collapse of speech and cadaverous appearance, natural temperature of the body and soporous condition, with gradual return of speech and sense, *Merc.*
14. He knew not what he was about, *Hyosc.*
15. Loss of consciousness and sensation, with relaxation of all the muscles, *Op.*
16. He became quite stupid, lost his senses, felt better after vomiting, *Tabac.*
17. Sits in his bed like a statue, deprived of his senses, *Hyosc.*
18. His ideas seem to stand still, he stares, *Cann.*
19. Loss of consciousness, the head is drawn to one side, the body deadly pale, *Camph.*
20. ——, followed by oppressive anxiety or insensibility, *Tabac.*
21. Feels as if dreaming, *Verat.*
22. He was sitting as in a dream, *Bell.*
23. Does not know his own relatives, *Op.*
24. Does not know his relatives, *Hyosc.*
25. He does not recognize his own relatives, *Bell.*
26. Loss of sense, with convulsions of the extremities, *Bell.*
27. Loss of consciousness, he knows not where he is, *Merc.*
28. He was unable to recognize those around him, and, if spoken to, he heard the questions, but his answers were unintelligible sounds. *Tabac.*
29. Occasional sensation as if her thoughts and memory had vanished, with buzzing in the head, *Kal. carb.*
30. Loss of consciousness, when turning the head, is unable to raise the head after stooping, *Rhus t.*
31. She ran about the room for some minutes, without knowing where she was, *Sulph.*
32. Doubts the reality of his condition, *Cic.*
33. Inability to collect one's senses, stares at things, with slow pulse, head falling forwards, wakes from time to time as by a start, *Cic.*
34. Loss of consciousness, in paroxysms, he heard and saw nothing, his ideas had vanished, *Carb. a.*
35. ——, with blackness before the eyes, when making an effort to turn the staring eyes away from an object, *Cic.*
36. Sudden failing of the senses, with complaints, uttered in a quick and confused manner, as if his fingers and toes would be cut off, *Mosch.*
37. Exclaims suddenly: I fall, as if she would faint, but remains seated quietly, walks about, then sits down again, presses her hands to her head, and complains of violent pains, without mentioning where, *Mosch.*
38. Loss of consciousness, runs against objects with wild, open eyes, *Hyosc.*

Loss of Memory.

1. Loss of memory, *Carb. a. Carb. s. Con. Crot. Coff. Caust. Calc. c. Elec. Op. Plumb. Natr. car.*

INABILITY TO RECOLLECT.

1. Is frequently unable to recollect things, during a walk, *Agn. Hep. s.*

FORGETFUL.

1. Forgetful, *Agar. Alum. Guaj. Zinc. m.*
2. Forgetful, unable to collect himself, *Am. carb.*
3. Headache, during which she forgets what she thought of a while ago, *Bell.*
4. Forgetful, with headache when reflecting on any thing, *Am. carb.*
5. Forgets the very place where he is, *Mosch.*

WEAK MEMORY.

1. Weak memory, *Ambr. Ars. Bar. c. Ign. Nux m. Stram. Petr.*
2. Loss of memory, absence of thought, *Cupr.*
3. He does not know whether the things he had in his memory have actually happened, or whether they are a mere dream, *Staph.*
4. He is apt to do his business wrong, and he forgets things which he had just intended to do, *Bell.*
5. Loss of memory, after a tetanic fit, with loss of consciousness, and vomiting, *Camph.*

FORGETS THINGS OF RECENT DATE.

1. Loss of memory, forgets what he heard a moment before, *Lach.*
2. Forgets what she had just been reading, *Hell.*
3. Does not recollect what he had been doing during the day, *Sabin.*
4. Forgot the things which had just happened, *Sulph.*
5. Forgets immediately what he had been reading or thinking, *Staph.*
6. He is scarcely able to recollect the things of yesterday, *Bor.*
7. Is scarcely able to recollect things that just happened, *Acon.*

FORGETS WORDS AND NAMES.

1. Forgets the word he wishes to utter, *Sulph.*
2. Unable to recollect well-known names, *Oleand.*
3. Forgets the names of the letters of the alphabet, is on that account unable to read that which he writes, *Lyc.*
4. Extremely forgetful, especially of proper names, *Sulph.*
5. He omits whole words when writing or talking, *Cham.*
6. Omits whole syllables and words, in speaking or writing, *Nux v.*
7. He omits single letters while writing, *Puls.*
8. Loss of memory, forgets what he is talking about, omits words in writing, *Rhod.*
9. Uses wrong words when talking or writing, *Graph. Hep. s.*
10. Makes frequent orthographical mistakes, *Lach.*
11. He frequently chooses wrong expressions, *Kal. carb.*
12. Cannot think of the right word when talking, *Con.*
13. Frequently makes mistakes in speaking, or in quoting weight and measure, *Nux v.*
14. Unable to retain his ideas, or to find suitable expressions, *Lyc.*
15. Has great trouble in finding the proper expressions while talking, *Puls.*
16. Loss of memory, uses wrong expressions when talking, *Alum Silic.*
17. ——, does not hear the questions he is asked, cannot remember what he has been reading, and uses wrong expressions in talking, *Merc.*
18. He stammers and uses wrong expressions when talking, *Cham.*
19. He is apt to choose wrong expressions in talking or writing, or to misplace them, *Chin.*
20. Using wrong words when writing, *Cann.*
21. Makes mistakes in calculating,

uses wrong or unsuitable words in writing or talking, *Am. carb.*
22. Inability to pronounce nouns, with slowness of sense, *Chin. sulph.*
23. He frequently pronounces words wrong, and transposes letters and syllables, *Caust.*
24. She confounds one word with another, and easily chooses a wrong expression, *Calc. c.*

FORGETS DATES.

1. Forgets dates, *Fluor ac.*
2. Lost the faculty of remembering dates, *Acon.*

FORGETS HIS OWN IDEAS.

1. He suddenly forgets his ideas, *Natr. mur.*
2. He is not sure whether he did say what he intended to say, *Hyosc.*
3. Loss of memory, forgets what she intended to do, *Kreas.*
4. Forgets what she had been inquiring about, *Croc.*
5. Forgets what he intended to say, *Colch. Hell.*
6. Sudden vanishing of ideas while writing, has great difficulty in calling back the lost thought, *Nux m.*
7. Frequently forgets the first part of a phrase before commencing the second, *Merc.*
8. While thinking, his ideas get confused, and he forgets what he was going to think of, *Staph.*
9. Loss of memory, forgets the latter part of a phrase, while he is uttering the first; the memory of names is lost entirely, *Merc.*
10. He is unable to write or to express his thoughts, *Carb. a.*
11. Forgets what he had just been thinking of, *Cocc.*
12. Is apt to forget the end of what he was writing down, and has to think of it, *Acon.*
13. He forgets the word which he is about to speak, *Arn.*
14. He forgets what he has just spoken, or what he is about to utter, *Bar. c.*
15. In the midst of her speech she is frequently unable to think of a common word, *Bar. c.*

WEAKNESS OF MEMORY OF VARIOUS KINDS.

1. Is unable to recollect things; his recollections are clear when he has no feverish chilliness, *Rhus t.*
2. Confounds present with past things, *Cic.*
3. Weak memory when out of humour, *Hep. s.*
4. Forgetful and stupid, he does something different from what he intends, *Phos.*
5. Forgets everything he hears, with internal and external heat of head, *Dig.*
6. Loss of memory, sudden, with pressure on the vertex, *Mosch.*
7. Inability to recollect that which he has said or done during the last year, appears to him like a dream, *Hyosc.*
8. Weak memory, with mental indolence, *Spig.*
9. Inability to recollect, without any imagination, *Cann.*
10. She drops things, forgets what she is doing, *Bry.*
11. Weakness of memory, even while the bodily strength increases, *Nitr. ac.*
12. He knew nothing of yesterday, and imagined he had lost his understanding, *Natr. mur.*
13. He imagines his mother had died, because he did not recollect having seen her; though she was present every hour, *Natr. mur.*

Love of Solitude.

1. Love of solitude, *Alum. Aur. Carb. a. Chin. Magn. p. arct.*
2. ——, and silence, *Menyan.*
3. Wishes to be alone and to lie down with her eyes closed, *Sep.*
4. Sad, wants to be alone, *Rhus t.*
5. He desires to be alone and quiet, dislikes noise and visits, *Bell.*

6. Cannot bear the society of his friends, *Coloc.*
7. Avoids the society of her own children, *Lyc.*

Mirthfulness.

1. Mirthfulness, *Fluor. ac. Grat. Ox. ac. Stan.*
2. ——, even in hypochondriac persons, *Croc.*
3. ——, excessive, *Anac. Lyc. Verbas.*
4. ——, increasing to wantonness, *Bar. c.*
5. ——, after supper, great exultation of the vital powers for a quarter of an hour, followed by drowsiness, *Bell.*
6. Extremely lively, eccentric, wild, *Verat.*
7. Inclined to sing, *Croc.*
8. Inclined to hum a song, *Natr. carb.*
9. Irresistible desire to sing, with excessive mirth, followed by indisposition to work, *Spong.*
10. Sings the whole day, *Tabac.*
11. Irresistible disposition to hum a song, *Cocc.*
12. Mirthfulness, disposed to sing and sport, *Mercurial.*
13. Sings involuntarily when some one sounds a note, and sings again even if she had determined not to sing any more, *Croc.*
14. Involuntary disposition to whistle and sing, *Plat.*
15. Involuntary whistling in a fit of mirth, *Carb. a.*
16. Merry, would like to sing and dance, *Acon.*
17. Dances on one leg the whole day, from mirth and good humour, laughing frequently without cause, *Tabac.*
18. Makes humorous speeches, *Caps.*
19. Ludicrous ideas crowd upon him all the time, *Nux m.*
20. Excessive disposition to laugh, particularly in the open air, *Nux m.*
21. Mirthfulness, laughs when one looks at her, while relating something serious, *Lyc.*
22. Fits of great joy, with occasional bursts of laughter, *Asaf.*
23. Mirthful, immoderate laughter about trifles, *Am. carb. Croc.*
24. Spasmodic, (sardonic) laughter, *Zinc. ox.*
25. Laughs at things which are not ridiculous, until tears come into her eyes, *Natr. mur.*
26. Excessive laughter in the evening, *Cupr.*
27. Disposition to laugh and jest, with debility and dilatation of the pupils, *Croc.*
28. Laughs to himself, is cheerful, even when he had cause to feel vexed, *Lach.*

Nervousness.

1. Excessive nervousness, *Jod.*
2. Nervous irritation, *Asar.*
3. Tremulous agitation of the nerves, as from joyous hope, *Aur.*
4. Nervous and vascular excitement as from alcohol, constituting a feeling of hilarity, the pulse being more frequent than usual, *Ox. ac.*
5. After a little emotion he trembles for a long while, as if chilly, *Zinc. m.*
6. Talking of others, even of friends, makes him nervous and peevish, *Zinc. m.*
7. Irritation of the nerves, the mind feels oppressed, body faint, *Phos. ac.*
8. Nervousness, with indisposition to attend to any business, *Lauroc.*
9. Nervous excitement, with warmth of head, *Mephit.*
10. Nervousness: excitable, her hands become hot from mere talking, *Graph.*
11. She is anxious, solicitous, inconsolable, weeps, moans, reproaches, her cheeks are red and hot, without thirst, *Nux v.*
12. When beholding a disagreeable object, her limbs and then her whole

body become affected, and she almost loses her consciousness, *Nux v.*

13. Excitement, with inclination to fritter away one's time, *Sulph.*
14. Nervousness, with depression of spirits, and intolerance of noise or of anything which affects the senses, *Chin.*
15. Every event produces a kind of oscillating tremor of the nerves, with faintness, *Natr. carb.*
16. Her knees tremble, when the mind is ever so little agitated, *Caust.*
17. Nervousness, over-excited, as if she had been hurried or driven, *Carb. v.*
18. ——, when about to talk, her pulses throb and her otherwise pale face becomes bloated and bluish-red, *Carb. v.*
19. ——, with impatience, *Ambr.*
20. Long-lasting nervousness, sometimes accompanied with great desire to talk, and exhaustion after talking, *Ambr.*

Obstinacy.

1. Obstinate, *Acon. Alum. Carb. a. Phos. ac. Sec. corn. Silic.*
2. ——, (in a child), *Am. carb.*
3. ——, insolent, *Lyc.*
4. ——, disobedient and resisting, *Chin.*
5. Desires improper things, and cries aloud when they are refused, *Ign.*
6. Obstinate, headstrong opposition to other people's opinions, *Arn.*
7. Obstinacy, he resists the wishes of others, *Nux v.*
8. ——, with peevish mood, *Calc. c.*
9. ——, insists upon carrying out his plans, *Dros.*

Pride.

1. Proud feelings, with over-estimation of one's self, *Plat.*
2. Important, self-contented looks, *Fer. magn.*

Quarrelsome.

1. Quarrelsome, *Acon. Ambr. Aur. Bar. c. Bell. Cham. Chin. Fluor. ac. Lach. Silic.*
2. Mania to dispute, *Camph.*
3. Quarrelsome, disputes with absent persons, *Lyc.*
4. ——, and irritable, *Stram.*
5. ——, contradicting, *Niccol.*
6. ——, and ill-humoured, *Ratan.*
7. ——, vehement, *Kal. hyd.*
8. ——, vehement, *Fer. acet.*
9. He seeks every opportunity to quarrel and say coarse things to those around him, *Aur.*
10. Quarrelsome, disposed to reproach others with their faults, *Nux v.*
11. ——, and fault-finding, *Petr.*
12. ——, is disposed to reproach others, *Mez.*
13. ——, and reproachful, from jealousy, *Nux v.*
14. ——, insulting speeches, *Hyosc.*
15. ——, insulting to others, *Merc.*
16. ——, he would like to quarrel with every body, *Arn.*
17. ——, and repulsive, *Alum.*
18. ——, but merry mood, *Stram.*
19. ——, and vexed mood, *Sulph.*
20. ——, without feeling vexed, *Dulc.*
21. ——, and obstinate, *Caust.*
22. ——, with sullen mood, *Caust.*
23. ——, scolds, and strikes those whom she scolds, *Lyc.*
24. Anger, disposed to fight, *Natr. carb.*

Rage.

1. Rage, excited by touching the larynx, or by pressing upon the painful parts in the abdomen, or by the sight of water or broth, *Canth.*
2. ——, like frenzy or hydrophobia, *Canth.*
3. ——, he tears every thing, bites and spits, *Bell.*

rage against himself.

1. Rage, he strikes his face with his fists, *Bell.*

2. Menacing, mischievous rage, in some instances the patient directs it against himself, *Agar.*

BITING AND TEARING.

1. RAGE, he bites, and tears every thing with his teeth, even his own limbs, *Stram.*
2. ——, he bites a person's hand, *Stram.*
3. ——, in frequent attacks, tries to bite, *Cupr. carb.*
4. ——, he bites people, and every thing in his way, *Bell.*
5. ——, he tears his clothes, and does not talk, *Verat.*
6. ——, he tears up his clothes, throws stones at people, *Bell.*
7. ——, he tears his clothes, *Bell.*
8. FRENZY, he tears every thing, is averse to liquids, with oppressed breathing, *Merc.*

WANTING TO ESCAPE.

1. RAGE, he attempts to jump out of bed, *Bell.*
2. ——, wants to escape, and has to be chained, *Ars.*

CURSING AND SWEARING.

1. Fits of rage and despair, with curses, *Nitr. ac.*
2. He curses and swears the whole night, and complains of a stupid feeling in the head, with headache and ptyalism, *Verat.*
3. Curses and uses horrible words, in detached syllables, *Bell.*

STRIKING.

1. RAGE, he strikes around, *Bell.*

FRENZY.

1. Fearless frenzy, with intoxication, accompanied with bold and vindictive designs, *Agar.*
2. RAGE, the boy did not know his parents, *Bell.*

WITH CONVULSIONS.

1. RAGE and convulsions alternately: violent spasms, after which he became furious, beat and bit those near him, *Stram.*
2. ——, and frenzy, with distortion of mouth, *Op.*
3. ——, with convulsions, *Canth.*
4. ——, with gnashing of teeth, and convulsions, *Bell.*

BARKING.

1. RAGE, instead of eating what he had called for, he bit the wooden spoon in two, gnawed at the dish, snarled and barked like a dog, *Bell.*

SPITTING.

1. RAGE, he spits people in their faces, *Cann.*
2. ——, hot body and staring eyes, has to be held, and spits at those who hold her, *Bell.*
3. ——, the patient being sometimes very cunning, at others alternately singing and screaming, or spitting and biting, *Bell.*

ATTEMPTING TO KILL.

1. RAGE, attempts to murder people, *Hyosc.*
2. ——, he attacks people with a knife, *Hyosc.*
3. ——, he wants to kill those around him, and says he would do it if the spasms did not prevent him, *Sec. con.*
4. ——, he wants to kill others and himself, *Stram.*

UNGOVERNABLE.

1. RAGE, he has to be kept down by force, *Stram.*
2. ——, he is ungovernable, *Hyosc.*
3. ——, with great strength of body, *Hyosc.*

BEATING.

1. RAGE, he beats people, *Hyosc.*

2. Rage, he beats persons, with a terrible cry, *Stram.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF RAGE.

1. Rage, naked day and night, sleepless and screaming, *Hyosc.*
2. Madness, breaking forth in envy, reproaches, commanding spirit, *Lyc.*
3. Is beside himself with rage, until he has knocked something to pieces, when he feels better, *Mosch.*
4. Rage, he pulls people's hair, *Bell.*
5. ——, followed by copious vomiting and deep sleep, after which a violent vertigo remains, with languor and prostration, *Sec. corn.*
6. ——, he throws off the bed cover, *Bell.*
7. ——, when excited ever so little, *Dros.*
8. ——, with foam at the mouth, *Camph.*
9. ——, with great heat of the body, *Verat.*

Restlessness.

1. He does a variety of things with great haste, runs about in the house, *Acon.*
2. Uneasiness in the the whole body, *Merc. Dulc.*
3. Went from place to place, *Hyosc. Lach. Stann.*
4. Restlessness, *Petr.*
5. ——, she is running about all the time as if crazy, *Jod.*
6. ——, tosses about, *Cupr.*
7. ——, obliging him to move from one place to another, *Prun. sp.*
8. ——, internal uneasiness, had to move to and fro on the chair, *Rhus t.*
9. ——, has to rise, then to lie down, cannot bear walking, *Merc.*
10. ——, going from place to place, *Merc.*
11. ——, cannot sit or stand still, as if he had committed a crime, or like one mad, *Merc.*
12. Uneasiness and hurriedness in the day time, he could not restrain himself, *Sulph.*
13. She has no rest any where, day or night, *Sulph.*
14. Restlessness, frequently, so that he knows not what to do with himself, *Silic.*
15. ——, internally, with hurriedness, *Sep.*
16. Appearance as if very busy, and so weak that he drops every thing he holds in his hand, *Mosch.*
17. Restlessness, agonizing tossing about, with tearing pains in the abdomen, followed by dulness of sense and headache, *Cham.*
18. ——, when sitting or lying, *Canth.*
19. Violent agitation in bed, *Bell.*
20. At times he seats himself, then he lies down, then walks about, changing his position all the time, *Bism.*
21. Uneasiness, sometimes accompanied with oppressive anxiety and an alternate cold feeling in the body and warmth and heaviness in the abdomen, *Bov.*
22. Restlessness, as if very busy, without accomplishing any thing, then very weak, *Calc. c.*
23. ——, driving him about, with heat in the head, *Canth.*
24. She runs about, as if mad, *Canth.*
25. Restlessness, she changes from one place to another, *Bell.*
26. The body moves continually from side to side, *Bell.*
27. Unceasing movement of the body, especially the arms, the pulse remaining unchanged, *Bell.*
28. Uneasiness, chasing him about, as if he were not safe at one place, or as if threatened by some accident, or accompanied with violent oppression of the heart, *Am. carb.*
29. Restlessness, of a hysteric and hypochondriac nature, *Asaf.*
30. He cannot do any thing fast enough, and is not satisfied with his efforts, *Aur.*

31. Constantly impelled to motion, he is sorry for his inactivity, though he cannot do any work, *Aur.*
32. She had no rest anywhere, *Bell.*
33. She felt as though she ought to escape, *Bell.*
34. Restlessness, with desire to work; he undertakes a great many things, but gets tired of a thing as soon as he began it, *Verat.*

RESTLESS MIND.

1. Restlessness as after having committed a crime, *Zinc. ox.*
2. —— of mind, with indisposition to work, proceeding from the abdomen, *Tart. st.*
3. ——, with tremulousness, as if expecting some joyful event, *Valer.*
4. ——, anxious desire to do, now this, then that, *Ign.*
5. —— of mind, *Dros.*
6. —— of mind, with feverish mood, *Led. p.*
7. ——, as if tormented by something, or as if apprehending some sad event, *Mangan.*
8. His mind is constantly agitated, *Sulph.*
9. Restlessness of mind, always thinking of something else that he ought to do, *Stan.*
10. ——, undertakes various things without finishing any, *Natr. carb.*
11. Restless, uneasy, *Cin.*
12. Cannot be calmed by persuasion, is indifferent to caresses, *Cin.*
13. Restlessness, eager to do something, *Cocc.*
14. He commences one thing and then another, without finishing any, *Bism.*
15. He fritters away his time, does not adhere to one thing, changes constantly, *Bov.*
16. Wants to undertake a number of things, *Bry.*
17. He imagines he is driven by business, *Caps.*
18. Uneasiness of mind, *Agar.*
19. Restlessness, with hypochondriac anxiety as is caused by sedentary habit, or as if coming from the upper part of the chest, *Ars.*

RESTLESSNESS OF MIND AND BODY.

1. Uneasiness, hurried desire for bodily and mental activity, *Aur.*
2. He feels uneasy and uncertain, the circulation being quiet, *Aur.*
3. Uneasy mind, with loss of all energy and perseverance, *Aur.*
4. Bodily and mental restlessness, *Agar.*
5. Uneasiness of the body and mind, as if prevented from doing something which is extremely necessary, accompanied by a total want of disposition to do any kind of work, *Arn.*

RESTLESSNESS WITH SADNESS.

1. Restlessness, with moaning and ill-humour (in a child), *Ars.*
2. ——, with sadness and thirst, *Ars.*
3. Sobs and is restless, *Am. carb.*

RESTLESSNESS WITH ANXIETY.

1. Restlessness with anguish, also trembling of limbs, *Laur. alb.*
2. ——, with anguish, driving him to a distant place, *Merc.*
3. ——, with anxiety, *Sabad.*
4. ——, with anguish, oppressive apprehensiveness, oppression of the chest, driving him from one place to another, with constant moaning; better after weeping, or on waking (after dinner), *Tabac.*
5. ——, the whole day, with oppression of the chest, *Ambr.*
6. ——, with pain in the abdomen and knees, *Ars.*

RESTLESSNESS WITH ILL-HUMOUR.

1. Restlessness and want of cheerfulness, for many days, engaged in sad recollections, *Sep.*
2. ——, with ill-humour, every thing is contrary to him, *Bism.*

Reverie.

1. Reverie, *Grat. Sabad.*
2. Occasional reverie, falls asleep while reading, *Angust.*
4. He says something absurd in a reverie, *Aur.*
5. Walks up and down the room, at night, in deep reverie, *Bell.*
6. She stares at one point for a long time, *Bov.*
7. Meditating, absorbed in reverie, *Acon.*
8. Reverie, absorbed in her own thoughts, thinks of one disagreeable object, *Cocc.*
9. ——, with apprehension about the present and future, *Con.*
10. ——, thinks of his future fate, *Cycl.*
11. Absorbed in thought, talks loudly to herself, throws her hands about and then exclaims: ah, ah, and demeans herself as if she would lose her senses, *Mosch.*

Sarcastic.

1. Sarcastic, *Spong.*

Scrupulousness.

1. Scrupulous to excess, *Magn. p. arct.*
2. —— about trifles, *Thuj.*
3. ——, to a high degree, *Graph.*
4. Scrupulousness, faint, but solicitous to do his work properly, *Magn. art.*
4. He has compunctions of conscience about trifles, as if he had committed a crime, *Silic.*

Sensitiveness.

TO REMARKS OR OFFENCES.

1. Deeply affected by the least, even only seeming, provocation, *Aur.*
2. Vexed, with great sensitiveness to insults or offence, *Ars.*
3. Embittered by slight offences, *Angust.*
4. Vehement anger on account of the least offence, *Anac.*
5. Sensitive to offences, *Anac. Caps. Canth. Cocc. Cin. Sep.*
6. Weeps on account of trifles, or after a remark, *Calc. c.*
7. Highly offended by the least falsehood, *Cocc.*
8. Is easily vexed, unto crying, with loss of appetite after weeping, *Cocc.*
9. Sensitive mood, *Carb. v. Cocc.*
10. Excessively sad, feels offences most deeply, *Cocc.*
11. Cries on account of trifles or imaginary offences, *Cham.*
12. Sensitive mood, disposed to anger, with chilly feeling, or heated by exercise, *Caust.*
13. The least remark makes her weep, *Silic.*
14. Gets angry at every little remark, *Sulph.*
15. Takes every jest in bad part, *Acon.*
16. Offended by every little remark, *Phos.*
17. His temper is easily ruffled by bright light, odours, bad manners, *Colch.*

TO MUSIC.

1. Music affects her limbs, makes her melancholy, *Acon.*
2. She cannot bear music, *Cham.*
3. Becomes very nervous from playing on the piano, with painful, oppressive anguish of the chest, trembling and weariness of the whole body, *Natr. carb.*
4. Weeps on hearing music, *Graph.*
5. Sadness, apprehensions and despondency, increased by music, *Dig.*
6. Music and singing affect him much, *Nux v.*
7. Depression of spirits, weeping mood, weeps on hearing music, *Natr. sulph.*
8. Nervousness, cannot bear music, feels weak, disposed to sweat, *Sabin.*

9. Playing on the piano affects her much, *Sep*
10. She was unable to bear the sounds of the piano, *Phos.*
11. Weeps when hearing music, *Kreas.*

SENSITIVE TO CONTRARIETIES.

1. He weeps when people do not exactly do as he wishes, *Nux v.*

SENSITIVE TO PAIN.

1. Unable to bear her pains without lamenting, moaning, reproaches, *Nux v.*
2. Even the least ailments affect her beyond measure, *Nux v.*

SENSITIVE TO NOISE, LIGHT.

1. Vexed, with excessive sensitiveness to noise, talk or light, *Ars.*
2. The nerves are very sensitive to noise, *Sep.*
3. INTOLERANCE OF NOISE, *Acon. Am. carb. Calc. c. Ign.*
4. ——, conversation, &c. *Cocc. Zinc. m.*
5. Affected painfully by the slightest footstep, *Nux v.*
6. Noise, talk, odours are intolerable, *Nux v.*

Seriousness.

1. SERIOUS MOOD, *Am. carb. Spig.*
2. Deeply reflecting and taciturn as if threatened by some disagreeable event, *Mur. ac.*
3. Serious and not disposed to talk, with heat in the head, *Æth.*
4. Serious, reflects about himself, *Alum. Stram.*
5. Thinks calmly of dying, feeling exhausted, *Zinc.*
6. Disposed to be serious, or to elevated, profound meditations, has to spend the whole night in meditating, *Op.*
7. He considers every little occurrence a grave event, *Led. pal.*

Sneering disposition.

1. Disposition to sneer, *Ars.*

Stupefaction.

1. STUPEFACTION of the senses, *Tart. st.*
2. —— of the head, early in the morning. *Thuj.*
3. —— of head, *Bry. Hyosc. Led. p. Millef. Nux v. Puls.*
4. Stupid feeling for many days, *Phos.*
5. STUPEFACTION of the head on waking, going off after rising, *Phos.*
6. Transitory, soporous condition, *Merc. corr.*
7. Disposition to stupor, *Merc. corr.*
8. Coma, *Chin. sulph.*
9. ABSENCE OF ALL THOUGHT, loss of sense, *Cic.*
10. STUPEFACTION in the highest degree, *Bell.*
11. Stupid feeling in the head, with nausea, *Verat.*
12. Stupid feeling in the head, with nausea, *Thuj.*
13. STUPEFACTION when extending himself on the sofa, *Hep. s.*
14. He cried out to the smokers to leave the room, although there were no smokers in it; he spoke in delirium, with open, staring eyes, *Tabac.*
15. STUPEFACTION, sits senseless and immoveable, like a wooden figure, *Stram.*
16. STUPEFACTION OF THE SENSES, some laugh all the time, but neither hear nor see, although they have the thing constantly before their eyes; they even talk and answer the questions put to them as if they had their senses, although the whole is like a dream to them, *Stram.*
17. STUPEFACTION, on waking, as if he did not know himself, *Caps.*
18. On waking, all things, even his friends, appear to him as if he had never seen them, *Stram.*

19. After waking, he does not recognise any thing around him; he takes his book and goes to school, but he enters by the wrong door, *Stram.*
20. Stupefaction, with dimness of sight, *Stram.*
21. If some one talks to him he wakes as from a dream; he looks like an idiot, and has to make an effort to comprehend and answer correctly, *Sulph.*
22. Sense of stupidity and fulness in the head, *Sulph. ac.*
23. Stupefaction and falling down, *Hydr. ac.*
24. ——, melancholy, dulness of the senses and somnolence, *Plumb. acc.*
25. —— of head, with painful sensitiveness of left lower limb, *Magn. mur.*
26. —— of head, without vertigo, *Sabad.*
27. ——, with dulness of occiput, *Croc.*
28. Weakness of the head, like a sort of stupefaction, when walking in the open air, with gloomy, disagreeable ideas, *Sulph.*
29. Stupefaction, as from smoking strong tobacco. *Spig.*
30. She imagined she had lost her senses, *Sulph.*
31. Stupefaction of the senses, also with faint looks and debility, *Op.*
32. Stupor with dilatation of pupils, also with prostration, *Sec. corn.*
33. Stupid feeling of head, with soreness of the eyes, or bruised pain in the forehead, *Puls.*
34. Stupefaction, when moving the head or walking, *Carb. a.*
25. ——, with constant inclination to slumber, *Con.*
36. Dulness of sense, with drowsiness, but unable to sleep, *Cham.*
37. Stupefaction, with heaviness, *Cic.*
38. ——, and pain between the eyes, going off after dinner, and returning in an hour, *Phos.*
39. Stupefaction, with headache in the left frontal eminence, *Chin. sulph.*
40. —— of the head, with tightness of the chest and weakness of the whole body, *Sep.*
41. ——, as after intoxication, going off in the open air, *Dulc.*
42. —— of head, painful, as from intoxication, *Hell.*
43. Stupid, as if drowsy and intoxicated, *Op.*
44. Stupefaction, as after intoxication, *Rheum.*
45. ——, with hot ears and temples, *Lyc.*
46. ——, with cold sweat on forehead and hands, and repugnance to food and drinks, *Cocc.*
47. ——, as if unconscious, with undulating buzzing at the top of the head, *Calc. c.*
48. ——, with suffering look. *Arg. nit.*
49. The head feels empty, stupid and confused, *Berb. s.*
50. Tight, stupefied feeling of the head, *Ambr.*
51. Stupefaction, with confusion of the head and ill-humour, *Ars.*
52. —— of heat, with fluent coryza. *Hell.*
53. Dulness of sense, as after a cold, *Calc. c.*
54. Stupefaction, as if one had not slept enough, *Ars.*
55. —— and dizziness, at noon, *Zinc. m.*
56. Vertiginous stupefaction in short paroxysms, with obscuration of sight and general debility, especially afternoon and evening, *Zinc. m.*
57. Stupefaction of the head, suddenly, with staggering, *Valer.*
58. Stupefying dulness, as if a board were pressed against his forehead, with vertigo, obliging him to lie down, and subsequent trembling, *Op.*
59. Stupefaction of head, like vertigo, in any position, *Hell.*

60. Stupefaction, with vertigo, *Lauroc.*
61. Feels stupid when sitting, feels giddy when attempting to rise, *Rhus t.*
62. The head feels dull, as if stupid, with heaviness and dizziness in the forehead, or only at a small spot in the centre of the forehead, with a sort of insensibility, so that, when walking in the street, he does not know whether he is walking to the left or right side, *Staph.*
63. Stupefaction with vertigo, he imagines he neither sees nor hears, although both faculties are sound, *Mosch.*
64. —— while sitting, with lightheadedness, and apprehension of falling, without consciousness, *Carb. a.*
65. ——, with sense of turning, *Cann.*
66. ——, with giddiness of the head, *Arg. Ars. Cic.*
67. ——, sometimes with loss of sense and vertigo, or with restlessness as arises from excessive activity, *Ars.*
68. ——, with dread of falling forward, *Alum.*
69. He feels sleepy, though awake, in that state he imagines he is dreaming, *Bell.*
70. He knows not whether he is dreaming or waking, *Bell.*
71. Feels stupid as if dreaming, is unable to reflect upon any thing properly, *Ambr.*
72. He is not disposed to do any thing, *Asar.*
73. Stupid feeling of the head, with inability to think, *Ars.*
74. Stupid feeling in the head as if he would lose his intellect, *Magn. sulph.*
75. Stupid feeling in the head, in paroxysms, with shuddering and momentary arrest of breathing; after this she had to take deep breath, *Sep.*
76. The head feels stupid, with chills, stiff neck, muscles feel short, *Cic.*

Sullen Mood.

1. Sullen mood, *Caps. Op. Puls.*
2. Sullen, as after quarrelling, *Arn.*
3. Sullen mood, with taciturnity, *Aur.*
4. Very sulky, *Calc. c.*
5. Sullen, as if she had no life in her, *Acon.*
6. Taciturn as if every thing were disagreeable to him, *Nux v.*
7. Sullen mood, irritable, *Carb. a.*

Superstition.

1. Superstitious thoughts, *Con.*

Suspicious Disposition.

1. Suspicious, *Cic. Merc.*
2. He was distrustful, did not trust his best friend, *Ruta.*
3. Mistrust, *Op. Plumb.*
4. Suspicious, thinks those near him wish to hurt his feelings, *Lach.*
5. ——, and distrustful, *Lyc.*

Talkative.

1. Talkative, *Kal. hyd.*
2. —— to excess, *Jod.*
3. ——, as if intoxicated, *Mephit.*
4. Talks more than usual, with more animation, *Hyosc.*
5. Talkative, also with bodily languor, *Lach.*
6. ——, jumping from one object to another with foolish self-complacency, *Par.*

Tendency to Start.

1. Tendency to start, *Acon. Amm. c. Alum, Angust. Arn. Ars. Bov. mur. Bor. Bry. Cann. Caps. Carb. veg. Carb. a. Con. Graph. Hyp. perf. Ign. Led. pal. Natr. carb. Nitr. ac. Phos. Sabad. Sep. Sil. Tart. st.*
2. ——, in the evening, *Merc.*
3. ——, with tremor, *Cham.*
4. ——, when touched, *Kal. carb.*
5. ——, with fearfulness, *Op.*

6. Tendency to start, and fearfulness, *Verat.*
7. ——, even at the least noise, *Sulph. ac.*
8. ——, noise hurts her, *Lyc.*
9. ——, even at slight noises, *Ant. cr.*
10. Starts violently, even on hearing his name called, *Sulph.*
11. Starts on hearing a loud word, which causes stitches in the left side of her head, *Cic.*
12. Tendency to start, irritable, *Am. mur.*
13. ——, with nervousness, *Petr.*
14. ——, with apprehensiveness, dizziness, *Nux v.*
15. ——, with dread of being left alone, at night, *Tabac.*
16. ——, even at things which are constantly around him, *Samb.*
17. All his limbs start on account of a slight noise, *Cocc.*
18. He starts in the afternoon when wide awake and a cold thrill rushes through his body, *Sulph.*
19. Tendency to start, when starting, she feels a heaviness in her feet, *Spong.*
20. ——, after starting he apprehends misfortune, *Natr. mur.*
21. Excessive starting after a trifling surprise, with trembling of the whole body, lameness, rising of heat to the right cheek, which swells and turns blue and red, great nervousness which cannot be quieted, bruised feeling in every limb, violent chills, tottering of the knees, and desire to retire before the usual hour, *Merc.*

Thoughts of Suicide.

1. Depression of spirits, increasing to a desire to kill one's self, with chilliness, *Spig.*
2. Palpitation of heart, after midnight, with anguish and desire to kill himself, *Nux v.*
3. Wants to destroy himself, but has not courage enough to do it, with heat in the body, *Chin.*
4. Thoughts of suicide, disposed to drown himself in the evening, with anxiety, *Dros.*
5. Wants to drown himself, *Hyosc.*
6. He jumps into the water, *Bell.*
7. He throws himself from a height, *Bell.*
8. She tries to throttle herself, begs people to kill her, *Bell.*
9. Anguish and weeping mood in the open air, she wishes to drown herself, *Bell.*
10. Anguish, increasing unto self-destruction, with spasmodic contraction in the abdomen, *Aur.*
11. Aversion to life, disposition to suicide, *Ars.*
12. Disposition to shoot himself, he had to leave his bed, in order to get rid of this thought, *Ant. c.*
13. At the sight of blood or of a knife she has horrid thoughts about killing herself, although she abhors the idea, *Alum.*
14. °Wants to kill himself, *Hyosc.*

Unsteadiness of Ideas.

1. Unsteadiness of ideas. *Calc. c. Mez.*
2. Unsteadiness of mind, disposition to perform now this, now that thing, *Thuj.*
3. Ideas chase each other, faint recollections of former thoughts and actions follow each other rapidly, until he lost his thoughts, as if stupefied, *Valer.*
4. Unsteadiness of ideas; they flit to and fro, before his senses, his opinions and resolutions are wavering, (removed by touching metallic zinc.) Magnet Pol. Aust.
5. His head is full of ideas, but they change, *Puls.*
6. Unsteady and confused in his actions, *Silic.*
7. One's attention is easily disturbed, *Berb. v.*
8. Unsteadiness of mind, with vividness of thought, *Cann.*
9. All sorts of ideas crowd upon his mind, *Canth.*

10. When trying to dwell upon a thought, a second one immediately takes its place, a third one takes the place of the second, and so on until the mind is quite confused, *Acon.*
11. Unsteadiness of ideas, wanders when reading, *Alum.*
12. Cannot well arrange his ideas, they are unsteady, *Am. carb.*
13. When occupied with any thing serious, his attention is constantly arrested by other things, *Angust.*
14. Constant change of mind, accompanied with paroxysms of shuddering, relieved in the open air, *Asaf.*

Vehemence.

1. Vehemence, when angry, *Phos.*
2. ——, *Ambr. Bry. Led. p. Lyc. Natr. m. Plat. Sabad. Spig. Sulph.*
3. ——, on account of trifles, *Bar. c.*
4. Sudden burst of anger on account of trifles, *Bar. c.*
5. Vehemence, about trifles, with furious gestures, day before the menses, *Sep.*
6. ——, at trifles, *Natr. c. Phos. ac. Stram.*
7. ——, from the slightest cause, as though he could murder some one, *Hep. s.*
8. ——, and anger on account of trifles, *Mez.*
9. ——, would like to stab people, *Chin.*
10. ——, quarrelsome, *Nitr. ac.*
11. ——, but is sorry for it immediately, *Oleand.*
12. Gets into a passion on account of trifles, and has to laugh at himself the whole day, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Vehemence on account of trifles, after a while she is astonished at her passion, *Croc.*
14. ——, if her wishes are not fulfilled, *Hell.*
15. Vehement, takes every thing in bad part, *Anac.*
16. Vehement, in the evening, scolding, *Am. carb.*
17. Vehemence, would like to wreak his anger upon somebody, *Zinc. m.*
18. ——, after which his head aches, *Magn. art.*
19. ——, he asserts with violence, reviling others, with distorted countenance, *Magn. p. aust.*
20. Vehement, bold, *Merc.*

Vertigo.

1. Vertigo, for a fortnight, *Hyosc.*
2. Violent, dangerous vertigo, *Ambr.*
3. Vertigo, before the eyes, *Arg. nit.*
4. ——, during rest and motion, *Bell. Gutt.*
5. Vertigo, *Kal. nit.*
6. ——, with reeling in the head, *Hydr. ac. Paëon.*
7. Dizziness, and swimming of the head, *Sulph.*
8. The whole head feels dizzy, *Stan.*
9. Vertigo the whole day, *Carb. v.*
10. ——, in a hot room, *Lyc.*
11. °——, early after rising, *Bell.*
12. ——, on waking in the morning, *Alum. Caust. Graph.*
13. Painful dizziness, eight mornings in succession, *Phos.*
14. Vertigo, dizziness before falling asleep, *Arg. nit.*
15. ——, towards evening, *Alum.*
16. ——, short but violent, in the evening, *Phos.*
17. The head feels cloudy and dizzy, *Squil.*
18. Vertigo, in the whole brain, especially the occiput, *Zinc. m.*
19. °——, as if from the stomach, *Kal. carb.*
20. ——, forewards and sideways, *Caust.*
21. Feeling of tightness in the sinciput, *Mosch.*
22. Vertigo, with whirling sensation in the forehead, *Niccol.*
23. ——, in the forehead, *Merc.*

WHEN STOOPING.

1. VERTIGO, when stooping, °*Caust. Chin. sulph. Bell. Carb. v. Lyc. Mang. op.*
2. ——, after headache, when stooping, *Mercurial.*
3. ——, when stooping, scarcely allowing her to rise again, *Puls.*
4. ——, on stooping, going off on rising, *Mosch.*
5. Lightness across the forehead on stooping, chiefly in the morning, *Kal. Bichr.*
6. VERTIGO, while stooping, and looking down, *Kalm. lat.*
7. Giddiness on stooping, removed by raising the head, *Hell.*
8. Turning sensation in the forehead and before his eyes, worse on stooping, *Mosch.*
9. VERTIGO, worse when stooping, especially early, *Alum.*
10. ——, when stooping, with staggering, more to the right, *Acon.*
11. ——, and headache in forehead and occiput, both worse when stooping, *Acon.*
12. ——, after stooping, as if the senses would vanish, *Sep.*
13. ——, on bending the head forward, *Merc.*

WHEN STOOPING, AS IF FALLING FORWARD.

1. VERTIGO, when stooping, as if the head would fall forward, *Cic.*
2. Sensation, when stooping, as if he would fall forward, *Puls.*

WITH NAUSEA, WHEN STOOPING.

1. VERTIGO, when stooping, as if intoxicated; afterward disposition to vomit, *Puls.*
2. ——, and nausea, from stooping, *Petr.*
3. ——, when stooping, with nausea, *Graph.*
4. ——, when stooping, and turning the head rapidly, *Staph.*
5. VERTIGO, when stooping, with chilliness and nausea from time to time, *Phos.*

WHEN STOOPING OR SITTING.

1. VERTIGO, when stooping or sitting, *Phos. ac.*

WHEN STOOPING OR LOOKING UP.

1. VERTIGO, on stooping, or looking up, *Plumb. ac.*

WHEN STOOPING OR MOVING THE HEAD.

1. VERTIGO, when stooping or moving the head, she knew not where she was, *Calc. c.*

WHEN STOOPING OR TALKING.

1. VERTIGO, when stooping or talking, *Cham.*

WHEN RAISING THE HEAD.

1. VERTIGO in the occiput, as if she would fall forward, especially when raising the eyeballs, *Petr.*
2. ——, in the evening; when raising her head, every thing turned with her; on rising from her chair, she reeled to and fro; her head felt gloomy, and all the objects seemed to move; felt nothing during the night; felt it again in the morning, *Carb. a.*

WHEN TURNING ROUND.

1. °VERTIGO on looking round, as if he would fall to one side, *Con.*
2. ——, when quickly turning his head, *Calc. c.*
3. ——, when walking in the open air, especially when turning the head quickly, *Calc. c.*
4. ——, in a room, when turning about, *Agar.*
5. ——, when turning round ever so little, *Am. carb.*
6. ——, when turning about once,

she knew not where she was; also after stooping, *Phos.*

7. Vertigo, on turning in bed, *Mangan.*

8. ——, on quickly turning the head, and looking upward, *Sanguin.*

9. ——, on turning quickly, as if every thing were turning with him, *Merc.*

10. ——, when turning in bed, *Carb. v.*

11. ——, when turning about, *Natr. mur.*

12. ——, when rapidly turning the head or body, *Kal. carb.*

13. ——, when turning the head, as if arising in the left temple, knees totter, *Coloc.*

14. Swimming of the head, worse when looking upward or downward, or when turning round quickly, *Sulph.*

ON WAKING.

1. Giddiness on waking, with itching over the whole body, *Brom.*

2. Dizziness on waking early, *Caps.*

3. Vertigo, in bed, after waking, *Carb.v.*

4. ——, on waking, as if the head were moving up and down; the visions before his fancy moved up and down similarly; a state of half consciousness, *Zinc. m.*

5. ——, on waking, almost constantly, *Natr. carb.*

6. ——, on waking, and anxiety when looking down. Graph.

WHEN STANDING.

1. Vertigo, when endeavouring to stand still, she holds on to something, because objects seem now to approach, then to recede, *Cic.*

2. ——, when standing, he staggers, *Bry.*

3. ——, when standing, *Cann. Mer.*

4. ——, when standing, as if objects were moving around her, with intoxication, heaviness of the head, *Magn. carb.*

5. Vertigo, in the evening, when standing, with rush of blood to the heart, *Sulph.*

6. ——, when standing and looking down, sees double, *Oleand.*

WHEN SITTING.

1. Vertigo, passing quickly, when sitting, less when standing, and still less when walking, *Calc. c.*

2. ——, while sitting, going off after rising, *Æth.*

3. ——, sense of reeling, while sitting, *Bell.*

4. ——, when sitting; things turn round, *Sulph. ac.*

5. ——, when sitting, less when walking, *Staph.*

6. ——, when sitting, staggering on rising, *Sulph.*

7. ——, when sitting, as if the head would fall to one side, with heat in the head, *Spong.*

8. ——, when sitting, suddenly, *Mang. Stan.*

9. ——, as if moving to and fro, even when sitting, *Silic.*

10. ——, especially when sitting, *Puls.*

11. ——, unto falling, while sitting; lies down without being conscious of it, *Magn. carb.*

12. ——, when sitting rather than when standing, with blackness of sight, *Merc.*

13. ——, in the evening, after sleeping, while sitting, with trembling and quivering in the whole body; faint feeling when rising, *Carb. v.*

14. ——, when sitting, as if she would fall backwards, with dulness, *Carb. a.*

15. ——, when sitting, as if the head were balancing to and fro, *Carb. v.*

16. ——, in the occiput, when sitting, *Chin.*

17. ——, when sitting or standing, going off when walking, *Zinc. m.*

18. ——, when sitting in bed, as if

the bed were balancing to and fro, *Zinc. m.*

19. Vertiginous movement in the left side of the occiput when sitting, *Zinc. m.*

20. VERTIGO in the occiput, when sitting and smoking as usual, with urging to stool, *Zinc. m.*

21. ——, when sitting and closing his eyes, going off by lying down, *Thuj.*

22. ——, when sitting, a sort of moving to and fro, made worse by lying down, *Thuj.*

23. ——, when sitting, the houses at a distance seem to be turned bottom upward, *Eug.*

24. ——, in fore part of head, worse when sitting, *Evon.*

25. ——, when sitting, every thing turns with her in a circle; afterwards her cheeks glow, *Ruta.*

26. ——, while sitting or standing, in a room, *Stram.*

WHEN WALKING.

1. VERTIGO, with reeling, during a walk in the open air, with stupid feeling in the forehead, as if intoxicated, *Ars.*

2. ——, reeling while walking, with oppressive anguish; he talks as if intoxicated, *Bell.*

3. ——, when walking, as if every thing in front of him stood still, with darkness before his eyes, *Dulc.*

4. Dizziness, a sort of humming and buzzing through the forehead, when walking fast, or when moving the head fast, *Sulph.*

5. VERTIGO, when walking, *Sulph.*

6. ——, during a walk, worse when stooping; she had to hold on to something, in order not to fall, *Sulph.*

7. ——, when walking, a sort of cloudiness before the eyes, staggering, *Sulph.*

8. ——, during a walk, when turning the head, *Spig.*

9. VERTIGO, staggering to and fro, only during a walk in the open air, *Stan.*

10. ——, when walking, *Silic.*

11. ——, when going forward, (he imagined he was going backward,) *Silic.*

12. ——, during a walk, with sensation as if something were rolling about in the head, staggering, headache, and roaring in the ears, *Sep.*

13. ——, he staggers when walking, and looking up, *Sep.*

14. ——, only when walking in the open air; had to be led, *Sep.*

15. ——, during a ride; was unable to stand after getting out of her carriage, *Hep. s.*

16. ——, when walking, on stooping, *Magn. mur.*

17. Dizziness when walking, *Cann. Con. Graph. Rhus. t.*

18. VERTIGO, after walking, or stooping, *Rhus. t.*

19. ——, suddenly, in occiput, when walking, as if he would fall, followed by violent tearing in right temple, *Ran. bulb.*

20. ——, excited by motion, with gloomy sensation in the head, *Puls.*

21. Sensation during a walk as if something were turning in the head, but does not feel giddy, *Rhus. t.*

22. VERTIGO, when walking and stooping, as if the head were too heavy, *Puls.*

23. ——, during a walk, going off when sitting, *Puls.*

24. ——, after walking, *Mercurial.*

25. Giddiness, early, when walking about, with tightness, as if the head were full of water, *Samb.*

26. VERTIGO, when walking, causing him to fall, *Merc.*

27. ——, when walking in the open air, also with staggering or with nausea, and sensation as if a worm were crawling up in the chest and throat, *Merc.*

28. ——, during a walk, he came near falling to the right side, *Ruta.*

29. Vertigo, when walking, with mistiness of sight, and urgent desire to walk fast, and to the right side, *Carb a.*
30. ——, as if the head would fall backward, particularly during a walk, and when moving the head, less when lying down, *Chin.*
31. Sensation as if the head would fall backward, worse during movement, less when reclining backward, *Chin. sulph.*
32. Vertigo, in the occiput, when walking, as if he would fall to the left side, *Zinc. m.*
33. ——, when walking, every thing turned in a circle, *Natr. mur.*
34. Reeling during a walk in the open air, with staggering to the left side, *Nux. m.*
35. Vertigo, during a walk, inclines to fall to the left side, *Dros.*
36. ——, with exhaustion, worse during motion; the head leans forward, *Cupr.*
37. ——, after a meal, particularly when walking, going off when standing, *Nux v.*
38. Reeling sensation, particularly in walking, *Hell.*
39. Vertigo, on rising from a seat, or when walking fast, *Grat.*
40. ——, worse when walking, with sensation as if something were standing out at the forehead, over which he is unable to see, *Phel.*
41. ——, in the forenoon, when walking; every thing turned with her, *Phos.*
42. ——, when walking, ceasing when standing, and returning when walking, *Phos.*
43. ——, when walking, as if pushed from the right to the left side, *Bor.*
44. ——, after walking, staggers to one side, *Bry.*
45. ——, with staggering in the evening, when walking in the open air, *Calc. c.*
46. Vertigo in the open air, particularly when walking and reflecting, *Agar.*
47. Vertigo in the forenoon and afternoon, when walking in the open air, *Ambr.*
48. ——, in the forehead, especially when walking, every thing turning and threatening to fall with her, *Arn.*
49. Dizziness during a walk in the open air, worse upon re-entering the room, *Ars.*
50. Vertigo, as if one would fall, only when walking, or every evening, when closing the eyes, *Ars.*
51. Dizziness and dulness of the occiput, walking, as if a vapour were rising in it, *Atham.*
52. Vertigo, when walking or standing, with chilliness and prickings in the left side of the head, *Calc. c.*
53. ——, when standing or walking, *Phos. ac.*

WHEN MOVING THE HEAD.

1. Vertigo, on moving the head, with sensation as if something were quickly moving up and down before his eyes, *Mosch.*
2. ——, on making various motions of the head, *Mangan.*
3. ——, when moving the head rapidly, *Carb. v.*
4. Reeling sensation, especially when moving the head, like a push from the vertex to the forehead, depriving him of his senses for moments, *Natr. mur.*

WITH SCINTILLATIONS.

1. Vertigo, with anguish and luminous vibrations, *Bell.*
2. Scintillations while walking in the street, making him anxious and giddy; he imagines he is running against the persons he meets, *Acon.*
3. Vertigo, with gauze and flickering before the eyes, *Vinc. min.*
4. ——, with scintillations, particularly on lifting a thing, raising one's self, or walking, *Tart. st.*
5. ——, with scintillations before

the eyes, he is hardly able to walk, *Mez.*

6. VERTIGO, things seem to be moving around him in confusion, with scintillations like the dazzling of snow, *Oleand.*

ON ASCENDING AN EMINENCE.

1. VERTIGO, on ascending a height, *Bor.*
2. ——, when going to bed, he had to hold himself, *Sabad.*
3. ——, when ascending an elevation; he was unable to step firmly, *Sulph.*
4. ——, fell down on going upstairs, *Dig.*
5. After going up stairs, she feels a motion from the centre of the brain towards either ear, like the pendulum of a clock, *Magn. p. arct.*

ON RAISING THE HEAD, AFTER STOOPING.

1. VERTIGO, on raising the head, after stooping, *Merc.*
2. ——, when stooping and raising the head again, as if every thing were turning around her, with buzzing in the head, *Zinc. m.*
3. ——, when stooping and raising the head again, with blackness of sight, *Natr. mur.*
4. ——, when raising the head, after stooping, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Cloudiness; objects seem to move; sees through a gauze; is scarcely able to keep on his feet, when raising the head, after stooping; on rising from one's seat; worse in the open air, *Hydr. ac.*
6. VERTIGO, when stooping and raising the head again, as if the head would burst, *Con.*
7. ——, on raising the head, after stooping, *Niccol.*

WHEN RISING FROM A CHAIR.

1. VERTIGO, when rising, lightheaded, *Kal. carb.*
2. VERTIGO, when rising from a chair, *Phos. ac.*
3. ——, on rising from a chair, disappearing after walking, *Bry.*
4. ——, when rising from a seat, *Lyc.*
5. ——, on rising from a seat, with dull feeling in head, *Lauroc.*
6. ——, when rising, *Magn. mur.*
7. ——, as if turning round, on rising from a seat, *Con.*
8. ——, when rising suddenly, wants to fall forward, *Sulph.*
9. ——, on raising himself; he had to lie down. *Sulph. ac.*
10. ——, removed by sitting, and recurring on rising, *Sulph.*
11. Dizziness after rising, going off after lying down, *Natr. mur.*
12. VERTIGO, after rising from a seat, *Dig.*
13. ——, on rising from his seat, every thing seems to turn; also with pain in the epigastrium, *Kal. bichr.*
14. ——, when rising from her seat, with obscuration of sight. *Phos.*
15. ——, in the evening, when rising from a seat, *Nitr. ac.*

AFTER A MEAL.

1. Dizziness, roaring in the head, after dinner, and before going to bed, *Cinnab.*
2. VERTIGO, after a meal, as if the head would fall to one side, *Cham.*
3. ——, after a meal, as if every thing were turning with him, with buzzing in the head, *Natr. sulph.*
4. ——, after dinner, with obscured vision, preceded by eructation, *Hep. s.*
5. ——, after a meal, *Kal. carb.*
6. ——, after a meal, followed by mounting of heat to the head from the abdomen, increasing until the forehead becomes moist, *Natr. Sulph.*

AS IF ONE WOULD FALL.

1. VERTIGO, short, as if he would fall to one side, *Puls. Sulph.*

2. Vertigo, falling forward, *Cic. Grat. Graph. Magn. Sulph. Mang. Sabin.*
3. Giddy as if he would fall backwards, *Bry. Brom. Spong.*
4. Vertigo, as if she would fall over, *Æthus. Agar. Am. mur. Amm. carb. Arn. Calc. c. Nicc. Natr. m. Ran. bulb. Selen.*
5. She reels, thinks she will fall, *Cic.*
6. Feels as if he would fall over, without vertigo, *Caust.*
7. Vertigo, as if one would fall to and fro, *Rhod.*
8. ——, with staggering, as if he would fall to the left side, *Mercurial. Mez. Natr. carb. Spig.*
9. ——, disposed to fall to the right side, *Natr. sulph.*
10. Reeling vertigo, as if he would fall over, when walking or when sitting, every time he opens his eyes, sometimes relieved by wiping his eyes, with drawing and rigid feeling in the nape of the neck, *Alum.*
11. Vertigo, heaviness of the head, with disposition to fall forwards, backwards, sideways, relieved by lying down, worse during motion in the open air, *Phel.*
12. ——, is scarcely able to keep his feet, *Lauroc.*
13. ——, he threatens to fall, with a feeling of heat in the whole body, especially the face, pale cheeks, without thirst, *Led. p.*
14. ——, violent about noon, she threatened to fall from her chair, *Phos.*
15. ——, as if she would fall, after which great weakness of hands and feet, *Natr. carb.*
16. ——, he imagines he is not able to stand firmly, *Puls.*
17. Strange feeling in the head, as if she would fall from side to side, with tingling in the ears, *Silic.*

WITH STAGGERING.

1. Vertigo, with staggering gait, *Arg. nit. Camph. Cic. Merc. c. Mosch. Mur. ac. Paeon. Thuj.*
2. Vertigo, with staggering, during a walk in the open air, *Agar.*
3. ——, she totters to and fro as if intoxicated, *Bell.*
4. ——, in forehead, with staggering. *Oleand.*
5. ——, with staggering in the street, *Kreas.*
6. ——, staggers from side to side, *Caps. Hyosc. Kal. carb.*
7. ——, as if he did not stand firmly, *Calc. c.*
8. ——, on entering the room, staggering, *Merc.*
9. ——, with staggering, as if one would fall (sideways or backwards,) *Nux v.*
10. Staggering gait, without vertigo, *Kal. nit.*
11. Staggering when walking, she looked at people like one intoxicated, *Phos.*
12. Staggering during a walk, with stupefaction of the head. *Ipec.*
13. Vertigo, staggering hither and thither, with momentary vanishing of thought, only when walking and turning round, *Ipec.*
14. Objects seem to waver, this makes him stagger, *Magnes art.*
15. When walking, he staggers as if giddy without being so, *Puls.*
16. Reeling and tottering sensation in the body, without giddiness, *Rhus t.*
17. Vertigo, staggers about the room and looks as if he were seeking something, *Stram.*
18. ——, stumbles against the door on attempting to go through it, *Stram.*
19. Runs against a door when walking, owing to giddiness, *Staph.*

WHEN CLOSING HIS EYES.

1. Vertigo, with involuntary closing of the eyes, as if the eyelids were drawn down, *Æth.*
2. ——, in the morning in bed;

when closing his eyes he felt as if the feet were raised and he stood on his head, *Phos. ac.*

3. Vertigo, after smoking, when closing his eyes all things turn with him, *Silic.*

4. ——, on closing the eyes, *Lach.*

5. ——, with spontaneous closing of the eyes without drowsiness, *Magn. sulph.*

6. ——, every thing turns when closing her eyes, *Hep. s.*

7. ——, when closing her eyes, as if she were turning round all the time, *Phos.*

AFTER INTELLECTUAL LABOUR.

1. Vertigo, after intellectual labour, with dull pressing in the temples from within outwards, *Natr. carb.*

2. ——, after reading, *Phos. ac.*

3. ——, as if intoxicated when writing; on rising, staggering, with anxious heat and nausea, *Mer.*

4. ——, after loud reading, *Par.*

5. ——, while reading, *Cupr.*

ON SEEING FLOWING WATER OR CROSSING A BRIDGE.

1. Vertigo, on crossing a bridge, *Bar. c.*

2. Giddy when crossing a flowing water, he moves his feet involuntarily in the direction of the current, *Brom.*

3. Giddy when crossing a small brook, *Brom.*

4. Vertigo, when crossing a river she came near falling, and all her limbs felt paralyzed, *Sulph.*

5. ——, and reeled on seeing flowing water, *Ferr. acet.*

AS IF THE BRAIN OR BODY WERE TURNING.

1. Vertigo, as if the brain were turning, with apparent loss of consciousness, *Stan.*

2. ——, waving to and fro in the brain, *Acon.*

3. ——, as if the head were turning, *Lauroc.*

4. Vertigo, early on rising, as if the brain were turning round, *Bry.*.

5. Vertigo, sense of turning in the brain, relieved in the open air, worse in the room, *Bell.*

6. ——, as if turned about; when he recovered himself, he found himself with his arms stretched, as if he had endeavoured to lay hold of something, *Phos.*

7. ——, in the morning, as if she were turning in a circle, inducing her to squat down lest she should fall, with headache, *Arg. nit.*

8. ——, as if turning to the right side, going off in the open air, *Grat.*

9. ——, he walks in a circle, *Bell.*

10. ——, sense of turning in the head and pit of the stomach, so excessive after rising, that every thing vanished from her sight, *Bell.*

11. Sensation as if he were turned about so rapidly that he perceives the current of air produced by the motion, *Mosch.*

12. Vertigo, when she sees any thing turn about she feels as if the contents of her body were likewise turning, *Lyc.*

WITH HEAT OF, OR RUSH OF BLOOD TO THE HEAD.

1. Giddiness with bleeding at the nose, and subsequent headache. (vapours of Br.) *Brom.*

2. Vertigo, from heat in the head, even when sitting; had to nod frequently and involuntarily while writing; the objects appeared to turn, the table seemed to fall; he fell forward when walking or standing, *Phos. ac.*

3. Giddy, with flushed face, *Dulc.*

4. ——, with violent rush of blood to the head, relieved in the open air, *Mosch.*

5. Dizziness, the blood rushes to the head which feels hot, *Sabin.*

6. Vertigo, as from the blood rising to the head; rapping sensation

in the head, with repeated and short diggings up, *Puls.*

7. Vertigo, to the left side, with heat in the face and sweat on the forehead, *Silic.*

8. ——, with red face, *Stram.*

WITH STUPEFACTION OR DULLNESS.

1. Vertigo, giddiness, dulness of sense, as if he had lost all sensations, with drowsiness, *Arg. nit.*

2. ——, with stupefaction, the head bending forward to the left side during rest and motion, *Calc. c.*

3. Dizzy in the afternoon, he looked as if he were dreaming, *Calc. c.*

4. Giddiness and loss of sense or stupid feeling, as after turning in a circle, *Calc. c.*

5. Vertigo, with stupefaction, early in the morning on rising from a seat, so that he falls; or after raising the head, with sense of turning in the head, or early when standing, preceded and succeeded by pressure in the head, *Bov.*

6. ——, only in the room, as if stupified, *Staph.*

7. ——, stupefying, in the morning, *Silic.*

8. ——, in the evening, as if unable to collect his senses, *Cham.*

9. ——, with inability to collect his senses, *Bov.*

10. Dizziness, with drowsiness, *Æth. Carb. a.*

11. Vertigo, with drowsiness, his eyes closed, *Arg.*

12. ——, with stupefaction, *Graph. Op. Sabin. Sec. corn.*

13. ——, the head falling backwards, with loss of consciousness, nausea in the palate, and pinching uneasiness in chest and abdomen, as if stool would come on, *Spig.*

14. ——, proceeding from the back through the nape of the neck into the head; she knows not where she is, and inclines to fall forward, *Silic.*

15. ——, and stupefaction when rising from bed, with nausea, better by riding in a carriage, returning on re-entering the room, which seemed to turn, she staggered, *Silic.*

16. Dizziness and stupid feeling of the head, he frequently knows not what he is about, *Sep.*

17. Dizzy, knows not where she is, also with inertia, *Lyc.*

18. Vertigo, with stupefaction, or with sensation as if every thing around him were in motion, and as if a gauze were before his eyes, with difficulty of remaining on his feet, *Lauroc.*

19. ——, with loss of thought, in the evening, *Lauroc.*

20. Dizziness, with difficulty of thinking, *Ran. bulb.*

21. Reeling sensation, like loss of consciousness, *Mag. carb.*

22. Turning sensation and stupid feeling in the head, only when sitting, and as if drowsy, *Puls.*

23. Vertigo, as if the blood ceased to flow, and as if the ideas were arrested, *Sen.*

24. ——, like loss of consciousness; on sitting down after a walk, he came near falling, *Caust.*

25. ——, with loss of consciousness, *Tabac.*

26. ——, with fulness in brain, drowsiness, weakness of head, *Merc.*

27. ——, as if he would have an apoplectic fit, with dread of falling, *Zinc. m.*

28. Reeling sensation, stupefaction and faintness, in the forenoon; she had to lie down, and lay in a quiet slumber, during which she heard every thing that was said, *Sulph.*

29. Vertigo and fatal apoplexy, *Nux m.*

30. Reeling, with gradual rigidity and insensibility, causing him to fall from his chair; soon after sleep alternating with delirium, subsequently dulness and headache, *Nux m.*

31. Vertigo, with heaviness of head and loss of memory, *Nux m.*

32. Vertigo, with loss of memory, *Dig.*
33. ——, with incipient loss of sense, as if threatened with apoplexy, *Lach.*
34. ——, with loss of consciousness, also with sensation as if the brain were turning in a circle, *Nux v.*
35. ——, when sneezing, coughing, or raising one's head from a stooping position, as if sight and hearing would vanish, with danger of falling, *Nux v.*
36. ——, as if he would lose his senses, *Nitr. ac.*
37. ——, with staggering, loss of consciousness, chilliness, *Graph.*
38. Dizzy and gloomy head, *Asaf.*
39. Vertigo, with vanishing of ideas, *Phos.*
40. ——, with stupefaction, he has to sit down, and even then fears he might fall, *Mosch.*
41. ——, as if intoxicated, and stupid feeling in the head, as if he had a plank before it, *Cocc.*
42. ——, with dulness of mind, *Bell.*
43. °——, with loss of consciousness and falling, *Bell.*
44. ——, with loss of presence of mind, *Bor.*
45. Dizziness in the head and stupid feeling in the forehead, *Berb. v.*
46. Vertigo, the head feels as if drawn backward, he is very drowsy, *Stram.*
47. ——, when sitting or riding, with sudden loss of sense, *Silic.*
48. ——, followed by nausea and an oppressive pain in the centre of the brain, with stupefaction and sensation as if he would fall forward, in the morning and after dinner; nausea in the afternoon, heartburn, red face and sensation as if something had lodged in her throat; with sadness and weeping without any cause; gauze before her eyes in the evening, and itching of the eyelids, *Phos.*
49. ——, dizziness on waking, *Con.*
50. ——, when sitting, walking and standing, *Spig.*

WITH NAUSEA OR FAINT FEELING.

1. Vertigo, giddiness as if he would faint, with tired feeling of the body, not disagreeable, *Arg. nit.*
2. Slight giddiness with nausea, *Brom.*
3. Vertigo, in bed, in the evening, as if he would faint, and as if every thing were turning in his head, *Sulph.*
4. ——, with inclination to vomit, *Sulph.*
5. ——, with nausea as from turning in a circle, *Squil.*
6. ——, with nausea, *Silic.*
7. ——, with retching, water comes out of her mouth, *Silic.*
8. ——, with nausea, she inclines to her right side, *Silic.*
9. ——, with nausea, with pains in head and limbs, *Kalm. lat.*
10. ——, with loathing, *Mosch.*
11. ——, with sudden fainting, *Mosch.*
12. Dizziness, with flat taste in the mouth, *Sen.*
13. Vertigo, as after turning for a long time in a circle, with nausea, *Puls.*
14. ——, with nausea, debility and headache, *Sanguin.*
15. ——, with fainting feeling, after lying down, coldness followed by inclination to vomit; violent nausea on moving ever so little; eructations in the morning as of rotten eggs, with pale face and coldness, *Magn. carb.*
16. ——, prevented by resting the head on the table, with nausea, *Sabad.*
17. ——, with fainting, *Mez. Selen.*
18. ——, with nausea and vomiting, or with desire for black coffee, and urging to lie down, *Mosch.*
19. ——, as if one would faint, *Cham.*
20. Giddiness, as if he would be attacked with qualms of sickness, accompanied by sudden appearance of a watery mist before his eyes, *Carb. a.*

21. Vertigo, with nausea, when raising the head after stooping, *Carb. a.*
22. ——, with nausea and subsequent heat, *Chin.*
23. Faintishness with nausea and a sort of vertigo, when sitting up too late in the evening, *Zinc m.*
24. Vertigo, with vomiting of food, *Tabac.*
25. ——, with qualmishness of the stomach, *Tabac.*
26. ——, like a swoon, after drinking wine, *Natr. carb.*
27. ——, with loathing, on waking, with pain in the temples, also in the afternoon, *Hyp. perf.*
28. ——, with nausea, *Lob. infl. Paeon.*
29. ——, with sickness at the stomach in walking, with sensation as if the head would incline to the right side, *Ferr. acet.*
30. ——, with nausea, in the evening, also after rising in the morning, *Hep. s.*
31. ——, and nausea, in the evening, when the head lies low, *Petr.*
32. ——, obliging him to stoop, with pale face and nausea, more violent when standing than when sitting, attended with slow pulse, eructations, yawning, want of appetite, pressure in the abdomen, *Petr.*
33. ——, like fainting, *Nux v.*
34. ——, with nausea, early, followed by eructations, *Nitr. ac.*
35. Dizzy, faint, staggering, relieved by lying down, *Cin.*
36. °Vertigo, with nausea and falling down without consciousness, *Cocc.*
37. ——, with nausea, as when turning round quickly, *Bell.*
38. Dizziness when walking, with weakness as if he would faint in stooping and then raising the head again, *Berb. v.*
39. Vertigo, after rising, with nausea, roaring in the ear, and sensation as if he would fall down senseless, with tremor, *Calc. c.*
40. ——, when stooping, then nausea and headache, *Calc. c.*
41. Vertigo, with fainting, *Canth.*
42. ——, as if intoxicated, staggers, every thing turns round, with nausea, no vertigo when sitting, worse when rising from a seat, less when walking, *Acon.*
43. ——, with weight in the forehead, more when stooping, with nausea and qualmishness in the pit of the stomach, *Acon.*
44. ——, with faint feeling or nausea, passing off after breakfast, *Alum.*
45. ——, with nausea and loss of appetite, sometimes relieved by walking, *Am. carb.*
46. ——, with nausea and confusion of the senses, *Arg. nit.*
47. ——, with nausea and disposition to vomit, in a recumbent posture, less when sitting up, *Ars.*
48. ——, with nausea, from stooping, *Bar. c.*
49. ——, with nausea, he has to sit down, *Bar. c.*
50. ——, early after rising, every thing turns with her, with nausea and sense of fainting in the stomach, *Bar. c.*
51. ——, while performing some fatiguing work, obliging him to stoop frequently and to exert his arms, accompanied with fainting turn, aching in the forehead, and subsequent violent chilliness in the back and occiput, *Berb. v.*
52. ——, when sitting erect, with nausea in the chest, as if she would faint, *Bry.*

WHEN DRINKING.

1. Vertigo, when drinking, *Lyc.*
2. ——, and vascillating sensation, when taking some simple drink; he imagined he would have an apoplectic fit, followed by hot flush, *Sep.*

ON MOVING THE EYELIDS.

1. Vertigo, on moving the eyelids, relieved in the open air, *Mosch.*

ON MOVING THE ARMS.

1. VERTIGO, on moving the arms, *Sep.*
2. ——, on lifting his arms, *Bar. c.*

ON LOOKING UP.

1. VERTIGO, when raising the head, *Croc.*
2. ——, while looking up, with vanishing of sight, as if he had a gauze before his eyes, *Cupr.*
3. ——, scarcely perceived, when stooping; when raising the head, or moving it, every thing seems to turn with her, *Arn.*
4. ——, on looking up, *Caust. Graph. Silic.*
5. ——, after raising the head, *Chin. Lauroc. Menyan.*
6. ——, when looking upward, as if he would fall, or as if he were dancing, *Puls.*
7. ——, when gargling one's throat, *Carb. s.*

WHEN LYING DOWN.

1. VERTIGO, in the evening, when lying down, *Brom.*
2. ——, most violent when lying, *Spig.*
3. ——, when lying on her back at night, *Sulph.*
4. ——, when lying on the back, with qualmishness, less when turning to the side, *Merc.*
5. ——, when lying down, with fear that he will die, *Rhus. t.*
6. ——, when lying, as if balancing from side to side, *Merc.*
7. ——, in the evening, in bed; she had to sit up; after which she had four diarrhœic stools, with violent chills, followed by great heat and sweat over the whole body, *Phos.*
8. ——, even when lying in bed, *Thuj.*
9. ——after lying down in the evening, as if he would fall, or resembling a sudden jerk through the head, *Magn. art.*
10. VERTIGO, in the evening, after lying down, *Nitr. ac.*

ON RISING FROM A RECUMBENT POSTURE.

1. VERTIGO, when raising the head while lying, with obscuration of sight. *Nux v.*
2. ——, when raising himself in bed, as if things were turning round, with inclination to vomit, *Cocc.*
3. °——, when rising from a recumbent posture, *Bell.*
4. ——, on rising from bed, with weakness of memory; gauze before his eyes, *Stram.*
5. Giddy on rising in the morning, as if he would fall to one side, *Squil.*
6. VERTIGO, on raising one's self in bed, as if the things in the room were moving, *Sep.*
7. ——, when rising from bed, early, *Ruta.*
8. ——, on rising from bed, *Puls.*
9. Dizziness when rising from bed, *Rhus. t.*
10. VERTIGO, after rising from bed, *Cham.*
11. ——, on rising from bed; he fell back whenever he attempted to stand, *Sulph.*
12. ——, on rising in bed, like a swoon; she had to lie down again, *Natr. mur.*
13. ——, after rising from bed, with trembling in the whole body, and general weakness, *Dulc.*
14. ——, unto falling, after rising from bed, *Phos.*
15. ——, on rising from a recumbent posture, with heat in the face when lying, *Petr.*
16. ——, on rising from bed, *Con. Lyc. Niccol. Oleand.*
17. ——, at night, when rising, she knew not where she was, *Nitr. ac.*
18. ——, when going down-stairs, had to hold on to something; lost her senses for a moment, *Con.*
19. ——, on going down-stairs, as if

she would lose her senses, *Merc.*

WHEN CLOSING THE EYES, OR GOING DOWN-STAIRS.

1. VERTIGO, particularly on closing the eyes, or when going down-stairs, with disposition to fall forwards, *Ferr. acet.*

WHEN LEANING AGAINST SOMETHING.

1. VERTIGO; when leaning against something, he feels as if the brain were in motion, or as if he were riding in a carriage, with his eyes closed, *Cycl.*

WHEN KNEELING.

1. VERTIGO, when kneeling, as if she would fall to pieces, *Magn. carb.*

WHEN SEWING.

1. VERTIGO, when sewing, as if she would fall off the chair, *Sulph. ac.*

AS IF WITH A BAND ROUND THE HEAD.

1. Giddiness, with sensation as if a band were tied round the head, *Brom.*

AS FROM INTOXICATION.

1. VERTIGO, as if intoxicated, with feeling of tingling in his head, *Arg.*
2. ——, as from intoxication, when rising from one's seat and walking about, *Asar.*
3. ——, fleeting, as if intoxicated, *Arg. nit.*
4. Giddy, as if intoxicated, after sitting, evening, *Am. carb.*
5. VERTIGO, as if intoxicated, early in the morning, *Agar.*
6. Stupefaction of the senses and giddiness, as if intoxicated, upon entering a warm room; he reels as if he could not stand, *Acon.*
7. VERTIGO, as if intoxicated, *Bry.*
8. Dizziness, with intoxication, *Hydr. ac.*
9. Staggering, as if intoxicated, *Ferr acet.*
10. VERTIGO, like intoxication, *Lauroc. Led. p.*
11. He feels intoxicated and talks at random, but is merry, *Mez.*
12. Constant intoxication, rendering him loquacious, but lazy, *Eug.*
13. VERTIGO, as if from intoxication, *Caps. Hyosc. Mercurial, Spong. Tabac.*
14. ——, as if intoxicated; the head inclines to either side, *Tarax.*
15. Feels like intoxicated when sitting, standing or walking, *Cic.*
16. VERTIGO: dizziness, as after intoxication, affecting the whole head; worse when walking, *Carb. v.*
17. ——, as if intoxicated; also with danger of falling, or with pressure in the head, and sensation as if every thing before his eyes were in motion, *Mosch.*
18. Condition bordering on intoxication, *Merc. cor.*
19. Giddy, staggering as if intoxicated, with hot head, and pale, not hot, face, *Puls.*
20. VERTIGO, in paroxysms, with intoxication, heat, *Puls.*
21. ——, with staggering, as if intoxicated, *Stram.*

WITH MISTINESS, OR OBSCURATION OF SIGHT.

1. VERTIGO, with loss of sense, and mistiness of sight, *Canth.*
2. ——, as if a mist were before his eyes, *Arg.*
3. ——, with obscured sight, nausea, pain at the stomach, *Gran.*
4. ——, with vanishing of sight in the evening, and afterwards cold sweat on the forehead and limbs, with colic, obliging him to lie down, *Asaf.*
5. ——, with obscuration of sight, *Ars.*
6. ——, with vanishing of sight, when raising the head, *Ars.*
7. ——, with complete but passing blindness, *Arg. nit.*

8. Vertigo, with staggering and obscuration of sight, every five minutes, *Agar.*
9. ——, with obscuration of sight, pulse unaltered, *Acon.*
10. ——, worse when shaking the head; then the eyes see black, *Acon.*
11. ——, as if he would faint, with obscuration of sight, *Sabad.*
12. ——, with dimness of sight; he is unable to move, *Mosch.*
13. ——, with obscuration of sight, beating in forehead, worse during motion, and increasing even to loss of memory; relieved by sleep, *Grat.*
14. ——, with obscuration of sight, *Carb. a. Hyosc. Lact. Nux v.*
15. ——, early in the morning, when rising, with obscured vision; he had to sit down, *Nitr. ac.*
16. ——, eyes swim, dilated pupils, chalk-coloured face, blue margins around the eyes, *Crotal.*
17. Giddiness and dimness of sight, after breakfast, *Kal. bichr.*
18. Vertigo, and dimness of sight, after lying down, with flushes of heat, *Cham.*
19. ——, blackness of sight, when stooping, *Coff.*
20. ——, and diminished vision, followed by vomiting, *Sanguin.*
21. She felt as if every thing before her would pass away, *Lyc.*
22. Vertigo, with dimness of sight, *Raph. sat. Sabin.*
23. Reeling sensation in the morning, with heaviness in the eyes, *Lyc.*
24. Vertigo, with cloudiness of sight, *Sabin.*
25. ——, with pain in the abdomen, and a gauze before his eyes, *Stram.*
26. Giddiness in the fore part of the head, with misty sight, or as if the eyes were too dry, obliging him to wipe them, early in the morning, *Lach.*

WITH DULNESS OR WEAKNESS OF HEAD.

1. Giddy sort of dulness when talking, while standing, *Staph.*
2. Dizziness and dulness of the head, passing off in the open air, *Am. mur.*
3. Disagreeable light-headedness, with a feeling of weakness in the head, *Stram.*
4. Vertigo, with weakness of head, *Canth. Caust.*
5. ——, with weakness in the head and abdomen; she had to lie down, *Zinc. m.*

WITH SENSATION OF ENLARGEMENT OF HEAD.

1. Dizziness, with sensation as if the head would be enlarged and distended, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Giddiness, with sensation as if the head were expanded, *Lact.*

WITH PAIN IN THE HEAD.

1. Vertigo, with heaviness of the head, *Camph.*
2. ——, with dulness of right side of head in the open air, with pressing in the eye, (particularly on looking up,) or with nausea, (worse in the open air,) pale complexion, langour and debility, *Crot.*
3. Dizziness, with stitches in the head, *Sulph.*
4. Vertigo, with headache, dimness of sight, violent thirst, tenacious mucus in the mouth, rumbling in the abdomen, pain in epigastrium, *Stram.*
5. ——, with weariness, in the evening, and pressing in the temples from within outwards, *Stram.*
6. ——, with tearing in the vertex, and sensation as if the hair were pulled, *Mur. ac.*
7. ——, with pressure on the vertex, *Mosch.*
8. ——, aching in forehead, part of the occiput feels numb, *Merc.*

9. Vertigo, in the morning, resembling a heavy pressure from above, downward, in the forepart of the head, with a fainting sort of nausea, and obscuration of sight when stooping, with much sneezing, until evening, *Phos.*
10. ——, with pain in head, and trembling of whole body, *Lob. inf.*
11. ——, and dulness of head, with sensation as if the eyes were deep in the orbits, *Lyc.*
12. ——, with tension in the head, *Lauroc.*
13. ——, with headache, and excessive secretion of saliva, *Phos.*
14. Giddiness, with heaviness of occiput, *Lact.*
15. Vertigo, followed by headache, as if the head would be pulled into shreds, *Plat.*
16. ——, with dulness or heaviness of head, *Magn. Sulph.*
17. Her head feels heavy and giddy, with anxiety, *Coff.*
18. Vertigo, with pressure in the forehead, *Carb. v.*
19. Sense of reeling and dulness of the head, with feverish chills and coldness, anxiety; a sort of awkwardness, she knocked against every thing, *Caps.*
20. Vertigo, with drawing in the head, *Agn.*
21. Early in the morning, when rising, dizziness and drowsiness of the head, with aching in the left side of the forehead, *Asar.*
22. Vertigo, with headache, on raising the head, *Bar. c.*
23. ——, with headache, *Ars.*
24. ——, sometimes accompanied with a violent pressing in the head, *Asaf.*
25. Vertigo and headache, not affected by exercise, *Acon.*
26. Giddiness, with heaviness of the head, which is drawn backward, particularly when standing, *Bov.*
27. Vertigo, with dulness, sensation as if the brain were larger, or dizziness with headache, and pain in right side of forehead, *Cin.*
28. Dizziness with violent headache, chills and shuddering, without thirst, heat in the head, shuddering and uncomfortableness of the whole body, *Phos.*
29. His head feels giddy, heavy and painful, as if it had been lying too low during the night; he is unable to collect his senses, *Phos.*
30. Vertigo, with throbbing in the head, and pressure in the middle of the brain, *Nitr. ac.*
31. Excessive giddiness, with headache, repletion of the abdomen, considerable flatulence and a sort of nausea, passing off only in the open air, *Ind.*
32. Sense as of reeling in the head, and a painful, gloomy feeling, with subsequent heat in the head, less in the open air, worse during rest, and when sitting, *Natr. carb.*
33. Vertigo, suddenly, as from pressure on the whole head, *Verbas.*

WITH SENSATION AS IF THINGS WERE TURNING.

1. Vertigo, with sense of turning before his eyes, *Bar. m.*
2. ——, every thing turning in a circle, *Alum.*
3. ——, every thing turning round, *Acon.*
4. ——, as if turning round, or as if things were turning round, *Bry.*
5. ——, every thing turns in a circle, particularly early, *Bov.*
6. ——, as if every thing were turning round, *Bell.*
7. Sensation as if every thing were turning in a circle more and more rapidly, until he imagines at last that he is floating in the air, *Mosch.*
8. Vertigo on closing the eyes, as if the room were turning, *Grat.*
9. ——, particularly during a meal, or when eructating, or in the evening, in bed, as if the bed were turning in a circle, *Nux v.*
10. ——, with sensation as if every

thing were turning round with one, also with sensation as if he were flying or hovering in the air, *Op.*

11. Vertigo, with dulness, as if every thing were turning in a circle, *Hell.*

12. ——, as if turning in a circle, *Grat.*

13. ——, when lying, as if the bed were turning, *Con.*

14. ——, all things turned, *Euphorb.*

15. Sensation as if something in the air were going round with him, or as if every thing were turning, *Hydr. ac.*

16. Vertigo, she imagines that the room is turning round, *Tabac.*

17. Objects seem to be moving round, after sitting a long time, *Cic.*

18. Vertigo in the open air, every thing turns, persons appear larger, *Caust.*

19. ——, as if something were turning around him, with diluted pupils, immoveable, staring, widely-opened eyes, pressure in left side of head, from occiput to forehead, *Lauroc.*

20. ——, as if every thing were turning, especially when rising, *Sabad.*

21. ——, in the afternoon, every thing turns with her when walking, sitting or lying, *Sep.*

22. ——, early in the morning, as if things were turning with her, with inclination to vomit, accumulation of water in the mouth, *Magn. carb.*

23. ——, every thing turns with her when standing, or walking, or sitting, not when lying, *Rhus t.*

24. ——, suddenly, the objects turn with her, *Mur. ac.*

25. ——, with sensation as if every thing were turning in a circle, *Spig.*

26. ——, as if every thing were turning in a circle, particularly when lying in bed, *Staph.*

27. ——, as if every thing were turning round, when moving the head, *Am. carb.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF VERTIGO.

1. Vertigo and sleep, *Rhod.*

2. ——, with cold hands or feet, *Sep.*

3. ——, on seeing a large plain before her, *Sep.*

4. ——, as if the objects were at a distance, *Stan.*

5. ——, with deafness, *Galv.*

6. ——, with feverish shuddering, cold hands, and subsequent dulness of the head, *Merc.*

7. ——, when fixing one's eyes on one point, *Caust.*

8. ——, with diarrhœa, *Stram.*

9. ——, aggravated by talking and meditating, *Puls.*

10. Giddiness, with sensation as if the body was floating in the bed, *Lact.*

11. Unable to carry the head erect, is obliged to lie down, and is nevertheless unable to remain in bed, *Puls.*

12. Vertigo, as if a hollow were behind him, into which he would fall when turning, after looking in a looking-glass, and after reading, *Kal. carb.*

13. ——, with singing in the ears, flatulent eructation, and tickling in the throat, which excites cough, *Sanguin.*

14. ——, with roaring in the ears, *Sen.*

15. ——, with weakness, as if his eyes would close, *Sabin.*

16. ——, drawing one forwards, or with weakness early in morning, *Jod.*

17. Giddy the whole day, with weak limbs, *Bry.*

18. Vertigo, with want of desire to do anything, *Sep.*

19. ——, with heaviness of lower limbs, *Lact.*

20. ——, and trembling, *Dig.*

21. ——, with buzzing in the ears, general debility of the limbs as after fatigue, trembling, *Arg. nit.*

22. ——, with tremor of the hands, *Bell.*

23. Vertigo, she dares not move her eyes, generally with palpitation of heart, *Plat.*
24. ——, occasioned by the light of the sun, *Agar.*
25. ——, worse when moving, passing off in the open air, *Am. mur.*
26. ——, from the slightest motion, *Carb. v.*
27. ——, on moving his body, *Bar. c.*
28. Giddiness, with fulness in the forehead, so that he instantly loses his good-humour, *Bor.*
29. The head feels full and giddy, *Am. mur.*
30. Dizzy and full feeling in the head after sleep, *Ars.*
31. Vertigo on pressing the left cheek, and supporting the head in this way, *Verbas.*
32. ——, with weak stomach, *Ambr.*
33. ——, with oppressed breathing, languor, has to remain in bed for a week, *Lauroc.*
34. ——, with asthma and dry cough, and pain in the hips, *Acon.*
35. Does not perceive the objects which surround him, *Asar.*
36. Vertigo, dares not move his head, with feeling as if his eyes were closing, *Acon.*
37. ——, relieved by turning the head rapidly, *Agar.*
38. Dizziness and unsteadiness of the head and body, early in the morning, as if standing upon shaking ground, *Sulph. ac.*
39. Vertigo, with sensation as though he were standing on wavering ground, *Asar.*
40. ——, with sensation as if he could not support himself, *Tabac.*
41. Sensation as if she were falling from a height, with stupefaction, *Mosch.*
42. Momentary shock, with giddiness in the brain, *Ferr. acet.*

WITH ANXIETY.

1. Reeling, with anguish, *Nux m.*
2. Vertigo, with anxiety in the whole body, *Caust.*
3. Vertigo, with anxiety and delirium, *Op.*
4. ——, with anxiety and oppression at the stomach, she is roused from it suddenly, with a start, *Calc. c.*
5. ——, as if the head would fall backward more and more, with anguish when lying in bed, shortly after taking breath, *Rhod.*
6. ——, with anguish and dulness of the head, worse after vomiting in consequence of taking an emetic, *Arn.*

VERTIGO WITH DELIRIUM.

1. Giddy, slightly delirious, deaf, *Coloc.*

WITH WARMTH IN STOMACH.

1. Vertigo, with pleasant warmth in stomach and abdomen, *Hell.*

IN OPEN AIR.

1. Vertigo, worse in open air, *Lauroc.*

WITH DRAWING THROUGH NOSE.

1. Vertigo in forepart of head, with drawing sensation through the nose to the root of the nose, and thence into the brain, *Crot.*

IN DAMP WEATHER.

1. Giddiness, worse in damp weather, *Brom.*

AFTER COFFEE.

1. Vertigo after taking coffee, *Cham.*

AFTER VEXATION.

1. Vertigo after vexation, *Calc. c.*

CANNOT LAY HOLD OF A THING.

1. Vertigo, he imagines he is not able to lay hold of a thing, *Puls.*

WITH CONTRACTED PUPILS.

1. VERTIGO, with contracted pupils, *Mez.*

AS IF ROCKED.

1. Has to lie down and close his eyes, after which he feels as if rocked in a cradle. *Bry.*

FELL SUDDENLY.

1. VERTIGO: fell suddenly with his back on the floor, without consciousness; throat swollen, sour eructations before and after the attack; the chest afterwards felt oppressed, and a violent sweat broke out at night, *Sassap.*
2. ——, he fell down, *Cic.*
3. ——, he fell down without uttering a sound, *Cic.*
4. —, falls down and rolls about, *Cic.*

WITH BALANCING SENSATION.

1. VERTIGO, with balancing sensation in the brain, *Nux v.*
2. ——, balancing to and fro in head, *Ign.*
3. On starting, the objects seem to waver, and be thrown about in confusion, *Eug.*
4. She imagines she has to sit down or stand more firmly, objects seem to vacillate, inducing a belief that she is vacillating herself; everything dazzles her, *Cic.*
5. Objects seem to be moving to and fro, like a pendulum; herself included, *Cic.*
6. VERTIGO, objects seem to be balancing to and fro, *Bell.*
7. ——, as if objects were balancing to the left side, *Grat.*

AS IF RAISED.

1. Giddiness, as if first raised high and then pushed forward, *Calc. c.*
2. VERTIGO, as if he would be raised, *Silic.*
3. Giddy feeling in the afternoon, as if a chair on which he was sitting were rising, and as if hewere looking down; afterwards hypochondriac mood, with drowsiness and languor, *Phos.*

WITH SPASMS.

1. VERTIGO, with staring eyes, and a sort of spasm in the mouth, preventing speech, though he hears and sees everything, *Mosch.*
2. He rubs his forehead and other parts, his feelings are indescribable, his senses vanish, he glides and falls down, the limbs being rigid, shoulders drawn backwards, arms curved, hands bent inwards, fingers somewhat clenched, and set apart; afterwards every part of the body is stiff, head bent sideways, lower jaw rigid and depressed, lips drawn inwards, teeth set, eyes closed, distortions of the facial muscles, cold all over, breathless for a quarter of an hour, *Camph.*

ADDITIONAL SYMPTOMS OF VERTIGO.

1. Vertigo, which is especially violent in going up stairs, when it causes a staggering gait, not at all felt in going down stairs, and not much felt in walking on a level. *Ars. hydrog.*
2. Painful sensation of reeling, also in the open air, *Ol. an.*
3. Vertigo, in the morning, with some bleeding at the nose, *Sulph.*
4. ——, when reading and sitting, *Branc.*
5. ——, head inclines backward, *Led. pal.*
6. Maziness and dizziness, with inclination to sleep, *Kal. bichr.*
7. The head inclines to fall backwards and forwards, *Phos.*
8. Vertigo, as if the head were turning and would sink, *Cupr.*
9. ——, while reading, as if the head were moving, *Grat.*
10. ——, as if the contents of the head were turning, *Natr. carb.*
11. He staggers when he looks to either side, *Sulph.*
12. Dizzy, as if nothing in his head were firm, *Verat.*

Vindictiveness.

1. Incensed at those who offend him, *Mangan.*
2. Inveterate ill-will, unmoved by excuses, *Nitr. ac.*

Want of Confidence in One's Self.

1. At variance with every body, despairs of being able to do that which he is asked to do, *Anac.*
2. Desponding, want of confidence in himself, *Anac.*
3. Is afraid of undertaking the least labour, *Anac.*
4. Has not confidence enough in himself to undertake and to achieve voluntary motions, *Angust.*
5. Feels very much affected bodily and mentally, and does not undertake anything, lest he should not succeed, *Arg. nit.*
6. He imagines he sees obstacles in his way every where, which have been occasioned partly by a contrary fate, partly by himself, this makes him sad, *Aur.*
7. He imagines that he is doing everything wrong, *Aur.*
8. Want of confidence in one's self, *Bar. c. Ign.*
9. He deems himself incapable of doing anything, *Iod.*
10. She would like to accomplish a great deal, but she was afraid she would not succeed, *Nux v.*
11. Want of confidence in himself, and sadness on that account, *Oleand.*
12. Want of confidence in his strength, *Lyc.*

Weakness of the Head.

1. Weakness of the head, *Ant. cr. Graph. Stram.*
2. Weariness of the head, *Sil.*
3. Weakness of the head, over the eyes, after fast walking, *Kal. carb.*
4. —, sometimes attended with excessive pain, qualmishness, and weakness in the pit of the stomach, *Ars.*
5. Weakness of the mind and body, *Bell.*
6. The head feels weak, especially in the region of the eyes, *Zinc. m.*
7. Weakness of the head, as is felt after turning in a circle, *Natr. mur.*
8. Stupid and weak feeling of the head, towards noon, *Ars.*
9. Weak head, with chilliness about the head, or vertigo, *Ambr.* brain feels dull and numb, *Thuj.*
10. Weakness of the head, the

Weakness of the Mind.

1. His mental faculties fail him previous to every vomiting, (after the vomiting he feels relieved;) in general, his mental faculties are deficient during the whole time of proving, *Asar.*
2. He is not collected, is embarrassed, avoids society, *Sulph.*
3. Weakness of the thinking powers, *Asa f. Petrol.*
4. Weakness of mind, of long duration, *Ars.*
5. Mental languor, early, *Canth.*
6. Irresolute, stupid, unable to collect one's thoughts. *Cochl. amor.*
7. While talking his brain seemed paralysed, he was unable to think or to recollect the subject of conversation, with dulness of head, *Calc. c.*
8. Weakness of the imaginative faculty, *Calc. c.*
9. Works which require reflection are exhausting and fatiguing, *Berb. v.*
10. Mental languor, with difficulty to collect one's senses, and weakness of thought, *Berb. v.*
11. Decrease of the imaginative faculty, unable to stand, falls in the street, with hotskin, dry mouth and fauces, constipation, *Chin. sulph.*
12. Fatigue of the mind after the least exertion, *Cupr.*
13. Has no clear perception of what he feels, early on rising, *Natr. carb.*
14. Early, on waking, he feels as if he had no will, *Natr. carb.*
15. Forgets an idea as soon as a new idea crosses his mind, *Staph.*
16. He imagines he is weak-minded, and uses wrong expressions all the time, *Mangan.*
17. Intellectual labour fatigues him, *Puls.*
18. Slow to recollect or to make up one's mind, *Graph.*
19. Weakness of thought, dulness, *Natr. mur.*
20. The least trifle prostrates all power of volition, *Op.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE HEAD.

HEAD GENERALLY.

Heaviness.

SIMPLE HEAVINESS.

1. Heaviness in the head almost daily after rising, *Alum. Amm. mur. Bor. Calend. Camph. Carb. v. Crot. Cupr. ars. Dros. Hyper. perf. Ign. Kal. bich. Nicc. Nux v. Sen. Stram.*
2. Heaviness and dulness of head, *Kal. hyd., Nitr. ac.*
3. ——, in the head, both when at rest and in motion, in the evening, for two hours, *Stann.*
4. Painful heaviness in the head, from morning till night, *Sil.*
5. Dull and painful heaviness of the head, *Verb.*
6. Great weight in the head, particularly in the forehead, *Ars.*
7. Weight in the head, especially when standing or sitting, *Ars.*
8. Heaviness of the head; particularly in the forehead, with dulness and tightness of the head and sensation of weight, *Asa f.*
9. His head feels heavy as if he were going to fall asleep; he is not disposed to do anything, *Bell.*
10. Dulness of the head, on rising, with heaviness in the occiput, *Aur.*
11. The child leans his head on one side, *Cina.*
12. Heaviness in the head, with stupefaction, or particularly in sitting, *Cicuta virosa.*
13. ——, of head, not eased by nose-bleed, *Natr. sulph.*
14. The head feels heavy and screwed in, this feeling passes off in the open air, *Caust.*
15. Heaviness in head, increasing to aching, after dinner, *Nux jugl.*
16. The head feels extremely heavy, on stooping, *Nitr. ac.*
17. The head feels oppressed and dull, on waking, *Puls.*
18. In the morning the head feels heavy, weak and confused, *Phosph.*
19. Unable to raise the head or to carry it erect, *Puls.*
20. Heaviness of the head while lying, the saliva is tinged with blood, *Magn. carb.*
21. ——, of the head, especially the occiput and the left side, with dulness of the head, *Carb. a.*
22. Weight in the head, especially in the forehead and temples, *Agar.*

HEAVINESS FROM BEHIND FORWARD.

1. His head inclines forward, *Ign.*
2. Heaviness of the head which inclines forward, *Par. quad.*
3. Sensation as if the head is drawn forward, *Sang. can.*
4. Heaviness in the head from behind forward, *Plumb. ac.*

HEAVINESS WITH HEAT.

1. The head feels heavy and hot, *Alum. Mang.*
2. The whole night his head feels heavy and dull, with heat in the head, inducing him to lay his head in cold places, *Arg. nitr.*
3. Heaviness first, early on waking then after rising, heat in the head, hands and feet being cold, *Bar. carb.*
4. ——, of the head, with heat and redness of the hairy scalp, *Tarax.*
5. ——, of head, with burning of

eyes, every day after dinner, *Natr. carb.*

6. Dulness, heaviness, vertigo, feeling of heat in head, *Pæon.*

7. Heaviness of head, with sensation of fulness and heat in that part, especially when stooping or sewing, *Petrol.*

8. ——, in the head, with an oppressive heat rising to the head, *Rheum.*

9. ——, of the head, early on waking, with heat in the head, increased by moving or raising the head, *Calc. carb.*

HEAVINESS WITH TEARING STITCHES OR PRICKING.

1. Heaviness, tearing and stitches in the head, especially in the forehead, the head feels drawn sideways, *Sil.*

2. ——, and dulness of the head, as if the head would fall forward, followed by a fine pricking in the head, *Sulph.*

3. Weight in the head, with a fine stitch in the left shoulder, when moving the head from one side to the other, *Cup.*

4. Heaviness of the head, with oppressive dulness and feeling of swelling in the left half of head and face, with prickling in those parts as from an electric current, *Nux m.*

5. Her head feels full and heavy (with ringing in ears) and stitches in left temple from within outward, *Rhus tox.*

Heaviness in the head, with tearing, *Rheum.*

HEAVINESS WITH SENSATION OF FULNESS OR ENLARGEMENT.

1. Heaviness and fulness of the head, increased by stooping, *Spong.*

2. Oppressive weight of the head, in the temples and over the forehead, as if the head were congested with blood, as in violent coryza, *Sep.*

3. Heaviness and fulness in the head, has to incline it forward, *Sulph. ac.*

4. ——, of the head, as if filled with too much blood, a wide tearing pain in the occiput, diminishing when lying on the back, increasing when sitting up, but being most relieved by stooping, very low while sitting, *Ign.*

5. ——, of the head, with sense of fulness and as if the brain were cut to pieces, with stupefaction of the head, pain on stooping as if bruised, sore feeling in occiput, *Niccol.*

6. The head feels large, full and heavy, as if drawn backward by a weight in nape of neck, *Phell.*

7. Early in the morning the head feels dull and heavy, sometimes with pressure in the sinciput, great languor, ill-humour, and chilliness, attacks of slight heat; in the afternoon increased warmth, particularly of the head and face, as if catarrh would set in; feeling of heaviness and fulness in the head, particularly the forepart, *Berb. v.*

HEAVINESS WITH PRESSURE.

1. Oppressive and painful heaviness in the whole head, *Sabin.*

2. Heaviness of the whole head, with pressure towards the left frontal eminence, *Phos. ac.*

3. Painful heaviness of the head, after stooping for sometime while standing, with pressure in the forehead from within outward, especially over the left eye, *Calc. carb.*

4. Constant heaviness in the head, with pressure down the forehead on stooping; hot face, *Rhus tox.*

5. Dulness of the head, it feels heavy, with painful pressure in the forehead and eyelids, *Cann.*

6. Her head feels heavy and larger, *Mang.*

7. Heaviness of head, at night, on waking, with dull, painful pressure and flat taste in mouth, *Natr. carb.*

8. Heaviness of the head, with sensation as if the brain were obscured, as if it were pushing towards every part of the skull, *Lauroc.*
9. ——, and pressure after dinner, especially when moving the eyes, *Nux v.*
10. ——, in the head, like a pressure from the nape of the neck, *Grat.*
11. Dulness and heaviness of the head when writing, with tension and pressure in the forehead, *Gent. lut.*
12. Heaviness of the head and pain as if the brain would issue through the forehead, *Sulph. ac.*
13. Weight and dulness of the head, with pressure on the sagittal suture, as if intoxicated, *Asar.*
14. Heaviness, with pressure, in the whole head, sometimes stitches in left frontal protuberance, *Menyan.*
15. ——, and dull pressure, particularly in occiput, as if from fingers, here and there, *Mephit.*

HEAVINESS, WITH SENSATION AS IF THE SKULL WOULD BURST.

Heaviness of the head, with sensation, on stretching the facial muscles, as if the top of the skull would burst, *Spig.*

HEAVINESS, WITH AFFECTION OF THE EYES.

1. The head feels stupid, the eyes ache, *Puls.*
2. The head feels heavy and gloomy on turning the eyes; the eyeball is painful, *Rhus tox.*
3. Heaviness of the head, he sees through a gauze, *Phos.*
4. ——, of the head, is unable to bear the glare of light, *Puls.*
5. ——, of the head, in the morning, with dim-sightedness and watery eyes, *Carb. a.*

HEAVINESS, WITH PAIN IN FOREHEAD.

1. Heaviness of the head, with a dull pain deep in the forehead, *Fluor ac.*
2. Heaviness of the head, sometimes with despondency, inability to think, and pain above the nose, worse in a recumbent posture and when waking from the siesta, *Bov.*

HEAVINESS WITH HUMMING IN THE EARS.

Weight in the head, with humming in the ears, particularly in the room, going off in the open air, or early after rising, with pressure as from a load, *Ars.*

HEAVINESS WITH GIDDINESS.

1. In the morning his head feels heavy and giddy, *Acon. Magn. carb. Natr. mur.*
2. Heaviness and reeling sensation of head, *Chin. Magn. mur.*
3. ——, with vertigo, after dinner, *Magn. sulph.*
4. Oppressive heaviness in head, early; on looking at things they become confused, with reeling, *Mur. ac.*
5. ——, of the head, changing to dizziness during motion, *Sabad.*
6. Giddiness and weight in the head, when stooping, while sitting or reading, *Bry.*

HEAVINESS WITH PAIN IN THE BACK.

1. Heaviness in the head, with inertia, drowsiness and pain in the small of the back, *Gummi gutti.*
2. ——, in the head, with uneasiness in the back, *Lob. inf.*

HEAVINESS WITH LANGUOR OR LASSITUDE.

1. Heaviness of the head, early, on walking, with languor in the limbs, *China.*
2. ——, of the head, with pale face and languor. *Alum.*
3. ——, of the head at night, with lassitude of the feet, *Carb. a.*

HEAVINESS AS IF THE SCALP WERE STRETCHED.

Heaviness of the head, as if the integuments of the head were put

upon the stretch, especially in the nape of the neck, where a tingling sensation is experienced, *Dulc.*

HEAVINESS FROM BEFORE BACKWARDS.

1. HEAVINESS of the head which is drawn backwards in consequence, worse on raising the head; relieved by stooping, *Viol. tric.*
2. ——, with inclination of the head fall backwards when sitting, *Chin.*

HEAVINESS AS FROM INTOXICATION.

1. WEIGHT in the head, in the morning as after intoxication, *A ar.*
2. Giddiness and heaviness in the head, early, as from intoxication, *Nux vom.*
3. His head feels heavy as from intoxication. *Bell.*

HEAVINESS WITH PAIN OF HEAD OR SCALP.

1. HEAVINESS of the head with pain when shaking it, *Spig.*
2. Dulness, heaviness and painfulness of the head, early on waking, *Calc. phos.*
3. The head feels heavy and painful, *Magn. carb.*
4. HEAVINESS in the head, and headache of one side, after lying down, *Sep.*
5. Her head feels heavy and the scalp painful, *Mang.*
6. Painful heaviness in head, as from the vapour of coal, rousing him from sleep, *Nitr. ac.*
7. HEAVINESS in the head with violent jerks in both temples, and pain of the head when stooping, *Calc. carb.*

HEAVINESS, WITH INABILITY TO HOLD THE HEAD ERECT.

1. HEAVINESS of the head as though he were about to fall, *Bell.*
2. She feels as if she could not hold her head, *Sil.*
3. HEAVINESS in the head, as if he could not keep it still, only when sitting, *Squil.*

HEAVINESS WITH NAUSEA.

1. HEAVINESS of the head, with yawning and nausea, *Magn. carb.*
2. ——, and dulness of the head, on raising the head, with nausea, *Oleand.*

HEAVINESS, WITH WEAKNESS OF NAPE OF NECK.

HEAVINESS of the head, with sensation of weakness in the posterior cervical muscles, *Viol. odor.*

HEAVINESS WITH ILL-HUMOUR.

1. HEAVINESS of the head, with ill-humour, after dinner, *Kal. hyd.*
2. ——, of the head, with ill-humour and want of desire to talk, *Thuj.*

HEAVINESS AS FROM A LOAD ON THE HEAD.

1. HEAVINESS in the head as from a heavy load on the vertex, when stooping, *Ind.*
2. Oppressive stupifying sensation in the head as from a load, accompanied with tearing, banishing sleep at night, *Ars. hydrog.*
3. HEAVINESS in the head, as from a load pressing on the brain, *Thuj.*
4. Sensation as if something heavy were lying on his head, without pain, *Cocculus.*

HEAVINESS WITH GENERAL MALAISE.

HEAVINESS of the head, with malaise all over, *Stron. carb.*

HEAVINESS, MOTION IS DISAGREEABLE.

HEAVINESS of the head, every motion of the head is disagreeable, *Sulph.*

Headache.

SIMPLE HEADACHE.

1. Headache all the time, *Arg. nit.*
2. ——, early on waking, *Agar. Bov. Petrol.*
3. ——, early, for several mornings, *Natr mur.*
4. Aching pain in the brain, *Ipec. Oleand.*
5. Violent headache, *Camph. Cupr. Led. pal.*
6. Raging headache, *Mosch.*
7. Violent headache, early, *Magn. carb.*
8. Piercing headache, *Cann.*
9. Violent headache for three days, *Croc.*
10. Violent aching over the whole head, *Lauroc.*
11. Intense aching in the head, after waking, *Dig.*
12. Dull headache every morning, after rising, *Sep.*
13. Dull headache, early, in bed, abating after rising, *Hepars Ign. Nitr. ac.*
14. Headache, in the morning, in a state of half waking; it disappears entirely after rising, *Cham.*
15. ——, worse in the open air, *Arg. nitr. Sulph.*
16. Frequent headache, worse when walking in the open air, *Alum. Puls.*
17. Headache in bed, worse when rising, *Dulc.*
18. ——, worse in the open air, or in a recumbent posture, with amelioration by walking about, *Spig.*
19. —— on waking and during a walk in the open air, *Lam. alb.*
20. ——, which is intolerable when raising one's self and sitting in bed, *Arn.*
21. —— on waking, going off, or on raising the head, *Magn. carb.*
22. The headache is worse when sitting still, *Bruc.*
23. Headache after lying down, two evenings in succession, *Phos.*
24. Headache, worse when lying, *Kal. carb.*
25. Congestive headache, *Nux vom.*
26. Congestive, catarrhal and nervous headache, *Acon.*
27. Headache, relieved by tying a handkerchief tightly round the head, *Arg. nit.*
28. —— from hunger, *Sil.*
29. Deep-seated headache, with aching pain in, the molares, on one side, *Sep.*
30. Headache after the siesta, as if from concussion of the head. *Sep.*
31. Violent headache, with disposition to sleep, restlessness increasing unto despair, glistening eyes, yellow complexion with red cheeks, violent thirst, (with moist, white tongue with red borders,) feeble, small pulse, constant disposition to faint, pains in the loins, warm, dry skin, constipation and copious secretion of clear urine, *Viper. r.*
32. Excessive headache, disappearing at the appearance of the menses, *Verat.*
33. Headache, with throbbing of the carotids, *Thea.*
34. Violent headache, with diuresis, *Verat.*
35. Periodical headache, diminished by the application of cold water, but increased to a higher degree of violence than before, by removing the cold application, *Ars.*
36. Headache, followed by a throbbing pain in the temples, *Arn.*
37. —— and toothache, *Arg. nit.*
38. There is no region in the head which was not painfully affected by the drug, *Arg. nit.*
39. On waking, terrible headache, obliging him to gnash his teeth, *Arg. nit.*
40. Sensation in the head, as if the epileptic fit were approaching, *Arg. nit.*
41. On waking in the morning from a sleep full of dreams, his head aches and feels dull, *Arg. nit.*
42. Headache every day, caused by too small, although frequent stools, with tenesmus, *Con. m.*
43. ——, and subsequently a little bleeding at the nose, *Ant. c.*

44. Headache and dull feeling in the left temple, afterwards in the region below the parietal bones, and lastly in the occiput, *Asar.*
45. Dull headache, with cloudiness, *Atham.*
46. Headache, especially in the forehead, *Bor. Bell.*
47. ——, in the evening, every noise, especially male voices, affected her brain very painfully, *Bar. carb.*
48. ——, which is aggravated by moving the eyes, by concussion and by a current of air, *Bell.*
49. ——, every day, from four o'clock in the afternoon until three next morning, increased by the warmth of the bed and a recumbent posture, *Bell.*
50. Aching, deep in the brain, which is felt over the whole head, both when walking, and after having walked in the open air, *Bell.*
51. Headache, with anorexia, *Stram.*
52. ——, early, as if she had not slept enough, *Graph.*
53. ——, with dulness of the head, *Crot. Bor.*
54. ——, it makes him almost crazy. *Iod.*
55. ——, with yawning, without drowsiness, *Cycl.*
56. ——, diminished by smoking tobacco, and going off in the open air, *Diad.*
57. Violent headache, with heaviness, (going off after rising,) *Kal. hyd.*
58. Headache, early, as if he had not slept enough, or while the eyes are kept closed on waking, (as if in the centre of the brain,) *Nux vom.*
59. °——, down to the eyes or nose, *Nux vom.*
60. ——, remaining after the other symptoms had subsided, *Brom.*
61. Violent aching pain in the occiput and sinciput, from the vertex to the forehead and orbits, *Hydr. ac.*
62. Headache at every pulsation, *Ign.*
63. Headache, especially when raising or moving the eyes, *Magnet. p. arct.*
64. ——, worse after a meal; it disappears in the open air, *Coffea.*
65. Horrid headache, with excessive uneasiness, *Kal. hyd.*
66. Headache, with desire to lay the head on one side, *Puls.*
67. ——, when sitting, especially in the occipital protuberance, *Agar.*
68. ——, after dinner, *Am. carb.*
69. Megrim, hysteric, nervous headache; catarrhal headache, particularly after suppression of sweat, *Cham.*
70. Aching pain in the head, with sleeplessness, *China.*
71. Dull headache, when leaning the head on one side, *Menyan.*
72. Intense aching pain in the whole head, especially in both temples, *Calc. carb.*
73. Headache, arising from the nape of the neck, *Cal. carb.*
74. Aggravation of the headache in the open air and when stooping, *Calc. phos.*
75. Headache in the morning, as from nightly revelling, *Phos. Kal. nitr.*
76. ——, at night, after evening nausea, *Phos.*
77. The headache sets in, principally in the morning on waking, *Bry.*
78. In the morning, the headache does not begin when waking, but when opening and moving the eyes, *Bry.*
79. Early in the morning, when waking, his head feels gloomy and aches, *Bry.*
80. Headache at night, as if caused by a wrong position, *Lyc.*
81. —— from sneezing and coughing, disappearing immediately by compressing the head, *Natr. mur.*
82. ——, when exerting the body, *Natr. mur.*
83. ——, after rising, with pressure in vertex and dulness, *Niccol.*
84. The headache disappears by sitting erect, or by emission of flatulence, *Cicuta virosa.*

85. Aching pain in the head, also in the forehead, *Cina.*
86. Horrid headache, relieved by external pressure (from the vapour,) *Cinnabaris.*
87. HEADACHE, worse on rising from a chair, *Lam. alb.*
88. The headache abates when the head rests quietly on the cushion, *Alum.*
89. Aching and sometimes lancinating headache, *Iod.*
90. HEADACHE, with drowsiness, *Kreas.*
91. ——, extending to both jaws, *Kal. chl.*
92. Indescribable headache, deep in the brain, worse when rising from a stooping posture, *Lam. alb.*
93. HEADACHE, the head feels dull and heavy, going off during sleep, *Lauroc.*
94. Dull headache in the morning, during sleep, *Led. pal.*

STUPIFYING HEADACHE.

1. STUPIFYING HEADACHE, *Hydr. ac.*
2. Dull, stupifying headache, early *Natr. mur.*
3. Dull, stupifying headache, (on vertex), *Phos.*
4. STUPIFYING HEADACHE for ten days, *Dulc.*
5. ——, early, going off, after rising, *Nux vom.*
6. Aching in the head, with slight stupefaction, *Dig.*
7. STUPIFYING HEADACHE after rising, as if he had not slept enough, *Calc. carb.*
8. Headache, as if the brain were stunned, *Bell.*
9. STUPIFYING HEADACHE, especially in forehead, during rest and motion, *Menyan.*
10. ——, as if the parts in the head were turned out of their places, worse during motion, *Rheum.*
11. ——, on walking, *China.*
12. When walking in the open air, he feels a stupifying headache, especially in the forepart of the head, afterwards in the occiput, *Cina.*
13. °Aching pain every eight days, with tearing and stupefaction, *Sulph.*
14. STUPIFYING HEADACHE, as from violent wind, *Aur.*
15. ——, the whole morning, as from the vapour of coal, *Zinc. met.*
16. Violent headache, with loss of sense, she moaned and cried for help, *Sil.*
17. Oppressive, stupifying headache, especially in the forehead, more violent when moving the head and when standing, *Staph.*
18. Headache, weariness of the head, stupefaction, intoxication, *Tabac.*

OPPRESSIVE HEADACHE.

1. OPPRESSIVE HEADACHE, at times in one, at times in another part of the brain, lastly behind the left ear, *Graph.*
2. Excessive headache, as if the brain were oppressed with a weight of lead, *Rhod.*
3. OPPRESSIVE HEADACHE, here and there, on the surface of the brain, *Phos.*
4. ——, alternately in the temples and uper part of head, with fulness in the brain, *Phos.*
5. ——, with pressure from within outwards, *Berb. v.*
6. ——, with heaviness and dulness of the head, particularly in the morning hours, *Berb. v.*
7. ——, when the head is covered by a tight hat, going off by uncovering the head, *Sulph.*
8. ——, with heaviness in the forehead, or with heat in the head and whole body, *Gummi gutti.*
9. ——, over the eyes, with digging in the upper part of head, *Phos.*
10. ——, or a muddled feeling, with jerkings in the head, or tearing, every morning, increasing during motion after rising, *Phos.*

HEADACHE DURING MOTION.

1. Headache during motion, *Phos.*
2. The headache is aggravated by movement, particularly by opening and moving the eyes, *Bry.*
3. Headache, when shaking the head, *Lyc.*
4. The whole brain is painful when shaking the head, *Caust.*
5. Aggravation of the headache, by contact, movement, a current of air, winds, and by stepping, *China.*
6. Headache, when turning the body, *Natr. mur.*
7. ——, when turning the head rapidly or stepping firmly, *Phos. ac.*
8. ——, when moving the head rapidly, as if the brain were concussed, *Mez.*
9. ——, when moving the head, she dreads to touch it, *Graph.*
10. ——, when riding in a carriage, *Graph.*
11. Aching in the head, every step affects his forehead painfully, with sweat on the forehead, *Sulph.*
12. Headache, only when going up stairs, *Sulph.*
13. ——, in the morning; the head feels full, heavy and stupid; the headache becomes intolerable when making the least movement, and continues the whole day, *Arg. nit.*
14. ——, when walking in the open air, with dulness of the mind, *Con. m.*
15. When walking the headache increases unto reeling, but it abates again when sitting, *Verat.*

HEADACHE WITH CHILLINESS.

1. Headache, with chill, *Sang. can.*
2. ——, with great chilliness, *Evon.*
3. ——, with frequent chills, *Mez.*
4. Dull headache, morning, with drawing towards the forehead, chilliness until noon, *Petrol.*
5. Violent aching in the head, with chills over the body, especially in the forenoon, *Kal. carb.*
6. Headache, with inertia, icy coldness of the body and inclination to vomit, *Dulc.*
7. Headache on waking, with fulness of the abdomen, diarrhœa and chilliness, *Kal. nitr.*
8. ——, with eructations and chilliness, *Arg. nit.*
9. The head feels dull and hollow, his whole brain aches, accompanied by chilliness, *Arg.*
10. Violent headache, with intolerance of external warmth: nevertheless she felt chilly, *Sep.*
11. Generally the headache is accompanied with chilliness, and sometimes with a general increase of the temperature of the body, *Arg. nit.*

HEADACHE WITH NAUSEA OR VOMITING.

1. Headache, with nausea, *Calc. carb. Caust. Lach. Natr. mur. Nitr. ac. Sulph.*
2. ——, every morning, with nausea, *Sep.*
3. ——, with vomiting, *Bar. mur.*
4. ——, with nausea, particularly early, in bed, when the nausea gets up into the throat, exciting a desire to vomit, *Am. carb.*
5. Stupifying headache with nausea, especially in right side of forehead, with heat in face, *Ruta.*
6. Hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting, *Puls.*
7. Headache, with vomiting and violent pains in the umbilical region, *Plumb.*
8. Violent headache, with vomiting, every second or third day, *Plumb.*
9. Headache, proceeding from the occiput, with bilious vomiting, *Plumb.*
10. Dull headache, with nausea, eructations, waterbrash. *Phos.*
11. Headache, with nausea and chill, then flying heat from the head to the stomach, *Sang. can.*
12. ——, with inclination to vomit, and pain in the stomach, after a meal, and after chagrin, *Cast.*
13. ——, with nausea, and vomiting of mucous, *Con. m.*
14. ——, with nausea and vomiting, *Mosch.*

15. Megrim, on both sides, with faintishness, almost to nausea, *Kal. carb.*
16. Headache, particularly in the back and forepart of the head, with inclination to vomit, and sleep, aggravated by movement in the open air, relieved by tying a handkerchief round the head, *Branc.*
17. ——, increasing after dinner, followed by violent stitches in left temple, with nausea, and sour vomiting, disappearing in the evening, *Nux vom.*
18. ——, with nausea and vomiting, °also with vomiting of sour and bitter substances, *Nux vom.*
19. ——, and sick stomach, every other morning, when first awaking, with loss of appetite during the headache, but good appetite on the intervening day, *Eupat. perf.*
20. ——, with nausea, as if from the abdomen, *Graph.*
21. Violent headache, early on waking, with vomiting, diarrhœa, and icy-cold sweat, even unto fainting; she felt so weak that she had to lie down, with constant alternation of chilliness and heat, *Graph.*
22. Headache, with loathing, and inclination to vomit, *Grat.*
23. ——, with nausea, and trembling of the body, early, *Bor.*
24. ——, and pain in the back, with colic, and desire to vomit, *Verat.*
25. ——, with vomiting of green mucus, *Verat.*
26. ——, with nausea, vomiting and pale face, *Verat.*
27. °Paroxysms of hemicrania, with nausea, vomiting, and boring sticking, extorting cries, *Sep.*
28. Headache, every morning, with want of appetite, nausea, and ill-humour, *Stann.*

HEADACHE, WITH PAIN, PRESSURE, TENSION, OR SORENESS OF THE EYES.

1. Headache, as if the eyes would be pressed out of their sockets, with yawning, and chilliness; no thirst, *Rhus. tox.*
2. Dull pain in head, with sensitiveness of the scalp, and sore, burning pain in the eyes, *Magn. mur.*
3. Headache, followed by obscuration of sight, *Sil.*
4. ——, with photophobia, and inability to open the eyes, on account of the pain, *Sep.*
5. ——, with spasm of the eyes, and fiery semicircle before the eyes, *Viol. odor.*
6. ——, and pain in eyes, *Stram.*
7. Violent headache and toothache, with profuse lachrymation, *Stram.*
8. Horrid headache, through the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
9. Sort of aching pain in the head, every day, especially in a warm room, with pressure in the eyes, which did not bear contact; in a few days nausea supervened, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in; this was followed by a peculiar sensation in the parotid glands, and a simple pain in pit of stomach, *Senega.*
10. Dull headache, early, with sore eyes, *Cina.*
11. Headache, with tension in eyes, when moving them, *Nitr. ac.*
12. ——, down to the eyes, with pain and pressure in the eyes; lachrymation, *Puls.*
13. Oppressive headache, with raging pain over the eyes, *Brom.*

HEADACHE, WITH HEAT OF THE FACE OR BODY.

1. Headache, with unnatural heat, *Hyos.*
2. ——, with redness and heat of the face, *Ind.* °*Nux. vom.*
3. ——, heat in the head and face, with indolence and ill-humour, *Calc. phos.*
4. Dull feeling in the head, increasing in the evening to violent aching pain, with heat in the face, *Lob. inf.*

5. Headache, and heat in the forehead, after a meal, *Calend.*
6. ——, while reading, with sweat and heat, *Natr. sulph.*
7. ——, with heat on the forehead, *Kreas.*
8. ——, with burning in the eyes and heat in the face, diminished by smoking or sitting, *Diad.*
9. ——, as if from congestion of blood to the head, with heat in the face, *Copaiv.*
10. ——, in the open air, and heat, *Angust.*

HEADACHE, WITH LANGOUR, DEBILITY OF BODY, OR LOWER LIMBS.

1. Headache, with langour, debility, yawning, drowsiness in the day-time, ill-humour, *Chin. sulph.*
2. Dull headache, with debility, or with numbness, anguish, and general sweat, trembling in the limbs, and slow pulse, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Aching in the whole head, worse in the warm room, with prostrate feeling, *Lauroc.*
4. Violent headache, with extreme weakness, particularly of the lower extremities, or with thirst, and violent cholic, *Cupr. acet.*
5. Violent headache, after bathing in the river, with weakness in the limbs, and repugnance to food, *Ant. c.*
6. Headache, early, with langour, and weariness of the feet, *Magn. mur.*
7. ——, with langour, and subsequent coldness, *Chin.*

HEADACHE, AS IF THE BRAIN WERE DASHED TO PIECES.

1. Sensation as if the brain were dashed to pieces or bruised, with redness of the cheeks, *Alum.*
2. The head feels gloomy, and the forehead feels as if beaten in twain, *Puls.*
3. Headache, as if the brain were torn, or would be dashed to pieces, during a walk in the open air, subsiding in the room, *Cof.*
4. Headache, as if the brain were too full, and dashed to pieces in the occiput, after waking from the siesta, *Cof.*
5. The head feels bruised, and as if dashed to pieces, in one brain, *Magn. p. arct.*
6. On waking in the morning, headache, as if the brain would be dashed to pieces; when rising, the pain goes off, and is converted into a toothache, as if the nerve would be crushed and dashed to atoms; afterwards the pain passes into the small of the back in a similar form; the headache is brought back again by reflecting, *Ign.*
7. Headache, as if the brain were cleft, *Nux vom.*
8. ——, early, in bed, as if his head had been struck with an axe, going off after rising, *Nux vom.*
9. ——, early, as if bruised, or as if the head would fall to pieces, *Con. m.*
10. ——, as if the brain were rent asunder, *Fer.*
11. In the morning, on waking, the head felt as if dashed to pieces, *Sulph. ac.*
12. Headache; the sutures of the skull feel as if torn asunder; feeling in the head as if a lever were applied, for the purpose of breaking it to pieces, *Bell.*
13. ——, as if the brain were broken, *Verat.*
14. ——, in the forenoon, as if the brain were crushed, *Sep.*
15. ——, as if the head were falling to pieces at the top, and pressure, as if everything were descending toward the nose, *Merc. sol.*
16. ——, as if the brain were torn and dashed to pieces, *Mur. ac.*
17. Oppressive headache, here and there, increasing to a pain, as if the brain were dashed to pieces on the surface, *Phos.*

18. Violent headache, as if the brain were dashed to pieces, *Æth.*
19. Pain, as if the brain were bruised, or dashed to pieces, afternoon, *Phos.*

HEADACHE FROM STOOPING.

1. Aching pain in the head, when stooping, *Lyc. Puls.*
2. HEADACHE, increased by stooping, *Ign.*
3. Violent headache from stooping, in the open air, *Phos.*
4. HEADACHE, when coughing, or stooping, *Nux. vom.*
5. ——, on stooping, moving the arms, or going up stairs, *Fer. magn.*
6. ——, when stooping, early, after rising, *Dig.*
7. ——, coming on suddenly, after stooping, but going off again after raising the head, *Ign.*
8. Violent headache, worse when stooping, with tingling in the ears, *Chin. sulph.*

HEADACHE WITH VERTIGO.

1. HEADACHE, with vertigo, *Hydroc. ac. Kal. chlor. Lauroc.*
2. ——, with reeling; he lost his thoughts when writing, *Rhus. tox.*
3. ——, also with giddiness, every morning on waking, *Calc. carb.*
4. ——, with vertigo, and pain in ear, *Sang. can.*
5. Violent headache, with vertigo; she is sad, taciturn, sitting in one place, *Con. m.*
6. HEADACHE, with vertigo, and inability to collect one's senses, *Chin. sulph.*
7. Vertigo every two hours, succeeded by nausea, (particularly of the frontal protuberance,) with extreme prostration of strength, *Kal. bichr.*
8. Excessive giddiness, with headache, repletion of the abdomen, flatulence and nausea, which passes off in the open air, *Ind.*
9. HEADACHE, when shaking the head, with vertigo, *Hepar. sulph.*
10. ——, with vertigo, and palpitation of the heart, *Tart. stib.*
11. Dull headache and vertigo, increased by ascending a flight of stairs, *Ant. c.*
12. Violent headache for several days, accompanied with vertigo, *Ars.*
13. Headache, from shaking the head, with vertigo or heaviness, *Spig.*

HEADACHE, WITH CATARRHAL SYMPTOMS.

1. HEADACHE, as is felt after catching cold, *Aur. Carb. v. Magn. art.*
2. ——, after a cold, *Bell.*
3. Continuous headache, as if a catarrh in the head would set in, *Ambr.*
4. HEADACHE, in the evening, as if from dry coryza, succeeded by dry heat, in bed, with excessive drowsiness, delirious fancies, and almost waking dreams, *Puls.*
5. ——, with confused feeling, as when a catarrh is coming on, *Phos.*
6. Sensation in head as if from a violent cold, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Aching under the skull all over, as after having taken cold, or with nausea, and alternating with heat, very much aggravated by stooping, *Lach.*
8. Violent headache, with twinkling before the eyes, as if coryza would make its appearance, *Lach.*
9. Dull headache, especially in the left frontal protuberance, worse in the evening, with increased coryza, *Dulc.*
10. Catarrhal feeling in head and nose, *Galv.*
11. Sudden headache, affecting the eyes and nose, as if he would cry and sneeze, *Fer. magn.*
12. Headache every morning over her eyes; she sneezes continually, *Sulph.*

13. Aching pain, extending as far as the eyes, with sneezing, *Arg. nit.*

HEADACHE, FROM MENTAL EXERTIONS.

1. HEADACHE, when thinking, *Phos.*
2. °——, from mental exertions, *Nux vom.*
3. Dull headache, when sitting, or reflecting, *Cham.*
4. Headache increases by reading, and by reflection, and is diminished by stooping, *Cina.*
5. ——, increased by reading, and by listening to the speaker with intense attention, but not by merely reflecting in himself, *Ign.*
6. HEADACHE, excited or aggravated by reflection, *Nux vom.*
7. When reflecting or reading, especially when talking or writing, the headache increases, with confusion of ideas; when ceasing to reflect, speak or write, the headache decreases, *Aur.*

HEADACHE, WITH PRESSURE IN THE BRAIN OR FOREHEAD.

1. Aching pain from the vertex to the forehead and orbits, with pressure from the occiput down the nape of the neck, *Lauroc.*
2. HEADACHE, now in one, then in another part of the head, with pressure deep in the brain, aggravated by opening the eyes widely, *Coc. Arm.*
3. ——, after a meal, and pressure in the forehead from within, outwards, during a walk, *Bry.*
4. Aching in the head, with pressure above the eyes and in the forehead, *Cis. can.*
5. HEADACHE, pressure and weight, as if caused by a congestion of blood to the head, *Dig.*
6. Nightly headache, and pressure in occiput and vertex, with pressure on the eyes and a fœtid sweat, during which he had to walk up and down in his room, *Sulph.*

HEADACHE, WITH STIFF NECK OR LIMBS.

1. Pressing, digging up, itching headache, with stiffness of the nape of the neck, and sensitiveness of the head when touching it, *Sep.*
2. HEADACHE, with stiffness of nape of neck, *Phos. ac.*
3. ——, with stiff neck, *Magn. carb.*
4. ——, with rheumatic pains, and stiffness in limbs and neck, preceded by nausea, and disposition to vomit, *Sang. can.*
5. ——, with some stiffness, *Verat.*

HEADACHE, WITH FLATULENCE.

1. HEADACHE, with flatulence, *Calc. phos.*
2. ——, and distention of abdomen at times, *Stram.*
3. Aching of single places of the head in slight paroxysms, which seem to correspond with flatulence, *Carb. v.*

HEADACHE, AS AFTER INTOXICATION.

1. HEADACHE, as from previous intoxication, with pain in the eyes, as from smoke, *Nitr. ac.*
2. ——, in the morning, on waking, as if one had been intoxicated with wine, *Carb. a.*
3. ——, as if from intoxication and watching, *Puls.*

HEADACHE, AS FROM DERANGED STOMACH.

1. HEADACHE, as if caused by a deranged stomach, *Euphor.*
2. ——, as if from overloading the stomach, or eating fat meat, *Puls.*

HEADACHE, ALTERNATING WITH OTHER SYMPTOMS.

1. HEADACHE, particularly in the sinciput, alternating with pains in the small of the back, *Brom.*
2. ——, alternating with pain in the nape of the neck, *Hyos.*

3. Dull headache, pulsative beatings in the right temple, *Chel.*
4. Hammering and throbbing headache every two or three weeks, with aversion to food and drink, *Fer.*
5. Throbbing headache, with heat in head and face, nausea and vomiting, *Natr. mur.*
6. As the headache disappears, an oppressive pain in the abdomen sets in, the headache returning after the disappearance of the latter pain, *Cin.*

BEATING HEADACHE.

1. BEATING HEADACHE, *Ferr. magn. Ign.*
2. Throbbing headache, *Anac. Eupat. perf.*
3. Hammering headache, *Am. carb.*
4. Beating headache, in the afternoon, *Carb. v.*
5. Beating headache, about midnight, *Puls.*
6. Intermittent, beating headache, *Verat.*
7. HEADACHE, early, a sort of pulsating, or a sort of short jerks, with pressure, and redness of face, *Thuj.*
8. Beating headache, after rising, with heaviness of the head, *Tong.*
9. Semi-lateral, throbbing, hacking headache, *Aur.*
10. Hammering headache, during an animated conversation, *Sulph.*
11. BEATING HEADACHE and bitter vomiting, *Sang. can.*
12. ——, evening, with nausea and sour vomiting, *Sassap.*
13. ——, with pressure in eyes, diminished appetite, bruised feeling and general feeling of malaise, *Senega.*
14. Headache resembling a knocking or hacking with a sharp instrument; she had to lie still, *Am. carb.*
15. BEATING HEADACHE, extending to the jaw-bones, *Brom.*
16. ——, with heaviness and stupefaction, *Sabin.*

TEARING HEADACHE.

1. TEARING HEADACHE, *Camph. Ipec.*
2. ——, from the vertex over the temples, *Angust.*
3. ——, in the evening, in bed, *Lauroc.*
4. ——, after midnight, when lying on one side, going off by lying on the back, *Ign.*
5. ——, with drawing extending to the eyes, *Kreas.*
6. Headache the whole day, a sort of pressure with tearing, extending to the malar bone, *Cina.*
7. ——, like a slow tearing lancination and a bruised feeling, *Merc. sol.*
8. ——, on waking, as if the brain were torn, especially towards the occiput, *Con. m.*
9. Violent headache, early after waking, as if the brain were torn, going off afterwards amid violent, spasmodic yawning, *Staph.*
10. Headache as far as the occiput, afterwards the pain becomes tearing, *Rheum.*
11. TEARING HEADACHE, afternoon, toothache next night, *Lyc.*
12. —— during hard labour, *Anac.*

HEADACHE AS IF THE BRAIN WERE SORE OR BRUISED.

1. Soreness of the brain, as if bruised, when walking in the wind aggravated by the least contact, particularly when making an effort of the mind, or talking, (°with boring, attended with pressure), *China.*
2. HEADACHE, as from a bruised brain, *Aur.*
3. ——, as if bruised, or a sort of painful bewilderment in the head, worse after lying down, *Euphr.*
4. ——, with soreness internally; aggravated in the open air, *Eupat. perf.*
5. He wakes from his siesta with a violent headache, as if the brain were bruised and obtuse; disappears gradually after rising, *Magnet. p. arct.*

6. Headache, in the morning, as if bruised, going off after rising, *Magn. art.*
7. ——, as if the brain and skull were bruised, penetrating through all the bones of the skull down to the root of the tongue, with nausea, *Ipec.*
8. Nightly headache, as if an ulcer were in the head, *Caust.*
9. Headache, as if the head were bruised, with dulness of the head, and a feeling in the limbs as if bruised, *Acon.*
10. ——, as if the brain were sore, *Camph.*
11. —— towards evening, the head feels as if ulcerated when pressed upon, *Magn. carb.*
12. ——, the head feels heavy and bruised, *Cham.*

HEADACHE WITH TIGHTNESS OF THE BRAIN.

1. Aching pain in head, as if tied all round, *Merc. sol.*
2. Headache, early when waking, like a tightness of the brain all over; he dislikes to open his eyes; when stooping he feels as if the brain were falling forward, *Coffea.*
3. Tensive headache, particularly at night, or in the forehead, *Nux vom.*
4. Dull, tight, dizzy headache, over the whole brain, worse on top of the head and in the temples, *Rheum.*
5. Constant headache, a sort of tension, lessened by staring or reflecting, *Sabad.*
6. The head aches, it feels tight, *Calc. carb.*
7. Tensive aching from occiput to forehead, *Caust. Mur. ac.*
8. Violent, tight headache, on waking, over the surface of the brain, especially in the occiput with painful stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Graph.*

DIGGING HEADACHE.

1. Digging headache, in the forehead and temples, also in the upper and fore part of the head, almost daily, early after rising, *Bar. carb.*
2. ——, early, going off after rising, *Nux vom.*
3. In the morning on waking, horrid, digging-up, stupifying headache, going off after flatulence moves about in the abdomen, *Magnes. art.*
4. Headache when stooping, digging and heaviness in forehead *Merc. sol.*
5. Digging headache in the evening, *Anac.*

STICKING, STINGING, PRICKING, DARTING, LANCINATING HEADACHE.

1. Sticking headache, *Staphis. Thuj. Valer.*
2. ——, with pressing and pushing in the eyes, fluent coryza, *Lyc.*
3. Sticking hemicrania, *Puls.*
4. Sticking headache, especially in the forehead, *Euphor.*
5. ——, with dry coryza, *Croc.*
6. Violent headache, as if the skull were pierced by violent stitches, *Sil.*
7. Stitching headache through the eyes, the whole day, *Sep.*
8. Headache, every minute, as if proceeding from the back, a stitching in the head at every step, *Sep.*
9. Darting, lancinating headache, when stooping, as if every thing would issue through the forehead, with nausea, qualmishness, *Arn.*
10. (Early in the morning, stitching headache, with redness of one eye), *Arg.*
11. Prickling headache from morning till noon, *Phos. ac.*
12. Excessive headache, dull stitches dart through the brain in all directions, *Bell.*
13. Pricking headache, sometimes all

night, with tearing in the lower jaw or bruised pain in the side of the head, sometimes lessened by pressure or by lying down, *Sulph.*

14. Headache, early, a constant pecking (dull-sticking headache) worse when stooping, then he feels as if part of the forehead would fall out, *Nux vom.*
15. Stinging headache, *Cham.*
16. ——, and heaviness of the head, also with drowsiness, *Ipec.*
17. Early, after a sound sleep, lancinating headache, disappearing when walking in the open air, *Hepar sulph.*
18. Darting headache, as if in the bones, *Lyc.*
19. Lancinating headache, early with pressure over the right eye, *Magn. carb.*
20. ——, on waking, the whole day, *Caust.*

HEADACHE, WITH CLOSING OF THE EYELIDS.

1. Headache, her eyelids are drawn together, *Kal. nitr. Sulph.*
2. Stupifying headache, with closing of eyelids, *Mosch.*
3. Headache, as if the eyes would be forcibly closed, *Cocculus.*

DRAWING HEADACHE.

1. Drawing headache, from the nape of the neck, with stinging, hammering and roaring in the head, *Fer.*
2. ——, as if it would extend into the temples (at noon), *Asar.*
3. Oppressive drawing headache from before backward, *Junc.*
4. Drawing headache, with closing of the eyes; from the right frontal cavity to the right jaw, *Kreas.*
5. ——, particularly under the right half of the os-frontis; next day the head feels dull, *Cimex lectularius.*
6. Dull headache after dinner, a sort of confusion and drawing, *Natr. carb.*
7. Drawing headache, with lachrymation of one eye, *Puls.*
8. ——, in the morning, passing into a sort of vertigo, with luminous vibrations before the eyes, recurring after dinner, with excited circulation, cheerfulness, mental excitement, inability to do any kind of work, *Phos.*

PINCHING HEADACHE.

1. Pinching headache, *Petrol.*
2. Oppressive and pinching headache, *Phos.*

HEADACHE AS IF THE EYES WOULD FALL OUT.

1. Headache, as if the eyes would fall out, *Sep.*
2. ——, as if the brain and eyes would be pushed forward, *Sil.*
3. ——, as if the eyes would be torn out, °with vertigo, *Cocculus.*

HEADACHE WITH CONTRACTIVE SENSATION OF THE HEAD.

1. Headache, as if the integuments of the head became contracted, *Carb. v.*
2. Aching, with contractive sensation in the head when rising from bed, *Lyc.*

DULL HEADACHE, WITH WHIZZING, PRESSURE, BEATING.

1. The head feels dull after drinking coffee, *Arg. nit.*
2. The head feels obtuse, accompanied with whizzing in the ears and hard hearing, *Arg. nit.*
3. Dulness in the head, with pressure in the eyes as with a dull point from within outwards, especially below the right eyelid, *Asar.*
4. Dull and muddled state of the head, with beating in the whole body and hypochondriac taciturnity, after dinner, *Arg. nit.*

HEADACHE WITH GENERAL MALAISE.

1. Headache, with a general feeling of uncomfortableness, *Cina.*
2. ——, with heaviness and uncomfortableness in all the limbs, *Sil.*

HEADACHE, ACCOMPANIED BY, OR TERMINATING IN, A STITCH.

1. Headache with stitches the whole day, *Am. carb.*
2. ——, with stitches in the left temple, *Anac.*
3. ——, morning, followed by stitches above the right ear, *Mur. ac.*
4. Dull headache, terminating in a sharp stitch in the right frontal protuberance, *Guaiac.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF HEADACHE.

Coming from the stomach.

Headache coming from the stomach and depriving her of her senses for a short while, *Carb. v.*

With coldness of the head.

Aching pain in the head, with coldness, as from cold poultices, *Mosch.*

The frontal bone feels sore.

Headache worse when knitting the brow; the bone then feels sore, *Natr. mur*

With sensation as if a thread from the eye to the inner brain were stretched.

Headache with dulness of the whole sinciput, and sensation as if the skin of the forehead were contracted and the bone scraped sore, with heat in the eyelids, surrounded with red margins; at the same time violent pain in the eye, as if a thread from the eye to the centre of the brain were put upon the stretch, *Par. quad.*

With pressure in temple, chilliness, colic.

Dull headache, early, in bed; after rising, violent pressure in right temple, with chilliness, qualmishness in umbilical region, lastly colic as if caused by flatulence, with frequent eructations, *Nitr. ac.*

The head feels enlarged.

The headache is deep seated; the head feels enlarged during the pain, *Bov.*

Caused by sedentary habits.

°Headache from leading a sedentary life, *Nux vom.*

As if the right brain were torn.

Headache, early, while lying on the left side, with pain in the right brain, as if torn, disappearing by turning to the painful side, *Nux vom.*

With tickling in the throat.

Headache, evening, with tickling in throat, *Sang. can.*

With constriction of right forehead.

Aching pain deep in the brain, with constriction in the right side of the forehead; worse during a walk, *China.*

With throbbing, nausea, deafness.

Violent headache, particularly on the left side, with throbbing of the temporal arteries, great irritation of the whole body, paleness of face, violent thirst, nausea, weakness in the feet, deafness when walking; and occasional sweat over the whole body, *Chin. sulph.*

From piles.

°Headache from piles, *Nux vom.*

From wine or coffee.

°Headache from taking wine or coffee, *Nux vom.*

With vibrations, causing deafness and blindness.

Headache when sitting, with vibrations in the head depriving her of hearing and sight, *Grat.*

Followed by anxiety and trembling.

Headache, afterwards anxiety in the pit of the stomach, with trembling; violent bleeding at the nose, *Sep.*

With weight towards the temples.

Aching, with weight from the centre of the brain to the temples, with decrease of hearing in both ears, *Bell.*

Constrictive, burning, digging, &c.

Headache, constrictive, burning, tearing, digging-up and boring. *Cocc.*

With buzzing.

Dull headache, with buzzing in head; when coughing the head feels as if it would burst, *Phos. ac.*

With burning and itching of the scalp.

Confused headache, with burning and itching of the scalp; the heat is felt over the whole body, *Sabad.*

With pinching in the ear.

Aching in every part of the head, with pinching in the ear, and boring toothache, *Caust.*

By sudden change of temperature.

Headache brought on by a sudden change from warmth to cold, *Carb. v.*

With drawing in the ear.

Headache, with drawing in the right ear, *Mosch.*

From chagrin.

Headache from the slightest vexation, *Phos.*

With heat and cough.

Headache in the afternoon with dry heat and cough during sleep, *Alum.*

With stinging in the head.

Headache in the whole head with stinging, *Ambr.*

With loss of appetite and sleep.

Headache which is so violent that it makes one furibund, with loss of appetite, and sleeplessness, *Acon.*

With pain in the stomach.

Headache, with pain in the stomach and ill-humour, *Am. carb.*

Returning in a warm room.

Headache disappears after dinner, except a confused feeling in the head and stoppage of ears; returns in a warm room, *Phos.*

Succeeded by vertigo.

Headache, when lying, with nausea; a sort of vertigo when the headache passed off, *Phos.*

With anxiety and weakness.

Headache, with anxiety and weakness when eating, in the region where the right malar and temporal bones unite, at noon, *Ran. bulb.*

The forehead feels bruised.

The head feels stupid, and the head aches as if the forehead felt bruised, *Puls.*

As if a thread were drawn through the head.

Headache, as if a thread were drawn from the middle of forehead to the occiput above the temples, leaving a burning sensation behind, *Sabad.*

As from boiling water in the brain.

Burning headache as if the head were moved by boiling water, *Acon.*

Searching-grinding.

Searching (grinding) headache, four mornings in succession, in bed, going off by tying something round the head, *Hep. sulp.*

As if the brain were raised.

Headache, with sensation as if the brain were moved or lifted up, it is aggravated by movement, drinking or talking, *Acon.*

As from a nail in the temple.

Headache as if a nail had been thrust into the temple, and general sweat, about midnight, followed by languor, *Arn.*

Titillating.

Titillating headache, *Phos.*

As if the brain were raised off the base of the skull.

Headache, in the morning after rising, almost as if the brain were raised out of the base of the skull; disappearing after yawning, *Magn. art.*

When blowing one's nose.

When blowing the nose, sensation of painful bewilderment in the head, and painfulness of the inner parts of the nose, *Euphr.*

As if contused, pressed or torn.

Headache, sometimes as from a contusion, sometimes like a painful pressure in one part of the brain, sometimes like tearing, *Aur.*

As if the skull would be torn off.

Nightly headache, as if the skull would be torn off, *Sulph.*

With fainting.

Giddy headache, with fainting and thirst, *Stram.*

Creeping.

Creeping headache after a walk, *Rhus tox.*

As if drawing the head forward.

Headache, forenoon, as if the head were drawn forward and downward, *Sulph.*

The head feels uneasy.

Uneasy, painful sensation in head, in the evening; loud talking was troublesome to him, *Merc. sol.*

Drawing and drawing-jerking.

1. Drawing-jerking headache, early, *Nux vom.*
2. Drawing headache, preceded by a drawing pain in the right arm, *Petrol.*

As if from a blow.

Headache, as if produced by a blow or shock, *Led. p.*

Concussive.

Concussive headache, *Kal. carb.*

Burning.

Aching and burning pain in the head, frequently, in forehead and eyes, *Sulph. ac.*

Boring.

Alternation of stupefying and boring headache, *Staph.*

Cutting.

Cutting headache, *Puls.*

As if bound with a hot iron.

Headache, as if a hot iron were bound round the head, *Acon.*

Digging-boring.

Digging-boring headache, *Sabin.*

Burning-pressing.

Burning and pressing headache, in the evening when in bed, on the top of the head, *Carb. v.*

Tearing-beating.

Tearing-beating headache, with eructations, *Sil.*

Humming.

Dull, humming headache, early after rising, *Squil.*

Pains in the Head.

SIMPLE PAINS IN THE HEAD.

1. Painful feeling in the head and nape of the neck, when moving the head, *Cann.*
2. Violent pains, deep in the brain, going off after breakfast, *Canth.*
3. Paroxysms of sudden pain from before backward, *Prun. sp.*
4. Violent pains in the head, when stooping, *Calc. caust.*
5. Dull, oppressive pain in the middle of the skull, *Calc. caust.*
6. Numbness and dizziness, with oppressive pain in the head, disinclination to work, drowsiness, sensation as if the affected parts of the head were loose; some parts of the head feel sore, for several days, *Phos.*

7. Pains in the head, radiating upward from the neck, *Sang. can.*
8. ——, through the head, in sudden shocks, *Lob. inf.*
9. ——, in the head and stomach after dinner, and after vexation, *Cast.*
10. ——, in the head, deep in the brain, *Mosch.*
11. Dull pain in the head, evening, *Mosch.*
12. ——, in the head, with great languor and prostration of the whole body, *Lact.*
13. Pain from the occiput to the forehead on stoppage of discharge from nose, *Kal. bichr.*
14. Flying pains about the head, *Kal. bichr.*
15. Dull pain, with languor, *Bov.*
16. Pain in the head and beating in the forehead, towards the nose, *Gummi gutti.*
17. Inability to raise the head at night, on account of the pain, *Bov.*
18. Pain in middle of brain, as after vomiting, when closing the eyelids, *Nux vom.*
19. ——, the forehead to the occiput, *Eupat. perf.*
20. ——, in the whole head, immediately after the bite, *Crotal.*
21. Simple pain in occiput, thence going to the temples and finally affecting the whole head, *Senega.*
22. Pain in the head and pelvis, *Stram.*
23. ——, in the head which disappear or are changed by contact, *Asa f.*
24. ——, in the head, alternately improving and aggravating, *Asa f.*
25. ——, in the head, emanating from the occiput, *Asa f.*
26. ——, in the head, commencing in and speading from the left side of the forehead, *Asa f.*
27. Paroxysms of pain in various parts of the brain, partly as if bruised, partly pressure, *Verat.*
28. Violent pain in the head, eyes and abdomen, in the evening after going to bed, *Zinc. met.*
29. Violent pain in the head and eyes after drinking a glass of wine as usual, *Zinc. met.*
30. Transitory pains in various parts of the head, especially the right side, *Phyt. dec.*
31. Paroxysms of pain, with pressure in the eyes and root of the nose, from the interior of the brain to the vertex, *Brom.*

TEARING PAINS.

1. TEARING PAIN in the brain, when moving the eyes, *Dros.*
2. —— in the head, about midnight, rousing him from sleep only momentarily, *Cham.*
3. —— in the head, paroxysms of a sort of darting tearing, *Æth.*
4. ——, on the top and on both sides of the head, *Lyc.*
5. Tearing pains in the head, in the direction of the right temple, *Carb. v.*
6. —— in the head, sometimes begin in the limbs, and appear to terminate in the head, *Carb. v.*
7. TEARING PAIN in the head, day and night, with violent heat in the face, tearing in the teeth, general heat at night and sleeplessness, languor, ill-humour, *Kreas.*
8. —— in the head, through the left temple as far as the cheek, and on the right side extending to the upper jaw, *Kreas.*
9. —— in the head, down to the root of the nose, and upper jaw, aggravated by walking, *Nux vom.*
10. ——, after a meal, with feeling of heat in the cheeks, and of chilliness over the body, *Nux v.*
11. —— in the head, towards the vertex, *Crot.*
12. ——, as if the head would burst, and beating in the head, commencing in the top, as if simultaneously on the inner and outer side, with chilliness; he had to lie down and turned himself to and fro in his bed, for four hours, *Sil.*
13. Pain in the head, as if all the contents were torn, with sensation as if every part in the body were turning wrong side up, with a feel-

ing of angriness and uncomfortableness, *Op.*

14. Tearing pain in the head and eye; the sclerotica and conjunctiva are swollen and inflammed; the pain in the eye becomes worse when lying down; the eyelids are aglutinated in the morning, and a fetid fluid flows from between the lids, with evening shuddering, followed by heat, nightly thirst, rumbling in the abdomen, (with good appetite,) more internal than external heat of the head, sweat on the back and hairy scalp, *Led. p.*

DRAWING PAINS.

1. Drawing pains in the head, early on waking, with pressure in the eyes, *Agar.*
2. ——, with heaviness and creeping in the brain, attended with failure of sight and hearing, and and succeeded by chilliness, *Puls.*
3. —— in the head, here and there, down to nape of neck, where a tension is felt, worse in the room, *Mosch.*
4. After a meal, dull, drawing pain in the head, increased by reading and mental labour, *Cina.*
5. Drawing pain from the temples to the forehead, *Lact.*
6. —— in different parts of the head, with vertigo, as if things were turning round; accompanied by indescribable qualms of sickness, *Cupr.*
7. —— about (in) the head, down the face, extending to the neck, *Graph.*
8. —— in the brain, behind the middle of the forehead, *Con. m.*
9. —— from the vertex to the right eye, in the evening, *Crotal.*
10. ——, here and there in the brain, in the ear and nape of the neck, *Asar.*
11. —— in the head and small of the back, *Verat.*
12. Drawing, tensive pain in various parts of the head, *Mang.*
13. Drawing pains, particularly in the occiput, as if in the bone, or when sitting, or touching the parts, (obliging him to bend the head backwards, which removes the pain, *China.*

DARTING, STINGING, LANCINATING, PRICKING, SHOOTING PAINS.

1. Darting pain, first from the sinciput to the lower jaw, and thence to a hollow tooth, with throbbing pains in the tooth, *Brom.*
2. Pricking pain in the head, as if the eyes would fall out of the sockets, *Cham.*
3. Dull, stitching pain, and as if gnawing the bone, in various parts of the head, *Natr. mur.*
4. Fine and violently stinging pain in the head, increasing to an aching, *Ipec.*
5. Darting pain in the head, when ascending an elevation, or increasing when opening the eyes, *Ign.*
6. Shooting pains from the left to the right side of the head, *Eupat. perf.*
7. Prieking pain in the head, *Con. m.*
8. Sticking pains in the head, darting or shooting, or in paroxysms, in the forehead, in the supraorbital region, in the temples, thence into the eye, or towards the vertex, or in the upper part of the head, when stooping, *Berb. v.*
9. Sticking pain through the brain, with pressure, *Sabin.*
10. Stitching pain in the head, causing ill-humour, *Magn. carb.*
11. Aching and stitching pain in every part of the head, at intervals, *Phos. ac.*
12. Stitching pains in the brain, with emptiness in the head, *Calc. carb.*

SORE PAINS, AS IF BRUISED.

1. Pains in the head, in spots, soreness, especially in the temples, *Sang can.*

2. Bruised pain at small spots, here and there, in the head, *Rat.*
3. Pain as if bruised in whole head, especially the occiput, *Niccol.*
4. Pain, as from bruises in the head, with a general sick feeling in the evening, *Graph.*
5. Pain in the brain as if bruised, also in the orbits when turning the eyes, *Cup.*
6. Sore and bruised pain on the surface of the brain, in the sinciput and temple, *Magnet. p. arct.*

STUPEFYING PAINS.

1. Dull pain in head, as if stupified, *Thuj.*
2. Dull pains in the whole head, with stupefaction, thirst and heat of the face, *Agar.*
3. Aching, stupefying pain in head, *Sambuc.*
4. °Stupefying pain, particularly in the forepart of the head, *Nux vom.*
5. Dull, stupefying pain in the head, with nausea in the pharynx, when smoking; sweat broke out as from anxiety, when walking in the open air, *Ant. c.*

HEAVY PAINS.

1. Dull, heavy pain, from temple to temple, round the forehead, above the eyebrows, *Lob. inf.*
2. Pain, with heaviness of the head, at night, *Lyc.*
3. Pain on the top of the head, as from a weight, *Lauroc.*
4. Pain in head if drawn forward by a great weight, *Oleand.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain from within outwards with dull stitches, *Puls.*
2. Oppressive, boring pain in the head, as if the forehead would burst, *Cochlearia armoracia.*
3. Boring pain in the whole brain, *Oleand.*

DARTING OR STICKING AND TEARING PAINS.

1. Sticking and tearing, ulcerative pain in the whole head, early, *Stron. carb.*
2. Violent lancinating and tearing pain in the head, *Arg.*
3. Lancinating and tearing pain in the head, increased by stooping and coughing, *Arn.*
4. Darting-tearing pain in the head, *Kal. carb.*
5. Transitory headache, darting and tearing pain in one brain, like the pain which is felt when one receives a blow, *Magn. art.*

ULCERATIVE PAINS.

1. Pain as from ulceration, in moving the head and when pressing upon it, especially in the occiput, in one of the glands, *Am. carb.*
2. Ulcerative pain in the head, after dinner, relieved by lying down, *Kal. carb.*
3. Throbbing, ulcerative pain in right side of occiput or whole head, *Mang.*

TENSIVE PAINS.

1. Tensive pain in the head, aggravated by stooping, *Kreas.*
2. —— in the head, with whizzing in the head, heat, sneezing and fluent coryza, hard stool, *Lach.*
3. —— in the head, with sluggish, hard stool, *Lach.*
4. —— in the head, and in the eyes, only when raising them, on waking, *Sulph.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain in head, the limbs being icy-cold, in bed evening, *Nux jugl.*
2. —— in the left temporal region, or simple pain in the forehead, with tearing extending to the right temple, where the pain becomes a sticking pain, *Crot.*

BEATING PAIN.

1. Beating pain in the head, with nausea and inclination to vomi

when raising one's self in bed, *Ars.*

2. Occasional pain in the side where the (small) goitre is; beating in the head down to the cheeks and neck, like tearing, *Spong.*

STINGING-BURNING PAINS.

1. Stinging-burning pain in the head, *Arg.*
2. —— pain, with pressure, moving from the vertex down over the temples, *Pimpin.*

CUTTING PAINS.

1. Cutting pain in the head, extending to the malar bone, *Kal. chl.*
2. Dull, cutting pain in the brain, from above the right orbit to the occiput, *Bism.*

TEARING-SCREWING PAIN.

Tearing-screwing pain after a walk, spreading from the right side of head over the whole head, every day, *Sabad.*

CUTTING-TEARING PAIN.

Cutting and tearing pain in the head, wandering from one place to another, *Bell.*

BORING AND DRAWING PAINS.

Boring and drawing pains about the head, accompanied by tearings; increasing when the head becomes cool, *Carb. a.*

PAIN, WITH THROBBING AND STITCHES IN KNEES.

Violent pain in the head, with throbbing and stitches in the knees, going off by motion; in the evening, *Kal. carb.*

ACHING OR STINGING PAIN.

Dull, aching or stinging pain in the head, *Berb. v.*

HAMMERING PAINS.

Hammering pains in the head, *Cupr. acet.*

DIGGING PAIN.

Dragging pain from behind forward in the head, *Coloc.*

DRAWING-TEARING AND BURNING PAINS.

Drawing-tearing and burning pain in the head, early, *Nux vom.*

CONTRACTIVE PAINS.

Contractive pains in the head, during motion, *Carb. v.*

PAIN, AS IF EMPTY AND HOLLOW.

Pain in the head, as if the head were empty and hollow, *Cocc.*

BORING-STICKING PAIN.

Boring-sticking in head, with obscuration of sight, humming in ears and vertigo, *Puls.*

PAIN WITH VOMITING.

Severe pains in the head, with nausea and bilious vomiting, recurring periodically, *Sang. can.*

PAIN, WITH BURNING IN EYES.

Pain and confusion in head, with burning in eyes, *Nux jugl.*

PAIN WHEN COUGHING OR SNEEZING.

Violent pain in the centre of the head, when coughing and sneezing, *Sulph.*

JERKING-PINCHING PAIN.

Jerking and pinching pain in the head, *Caust.*

Pressure in the Head.

SIMPLE PRESSURE IN THE HEAD.

1. Pressure in the head, *Ind.*
2. —— and pushing in head, *Petrol.*
3. —— in the forehead, vertex and occiput, from the right side to the left, and afterwards extending to the vertex, *Dig.*
4. Pressing headache, commencing in right temple, *Merc.*
5. Pressing, worse in the open air,

or particularly in that side to which the head inclines, *China.*

6. Pressure from the middle of the brain to the left shoulder, *Mur. ac.*

7. ——, deep in the brain, *Mosch.*

8. Violent pressure through the head, mostly in the forehead, (increasing to loss of sense by reading or meditating), *Cocc.*

9. Pressure in the head, with heaviness, *Caust. Sabad.*

10. —— in head, shifting to and fro, *Coloc. Phos.*

11. —— in head and heaviness of the limbs, *Nitr. ac.*

12. —— in head, right side, about the occiput and above the ear, *Nux mosch.*

13. —— at times in the temples, at times in the whole head, *Dig.*

14. Dull pressure in the head, when walking in the open air, he had to rub his forehead, *Con. m.*

15. Pressure in the head, with heat in the face and languid feeling in the arms and legs, *Grat.*

16. She wakes with a headache: pressure deep in the brain, accompanied with chilliness, the whole forenoon. *Arg. nitr.*

17. Sensation in the head, half pressure, half itching, *Tarax.*

18. Pressure in the head every other morning, *Sulph.*

19. —— in the head, in the morning, after rising, *Sulph.*

20. —— in the head, here and there, extending over large surfaces, *Bell.*

21. ——, with tearing in the head, erratic, with vertigo, *Aur.*

22. Dull pressure, with drawing, in different parts of the head, more violent during motion, *Bism.*

23. Pressure, with tearing, especially in the frontal and temporal region, the pain wanders, *Bell.*

24. —— and dulness in the head and in the upper teeth, *Atham.*

25. —— in the forehead and above the eyes, in the right half of the head, in the right temple, in the whole head, *Asa f.*

26. Light pressure in the head, with a feeling of soreness, *Arg.*

27. Pressing pain in the whole head, occasioned by mental exertions, *Arg. nitr.*

28. Violent painful pressure in the head, here and there, momentarily, *Thuj.*

29. Boring pressure in the head, *Thuj.*

30. Violent pressure in the head, the whole day, with vertigo, weeping mood and profuse coryza, *Sep.*

31. Pressure in the head, with weakness of the body, *Sil.*

32. Hard pressure, with a jerk, deep in the brain, and paroxysms of one or two minutes, *Sil.*

33. Dizzy pressure through the whole head, *Spig. Stann.*

34. Burning pressure in the side of the head and occiput, diminished by walking, *Mang.*

35. Painful dulness of the head, with tensive pressure, now in the temples, now in the vertex, most violent when sitting straight and standing, diminished when stooping and when lying on the back, with contraction of the pupils, *Verat.*

36. Pressure in the head, sometimes on the top, sometimes in the temples, *Calc. carb.*

37. —— in the head, with flushes of heat and passing off after an evacuation, *Agar.*

38. —— in the brain, with stitches over one eye, *Am. carb.*

39. —— in the head, in paroxysms before going to bed, *Agar.*

40. Pressing in the head, after dinner and when walking in the open air, *Bry.*

41. ——, with weight in the head and inclination to lie down, *Bry.*

42. Pressure on the brain after dinner, with great nervousness and restlessness of the whole body, *Ruta.*

43. —— and dulness in the whole head, after dinner, *Carb. a.*

44. —— in head, teeth and antra highmoriana, *Petrol.*

As if the brain were pressing against the skull.

1. Fulness in the head, as if the brain were pressing against the skull, *Calc. phosph. Kal. carb. Mez. Rhodod.*
2. Sensation, as if the outer part of the brain were inflamed and were striking against the skull, *Daph.*
3. Pain, when nodding, as if the brain were beating against the skull, *Sulph.*
4. Painful pressing of the brain against the skull and the occipital bones, in the evening, even after going to bed, *Staphis. Stann.*

As if the skull would burst.

1. Headache, as if the skull would be pressed asunder, *Bry. Chin. Euphorb. Niccol. Merc. sol. Magn. p. arct. Phosph. Rat. Sabad. Sep. Sil. Sulph. ac.*
2. Pain in the head, as if it would burst, occasioned by mental labour, *Arg. nit.*
3. Violent pressing in the head, as if it would burst, especially in both frontal eminences, and above the orbits, *Bar. carb.*
4. Headache, as if the head were too full and would burst, on waking, *Cham., Con. m.*
5. Pressing in the cerebrum, as if the skull were too narrow, and as if it would press through the ear, in which he hears a noise as of a distant waterfall, *Chelidonium.*
6. Headache, as if the skull would burst, when moving the head or walking, *Caps.*
7. Hemicrania, as if the brain would burst and as if the eyes would fall out, *Puls.*
8. Talking aloud excites a headache as if the head would burst, going off entirely when reading to himself or writing, *Ign.*
9. Headache, as if the skull would burst, with dazzling of the eyes from the light of the sun, *Euphr.*
10. Violent pressing in the head from within outwards, as though it would be dashed to pieces, increased by coughing and in the open air. *Bell. Sep.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Continuous and forcible dilatation of the whole brain, *Bell.*
2. Flow of saliva for about ten minutes, when he began to feel a pain in the head, as if the head was too heavy and would drop down from one side to the other, a pressing outwards from within; the flow of saliva after this pain began to diminish, and in about one hour ceased, *Fluor ac.*
3. Violent headache, the head feeling very heavy, as if it would incline to all sides, with pressure in the brain from within outwards and great desire to lie down, *Bry.*
4. Pressing pain in the head from within outwards, when walking in the open air, *Dulc.*
5. Headache, pressing from within outwards (immediately), *Camph.*
6. Pressing from within outwards, in head, *Merc. sol. Tarax.*
7. Pressure under the skull, as if pressed outwards with a plug, *Prun sp.*
8. Oppressive, or oppressive-tensive pain in the whole head, particularly in the forepart, now in the forehead, then in the temporal region, or above the eyes, now in the vertex and then in the occiput, with sensation as if the skull were too small and the brain too large, *Berb. v.*
9. Pressing pain in the whole head, from within outward, like a wind rushing in speedly and disappearing slowly, *Sabin.*
10. ——, in the head from within outward, in all directions, *Sambuc.*
11. Pressure under the skull, as from congestion of blood, *Plumb. ac.*

12. Pain in the head, distensive, with stitches in the left ear and clavicles, whence the pain extended into the elbows, *Kal. nitr.*
13. The head feels distended, *Ran. scel.*
14. Distensive pain in the head, particularly in the left side, *Brom.*
15. ——, headache, particularly in the forehead, *Calad.*
16. Distensive headache, or as if the brain were too full, *Caps.*
17. Headache after the siesta, pressure through the whole brain as if there were too much brain, increased by reading or writing *Ign.*
18. Distensive headache, after thinking, while lying, *Nux vom.*
19. ——, headache, when lying low, evening, *Stron. carb.*
20. Headache, as if the head were distended from within outwards, the pain seeming to emanate from something soft in the vertex, with drawing in the occiput, and tearing towards the temples, *Arn.*
21. Distensive headache, all around over the eyes and ears, *Merc. sol.*
22. ——, pain in the head, at night, on waking, with pulsations in the head, abating after sweat, *Bov.*
23. ——, pain through the brain, early, as if the head would burst, *Nux vom.*
24. Pressure in the whole head, from within outwards, during a walk, with feeling of intoxication, preceded by a painful dulness worse by reading and looking at a thing steadily, *Par. quad.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

About the whole head.

1. Sensation as if the brain were compressed, *Æthus. Hyper. per. Petrol. Phos. ac. Prun. spin.*
2. Headache, as if the head were violently squeezed from all sides, *Amm. carb. Sabad.*
3. Pressing headache, from the temples to the centre, *Kal. carb.*
4. Headache, as if the head were jammed in, a dull pain, *Plat.*
5. Painful pressure on the whole brain, in the morning after rising, *Ruta.*
6. Pressing sensation about the head, with qualmishness, *Petrol.*
7. Painful pressure over the whole brain, late at night, *Mang.*
8. Paroxysms of pressure whenever he presses the foot against the ground, during a walk in the open air, from without towards the middle of the brain, *Spig.*
9. When standing or reading he suddenly felt a burning sensation in the scrobiculous cordis, a sensation as if the brain were compressed on all sides, and an approaching vertigo, with nausea and inclination to vomit in the region of the sternum, such as is experienced after turning round in a circle, accompanied with a sudden heat in the body, but more in the face, and sweat on the chest and in the face, *Arg.*
10. Pressure over the greater portion of the brain, from without inwards, *Asar.*
11. Pain in the whole head, as if it had been pressed by something tight, *Sulph.*
12. Sense of constriction or compression in the brain, afternoon, *Asa f.*
13. Pressure from the forehead, to the immost parts of the head, *Graph.*
14. Compression of head, from behind and before, on waking from the siesta, *Nux mosch.*
15. Vertiginous drawing, with stupifying pressure, now in one, now in the other brain, *Helleborus.*
16. Pressure in the brain, as if pressed together from both sides towards the centre and vertex, *Helleborus.*
17. Pain in the head, as if the whole brain were compressed at every step, in the open air, *Helleborus.*
18. Compressive sensation as if one part of the brain were pressed in, *Magnet. p. arct.*

19. Pressure as from something hard in several parts of the brain, *Magnet. p. arct.*
20. ——, over the skull, down the nape of the neck, throbbing in the head and body, aggravated by the slightest contact, and increasing in paroxysms with violent nausea and vomiting of bile, *Kal. carb.*
21. Stupefying oppression of the brain, as if compressed, and as if he would lose his senses, *Mosch.*
22. Compression of the brain from all sides, with heaviness, also with pressure in middle of head, *Natr. mur.*
23. Pain in the head, as if the brain were pressed into a ball, with excessive vividness of mind and fancy, *China.*
24. Sensation in the head as if oppressed, with sweat on the forehead, *China.*
25. The head feels tight and contracted, or sensation on the left side, as if pressed together, or as if constricted, *Acon.*
26. Compressive pain in the head, early, with heaviness and stitches, and so violent that she was scarcely able to lift up her eyes; when stooping, she was not able to raise herself again, *Bry.*
27. Pressure over the whole of the head after getting heated, *Am. carb.*
28. Pain as if the head were compressed with equal force on all sides; sometimes the pain is centred in the orbit, when it becomes intense, recurring at regular periods, *Acon.*
29. Sensation as if the head were pressed together commencing in the region of the vertex, and spreading thence, *Acon.*
30. Headache-like pressure, from both temples to the vertex and thence to the lower part of the occiput, *Sabad.*
31. Quick-passing headache, as if the brain were compressed from all sides, the pain is felt only when he does not pay especial attention to it, if he thinks of his pain, it disappears instantaneously, *Camph.*
32. Headache, a sort of compression with jerkings in the brain resembling pulsations, *Bry.*
33. Aching pain, as if the head were compressed on all sides, so that the middle of the brain is most affected with pain, *Lam. alb.*
34. Headache, as if something hard were pressed on the surface of the brain, recurring in paroxysms, *Ign.*
35. ——, as if the head were compressed from without, with pulsative throbbings and stitches in temples; the pains disappear under pressure and by bending backward, return by bending forward, *Thuj.*
36. ——, as if the brain were compressed (mostly in the forehead) with paroxysmal roaring in the ear, which terminates much sooner than the headache, *Staph.*

In the temples.

1. Compressive pain in the head, from both sides, *Cic. vir. Gummi gutti.*
2. Headache as if the brain were compressed from temple to temple, *Bry. Rhus tox.*
3. Compressive pain from side to side, with stitches in the occiput, *Menyan.*
4. ——, pain from temple to temple, removed by pressure, but returning again, *Menyan.*
5. Pressure from one's temple to the other, after rising, *Sulph.*
6. Tightness in the head, as if both temples were compressed, after every meal; he has to lean his forehead upon the table, *Con. mac.*
7. Sensation as if both sides of the head were pressed towards one another, after a walk, *Bov.*
8. Pressing together in both sides of the head, with heat in head and redness of face, *Magn. sulph.*

9. Compressive headache, particularly in the temples, *China.*

Especially towards the occiput.

1. Tensive pressure about the head, especially the forehead and the posterior cervical muscles; in any position, *Euphor.*
2. Head feels as if full of compressed air, especially towards the nape of the neck, *Aur.*
3. Compressive pain in the whole head, particularly the occiput, *Tabac.*

FULNESS OF THE HEAD.

1. Fulness in the head, *Calc. Car.*
2. Pain in the head, as if too full, *Arg. nitr.* *Carb. v.*
3. Fulness and heaviness of the head, *Arg. nit. Sulph.*
4. Confusion and fulness in head, with painfulness, tension, pressure, *Mercurial.*
5. Pressure and tension in the head, as if too full, when stooping, *Mercurial.*
6. Fulness and heat in the head, at night with great agitation of the nerves, *Arg. nit.*
7. Painful fulness and heaviness in the head, with inability to recollect, and glowing heat of the head and cheeks, in the afternoon, *Arg. nit.*
8. Fulness, pushing and heat of the head, relieved by pressing upon the head, *Arg. nit.*
9. ——, of the head, with obstruction of the ears without diminution of hearing, except when swallowing, *Phos.*
10. Pain as from fulness of blood, in head, eyes, and upper part of nose, when shaking the head or blowing the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Fulness the whole day, headache on the day following, *Lach.*
12. ——, in the head and pressure round the eyes, as if the eyes were held fast, so that they can scarcely move, *Bor.*
13. ——, in the head and pressure in the small of the back when sitting; with sleepiness in the eyes, *Bor.*
14. ——, in the head, early, with want of clear ideas and presence of mind, after walking in the open air he felt better; but afterwards he felt a great weakness in the feet and joints, *Bor.*

SENSATION AS IF SCREWED IN.

1. Sensation as if both sides of the head were between screws, *Bell. Magn. carb. Sassap.*
2. The head aches as if in a vice, *Ran. scel. Rat.*
3. Pressure with sense as of screwing, about the head, *Alum.*
4. Headache, as if between screws, and above the forehead, *Sulph.*
5. ——, as if the head were screwed in, with dulness, *Cina.*
6. Slight compression in head, with sensation as from a screw behind each ear, *Ox. ac.*
7. Sensation as if the contents of the head were in a vice with sensation of weight on the head, *Alum.*
8. ——, as if the head were screwed in, on moving it, early, *Magn. sulph.*
9. The head feels as if bandaged and screwed together, *Pimpin.*
10. Sensation as if the inner head were screwed together, *Petrol.*
11. ——, as if the head were in a vice, particularly in the sides, *Cast.*
12. The head feels as if screwed in, in sinciput, occiput and left side of head, with lachrymation, *Merc. sol.*
13. Sensation in head as if in a vice, early with stitches in right side of head, *Niccol.*
14. The brain feels as if screwed together, with heaviness early, less in the open air, *Bov.*
15. The inside of the head feels as if screwed in or filled with something. *Graph.*

16. During toothache the brain and malar bones feel as if screwed in, *Euphor.*
17. Frequent sensation in the head as if in screws; with occasional slow jerks or drawing pressure here and there, *Stann.*

PRESSURE IN THE HEAD, AS IF THE BRAIN WOULD PRESS THROUGH THE FOREHEAD.

1. Sensation, when stooping, as if something were falling forwards in the head, *Dig.*
2. ——, in the head as if everything would issue through the forehead, *Spong.*
3. Pain in the head when stooping, as if the parts would issue through the forehead, *Bry. Caust. Staph.*
4. Pressure in the brain, from behind forwards, *Asar.*
5. The head feels heavy, the brain pressing from behind forward, *Bry.*
6. Incisive pressure from the left occiput to the forehead, *Camph.*
7. Sensation as if the head were pressed forward, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Headache as if some one were pushing, from the upper part of the occiput through the brain and forehead, *Sabad.*
9. —— as if her forehead would burst; she felt as if intoxicated, sat alone, and would not speak, *Ant. c.*
10. ——, pressing from within outwards the forehead, increased by open air, cough, blowing the nose, stooping, but which is not felt during a meal, *Chelidonium.*
11. Intense aching in the head, as if the contents would issue from the forehead, *Mez.*
13. Headache when stooping, as if something heavy were falling into the forehead, *Nux v.*
14. Pressure in the brain, through the eyes, *Natr. mur.*
15. Fulness in head, as if the eyes would be pressed out, *Natr. mur.*
16. Pain in the head, or forehead, with pressure above the eyes, as if the head would burst, as if the parietal bones were pressed against the brain by some heavy load, accompanied with tingling in the ears, or humming and heat in the head, *Cinchoninm sulphuricum.*
17. On stooping she feels as if the contents of the head were falling forwards, and as if she would fall, *Kreas.*
18. Pressure or pressing from within outwards in the middle of the head; under the left parietal bone; under the left temporal bone, particularly in the evening; in the sinciput, as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead, also with pressure in the eyes from without, extending to to the vertex, *Kreas.*
19. Sensation, when stooping, as if something were descending into the forehead from the occiput, *Kal. carb.*
20. Distensive sensation in the head, with pressure through forehead and eyes, *Nux vom.*
21. Fulness in the head, as if the brain would fall forward, with stoppage of the nose, *Grat.*
22. Dull pressure from the nape of the neck through the centre of the head towards the forehead, *Fluor. ac.*
23. Dulness of the head, with dull pressure from within outwards in the region of root of nose, with sensation of stoppage in the ears, *Tabac.*
24. Sensation as if the brain were pressing towards the forehead; on bending the head backwards, or leaning it on something, this sensation passes off, *Bell.*
25. Pressure, jerking and beating in the head with heat, as if everything would issue from the forehead and eyes for three days, *Sep.*
26. Painful pressure from occiput to forehead, as if the contents would issue through the forehead, *Mang.*

27. Pressure in the head from within outwards, as if too full, above the eyes, *China.*

TIGHTNESS OF THE BRAIN.

1. Tightness of the head, *Op.*
2. ——, of the head, every day, *Carb. a.*
3. Tensive pain in the head, *Ars.*
4. ——, pain deep in the head, after dinner, *Kal. nitr.*
5. Painful tension in the inner head and eyelids, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Tension in the brain, after an emotion, *Natr. mur.*
7. Tightness of the head as if intoxicated, *Croc.*
8. Painful tension in the head towards the right, *Fluor ac.*
9. Spasmodic tightness in the brain, *Carb. v.*
10. Painful tightness and dulness of the head, *Asar.*
11. Tight and heavy feeling under the skull, *Merc. sol.*
12. Tensive headache, evening, followed by aching pain here and there, *Stron. carb.*
13. Tightness of head, with boring pain in vertex, *Puls.*
14. Tension and heaviness of head, with heat, *Mercurial.*
15. Pressure in the temples, and tightness in the brain, when doing some mental work, *Sulph.*
16. Dulness and stupefaction of the head, with tensive sensation and drowsy and weary feeling, *Tart. stib.*
17. Tightness of the head, with red face, *Caust.*
18. ——, of the head, stupefying, as if the brain were put upon the stretch, or as if a string were drawn around, *Asa f.*
19. Painful tension from forehead and eyes to temples and vertex, *Mercurial.*
20. Tension and numbness in head, chiefly in the eyebrows, or also with stitches, *Mercurial.*
21. Feeling of tightness in the head, with pressure in the temples particularly the left temple, obliging one to press the teeth together, *Crotal.*
22. Tensive and pulling sensation in the dura mater, with dulness, *Petrol.*
23. Tightness as if the cerebral membranes and brain were put upon the stretch, with tightness around the eyebrows, as if the skin in that region were thicker and could not be drawn into wrinkles, *Par. quad.*
24. Tension over the whole head, evening, followed by tensive pressure over the whole chest; after this, the same pain was felt in the small of the back, whence it shifted to the left foot, where it remained the whole night; when turning on the back, it felt painful as if excoriated, likewise the small of the back, *Stron. carb.*

CONSTRICTIVE SENSATION IN THE BRAIN.

1. Headache, as if the brain were constricted, *Æth. Camph. Coc.*
2. Sensation in the head as if the brain were constricted on all sides, by soft pressure, *Tarax.*
3. Cramp-pain in the head, as if a bandage were tied round the head very firmly, *Iod. Nitr. ac. Spig. Stann.*
4. Constrictive headache, with constrictive pain in the fauces, *Verat.*
5. Tightness round the head, causing stupefaction, *Oleand.*
6. Constriction of the brain, as if pressed together by means of a cloth drawn over the brain, *Asa f.*
7. His hat presses upon his head like a heavy burden; he feels as if a handkerchief were tied round the head, *Carb. v.*
8. Constrictive headache, every other day, *Phos.*
9. Headache early in bed, as from revelling during the night, with confused feeling, and sensation as

if the head were constricted with a band; worse when lying, *Lam. alb.*

10. Pinching in the head, when walking, *Sil.*
11. Compressive pinching of the brain from side to side, frequently for a whole minute, *Sulph.*

PRESSURE AS FROM A NAIL, WEDGE, &c.

1. Dull pressure from without, inwards, in small places about the head, *Anac.*
2. Headache, occasioned by the least chagrin, as if a sharp pressure were made on a small spot in the brain, *Magn. art.*
3. Pain in the head when reading, evening, as if single parts of the brain were pressed against sharp corners, *Sabad.*
4. Internal pressure as if from a plug, in very small spots of the head, *Dulc.*
5. Sensation as if a nail were pressed into the brain, (clavus,) *Ign.*
6. Headache, as if something became wedged in between the frontal bone and the anterior parts of the brain, or as if there were a hollow behind the frontal bone, *Caust.*
7. Sudden headache, as if a wedge were forced in between the eyes, down to the base of the brain, with violent pain in the eyes, violent pain and swelling of the corner of the eye, constant discharge of a clear fluid from that corner, with profuse secretion of tears, *Kali. hyd.*

PRESSURE FROM ABOVE, DOWNWARDS.

1. Headache on the top of the head, as if the eyes would be pressed down, *Sulph.*
2. ——, like a weight, pressing through the brain from the vertex, and like a hoop around the head, *Sulph.*
3. Headache, on stooping, as if the head would be pressed down, *Sen.*
4. Pressure in the head, as from a load, from above, downwards, or as if the upper part of the head were bruised, *Phos. ac.*
5. Pressing in the head when stooping, with dartings; also when sitting, with pressure, *Bry.*
6. Pressure, as from a load, in the head, *Sang. can.*
7. Violent pressure on the head, when stooping, *Petrol.*
8. Pressing in head from above, downward, with coryza, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Pressure as from a heavy load on the head, worse during motion, or diminished by exercise in the open air, *Mosch.*
10. Violent pressing in the head from above, downwards, increased by walking, *Coc.*
11. Painful pressure over the whole brain, as from a flat, pressing weight, changing to a dull pressure, at a small spot in the right temple, *Led. p.*
12. Sensation as if the head were pressed down by a load, *Magn. p. arct.*
13. Pressure in the vertex, and heaviness in the whole head, in the morning, after waking, *Croc.*
14. Sudden, sharp pressure on the head, with sensation as if the hair were moved, *Stann.*
15. Pressing in the head from above, downward, abating by pressure, *Menyan.*
16. Painful pressure on the brain, from above, downward, through the forehead, worse when going up or down, *Menyan.*

CRAMPY, CONTRACTIVE HEADACHE.

1. Contractive pain in head, *Lauroc. Natr. carb. Natr. mur.*
2. Cramping headache, *Ang. Nux. vom. Teucr.*
3. Pulsative, crampy headache in the temporal bones, and on the head, *Rheum.*

4. Crampy sensation in the head, from temple to temple, *Ambr.*
5. Contractive aching pain on the inner side of the skull, with groaning when walking; very violent in the open air, and going off in the room, *Hep. sulph.*
6. Contractive pain, with dulness, less after breakfast, *Bov.*
7. Crampy sensation, now in one, then in another part of the head, particularly above the eyes, *Colch.*
8. Sensation as if the pain contracted, and as if the head grew smaller, with general malaise, and improvement in the open air, *Grat.*
9. Crampy contraction from temple to temple, suddenly, followed by numbness, as if the head were tied too tight, with tremulousness in both sides of the head, *Plat.*

PRESSURE THROUGH THE TEMPLES, FROM WITHIN.

1. Headache, as if the temples were pressed asunder, *Magn. p. arct.*
2. ——, as if the temples would be pressed out, *Ign.*
3. When lying in bed on the side, in the morning, furious headache, as if pressing through the temples, relieved by lying on the back, *Ign.*
4. Pressing asunder, particularly in the temporal region, worse during movement, and in the open air; also at night, when the pain prevents sleep, *Chin. sulph.*
5. Pressing through the temples, whence the pain sometimes strikes through the whole head, *Lact.*

DIGGING AND PRESSING.

1. Digging and pressing in the head, towards the eyes, the nose, the teeth and the cheeks, with great sensitiveness to noise, and slight attacks of swooning, *Cal. carb.*

CRAMPY PRESSURE AND TEARING.

Crampy pressure and tearing in brain, in different places, *Phos. ac.*

BEATING AND PRESSURE.

Beating and pressure behind the right ear, which increases to an excessive pain in the head, forehead, nose and teeth, aggravated by the slightest movement of the head, *Mez.*

SENSATION AS IF COMPRESSED AND PRESSED OUT.

1. Pressure, tension and pushing in the head, as if crowded together and pressed asunder, *Sil.*
2. Painful pressing from within outward, in the whole head, with sensation as if the brain were pressed together, *Calc. carb.*

PRESSURE FROM BELOW UPWARDS.

1. Burning, painful pressure in the head, from below upward, *Tarax.*
2. Pressure in the brain from below upwards, *Guaiac.*
3. Headache, as if the brain were pressed upwards, with painful, pulsative throbbing in the brain, *Phos. ac.*

PRESSURE AND BORING.

Pressure and boring in head, or in ears, forehead, on vertex or in occiput, *Mosch.*

PRESSURE, WITH MOVING SENSATION.

Tensive pressure, with sensation as if something were moving in the brain, *Mosch.*

HEADACHE WITH PRESSURE IN THE EYES FROM WITHOUT.

Headache with pressure in the eyes, from without inwards, *Acon.*

PRESSURE AND DRAWING.

Pressure and drawing in the head, in paroxysms, *Carb. v.*

PRESSURE THROUGH OCCIPUT AND FOREHEAD, WHEN STOOPING.

When stooping, the contents of the head felt as if they would issue

through both the occiput and forehead, *Carb. v.*

PRESSURE, WITH BRUISED AND TORN FEELING.

Headache, a pressure from the forehead to the occiput and feeling as if the head were bruised and torn, on waking, going off during sleep, *Thuj.*

PRESSURE WITH GLOWING TEARING.

Pressure in the front part of the head, in a few days the pain is felt as a glowing tearing in the right side of the head and in the teeth, worse when touching the teeth with cold water, *Sulph.*

HEADACHE AS FROM A BOARD IN FRONT.

Headache, as if a board were pressing against the forehead, *Sulph.*

PRESSURE, WITH WEIGHT RISING AND FALLING.

Continual drawing and distending headache, as if a weight were rising and descending in the head with a jerk, *Bell.*

HEADACHE, AS IF SCREWED OR DRIVEN ASUNDER, OR PRESSED OUT AT THE FOREHEAD.

Headache, early in the morning; sometimes as if the head were screwed asunder in the articulation of the malar bone and upper jaw; sometimes as if a nail were driven into the vertex with a sudden jerk; sometimes as if the forehead would fall out, with internal chilliness; all these symptoms abated in the open air, *Thuj.*

Heat.

SIMPLE HEAT.

1. Ascension of heat to the head, *Anac. Berb. v. Bry. Caled. Calc. caust. Coloc. Con. m. Dulc. Ign. Niccol. Nitr. ac. Spig. Sulph. Zinc. m. Tong.*
2. Great internal and external heat of the head, *Arn.*
3. Heat in the head; the remainder of the body being cool, or at least not hot, *Arn.*
4. Great heat in the head, perceived by the hand, *Berb. v.*
5. Disagreeable warmth in the head, *Graph.*
6. Heat in the left part of the head, *Calc. carb.*
7. Violent heat rising to the head, every five minutes, *Sep.*
8. Heat from every emotion, *Kreas.*
9. —— in head, increased by motion, *Tart. stib.*
10. —— in the head, (in front over the head), *Bell.*

FLUSHES OF HEAT.

1. Frequent flushes of heat in head, *Magn. mur.*
2. Frequent flushes of heat about the head, *Am. mur.*
3. Flushes of heat from the stomach to the head, (internally,) when sitting, *Ind.*
4. Suddenly-passing feeling of heat in the head, especially when stooping, *Valer.*
5. Flushes of heat, without sweat, *Magn. carb.*
6. —— of heat in the head, with thirst, *Mang.*

BURNING HEAT.

1. Burning and digging in skull, *Merc.*
2. —— in head, especially forehead, morning, when stooping, *Mur. ac.*
3. Heat and burning in the head, *Merc. sol.*
4. Burning, painful feeling of heat in the head, *Kal. carb.*
5. —— in the brain, *Verat.*
6. —— in the brain, *Arn.*

HEAT, AS IF FROM THE STOMACH.

Heat in the head, after dinner, as if proceeding from the stomach, *Magn. mur.*

HEAT, WITH TINGLING.

Heat and tingling in the head, particularly the vertex, *Hyos.*

HEAT, WITH LANGUOR.

Violent heat in the head, with languor of the whole body, *Grat.*

HEAT, WITH PRESSURE OUTWARDS.

1. Heat and fulness in the head, soon after rising, *Am. mur.*
2. —— in head, with sensation as if the contents would press through the forehead, on raising the head after stooping, *Magn. sulph.*
3. —— in the head, after dinner, with sensation when stooping as if the brain were falling forward, *Alum.*

HEAT, WITH COMPRESSION.

1. Heat in the head, particularly in the vertex, also with sensation as if the head were compressed, *Daph.*
2. Mounting of warmth to the vertex, with contraction on sinciput and pressure from without inward. *Nux mosch.*

HEAT, WITH SPARKLING EYES.

Heat of the head and sparkling eyes, *Stram.*

HEAT, WITH BURNING IN THE EARS.

Heat in the head, with a burning sensation through the ears; this causes difficulty of hearing and dimness of sight, *Sep.*

HEAT, WITH NOSE-BLEED.

Great heat in the head, in the morning, with sensation as if the nose would bleed, *Sep.*

HEAT, WITH THROBBING.

Heat in head, forehead and face, with throbbing, sometimes proceeding from the back, *Phos.*

HEAT, WITH DULNESS.

1. Heat and gloominess in the head, *Cascar.*
2. —— in head and face, with stupid feeling, then pinching in the abdomen, *Lup.*
3. Warmth in head, with stupid feeling, *Phell.*

HEAT, ALTERNATING WITH PALENESS OR COOLNESS.

1. Heat in head, alternating with paleness of face and external heat and redness of the same, *Magn. carb.*
2. Frequent alternation of coolness and heat of head and body, *Phos.*

HEAT, AS IF FROM HOT VAPOUR.

Heat in head, with sensation as if a hot vapour were ascending in it, *Ol. an.*

HEAT, WITH BORING IN HEAD.

Heat in head, with boring in left side of head, *Magn. sulph.*

HEAT, WITH ANXIETY.

1. Heat in the head, with anxiety, *Sil.*
2. —— in the head, with anguish, in the evening, in bed, she had to rise, *Carb. a.*
3. Ascension of heat, with anxiety, *Canth.*

HEAT, WITH HEAT OF BODY.

1. Painful heat in the head, frequently accompanied with suffusion of heat over the whole body. *Sep.*
2. Heat in head, and then in whole body, *Phos.*
3. —— in head, with feverish uneasiness in whole body, *Ruta.*

HEAT, WITH WARM HANDS.

1. Heat in head, with warm hands and pale face, *Phell.*

2. Hot head of the infant, with hot mouth and hot palms of the hands, *Bor.*
3. Heat in the head, after dinner, with sweat and burning of the hands, *Canth.*

HEAT, WITH COLD FEET.

Heat in the head, evening, with cold feet, *Sulph.*

HEAT, WITH PAIN IN HEAD.

1. Painful heaviness of the eyes, particularly when turning the eyes, with heat in the head, and a darting pain in the temples, *China.*
2. Heat in the head, early on rising, and cutting thrusts, as with knives, *Bar. carb.*
3. Spot on the head, which feels hot, with headache, *Carb. v.*
4. Heat in the head towards evening, the head feeling painful, especially the forehead, *Acon.*
5. Burning in head, and fine beating or pecking headache, *Rhus t.*
6. Heat in the head and tearing headache, disappearing on pressure, *Camph.*
7. —— and pain in whole head, *Merc. sol.*

HEAT, WITH SWEAT ON HEAD OR HANDS.

1. Warmth in head, and sweat in the face, *Magn. carb.*
2. Heat in the head after dinner, and slight sweat about the head when making an effort, stooping or standing, *Berb. v.*
3. Warmth about the head and hands, with sweat, *Ol. an.*
4. Heat in the head, also with laziness and ill-humour, or with sweat on the forehead, *Lauroc.*
5. Painful heat in temples, then in head, with sweat on head and hands, *Phell.*
6. Heat in head, afternoon, with sensation as if sweat would break out, *Niccol.*
7. —— in head, with moist forehead, afternoon, *Ol. an.*
8. Sudden heat in head, evening, with sweat about the sinciput, forehead and hands, *Ol. an.*
9. Mounting of heat to the head, with sweat, *Gummi gutti.*

HEAT WITH RED FACE.

1. Heat in head, with flushed cheeks, *Mercurial.*
2. ——, in head, with red face, internal shuddering and urging to stool, *Magn. mur.*
3. Great warmth in the head, especially on the right side of the face, frequently, *Calc. carb.*
4. Heat in head and face, afternoon, when walking, with redness of face, sensation as if the head would burst open at the top, anguish, oppression, drowsiness, *Stron. carb.*
5. Rising of heat to the head with increased temperature of the body, redness of face, and abatement of the giddiness, *Æth.*
6. Heat in the head and face as from drinking wine, *Sabad.*
7. Feeling of warmth in head and eyes, without heat to the touch, *Natr. carb.*
8. Heat in head, with heaviness, and redness of face, *Natr. carb.*
9. ——, in head and face, *Natr. mur.*
10. Great heat in the head with burning and redness of the face, *Kal. hyd.*
11. Heat in the head with redness of the face, *Grat.*
12. ——, in the head, with glowing face, in the morning on waking, *Sulph.*

Coldness.

Icy coldness in and about the head, *Calc. carb.*

Rush of Blood.

SIMPLE RUSH OF BLOOD.

1. Rush of blood to the head, *Bry. Camph. Cinchon. sulph. Cup. ac. Lyc. Millef. Op. Sep. Stram.*

2. Rush of blood to the head, particularly to the forehead, *Asa f.*
3. Considerable rush of blood to the head, the blood seems to be stagnant in it, and feels as if it could not circulate, *Bar. carb.*

When stooping.

1. When stooping he feels as if he could not raise himself again; the nape of the neck feels embarrassed; he feels as if the blood were rushing to his brain, *Rhus tox.*
2. Congestion of blood to the head when stooping, with redness of the face; also when sitting, *Canth.*
3. ——, of blood to the head, when stooping, as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead, with throbbing in head, when raising or carrying anything, *Natr. carb.*
4. ——, of blood to the head and face, on stooping, *Coral.*
5. When stooping the blood rushes to the head, *Verat.*
6. Rush of blood to the head, when stooping, passing off again when raising the head, *Aur.*
7. When stooping, the blood rushes to the head; the head feels heavy and giddy, *Bell.*

When bending the head backwards.

Congestion of blood to the head, without internal heat; when bending the head backwards, the blood feels as if rushing to the head, *Bell.*

With pain, pressure or fulness.

1. Congestion of blood to the head with pressure in the forehead and bleeding of the nose, *Alum.*
2. Rush of blood to the head, occasioning an agreeable warmth in the head, with headache in the temples, *Cann.*
3. Feeling of fulness in head, *Nitr. ac.*
4. The blood rushes to the head, after which the head felt compressed from temple to temple, *Bry.*
5. Violent rush of blood to the head and headache, *Merc. corr.*
6. Rush of blood to the head with headache, which increases towards evening, *Chininum sulph.*
7. Congestion of blood to the head with painful pressure under the whole skull, sensitiveness of every decayed tooth, discharge of bright-red blood from the nose on blowing it, and drawing in the nose and frontal cavity as if water had been poured under the skull, *Lach.*
8. ——, of blood to the head, and afterwards headache, *Jod.*
9. °——, of blood to the head, with violent pains in the forehead, *Nux vom.*
10. Orgasm in the head, with compressive pain in the vertex, in the afternoon, *Graph.*
11. Determination of blood to the head, with heat in the forehead, gradually increasing to a headache, *Fluor. ac.*
12. Rush of blood to the head, with stupifying pain. *Asa f.*

When talking.

Rush of blood to the head, especially when talking, *Coffea.*

Increasing to delirium.

Congestion of blood to the head, increasing to delirium, *Aur mur.*

With loose stool.

Rush of blood to the head, with loose stool, *Sulph.*

With throbbing.

1. Swelling of the jugular veins, *Acon.*
2. Pulsative pressing upwards of the blood high up in the occiput, *Bor.*
3. Excessive congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing of the carotid arteries, with heaviness, stupifying dulness of the head, melancholy, inability to express him-

self suitably and coherently, *Arg. nit.*

4. Rush of blood to the head, beating in the sinciput and forehead, with heaviness in the head, *Sil.*
5. Increased rush of blood to the head, with heat on the forehead and throbbing of the carotids, *Spong.*

With hot face.

1. Rush of blood to the head, with burning heat and redness of face, when sitting, *Phos.*
2. ——, of blood to the head, with heat of the face, and buzzing in the head, *Calc. carb.*
3. ——, of blood to the head, with heat and redness of the face; or else with paleness, heat in the head, and sweat of the hairy scalp, *Acon.*
4. ——, of blood to the head, and suffusion of heat in the cheeks, *Magnet. p. arct.*
5. °Congestion of blood to the brain, with heat and redness of the face, *Nux vom.*
6. ——, of blood to the head, with warmth in the face, *Asa f.*
7. Rush of blood to the head, with hot feeling in the face, without redness, *Mang.*

With sweat.

1. Rush of blood to the head, and feeling of sweat, *Pæon.*
2. ——, of blood to the head with sweat of forehead at noon, *Natr. mur.*

With stitches, prickings.

1. Rush of blood to the head, during quick motion, with darting through the brain, *Petrol.*
2. ——. of blood to the head, with prickling in the anterior portion of the head, *Viol. odor.*
3. Congestion of blood to the head, with stitches in the occiput, *Sil.*

WITH SENSITIVENESS OF THE INNER NOSE TO AIR.

Sensation as if the head were full of blood, the interior of the nose is very sensitive to the air, *Ign.*

With pain in the eyeballs.

1. Rush of blood to the head and eyeballs, with painful pressure in the latter, *Senega.*
2. ——, of blood to the head, with pressure in the head and through the eyes, she was like one deaf. *Sulph.*

With heat in the body.

1. Warm rising of the blood to the head, with orgasm of the blood in the body, *Kal. carb.*
2. Congestion of blood from the abdomen to the head, with warm skin and sweat, *Crot.*
3. Rush of blood to the head, with swelling of the veins and slight flushes of heat, *Fer.*
4. Orgasm of the blood in the head and frequent flushes of heat, *Sulph.*
5. Congestion of blood to the head, with flushes of heat, *Tabac.*

With heat in the head.

1. Congestion of blood to the head, with heat in the head, *Caust.*
2. ——, of blood to the head, with heat in the head, when sitting in a room, *Natr. carb.*
3. ——, of blood to the head, with heat and fulness in the head, *China.*
4. Orgasm of the blood and feeling of heat in the head, frequently with sweat, *Graph.*

With dulness, stupid or intoxicated feeling.

1. Orgasm of the blood in the head, as if intoxicated, passing off in the open air, *Caust.*
2. Congestion of blood to the head, with dulness, *Carb. a.*
3. Rush of blood to the head, cloudiness, then bleeding at the nose, *Pimpin.*
4. Pain in head, as from rush of blood, she was unable to collect

her senses, with sensation of gauze before her eyes, *Nitr. ac.*

5. Congestion of blood to the head, with hot forehead and muddled feeling in the head, *Carb. v.*
6. Rush of blood to the head, with heaviness of head, *Mosch.*
7. ——, of blood from nape of neck towards forehead, during motion; with stupefaction of the senses, while standing, *Mang.*
8. Congestion of blood to the head, with intoxication arising from it, *Kal. carb.*
9. Rush of blood and stupefaction in the head, *Lauroc.*
10. Orgasm of the blood and cloudiness in the brain, *Grat.*

With noise in the head or ears.

1. Rush of blood to the head with whizzing in ears, and heat; after this he feels as if vomiting would take place, instead of which he has cutting drawings in the bowels and then a stool, *Sang. can.*
2. Determination of blood to the head with drumming and roaring in the ear, *Lach.*
3. Congestion of blood to the head, with humming in the ears and hardness of hearing, *Dulc.*

With fainting.

Congestion of blood to the head, with fainting, *Nux vom.*

With anxiety.

Paroxysms of vascular erethism in the head, with anxiety, *Acon.*

When hearing music.

Rush of blood to the head, especially when listening to music, *Ambr.*

Sensation as if something were moving about in the Head.

1. Heat in head, with sensation as if a foreign body were moving about in it, *Phos.*
2. Painful turning and winding in the head, *Kal. carb.*
3. Weight of the head, as if some vascillating body were in it, with pressure in the direction the head is turned, forwards or backwards, &c., *Asar.*
4. Headache as if she had water in the head, with dryness and painful scraping in the throat, ill-humour and drops of sweat all over, especially in the face, *Plat.*
5. Disagreeable feeling, as if the head were teeming with living things, whirling around in it, *Sil.*
6. His head feels heavy, and every thing seems to turn in the head, *Verat.*
7. Headache, as if every thing in the brain were moving about, with oppressive and boring pain, especially in the temples, *Angust.*
8. Swashing in the brain, *Bell.*
9. Sensation as of something living in the brain, at night, occasioning a tickling sensation, *Hyper per.*
10. Sensation in head as if full of living things, with aversion to work, *Petrol.*

Undulating, balancing Sensation in the Head.

1. Undulating pain in the head, *Fer.*
2. Trembling balancing and roaring in head, without heat, *Petrol.*
3. Pulsative undulations, especially in forehead, as if the head would burst, better during motion, *Petrol.*
4. Painful undulating sensation in head, with pressure in occiput, going off in the open air, and returning in the room, *Magn. mur.*
5. Heat and undulating sensation in head, with heat and sweat of the body, (during the menses), *Magn. mur.*
6. Warm undulating motion in the head from below upward, on entering the room, succeeded by a groaning sensation (a vibration) in the head, particularly on raising the head suddenly after stooping

and sitting; disappears in the open air, *Ind.*

7. Undulating sensation through the head from behind forwards, almost itching, rendering the sight indistinct, when sitting, *Ind.*
8. ——, sensation in the brain, with pressure in the forehead, worst after stooping, *Hyos.*
9. Rolling and burning in the head and in the eyes from within outward, with lachrymation, afterwards nausea and vomiting (which aggravates the pain) morning and night, *Eug.*
10. Headache, as if waves beat against both sides of the head, increased when standing, or bending the head backwards, *Dig.*
11. Jerking sensation in head, with sensation as if something in the head were balancing to and fro, *Lyc.*
12. Headache as if water or something else were in his head, *Am. carb.*
13. Sensation as if the brain were beating like water against the skull, and would dash it to pieces, the head feeling obtuse, *Dig.*
14. Groaning (vibratory) and swashing sensation in the brain, when walking and running, *Nux vom.*
15. Sense as of swashing in the head, *Hepar sulph.*

Stitches, Dartings, Lancinations, &c.

SIMPLE STITCHES.

1. Stitches in the head, *Ambr. Cham. Calc. carb. Kal. carb. Lauroc. Mercurial. Merc. sol. Nitr. ac. Nux v. Stront. carb.*
2. Severe stitches in the head, increasing and decreasing. *Bar. carb.*

STITCHES IN PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE HEAD.

1. Stitches in the left temple, forehead and head when stooping, and in the vertex with sensation as if the head would burst, *Am. mur.*
2. Erratic stitches in the head, deep in the brain, especially in the right side, they pass off in the open air, *Am. carb.*
3. Stitches in the head and temples, *Magn. sulph.*
4. ——, in various parts of the head, particularly in the left frontal eminence, in the right parietal bone and in the lower part of the occiput, *Evon.*
5. ——, in the head, in the left temple, in the forehead. *Asaf.*
6. Stitch-like tearings, at intervals, now through parts of the head, then through the malar bones, ear, jaws and other parts of the face, *Sulph.*
7. Stitches in the head and through the eyes, *Sulph.*
8. ——, in the head, here and there, during a walk, *Sulph. ac.*

STITCHES IN PARTICULAR DIRECTIONS.

1. Stitches extending upwards, when coughing or moving the head, can only be assuaged by resting the head upon the painful side, *Arn.*
2. Lancinations through the head, from the forehead to the occiput; after which all previous headache disappears, *Bell.*
3. Painful stitches from the parietal bones to the occiput, when walking, *Tabac.*
4. Stitches from the vertex to the centre, as if the head would burst, the pain went off during a violent sweat in the heat of the sun, *Graph.*
5. Dull stitch from vertex to palate, through the brain. *Natr. mur.*
6. Stitches from forehead to occiput, depriving her of her appetite, *Natr. mur.*
7. Stitch through the head, as with a knife, from behind forwards when entering the room, *Natr. mur.*
8. Cutting, from the occiput and temples to the orbit, aggravated by movement and stooping, *China.*

9. Stitches in the head, in the direction of the temples, from below upwards. *Carb. v.*
10. Erratic stitches in the head, from without inwards, with general painfulness of the surface of the brain, *Carb. v.*
11. Stitches in head from within outwards, *Rhus tox.*
12. Cutting thrusts to the brain from the forehead and temple, after lying, *Camph.*
13. Stitches through the head from before backwards, *Calc. caust.*
14. Violent dartings, he would like to scream out; they come from behind, and reach across the left side of head and forehead, *Anac.*
15. ——, stitches in the evening darting upwards in the direction of the occiput, *Ambr.*
16. Lancination through the head from the forehead to the right side, *Caust.*
17. Stitches in the brain towards the vertex, *Alum.*
18. Lancination in the head from within outwards in the afternoon, *Alum.*
19. ——, from one side of the head to the other in the morning, *Asar.*
20. Violent lancinations in the brain from below upwards, *Guaiac.*
21. Single shootings or thrusts across the brain, *Calc. carb.*
22. Lancinations from the left temple to the right, *Calc. carb.*
23. Stitches in the head, from the ear to the vertex, through the brain, *China.*
24. Boring stitches from vertex through occiput, early, *Magn. carb.*
25. Stitches from both parietal bones towards one another, *Magn. carb.*
26. ——, in the brain from below upwards, *Sil.*
27. Lancination, as with a knife, from one temple to the other, *Bell.*
28. Stitches from the forehead to the occiput. *Tabac.*

STITCHES IN PARTICULAR POSITIONS, LOCALITIES, AT PARTICULAR PERIODS.

1. Lancinations in the head, waking him, *Canth.*
2. Darting pain in the head, worse during rest, *Caps.*
3. Lancinations as with a double-edged knife, dart through the head, in the evening, *Bell.*
4. Stitches in the brain, worse in the evening, *Alum.*
5. Painful lancinations while making an exertion at every step, abating in a recumbent posture, *Ambr.*
6. Lancinations through the head particularly when treading, *Alum.*
7. Stitches in the head, when raising it after stooping, and at every little motion, especially when walking in the open air, *Hepar sulphuris.*
8. ——, in the head, commencing immediately in a warm room, *Bar. carb.*
9. ——, in the head, on rising from a recumbent posture, or after stooping, *Calc. carb.*
10. ——, in head, here and there, particularly when stooping, *Niccol.*
11. Excessive dartings in the head, when stooping or walking, *Petrol.*
12. Dartings in the head, worse during a walk in the sun, *Bruc.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Jerk-like stitch in head, leaving a feeling of pressure behind, *Thuj.*
2. Stitch in head when blowing the nose, *Mur. ac.*
3. Occasional single darts through the head, *Sep.*
4. Dull stitch through the brain, from the vertex to right side of occiput, *Magn. carb.*
5. A stitch in the head, *Sulph.*

STITCHES WITH STARTING.

1. Stitches in head, causing one to start. *Lyc.*
2. Stitches with concussive sensation in head, *Niccol.*

STITCHES WITH CHILLS.

1. Stitches in the head, followed by beating, accompanied by violent chills, in the evening, in bed. *Lam. alb.*
2. ——, through the whole brain, until bed-time, with shuddering and fainting fits, *Puls.*
3. ——, through the head, with chilliness, *Calc. carb.*

STITCHES, WITH STITCHES IN OTHER PARTS OF THE BODY.

1. Stitches in the head, with stitches in the legs, *Calc. carb.*
2. ——, in the parietal bones and forehead, with vertigo, so that he was obliged to sit down during his walk; accompanied by stitches in the muscles of the nape of the neck, *Con. m.*

STITCHES WITH HEAT.

1. Violent stitches in the brain, with heat and tingling in the head, *Bar. carb.*
2. ——, in head, with burning, or occasional heat about the forehead, *Natr. carb.*
3. ——, and warmth in the head, *Caust.*
4. Burning stitch through the head. *Rhodod.*

STITCHES WITH PRESSURE.

1. Stitches in the head, when stooping, and sensation as if the skull would burst, waking him, *Hepar sulphuris.*
2. Hacking and sticking in the head, with pressure around the eyes, and drowsiness, *Kal. nitr.*
3. Stitch, with pressure, through the head, when exerting the body, *Natr. carb.*
4. Violent dulness of the head (particularly of the left side) with periodical stitches, or with pressure on the forehead, and shooting stitches in the temples, *Calc. caust.*
5. Dull stitches in head, with pressure, *Petrol.*
6. Stitches in head, with pressure in head, and nausea, *Petrol.*
7. Sticking in middle of head and temples, with subsequent pressure on forehead on stooping, *Par. quad.*
8. Stitches and pressure in the head and vertex, *Lyc.*

TEARING STITCHES.

1. A dull tearing stitch deep in the brain, as if a nail were driven in, *Carb. v.*
2. Tearing stitches in different parts of the head, *Phos.*

PAINFUL STITCHES.

1. Painful dartings through the head. *Natr. carb.*
2. ——, sticking in head, here and there, evening, *Rat.*
3. Stitches in the head, followed by a contusive pain when standing, *Magn. carb.*

STITCHES WITH ILL-HUMOUR.

1. Bewildering stitches in the head, with great disposition to be dissatisfied and ill-humoured, *Sil.*
2. Stitches in the head, they made her angry, less when lying, *Dulc.*

STITCHES OF A PARTICULAR KIND.

1. Stitches in the head with sensation as if every part of the head were drawn toward the innermost part, a kind of slow pulsative pain, *Eug.*
2. Dull stitches above the right temple, deep in the head, nearly causing stupefaction, *Cina.*
3. Stabbings in the head, with pain in temples, forehead and nape of neck, *Magn. sulph.*
4. Boring stitches in head, *Senega.*
5. Stitches in the brain sometimes with inclination to vomit, *Alum.*
6. Lancinations in the vertex, or in the temple and through the head,

with coryza and stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Lach.*
7. Dull stitches in the whole head, making it impossible for him to do any thing, *Sep.*

STINGING, PRICKING, &c.

1. Pricking in the head now here, then there. *Hydr. ac.*
2. Fine pricking in the head, early, *Thuj.*
3. Jerking darting about the head. *Crot.*
4. Stinging between the nape of the neck and the occiput, in the temple, or above the right eye in the surface of the brain, *Crot.*
5. Deep stinging throughout the head, *Lach.*
6. Violent tingling and stinging in the brain, *Lauroc.*

STINGING AS IF HAIRS WERE PULLED.

1. Fine stitches as if single hairs were pulled out, *Ind.*
2. Stitches in forehead, vertex, sides of the head, sometimes burning or with sensation as if the hair were pulled, or as if the head would burst, at times going off by rubbing, *Phos.*

Tearing in the Head.

SIMPLE TEARING.

1. Tearing in the head, *Lam. alb.*
2. ——, in the head in the forenoon, *Alum.*
3. ——, in the head, in various parts, *China.*
4. ——, in whole head, afternoon, *Natr. carb.*

TEARING IN PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE HEAD.

1. Tearing in the head as if the brain were torn above the root of the nose, *Agar.*
2. ——, in the whole head, at intervals, particularly behind the right ear, *Agar.*
3. Tearing from the occiput to the forehead, *Anac.*
4. ——, from occiput to vertex, *Magn. mur.*
5. Throbbing tearing in occiput and head, *Magn. mur.*
6. Aching and tearing pain in head when stooping, across the left temple close to the bone, *Samb.*
7. Fine tearing in the head, especially in the forehead, *Camph.*
8. Tearing through the head beginning at a small place in the occiput, *Carb. v.*
9. ——, in the skull, especially the frontal bones, *Merc. sol.*
10. ——, from the nape of the neck to the forehead, *Elec.*
11. Painful tearing from the lower jaw to the head, *Magn. sulph.*
12. Violent tearing in the head, forehead, occiput and temples, *Spig.*
13. Tearing pain in the head, now here, then there, in the sinciput, in the forehead, in the temporal region, and in the cheek, *Berb. v.*
14. ——, in the occiput, *Ars.*

TEARING WITH HEAVINESS.

1. Tearing in the whole head, with heaviness and sensation as if bruised, *Bov.*
2. ——, in the head, with heaviness of the head, weariness and drowsiness, *Ars.*

TEARING WITH STITCHES OR PRICKINGS.

1. Tearing in the head, with stitches in the ears in the evening, relieved by pressing on the parts, *Alum.*
2. ——, and cutting in the head, evening, *Magn. carb.*
3. Darting-tearing, increased by walking, or by moving the head, *China.*
4. Tearing, drawing and stitching, from the forehead and occiput to the vertex, *Sep.*
5. ——, and stitches in the head, in the afternoon, *Sil.*
6. ——, in the head, sides of the head and forehead, sometimes

with drawing and pricking, and ulcerative pain, eased by pressure, or by moving the head, or in the open air, *Sulph.*

7. Tearing in the head, the whole forenoon, with pressure and sticking, great ill-humour, painful sensitiveness of the scalp, tearing in left side of face from below upwards, particularly on entering the room, and going off after taking vinegar, *Tongo.*

TEARING, WITH HEAT.

1. Tearing in the head, with faintness and heat, no thirst; eased by laying his head on the table, *Sulph.*
2. ——, pain in the whole head, from morning till night; with heat in the head towards noon, diminishing when walking in the open air, *Ant. c.*

TEARING, CEASING WHEN THE CHEEK SWELLS.

1. Tearing and throbbing in the whole head, orbits, ear, left side of the face, cheek-bones, and lower jaw, mitigated by pressing upon the parts; and suddenly ceasing when the cheek began to swell, *Carb. a.*
2. Tearing of the head, ceasing after the cheek swells, *Lyc.*

TEARING, ACCOMPANIED WITH TEARING IN OTHER PARTS.

1. Tearing in the head, then in other parts of the body, *Lyc.*
2. ——, in the head, accompanied with tearing in the right eye, *Ars.*
3. ——, in head, and left eye, *Niccol.*
4. Rending in the head and neck, *Kalm. lat.*
5. ——, in the forehead and head, on rising from bed, succeeded by rending in the bones of the hips and lower extremities, down to the feet, *Kalm. lat.*

TEARING IN PARTICULAR DIRECTIONS OR ACCOMPANIED BY PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

1. Tearing in the head as with a saw, *Sulph.*
2. Drawing and tearing in the head early after rising and during the whole day, *Am. carb.*
3. Tearing in the head along the ear, from above downward, *Nux v.*
4. —— in the head, through the ear, *Sulph.*
5. —— in the whole head, with chills, low spirits and uneasiness; the pain returns every third day, *Anac.*
6. —— or stitch in the head on moving it or when drawing a deep breath, *Rat.*
7. —— in the head to and fro, worse when stooping, *Rhus tox.*
8. Acute tearing in the head and right eye, with dimness of the right eye and a sensation as if a current of cold air were rushing through it, *Croc.*
9. Tearing, with dragging, as if from the nape of the neck, during movement, or when stooping or turning the head, with sensation as if the head were pressed forward and as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead, *Canth.*

JERKS AND SHOCKS.

1. Single jerks in the head, *Nux vom.*
2. Jerks in head, evening, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Jerkings in the head, for moments, *Calc. carb.*
4. Painless jerks in the head, *Sil.*
5. Jerks in head, tossing it to the right side, when sitting, *Natr. sulph.*
6. Aching pain in forehead, with sudden, painful jerk through the brain, from one side to the other, *Sambuc.*
7. Sudden, painful jerk in the head, here and there, *Stron. carb.*
8. Pinching jerks in the head, in the morning, when rising, *Sep.*

9. Jerking through the head, from behind forward, also pulsating, *Phos. ac.*
10. Jerking sensation in the blood of the head, chest and stomach, *Cann.*
11. Fleeting, broad push deep in the brain, above the left frontal eminence, from time to time, causing him to start: this push leaves a dull pain, which yields to external pressure, *Croc.*
12. Painful jerks in the head, extremely violent, when walking or going up stairs fast, which, whenever the foot is set down in walking, occasion a sensation in the occiput, as if a load were darting down, *Bell.*
13. Jerks and violent shocks through the head, every minute, in every position of the body, during rest and motion, *Caust.*

SHOCKS.

1. Single shocks through the head, *Nux v. Sulph.*
2. Violent shock from the back to the top of the head, (after a meal), *Lyc.*
3. (Shocks in the brain when setting the foot down, like an echo in the head), *Calc. carb.*
4. —— in the brain, from behind forwards, *Clem. erecta.*
5. Disagreeable shocks, generally behind, *Elec.*
6. Shocks in the brain, when moving or stooping, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— in head, especially during a difficult stool, *Phos.*
8. —— in head, when stooping or lying, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Concussion in the head and jerking in the left arm, with paleness of the fingers, *Verat.*

Beating, Throbbing, Hammering, Hacking, Bubbling, Pulsations.

BEATING.

1. Beating in the head, morning, *Sulph.*
2. Beating in brain, with heat of head, *Lyc.*
3. Beating in the head upon entering a room from the open air, *Æth.*
4. Pulsative beating after dinner, while going up stairs, *Alum.*
5. Beating at regular intervals, in the afternoon when walking, and in the morning in bed, *Alum.*
6. ——, with vascular erethism in the head, after dinner when stooping, *Alum.*
7. Jerking beating in the head, with heat of the face, *Bry.*
8. Beating in the head, worse during movement, with dimness of sight, *Bry.*
9. Stinging, beating and stinging-beating in the head, particularly when walking, and abating when sitting, sometimes like an abscess, *Acon.*
10. Beating pain in head, *Natr. sulph.*
11. —— at times in the bones of the skull, at times in one side of the head, sometimes in the whole head, when sitting, *Ind.*
12. One beat in the head and right shoulder, with shuddering, *Magn. art.*
13. Beating in the head, as if there were an abscess, or with a sensation of wild confusion, the beating is excited by cold air, particularly early, or only in the right side, *Bov.*
14. ——, with pressure at small spots of the head, with restlessness, dry heat, sleeplessness, dryness and stickiness of lips and tongue, sensation as if all the bloodvessels were beating, *Nux mosch.*
15. —— in head, neck, and about the heart, every part of her seemed to tremble, *Sulph.*
16. Violent beating and tearing in the whole head, especially in the right frontal region, from morning till evening, *Zinc. met.*

THROBBING.

1. Throbbing of the temporal arteries, *Acon.*
2. Painful throbbing of the temporal arteries, *Cupr. acet.*
3. Throbbing in head and occiput, *Petrol.*
4. ——, when leaning the head back, *Lyc.*
5. —— in the carotids and temporal arteries, *Aur. mur.*
6. Violent throbbing in the brain from before backwards and towards both sides; externally, this throbbing terminates in the shape of painful stitches, *Bell.*
7. Throbbing of the cerebral arteries, *Caust. Op.*
8. Painful throbbing in the head, when she begins to write, *Kal. carb.*
9. Throbbing in the head at every motion, *Iod.*
10. —— of the arteries, as if the head would burst, heat in the face, vertigo, tingling and roaring in the ears, hardness of hearing, glare and sparks before the eyes, accelerated, frequent, strong pulse, restless sleep and full of dreams, constant emission of flatulence upwards and downwards, *Chin. sulph.*
11. —— and heat in the head, *Chin. sulph.*
12. —— in head, when lying, *Phos.*
13. ——, undulating sensation in head, when going up-stairs, *Par. quad.*
14. —— in the middle of the brain, the whole day, *Calc. carb.*
15. Stitch-like throbbing in the head, when walking fast, *Calc. carb.*

HAMMERING.

1. Hammering in whole head, forenoon, during motion, *Niccol.*
2. —— in head, apparently proceeding from the abdomen, *Rheum.*
3. Painful hammering in head, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Hammering in the head towards the temples, *China.*
5. Hammering in the head, in the evening when lying down, *Clem. erecta.*
6. —— at every motion, occasioning nausea and inclination to vomit, with painful boring in the vertex, *Lach.*
7. Beating in the head, as if with little hammers, *Ind.*
8. Hammering sensation in the head, *Hep. sulph.*
9. —— in the head, particularly in the forehead over the root of the nose, *Ars.*
10. Single beats in the head, as with a hammer, *Phos. ac.*

HACKING.

1. Hacking in the head, as with a hatchet, *Phos. ac.*
2. Hard beating, like a sort of hacking, as if the skull would burst, at night, with sweat, *Ars.*
3. Beating in the head, like hacking, *Lyc.*

PULSATIONS.

1. Trembling and pulsating in the head, during rest, *Lact.*
2. Pulsations in the head and in most parts of the body, when waking, *Bell.*
3. —— and pressure in head, while reading, *Lyc.*

BUBBLING.

1. Bubbling beating, at night, in bed, *Sulph.*
2. —— in head, on waking at night, with internal restlessness, preventing sleep, *Par. quad.*
3. —— sensation in head, at night, *Puls.*

Sensation as if the Brain were loose or shaken.

1. Feeling of looseness of the whole brain, *Graph.*
2. Sensation when stooping as if the brain moved, *Rheum.*
3. —— as if the brain were striking against the skull, on shaking

the head, with heat in the head and pain, particularly in the temples, which are sensitive to the touch, *Nux mosch.*

4. When shaking the head, one feels a pain from the brow to the occiput, as if something had become detached, *Con. m.*

5. Occasional shaking sensation in brain, as if loose, especially when walking, *Rhus t.*

6. Bubbling and shaking sensation in the head, while walking, *Nux v.*

7. On moving his head sensation as of the brain falling to and fro, sometimes attended with stinging pains, even at night, for several weeks, *Am. carb.*

8. Feeling as if the brain were loose, during motion, with pain, *Carb. a.*

9. Shaking of the brain, during motion, *Magn. sulph.*

10. Sensation, when walking, as if the whole brain were shaken, especially from above, *Rhodod.*

11. Headache during motion, as if the brain would fall out; also in rest he felt as if the brain were compressed, were standing off from the skull, and were lying in it loose, *Staph.*

12. ——, as if the skull were driven asunder, the brain seems to shake to and fro, during motion, *Lyc.*

13. Sensation, as if the brain were balancing to and fro, and were striking against the skull, occasioning great pain, °and obliging one to move the head, *China.*

14. Feeling as if the brain were loose, when drawing a load, *Mur. ac.*

15. —— of looseness in the brain, as if it were falling to the left temple, on stooping, *Natr. sulph.*

16. —— of looseness of the brain, as if shaken, early, disappearing by thinking of the pain intently, *Cic. virosa.*

17. —— in the head, as of something having become detached in it, and turning and winding towards the forehead, *Kal. carb.*

18. Feeling of looseness and stitches in the brain, *Kal. nitr.*

19. Sensation as if the brain were detached and loose, and were shaken at every step, early, *Caust. Guaiac Hyosc.*

20. ——, when moving the head, as if the brain were tottering to and fro, *Bar. carb. Croc.*

21. Sense of undulating shaking, with bubbling sensation in the brain, behind the frontal bone, *Asa f.*

22. Sensation as if the brain were moved, as if it shook like water and dashed against the skull, when walking or moving the head, *Ars.*

23. Motion in the brain, when shaking the head, *Sep.*

24. Painful sensation, when shaking the head, as if the brain were loose and were shaking against the skull, *Stann.*

25. Headache, internally, with sensation, when turning, of something loose in the head, across the top of it, *Kalm. lat.*

Vibratory Sensitiveness of the Brain when walking, talking, &c.

1. Groaning sensation in the head, constantly, *Nitr. ac.*

2. —— sensation in the head, when walking, *Lyc. Magn. carb.*

3. Painful concussion of the head, when walking, *Con. mac. Dros. Lyc. Sulph. Phos. ac.*

4. Tumult in the head, upon entering the room, *Æth.*

5. (Painful concussion in the brain, when walking, moving the head or talking), *Cocc.*

6. Sensitiveness of the head, with painful shaking of the brain, on making a wrong step, *Led. p.*

7. Painful concussion in the head, on coughing, with buzzing and pressing in the head, a long time after, *Lact.*

8. Shaking of the brain, on striking the foot against any thing, *Bar. carb. Sep. Viol. tric.*

9. Groaning shaking of the brain, when stepping firmly or when knocking the foot against something, *Sil.*
10. Shaking and swashing sensation in the brain, when walking, every step being felt in the brain, *Spig.*
11. Swashing sensation in the head, when shaking it, *Squil.*
12. The brain feels concussed when shaking the head or walking, *Mang.*
13. Headache on ascending an eminence; she feels every step she makes in her head, *Rhus t.*
14. Head and eyes sensitive to the least movement, *Coloc.*
15. The head is concussed by the sound of a hammer, *Magn. p. arct.*

Drawing.

SIMPLE DRAWING.

1. Drawing in the head, to and fro, *Ambr.*
2. —— in the head, extending to the lower jaw, *Diad.*
3. —— in the head, the brain having gone to sleep, abating after a meal, *Con. m.*
4. Painful drawing in the brain, from the left occiput to the forehead, *Cycl.*
5. Drawing from the occiput to the forehead, with contractive pain in the forehead and throbbing in the temples, increased by sitting and standing; ceasing when the parts are pressed upon, *China.*
6. Painful drawing, deep in the brain, when lying, *Tongo.*
7. Drawing, in streaks or bands, over the surface of the brain, apparently in the membranes of the sinuses, *Arg. nit.*
8. Drawing in the head, towards the forehead, as if the brain would dilate, *Bell.*
9. Dull pressive drawing in alternate parts of the head, *Bism.*
10. Drawing and tension in the head, *Sulph. ac.*
11. Drawing in the whole head especially in the temporal muscles, *Acon.*
12. ——, from palate to brain, with pain in brain as if bruised, *Merc. sol.*
13. ——, as if a string were drawn over the head, and finally very tightly, *Mosch.*
14. Jerking, stretching drawing in the skull, malar bones, and lower jaw, *Lach.*
15. Dull drawing in the head, to and fro, *Ipec.*
16. Drawing in the head, from both temples inwards, *Dulc.*
17. Slow drawing pain through the brain, especially in the evening, *Dulc.*

SPASMODIC DRAWING.

1. Spasmodic drawing in head and eyes, with grinding of the teeth, *Stram.*
2. —— drawing from the head through the eyeballs, *Stron. carb.*
3. Crampy drawing in head which feels gloomy and dull, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Spasmodic drawing through the whole head, *Mosch.*

DRAWING AND BORING.

Superficial drawing and boring in the head, so violent before midnight that she was obliged to leave her bed; extending to the temple, ear and teeth, *Sep.*

Swelling or Sensation as if larger.

1. Sensation as if the head were larger, *Mercurial. Natr. mur.*
2. Swelling of the head, *Ophiotox.*
3. Swelling of the head to twice its size, *Merc. dulc.*
4. Sensation as if the head were three times larger then before, *Coral.*
5. Swelling of head and face, *Merc. corr.*
6. Pain in the head, the head seeming enlarged, *Arg. nitr.*

7. The pain is felt all over the head, this appears to him enlarged; if the pain is felt only in one side of the head, the eye of the affected side appears enlarged, *Arg. nit.*
8. Weariness, with sensation as if the head were enlarged, towards the forepart, scarcely allowing him to close his eyes, *Tongo.*
9. Swelling of head, cervical glands and gums, *Merc. viv.*
10. Dulness of the head, with vertigo, and sensation as if the volume of the brain were enlarged, *Cinch. sulph.*
11. Sensation as if the head were too large, with stitches in the temples, *Daph.*
12. Sensation as if the head would swell up, and the temples and eyes were pressed out, *Par. quad.*
13. Sensation as if the head had become larger; feeling of tension in the head, or in the skin, about the head and face, as if the head were swollen and bloated, with difficulty of moving the scalp, or sensation as if a cap were drawn over the head, and were perpendicularly pulled downwards in the back part of the head, *Berb. v.*

Noises in the Head.

NOISE WHEN READING.

1. Violent noise in the head, from reading, *Carb. v.*

SENSATION AS IF AIR WERE RUSHING THROUGH THE HEAD.

1. Humming in the head, as if wind were blowing through the ear, *Sassap.*
2. Sensation as if wind were blowing through the skull, on moving the head rapidly, and balancing it, *Coral.*
3. Tension, as if a current of air were rushing through the head, when it is not kept warm, *Aur.*
4. Headache from time to time, as if a keenly painful wind were rushing through the brain, *Puls.*

RUMBLING.

1. Painful rumbling in the head, at every step, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Buzzing in head, with pressure, *Pimpin.*

BUZZING.

1. Buzzing in the head, as of bees, *Carb. v.*
2. Confused sensation in the head, with buzzing, *Hyper. f.*
3. Buzzing in the head and ears, with fulness in the head, *Lact.*

CRACKING.

1. Sudden cracking in the head, during the siesta, with starting, as in affright, *Dig.*
2. Painful cracking in the head, as if something broke in it, with pain in the nape of the neck, when turning the head, *Sep.*

SNAPPING.

1. Pulsative snapping in the brain, in the region of the ear, as of electric sparks, *Coff.*
2. Pulsative sensation in the brain, when walking, like the snapping of an electric spark, *Puls.*
3. Snapping in the head, as of electric sparks, above the ear, when walking, *Ars.*

WHIZZING.

1. Whizzing in head, *Mur. ac.*
2. ——, as of boiling water, in the side of the head on which he was resting, early, *Magn. mur.*
3. ——, in the head, with heat, *Lyc.*
4. ——, in whole head, occasioned by the imposition of magnetic surfaces on the thighs, legs and chest, *Magn. art.*

5. Whizzing, in the head, as of boiling water, *Bar. carb.*

ROARING.

1. Roaring in the head, *Galv. Graph. Natr. carb.*
2. ——, in the head, in the evening, *Caust.*
3. Tumult and roaring in the head, especially in hysteric persons, *Aur.*
4. Tingling roaring through the head and ears, *Sulph.*
5. Roaring in the head, with dizziness, after dinner, and in the evening, before going to bed, *Cin.*
6. Painful roaring, and confusion in head, *Mil.*

HUMMING.

1. Humming in head, *Nitr. ac. Phos. ac. Puls.*
2. ——, in the head; noise occasioned a groaning vibration in the head, *Stan.*
3. ——, in the head, sensation of intoxication, *Magn. p. arct.*
4. ——, in head, and sounding as in an empty barrel, *Pimpin.*
5. ——, and roaring in head, the whole day, *Phos.*

RINGING.

1. Ringing in the brain, early, waking one, *Phell.*
2. Groaning and sounding in the head, when talking aloud, *Zinc. met.*
3. Headache, like a ringing sound through the head, *Lyc.*

CHIRPING.

1. Chirping in the head, as of grasshoppers, *Bry.*

SENSATION AS IF NUMB.

1. The head feels like a mealy apple, *Natr. mur.*
2. Pain in the head, as if the head were numb and pithy, *Graph.*
3. Indescribable weakness, like a numbness, as if she had received an electric shock, particularly in the head and hands, with nausea, without desire to vomit, *Fluor. ac.*
4. A sensation somewhat resembling numbness, or burning, first in the forehead, afterwards in the upper and lower jaw of the same side, and appearing in the lower part of the occiput, and in the bladder, the first evening and next morning, *Fluor. ac.*

Digging or Creeping Sensation.

1. Painless searching, (digging), in the whole head, *Caust.*
2. Slight digging-up in the parenchyma of the brain, *Arg. nit.*
3. Painful creeping in head, a sort of digging, as with a needle; fine, prickling digging, *Rhus. tox.*
4. Digging sensation in head, with dulness, during motion and rest, *Phos.*

Spasmodic, or Convulsive Movements of the Head.

1. The head is turned to one side, *Cupr. carb.*
2. Feeble, tremulous motion of the head, when reading, *Tabac.*
3. Early in the morning he moves his head to and fro, with excessive thirst, *Stram.*
4. He frequently raises his head from the couch, *Stram.*
5. Convulsions of head and arms, with hiccough, *Stram.*
6. He moves his head to and fro; this motion is only interrupted by hiccough, *Stram.*
7. The head totters to and fro; he is unable to keep it erect, *Op.*
8. Spasmodic drawing of the head

to either side, with screaming and raising of the arms above the head, *Stram.*

Boring Pain, or Sensation.

1. Boring pain in head, *Petrol.*
2. Intermittent boring the whole day; the pain increases in the evening, after lying down, *Arg.*
3. Boring and aching in the head, in different places in the day-time; stinging in the evening, *Bell.*
4. ——, in forehead, as if it would burst, *Natr. sulph.*
5. ——, as if the skull would be perforated, especially in vertex, *Phos. ac.*

Inflammation of the Brain.

1. Phrenitis, *Cup.*
2. Inflammation of the brain, particularly when caused by exposure to the sun, *Camph.*

Sensations in the Head of a Peculiar Kind.

APPREHENSIVE FEELING.

1. Apprehensive feeling in head, *Natr. carb.*

SPASMS.

1. Painful spasms in the head, *Elec.*

AS IF SOMETHING HAD GOT OUT OF PLACE.

1. Sensation as if something had got out of place in the brain, especially when turning the head, *Natr. mur.*

STRETCHING.

1. Sharp, drawing, stretching of the cerebral nerves, *Graph.*

TWITCHING.

1. Fine twitching, deep in the brain, *Rat.*

STINGING AND BEATING.

1. Stinging and beating in the head, less when pressing upon the part, going off by rubbing, *Æth.*

AS OF A BALL RISING.

1. Sensation as of a ball rising in the head, spreading a coolness through the brain, *Acon.*

DULNESS, WITH DRAWING.

1. Dulness of the head, especially towards the nose, where a sort of drawing is felt, with sensation in the left nostril, as if blood would flow out, *Sabin.*

AS IF THE HEAD WOULD BE PULLED OFF.

1. The head feels as if some one were trying to pull it off the trunk, *Magn. art.*

AS IF ELONGATED SUDDENLY.

1. Sensation as if the head became suddenly elongated, *Hyper. per.*

AS IF THE BRAIN WOULD CONGEAL.

1. Sensation, in the open air, as if the brain would become congealed, *Phos.*

ITCHING, WITH PRESSURE.

1. Itching, with pressure in head, most violent in forehead, *Sabad.*

TICKLING.

1. Tickling in head, *Phos.*

FAINTNESS.

1. Sense as of faintness in the head, and sleepiness, *Stan.*

TREMULOUSNESS.

1. Tremulous sensation in the head; delirium, *Copaiv.*

Forehead.

Forehead generally.

HEAVINESS. SIMPLE HEAVINESS.

1. Sensation of weight in forehead, *Aspar. ruta.*
2. Early, after rising, great heaviness in the forehead, *Angust.*
3. Sensation of dulness in the fore part of the head, *Alum.*
4. The fore part of the head feels stupified and heavy, *Hepar. sulph.*
5. Heaviness, in the afternoon, especially when stooping, as if the head would fall forward, *Alum.*

HEAVINESS, WITH BEATING.

1. Weight, after dinner, with beating in the forehead, *Am. carb.*
2. Heaviness, and beating in the forehead, *Gum. gut.*

HEAVINESS, WITH PAIN.

1. Heaviness, and aching pain in the forehead and head, *Kal. nitr.*
2. ——, in the forehead, with pain, *Amm. carb. Cast.*
3. ——, and painfulness of the fore part of the head, *Kal. carb.*

HEAVINESS, WITH STITCHES.

1. Heaviness in the forehead, with stitches, particularly in the frontal protuberance, *Lact.*
2. Weight in the forehead, with stitches in the temporal region, from within, outwards, *Dulc.*
3. Heaviness of the forehead, with frequent fine stitches; the head feels as if dashed to pieces, *Stron. carb.*

HEAVINESS, WITH VERTIGO.

1. Heaviness in the forehead, when stooping, as if the brain would fall forward; when raising her head, she was attacked with vertigo, *Carb. a.*
2. Oppressive heaviness in the forehead, with nausea and giddiness, after drinking wine, *Lach.*
3. Weight in the upper part of the forehead, causing vertigo and intoxication, *Bell.*
4. Heaviness of forehead, with sense of reeling, *Nic.*

HEAVINESS OF A PARTICULAR KIND.

1. Weight in the forehead, with ill-humour, and pressure upon the eyelids, *Æth.*
2. Heaviness in the forehead, increased by reading and writing, *Calc. carb.*
3. Weight in the forehead, also deep in the brain, with sensation as if the head were pressed forward, *Canth.*
4. Heaviness in the forehead, during the day, with internal heat and sweat, *Am. mur.*
5. When shaking the head, he had a sensation at a small spot in the middle of the forehead, as if something heavy, such as a leaden bullet, were lying in the brain, which could not be detached, *Staph.*

Aching Pain.

SIMPLE ACHING.

1. Aching in the frontal region, *Brom. Coc. Dig. Kal. chl.*
2. Aching pain in forehead, as if he had not slept enough, *Nux. vom.*
3. Horrid aching pain in the forehead, *Berb. v.*
4. Aching in forehead, spreading over the whole head, *Stron. carb.*
5. ——, in the forehead, going and coming, *Carb. v.*
6. ransitory, aching pain in the forehead, which renders mental exertions difficult, *Calc. caust.*

7. Aching, in the forehead, especially when walking, or ascending the stairs, reflecting or reading, *Arn.*
8. ——, in forehead, when turning the head rapidly, *Natr. carb.*
9. Dull headache, from the temples to the forehead, increased by stooping, going off by bending backward, and by pressing on the head, but returning again when raising the head, *Verat.*

ACHING WITH HEAVINESS.

1. Dull aching, with heaviness in the forehead, *Carb. v.*
2. Tight aching in the forepart of the brain, with heaviness of the brain, *Clem. erec.*
3. Aching, in the forehead, early on waking, in the afternoon and evening, with heaviness of the head, and sweat in the face, *Chin. sulph.*

ACHING, WITH NAUSEA.

1. Aching in the forehead, with vertigo, nausea, bilious vomiting, constipation, *Crot.*
2. ——, in the forehead, when going to bed, with qualmishness, aggravated by walking, *Kal. carb.*
3. Pressing aching in the forehead, with vomiting of mucus and acidity, *Kal. carb.*

ACHING, SHIFTING TO, OR CO-EXISTING IN OTHER PARTS.

1. Aching pain in forehead and eyes, *Mer.*
2. Sharp aching pain in the forehead, in the morning, on waking, becoming afterwards a mere pressure in the temples, *Zinc. met.*
3. Aching in the forehead, as if bruised, accompanied by a similar pain in the abdomen, *Hep. sulph.*
4. Aching pain in the forehead, particularly when walking, shifting to the temples, when the head is turned backwards, *Chin.*
5. Slight aching in the forehead, which sometimes shoots to the eye-teeth, *Kalm. lat.*
6. Dull, aching pain in forehead, and root of nose, *Tabac.*

CONSTRICTIVE ACHING.

1. Constrictive stupifying, aching in the forehead, and general malaise, alternating with absence of all pain, ease and exalted fancy, the second series of symptoms lasting much longer, *Hyos.*
2. Constrictive aching in the forehead, with extremely peevish mood, accompanied by a violent, digging pain, diminished by pressing upon the forehead; lastly, the pain invades the whole head, with sensation as if a tight band were constricting the parts, from the nape of the neck to the ears, *Anac.*

THROBBING ACHING.

1. Throbbing ache at the angles of the forehead, with dimness of sight, *Kal. bichr.*
2. —— ache in the forehead or orbits, *Dig.*

TEARING ACHING.

1. Aching, at night as if the forehead would be torn out, with general heat, *Hepar sulph.*
2. Tearing aching, in the forehead, for some seconds, after stooping and raising the head again, *Asar.*
3. Aching, in forehead, as if the brain would be torn to pieces; then in occiput as if the cerebellum were bruised; with pressing from within outward in temples, *Rhus tox.*

ACHING WITH STITCHES.

1. Aching in the forehead, afterwards stitching and shooting pain in the forehead, accompanied by chilliness, *Arn.*

2. Stupifying aching, in the forehead, with prickings in the left side of the head, going and coming, *Hyos.*
3. Aching in the forehead, like a boil, with prickings when stooping or coughing, accompanied by a pricking pain in the outer part of the forehead and as if there were a boil on it, when touching the part; several mornings, *Hepar sulph.*
4. —— in the forehead, with stitches in the left ear, and in a hollow malar tooth, *Bor.*
5. —— and cutting in the upper part of the frontal bone, immediately after a quick movement of his arms when stooping, *Caust.*
6. Stitch-like ache in one half of the forehead, relieved by lying down, *Calc. carb.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF ACHING.

1. Contractive headache, in the forehead, *Coff. Sep.*
2. Violent head-ache in the forehead, with tingling in the ears and general heat; or on the left side, with vertigo, tingling in the ears, strong appetite, thirst, eructations, nausea, flatulency, and great debility, as after a long illness, *Chin. sulph.*
3. In the morning violent aching pain down to the eyes, with violent chilliness, and nausea and faintness in the afternoon; the eyes felt painful when turning them to one side and closing them, and the closed eyes were still more painful when touching them, *Sil.*
4. Grinding (digging) headache deep in the forepart of the head, with gloominess and a bloated feeling in the brain, early in bed, worse after rising, *Dulc.*
5. Aching in the forehead, towards evening, with great heat in the face, *Angust.*
6. —— pain in the hot forehead, in the evening, *Sep.*
7. Aching in the forehead, which increased near the warm stove, as if the brain were rolled up in a ball, *Arn.*
8. Stupifying headache in the forehead, *Con. m.*
9. Aching pain in the forehead, with general dulness of the head, drowsiness and pain in the eyes, forenoon, *Zinc. met.*
10. Single paroxysms of undulating headache in the forehead, *Sep.*
11. Aching in the forehead, when walking, with ill-humour, *Cal. carb.*
12. —— in the region of the forehead, early in bed, or with falling of the pulse from 70 to 64, or with dulness of the head, and more frequent and smaller pulse, *Lauroc.*
13. Dull aching pains deep in the frontal region, with pressure in the eyes, *Tabac.*
14. A drawing aching in the forehead, *Caust.*
15. Headache in the forehead with apprehension of losing his reason, *Ambr.*
16. Aching pain in forehead, worse in the open air, with weariness of the feet when going upstairs, *Nux v.*
17. An aching in the forehead frequently obliges him to stand still when walking; at every step the brain feels as if it were ascending and descending in the forehead; the pain decreases by strongly pressing upon the parts, *Bell.*
18. Aching in the forehead, with pressure from the occiput to the forehead, accompanied by a cutting pain from the occiput, *Caps.*
16. —— pain in the upper part of the forehead, with dulness of the head, especially when covered, *Led. p.*
20. —— pain in the forehead, also with sensation as if the brain were loose, or with aggravation of the pain in a warm room, or stabbing as with a dull knife or burning with heat of the forehead externally, *Lact.*

21. Aching in the forehead; during motion; it increased so that it caused his eyelids to close; he was obliged to lie down; then the headache disappeared; on rising it reappeared at once and lasted for two days; neither eating nor drinking made it worse during that period, as soon as he walks into the open air, the forehead feels pressed upon as though it would be crushed, as from a heavy stone, *Bell.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in the forehead, *Arg. nitr. Calc. carb. Camph. Croc. Led. pal. Magn. carb. Natr. sulph. Sulph.*
2. Pressure in forehead and down the nose, early, *Lyc.*
3. Headache with nausea and pressure in forehead, *Natr. mur.*
4. Pressure in forehead, going off by rubbing, *Ol. an.*
5. —— in forehead, down to eyes and nose, *Lyc. Op.*
6. Sharp pressure in the forehead, *Acon.*
7. Pressure in the forehead on one side, *Ammoniac.*
8. Dull pressure in the centre of the forehead, deep-seated and gradually extending over the anterior part of the head in the evening, *Anac.*
9. Dull sensation in forehead, as from a blow; limbs feel heavy, *Sabad.*
10. Pressure from the middle of the forehead to the centre of the brain, *Stann.*
11. Uneasiness, with pressure, in forehead, *Oleand.*

PRESSURE AT A SMALL SPOT.

1. Violent pressure at a small spot in the middle of the forehead, in short paroxysms, *Zinc. met.*
2. Pressure as from a nail, over the forehead, *Lyc.*
3. Headache in the forehead, on moving the arms, as if pressure were made with a dull point, *Rhus tox.*

STUPIFYING PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in the forehead, down to the eyes, or with dulness, *Aspar.*
2. —— in the forehead, with dulness of the head, making it difficult to think, *Zinc. met.*
3. Dull pressing in forehead, with gloominess, *Natr. mur.*
4. Oppressive-stupifying pain in forehead, also with nausea, *Tarax.*
5. Stupifying pressure on or under the frontal bone, with heaviness in the eyelids, or in the orbits, with warm sweat on the forehead, *Crot.*
6. Pressure in the forehead, early, as if the brain became too hard by the pressure, with inability to recollect things, *Mez.*
7. Stupifying oppressive headache, in the forehead, with cloudiness of the head, and inability to recollect any thing when reading; he had to stop reading, to find the place, *Calc. carb.*
8. Stupifying pressure in the eyes and forehead, with heat in the face and uncontrollable uneasiness while smoking, succeeded by a good deal of hawking and vomiting of mucus, accompanied with urging, *Calad.*
9. Sensation of pressure in forehead, it stupifies him, *Sabin.*
10. Pressure in forehead, with cloudiness, worse on waking, *Magn. m.*
11. Stupifying pressure in the forehead (externally), worse during rest, *Cicuta vir.*
12. Stupifying pressure in forehead, *Natr. carb.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Pressure in forehead, from within-outwards, *Amm. caust. Bar. carb. Ferr. Graph. Magn. mur. Menyan. Mez. Nicc. Oleand. Ran. bulb. Stront. carb. Tabac.*

2. Pressure and pushing headache, in forehead, *Natr. mur.*
3. Constant pressing ia the forehead from within outwards, particularly between the eyebrows, *Verb.*
4. Pressing and pushing under the frontal bone, extending to the nasal bones, *Mez.*
5. —— after dinner in the forehead, from within outward or in the right temple from without inwards, *Alum.*
6. Headache, towards the forehead, a pressure on the brain, eight or ten times an hour; after the lapse of an hour the pressure ceased for an hour; returned a little on the second day, *Sep.*
7. ——, with pressure through the forehead, with bone-pains above the eyebrows, most violent when lying, diminished by pressing on the forehead with the flat hand, *Merc. sol.*
8. ——, on one side of forehead, with pressure from within outward, increased by external pressure, *Op.*
9. Pressure in the forehead from within outwards, obliging one to move the head; the body is burning hot. *Coral.*
10. Pressing from within outwards in the forehead and the region of the nasal bones, *Lauroc.*
11. Painful pressure through the forehead and the malar bones from within, *Dros.*
12. Dull, painful, sometimes sticking pressure from within outward, first in forehead, afterwards in left frontal eminence, going off during rest, but returning with so much more violence during motion, *Staph.*
13. Pain as if the forehead would burst, after exercise, with obstruction in head, for many days, from morning till evening, *Natr. carb.*
14. Pressure on the frontal bone, with sensation as of waves dashing against the skull, *Cina.*
15. Pressing in the forehead from within outwards, as if the brain were compressed from both sides and pressed forward, with aggravation of the pains in the open air; or as if the contents of the head were too heavy; with amelioration of the pains by pressing upon the head, *China.*
16. Tumult in the head, and pain as if the contents would issue through the forehead, *Am. carb.*
17. Pushing sensation in the head as if the forehead would burst, with beating in the forehead or with tension in the nape of the neck, with sense of fulness in the forehead, *Am. carb.*
18. Headache as if the forehead would split, with chill and burning in stomach, *Sang. can.*
19. Violent headache, as if the forehead would be pressed asunder, preceded by heat in the head; with great heaviness in forehead, especially when entering the room, after walking in the open air, *Rhus tox.*
20. Pressing from within outwards in the forehead, when writing, *Kal. carb.*
21. —— pushing against the frontal bone from within, *Lauroc.*
22. Sensation as if the frontal were pushed out and raised, *Lauroc.*
23. Pressing in the forehead as from a stone, abating by resting the head upon something, and bending it over, attended with dilatation of the pupils, and a whining and peevish mood, *Bell.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Sensation of pressure on the anterior portion of the brain, *Tabac.*
2. —— in the forehead as if something heavy were pressing against it, or as if a board were placed in front of it, *Carb. a.*
3. Pressure in the forehead, from without inward, *Alum.*
4. Pressing in forehead, from without inwards, with bone-pain below

the eyebrows, even when touching the parts, *Merc. sol.*

5. Pressure in the forehead from without inwards, relieved by pressing upon it, *Lauroc.*

6. Aching, as if a stone were pressing on the upper part of the frontal bone, *Con. m.*

7. Dull headache in the forehead and root of the nose, as if a board were pressing against his forehead, *Dulc.*

PRESSURE FROM ABOVE DOWNWARDS.

1. Pain in the forehead, as if something were gradually pressing downwards, *Cina.*

2. Violent pressure in the forehead, downwards upon the eyes, which then began to run, *Asar.*

3. —— pressure from the forehead down upon the nose, *Phos. ac.*

4. Pressure in forehead from above downward; she has to hold her head, it feels so heavy, *Rhus tox.*

5. —— in forehead, from above downwards to the root of the nose with sensation as if the brain were torn, soon after rising, *Am. mur.*

6. —— in forehead, towards the eyes, with dulness, going off by pressing on the part, *Mur. ac.*

7. Dull drawing pressure across the forehead, as if a load descended in it, *Thuj.*

8. Pressure in the forehead, from above downwards, *Elec.*

PRESSURE FROM BELOW UPWARDS.

Painful, drawing pressure from the forehead, upwards, *Nitr. ac.*

CONTRACTIVE OR COMPRESSIVE SENSATION.

1. Contractive pressure in forehead, *Par. quad.*

2. The forepart of the head feels compressed from the orbits to the temples, *Cann.*

3. Compressive pain in forehead, *Lyc. Nitr. ac.*

4. Dull compressive sensation in forehead, *Oleand.*

5. Pressure, as if the forehead would be pressed together, with sticking above the left eye and lachrymation, sensitiveness of the place to pressure, and heat over the body as if sweat would break out; at dinner, *Bov.*

PRESSURE, ACCOMPANIED BY PAIN OR WEAKNESS OF THE EYES.

1. Pressing in the forehead, early on waking, or after a slight mental effort, affecting the eyes, *Lact.*

2. Pressure in the forehead, with inability to keep the eyes open, *Coral.*

3. —— in the forepart of the head, as if the eyes would start from their sockets, and as if they were surrounded by little stones, *Kal. nitr.*

4. Pressing in forehead, as if every thing would fall out, with pressure on the eyes, closing them and pressing out tears; increased by stooping; preceded by anguish about the heart with burning heat and bright redness of the face and thirst; the headache recurs for several days at the same hour, *Plat.*

5. Pressing pain in the forehead, on stooping, also pressing on the right eye, *Fluor. ac.*

6. —— pushes in the forehead, especially in the orbits, diminishing when stooping, *Bar. carb.*

7. Pressure, mostly in the forehead and eyes; lastly nausea, with much spitting, *Sep.*

8. Dull pressure in forehead and eyes, as if the head had gone to sleep, when leaning on the arm, *Natr. mur.*

9. Pressing pain on forehead and eyeballs, less after rising, but the pain in the chest gets worse, *Ran. bulb.*

10. Pressure in forehead, with pain in eyes, *Magn. carb.*
11. ——, in the forehead, with photophobia, *Kal. carb.*

PRESSURE, EXCITED OR DIMINISHED BY PARTICULAR POSITIONS OF THE BODY.

1. Pressure in the forehead every time he wakes, worse in walking as if the brain were shaken, *Anac.*
2. Pushing in the forehead from behind forwards, with heaviness, on raising the head after stooping, *Magn. sulph.*
3. Pressure, in the forehead, with heaviness, mistiness before the eyes, early, during movement, *Bov.*
4. Pain in the forepart of the head, as if the brain were pressing outwards, especially when stooping, with dulness of the head, *Cup.*
5. Contractive pressure in the forehead; it becomes more violent as he walks more rapidly, and suddenly disappears when stooping low, *Caust.*
6. Pressure in the forehead, increased by bending the head backward, *Stann.*
7. —— through the forehead, at night, going off by sitting up, *Canth.*
8. Violent painful pressure in the forehead, from within outwards, disappearing by stooping, *Verb.*
9. Pressing headache in the forepart of the head, most violent when stooping, or when lying on the back, *Colocynthis.*
10. Pressure in forehead, as if the brain would fall out, when stooping, *Magn. mur.*

PRESSURE, PRECEDED OR ACCOMPANIED BY VERTIGO.

1. Stupifying, oppressive sensation in forehead, with reeling and staggering, *Sabad.*
2. Pressure in the forehead, from within outward, like vertigo, going off when walking in the open air, *Calc. carb.*
3. Sensation as if the forehead would be pushed out; it feels larger, with reeling sensation and dizziness as after intoxication, *Nux mosch.*
4. Pressure in the forehead, with frequent paroxysms of vertigo and nausea, *Crotal.*
5. —— in forehead, preceded by dizziness in that part, *Ran. bulb.*
6. —— in the forehead, with vertigo, *Grat.*

PRESSURE WITH STITCHES.

1. Pressure in the forehead, sometimes accompanied with stinging or vertigo, *Agar.*
2. Pressure in forehead, with single stitches above the eye, *Petrol.*

PRESSURE WITH HEAT.

1. Pushing forward in the forehead and as if the head became larger, with warmth and sweat on the forehead and hands, *Lauroc.*
2. Pressure in the forehead, with heat, early, *Am. mur.*
3. Pressure in the forehead and orbits, worse when turning the head and moving the eyes, with heat in the forehead, *Chin. sulph.*
4. Pressure and tension in the forehead and eyes, with burning, *Sep.*

PRESSURE WITH SENSITIVE SKIN.

1. The skin on the forehead is sensitive to the touch; when pressing, on the forehead for a long while, a painful pressure is felt in it, where the pressure is made with the hand, *Teucr.*

PRESSURE, FROM MENTAL EXERTIONS.

1. Pressure as from a hard load, in the middle and upper part of the forehead, while exerting his mind, *Dig.*
2. Pressing, particularly in the forehead, on waking, or thinking, or with sad, taciturn mood, *Ol. an.*

DRAWING PRESSURE.

1. Drawing pressure in the forehead from time to time, *Staph.*
2. Painful drawing pressure on frontal bone, when standing, *Tarax.*
3. Violent, drawing pressure in the brain under the forehead, (increased when retching.) *Asar.*
4. Drawing pressure in upper forehead, with sensation as if the hairs of the cinciput were standing on end, after supper, *Ran. bulb.*

PRESSURE ACCOMPANIED OR FOLLOWED BY DROWSINESS.

1. Pain in forehead as if it would burst, after a meal, followed by drowsiness, *Nat. sulph.*
2. Pressure in the forehead from within, with drowsiness, diminished by pressing on the part, *Stann.*

ALTERNATE PRESSURE AND STICKING.

1. Violent pressure in the forehead, followed by sticking over the orbits; soon after, the sticking changes again to pressure and so on in constant alternations; the sticking is like a darting-tearing as if it would pierce the eyes from within outward, continuing a few hours, *Valer.*

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Pain in forehead, early, *Kalm. lat. Nux. mosch.*
2. Violent pain in the frontal region. *Kal. hyd.*
3. Pain in forehead, with single painful spots, *Mercurial.*
4. Pain in forehead, on jarring the head and moving the eyes, *Nux. jugl.*
5. Pain in the forehead every day, which extends to the roots of one of the upper molar teeth of the right side, *Kalm. lat.*
6. Pain in the forehead, with disposition to vomit on stooping, *Hæm. cam.*
7. Pain in the forehead and over the eyes in the evening; it seems to move backwards and down the neck outwardly on both sides, then disappears and is followed by pain in the left shoulder; sometimes by rending in the bones of the right or left side of the face, or on the top of the head, *Kalm. lat.*

DULL PAIN.

1. Dull pain in the forehead, with closing of the eyelids, and obliging him to move the head, *Agar.*
2. On waking his forehead feels painful and dull, which abates after dinner, *Arg. nit.*
3. Dull pain in the forehead proceeding from the temples, *Hydr. ac.*
4. Dull pain in the forehead, with confusion and emptiness of the head, early on waking, with a dry, slimy tongue, *Calc. carb.*

OPPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Oppressive pain in forehead, as if the eyes would be pressed out, *Phos.*
2. Oppressive pain in the forehead, with sensation as if the parts were larger. *Calc. carb.*
3. Oppressive pain in the forehead, from a little mental exertion, *Sil.*
4. A dull heavy pain in the upper part of the forehead; passing sometimes to the upper part of both temples, *Fluor. ac.*
5. Oppressive dull pain in the forehead, in the morning, affecting the eyes, *Brom.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain in forehead, sometimes with nausea, *Phos.*
2. Burning pain in the forehead, *Bry.*
3. Burning pain in the forehead, as if the brain were inflamed, *Caust.*

DARTING, LANCINATING, STICKING PAIN.

1. Sticking pain in the forehead, *Arn. Sil.*
2. Stitching pain in forehead, during a walk, *Merc. sol.*
3. Darting pain in the forehead after a meal, *Cham.*
4. Fine stinging pain in the forehead, excited and aggravated by touching the part, *Ipec.*
5. Lancinating pain in the forehead, extending into the chest. *Cham.*
6. Darting pain in the forepart of the head, *Arn.*
7. Lancinating pain in the forehead, with aching at the top of the os-frontis, *Camph.*
8. Momentary darts of pain in forehead, obliging one to shut his eyes, with giddiness, *Pod. pel.*
9. Stitching pain in forehead, morning, spreading over the occiput, *Petrol.*
10. Lancinating pain in the forehead, worse by lifting up the eyes, with heat in the face and thirst, *Arn.*
11. Stitching pain, in the forehead, also when at rest, for several days; stooping produces a sensation as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead, *Stann.*
12. Violent lancinating pain in the region of the upper margin of the orbit extending upwards along the forehead, and across the temples and cheeks as far as the molar teeth, aggravated by pressure and towards evening; the supra-orbital region becomes swollen after a while, *Acon.*

PAIN AS IF CRUSHED.

1. Sensation as if the forepart of the head would be dashed to pieces, in paroxysms, *Kal. carb.*
2. Pain as if the forehead would be crushed, *Stann.*

BEATING, THROBBING, PULSATING PAIN.

1. Throbbing pain in forehead, *Asar. Calc. carb. Kalm. lat. Natr. mur. Sil.*
2. Stooping excites a throbbing pain in the forehead, *Asar.*
3. Pecking pain in the left forehead, early after rising, *Carb. a.*
4. Soon after dinner, dull, heavy, throbbing pain in forehead, feeling as if it would burst, above the eyes, extending into the head; relieved by lying down, or resting the head on any thing; worse on stooping or moving about, *Kal. bichr.*
5. Beating ache in the forehead, as if with a blunt-pointed body, *Caust.*
6. —— pain in forehead, with sensation as if every thing would come out there, less during rest, *Rhodod.*
7. Dulness of the brain in forehead, with a beating pain in forehead, in the evening, worse in the morning, on waking from a sound sleep, *Ruta.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain in the forehead, *Aur. mur. Bor. Menyan. Sep.*
2. ——, especially in the forehead, as far as the root of the nose, *Agar. Carb. v.*
3. For several mornings she is roused from her slumber by a drawing pain in the periosteum of the forehead, the pain passes off after rising, *Am. carb.*
4. Drawing pain in the evening, from the top of the head to the nasal bones, where it becomes contractive, *Dulc.*
5. ——, from the centre of the frontal bone down to the nasal bones, *Guaiac.*
6. ——, in the forehead, with pain in the nape of the neck, as if stiff, *Graph.*
7. ——, in the forehead, particularly when laying the head upon the part, *China.*
8. ——, in forehead, with nausea, *Magn. carb.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain, in forepart of head, *Sang. can.*

2. Boring pain in the forehead, *Calad.*
3. ——, in the forehead, only when stooping while writing, *Dros.*
4. ——, in the forehead, for many days in succession, *Sil.*

STUPIFYING PAIN.

1. Stupifying pain in the forehead, *Ars.*
2. ——, in the forehead, aggravated during rest, going off when riding on horse-back, *Brom.*
3. Sudden stupifying pain in forehead, as if from a heavy blow, *Oleand.*
4. Stupifying pain and painful heaviness in the forehead, *Gran.*
5. ——, dull, continued pain in the forehead, more externally, *Arn.*
6. Aching, stupifying pain in both sides of the forehead, in every position, *Verb.*
7. Stupifying, aching pain about the forehead, going off by contact, *Mur. ac.*
8. —— pain in the forehead, when spinning, passing off after eating, *Carb. a.*
9. ——, aching pains in forehead, finally changing to boring, with prickings internally, *Mang.*
10. —— pain in the forehead, when sitting and reading, *Caust.*
11. Pain in the forehead, stunning, aching occasioning vertigo, *Anac.*
12. Stupifying pain in the forehead, both during rest and motion, *Calc. carb.*

CREEPING PAIN.

1. Crawling pain in forehead, with pressure, during a walk; it spreads from the middle of the forehead, like something alive, *Tarax.*
2. Dull creeping pain in forehead, with sweat on forehead, *Phos. ac.*
3. Creeping pain in forehead, *Puls.*

PRESSING PAIN.

1. Pressing pain in forehead, morning, *Mercurial.*
2. Pressing pain in the forehead, especially in the right side, *Kalm. lat.*
3. Pressing pains in the forehead, as if in the bone, also in the bones of the temples; on lying down she feels it all over, *Fluor. ac.*

DRAWING PAIN, WITH PRESSURE.

1. Drawing pain, with pressure in the forehead, *Caps.*
2. Meditation causes a drawing pain in the upper part of the forehead, accompanied with pressure, *Coffea.*
3. Drawing pain, with pressure along a narrow streak in the middle of the forehead, *Croc.*
4. Oppressive and drawing pain from the right side of the forehead to the left, and thence back again to the right, going off by contact, *Cycl.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Rending pain across the forehead, *Kalm. lat.*
2. Pain in the forepart of the head, as if rent asunder, *Graph.*
3. Tearing, pulsative pain in the forehead, *Asar.*
4. —— pains in the forehead, with sensation as if a lump were falling forwards, when sitting up or turning in bed, *Cham.*
5. —— pain in the forehead, excited and aggravated by feeling the part or by stooping, *Ipec.*
6. —— pain in the forehead, by starts, *Cham.*

CONTRACTIVE PAIN.

1. Violent, pressing, contractive pain in the upper forehead, the face being puffed up and pale, increased by light and noise, and abating after a short nap in a dark room, *Acon.*
2. Contractive pain in the forehead and eyes, terminating in the tip of the nose as a griping pain, *Kal. nitr.*

COMPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Pain in the upper part of the frontal bone, as if violently compressed from both sides, *Cina.*
2. Pain as if the anterior lobes of the brain were compressed, *Sil.*

PAIN AS IF SORE, BRUISED.

1. Pain from the temples to the orbits; when touching the parts they feel painful as if bruised, *Ign.*
2. Bruised pain in the forehead, in the forenoon, *Magn. sulph.*
3. Sore pain in forehead, worse on stooping, *Lyc.*
4. Pain in the forehead, as from subcutaneous ulceration, *Iod.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PAIN.

1. *Bone-pain* on both sides of the forehead, *Cham.*
2. *Boring-digging-up* pain in the forehead, the whole day, at the least motion, *Sep.*
3. *Drawing-cutting* in the forehead, which increases to an oppressive, stupifying pain in the sitting posture, *Agar.*
4. *Contractive-sticking* pain in forepart of head, *Mang.*
5. *Tingling* pain in the forehead, with dull feeling and heaviness in the head, aggravated by stooping, *Lauroc.*
6. *Tensive-sharp* pain in the forehead, *Calc. carb.*
7. *Tensive* pain in forehead, with pressure, *Sabad.*
8. *Stitching-drawing* pain from frontal to temporal bone, *Ruta.*
9. *Grinding, (digging) and aching* pain in the forehead, *Mez.*
10. *Digging-up* pain in the forehead, *Squil.*
11. *Griping* pain in forehead, abating after bathing the feet in cold water, and then returning with increased violence, *Natr. sulph.*
12. *Digging-sticking* pain, first in one, then in the other eye, commencing in the inmost part of the eye, and extending upwards and outwards in the forehead, *Berb. v.*
13. *Tearing-tensive* pain in the forehead, when stooping, *Dros.*
14. *Oppressive-dragging-tensive* pain in the forehead, increased or excited by stooping, less in the open air, *Berb. v.*
15. Pain in the anterior lobes of the cerebrum, *as if a net had been drawn* through the parenchyma of that portion of the brain, *Cin. sulph.*
16. Violent *drawing-tearing* pain in forehead, in the direction of the temples and eyes, when walking about the room, *Rhodod.*
17. *Aching-drawing* pain in the forehead, *Squil.*

Dartings, Stitches, Prickings, Lancinations.

SIMPLE STITCHES.

1. Stitches in forehead, *Arn. Canth. Chelid. Ferr. Gran. Jatr. Menyan. Magn. mur. Magn. p. arct. Mosch. Lyc. Phell. Verat.*
2. Slow stitches in the right forehead, *Squil.*
3. Stitches in and above the forehead, *Sulph.*
4. Dull, deep stitches in forepart of head, now left, then right side, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Stitches through the forehead, from within, in the evening, *Puls.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Dull stitch through the middle of the forehead, *Phos. ac.*
2. Painful lancination through the forehead, from within outwards, at noon, *Con. m.*

STITCHES WHEN STOOPING.

1. Sticking in middle of forehead, when stooping, *Rat.*
2. Stitches from forehead to temple, increased by stooping and pressing on the parts, *Mur. ac.*

3. Stitches in the forepart of the brain, when stooping, *Cycl.*
4. Dull sticking in the forehead when stooping, *Kal. hyd.*

STITCHES WHEN TALKING OR COUGHING.

1. Stitches through the forehead, when talking or coughing, she has to knit her brow, for many days, *Sulph.*
2. Lancinations in the forepart of the head, when coughing, *Arn.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging in the forehead, *Gent. lut.*
2. —— and digging in the forehead, *Chin. sulph.*
3. —— in the centre of the forehead, *Stann.*

PRICKING.

1. Prickings in the forehead, *Kal. carb.*
2. ——, above the forehead, *Natr. mur.*
3. ——, especially along the forehead, *Thuj.*

STITCHES WHEN WALKING.

1. Pricking in the forehead, only when walking, *Sulph.*
2. Dartings in the forehead, increased when walking, *Spong.*
3. Stitches in the forehead, during a walk in the open air, *Lauroc.*

DRAWING STITCHES.

1. Single, painful stitches in the forehead, from the left to the right side, with drawing, *Squil.*
2. Slow-drawing stitches in forepart of head, with chills without gooseflesh over the whole body, in the open air, *Mang.*

STITCHES, CAUSING ONE TO START.

1. Violent dartings from the eyes to the forehead, causing him to start, *Barb. v.*
2. Sudden stitches in the upper part of the frontal bone, causing him to start, *Staph.*

STITCHES WITH, OR FOLLOWED BY PRESSURE.

1. Stitches in the forehead, with pressure, *China. Magn. carb. Nux vom.*
2. —— in the forehead, in the evening, followed by pressure, *Bor.*

STITCHES, WITH NAUSEA, VOMITING.

1. Shooting pain in the forehead, with nausea and tearing in both eyeballs, in the afternoon, *Bor.*
2. Dartings in the os-frontis, or from the nose and the right eye to the occiput, after previous nausea in the abdomen, *Cicuta virosa.*
3. Stitches in the forehead, with inclination to vomit, (she was not able to eat any thing); relieved by lying down, *Sep.*
4. Prickings in the forehead, every day, when walking fast, with inclination to vomit, *Sep.*
5. Violent stitches in the forepart of the head, deep in the brain, with nausea, *Dulc.*

STITCHES WITH HEADACHE, DULNESS, &C.

1. Dartings through the forehead, from within outwards, with headache, *Con. m.*
2. Prickling in the forehead, with dulness of the head, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Stitches in the forehead, on going to bed or in the afternoon, with stupid dulness, and heaviness of the head, *Alum.*

BORING STITCHES.

1. Boring stitches across the forehead, *Hell.*
2. (Boring stitch in the centre of the forehead, extending into the brain,) *Calc. carb.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF STITCHES.

1. Stitches in the forehead, *with a*

tearing as if the head would burst, *Zinc. met.*

2. Lancinations in the forehead, with great but ineffectual *desire to sneeze*, towards noon, *Zinc. met.*
3. *Stitching and beating* in the forehead, in the morning, *Sil.*
4. Violent stitches in the forehead, sometimes in the left side of the head; *with violent pains in the chest* and icy coldness of the limbs, *Kal. carb.*

Tearing.

SIMPLE TEARING.

1. Tearing in the forehead, *Grat. Lach. Ac. mur. Nux vom. Zinc. met.*
2. Fleeting tearing in forehead, *Rat.*
3. Tearing in forehead, deep in the brain, *Sassap.*
4. Fine tearing in the forehead, *Aur.*
5. Tearing in the forepart of the head, every afternoon, *Sil.*
6. Violent, spasmodic tearing from forehead to eyes, and tip of nose, *Natr. carb.*
7. Tearing in the forehead, extending to the upper portion of the face, *Ambr.*
8. ——, in the forehead, in the evening, less in open air, *Alum.*
9. ——, in the forehead and right side of the head, when sitting, *Am. mur.*
10. ——, in the forehead, region of the right ear and inferior maxilla, *Canth.*
11. Painful tearing in forehead, *Sulph. ac.*
12. Painful tearings in the middle of the forehead, *Stron. carb.*
13. Tearing in the forehead, externally, *Bell.*
14. Tensive tearing in the forehead, *Agn.*
15. Violent tearing at a small spot of the forehead, near the temples, *Carb. v.*

TEARING, WITH REDNESS OF CHEEKS.

1. Tearing in the forehead and behind the left ear, less when lying on the back, with heat and redness of the cheeks and heat of the hands, *Ign.*
2. —— in the forehead, early, with heat in the face, languor of the lower extremities, tingling in the legs and feet, and bitter taste in the mouth, *Kreas.*

TEARING, WITH HEAT.

1. Tearing in the forehead, which feels hot to the prover, but not to others, *Lauroc.*
2. —— in the forehead, with feeling of internal heat, in the afternoon, *Graph.*

TEARING, WITH BEATING OR THROBBING.

1. Tearing and throbbing, deep in forehead, *Magn. carb.*
2. ——, throbbing headache in the forehead, in the evening, *Cocc.*
3. —— and beating in forehead, with sour eructations, sour vomiting, perspired after lying down, *Op.*

TEARING, WITH PRESSURE.

1. Tearing with pressure, in forehead, with pain when touched, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Fine, drawing tearing on os-frontis, like dragging and pressure, worse when drinking wine, *Rhod.*
3. Tearing and aching in upper forehead, radiating towards the eyes, *Sambuc.*
4. ——, with pressure in the forehead, early on waking, *Graph.*
5. ——, in the brain, drawing in the forehead, as if the forehead would be pressed out, most violent, when moving the eyelids, *Coloc.*
6. Pressure, with tearing in the forehead, *Stann.*
7. Pressure and drawing tearing in the forepart of the head, as far as the eyes and the root of the nose, *Kal. carb.*

8. Pressure, with tearing, in the forehead, *Mez.*

TEARING, WITH HEAVINESS.

1. Tearing and heaviness in forehead, *Magn. mur.*
2. ——, in forehead, with stupefaction and heaviness in the brain, *Magn. carb.*
3. ——, in the forepart of the forehead, with drowsiness and languor, in the evening, *Ind.*

TEARING, WITH DARTING STITCHES.

1. Violent darting-tearing in the middle of the forehead, deep interiorly, going and coming, *Valer.*
2. Tearing and stitches in forehead, during motion, *Magn. mur.*
3. Darting-tearing in the forehead, *China.*
4. Tearing in the forepart of the head, with dartings, *Mez.*
5. ——, with lancinations in the forehead, extending to the ear, *Bov.*

TEARING, WITH PARTICULAR SYMPTOMS.

1. Tearing in the forehead, going off in bed, or when pressing upon it, *Cast.*
2. —— in the forehead, in the evening, when sitting; when stooping he felt a sticking in the forehead; when walking he felt relieved, *Staph.*
3. ——, from the forehead to the left eye and left side of the face; lachrymation of the eye, which looks red and glistening, *Arg. nit.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the forehead, *Bell. Chelid. Kal. chl.*
2. ——, in the forehead, in the forenoon and after midnight, *Kal. carb.*
3. Pressing drawing in forehead, *Sang. can.*
4. Painful drawing in the forehead, with nausea, *Croc.*
5. Quick, shooting drawings, from the frontal protuberance to the tip of the nose, *Dulc.*
6. Drawing in forehead, with stitches above the eyes, *Petrol.*
7. ——, from both sides of forehead, to the glabella, in the latter as if drawn by a magnet, *Poth. fæt.*
8. Fine drawing and beating in forehead, to and fro, early, when rising, *Natr. mur.*
9. Dull drawing in the forehead, causing the integuments of the forehead to become wrinkled, *Helleborus.*
10. Drawing and sticking in the forehead, with pain as if the skull would be cleft, *Zinc. met.*
11. Contractive drawing across the forehead, *Valer.*

Tightness, Tension.

1. Tension in the frontal region, *Hydr. ac. Magn. p. arct.*
2. Tightness in the forehead, also with pressure, *Rhod. Zinc. oxyd.*
3. —— and stitches from the lower part of the forehead to the vertex, *Caust.*
4. Sensation as if the head were bandaged round the forehead, *Ind.*
5. Tension in the eyes and forehead, with faintness of the body, *Sil.*
6. Tight feeling in the forepart of the head, when turning the eyes sideways, *Dig.*
7. Tension around the whole forehead, in the skin, as if too tight, after dinner, *Bar. carb.*
8. —— across the forehead, with twitching of the skin, *Evon.*
9. Tightness in the forehead, with wrinkles in the skin, *Grat.*

Fulness.

1. Fulness in the forehead, *Lauroc.*,
2. Pain in the forehead as if full, big, *Magn. sulph.*
3. Sensation as if the forehead were too large, *Mercurial.*
4. ——, in the forehead as if the blood had become accumulated in it, *Spong.*

5. Painful fulness in the forehead, with beating in the temples, *Calc. carb.*
6. Sense of oppressive fulness in the forehead, as if from the vapour of coal, *Am. carb.*
7. Fulness in the forehead, as if the head would burst, *Cast.*
8. —— and weight in the forehead, with sensation as if the brain and eyes would start out, or as if the brains were pushing against the forehead, *Acon.*
9. —— and dull pressure in the forehead, from above downwards, resembling a dull, beating headache, *Gent. lut.*

Heat.

SIMPLE HEAT.

1. Sensation of heat in the forehead, *Cupr. ars. Hep. sulph.*
2. Flushes of heat on the forehead, in the evening, *Calend.*
3. Burning in forehead, *Magn. sulph. Nux vom. Stron. carb.*

HEAT, ALSO EXTERNALLY.

1. Heat in the forehead, can be felt with the hand, *Stann.*
2. —— in forehead, with warmth externally, *Ol. an.*

HEAT, WITH HEADACHE.

1. Heat of forehead, with oppressive headache, *Natr. mur.*
2. —— in the forehead, with headache, *Canth.*

HEAT, WITH HEAVINESS.

1. Feeling of heat in forehead, with heaviness, *Niccol.*
2. Heat and heaviness in the forehead, in the forenoon, *Carb. a.*
3. Warm feeling in forehead, with tightness, *Natr. carb.*
4. Heat in the forehead, with stupid dulness, *Alum.*

HEAT, ALTERNATING WITH OR FOLLOWED BY COLDNESS.

1. Increased warmth of forehead, followed shortly by coldness of the hairy scalp; even the hairs felt cold to the hand, as if cold water had been poured over the head, *Sabad.*
2. Warm feeling in the forehead, alternating with coolness, as if a wind were blowing upon the part, *Lauroc.*

HEAT, WITH PARTICULAR SYMPTOMS.

1. Sensation in the forehead, as of a hot body having descended into it, when stooping or writing, going off on raising the head, *Calc. carb.*
2. Internal warmth in the forehead and back, as if sweat would break out, *Caust.*
3. Burning in the forehead and heat in the mouth, with pain in the eyes, *Carb. v.*
4. Warmth about the forehead, with sensation as if sweat would break out, *Ran. bulb.*
5. Heat in the forehead, ascending from the stomach, *Alum.*

Beating, Throbbing.

THROBBING.

1. Throbbing in the forehead, *Cic. vir. Con. mac. Graph.*
2. ——, with pressure, in the forehead, *Mez.*
3. Undulating throbbing in the whole forehead, *Arg. nit.*
4. Throbbings through forehead, going and coming, *Natr. carb.*
5. Throbbing in the centre of the forehead, whole day, *Lyc.*
6. ——, in the forehead, with tightness in the nape of the neck, *Caust.*
7. ——, in the forehead, with stinging, at night, with dry heat and without thirst, *Camph.*
8. Violent throbbing in the forehead, deep in the brain, when stooping, *Bar. carb.*
9. Dulness and throbbing in the forehead, *Kal. nitr.*

BEATING.

1. Beating in forehead, when stooping, or exerting the mind, *Puls.*
2. —— in forehead and head, *Magn. sulph.*
3. —— and tearing in the forepart of the head, after dinner, *Zinc. met.*
4. —— in the forehead, with lancinations and tearings, extending to the vertex, *Grat.*

BEATING AND THROBBING.

1. Beating and throbbing in the forehead, with heaviness, *Cast.*
2. Throbbing and beating in the forehead and sides of the head, *Kal. carb.*

PULSATIONS.

1. Pulsative sensation in forehead, *Magn. carb.*
2. Slow, painful pulsations in forehead, *Oleand.*
3. Violent pulsation in the forehead, with pain as if the bone were being raised, *Bell.*

BORING.

1. Boring in the forehead, *Spig.*
2. —— in centre of forehead, *Plat.*
3. —— in the forehead, as if the head would burst, *Calc. carb.*
4. —— at a small spot in forepart of head, from without inwards, *Niccol.*
5. —— in the forehead, soon after rising, almost the whole day, *Am. mur.*

JERKING.

1. Pressing jerks in the forepart of the head, from within outwards, worse during motion, *Dulc.*
2. Violent, painful jerking in the forehead, *Sep.*
3. Oppressive jerk in the middle of the forehead, recurring by turning rapidly, stooping or talking, *Sil.*
4. Violent jerks through the forepart of the head, alternating with dull pressure, *Stann.*

TINGLING.

Tingling in the forehead, *Arn. Aur. Colch.*

DIGGING.

1. Digging, especially in the forehead, *Agar.*
2. Drawing digging in forepart of head, *Merc. sol.*
3. Digging in the forehead, when sitting still, or when performing some kind of disagreeable labour, *China.*

SENSATION AS IF BRUISED.

1. Headache in the forehead; the brain feels bruised and sensitive; the body, especially the arms, feel paralyzed; he had to lie down; accompanied by eructations and painful sensitiveness of the external head, during motion; the dulness of the head and painfulness of the face continued even the next day, *Iod.*
2. The brain in the forehead feels as if bruised; increased by stooping, and diminished in the open air, (immediately,) *Angust.*

SHAKING SENSATION.

1. Sensation in the forehead, as if the brain were loose and were falling to and fro, also painful when shaking the head, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Shaking sensation in the forehead, when merely moving the head, *Spig.*

FORMICATION, TITILLATION.

1. Formication in the forehead, *Cicuta virosa.*
2. Titillation in the forehead, *Aur. mur.*

SENSE OF COLDNESS.

1. Sensation in the forehead, as if touched with an icy-cold hand, after which a spasmodic contraction in the right eye, *Hyper. per.*
2. Sense of cold in the centre of the forehead, *Bell.*

PARTICULAR SYMPTOMS.

1. *Paralytic feeling* in the forehead, *Sep.*
2. *Buzzing and humming* in the forepart of the forehead, with dull internal headache, *Verat.*
3. Headache *as if the integuments* of the upper part of the frontal bone *were contracted,* accompanied by chilliness, vertigo, and an inability to recollect things, *Con. m.*
4. *Griping and a heavy fulness* alternately in various places of the forehead; the brain is painfully shaken even by a slight noise, or by the conversation of others, *Con. m.*
5. *Rush of blood* to forehead, with sensation as if something heavy were pushing forward, early, on raising the head after stooping *Magn. sulph.*
6. *Movement to and fro* in forehead, as if the head were moving to and fro, *Phell.*
7. *Burning-creeping* in forehead, *Rhus tox.*
8. *Burning-contractive feeling,* particularly in the forehead and eyes, *Bism.*
9. *Constriction* of forehead, disappearing suddenly, *Sulph. ac.*
10. Frequent *twitching* about the os frontis, *Kal. chl.*
11. *Swelling* of the forehead, *Rhus ver.*

RIGHT SIDE OF THE FOREHEAD.

HEADACHE.

1. *Drawing* headache in right side of forehead, *Ruta.*
2. *Pulsative* headache in right side of forehead, *Sabad.*

ACHING.

1. Aching in the right side of the forehead, *Lauroc.*
2. Stupifying ache in front of the right half of the head, afterwards through the whole forehead, *Euph.*
3. Aching pain over the right side of the forehead, going off by laying the hand on the part, *Menyan.*

PAIN.

1. *Constant pain* in right side of forehead, *Mercurial.*
2. Fleeting *tearing pain* in right half of forehead, *Senega.*

PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in right side of forehead, periodically. *Natr. sulph.*
2. Pushing in the right side of the forehead as from a load, *Arg. nitr.*
3. Pressure in the right half of the forehead, especially in the region of the eyebrows, in the morning when waking, *Arg. nitr.*
4. —— with weight, in the right side of the forehead, *Bar. carb.*
5. ——in the right half of the frontal bone, followed by sneezing, after which the pressure was felt in the left, then in the right ear, *Arn.*
6. ——in right side of forehead as from a blow, disappearing suddenly, *Sulph. ac.*

From within outward.

1. Intense pain in region of right frontal bone, with pressure from within outward, *Rhodod.*
2. Violent pressure on the right side of the forehead from within, *Anac.*
3. Headache in the right side of the forehead, pressing from within outwards, *Helleb.*
4. Pressing in the right side of the forehead, from within outwards. *Cast. euph.*

With drawing.

1. Drawing pressure from the right parietal bone to the orbit, *Stann.*
2. Pressure with drawing in the right side of the forehead, *Ars.*

With tearing.

1. Tearing with pressure on the right side of the forehead, *Iod.*

2. Pressure, with tearing, in the right side of the forehead, behind the eye, abating when riding in the open air, *Kal. nitr.*
3. ——, with tearing, in the right half of the forehead, in paroxysms, more violent when stooping, *Stann.*
4. Tearing with pressure, in right half of the forehead, down to the root of the nose, *Lyc.*
5. —— with pressure, toward the right frontal region, after dinner, *Phell.*

Compressive pain.

1. Dull compression in the right half of the forehead, *Cocculus.*
2. Violent crampy and compressive pain in the right side of the forehead especially at the external border of the orbit, with tearings towards the forehead, *Anac.*

Constrictive pain.

Constriction in the right side of the forehead, and about the occiput; worse during a walk, with pressure deep in the brain, *China.*

STITCHES, PRICKINGS, LANCINATIONS.

1. Stitches in right side of forehead, from within outward, preceded by itching, *Magn. carb.*
2. Boring prickings in the right side of the forehead, *Cocculus.*
3. Fine prickings in the right side of the forehead, intermittent, *Verb.*
4. Intermittent boring stitches in right side of forehead (when sitting), *Ruta.*
5. Darting from the right side of the forehead to the orbit, with heaviness of the eyelid, unconquerable drowsiness, heat in the head, pressure in the temples, *Gins.*
6. Sharp stitches in the right side of the forehead, *Euphr.*

BEATING, THROBBING.

1. Beating in the right half of the forehead from within outwards, *Asa f.*
2. Periodically-recurring beating pain in the right half of the forehead, *Cinch. sulph.*
3. Pecking hammering in right side of forehead. *Niccol.*

DIGGING.

Digging in the right half of the forepart of the head especially along the border of the orbit; accompanied by intolerable pain as if a heavy body were forced in at those parts, *Anac.*

BORING.

Boring in right side of forehead, as if the eye would be closed by force, *Natr. sulph.*

TEARING.

Tearing in the upper part of the right forehead, *Sep.*

DRAWING.

Drawing in right forehead when walking, *Rat.*

SENSATION AS OF A COOL CURRENT.

Sensation as if a cool current were blowing from the right frontal eminence to the right eye, *Arg. nit.*

FRONTAL EMINENCES.

ACHING.

Sharp aching pain in both frontal eminences, with stitches, *Nitr. ac.*

PAIN.

1. *Drawing* pain behind the frontal eminences, deep in the head, *Rheum.*
2. *Gnawing* pain, externally, in the frontal eminences, *Bell.*
3. *Boring* pain from within outwards, at times in the right, at times in the left frontal eminence, at t mes in both at the same time, *Bism.*

PRESSURE.

1. Pressing through the frontal eminences, from within, *Stann.*
2. Pressure in the frontal protuberances, resembling a jerk and descending towards the eye, *Thuj.*
3. —— under the frontal eminence deep through the brain into the occiput, *Cann.*

Compressive pain.

Violent cramp-pain in the frontal eminence, across the malar bone down to the upper jaw, *Bell.*

STITCHES.

1. Stitches in both frontal eminences, *Mur. ac.*
2. Sharp stitches through both frontal eminences from within outwards, *Bell.*

TENSIVE SENSATION.

1. *Numb*, tensive sensation behind the frontal eminence, *Valer.*
2. *Burning-pressive* and tensive sensation in the frontal eminences, *Teucr.*

TEARING.

Tearing in the frontal eminences as far as the orbit and upper eyelid, *Zinc. met.*

TINGLING.

Tingling in the frontal eminences, at short intervals, *Chelidonium.*

RIGHT FRONTAL EMINENCE.

ACHING.

1. Aching under the right frontal eminence, over the whole forehead, *Bell.*
2. —— pain in the right frontal eminence, increased when walking in the open air, *Helleborus.*
3. —— in the region of the right frontal eminence, *Mez.*
4. —— at a small spot over the right frontal eminence, *Teucr.*
5. Aching in the right frontal eminence, extending to the right eye and forcing it to close involuntarily, *Calc. carb.*

PAIN.

1. *Pain* in the right frontal eminence, *Mez.*
2. *Boring pain* in coronal suture behind the right frontal eminence, *Sabin.*
3. *Smarting stabbing pain* as if a knife were plunged into the right frontal eminence, deep in the brain, *Sabin.*
4. *Drawing pain*, particularly in right frontal eminence, *Tongo.*
5. *Fleeting tearing pain* deep in the right frontal eminence, *Arg.*
6. *Boring pain* in the right frontal eminence early after waking, *Bell.*

PRESSURE.

1. Violent pressure under the right frontal eminence, *Bell.*
2. Dull stitch-like pressure in the right frontal protuberance, *Guaiac.*
3. Fleeting pressive and pushing sensation in the right frontal eminence, *Teucr.*
4. Violent stupifying, deep pressure in the right frontal protuberance, on passing from a cold into a warm temperature, *Verb.*
5. Constant pressure deep in right frontal protuberance, *Par. quad.*

From within outwards.

1. Dull painful pressure in the right frontal eminence, from within outward, *Spong.*
2. —— pressure in the right frontal eminence, from within outwards, *Anac.*
3. Violent pressure in right frontal eminence from within outwards, *Phos. ac.*

Compressive pain.

Compressing pain in the right frontal protuberance, *Fluor ac.*

STITCHES, CUTTING.

Single stitch.

1. Stitch in the right frontal eminence, *Spig.*
2. Boring dull stitch over the right frontal eminence, *Zinc. met.*

Stitches.

1. Short violent stitches in the right frontal eminence, from within outwards, *Bar. carb.*
2. Boring stitches behind the right frontal eminence deep in the brain, during dinner, *Am. carb.*
3. Stitches in the right frontal protuberance after dinner, *Lauroc.*
4. —— from right frontal eminence to ear, from within outwards, *Magn. mur.*
5. Violent cutting in the right frontal eminence, more when stooping, less when touching the parts, *Bell.*

BURNING.

Burning at a small spot behind the right frontal eminence, *Magn. mur.*

TWITCHING.

Twitching in the brain above the right frontal eminence, when vexed, *Bov.*

TEARING.

1. Paroxysms of tearing, particularly in the right frontal eminence, when standing and sitting, with involuntary staring, *Spig.*
2. *Tearing with pressure* in right frontal eminence, *Sabin.*

LEFT FRONTAL EMINENCE.

HEAVINESS.

Painful heaviness as from a load, in the left frontal protuberance, *Spig.*

HEADACHE.

1. Headache in the left frontal eminence, *Ambr.*
2. *Headache* after dinner, in the left frontal eminence, *Zinc. met.*
3. Frequent *headache at a small spot* of the left frontal eminence, the pain lasting but a few minutes and being first a fierce, throbbing-lancinating pain, after which a tingling is experienced in the right frontal eminence, and then the whole symptom disappears, *Cocc.*
4. *Stitching, sometimes throbbing headache*, in left frontal eminence, with sensation as if the eyelids were drawn together, worse at night, *Nitr. ac.*

ACHING.

Aching pain at a small spot of the left frontal eminence, *Squil.*

PAIN.

1. *Pain* in left parietal protuberance, *Lob. inf.*
2. *Burning and tearing pain* in the left frontal eminence, *Bell.*
3. *Drawing pain* in the left frontal protuberance, *Grat.*
4. *Lancinating pain* in the left frontal eminence, *Mez.*
5. *Painful darting* above the left frontal eminence, *Kal. hyd.*
6. *Sticking pain* under the left frontal eminence, in the brain, *Led. p.*

PRESSURE.

At a small spot.

Pressure above the left frontal eminence, at a small spot, *Nux mosch.*

From within outwards.

1. Pressing pain in the left frontal eminence from within outwards, *Cimex lectularius.*
2. —— pain in the left frontal eminence, from within outwards, in the evening, *Dulc.*
3. Painful pressure in left frontal eminence, from within outward. going off by pressing on it, *Oleand.*
4. Violent pressure in the left frontal eminence, from within out-

wards; in the left temple, from without inwards; by leaning this side of the head upon the hand, the pressure is felt in the whole anterior half of the brain, *Bell.*

From without inwards.

1. Sudden pressure in the left frontal eminence from without inwards, also affecting the eyeball which feels compressed, *Sabin.*
2. Violent pressing in the region of the left frontal eminence, from without inwards, *Lauroc.*
3. Sudden acute pain below the left frontal eminence as if a dull arrow were pressed into it, followed by a few more pushes of the same kind, *Croc.*

Compressive, contractive sensation.

1. Compression and dull pressure below the left frontal eminence. *Anac.*
2. Violent contractive pressure in left frontal eminence, which seems to press the upper eyelid down, *Thuj.*

With beating.

Intermittent pressure and beating near the left frontal protuberance, *Verb.*

With drawing or undulating.

1. Drawing, undulating pressure in the left frontal eminence, *Asa f.*
2. —— with pressure in the left frontal protuberance, or in the left temporal region, in the afternoon, *Dulc.*

With tearing.

1. Tearing with pressure in the left frontal eminence, after dinner, *Zinc. met.*
2. Tearing and aching in and under the left frontal eminence, the globe of the eye feeling compressed, *Arg.*

Followed by sticking.

Violent pressure, then sticking, in left frontal eminence, *Sassap.*

STITCHES, LANCINATIONS.

Single stitches.

1. Long, dull stitch in the left frontal eminence, *Stam.*
2. Violent stitch in the left frontal eminence, slowly coming and going, from within outwards, *Verb.*

Stinging.

1. Fine stinging in left frontal protuberance, evening, *Ol. an.*
2. Stinging in the left frontal eminence, *Evon.*

Stitches.

1. Lancinations in the left frontal eminence, *Cheli.*
2. Piercing sticking in left frontal eminence, *Sassap.*
3. Sudden, dull and painful stitches under the left frontal protuberance, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Violent dull stitches in the left frontal eminence, when stooping while washing, *Bar. carb.*

With digging.

1. Stitches and digging-up in the left frontal eminence, every day at different periods, but more frequently in the afternoon, *Arg. nit.*

TEARING.

1. Tearing in the left frontal eminence, *Kal. carb., Sep.*
2. Paralytic tearing in the left frontal eminence, with stupefaction of the head; immediately after the same pain is felt in the right frontal eminence, *Cina.*
3. Radiating tearing in and above the left frontal eminence, also in right half of the head, *Lyc.*

BURNING.

1. Sudden burning in the left frontal protuberance as if a hot iron were thrust in, *Grat.*
2. Fine stinging burning in the region of the left frontal eminence, *Bell.*

BEATING.

1. Slow hammering in the left frontal eminence, *Verb.*
2. Throbbing from within, outwards, under the left frontal eminence, afterwards a stunning pressure is felt at this place, *Cann.*
3. Painful shock in the left frontal eminence, *Squil.*

DRAWING AND DIGGING.

1. Constant drawing and digging-up in the left frontal eminence, afterwards with a drawing tearing along the whole arm, *Arg. nit.*

JERKING.

1. Violent jerk from time to time below or above the left frontal eminence, *Sulph.*

TIGHTNESS.

1. Dull tension in the left frontal eminence, *Croc.*

BORING.

1. Boring in left frontal eminence, *Ol. an.*

REGION OF THE ROOT OF THE NOSE.

HEAVINESS.

1. Painful weight in the forehead, especially about the root of the nose, and in both temples when sitting, *Bism.*
2. Sensation as of a heavy load in the head, over the cribriform plate, like a lump shaped into a ball, *Staph.*

HEADACHE.

1. Headache, between the eyes, *Calc. carb., Lyc.*
2. Tight and drawing headache between the eyes, *Caust.*
3. Headache from the root of the nose into the brain, going off in the open air, *Viol. tric.*
4. Headache from the root of the nose to the forehead, *as if the parts would tear*, the temples feel painful when touched, with violent heat and sweat about the head, with chilliness and coldness of the body, early, *Mez.*

ACHING.

1. *Acute aching pain* in the glabella, *Luct.*
2. *Sharp aching* above the root of the nose, *Asar.*
3. *Tensive aching* above the nose, *Hepar. sulph.*
4. Aching especially in the lower part of the forehead, above the nose, becoming insufferable on setting the foot down, *Bell.*
5. *Aching* above the root of the nose, *with stitches* through the ear and over the eye, *Caps.*
6. Aching in the forehead over the root of the nose, obliging him to incline the head, *followed by inclination to vomit, Ign.*
7. *Drawing-aching* pain, directly over the root of the nose, *Menyan.*

PAIN.

1. Periodical *twitching-beating pain* at the root of the nose, for eight days, at nine o'clock in the morning, extending to the eyes and nose, most violent about noon, when she vomited, *Phosph.*
2. *Pain* at the root of the nose *as if bruised, Carb. a.*
3. *Pain* as if the region of the forehead over the nose were *sore*, the pain is relieved for a short time by friction, *Ars.*
4. *Fine drawing pain* from root of nose upwards, with heaviness of head, *Natr. mur.*
5. *Oppressive drawing pain* about the eyes and towards the root of the nose, sometimes extending into the nape of the neck; when stooping there is a strong pressure on the frontal bone; when reading or writing the pain is much more violent, with pressure in the region of the spleen, *Bor.*

PRESSURE.

1. Pressure above the root of the nose, *Raph. sat., rut.*
2. Pressure over the nose, in the morning, *Sil.*
3. Pressure in the region of root of nose, *Mercurial.*
4. Pressure at a small spot of the forehead, above the root of the nose, *Iod.*
5. Hard pressure in the corner between the frontal and nasal bones, *Anac.*
6. Pressure between the eyebrows, down to the nose and molar bone, on the vertex and in upper part of forehead, *Mosch.*

With tearing.

1. Tearing, with pressure, between the eyebrows, pressing upon the eyelids, disappearing after a meal and returning again, *Chelidonium.*

Compressive sensation.

1. Stupifying compressive headache, at a small spot, above the root of the nose, *Mosch.*

Contractive sensation.

1. Contractive pain above the nose, as if the skin were too short, with weight and pressure, *Bov.*
2. Contraction in the forehead over the nose, alternating with tingling like vertigo; at times a sensation as if the brain were distended in various places, *Tarax.*

Crampy sensation.

1. Cramp-pain at the root of the nose, *Bell.*
2. Crampy sensation behind the orbits or as if in the bones, or over the root of the nose, with sensation as if one would lose one's reason, aggravated by walking in the open air, *Acon.*

BORING.

1. Boring in frontal bone, from without inwards, near the root of the nose, *Mang.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging above the root of the nose, *Ind.*

DRAWING.

1. Drawing from the forehead to the root of the nose, *Nux. vom.*

REGION ABOVE THE EYES.

HEAVINESS.

1. Feeling of heaviness above the eyes, *Cist. Can.*
2. Aching above the eyes, like a weight in the head, on waking up; when touching the eyes, he feels a pain, *Bell.*

ACHING AND HEADACHE.

1. Aching pain in the forehead, above the eyebrows, *Arg. nit.*
2. ——, above the eyes, towards evening, *Jod.*
3. Headache over the eyes, after breakfast, *Lyc.*
4. Aching over and in the eyes, *Carb. v.*
5. ——, close above the eyes; these ache when moved, *Carb. v.*
6. Headache, with pressure upon the eyebrows, *Carb. a.*
7. Heaviness, and aching in forehead, above both eyes, *Natr. mur.*
8. Headache above the orbit, when stooping, *Dros.*
9. Frontal headache, generally over one eye, *Kal. Bichr.*
10. Headache, over the eyes, with sensation as if the integuments of the forehead were spasmodically contracted, *Arn.*
11. Early in the morning, headache, as if something were descending in the forehead, from above the eyebrows, by which the opening of the eyes is prevented, *Bell.*
12. Sharp, aching pain in the forehead, at a small spot above the eye, *Dig.*

13. Aching pain above the eyes, with scintillations, worse when walking, *Tabac.*
14. Aching pain above the eyes, with heat in the head, *Tabac.*
15. Stupifying, aching pain in the brain, over the eyebrows, both when at rest and in motion, *Stann.*
16. Oppressive headache over the eyes, going off when walking in the open air, *Bor.*
17. Headache over the eyes, every morning, for twenty-one days, rousing her from sleep, *Phos.*

PAIN.

1. Pain over the eyes, with burning and pressure in the same, inducing rubbing, and increasing considerably at candle-light, *Croc.*
2. ——, over the eyes, like vertigo, *Nux. jugl.*
3. Violent pain over the eyes; she is unable to open them, *Phos. ac.*
4. Sticking pain in the forehead, behind the eyes, at regular intervals, *Kal. nitr.*
5. Sticking pain, in the region of the eye, *Lyc.*
6. Drawing pain, in the nose and frontal cavities, and under the whole skull, *Lach.*
7. Painful drawing around the orbits, more towards the side, especially when stooping, *Valer.*
8. Beating pain in the frontal cavity, relieved by continued knitting of the eyebrows, *Cal. Caust.*
9. Throbbing pain, near the orbits, *Lyc.*
10. Tensive and drawing pain in forehead, over the orbits, increased by raising the eyes, *Puls.*
11. Pinching pain over the eye, worse when looking at a thing intently, *Puls.*

PRESSURE.

Simple Pressure.

1. Pressure, over the eyebrows, *Alum. Amm. Bor. Magn. Sulph.*
2. Pressure, above the orbit, as from a blunt instrument, *Mosch.*
3. Dull painful pressure over the orbits, with stitches behind the ears, afternoon, *Phos. ac.*
4. Pressure in the frontal cavities, with increased secretion of nasal mucus, *Coral.*
5. Sensation as of a heavy load, pressing in the forehead, above the eyes, *Sil.*
6. Pressure in frontal cavities, with digging sensation, *Magn. mur.*
7. Painful pressure above the eyebrows, near the edge of the nose, first on the right, then on the left side, *Ol. an.*
8. Pressure over the eyes, with violent pain in the forehead, *Kal. carb.*

From within, outwards.

1. Pressing over the eyes, as if the forehead would fall out, *Ang. Con. mac. Phos.*
2. Headache, deep in the orbits, as if the forehead would fall out, and as if the frontal bone were too thin, with a gloomy feeling in the head, evening, *Puls.*
3. ——, above the orbits, as though the brain would be pressed out; the eyes remain forcibly closed, on account of the pain, the pupils contracted; the voice is scarcely audible, *Bell.*
4. Pressing in the forehead, above the eyes, as if the head would burst, or in the occiput, as if the brain were compressed, *Asa. f.*
5. Headache, after dinner, pressure over the eyes, as if the eyeballs would be pressed out, especially when moving them, *Valer.*

Compressive sensation.

1. Gloomy compression above the eyes, *Bry.*
2. Headache above the orbits, as though the brain were pressed into

a smaller space; this pain obliges him to close his eyes, *Bell.*

3. Compression over the eyes, from either side of the head, mostly in the evening, sometimes with a chill, or followed by nightly heat and sweat, *Alum.*

Crampy Sensation.

1. Crampy-like headache, in the inner canthus of the eye, *Ign.*
2. Crampy pain over the eyes, *Ars.*
3. Cramp pain above the eye-brows, *Asa. f.*

STITCHES.

1. Single stitch in head, above the eye, while eating, followed by nausea and fulness, with warmth rising to the head, *Rhus tox.*
2. Lancinations above the eye-brows, *Lach.*
3. Stitches above the eye, every morning, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Sticking in forehead, above the eyes, *Pim.*
5. Sticking, with pressure over the orbits, with inclination to vomit, *Acon.*
6. Pressure and sticking above the eyes, °or worse in the open air, *Nux. vom.*

TEARING.

1. Tearing, over the eyes, *Bell. Sep.*
2. ——, above the eyebrows, as if in the bone, early, *Lach.*
3. ——, with pressure, close over the eyes, early, *Lyc.*
4. ——, with pressure above the eyes, and in the region of the root of the nose, *Bov.*

HEAT.

1. Heat in the head, in the region of the eyes, with coldness of the extremities, and burning heat and dryness of the skin, *Cin. sulph.*

TINGLING.

1. Tingling over the orbits, *Arn.*

SENSATION, AS IF THE OPEN AIR WERE RUSHING IN.

1. Sensation in the frontal cavities, as if the open air were penetrating into them, and affected the parts with intense pain, *Zinc. met.*

TENSION.

1. Tension over the eyes, on stooping, succeeded by a protruding pain, *Merc.*

REGION OVER THE RIGHT EYE.

ACHING AND HEADACHE.

1. Aching pain over the left eye, afternoon, *Sulph.*
2. Aching above the left eye, with lachrymation, and impossibility to open the eye on account of pain, *Euph.*
3. Aching pain above the left eye, with pain in bones, as if he had knocked them against something; he was not able to open his eye, *Nux. vom.*
4. Headache over the left eye, very violent in the evening and night, *Ars.*
5. ——, over the right eye, worse when lying, less when walking, *Ran. bulb.*
6. ——, over the right eye, with disposition to weep, and mental oppression, seeming to proceed from the chest, *Ran. bulb.*
7. Sticking headache, close over the left eye, worse during motion in a room, *Sep.*
8. Beating headache, over the left eye, *Verat.*

PAINS.

1. Drawing pain in the right forehead, over the eye, and in the

occiput, when making a mental effort, *Kal. carb.*

2. Sticking pain above the right eye, occasionally, *Carb. v.*
3. After rising in the morning, darting pain over the left eye, spreading over the forehead, worse on motion, with gastric derangement; lasted several days, *Kal. bichr.*
4. Violent shooting pains from the root of the nose along the left orbit arch to the external angle of the eye exactly, with dimness of sight, like a scale on the eye; begins in the morning and increases till noon; goes away towards the evening; lasted three weeks, *Kal. bichr.*

PRESSURE. SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure over the right orbit, *Caust.*
2. ——, corresponding with the upper and internal boundary of the left frontal fossa, *Coloc.*
3. Dull pressure above the left orbit, *Euphor.*
4. Drawing pressure in the upper border of the left orbit, *Stann.*
5. Sudden pressure over the left eye, with sensation as if something were moving there internally, *Stron. carb.*
6. Stupifying pressure in region of left eyebrow, *Evon. Mosch.*

FROM WITHIN, OUTWARDS.

1. Violent pressing from within, outwards, over the left eye, as if the brain would fall, *Kal. carb.*

FROM WITHOUT, INWARDS.

1. Boring pressure from without, inwards, over the left eye, *Kal. Carb.*

AS FROM A WEDGE, OR PLUG.

1. Pain over the left orbit, as if a plug had been pushed in, disappearing suddenly, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Headache in the region of the right eyebrow, as if pressed asunder by a wedge, worse in the room than in the open air, *Acon.*

STITCHES, PRICKING.

1. Pricking in the left frontal cavity, *Verb.*
2. Prickings over the right eye, *Am. carb.*
3. Stitches above the left eye, after dinner, with redness of the cheeks, *Bov.*
4. Stitches above the external canthus of the right eye, *Carb. v.*
5. Violent stitching over the left orbit, from within, outward, with complete contraction of the eye, three days in succession, until noon, *Sep.*

TEARING.

1. Slight tearing over the right eye, *Phos.*
2. Tensive tearing, particularly in the direction of the left orbit, *Spig.*
3. Tearing in the lower border of the left orbital bone towards the nose, when sitting, *Ind.*

BEATING, THROBBING.

1. Searching, (digging) throbbing in the frontal bone, above the left eye, *Kal. carb.*
2. Beating with pressure above the left eye, early, *Nux mosch.*

DRAWING.

Sharp drawing above the left eye, from the nose to the temple, *Bar. carb.*

TURNING SENSATION LIKE A CURRENT OF AIR.

Turning sensation above the left eye, as if a current of air were moving through that part, when sitting, *Bov.*

REGION OVER THE LEFT EYE.

ACHING AND HEADACHE.

1. *Aching pain* over the left eye, in the evening, *Camph.*
2. —— in the forehead, over the left eyebrow, when walking in the open air, *Calc. carb.*
3. Tight aching over the right eye, *Dulc.*
4. —— pain above the right orbit, early, in bed, while lying on the right side, going off when turning to the other side, *Nux vom.*
5. *Headache* over the left eye, with flying spots before the eyes, *Phos.*
6. Violent headache at a small spot over the left eyebrow, *Acon.*

PRESSURE.

1. Stupifying dull pressure in the forehead, above the right eye, *Bar. carb.*
2. Pressure above the right brow as from a plug, extending to the occiput, *Kreas.*
3. Heavy pressure over the right eye, in the open air, *Staph.*
4. Pressure over the right eye, and drawing from below upward, *Staph.*
5. —— above the right eye, behind the eyebrow, as from something hard, *Staph.*
6. —— above the right eye, with burning in the forehead, *Grat.*
7. Sudden pressure over the right eye as from a finger, *Stron. carb.*
8. Headache behind the left eye with pressure *from behind forwards*, *Rhus tox.*
9. Pressure over the left eyebrow from *without inwards*, *Anac.*

PAINS.

1. Pain over the right eyebrow and in the small toe, *Fluor ac.*
2. —— in the region of the right eyebrow, as if the parts were pressed asunder, *Ant. c.*
3. —— above the left eye, *Nux jugl.*
4. Pain over the left eye, or behind the brows which feel as if swollen, across the root of the nose, *Bruc.*
5. *Tensive pain* in right frontal cavity, *Natr. carb.*
6. *Stupifying pain* over the right eyebrow, with soreness when drawing the forehead into wrinkles, *Ars.*
7. *Aching drawing pain* above the right orbit, near the root of the nose, increased by stooping low, *Ign.*
8. *Jerking pain* over the right eye, *Sulph.*

STITCHES, LANCINATION.

1. *Stitch* above the left eye, from below upwards, *Phos. ac.*
2. Severe stitch in the head above the right eye, *Cocculus.*
3. *Stitches* over the left eye, so violent that they cause the eye to contract, after dinner, *Am. carb.*
4. —— above the margin of the left orbit, *Magn. sulph.*
5. —— above the left eye, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Lancinations in the forehead over the right eye, *Anac.*
7. *Lancinations, with tearings* in the head, over the right orbit, *Bell.*
8. *Sticking, with pressure* above the left eyebrows, *Pæon.*

BEATING.

Beating in the head, over the right orbit, *Ign.*

JERKING.

Violent jerking behind and above the right eyebrows, in the bone, *Fluor ac.*

HEAT.

Hot feeling over the left eye, with throbbing in whole head, dimness of sight, *Magn. mur.*

LEFT SIDE OF THE FOREHEAD.

ACHING AND HEADACHE.

1. Aching pain in the left side of

the forehead, *Fluor ac. Magnet. p. arct.*

2. Aching in left side of forehead, early, *Natr. carb.*
3. Continuous aching pain from left forehead to temple, worse when drinking wine, *Rhodod.*
4. Headache, with dizziness in left frontal region, with warmth of head and hand, *Phell.*
5. Aching in the left region of the forehead, extending thence over the whole head and making it difficult to think, *Lauroc.*

PAIN.

1. *Pain* in the forehead, on the left side, *Chin. sulph.*
2. Sneezing, followed by a pain in the left side of the forehead, as after a violent knock against something, *Arn.*
3. *Sticking pain* from left frontal eminence to side of the head, *Stron. carb.*
4. Sticking pain in left side of forehead, *Lyc.*
5. *Stitch-like and drawing pain, with pressure*, in the left side of the forehead, *Staph.*
6. *Stitch-like pain*, especially in the left side of the forehead, with fluent coryza, *Stann.*
7. *Shooting pain* from the left eye to the top of the head, at intervals, *Phyt. dec.*
8. *Drawing pain* in the left side of the forehead, *Clem. erecta.*
9. Violent headache, *a drawing* in left forehead and through the left eye, *Tabac.*
10. *Tearing pain* in the left side of the forehead, more violent during motion, *Aur.*
11. *Pressing and drawing pain* in the left side of the forehead, *Coloc.*

PRESSURE.

Simple pressure.

1. Pressure on the left side of the forehead, *Aur. Spong.*
2. Sharp pressure in the left side of the forehead, *Caust.*
3. Hard pressure on left side of forehead, *Phos. ac.*
4. Pressure, with dull digging, in left half of forehead, *Plat.*
5. Painful pressure in left frontal bone, as if with the thumb, *Rhod.*

From without inwards.

1. Sudden pressing in left side of forehead, from without inwards, *Plat.*
2. Pressure from without inwards, in the left side of the forehead, with drawing, at intervals, *Ant. c.*

From within outwards.

1. Pressing headache in the left forehead, from within outwards, *Staph.*
2. Pressing and pushing from within outwards, in the left forehead, with tearing, *Camph.*

Contractive sensation.

Contractive sensation in left half of forehead, with dull pressure, *Valer.*

STITCHES, LANCINATIONS.

Single stitch.

Stitch over the left temple, in the forehead, from within outwards, *Kal. carb.*

Darting.

1. Darting in the left side of the forehead, with turning sensation in the right, *Bry.*

Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Lancinations in the left side of forehead, when sitting, with chills over the whole body, cold hands and hot cheeks, without thirst, *Merc. sol.*
2. Painful lancinations in left side of forehead, when standing, *Merc. sol.*
3. Stitches, resembling pushes, in the left side of the forehead, *Asa. f.*

4. Lancinations in left side of forehead, *Tarax.*
5. Sharp stitches in left, and outer side of forehead, *Tarax.*

Prickings.

1. Periodically increasing and decreasing prickings in the left side of the forehead, during rest, or in motion, *Kal. carb.*
2. Sharp, cutting prickings in the left side of the forehead, *Dros.*
3. Prickings on the left side of the forehead, *Spong.*

Boring Stitches.

1. Boring, painful stitches in the left forehead, when sitting, going off when walking, standing, or touching the parts, *Cal. Carb.*
2. Painful, boring stitches in left side of forehead, when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
3. Boring stitch, with pressure, from within outward, in the left forehead, awaking him early in the morning twice, with violence, for one minute, *Staph.*
4. Boring prickings in the left side of the forehead, when walking in the open air as from within, outwards, *Spong.*

Sticking, with Pressing.

1. Sticking, and pressing asunder in the left side of the forehead, when stooping, *Kal. nitr.*

DRAWING.

1. Painful drawing, from the left frontal to the malar bone, *Evon.*
2. Painful, crampy drawing, from the left frontal eminence to the nasal bone, *Croc.*
3. Drawing, causing a gloominess, from the left frontal eminence to the root of the nose, *Cina.*
4. Violent drawing in left part of os-frontis, followed by a cold shuddering across the face, *Rhod.*

TEARING.

1. Tearing in left forehead, *Ol. an.*
2. ——, on the left side of the parietal bone and forehead, *Stann.*
3. ——, in left part of forehead, especially when moving the muscle, *Mang.*
4. ——, in the forepart of the left half of the head, *Zinc. Met.*
5. ——, in the left side of the forehead, with a sensation resembling vertigo, on moving the head, *Euphor.*
6. ——, and stitches, from left of the frontal eminence to the ear, *Natr. carb.*

BEATING, THROBBING.

1. Stupifying throbbing in left frontal region, *Par. quad.*
2. Beating in the left side of the forehead with giddiness, and a sensation as of painful pressure, *Dulc.*
3. Pulsations in the left side of the forehead, *Arg. nit.*

FEELING OF LOOSENESS.

1. Feeling of looseness in left side of forehead, with dull, stitching pain, *Nat. mur.*

BORING.

1. Boring in the left side of the forehead, from within outwards, *Bov.*

GNAWING.

1. Gnawing, first in the left frontal bone, with sticking; afterwards in lower jaw, *Par. quad.*

TENSION.

1. Tension in left frontal bone, *Rhodod.*

DIGGING.

1. Digging in left frontal region, *Phell.*

OCCIPUT.

Heaviness.

1. Heaviness of the occiput, *Dulc. Ind. Mez. Petrol.*
2. ——, in the occiput, as if full of lead; the head falls backwards, accompanied by stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Kal. carb.*
3. ——, in occiput, with drawing stitches towards the nape of the neck, with swelling of a cervical gland, which is painful to the touch; vertigo, dull sight, *Mur. ac.*
4. ——, in the occiput, with dull pain, or pressure, *Lact.*
5. ——, in the occiput, now and then, with undulating sensation in the brain, blowing in the ears, jerking and pressure in the eyeballs, *Selen.*
6. ——, from occiput to small of back, *Sabin.*
7. ——, heaviness of the occiput, with confusion of the forehead, *Lyc.*
8. ——, in occiput, as if the head would fall backwards, *Mur. ac.*
9. ——, in the occiput, as if too full, with sensation as if the head would fall backwards, *Kreas.*
10. The occiput feels very heavy; the head falls backward, *Op.*
11. Weight in the occiput, during movement, and when bending the body forward, *Colch.*
12. Oppressive weight in the occiput, towards evening, *Kal. hyd.*
13. Heaviness in the back part of the head, which comes and goes, and constantly passes off on raising the head, *Con. m.*
14. Heaviness of the occiput, going off on stooping, *Tarax.*
15. ——, and pains in the nape of neck; had to take off his cravat, *Tabac.*
16. Weight in the occiput, with tension, *Bar. carb.*
17. Weight, with pressure in the occiput, *Bell.*
18. Dulness and heaviness of the occiput, *Zinc. oxyd.*
19. Heaviness in the occiput, especially in the morning, *Sep.*
20. ——, in the occiput, as if a load were sinking, *Spig.*
21. Painful heaviness of the occiput, while walking, *Spong.*
22. Oppressive, painful heaviness in the occiput, with pressure from within outward, when walking in the open air, *Staph.*

Headache.

1. Headache, in the occiput, *Ars. Kal. chl.*
2. ——, particularly in the occiput, *Op.*
3. ——, in the occiput in the evening, when in bed, *Dulc.*
4. ——, at noon, in lower part of occiput, *Natr. carb.*
5. Dull headache, in the occiput, *Carb. v.*
6. Headache in occiput, when thinking, *Nitr. ac.*
7. ——, in small parts of the occiput, *Ambr.*
8. ——, at night, with pain in the nape of the neck, *Alum.*
9. ——, in the occiput, and nape of the neck, *Ambr.*
10. ——, in occiput; a sort of stupifying vibration when stepping, *Sulph.*
11. ——, from the nape of the neck to the vertex; also as if proceeding from the back, *Sil.*
12. ——, at the base of the occiput, extending towards the forehead, *Mez.*
13. ——, in the occiput, whenever she ties something firmly around the head, *Calc. carb.*
14. Early, when waking and lying on the back, in bed, headache in the occiput as far as the shoulders, like a weight which presses upon a sore spot, *Bry.*
15. *Tensive headache*, in the occiput and nape of the neck, as far as the shoulders, *Ipec.*

16. *Pecking headache*, in one side of occiput, *Ruta.*
17. *Tearing headache* in the occiput, in successive attacks, *Anac.*
18. Tearing headache in left side of occiput, early, *Puls.*
19. *Drawing ache* in the occiput, and the muscles of the nape of the neck, *Caust.*
20. Drawing headache in occiput, above the nape of neck, early, *Puls.*

Aching.

1. Aching pain in the occiput, *Chin. Euphor. Graph. Hell. Merc. sol. Teucr.*
2. Aching pain in the occiput, in the evening, *Sep.*
3. Aching in the nape of the neck, when writing, *Carb. a.*
4. Continuous aching pains in occiput, and nape of neck, *Pæon.*
5. Aching pain in the occiput, especially when coming out of the open air, *Mez.*
6. ——, in the occiput, going off in the open air, *Kal. carb.*
7. Violent aching at the base of the occiput, in the open air, *Iod.*
8. Sore aching in the occiput, *Mez.*
9. Aching pain in the occiput and nape of the neck, when moving the head, *Mez.*
10. Aching in the occiput, going off by bending the head backward, *Rhus tox.*
11. The aching in the occiput is diminished by tying the hair up, *Kal. nitr.*
12. Aching in a small spot of the occiput, *Carb. a.*
13. ——, in the sinciput, with great heat in the face, and amelioration by rest, *Lauroc.*
14. Aching pain in occiput, with heat, and exhalation of body, *Puls.*
15. Slight aching in occiput, with erection in the morning, after rest, *Ox. ac.*
16. Aching pain in right occiput, with paroxismal drawing from below, upward, *Rhod.*
17. Violent aching in the occiput, with coryza, *Cic. vir.*
18. Aching in the occiput, violent during motion, resulting in a confusion in the whole head, *Iod.*
19. Dull, aching pain in the region of the occipital bone, on the right side, from the cervical vertebra to the parietal bone, returning on the day following at the same hour, *Bar. carb.*
20. Aching pain in occiput, after rising from bed; also as if the brain were pushed forward, *Nux. vom.*
21. Aching in the upper part of the right side of the occiput, accompanied by pressure in the eyes, *Carb. v.*
22. Dull aching of occiput, with empty feeling, abating when pressing on the part, *Mang.*
23. Constant *dull aching* in occiput, *Cycl., Pimp.*
24. Dull aching pain at a small spot in the occiput, *Sep.*
25. Dull, aching pains in the occiput, *Thuj.*
26. *Stupifying ache* in the occiput, from the nape of the neck, *Dulc.*
27. Aching, stupifying pain in occiput, evening, *Sen.*
28. *Tensive aching* in the occiput, with heat in the forehead, and cold hands, *Lact.*

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Dull pain in occiput, *Natr. carb.*
2. Pain of the occiput and nape of the neck, excited by moving the head, *Ipec.*
3. ——, in the head, particularly in the occiput, *Lact.*
4. ——, of the left occipital protuberance, from walking in rough wind, *Mur. ac.*
5. ——, from occiput to vertex, *Natr. carb.*
6. ——, along the base of occipital bone, several times, *Ox. ac.*

7. Pain, in nape of neck, on raising the head, *Sen.*
8. Nervous pain in occiput, so violent that he loses his ideas, *Prun. sp.*
9. Dull pain in occiput, the whole head feeling painful, externally, *Ran. scel.*
10. Quickly-passing pain in the occiput, from the left to the right side, *Squil.*
11. Pain in the occiput, after lying, with great weight in the part, *Eup. perf.*

DRAWING-STICKING PAIN.

1. Drawing, sticking pain in occiput, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Drawing-sticking, long continued pain in the occiput, when sitting, *Squil.*

RHEUMATIC PAIN.

1. Dull, rheumatic pain in the occiput, *Calc. caust.*
2. Rheumatic pain in the occipital bone, with swelling of the posterior cervical glands, *Bar. carb.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Short, tearing pains, in the left side of the occiput, *Carb. v.*
2. Tearing pain, from the occiput to the neck, *Lauroc.*
3. —— pain in occiput, when walking, going off when standing, *Tarax.*
4. Darting, tearing pain in the occipital bone, *Bism.*
5. Tearing pain in the occiput, *Squil.*

BEATING, THROBBING PAIN.

1. Violent, throbbing pain in the occiput, as from subcutaneous ulceration, from morning till evening, *Carb. v.*
2. Throbbing pain in the right side of the occiput, passing off by rubbing the vertex, which then feels bruised, *Caust.*
3. Beating pain in the nape and occiput; better after rising, *Eupat. perf.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Painful drawing, at times in the right, at times in the left occiput, inferiorly, *Sep.*
2. Short, painful drawing in the left side of the occiput, alternating with a similar sensation in the ball of the left thumb, *Arg.*
3. Drawing pain in the occiput, always on the side to which he moves his head, going off after sneezing, *Calc. carb.*
4. ——, in the occiput, *Caust. Cann.*
5. ——, in occiput, when sitting, *Menyan.*
6. ——, from occiput to ears, and from ears to teeth, particularly on right side, *Mosch.*
7. ——, in the occiput, early in bed, as if the head had been lying in a wrong (forced) position, *Agar.*
8. ——, in occiput; has to cease eating, *Sulph.*
9. ——, from the occiput, through the head, as far as a painful lower tooth, *Tong.*
10. ——, in the occiput; when feeling it, a pain as from subcutaneous ulceration is experienced in it, *Sep.*
11. ——, in the left side of the occiput, *Arg.*

STICKING, LANCINATING, CUTTING PAIN.

1. Sticking pain in the occiput, *Lyc.*
2. Pain in the left side of the occiput, rather of a lancinating kind, under the scapula and left upper arm, particularly in the left index-finger, and in the region of the short ribs of the right side, *Ind.*
3. Pain in the occiput, at every pulsation, as if that part of the head were pierced with a knife, *Con. m.*

4. Cutting pain in the left side of occipital protuberance, *Bell.*

AS IF SORE, BRUISED.

1. Dull pain in the occiput, or as if contused going off in a recumbent posture, *Alum.*
2. Pain in left side occiput, as if pressing upon a wound, *Sabad.*
3. Pain in occiput, as if bruised, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Smarting sore feeling in the occiput on the right side, in the skin, *Iod.*
5. Pain in the occiput as from a blow, particularly on laying the head down after raising it, *Crotal.*
6. Ulcerative pain in right occiput, with sensitiveness of the skin to the touch, *Tongo.*
7. Pain in the occiput as if bruised, *Zinc. met.*
8. Pain in the occiput, mostly at night, and worse when lying on it, as if hollow, and as if there were ulceration under the scalp and in the brain, relieved by pressing on it with the hand, *Sep.*

WITH STIFFNESS.

1. Drawing oppressive pain in the left occiput, with stiffness in the nape of the neck, *Calc. carb.*
2. Pain in the occiput with tightness, *Bov.*
3. Dull pain with stiffness in the nape of the neck, *Hyos.*
4. Momentary pain in occiput, as if stiff, *Thea.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PAIN.

1. Pain in left occiput, *as if the blood had ceased to circulate*, after waking from sleep, *Sulph.*
2. Pain in the occiput *as if the throbbing of the arteries could not take place* without first overcoming an obstacle, *Spig.*
3. Violent pain in right occiput, as if a *foreign body* had been forced in at that part, *Rhodod.*
4. *Dull pain* around the back part of the head, with sharp darting pains in the right side of the head, *Kalm. lat.*
5. Pain as if part of the occiput were *knocked in*, whence the pain emanates and extends to the forehead, *Mosch.*
6. *Tensive pain* in the right half of occiput, extending to the orbits and the nasal bones, *Lach.*
7. *Pinching pain* in the occiput, *Carb. v.*
8. Pain in the side of the occiput which is in contact with the cushion, *as if* it were *lying too hard*, *Lam. alb.*
9. Violent *boring pain* at a small spot, on right occiput, at night, *Stron carb.*
10. *Aching sore pain* from left side of occiput to the teeth, *Prun. sp.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in occiput, *Amm.*, *Angust.*, *Camph.*, *Gent. lut.*, *Mosch.*, *Par. quad.*. *Petrol.*, *Squil.*
2. Pressure in the occiput and nape of the neck, early, *Sil.*
3. Pressing pain in the occiput, *Stront. carb.*, *Verb.*
4. Pressure in occiput, on entering a room, *Natr. sulph.*
5. Pressure in the occiput, after supper, *Carb. v.*
6. Pressure in the occiput, also in the cerebellum, excited by mental labour, *Colch.*
7. Pressure in the occiput, going off when rising, *Chin. sulph.*
8. Pressure and tension in the occiput. *Coloc.*
9. Pressure in the occiput, sometimes a pushing pressure, after dinner, *Agar.*
10. Pressing *at one spot*, in the occiput, *Ol. an.*
11. Pressure at a small spot in the nape of the neck. *Lyc.*
12. Pressure in occiput, *going and coming. Acon.*, *Phell.*
13. Pressure *in both sides* of the oc-

ciput beneath the protuberances, *Fluor. ac.*
14. Dull pressure on both sides of the occiput, *Sabin.*
15. The nape of the neck feels stiff, sensation as if a *foreign body* were lodged in the occiput, a kind of drawing and pressing is felt in it, *Arg.*
16. Pressure in the *right side* of the occiput, *Zinc. met.*
17. Pressure in the occiput, on the right side, *Anac.*
18. Pressure in occiput, towards the right ear, *Lyc.*
19. Pressing pain in the *left half* of the occipital bone, *Dulc.*
20. Pressure in the left side of the occiput, passing to the side of the head, *Asar.*
21. Suddenly a pressing pain on the left side of the occiput; disappears as quickly, but soon returns again, *Fluor. ac.*
22. Frequent pressure going and coming, in the left side of the occiput, *Carb. a.*
23. Pressure in left occiput, also during motion, obliging one to bend the head forward, afternoon, *Ol. an.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Pressing in the occiput, as if the cerebellum would be pressed out *Calc. carb., China. Zinc. met.*
2. Pressure on both sides of the occiput, as if all the contents would issue through those parts, *Bov.*
3. Violent pressing pain in the left occiput, as if it would burst, *Spong.*
4. Pressure in the left occiput, from within outwards, *Stann.*
5. Pressing in the left occiput, from within outward, as far as the nape of the neck, *Calc. carb.*
6. Painful pressure in right side of occiput, from within outwards, *Phos. ac.*
7. Pressure in right occiput as if the parts were pressed against a sharp edge, *Prun. spin.*
8. Pressure in the articulation of the condyles of the occiput with the atlas from within outward, obliging him to bend the head forward constantly, *Magn. p. arct.*
9. Distensive pain in occiput, as if the skull would be pressed asunder, with heat in the brain, lessened by pressure, *Nux. vom.*
10. Dull pressure from within outwards, or sharp aching and tension in the left side of the occiput, *Mez.*

FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Pressing pain from without inward, between vertex and occiput, on the middle line, *Ox. ac.*
2. Pressure in occiput as if lying on something hard, *Phos. ac.*
3. Pressure in occiput from behind forward, with reeling, *Sabad.*
4. Pressure in the occiput from without inwards, aggravated by stooping, *Spig.*

COMPRESSIVE SENSATION.

1. Headache, early, as if the mastoid processes were approached to each other, *Sabin.*
2. Headache in occiput as if compressed from both sides, *Thuj.*
3. Violent compressive pain in middle of occiput, *Stron. carb.*
4. Compressive pain in occiput, diminished by holding the hands near the part without touching it, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Compressive sensation in occiput, with external sensitiveness, *Tongo.*
6. Sensation as if the occiput were compressed internally and externally, *Staph.*
7. Pressing together in the occiput, below the vertex, *Stann.*
8. The occiput feels as if compressed in a vice; this is afterwards felt in both sides of the head, accompanied by ill-humour, *Am. mur.*
9. Painful compression in the occiput, *Lact.*

10. Violent pressing together in the occiput, the parts becoming stiff; afterwards pain in the nape of the neck, as if the hairs were pulled, down to the shoulders, with tension and stitches over the face and neck, diminished deglutition, anxiety, and arrest of breathing, *Kal. nitr.*

CRAMPY SENSATION.

1. Crampy pressure and tearing in occiput, increased by noise and motion, *Phos. ac.*
2. Crampy pain in the occiput at a small spot, *Am. mur.*
3. In the morning after awakening, a cramp-like pain in the lowest part of the occiput towards the left, *Fluor. ac.*

CONTRACTIVE--CONSTRICTIVE.

1. Contractive sensation in occiput, with stitches in head, *Natr. mur.*
2. Constrictive pain, especially in the occiput, at noon; when rising from a seat, the nape of the neck feels painful as if broken; afterwards the pain descends down the back and to the chest, *Graph.*

AS FROM A WEDGE.

1. Sensation as if a wedge were pressed into the occiput, *Bov.*

WITH HEAVINESS.

1. Pressure in the occiput, with heaviness, after or during a walk, particularly early, *Bov.*
2. ——, and heaviness in the occiput, *Calend.*
3. Heaviness and pressure from behind forwards in occiput, when stooping, disappearing when leaning the head backwards, *Phos. ac.*
4. Pressure and burning, deep in the occiput, with heaviness of the head, *Kal. carb.*
5. ——, in the occiput, with orgasm of the blood in the head, and a feeling of heaviness when standing, *Kal. carb.*
6. Pressure and heaviness in the occiput, *Kal. nitr.*
7. ——, in the occiput, with sensation as of something heavy in that part, *Grat.*
8. ——, in lower part of occiput, with heaviness, *Tarax.*

WITH THROBBING.

Throbbing pressing in the left occiput, *Bell.*

WITH TEARING.

Pressure, with tearing, in the left occipital bone, *Stann.*

WITH STICKING.

1. Painful pressure towards the occiput, changing to sticking, increased by contact, at regular intervals, *Kal. nitr.*
2. Dull, sticking pressure at a small spot of the occiput, *Zinc. met.*

WITH NAUSEA AND VERTIGO.

Dull pressure from occiput to nape of neck, with drawing pain as far as the forehead, eructations, vertigo, nausea, dimness of sight, *Natr. carb.*

DRAWING PRESSURE.

Drawing pressure in the right half of the occiput, *Croc.*

Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Stitches in occiput, *Magn. carb.*
2. Violent stitches in the occiput, *Caust.*
3. Stitches between the right occipital protuberance and the mastoid process, *Natr. mur.*
4. ——, in occiput, passing off on raising the head, *Puls.*
5. —— from the occiput through the ears, *Puls.*
6. ——, in left occiput, afternoon, *Petrol.*

7. Continual sticking and tension in occiput and nape of neck, *Pimpin.*
8. Painful stitches around the occipital protuberance, *Pimpin.*
9. Stitches in right occiput, *Phell.*
10. Frequent lancinations in left occiput; between the attacks a dull sensation is felt in the parts, *Sambuc.*
11. Stitches in the right side of the occiput, *Calc. carb.*
12. —— and throbbing in the occiput, *Carb. a.*
13. ——, from occipital protuberances to lower jaw, *Nitr. ac.*
14. ——, in left side of occiput, arresting the breathing, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Sudden stitches in right side of occiput, evening, followed by headache in occiput, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Burning stitching at a small spot of the occiput, *Carb. v.*
17. Stitches in the occiput, in the bone, or deep in the brain, also after dinner, *Canth.*
18. Darting stitches in right side of occiput, and deep in forehead, *Magn. mur.*
19. Pinching stitches in the sides of the occiput, *Chelidonium.*
20. Stabbings in occiput, as with knives, *Natr. mur.*
21. Stitches in the occiput, in a recumbent posture, *Iod.*
22. ——, from the nape of the neck to the occiput, *Kal. carb.*
23. ——, in the occiput, when setting the foot down or when stooping, apparently in the surface of the brain, *Kal. carb.*
24. Fine, violent stitches in the occiput, when sitting, *Ind.*
25. Pulsative stitches in the occiput, *Hepar sulphuris.*
26. Darting in the occiput, from without inwards, *Ol. an.*
27. Slow stitches in the occiput, as if with a pin, *Dulc.*
28. Sharp, tearing stitches in the left side of the occiput, during rest and motion, *Euphr.*
29. A few lancinations in the occiput, behind the ear, *Bell.*
30. Dull stitches in the left occiput, *Bell.*
31. Sticking in the occiput, also in the whole head, *Teucr.*
32. Sticking in the occiput, day and night, *Viol. tric.*
33. Fleet burning stitches in the occiput, from right to left during the first day, afterwards from below upward, *Staph.*
34. Stitches in the occiput, also with tearing, or sticking with pressure, (in a warm room), or boring stitches in the occiput and above the left eye, from within outwards, *Bov.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Stitch in right side of occiput, followed by burning, *Magn. mur.*
2. Violent stitch in the left side of the occiput, during the menses, *Kal. nitr.*
3. Lancination in occiput, behind the right ear, *Tarax.*
4. Stitch in the right occiput, followed by tension, the itching of the skin going off by scratching, *Tongo.*
5. ——, in the left occiput, *Verb.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Throbbing in occiput, *Rhus tox.*
2. Painful beating in the occiput, *Sep.*
3. Hammering, particularly in the occiput, or after a walk, *Calc. carb.*
4. Beating in occiput, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Throbbing in occiput and head, when raising the head, *Magn. mur.*
6. ——, in the occiput, in the evening, *Bar. carb.*
7. Beating in the left occiput, *Lauroc.*
8. Soreness and beating in the back part of the head, *Eupat. perf.*
9. Pulsations in left occiput, changing to a jerking sensation, *Sulph.*
10. Throbbing in the occiput, as if something would suppurate, with shivering over the whole body, one night and day, *Bor.*

11. He feels the pulsations of the arteries in the occiput, afterwards in the whole body, *Asar.*
12. *Beating and pressure* in occiput, *Lyc.*
13. —— and jerking in occiput, *Mosch.*
14. ——, *with* painful *stinging* in the occiput, *Ind.*
15. Painful *beating* in the occiput, *with dartings* and tearing, *Cast.*
16. *Throbbing and heaviness* in occiput, early, *Magn. mur.*

Sensation as if Enlarged.

Sensation as if the occiput had become larger, *Dulc.*

Pinching.

Pinching in occiput, *Petrol.*

Sensation as from a Sharp Wind.

Sensation in left occiput, as if a sharp wind were rushing into it; after this the sensation changes to a boring pain, with pressure, *Sabin.*

Jerks.

Single jerks in occiput, afternoon, *Rhus tox.*

Shocks.

1. Sudden shock in the occiput, succeeded by contusive pain, *Gins.*
2. Shock towards the occiput, from the back of the neck, with heat, *Kalm. lat.*
3. Shocks in the brain, especially in the right occiput, occasioned by slight shaking of the head, at every step, *Calc. carb.*

Heat.

1. Burning and pricking in left occiput, *Sulph.*
2. Painful tumult, like the dashing of waves, and feeling of heat, at a spot on the right side of the occiput, extending beyond the vertex, in the evening, *Zinc. met.*
3. Warmth and undulation as of boiling water in the occiput, *Ind.*
4. Heat and stinging at the back part of the head, *Rhus rad.*
5. Undulating heat from occiput to vertex and a dull stitch on left side of vertex, after dinner, *Phell.*

Gurgling.

Gurgling sensation from the right side of the occipital bone to the ear, leaving a sensation of dull pressure behind, *Junc.*

Tumult.

Painful tumult in the left side of the occiput, in the bone, *Ind.*

Bubbling.

Intolerable bubbling sensation in the occiput, aggravated by walking, relieved by leaning back when sitting, *Spig.*

Fulness.

Fulness of blood, in occiput, after stooping, *Lyc.*

Rush of Blood.

Rush of blood to the occiput, on entering a room, *Ol. an*

Empty Feeling.

Feeling of painful emptiness in occiput, with weak and hoarse voice, *Natr. carb.*

Cracking.

Cracking in the occiput, as when breaking a dry straw, when sitting, *Carb. v.*

Snapping.

Snapping, as of sparks from an electric machine, in the occiput, to-

wards noon, followed by a warmth ascending from the nape of the neck, *Calc. carb.*

Digging.

Digging in left occipital protuberance, *Phell.*

Shivering and Trembling.

1. Shivering without coldness, from the top of head to the neck under the scalp, attended with a cracking noise, and at the same time alarm without palpitation of the heart; a sensation as if the body were surcharged with electricity; the whole ended with the sound of a horn before the ears, *Kalm. lat.*
2. —— and trembling sensation in the occiput and along the spine, followed by feeling of intoxication, with nausea and restless feeling referred to the occiput, *Rhus rad.*

Boring.

1. Boring in the occipital bones, with intensely painful heaviness, *Stann.*
2. —— at a small spot in left occiput. *Ol. an.*
3. ——, in occiput, *Natr. sulph.*
4. Gnawing boring in left side of occiput, afternoon, *Niccol.*
5. Digging boring in the right occiput, *Phos. ac.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing in occiput, evening, *Ol. an.*
2. ——, in the occiput, *Calc. carb.*

Tingling.

Tingling about the occiput, *Crot.*

Twitchings.

1. Twitchings in the occiput, *Cast.*
2. Tearing twitching from nape of neck to vertex, when walking, *Rat.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Painful tension on both sides of the foramen ovale, during motion, *Arg.*
2. *Tightness* of the occiput, on the outside, *Carb. v.*
3. Tension in the occiput, apparently in the bone, with painful stitches, *Kal. hyd.*
4. Tension and stitches in occiput, *Mur. ac.*
5. —— and drawing, in right side of occiput as if the head would be drawn backwards, *Natr. carb.*
6. —— and drawing in the occiput, while swallowing, as if the head were drawn backward, *Magn. carb.*
7. ——, first in the occiput, afterwards in the forehead, lastly in the temples, *Cann.*
8. Tightness, with drawing and beating in the right side of the occiput, *Alum.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the left side of the occiput, *Agar.*
2. Violent tearing in left occiput, then along the left, lower jaw, *Ran. bulb.*
3. Tearing from occiput to vertex, *Rat.*
4. ——, in the occiput, commencing between the scapulæ and extending to the forehead, *Calc. caust.*
5. Darting tearings, to and fro, in the occiput, evening, *Carb. a.*
6. Darting tearing, in right side of occiput, *Magn. mur.*
7. Tearing in nape of neck, as if drawn backward, *Magn. carb.*
8. ——, in lower part of occiput, *Merc. sol.*
9. ——, in the occiput and nape of the neck, especially in the orbits, constantly accompanied by nausea; she has to go to bed, *Con. m.*
10. Slow tearing, on the left side of the occiput, when walking, *Con. m.*
11. Tearing in the right side of the occiput, *Guaiac.*

12. Tearing in the left occiput, succeeded by tearing in the chin, *Grat.*
13. Violent tearing in right occiput, *Stron. carb.*
14. Tearing in the left side of the occiput, relieved by bending the head backwards, *Bar. carb.*
15. Fine tearing from the right side of the occiput through the brain, as far as the forehead, more violent during motion, *Aur.*
16. Jerking tearing in occiput, *Thuj.*
17. Tearing in the occiput, *Zinc. met.*
18. Intermittent, slight tearing in the lowest part of the left occiput, near the neck, *Sep.*

TEARING, WITH STITCHES.

1. Violent tearing in the occiput, in paroxysms, accompanied by lancinations, *Cast.*
2. Tearing in the right side of the occiput, with stitches from behind forwards, *Chelidonium.*
3. —— and stitches in occiput, *Mur. ac.*
4. Tearing in the right occiput, with dull stitches in the upper part of the head, *Zinc. met.*

TEARING, WITH THROBBING.

1. Tearing throbbing, from occiput to vertex, *Magn. mur.*
2. Throbbing tearing in the right side of the occiput, *Kal. carb.*
3. Tearing throbbing at a spot in the occiput, above the nape of the neck, *Mez.*

TEARING, WITH PRESSURE.

1. Tearing, with pressure in the occiput, to the vertex and forehead, *Ambr.*
2. ——, with pressure in the left side of the occiput, at a small spot, *Lyc.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the left side of the occiput, *Coff. Zinc. met.*
2. Narrow traction, from the occiput to the middle of the brain, *Arg. nit.*
3. Drawing in the occiput, as if she felt chilly in that part, *Nux. vom.*
4. ——, in the occiput and nape of the neck, especially on the right side, with stiffness, *Kal. carb.*
5. Crampy drawing, from left occiput to jaw, *Plat.*

DRAWING AND BEATING.

1. Drawing and beating in the forehead, *Zinc. met.*

DRAWING AND TEARING.

1. Drawing and tearing in the left occiput, *Carb. v.*
2. ——, in the occiput, with stiffness of the nape of the neck; in two hours, drawing and tearing in the scapula, with great weakness of the body; at the same time, coldness with thirst; in the right, heat without thirst, without any subsequent sweat, *Kal. nitr.*

DRAWING WITH PRESSURE.

1. Drawing, with pressure from the nape of the neck to the sinciput, afterwards in the occiput, *Ambr.*
2. Pressure and drawing in the side of the occiput, from the vapour, *Valer.*
3. Piercing drawing, with pressure, from nape of neck to occiput, when bending the head backwards, in the morning, *Valer.*

VERTEX.

Heaviness.

1. Painful weight on vertex, as from a hard body, *Phell.*

Headache.

1. Headache, in the vertex, *Acon.*
2. Violent headache in vertex, returning every morning, *Sulph.*

3. Headache in the vertex, when pressing on it, *Kal. carb.*
4. *Spasmodic* headache in the vertex, with subsequent pain, as if bruised in the side of the head; worse during the slightest motion, *Chin.*
5. *Darting-tearing headache*, from the vertex to the middle of the brain, *Thuj.*
6. Headache in the vertex, *as if bruised*, *Gum. gutti.*

Aching.

1. Aching pain in the vertex, *Coc.*
2. He is roused from his sleep every morning by a violent aching pain in the vertex; the pain goes off after an hour, *Cal. carb.*
3. Aching pain on the vertex, sometimes with sticking, *Tabac.*
4. Long-continuing, dull, gnawing aching pain in left vertex, at one spot, *Ran. scel.*
5. Aching in vertex, rising from the skin of the forehead, where a sort of whirling motion is felt, *Sabad.*
6. ——, in the vertex, with palpitation of the heart, in the evening, *Hep. sulph.*
7. Aching pain in the vertex, sometimes causing dizziness, *Cyc.*
8. Aching in the right vertex; afterwards this aching is alternately felt in the left, and then again in the right vertex, *Bell.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in the left vertex, *Led. p.*
2. Painful pressure in the vertex, *Spong.*
3. Pressure in the region of the vertex, *Iod.*
4. Dull pressure in the vertex, early, *Verat.*

FROM WITHIN, OUTWARDS.

1. Pain in vertex, as if the parts would be pressed asunder, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Violent pushing and pressing through the vertex, from within outwards, *Phos ac.*

FROM ABOVE DOWNWARD.

1. Pressing down sensation, in the vertex, *Bov. Cup.*
2. Dulness of the head, with pressure on the vertex, *Euphr.*
3. Pressure on the vertex, as from a board, *Tabac.*
4. Pain in vertex, as if pressure were made on the brain, *Sulph.*
5. Painful pressure from the vertex into the brain, at night, or in the evening, obliging her to draw her forehead into wrinkles, and to draw the eyelids together, *Sulph.*
6. Pressure from above, downward, deep in the vertex, *Nux. vom.*
7. ——, on vertex, shifting to the occiput, or with drawing and tearing in the temples, *Ol. an.*
8. ——, in vertex, as from a hand, *Niccol.*
9. ——, as if something had lodged in the vertex, *Carb. v.*
10. ——, in the vertex, from above, downward, *Acon.*
11. ——, in the vertex, as far as the eye, *Calc. carb.*
12. ——, under the vertex, at dinner, *Sabin.*
13. Strong pressure on vertex, with dizziness, *Petrol.*
14. Sensation in vertex, as if knocked in, *Thuj.*
15. Pressing pain in the vertex, as if the head were pressed flat, changed to a beating pain by motion. *Verat.*

AT A SMALL SPOT, AS IF WITH A NAIL, &c.

1. Pressure in the vertex, as with a point, *Hell.*
2. Pain in the vertex, as if a nail were pressed in, *Evon.*
3. Pain in the vertex, at a small spot in the brain, as if a blunt nail

were pressed into the brain; the spot feels sore to the touch, *Magn. art.*

4. Dull pressure, as from a plug, on the right side of the vertex, *Anac.*
5. Sudden pressure in the vertex, as from a stone falling upon the part, *Caust.*
6. Painful pressure in vertex, as with a dull instrument, *Ran. scel.*
7. Pressure at a small spot of the vertex, *Spig.*

CRAMPY, CONTRACTIVE PRESSURE.

1. Drawing, crampy pressure across the vertex, *Ran. scel.*
2. Constant contractive and hot feeling on the vertex, *Lauroc.*
3. Contractive pain in the vertex, for two hours, *Kal. nitr.*
4. Slight pressure in the vertex, as if the brain were enveloped with a cloth, and as if this deprived him of his senses, *Cycl.*
5. Passing pain, as from a hard blow on the vertex, a painful, stupifying, contractive sensation, affecting the whole head, *Valer.*
6. Pain in the vertex, a sort of contraction and compression from all sides, *Staph.*

WITH STITCHES.

1. Pressure, and intensely painful stitches in the vertex, *Acon.*
2. Dull, stitching pressure in left vertex, at intervals, *Phos. ac.*
3. Violent pressure and sticking in vertex, right side, *Sassap.*

WITH THROBBING.

1. Pressure on the vertex, with throbbing, *Tongo.*

WITH STIFF NECK.

1. Pressure in the brain, under the vertex, on waking, with stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Bar. carb.*

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Pain on vertex, *Ox. ac.*
2. ——, in the vertex, also at a small spot, like clavus hystericus, *Lact.*
3. ——, in vertex, when coughing, chewing, or blowing the nose, *Sulph.*

AS IF BLOWN TO PIECES.

1. Pain in the vertex, as if the skull had been blown to pieces, or were open; she is obliged to hold her head, lest it should fall to pieces, at night, and especially in wet weather, *Carb. a.*

BRUISED, SORE.

1. The vertex feels bruised and sensitive, *Kal. nitr.*
2. Bruised feeling in the left vertex, also when touching the parts, *Bov.*
3. The vertex feels painful to the touch, *Alum.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain in vertex, *Mur. ac.*
2. ——, under the vertex; the place is painful to the touch, *Sulph.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Digging pain in vertex, *Sambuc.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain in vertex, a few minutes, *Ran. scel.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Sudden, gnawing pain, at one spot of vertex, *Ran. scel.*

BEATING, LANCINATING PAIN.

1. Beating and lancinating pain in the vertex, as if the head would burst, when walking, *Carb. a.*

LANCINATING PAIN.

1. Darting pain in vertex, especially after stooping, *Menyan.*
2. ——, in vertex, evening, *Mur. ac.*
3. Violent, sticking pain in the vertex, *Ipec.*
4. Lancinating pain, in the right side of the vertex, *Aur.*
5. Violent, lancinating pain in the vertex, from within, outward, when stooping, *Calc. carb.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pain in the left and right side of the vertex, *Aur.*
2. ——, in the right vertex; more violent during motion, *Bell.*

TENSIVE PAIN.

Tensive pain from vertex to the jaw, evening, *Stron. carb.*

IN EYE AND VERTEX.

Severe pain in the left eye and vertex, simultaneously, *Coloc.*

HEAT.

1. Burning in vertex, *Merc.*
2. Heat in vertex, with pain as if the hair were pulled, *Magn. sulph.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beating in vertex, also in left side of head, *Phos.*
2. ——, in the vertex, driving him almost to a state of frantic despair, *Agar.*
3. ——, in the vertex, with tumult in the head or in the morning on waking, *Alum.*
4. Painful beating in the vertex, as of an ulcer, increased by pressure, *Cast.*
5. Throbbing in vertex, painful when pressed upon, *Natr. carb.*
6. Beating in the vertex or feeling of heat in the head, *Hyper. per.*

WITH STITCHES.

1. Throbbing in the vertex, with stitches, *Caust.*
2. Considerable throbbing, in the region of the vertex, with cutting thrusts from within outwards, *Calc. carb.*
3. Painful beating and stinging on vertex, *Phell.*
5. Hammering and stitching in vertex, proceeding from the forehead, *Phos.*

Stitches, Lancinations, &c.

1. Stitches in the vertex, *Sulph. Valer. Tabac.*
2. Dull, deep stitches in vertex, *Rat.*
3. Stitches in the vertex, particularly when walking fast, *Chelidonnium.*
4. —— in vertex, going off by pressure, *Natr. mur.*
5. —— in the vertex, increased by raising the head, *Lauroc.*
6. Violent stitches in the vertex, in the evening, *Carb. an. Hyper. per.*
7. Several darts in front of the vertex, in the evening, *Kal. hyd.*
8. Deeply-penetrating sharp stitches in *right side of vertex*, *Oleand.*
9. Violent stitches in right side of vertex, *Magn. mur.*
10. *Lancinations* in vertex, *Sassap.*
11. Deep dartings in the vertex, *Caps.*
12. Single stitches *in the left side of the vertex*, *Kal. nitr.*
13. Dull stitches in the left half of the vertex, *Cina.*
14. Sticking in left side of vertex, *Par. quad.*
15. *Burning stitches* in the vertex, *Stann.*
16. Fine stitches in vertex, with burning, *Natr. mur.*
17. Fine burning prickings in the middle of the vertex, *Zinc. met.*
18. Shooting stitches in the vertex, *followed* by shooting *stitches in the genital organs*, and lewd dreams, in a married woman, *Bor.*

19. Stitches, *with pressure* in the vertex, through the whole head, as soon as she walks in the sun, *Bar. carb.*
20. *Fine stitches* in the vertex, (externally), *Calc. carb.*
21. Fine, pinching stinging in vertex, when reflecting, *Pimpin.*
22. *Boring stitches* in vertex, *Nitr. ac.*
23. Sticking in the vertex, also *with contractive cutting* in occiput, *Tongo.*
24. *Single, long, dull stitches* from the scalp into the brain, not far from the vertex; the place is painful to the touch, *Staph.*
25. Sticking in left vertex, *with languor of the hands* and feet, all night, (during the menses), *Ol. an.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Stitch in vertex, so painful that the head is drawn backwards, *Phell.*
2. ——, with drawing in vertex, disappearing under pressure, *Phos. ac.*
3. Lancination towards the left side of the vertex, *Caust.*
4. Stitch in vertex, *Millef.*
5. Continuous, sharp stitch near the vertex, *Mez.*
6. Internal cutting in the vertex, *Verat.*
7. Boring stitch in the vertex, from within outward, *Staph.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the vertex, *Bar. carb.*
2. ——, behind the vertex, *Zinc. met.*
3. ——, in vertex, followed by painful, fine stitches in vertex, at short intervals, *Rat.*
4. ——, in vertex, sometimes with sensation as if the hair were pulled, *Canth. Mur. ac.*
5. ——, in the vertex, extending to the occiput, deep in the brain, *Ind.*
6. ——, in the vertex, with pain as if bruised on touching the parts, *Bov.*
7. Tearing on one side of the vertex, (with pain of that part, when touching it), in the occipital region, in the margin of the orbit, down to the nose, or upwards to the forehead, sometimes reaching into the orbits, with disposition to lachrymation, *Berb. v.*
8. —— in the vertex, with considerable buzzing of the ears, *Bor.*

TEARING AND BURNING.

Painful tearing and burning on vertex, (during the menses), *Rat.*

CURLING-WHIRLING.

1. Curling sensation on the vertex, *Hyper. per.*
2. Peculiar whirling sensation in vertex, no pain, *Mercurial.*

Boring.

1. Boring at a small spot near the vertex, *Bor.*
2. —— in the vertex, deep in the brain, *Agar.*

Noises.

1. In the vertex he sometimes hears and feels a *cracking* when sitting quietly, *Coffea.*
2. At every step, when walking, a noise is felt in the vertex, like the *breaking of a fingernail*; not when sitting, *Con. m.*
3. *Buzzing* in vertex, *Sulph.*

Digging.

Creeping digging in the vertex, *Bruc.*

Tension.

Tension on the left side of the vertex, gradually changing to a sharp pressure, with sensation as if the ramus of the left lower jaw were pressed against the upper jaw, *Verb.*

Tingling.

Tingling in the vertex, *Cup.*

Shocks.

Sensation of electric shocks in left side of vertex, *Natr. sulph.*

Jerking.

Jerking in vertex, *Ran. scel.*

SINCIPUT.

Heaviness.

1. Weight on the top of the head, *Mercurial.*
2. Heaviness in the whole sinciput, early after waking, *Squil.*
3. Heavy spot in the middle of the head, moving to and fro when moving the head, *Lach.*
4. Heaviness of the sinciput, when stooping, with stupifying pain, or with pressure in the orbits as if the eyeballs were too large, *Lauroc.*
5. ——, on the left side of the sinciput and vertex; these parts are sensitive to contact, during the night, *Kal. hyd.*

Headache.

1. Headache, on the top of the head, *Arn.*
2. ——, in the sinciput and forehead, with pressure from above downward, every other day, with heat of the head, burning of the eyes, paleness of face, *Ambr.*
3. ——, with heaviness, in the evening, on top of the head, *Ambr.*
4. ——, heaviness in the sinciput, in the heat of the sun, going off in the shade, *Brom.*
5. Oppressive headache, in the top of the head, *Graph.*
6. Dull headache above the os-frontis, *with inclination to vomit*, *Camph.*
7. Chronic, *lancinating* headache in the sinciput, *Con. m.*
8. Headache on the top of the head, *as if a stone were pressing* upon it, *Cann.*
9. Dull, *beating headache* in sinciput, especially when standing, *Rheum.*
10. *Drawing headache* in the sinciput, in the morning, in bed, *Helleborus.*
11. *Burning headache*, in upper part of brain, *Phos. ac.*
12. Headache in the upper head *as from* staying in a room filled with a *smoky atmosphere*, *Agn.*
13. ——, *with sweat*, from sinciput to forehead, followed soon after by a coolness about the head, after dinner, *Phell.*
14. ——, on the top of the head, *as if broken* in two, *Am. mur.*

Aching.

1. Aching pain across the whole sinciput, *Rheum.*
2. ——, on the top of the head, *Coffea.*
3. Dull, aching pain in sinciput, less when pressed upon, *Sabad.*
4. Aching along the sagittal suture, during exercise, when shaking the head, or stooping, *Coloc.*
5. ——, *with heat* in the top of the head, *Hep. sulph.*
6. ——, *sore* pain in sinciput, going off when thinking of the pain intently, *Prun. sp.*
7. ——, in the sinciput, on stooping, *with heaviness, Lauroc.*
8. ——, on the top of the head, *with painfulness of the hair* when touched, *Carb. v.*

Pains.

1. *Constant pain* in the sinciput, with aching in the right hypochondrium, *Ind.*
2. *Burning pain* in half of the sinciput, also in the nose and eyes, the parts feeling hot on the outside; both when at rest and in motion; he had to lie down; accompanied with nausea and retching, from morning till night, *Stann.*

3. *Tensive pain* in the sinciput, with pressure and stinging, *Crot.*
4. Pain in the top of the head, the place *feeling sore;* when stooping the pain affects the forehead, leaving the occiput, *Carb. a.*
5. ——, in the upper part of the head, as if the brain were torn or *dashed to pieces*, especially in the morning on waking, *Caust.*
6. Pains, as if the upper part of the head would be dashed to pieces, chilliness of that part, although it feels hot externally, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Pain in sinciput, *as from a nail*, *Niccol.*
8. ——, in sinciput, *with stitches*, left side, *Phos.*
9. Stitching pain in upper part of head, worse in the afternoon, as if her head would be torn to pieces; the pain prevented her from sleeping, *Nitr. ac.*
10. *Tearing pain* from occiput to sinciput, where a pressure is felt, *Merc. sol.*
11. Tearing pain from the sinciput to the vertex, *Lauroc.*
12. *Drawing pain* on the top of the head, *Calc. carb.*
13. Drawing pain in the sinciput, with coldness of the forehead and nausea, *Calc. carb.*
14. *Throbbing pain* in upper part of head, when chewing, painful to the touch, *Phos.*
15. Throbbing pain in upper part of head, every day, *Natr. carb.*
16. Painful throbbing in upper part of head, during the menses, *Natr. carb.*
17. Beating in the upper part of the head, very painful, at the least motion; when turning the eyes and when moving the head, the beating moves upwards, as if out of the head, *Sep.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure on the top of the head, *Am. carb.*
2. Pressure in the whole sinciput, *Spig.*
3. ——, on the top of the head, in the evening, *Kal. carb.*
4. ——, in sinciput, with feeling of stupefaction, closing of eyelids, yawning, *Nux mosch.*
5. ——, on the top of the head, every afternoon, *Carb. v.*
6. Pressing in the region of anterior fontanelle, disappearing when walking, *Sang. can.*
7. Pressure on top of the head, when touched by the cool open air, *Fer.*
8. Painful pressure in sinciput, at regular intervals, *Ruta.*
9. Pressure in the sinciput, with dulness of the head, as far as the eyes, after dinner, *Zinc. met.*
10. Sharp pressure on the top of the head, occasionally, *Staph.*
11. Pressure on the top of the head, in the evening, extending into the eyes, *Sil.*
12. Pressure on the top of the head, after mental labour, *Sep.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Pain in the sinciput, as if all the contents of the head would press out at the top of the head, *Brom.*
2. Pressing asunder, in the top of the head, with nausea, trembling of limbs, *Lyc.*
3. Heaviness in the sinciput, as if something would come out, *Kreas.*

FROM ABOVE DOWNWARDS.

1. Flat pressure on the top of the head, as from a burthen, *Squil.*
2. Pressure on the top of the head, as from a heavy load, increased or brought on again by pressing on the parts, *Cina.*
3. Sensation on the top of the head, as if the head and body were pressed down, *Magnes art.*
4. Pressure from sinciput to forehead, on stooping, *Nux mosch.*
5. Hard pressure on sinciput, forenoon, *Nux mosch.*

6. Pressure on the top of the head, worse when laying the hand on it, *Kal. nitr.*
7. Painful pressure from sinciput to forehead, *Tarax.*
8. Pressure on the upper part of the head and spinal column, as if these were pressed together by an elastic body, so that he bends himself involuntarily, stretching forwards; this sensation, without being painful, is productive of extraordinary anxiety, *Benz. ac.*
9. Pressure in one spot of the sinciput from above downwards, as if by a stone, *Asar.*

CRAMPY PRESSURE.

1. Crampy pressure on top of head, *Magn. mur.*
2. Pressing and crampy pain in the upper part of the brain, *Coloc.*
3. Passing cramp-pain on the right side of the upper head, *Bell.*

COMPRESSIVE SENSATION.

1. Pain in the top of the head as if bound with a cord, *Kalm. lat.*
2. A pressing together in the upper part of the head, with sensation as of tearing, *Dulc.*
3. Numb feeling in the sinciput, as if constricted, increasing to a violent pressing together, with digging-up sensation, and heat of upper part of the body, and head; when walking he feels a vibratory sensation as if the brain were shaking against the skull like a ball; the same sensation is felt when lying in bed, with roaring in the ears, *Plat.*
4. Compressive sensation in the upper part of the head, the whole day, with great dyspnœa, *Sep.*

CONSTRICTIVE-CONTRACTIVE SENSATION.

1. Sudden constriction and pressing in the whole sinciput, slightly increasing and decreasing, *Stann.*
2. Contraction on top of the head and afterwards under the right shoulder-blade, *Fluor. ac.*
3. Spasmodic contraction in sinciput, with dulness of mind and disposition to sleep, *Nux mosch.*
4. Contractive sensation from vertex to forehead, *Phell.*
5. Vibratory contractive sensation in the sinciput, in the evening, *Sep.*

DIGGING PRESSURE.

1. Digging pressure in sinciput, *Phell.*

WITH DRAWING.

1. Pressure on the top of the head, afterwards, drawing in the whole head, *Carb. v.*
2. Drawing pressure on the left side of the sinciput, *Cina.*

WITH TEARING.

1. Pressure, with tearing, in left sinciput, *Ol. an.*

WITH BURNING.

1. Hot, oppressive pain in the sinciput, from without inward, *Brom.*
2. Pressure with burning sensation in the sinciput (when standing or sitting) relieved by the open air, *Alum.*

WITH SORE FEELING.

1. Pressure in upper bones of the skull, with sensation as if sore, *Oleand.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in the top of the head, *Iod.*
2. Stitches in the top of the head, excited by reading, *Carb. v.*
3. Stitches in sinciput, with drawing from the ears to the head, *Niccol.*
4. Stitches on the top of the head, on the right side, extending into the right eye, *Calc. carb.*

5. Tearing sticking in right sinciput, eased by pressure, *Sulph. ac.*
6. Stinging in the upper part of the head, deep in the brain, also externally, *Ind.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Stitch, first in the sinciput (with sensitiveness externally) afterwards in the sides of the head and forehead, with sensation as if the frontal bone would split, and ill-humour, *Niccol.*
2. Sudden dull stitches in the right side of the sinciput, *Stann.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in upper part of head; the place feels sore to the touch, after a meal, *Rhus. tox.*
2. Tearing in the head, on the top of the head and in the sinciput, with paleness of face and coldness of the left hand, *Ambr.*
3. Tearing in sinciput, as far as the vertex, *Merc. sol.*
4. Tearing in the head, above the forehead and in the eyes, until bed-time, *Sep.*
5. Tearing in the right sinciput and face, across the nose, as far as the malar bone, and above the eyes; most violent morning and evening, *Thuj.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beating on the top of the head, early on waking, *Bry.*
2. Beating, throbbing, on the top of the head, with dulness of the head, *Kreas.*
3. Undulations and throbbing in sinciput, *Merc sol.*
4. Beating and throbbing in the top of the head, as if the brain would come out, in the morning, after rising, *Caust.*

Heat.

1. Burning on the top of the head, and on the neck, externally, *Arn.*
2. Heat on the top of the head, with pain, *Eupat. perf.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Tightness in the sinciput, with sneezing and coryza, *Kal. chl.*
2. Tension and stinging in the sinciput, and tearing in the left temple, as far as the nape of the neck, *Kal. hyd.*
3. ——, across the top of the head, *Calc. carb.*
4. Tensive, numb feeling in sinciput, as after a blow, as far as nasal bone, *Plat.*

Tingling, as if Asleep.

1. Tingling dull sensation in the top of the head, as if it had gone to sleep, accompanied by a pressing down sensation, and some stupefaction, *Cup.*

Sensation, as if Swelling up.

1. Sensation in the upper part of head and body, as if the blood were coursing from below, upwards, and from within, outward, *Ox. ac.*
2. Feeling as if the crown of the head were rising up, *Rhus. rad.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing, under the coronal suture, every afternoon, *Ars.*
2. ——, and tearing, on the top of the head, *Kal. carb.*
3. ——, on the top of the head, frequently, *Caust.*

Movements.

1. Sensation in the sinciput, as if something were turning about in it, *Æth.*
2. Shaking and wavering in the left sinciput, particularly on going upstairs, and walking fast, *Crotal.*

Boring.

1. Boring on the top of the head, at a small spot, *Graph.*

Tearing and Digging.

1. Headache, on the top of the head, a kind of turning, at times digging, at times tearing, increased by external pressure, as if her skull were quite thin, and could be pressed through, *Bell.*

Coldness.

1. Sensation of icy coldness in the upper half of the head, when pressing the hand firmly on the head, *Valer.*

Noises.

1. Roaring in the whole sinciput, *Elec.*

Jerks.

1. Jerks in the sinciput, as if pieces of lead were shaken in the brain, *Phos.*

SIDES OF THE HEAD.

Heaviness.

1. Heaviness in both sides of the head, early and on stooping, *Kal. hyd.*
2. ——, in the head on the right side, towards evening the same sensation, very severe on the left side, *Kalm. lat.*

Headache.

1. Hemicrania, *China.*
2. Continuous, dull headache in one side of the head, *Bell.*
3. Headache, semilateral, at *a small spot*, *Kal. bichr.*
4. Headache, only on that side *upon which he is just lying*, (burning?) *Calc. carb.*
5. ——, at night in that side of the head *on which he did not rest*, *Graph.*
6. Semi-lateral headache, early in in bed, *with inclination to vomit*, going off on rising, *Graph.*
7. Frequent, semi-lateral headache, *with* empty *risings*, *Calc. carb.*
8. *Tearing headache*, on the side on which he does not rest, *Puls.*
9. *Drawing headache* in one side, *Cham.*
10. Semilateral headache, *as if the head itched inside*, *Dig.*
11. Headache after reading, in the frontal protuberance and behind the parietal bone, *as if the brain were bruised*, *torn*, or smashed, *Coffea.*
12. Sudden headache on one side as if the brain were torn or sore, on waking from the siesta, after opening the eyes, *Sulph.*
13. Semi-lateral headache, *as if bruised*, and as if a load were pressing down in the head; increased by moving the eyes towards the affected side, *Con. m.*
14. Hemicrania, *as if a nail had been driven into the parietal bone*, *Coffea.*
15. Hemicrania, particularly in the afternoon and evening, with languor and weariness, °or as if from pressing a nail into the brain, °and particularly from abuse of coffee and in hypochondriac patients, *Nux vom.*
16. Hemicrania after dinner, *Ars.*

Aching.

1. Aching, first in the right, then in the left side of the head, *Cup.*
2. Sharp aching in one side of the head, *Lach.*
3. Aching of the parietal bone, especially when grasping it, even unto screaming, *Cup.*
4. —— pain in one side of the head, with pain in the stomach, *Verat.*
5. ——, in one brain, *as if pressed upon by a plug or nail*, *Hep. sulph.*
6. ——, in one brain, increased by talking and reflecting, *Ign.*
7. ——, in that side were the head had been resting on the pillow *Calad.*

Pains.

1. Dull pains in the right and left sides, *Elat.*

2. *Oppressive pain* in the temporal regions, with dartings from the temples to the sinciput, *Berb. v.*
3. *Pain as if bruised*, on one side, early in the morning, *Ars.*
4. ——, from the eye to the temple, as if she had received a blow upon the eye, increased by contact, *Agn.*
5. Sore pain in the head, in the temporal region, *Lam. alb.*
6. *Pinching and violent aching pain*, first over the left eye and extending to the temporal region, then at the corresponding part on the right side, *Hæmatoxylum campech.*
7. *Pinching pain* behind the ear, *Lyc.*
8. Pinching pain in one side of the head, in paroxysms, *Sep.*
9. *Beating pain* in both sides of the head, on entering the room after dinner, with sensation as if screwed together and external sensitiveness of the scalp, *Tongo.*
10. Pain in both sides of the head, *as if dashed to pieces*, *Tabac.*
11. ——, as if one half of the skull were *cut through*, less in the open air, *Mosch.*
12. *Tensive pain* as if one side of the head were put upon the stretch, from the nape of the neck, across the ear, to the eyes, when coughing, *Lach.*
13. *Stinging pain* in one side of the head, increased by raising the eyes or head, or by stooping, with forgetfulness and nausea, *Caps.*
14. Darting pain from the parietal bones to the throat, *China.*
15. Dull, stitching pain in parietal bone, evening, *Natr. mur.*
16. Pains, *darting or aching* on one side of the head, *Kal. bichr.*
17. Pain in the outer side of the parietal bone, *as if caused by a dull point*, *Ipec.*
18. Dull, *drawing pain* in the temporal region, *Cascar.*
19. Painful drawing in the mastoid process behind the ear, *Gent. cruc.*
20. *Boring pain* in the temporal bone, *Carb. a.*
21. Boring pain in side of head and occiput, *Natr. mur.*
22. —— pain at a small spot in one side of the head, *Hepar. sulph.*

Pressure.

Simple pressure.

1. Pressure in the head, changing from the left to the right side, *Agar.*
2. Dull pressure at a small spot in both parietal bones, near the vertex, for several hours every day, especially in the forenoon, excited by the smell of unclean clothes, and less in the open air, *Carb. an.*
3. Pressure in sides of head, thence over the whole face, *Natr. sulph.*
4. Semilateral headache, like pressure, going off by sitting erect, *Cicuta virosa.*
5. Pressure in the sides of the head, with beating, *Bov.*
6. —— below the ear, *Arum m.*

Pressure from without inwards.

1. Hard, painful pressure as if on the brain, on the side on which he is lying, at night on waking, *Phos. ac.*
2. Pressure from before backwards, in both sides of the head, *Magn. sulph.*

Pressure from within outwards.

1. Pressing pain in the temporal bones, from within outward, *Rhod.*
2. ——, from within outwards, in the parietal bones, *Merc. sol.*
3. ——, from within outwards, in the temporal region, *Atham.*
4. Pressure in both sides of the head, from within outwards, *Asar.*

Pressure and tension.

Pressure and tension in the sides of the head, *Dig.*

Pressure and tearing.

Pressure and tearing pain in the region of the right and left temporal bone, increased by contact, *Arg.*

Crampy, pinching Sensation.

1. Crampy headache on one side, commencing with obscuration of sight and luminous vibrations; he is unable to speak, every word he utters shakes the brain, *Sassap.*
2. Pain, as if both parietal bones were pinched by a pair of pincers, *Phos. ac.*
3. Crampy pressure in parietal bones, increasing during motion, *Phos. ac.*
4. Crampy, pinching headache, from the temple to the forehead and nose, *Mez.*
5. —— pains in the sides of the head, *Squil.*

Contractive Sensation.

Contractive headache above the temples, when reading; he has to read several things twice, is unable to chain his attention, *Agn.*

Compressive Sensation.

Compressive sensation in both sides of head, with hot feeling, *Magn. mur.*

Constrictive Sensation.

1. Constrictive pain in both sides of the head, with dull headache, *Phell.*
2. Constriction of the head above the ears, with pressure below either temple, in direction of the ears, *Lach.*
3. Giddiness and constriction in the sides of the head, *Atham.*

Sensation as if screwed in.

1. Sensation as if both sides of the head were in a vice, *Æth.*
2. ——, as if the head were screwed in on both sides, most violent when raising the head, *Ind.*
3. Painful sensation in the sides of the head, as if screwed in, going off in the open air, *Kal. hyd.*
4. Painful screwing on both sides of the head, followed by a tearing at a small spot in the parietal bone, and afterwards in the occipital bone, on the left side, *Bar. carb.*
5. Frequent pain in both sides of the head, as if between screws, in the evening, *Zinc. met.*

Stitches, Dartings.

1. *Stitches* in the sides of the head, *Caust.*
2. Stitching in one side of head, *Puls.*
3. Beating stitches over the eye, in one side of the head, *Petrol.*
4. Dull stitches in right and left side of head, with ill-humour, *Magn. mur.*
5. Fine, painful stitches in parietal bone and forehead, *Natr. mur.*
6. Stitches in the temporal region, with chilliness over the whole body, *Hyper. per.*
7. ——, in the temporal regions, *Dig.*
8. Jerking stitches, first in the right, afterwards in the left temporal region, *Cycl.*
9. Stitches in the side of the head, after dinner, and in the evening, *Bar. carb.*
10. *Lancinations* in temporal bone, *Sassap.*
11. *Shootings*, from the side of the head to the root of nose, and in ball of right thumb, *Phos.*
12. Dartings from the temporal regions to the vertex, through the head, *Berb. v.*
13. Violent *pricking* as with a dull needle, in the side of the head, deep in the brain, *Ind.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Darting, through one side of the head, *Bry.*
2. Several times, when taking an inspiration, lancination from the temple to the forehead, *Anac.*
3. Violent stitch in upper part of right and left side of head, *Magn. mur.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the temporal regions, *Iod.*

2. Tearing, from the ears to the temple, *Lach.*
3. ——, in the sides of the head, *Dig.*
4. ——, in right and left side of head, and at the back of the head, *Mercurial.*
5. ——, in the sides of the head, in the right side the tearing is attended with a bruised pain extending to the ear, in the left side the tearing is relieved by rubbing, or is succeeded by stinging in the left side of the forehead, *Grat.*

TEARING AND STITCHES.

1. Sticking and tearing in upper region of parietal bone, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Tearing and stitches in both sides of the head, *Magn. mur.*
3. ——, with dartings in the side of the head, particularly the right side, *Canth.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the sides of the head, *Nitr. ac. Plat.*
2. ——, behind the ears, extending to the mastoid process, *China.*
3. ——, in the sides of the head which makes one feel giddy, *Dig.*

DRAWING, WITH PRESSURE.

Drawing, with slight pressure, in the sides of the skull, *Clematis erecta.*

DRAWING, WITH TEARING.

Semilateral drawing, pulling with tearing and dartings in the head; sometimes with drawing in the eyelids causing them to be raised, or with roaring and tingling in the ears, *Acon.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beating in the temporal region, *Cast.*
2. ——, in one side of the head, as far as above the eye, *Ars.*
3. Beating in the head, in the side on which she is resting, *Sep.*
4. Throbbing in one of the hemispheres of the brain, *Cham.*

Boring.

1. Boring in the parietal bones, from without inward, with sensation as if the parts would burst, in the evening, *Zinc. met.*

BORING, DIGGING.

1. Digging, boring and slight jerking in one side of the head, early, after waking, increased by coughing and by bending the head backwards, *Aur.*

Coldness.

1. Feeling of coldness in the temporal region, *Berb. v.*
2. Cold sensation at a small place of the parietal bone, (afterwards also in other places of the head,) as from a drop of cold water, *Cann.*

Noises.

1. Buzzing, like a double pulsation in the region of the ear, when lying on it, on either side, *Spong.*

Grumbling.

1. Grumbling in the temporal bones, *Sulph. ac.*

Jerks.

1. Dull jerks in both temporal regions, *Lact.*
2. Jerks through both sides of the head, especially in the temples, as far as the occiput, whenever he gives a jerk with his arms, or sets his foot down firmly, *Spong.*

Shocks.

1. A shock in one side of the head, in the morning, in bed, *Magn. p. arct.*

Tightness.

1. Sticking tightness at a small place in the side of the brain, when stooping; when stooping, the pain affected one of the left upper teeth, and disappeared again after raising the head, *Dig.*

Creeping.

1. Creeping in the temporal region, *Rheum.*

LEFT SIDE OF THE HEAD.

Heaviness.

1. Oppressive heaviness, with feeling of emptiness in the left brain, *Stann.*
2. Great heaviness in the left half of the head, *Kal. carb.*
3. Weight in the left side of the head, worse in bed, *Am. carb.*

Headache.

1. Hemicrania, (on the left side,) *Brom.*
2. Headache on the left side of the head, *Alum.*
3. ——, on the left side, worse by pressure, or writing, *Lyc.*
4. ——, in the left side, frequently, *Iod.*
5. Dull headache in the region of the left parietal bone, improved by pressure, *Mez.*
6. Dull headache, from the left side of the nape of the neck, across the vertex, and terminating in a stitch in the top of the head, *Guaiac.*
7. Headache, wandering from the left ear to the left temple, worse when stooping, *Brom.*
8. ——, in left side and occiput, *as if the parts were sore, Rhus tox.*
9. *Boring headache*, above the eyelids, or in the left side of the head, *Lauroc.*
10. *Cramping and cutting headache*, above and behind the left ear, *Carb. v.*
11. Drawing headache in left temporal bone, affecting the whole head, with dull and dizzy sensation in the head, *Kreas.*

Aching.

1. Sharp aching on the left side, over the forehead, *Jod.*
2. Aching in the left side, or temple, *Kal. chl.*
3. ——, in the left side of the head, sometimes shifting to the right side, *Lauroc.*
4. Aching pain over the left temporal region, externally, *Magn. p. arct.*
5. Violent, aching pain, deep in the head, behind the left eye, *Kal. nitr.*
6. Aching, under the left parietal bone, *Mez.*
7. ——, in the region of the left parietal bone, externally, *Arg.*
8. ——, *with drawing*, in the left half of the head, from the ear to the top of the head, *Arn.*
9. Aching pain *at a small spot*, where the left temporal bone unites with the parietal, *Ran. bulb.*
10. Aching pain in the left temporal region, *resembling a fine tearing*, going off by moving the head, *Cina.*

Pressure.

Simple Pressure.

1. Pressing pain in left side of head, after dinner, *Pæon.*
2. Pressure in left side of forehead, or head, *Sassap.*
3. ——, in the brain, behind the left ear, *Phos. ac.*
4. ——, in the region of the left parietal bone, *Agn.*
5. ——, in left side of head, *Mur. ac.*
6. ——, in the left parietal bone, *Cic. vir.*
7. ——, in the left half of the brain, *Euphor.*
8. ——, in the left side of the head,

with burning in the temple; it extends to the root of the nose and upper teeth, *Col.*

9. ——, in the left hemisphere of the brain, *Spig.*

10. Sharp, painful pressure, below the left parietal bone, after supper, *Sulph.*

11. Pressure in the left hemisphere, when stooping, abating when raising the head again, immediately, *Angust.*

12. ——, in the left parietal bone, with a dull pain, *Thuj.*

13. Stupifying pressure on the whole left side of the head and face, *Verb.*

Pressure from within outward.

1. Painful pressure in left temporal bone, from within outward, *Sab.*

2. Pain in the left side of the head, pressing from within outwards; the pain is also in the right side of the occiput, *Kal. carb.*

3. Pressure from within outward, in the left side, *Asa. f.*

Pressure from without inward.

1. Pressure in the left temporal bone, as if pressed in, *Calc. carb.*

2. Violent pressure from without inwards, in the left temporal bone, as if stupified, *Verb.*

Compression.

1. Compressive, pinching headache in the left side, *Kal. carb.*

2. Compressive headache in the left temple and behind the ears, less when sitting, *Asar.*

Crampy Sensation.

1. Cramp-like sensation in the left side of the head, with subsequent feeling of warmth, *Thuj.*

Sensation as if screwed in.

1. Sensation in left side of head, near the ear, as of being pressed upon with a screw, *Sulph. ac.*

Pressure, with drawing.

1. Drawing pressure in the left half of the head, *Jod.*

2. ——, in the left brain, from the occiput to the forehead, as if the cerebral mass were accumulating, *Hell.*

Pressure with stitches.

1. Shooting pressure in the left brain, *Verb.*

2. Pressure, with frequent stitches in left side of head, morning, *Sassap.*

3. Feeling of heaviness and pressure in left side of head, with occasional shooting stitches, *Sabin.*

Pains.

1. Dull pain, in left half of head. *Phos.*

2. Severe pain in left side of head, especially the eye; at the same time similar pain in left foot, *Sang. can.*

3. Pain in the left side of the head, extending to the left eye, *Brom.*

4. Dead pain over the left eye, *Brom.*

5. Pain in left parietal bone, like megrim, worse when speaking, *Nux jugl.*

6. Dull pain in the left temporal region, worse when he shakes the head, *Lact.*

7. Dull pain in the left side of the head, spreading as a contractive pain, to the right temple, the ear, and throat, where it is especially acute, during deglutition, *Croc.*

8. Violent, continuous pain in left temporal region, when walking, going off when standing, *Tarax.*

9. Heavy pain in the left part of the head, in the course of the coronal suture, *Fluor ac.*

10. Steady pain in the region of the left temporal bone, *Evon.*

11. Dull pain in the left half of the head, *Zinc. met.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain in the left side of the head, *Anac.*
2. ——, internally, along the left parietal bone, *Menyan.*
3. ——, in the left side of the head, as far as the teeth, *Iod.*
4. Dull, drawing pain in the left brain, towards the temple, *Dros.*
5. Drawing pain over the left temporal bone, going off by pressure, and returning with increased violence immediately after, *Ant. c.*

DRAWING, TEARING PAIN.

1. Pain in the left side of the head, at first a light and drawing pain, but afterwards more violent and tearing; when the pain had reached its acme, it became excessive, as if a nerve had been torn in twain; ended suddenly when it had reached its highest degree of violence, *Arg.*
2. Drawing-tearing pain in the left side of the head, *Cina.*
3. Painful, tearing drawing in the left half of the head, from the eyeball to the occiput, *Colch.*

DRAWING-STICKING PAIN.

1. Drawing-sticking pain, from the left temple towards the vertex, across the forehead, *Tabac.*

PAIN, AS IF CUT.

1. Sudden pain in the left parietal bone, as if the bone were cut to pieces, with shuddering all over the body, *Kal. carb.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Painful boring in left side of head, *Magn. carb.*
2. Boring-aching, stupifying pain in the left brain, on the surface, *Stann.*

TEARING-BORING PAIN.

1. Tearing-boring pain in the left temporal region, *Rhod.*

STUPIFYING PAIN.

1. Stupifying pain in the head, above the left ear, as if some blunt instrument were pressed in, *Dulc.*

CRAMP-PAIN.

1. Cramp-like pain in the left temporal muscle, *Cocc.*

BEATING, THROBBING PAIN.

1. Throbbing pain in left side of head, afternoon, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Painful throbbing and beating in the left side of the head and occiput, sometimes with yawning, *Am. carb.*
3. Pain and throbbing in the left side of the head, with stitches in the left ear, and behind the right, *Kalm. lat.*
4. Beating, throbbing pain in the upper part of the left side of the head; more violent and lancinating when pressing on the part, rather externally, *Kal. carb.*

STICKING, SHOOTING PAIN.

1. Dull stitching pain in left side of head, as from a nail, night, *Natr. mur.*
2. Sticking pain in the left hemisphere, *Mez.*
3. Sharp, shooting, undulating pain, from the satura interparietalis to the left temple, for about two seconds, the undulating lasts a little longer, and it is only when the undulation is nearly over that the mind takes cognizance of the whole of it; the pain produces in the mind an idea of some impending danger; the undulation may be compared to that of the streak left on a wall, by the friction of a phosphoric match, *Fluor. ac.*
4. Violent sticking pain in the left side of the head, *Fer.*
5. Continuous sticking pain in left side of head, *Tarax.*

SORE PAIN.

1. Aching sore pain in left brain when lying, going off by sitting up, *Rhod.*
2. Bruised pain in left parietal bone, *Rat.*
3. Sudden contusive pain, at a small spot in the left parietal bone, *Plat.*
4. Pain as if bruised in the upper part of the left temporal region, *Hæm. campech.*

RHEUMATIC PAIN.

1. Rheumatic pain in a small circumscribed spot of the left parietal bone excited by contact, or breath of air with prosopalgia of one side of the face and swelling of the lower jaw, *Acon.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Violent pain in the left side of the head, like a digging in the brain, *Kal. hyd.*

DRAWING-OPPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Drawing oppressive pain in the left temporal muscle, sometimes with pressure in the upper row of teeth; by pressing upon the temples, the pain is changed to an oppressive headache in the forehead, *Calc. carb.*
2. Drawing and oppressive pain in the region of the left eyebrow, or in the temporal bone, *Calc. carb.*

TEARING-DARTING PAIN.

1. Painful tearing and darting deep in the brain, in the left temporal region, *Ind.*

OPPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Oppressive pain in the left side of the head, *Hydr. ac.*

ALTERNATE PAINS, SUCH AS:

DRAWING, PRESSURE, &c.

1. Alternation of pains in the left side of the head, such as, drawing, pressure, crampy pains, tightness, bruised sensations, extending to the teeth and orbits. *Crotal.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pain in the left side of the head, in the afternoon, *Lauroc.*

ACHING-DRAWING PAIN.

1. Aching drawing pain under the left temporal bone, *Rhodod.*

Stitches, Lancinations, &c.

STITCHES.

1. Short, violent stitches in left temporal region, *Rhodod.*
2. Sharp stitches in the left side of the head, in the evening, in bed, *Plat.*
3. Dull stitches from left side of the head to the nape of the neck, *Sassap.*
4. Stitches in the left side of the head after tearing and beating in the right, *Æth.*
5. Stitches in the left side of the head, early, *Niccol.*
6. Dull stitches in the left temporal bone, spreading all round in a circle, *Caust.*
7. Erratic, slow stitches in the left side of the head above the eye, *Caust.*
8. Sharp stitches through the left side of the head, *Anac. Guaiac.*
9. Dull stitches in left parietal bone, when stooping to the right side, with boring near the left ear, *Magn. mur.*
10. Stitches in left side of head and occiput, *Magn. mur.*
11. Single stitches in left brain, towards the vertex, *Menyan.*
12. Stitches in left side of head, on exerting the arm, *Natr. sulph.*
13. Fine stitches in left side of head, *Natr. carb.*
14. Sticking in left side of head and right side of occiput, *Millef.*

15. Stitches in the left side of the head, also in the temple, or proceeding from an old cicatrix, *Lach.*
16. Dull stitches in the left side of the head from the occiput to the frontal eminence, or alternately, here or there, *Bar. carb.*
17. Deep, sharp, intermittent stitches, between the left frontal eminence and the protuberance of the left parietal bone, *Verb.*
18. Violent intermittent sticking, deep-seated, behind the protuberance of the left parietal bone, *Verb.*
19. Frequent stitches in the left side of the head, in the afternoon; also in the occiput, in the evening, *Sep.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. Lancinations from the vertex to the left ear, *Agar.*
2. Lancinations with tearing in the left side of the head and in the occiput, *Æth.*
3. Lancinations in the skull or on the surface of the brain, in front of the left ear, towards the anterior part of the face, *Arg.*

Boring lancinations.

1. Boring lancinations in the left temporal region, from within outwards, going off when sitting or touching the parts, *Calc. carb.*

SHOOTING.

1. Shootings in left half of head, *Rhodod.*
2. Shootings in the left side of the head close along the ear, *Anac.*

DRAWING STITCHES.

1. Single drawing stitches in the left temporal region, going off when touching the parts, *Cycl.*
2. Dull drawing stitches from the left parietal bone to the frontal protuberance where all the lancinations terminate in one, *Guaiac.*
3. Drawing stitches in the mastoid process of the left side, at a small place, which is extremely painful even afterwards, especially when the head is turned or touched, *Bar. carb.*

TREMULOUS STITCHES.

1. Dull tremulous stitches on the left side of the head, *Anac.*

PULSATIVE STITCHES.

1. Pulsative stitches in the left parietal bone, *Calc carb.*

DARTINGS.

1. Dartings from before backwards, in lower part of left brain, *Nitr. ac.*

STICKING WITH PRESSURE.

1. Sticking with pressure in left brain, *Sabin.*
2. Stitches and pressure in the left side, in the room, *Am. mur.*

GNAWING STITCHING.

1. Dull gnawing stitching at a small spot in the left parietal bone, in paroxysms, *Plat.*

TEARING STITCHES.

1. Tearing stitches, from the left parietal bone to the frontal region, *Con. m.*

PRICKINGS.

1. Prickings in the left side of the head, or with boring, *Lauroc.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Long dull stitch, on the left side, over the forehead, early in bed, *Mez.*
2. Slow pressing, drawing stitch, from the left side of the occiput to the forehead, *Chel.*
3. Stitch in left parietal bone, with a blow on the opposite side followed by a stitch, *Millef.*

4. Stitch with a feeling of dilatation in the parts, beginning in the left side of the head, traversing the left side of the occiput, and terminating at the cervical vertebræ, *Ban. carb.*
5. Throbbing stitch from the left parietal bone to the forehead, on leaning the head on the hand, *Tongo.*
6. Slow long stitch through the left brain, from behind forwards, with pressure, *Verb.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the left side of the head, *Bry.*
2. Tearing in the left half of the head, from the nose, *Carb. v.*
3. Violent tearings through the left side of the head, *Carb. v.*
4. Tearing in the left half of the head, with drawing in the left arm, *Carb. v.*
5. Tearing in the left side of the head, especially the forehead and temple, with swelling of the painful side, *Caust.*
6. Tearing on the left side behind the ear and in the occiput to the nape of the neck, *Ambr.*
7. Tearing behind the left ear, as far as the vertex, with a sensation as if the head were cleft, *Am. carb.*
8. Tearing in left side of head and teeth of right side, changing to a headache, *Mercurial.*
9. Tearing in left side of head and nape of neck, *Niccol.*
10. Tearing in the right temple, in the left half of the head, extending to the vertex, *Colch.*
11. Tearing in the left side of head, *Guaiac.*
12. Tearing in the left half of the head, starting from a hollow tooth, *Bor.*
13. Tearing, apparently in the left temporal bone and over the left mastoid process, *Arg.*
14. Sharp tearing in the vertex and left parietal bone, *Zinc. met.*
15. *Pushing tearing* in the head behind the left ear when sitting, *Magnet. p. arct.*
16. *Lancinating tearing*, internally, from the left parietal bone to the vertex, when standing, in the morning, *Mang.*
17. *Throbbing and tearing* in left side of head, during the menses, *Natr. carb.*
18. *Digging tearing*, particularly in the left parietal bone, when walking and making a wrong step, worse towards evening, *Spig.*
19. *Burning tearing* in left side of head and at the occipital protuberance, *Ol. an.*
20. *Drawing tearing* in left side of head, *Mang.*
21. Drawing tearing in the left half of the head, *Zinc. met.*
22. *Tearing, with pressure*, in left side of head, *Sassap.*
23. *Tearing* in left brain, with pressure, and confusion, *Agar.*
24. Violent tearing with pressure through the left brain, especially in the forehead, gradually increasing and decreasing, *Staph.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beatings in the left side of the head with dulness of that side and grumbling in the upper teeth, *Kreas.*
2. Beating in the left side of the head worse on stooping, *Lauroc.*
3. Single beat at a small spot in the left side of the head, which feels bruised after that, *Lauroc.*
4. Beating in the left temporal region, *Hyper. per.*
5. Beating in a small spot in the left side, *Bov.*
6. Headache after drinking milk, like a hard beating in the left side, and a hard pulse in that part; relieved by turning to the right side, with his arms over the head, *Brom.*
7. Beating in left side of head, to-

wards the vertex, followed by tearing in left parietal bone and stitches in the head, *Tongo.*

8. *Throbbing* in left side of head, with heat and heaviness in forehead, *Magn. mur.*
9. Throbbing, in the left side of the head, with trembling of the limbs and muscular debility, *Cinch. sulph.*
10. Throbbing and bubbling in the left temporal bone as from an ulcer, extending to the vertex and the lower jaw, with twitching and contraction of the eyelids which seem to have grown smaller, *Kreas.*
11. Throbbing with stitches in the left side of the head, *Bar. carb.*
12. Jerking *pulsations* above the left mastoid process, *Kreas.*
13. Pulsations in the left half of the head and face, *Croc.*
14. *Hammering* in left side of head, on entering the room (with itching of the outer parts,) *Ol. an.*

Coldness, Chilliness.

1. Sudden cooling sensation at a small spot of the left parietal bone, as if a drop of water had dropped upon it, *Croc.*
2. Coldness of left side of head, with pain deep in the ear, *Phos.*
3. Chilliness of left side of head, with sensation as if the hair would rise on end, *Lob. inf.*

Jerks.

1. Pushes and jerks in the left side of the head, *Spig.*
2. Violent jerks, or dull stitches in the left brain, from the orbit to the parietal and occipital bones, shortly after a meal, *Nux. vom.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the left side of the head and forehead; jerking in the right occipital bone, *Canth.*
2. Drawing in the left and upper part of the head, down to the nose, *Colch.*
3. Rheumatic drawing in the left side of the head, *Sep.*
4. *Tearing drawing* in the left half of the head, above, in front of, and in the temple, *Kal. carb.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Tightness on the left side of the head, *Caust.*
2. *Tension and pressure* in the right side of the head, as from a blunt instrument, pressed through the head from above downwards, *Calc. carb.*
3. *Tension and burning*, at a small spot on the left parietal bone, *Bar. carb.*

Digging.

1. Digging in the left side of the head, when sitting, *Chin.*
2. Digging-up, incisive motion, through the left brain, from the occiput to the left frontal protuberance, recurring frequently, and decreasing rapidly, *Arg. nit.*

Boring.

1. Boring in left side of head, *Magn. mur.*
2. ——, in left side of head, with internal heat, *Magn. sulph.*

Noises.

1. *Numb feeling and humming*, in the left brain and ear, *Thuj.*
2. Sense as of *splashing* in the left brain, when walking fast, *Carb. a.*
3. *Cracking*, in the left brain, *Cham.*

Pressing and Forcing.

1. In the evening, after an animated conversation, heat in the face, and a pressing and forcing, deep towards the left; passes to the left upper jaw, as if the teeth ached, even on those places where the

roots of the teeth had been extracted a year ago, *Fluor. ac.*

Twitching.

1. Twitching at a small place under the skin of the left parietal bone; when pressing upon the place, it feels painful, as if bruised, *Angust.*

Fulness.

1. Fulness in the left parietal bone, *Fluor ac.*

Shock.

1. Shock in the left parietal bone, (externally); soon after, a similar shock in the outer left ear, when sitting, *Ind.*

Empty Feeling.

1. The left side of the head feels empty, *Merc.*

RIGHT SIDE OF THE HEAD.

Heaviness.

1. Weight in the right side, *Am. carb.*

Headache.

1. Headache, in right side of head; she was unable to open her eyes, and keep her head erect, *Petrol.*
2. Sensation, on stooping, as if a headache were setting in, on the right side, *Calc. carb.*
3. Sudden headache, on the right side, *Grat.*
4. Dull headache in the right brain, when coming from the open air into the warm room, *Spong.*
5. Headache, affecting the right side of the head and face, *with chilliness*, coldness, and tremor of the body and jaws, *Carb. v.*
6. Momentary, *drawing headache*, on the right side, from behind forwards, recurring at periods, *Croc.*
7. In the morning, drawing and oppressive headache in the right side of the head, with pressure in the lower jaw, *Angust.*
8. *Digging-up headache*, in the right side, *Arg. n.*
9. *Jerking headache*, in the right side of the head and forehead, *Caust.*
10. Headache, in the right temporal region, after breakfast, *giddiness*, and ineffectual *desire to vomit*, *Ind.*

Aching.

1. Aching in the right temporal bone, and in both temples, *Caust.*
2. ——, in the right temporal region, with obstruction in the right nostril, *Chel.*
3. Tight aching in the right side of the head, rather in the bones, *Clem. erec.*
4. Aching pain in the right temporal region, *Lam. alb.*
5. ——, in the right temporal bone, *Lauroc.*
6. ——, in the right side of the head, disappearing afterwards, *Croc.*
7. ——, in the right brain, towards the back, *Con. m.*
8. Hard, aching pain in the right side of the head, pulsative, *Zinc. m.*
9. Aching pain in the right side of the head, in the region of the parietal bone, where the pain is increased by contact, or at times in one temple, at times in the region of the left mastoid process, *Lauroc.*
10. *Stupifying ache* in the right hemisphere, from the occiput to the forehead, *Mez.*
11. *Aching with gnawing*, on the right side, in the upper head, as low down as the ear; this pain is occasioned by a transitory, gnawing pain in a hollow tooth, *Bell.*
12. A *biting and aching* in the right half of the head, like the sensation which one experiences in the nose, during an unsuccessful attempt at sneezing, early on waking, *Carb. v.*
13. *Stinging ache*, below the right parietal bone, *Euphorb.*

Pains.

1. Pain in right parietal bone, on making pressure upon it, *Tabac.*
2. The pain in the right side of the head shifts to the right leg, and back again, *Sulph.*
3. Pain in the right side of the head; *heaviness*, *fulness* and pressure, for several evenings, *Arg. n.*
4. *Jerking pains* in the upper part of the right hemisphere, *Kreas.*
5. *Beating pain* in right half of head, *Rhod.*
6. Throbbing pain deep in the brain, right side, *Phos.*
7. Pushing-beating pain in the right side of the head, with a general feeling of uncomfortableness, *Arg. nit.*
8. *Twitching pain* in the right side of the head, *Graph.*
9. *Painful dragging* from right temporal bone to ear, with otalgia, *Prun. sp.*
10. *Drawing pain*, at a small spot on the right side of the head, *Phos.*
11. —— pain, in right side of head, malar bone and jaw, *Calc. carb.*
12. —— pain, in right brain, terminating in the occiput, *Menyan.*
13. —— pain in the right brain, towards the occiput, *Dros.*
14. Painful drawing, from the right ear to the vertex, *Gum gutti.*
15. Sudden, painful drawing from the occipital bone across the right ear, as far as the lower jaw, *Bar. c.*
16. Drawing pain, when at rest, in the right side of the head, and in the right arm, *Bell.*
17. —— pain, from the occipital bone to the middle of the frontal bone, across the right temporal bone, externally, *Arg.*
18. A current of air causes a drawing pain in the right side of the head, *Valer.*
19. Feeling *as if bruised*, in the right side, extending into the eye, early, *Bov.*
20. Pain, *as from a blow*, on the right side of the head, and in front, *Plat.*
21. *Aching, sore pain*, in right brain and cerebellum, when sitting, *Rhod.*
22. Painful soreness in the right parietal protuberance, *Eupat. perf.*
23. Soreness of the right side of the head, *Sulph.*
24. *Stinging pain* in the right side of the head, then in the ear, *Ind.*
25. *Stitching pain* in right side of head and occiput, also when touching the parts, *Nitr. ac.*
26. Pain in the upper part of the right side of the head, *smarting and stinging* in the bone, as it were, from behind forward, especially in the evening, for several days, *Agn.*
27. *Lancinating pain*, through the right side of the head, *Brom.*
28. Dull, *sticking pain* in right temporal region, which is painful to the touch, *Plumb. ac.*
29. *Darting pain* under the right parietal bone, aggravated by coughing: the pain extends through the right shoulder to the middle of the arm; the upper and lower jaw are likewise affected by the pain, which is here alleviated by pressing upon the part, *Cim. lact.*
30. Violent, darting pain in the upper part of the right parietal bone, early after rising, going off after exercise, *Ind.*
31. Sharp, darting pain, from near the posterior superior angle of the right parietal bone to the mastoid process of the right parietal bone, *Fluor ac.*
32. *Boring pain*, behind the right ear, *Ran. scel.*
33. —— pain, in right temporal region, from without, inwards, *Pæon.*
34. *Flashing pain*, from right temporal bone, through the brain to occiput, *Prun. sp.*
35. *Tearing pain*, in the brain, close over the right temple, *Anac.*
36. Painful tearing from right side of head to the eye, *Magn. mur.*

37. Painful tearing in right parietal bone, *Mill.*
38. Painful sensation, *as if a heavy board were lodged in the right side* of the head, *Eug.*
39. *Painful, griping-tearing* in the right side of the head, extending to the fore part, when sitting, *Ind.*

Pressure.

1. Painful pressure in right brain, down to left lower molares, *Sabad.*
2. Pressure in right parietal bone, increased by external pressure, or attended with dragging, distensive pressing in the head, inducing a loss of ideas, *Prun. sp.*
3. ——, from sinciput to eye, right side, *Phos.*
4. ——, from right parietal bone to the occiput, through the brain, *Prun. spe.*
5. ——, in the right anterior lobe of the cerebrum, and the right side of the nasal bone, *Brom.*
6. Hard pressure in the right temporal bone and vertex, *Staph.*
7. Pressure in right side of head, *Natr. sulph.*
8. Pressing in the right side of the head, with heaviness, dulness and congestions, particularly on stooping, *Lach.*
9. Pressure in the right temporal bone, or also sticking, *Evon.*
10. ——, in the right brain, from time to time, *Hep. sulph.*
11. Painful pressure on the right side of the head and neck, descending, *Spong.*
12. When waking, pain in right parietal bone and forehead, pressing *from within outwards, Cina.*
13. Painful pressure through the right brain, *Bar. carb.*
14. Painful pressure in the right parietal bone, from within outward, when lying, *Spong.*
15. Pressure in the right side of the head, from within outwards; pain, as if the head would burst, when coughing, or talking very loud, *Spig.*
16. Painful pressure, through the right side of the head, *Stann.*
17. Violent, painful pressure in the right brain, from within outwards, *Verb.*
18. Pressure in the right side of the cranium, *from without inwards*, when rising, after stooping, *Kal. carb.*
19. ——, in the right side of the head, *with violent stitches, Anac.*
20. Painful sensation in right side of head, *as if screwed in, Mill.*
21. Pain, at a small spot in the upper and right side of the head, as if screwed in, thence extending, *Kal. hyd.*
22. *Pressure, with tearing,* in the head, from the occiput to the forehead, in the left side of the vertex, more violent during motion, *Aur.*
23. ——, with tearing, in the right brain, *Verb.*
24. *Burning pressure* in right temporal bone, *Rhus tox.*
25. *Pressure and trembling* over the right ear, towards the occiput, *Arg.*
26. Dull pressure in right parietal bone, as *from a plug, Plat.*
27. Stupifying pressure in right side of head, as from a dull instrument, *Oleand.*
28. Pressure, as from a plug, in the right parietal bone, in the left side, in the temples, *Asa f.*
29. Sensation in right parietal bone, as if a nail were driven in, disappearing on touching the part, *Thuj.*

Stitches, Lancinations, &c.

1. Sticking in right side of head, *Par. quad.*
2. Violent, single stitches in the right brain, *Camph.*
3. Sharp stitches in the right side of the head, from without inwards, *Alum.*
4. Stitches in right side of head, from within outwards, passing off

when turning to the other side, in bed, *Magn. carb.*

5. Dull, painful stitches in anterior corner of right parietal bone, *Magn. carb.*
6. Stitches in the right brain, *Cocc.*
7. ——, on the right side, as if coming out of the brain, *Helleborus.*
8. Dull stitches in the right temporal region, in any position, *Cycl.*
9. Stitches, deep in the right part of the head, with running of pus out of the left ear, violent stitches, tickling in the left ear, followed by sharp hearing, *Bor.*
10. Sticking in right side of head, particularly when laughing, or succeeded by tearing in the ear, *Tongo.*
11. Stitches in the right side, early, or like boring, with dulness, and causing him to exclaim, *Bov.*
12. *Lancinations* on the right side, as far as the eye, *Calc. carb.*
13. Violent lancinations, with pressure, in right side of head, they make him shudder, *Sassap.*
14. *Stinging* in the right temporal region, *Kal. chl.*
15. Violent *dartings* through the right brain, leaving a sensation of tension, and as of pressing asunder, *Calc. carb.*
16. Darting from the vertex to the right side of the head, *Elec.*
17. Darting in the upper part of the right parietal bone, *Kal. hyd.*
18. *Cutting,* as if a piece were cut off the right parietal bone, *Lach.*
19. Cutting, in the upper portion of the right parietal bone, and in the stomach, when stooping, going off after raising the head, *Ind.*
20. *Prickings* in the right side of the head and in the temples, *Gummi gutti.*
21. *Stitches and tearing* from right side of head to the eye, *Magn. mur.*
22. Tearing and darting from without inwards, in right side of head, *Magn. carb.*
23. Stitches in right side of head; afterwards, when moving the head to the left side, tearing sensation in right side of occiput, *Magn. carb.*
24. ——, in right parietal bone, followed by violent tearing in the right lobule and around the ear, *Mur. ac.*
25. Sticking and tearing in the right side of the head, at night, *Zinc. oxyd.*
26. *Sticking, with pressure,* in the right side of the head, *Lach.*
27. *Stitches and throbbing,* in right side of head, after dinner, *Magn. carb.*
28. ——, in the right side of the head, with beating and throbbing, *Lauroc.*
29. In right side, sticking changed to throbbing, *Canth.*

Single stitch.

1. *Stitch* in right side of head, after which the part feels bruised, *Rat.*
2. ——, in right side of head, with bruised feeling in temple, *Niccol.*
3. ——, on the right side of the head, as with a coarse needle, with vacant condition of the mind, as if he had lost his senses, *Kreas.*
4. ——, through the right side of the head; from behind forwards, *Kal. carb.*
5. Drawing, tearing lancination, with pressure, in the right side of the head, *Guaiac.*
6. Stitch, from the right parietal bone through the occiput, *Tongo.*
7. Lancination through the right brain, from the occiput to the forehead, *Thuj.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the right side of head. *Ammoniac., Carb. a., Gran., Mosch. Teucr.*
2. ——, in the right parietal bone, *Canth.*
3. ——, in right brain, from occiput to forehead, *Sabin.*
4. ——, in upper and right side of head, as if pulled by a hair, when sitting, *Phos.*
5. Violent tearing from below up-

ward, in right side of head; when sitting, *Phos.*

6. Fine tearing in the right side of the head, in the evening, during a walk, *Cast.*

7. Tearings in the right side of the head, face, and neck, and subsequent humming in the left ear, *Anac.*

8. Tearing, deep in right ear, when raising the head after stooping, *Mang.*

9. ——, in the head, behind the right ear, with sensation as of a shock, moving to the front of the head, *Magnet. p. arct.*

10. ——, in the right side of the head, from the occiput to the forehead, *China.*

11. Violent tearing in right temple and side, (during the menses,) *Natr. carb.*

12. Tearing in the right temporal region, *Lact.*

13. Violent tearing, in the right side of the head, in the evening, *Graph.*

14. Fine tearing at a small spot in the right parietal bone, deep in the bone, *Bar. carb.*

15. Tearing in the right side of the head and in the teeth, in the afternoon, *Zinc. met.*

16. ——, from right temple to the bones of face or to the vertex, *with chilliness over the back* from below upwards, shaking, chattering of teeth, not diminished by the warmth of the stove, *Natr. sulph.*

17. *Drawing tearing* over the right ear, *Mang.*

18. *Tearing* in right parietal bone, sometimes *with stitches* extending to the forehead and margin of orbit, sometimes with tickling in left ear and burning in concha, *Mur. ac.*

19. ——, and darting in right side of head, *Millef.*

20. ——, in right side of head, afternoon, with sticking, *Niccol.*

21. Tearings, with shootings, deep in the brain, behind the right ear, renewed by touching the parts, *Bar. carb.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Fine beating in right side of head, *Rhus tox.*

2. Pecking beating in right side of head, when walking, *Magn. sulph.*

3. Beating in the right side of the head, with stitches, sometimes aggravated by stooping, *Lauroc.*

4. Slow, pulsative beating in right side of head, *Ol. an.*

5. Beating in the right side of the head, on the outer side, *Bry.*

6. *Throbbing,* deep in the right side, *Canth.*

7. ——, in the right side of the head, in the afternoon, returning several days in succession, *Graph.*

8. *Thumping* in the side of the head, above the right ear, *Eupat. perf.*

9. *Beating and gnawing* in right parietal bone, evening, *Phos.*

10. ——, *with tearing* in the right side of the head, *Alum.*

11. ——, in the forehead and right side of the head, *with stitches, Alum.*

Digging.

1. Digging in the right brain, when walking, *Clematis erecta.*

2. Digging-up and tumultuous raging in the right brain, until he lost his senses; if the pain abates in the forehead, it increases in the side of the head and occiput; the pain increases during motion, when vertigo accompanies it, to such an extent that he walks to the left side, instead of walking straight, *Arg. nit.*

Darting-Tearing.

Darting-tearing from the right temporal region to the inner head, *Pæon.*

Boring and Throbbing.

Boring and throbbing in the right

side of the head, in the cheek; worse by motion, *Bell.*

Digging, with Pressure.

Digging, with pressure in the right brain, with tearing in the jaws, extending to a painful gland, *Bry.*

Sensation as of a foreign body.

Sensation in the right brain, as if a large, foreign body were in it, *Con. m.*

Jerks, Shocks.

1. Painful shocks in the right side of the head, *Graph.*
2. Single, sharp shocks or jerks in right brain, *Puls.*
3. Darting shock through the right brain, *Prun. sp.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the right side of the head, *Alum.*
2. ——, in the right side of the head, or in the left side of the occiput, in the afternoon, *Ind.*
3. ——, in the right half of the head, from below upwards, *Nux vom.*
4. Slight drawing, deep in the right brain, increasing to a violent tearing, extending towards the forehead and occiput, *Arg.*
5. Painless drawing in the right parietal bone, with pressure, a sort of agreeable warmth spreading over the whole body, *Thuj.*
6. *Drawing, with pressure* and heaviness in the right side of the head, increasing by the least motion, *Arg. nit.*
7. ——, in the right side, *ending in a sticking sensation, Asaf.*

Noises.

1. Whizzing in the right side of the head, in the morning, *Lact.*
2. Humming and twitching in right side of head, particularly the ear, at night, *Niccol.*

Heat.

Glowing heat in the right side of the head, every evening, *Am. mur.*

Tension.

Painful tension in right parietal bone, *Millef.*

Numb Feeling.

1. Numbness in the right side of the head, *Sulph.*
2. A small spot in the right parietal bone feels numb, *Cina.*

Coldness.

The right side of the head feels icy cold to the hand, but burning to himself, *Bar. carb.*

TEMPLES.

Heaviness.

1. Heaviness in temples, with frequent chilliness, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Painful weight in temples, from above downward, *Rhus tox.*

Headache.

1. Headache in the temples, going and coming, *Iod.*
2. Boring headache in the temples, *Angust.*
3. Stunning headache through the temples, relieved by pressure, *Podop. pelt.*
4. First dull, then oppressive headache in the temples, early on waking, with a quantity of empty eructations, *Calc. carb.*
5. Stitching headache in both temples, in the evening, *Sep.*

Aching.

1. Aching in the temples, *Arn. Carb. a. Caps.*
2. ——, in the temples, especially the left, *Asar.*
3. Paralytic aching in the temple, *Lyc.*

4. Aching pain in the temples, particularly in the evening, *China.*
5. ——, in the temples, when walking in the cold air, *Coffea.*
6. Sharp aching in that temple on which he did not rest, early, when in bed, *Graph.*
7. Sudden aching pain in both temples and nape of neck, with vertigo, deep in the brain, on entering a room, *Ran. bulb.*
8. Grinding aching in the temples, as far as the eyes and forehead, disappearing on stooping, *Mang.*

Pains.

1. Pain in both temples, during motion, *Lyc.*
2. ——, in the temples, as in dry coryza, *China.*
3. ——, in the temples, when exerting the head, *Nux vom.*
4. TEARING PAIN in the temples, the bones of the orbit and cheek, which swells a good deal, *Calc. carb.*
5. Tearing pain in one temple, *Cham.*
6. —— pain in the right temple, or from the left temple to the vertex, and thence along the outer canthus of the eye to the malar bone and one tooth, *Lauroc.*
7. —— pain through the temples, early, *Con. m.*
8. DRAWING AND TEARING PAINS in the temples, down the face, *Senega.*
9. PINCHING PAIN in the temple, *Carb. a.*
10. LANCINATING PAIN in the temple, *Calc. caust.*
11. Shooting pains in one temple, *Kal. bichr.*
12. Darting pains through the temples, with sensation of blood rushing across the head, *Eupat. perf.*
13. Stitching pain in the temples, *Sulph.*
14. Sticking pain in the temples, *Stron. carb.*
15. THROBBING PAIN in temples, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Painful beating in the temples and gums, with soreness when touched, *Daph.*
17. Beating pain in the temples, *Stann.*
18. —— pain in temples, frequently, *Phos.*
19. Violent DRAWING PAIN in the temple, disappearing suddenly, *Caust.*
20. Drawing pain in the temples, *Mang.*
21. Drawing pains in the temples, when touching the parts, *Con. m.*
22. Painful TINGLING AND CREEPING in the temples, *Sulph.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in the temples, *Acon. Angust. Amm. caust. Aur. Cann. Con. m. Zinc. met.*
2. ——, in the temples, frequently with despondency and increased by pressure, or by touching the hair, *Agar.*
3. Sharp pressure in both temples, externally, *Spong.*
4. Continual pressing and pushing in either temple, *Zinc. met.*
5. Pressure in the temples, increased by pressing upon the part, *Aspar.*
6. Pressing feeling in both temples, and towards the forehead, *Stron. carb.*
7. Hard pressure in the temples, frontal eminences, occiput, and brain, accompanied by vertigo: increased by movement and contact, *Cup.*
8. Pressure in the temples, alternating from right to left, as if from some blunt instrument, *Dulc.*
9. ——, in temples, also with tension or yawning, *Ol. an.*
10. ——, in the temple, sometimes accompanied by a deep sleep, *Ign.*
11. Pressing and aching in the temples, *Kal. carb.*

12. Severe pressing in the temples, and in both sides of the neck, *Kalm. lat.*
13. Pressing pain in temples, *Mercurial.*
14. Pressure in the temples, alternately, *Lyc.*
15. ——, in the temples, and constrictive feeling at the præcordia, *Phyt. dec.*
16. ——, in the temples, particularly the right, *Par. quad.*
17. Pressing pain in temples, with drawing in eyes, *Podop. pelt.*
18. Painful pressure in both temples, *Sabad.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Pressure in the temples, from within outwards, *Sambuc.*
2. Pressing in temples, from within outward, *Ran. scel.*
3. ——, in both temples, from within outwards, with dull pressing in the flesh above the elbow, the hands feeling as if paralysed, *Lob. inf.*
4. Pain in the temples, pressing outwards, day and night, with nausea unto vomiting, *Caust.*
5. Hot pressure in both temples, as if from within outwards, *Nux mosch.*
6. Immediately in both temples a severe pressing from within outwards, after that a pinching pain in the left deltoid muscle, *Fluor. ac.*
7. Pressure in both temples, from within outwards, *Bism.*
8. Pain in both temples, pressing from within outwards, *Bry.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Pressure from without inwards, and sense as of squeezing in both temples, with continual constriction of the upper part of the head, increasing towards evening, *Anac.*
2. ——, in both temples, from without inwards, extending to the frontal bone, where the pain becomes fixed, *Crot.*
3. Pressure in both temples, from without inwards, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Furious pressing in both temples, from without inward, *Thuj.*
5. Cramp-like, dull pressure in both temples, from without inward, *Zinc. met.*
6. Pressure in the temples, also from without inwards, or from within outwards, (also with tension,) *Spig.*

CONSTRICTIVE-CONTRACTIVE, COMPRESSIVE SENSATION.

1. Constrictive pain in temples, *Puls.*
2. Compression in both temples, *Anac.*
3. Contractive pain in both temples, *Squil.*
4. Compression in both temples, as if the head were pressed between two hard planes, *Natr. mur.*
5. Compressive-contractive sensation in the temples, *Tabac.*
6. Contractive pain in the temples, for several mornings, *Sulph.*

SENSATION AS IF BETWEEN SCREWS.

Headache in the temples, as if the head were between two screws, *Cocculus.*

PINCHING SENSATION.

Sensation as if both temples were pinched with pincers, *Verb.*

CRAMPY PRESSURE.

1. Crampy pressing in the temples, from without inwards, *Plat.*
2. Cramp-pain in the temples, *Calc. carb.*
3. Crampy sensation in the temples, after a violent exercise, he finds it difficult to collect his thoughts, *Mez.*

PRESSURE AND DRAWING.

Pressure and drawing in the temples, *Hepar sulphuris.*

PRESSURE, WITH THROBBING.

Throbbing pressure in the temples, *Camph.*

PRESSURE AND TEARING.

1. Pressure and tearing in the temples, in paroxysms, *Dulc.*
2. ——, with tearing in the temples, as if the bone would be pressed out, *China.*

PRESSURE AND STICKING.

Alternate pressure and sticking in the temples, *Tabac.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in the temples, *Arn. Calc. carb. Carb. a. Puls. Sil. Zinc. m.*
2. Slight stitches above the temples, *Rheum.*
3. Stitches in the temples, causing one to start and scream, *Kal. carb.*
4. Lancinations in the temples, from within outwards, *Bell.*
5. SORE STITCHES in temples, *Tabac.*
6. Stitches in the temples, WHEN SINGING, *Alum.*
7. ——, in temples, WITH PAIN IN whole HEAD, *Phos.*
8. ——, in the temple, ACCOMPANIED by a painful, CONTRACTIVE FEELING or dragging, *Carb. a.*
9. ——, in the temples, WITH THROBBING of the temporal arteries, *China.*
10. DRAWING STICKING through the temple to the upper jaw, with sense of turning in the head, *Kreas.*
11. Fine STINGING in the temples, *Cocculus.*
12. DARTINGS in the temples, particularly the left, *Crotal.*
13. Darting through the temples, when walking in the open air, *Bry.*
14. SHOOTING in the left temple, afterwards in the right, externally, *Verb.*
15. Shooting in the temples, with giddiness, *Lob. inf.*
16. STITCHING in the head, over the ear, for a few minutes, *Sep.*
17. PULSATIVE STITCHING in the temple, with heat in the head, chilliness in the body, and weakness of the head, depriving him almost of his mind; accompanied with slumber and loss of sense, *Stann.*
18. CUTTING, WITH PRESSURE, in the temples, from within outwards; and spreading through the brain, where it is felt as a violent throbbing; it continues in any position, *Bell.*

SINGLE STITCH.

A STITCH as from an electric spark, starting from the temples upwards and downwards, *Angust.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the temples, *Canth. Carb. v. Sulph. ac.*
2. ——, in the temples, going off in a room, *Ol. an.*
3. ——, in the temples, early, and in the evening, *Am. carb.*
4. ——, in the temples, DURING A MEAL, *Con. m.*
5. ——, in the temples, RELIEVED BY PRESSING on the parts, *Kal. nitr.*
6. ——, in the temples, WITH DIGGING and confusion in those parts, *Bov.*
7. Sudden, acute, PIERCING and BITING TEARINGS in the temple, *Anac.*
8. CRAMPY TEARING in the temples, at different periods, *Zinc. met.*
9. Tearing AND SORENESS in the temples, when touching the parts, *Cast.*
10. JERKING TEARING, or drawing-jerking tearing, particularly in the temples, as if they would be torn asunder, *Puls.*
11. TEARING WITH PRESSURE in both temples, more violent when touching the parts, *Cup.*
12. Tearing in the temples after dinner, WITH STITCHES behind the ears, *Zinc. met.*

13. Tearings and lancinations in the temples, from within outwards, *Cham.*
14. Tearing with sticking, particularly in the temples, *Puls.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the temples, *Agar.*
2. Drawing in the temples, then in the forehead, then in the occiput, *Nux. vom.*
3. CRAMP-LIKE DRAWING in the temples, increased by pressing upon the parts, *Cina.*
4. DRAWING AND PRESSURE in temples, with feverishness and difficulty of breathing, *Ran. bulb.*
5. Drawing with pressure in both temples, *Phos.*
6. Drawing, with pressure, in one temple and side of the forehead, causing a gloomy sensation, *Stann.*

Beating.

1. Beating in the temples and fulness of the brain, on waking from the siesta, *Carb. v.*
2. Beating in the temples, with violent pain in the vertex as if ulcerated and as if it would burst, (during the menses,) *Natr. sulph.*
3. Beating in both temples, also constant hammering (before the menses,) *Lach.*
4. Violent beating in the temples, *Sep.*
5. HAMMERING in the temples, particularly about noon and midnight, with subsequent lameness of the body, *Ars.*
6. PULSATION in the temple, with pressure, which afterwards changed to lancinations, simultaneously with the same feeling in the left shoulder, *Colch.*
7. THROBBING in both temples and in the forehead, *Bor.*
8. Throbbing in both temples, *Bor.*

Boring.

1. Boring in the temples, sometimes with tearing in the evening, *Alum.*
2. BORING AND TEARING in the temple, with aggravation of the pain by cold and warmth, and great sensitiveness of the temple, *Grat.*

Griping.

Griping and tumult in the temples, in the evening, after lying down, *Magn. mur.*

Tension.

Tension in the temples, *Hyper. per.*

LEFT TEMPLE.

Headache, and Aching Pain.

1. Headache in the left temple, towards the eyebrows, with relief when lying on cool places, *Chin. sulph.*
2. ACHING, in the left temple, *Bar. carb.*
3. Sharp ache above the left tem when walking, *Mang.*
4. Aching in the left temple, particularly on entering the room, *Lauroc.*
5. ——, in left temple, moving up and down, going off in the open air, *Oleand.*
6. ——, in left temple, from time to time, lancinating and tearing, *Arn.*
7. Aching pain in the left temple, externally and internally, as if one were pressing on the part somewhat hard with the finger, *Staph.*
8. BORING, ACHING PAIN in left temple, the whole day, *Stann.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the left temple, *Arum m.*
2. ——, without pain, in left temple, *Guaiac.*
3. Hard pressure over the left temple as far as the occiput, with dread of motion, *Phos. ac.*

4. Painful pressure in the left temple, with constant dizziness, *Brom.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

Aching pain in the left temple, pressing from within outwards, *Mez.*

FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Undulating pressing from without inwards, in left temple, *Plat.*
2. Pressing in the left temple, from without inwards, *Cocc.*
3. Sticking pressing in the left temple, from without inwards, *Kal. carb.*
4. Painful pressure in the left temple, from without inwards, extending over the orbits, when sitting and reading, diminished by motion, *Mez.*
5. Pressure from without inwards, in the left temple, *Asa f.*
6. Pressure in the left temple, as if the forehead would be pressed in, *Stann.*

FROM BEHIND FORWARDS.

Pressure in the left temple, from behind forwards, *Verb.*

CRAMPY PRESSURE.

1. Crampy, dull, hard pressure in left temple, at regular intervals, *Phos. ac.*
2. Crampy pain in the left temple, in paroxysms; also tearing, *Kal. carb.*
3. Sharp, crampy pressure in the left temple, *Zinc. met.*

WITH STITCHES.

1. Pressure in left temple, mingled with sharp stitches, *Menyan.*
2. Sticking pressure, in the left temple, *Ars.*

WITH THROBBING.

Pressure with throbbing, in the left temple, *Asa f.*

Pains.

1. Stupifying pain, WITH STITCHES, in the left temple, not when sitting, *Ars.*
2. Pain, LIKE A SHOCK, in left temple, *Oleand.*
3. DRAWING PAIN in left temple, when sitting, ceasing when walking or standing, *Tarax.*
4. Painful drawing in left temple, when closing the eyes, with painful pressure on left upper eyelid, *Sabin.*
5. PINCHING AND DRAWING PAIN in the left temple, towards the parietal bone, with heat of the face, *Calc. carb.*
6. BORING PAIN in the left temple, *Clem. erec.*
7. Pain in the left temple, FOLLOWED BY BURNING in the skin, in the left region of time, *Phyt. dec.*
8. BURNING PAIN, AND sometimes STITCHES in the left temple, when at rest, *Am. mur.*
9. Burning pain and stitches in left temple, when masticating, or sneezing, *Am. mur.*
10. TEARING PAIN in left temple, *Magn. mur.*
11. Tearing, stabbing and shifting pain in left temple, with heat, *Merc.*
12. Tearing pain in the left temple. *Aur.*
13. Pain in the left temple, aching and tearing, *Arg.*
14. Violent, tearing pain in the left temple, close to the orbit, occasioning a sensation of pressure in the left half of his eye, *Spong.*
15. STITCHING PAINS in left temple, down to the articulation of lower jaw, *Merc.*
16. Disagreeable sensation in the left temple, as if the blood were suddenly arrested, followed by a dull sticking pain, *Chel.*

Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Stitches in left temple, *Agar. Magn. carb. Nit. ac. Par. quad. Staph.*

2. Sharp stitches in the left temple, externally, as far as the forehead, *Spong.*
3. Quickly-passing stitches in the left temple, *Graph.*
4. Lancinations or dartings in the left temple, a long time, *Kal. hyd.*
5. Periodic stitches in left temple, *Sang. can.*
6. Stitches in left temple and ear, *Ran. bulb.*
7. ——, in the left temple, the head being drawn up; also when turning the head, *Æth.*
8. ——, in the left temple, WITH JERKS, *Bov.*
9. ——, in the left temple, INCREASED BY CHEWING, *Am. carb.*
10. ——, WITH PRESSURE in left temple, *Merc.*
11. ——, in the left temple, with dulness of the head, and sensation AS IF THE BRAIN WERE PRESSED UPWARDS AND FORWARDS, *Lauroc.*
12. DULL STITCHES in the left temple, darting THROUGH THE WHOLE BRAIN, evening and night, *Dig.*
13. DRAWING STITCHES in the left temple, *Lam. alb.*
14. DIGGING STITCHES in the left temple, close to the eye-brow, when moving the lower jaw, *Calc. carb.*

STITCHES, IN PARTICULAR DIRECTIONS.

1. Stitches above the left temple, from without, inward, in the head, *Ambr.*
2. Painful dartings from below upwards, in the left temple, *Am. mur.*
3. Stitches in the left temple, from within; also in the whole forehead, *Bell.*

STICKING.

1. *Boring sticking* in the left temple, and particularly in the right eye, *Calad.*
2. *Pulsative, drawing, tearing sticking* in the left temple, apparently in the bone; next day it was felt from time to time, now in the left, then in the right temple; sometimes also in left frontal protuberance, less violent, continuing a few days, *Staph.*

CUTTING.

Cutting, as with knives, in the left temple, *Arg. nit.*

SHOOTING.

Shooting, deep in the temple, in the orbit, and left ear, *Bar. carb.*

PRICKING AND STINGING.

1. Prickings in the left temple, *Cocc. Niccol. Zinc. met.*
2. ——, in left temple, when sitting, ceasing when standing, *Tarax.*
3. BURNING PRICKING in left temple, going off by scratching, *Plat.*
4. Sharp, burning prickings in the left temple, *Staph.*
5. STINGING in the left temple, after dinner, *Kal. nitr.*

SINGLE STITCH.

Stitch in the left temple, as from an electric spark, *Spig.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing, in the left temple, *Agn. Arg. Gum. gut. Mercurial.*
2. External tearing, in the left temple, *Guaiac.*
3. Tearing from left temple to forehead, worse during motion, *Phos. ac.*
4. ——, in left temple, going off by pressure, *Magn. carb.*
5. ——, in left temple, during a walk, *Mang.*
6. ——, in the left temple; when walking in the open air, the distensive headache returns, *Arn.*
7. Repeated tearings in the left temple, *Arn.*
8. Tearing in the left temple, extending into the upper part of the left side of the head, *Sep.*

9. ——, from the left temple to the articulation of the jaw, in the evening, *Kal. carb.*
10. JERKING-TEARING, over the left temple, *Zinc. met.*
11. SHOOTINGS AND TEARINGS in the left temple, *Anac.*

TEARING, WITH PRESSURE.

1. Tearing with pressure, in the left temple, *Anac.*
2. Sharp tearing, with pressure in the left temple, *Anac.*
3. Tearing, with pressure, in the left temple and eye, *Sulph.*
4. ——, with pressure in the left temple, *Asar.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the left temple, in the evening, *Alum.*
2. Slight drawing, in left temple, *Oleand.*
3. Drawing, in left temple and outer ear, changing to pressure, during motion, *Phos. ac.*
4. Stupifying drawing in the left temple, in a draught of air, *Verb.*
5. DRAWING WITH PRESSURE in the left temple, becoming more violent by contact, *Cup.*
6. ——, with pressure in left temple, *Thuj.*
7. ——, in left temple, WITH A FEELING OF COLDNESS, *Ol. an.*
8. CRAMPY, painful DRAWING in left temple, *Petrol.*
9. PINCHING DRAWING, from below, upwards, toward the left temple, *Petrol.*
10. TEARING DRAWING, in the left temple, as if the parts were pulled out, or through the temples to the left side of the face and teeth, *Kreas.*

Boring.

Boring, with pressure, in left temple, *Phos. ac.*

Jerks.

1. Sudden jerks, with pressure, in the left temple and left side of the forehead, causing him to exclaim, *Stann.*
2. Jerking in left temple, *Ox. ac.*

Burning.

Stinging burning in left temple, evening, *Phell.*

Twitching.

Frequent twitching in upper part of left temple, followed by drawing toward the side of forehead, after dinner, *Phos.*

Noises.

Buzzing sensation in the left temple, *Bruc.*

Swelling.

The left temple is swollen and painful to the touch, *Cham.*

Digging.

Digging, with pressure, in the left temple, *Colocynthis.*

Coldness.

Feeling of great coldness in the left temple, as if occasioned by a wet, cold cloth, *Gummi gutti.*

Beating.

1. Beating in the left temple, *Spong.*
2. Pulsative throbbing in the left temple, ending in a stitch, *Helleborus.*

Tension.

Tension in left temple, evening, *Natr. mur.*

RIGHT TEMPLE.

Heaviness.

Sensation in right temple, as if a heavy weight were pressing from

without inwards, with painful stinging in left frontal eminence, coming and going rapidly, *Sabin.*

Headache and Aching Pain.

1. Headache, with pressure through the right temple, *Dros.*
2. ACHING PAIN in right temple, *Tarax.*
3. —— pain above the right temple, *Dros.*
4. —— pain in the right temple, aggravated by walking, and brought on by exerting one's attention, *Helleborus.*
5. ——, in the right temple, as if something broad were pressing upon it, *Guaiac.*

Pains.

1. Dull pains in the right temple, *Agar.*
2. Transient HEAVY PAIN in right temple, immediately after eating, frequently recurring in the afternoon, accompanied with an uneasy craving sensation in the stomach, *Kal. bichr.*
3. DRAWING PAIN in right temple, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Dull, drawing pain in right temple, *Stron. carb.*
5. Painful drawing in the right temple, followed by a tearing pain from the head of the right humerus to the nape of the neck, *Arg.*
6. DRAWING-BORING PAIN in the right temple, with spasmodic pain below the right malar bone, *Magn. p. arct.*
7. PAINFUL TEARING in right temple, which closed her eyes, *Magn. carb.*
8. Painful tearings in the right temple, *Caust.*
9. PAINFUL STITCHES in the right temple, after dinner, *Magn. carb.*
10. STITCHING AND TEARING pain in right temple, *Mercurial.*
11. STRETCHING AND TEARING PAIN in the right temple, *Cina.*
12. BEATING PAIN in right temple, with nausea, early, for several days, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Throbbing pain in the right temple, the cheeks are red and hot *Cann.*
14. Painful throbbing in the right temple, *Hepar sulph.*
15. Beating pain in right temple, with diarrhœa, *Stram.*
16. Spasmodic, SHOOTING PAIN in the right temple, *Calc. carb.*
17. Transient, smart, shooting pains in the right temple, returning at intervals of ten minutes, *Kal. bichr.*
18. BORING PAIN in the right temple, *Hepar sulph.*
19. TENSIVE PAIN in right temple, *Mur. ac.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the right temple, *Ars. Kalm. lat. Sil.*
2. Deep pressure in the right temple, *Thuj.*
3. Painful pressure in the right temple; when leaning the head upon the hand, the pain increases as if the head would fly to pieces, *Bell.*
4. Hard pressure in the right temple, more violent during motion, *Cup.*
5. Pressure in the right temple, when walking in the open air, *Magnet. p. arct.*
6. Violent pressure in the region of the right temple, *Anac.*
7. Stupifying pressure in the right temple, on waking, *Calad.*
8. Pressure in right temple, or on left frontal region, *Phell.*
9. ——, in the right temple, when lying on it, going off when raising one's-self, *Stann.*
10. Painful pressure through the right temple, almost as if on the outer side, *Stann.*

FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Pressure in the right temple, as if something were pressing upon it hard, *Calc. carb.*
2. ——, from without inwards, in the right temple, *Anac.*

3. Dull pressure in right temple, from without inward, at intervals, *Valer.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Pressure in the right temple from within outwards, *Spong.*
2. Painful pressure in right temple, from within outwards, *Sabad.*
3. Pressure in right temple, from within outwards, *Phos. ac.*
4. Painful pressing in right temple, from within outwards, *Sabin.*
5. Painful pressure in right temple, from within outwards, *Natr. carb.*
6. Pain in the right temple, pressing from within outwards, *Kal. carb.*

FROM BELOW UPWARDS.

Pressure in right temple, from below upward; had to change about in order to obtain relief, *Rhus tox.*

AT A SMALL SPOT.

1. Sensation in the right temple, as if a blunt body were slowly pressed into the brain, *Cocculus.*
2. Painful pressure in right temple, at a small spot, the pain is also jerking, sliding; soon after a similar sensation in the hollow of the left knee, *Ox. ac.*

WITH BEATING.

Pressure in the right temple, with beating and ill-humour, early, *Bov.*

WITH DRAWING.

Pressure in the right temple, also with drawing, *Mosch.*

WITH STITCHES.

1. Pressure with sticking in the right temple and side of the forehead, *China.*
2. Hard pressure in right temple, with drawing stitches from occiput to forehead, *Sassap.*

CRAMPY PRESSURE.

Crampy pain in right temple, *Ind. Oleand.*

2. Drawing, crampy sensation in the right temple, *Crotal.*
3. Crampy pressure in the right temple, with sharp stitches from within outwards, *Arg.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in the right temple, *Canth.*
2. Dull stitches in the right temple, from time to time, *Zinc. met.*

STUPIFYING STITCHES.

1. Sharp, stupifying cuttings, over the right temple, *Verb.*
2. Stupifying, deeply-penetrating sticking in the right temple, during dinner, aggravated by external pressure: in a few hours the pain shifts to the upper teeth of that side, and changes to a tearing, *Verb.*

STITCHES IN PARTICULAR DIRECTIONS.

1. Darting stitch in the right temple as far as the forehead, *Squil.*
2. Fine stitches in right temple, from without inward, *Rhus tox.*
3. Stitches in the right temple, extending into the left half of the forehead, *Bov.*
4. Dull stitches in right temple, striking deep into the brain, *Phos. ac.*
5. Stitches from the right temple to the lower teeth, *Sassap.*
6. ——, in right temple, from within outwards, with stitches and pressure in left temple, *Nux mosch.*

DARTING.

Dartings in the right temple, with fulness of the head, or with darting in the ear, *Bruc.*

BORING STITCHES.

Boring stitches in the right temple, going off by contact, *Coloc.*

DRAWING STITCHES.

Violent drawing stitches in the right temple; they contracted one half of the brain, *Squil.*

STITCHES, WITH PRESSURE.

1. Stitches with pressure in the right temple, at regular intervals, *Bor.*
2. Violent stitches, with pressure in right temple, *Bell.*
3. Dull sticking in the right temple, externally and internally, as if the bone would be pressed out; more violent when touching the part, *Staph.*

PRICKINGS.

1. Prickings in the right temple, *Ind.*
2. Piercing pricking in the right temple, *Euphr.*
3. Prickings in the right temporal region, *Angust.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Violent stitch from right temple to eye, *Phos. ac.*
2. Violent dull stitch in right temple, spreading in every direction, *Stron. carb.*
3. *Burning stitch* in the right temple, *Bar. carb.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the right temple, *Agar.*
2. ——, in right temple, when sitting, *Niccol.*
3. ——, in right temple, during the catamenia, *Am. mur.*
4. ——, in the right temple and ear, *Con. m.*
5. Rending in the right temple, PASSING DOWNWARDS, *Kalm. lat.*
6. Tearing in the right temple, down to the side of the face, *Am. mur.*
7. —— and darting in the right temple, extending to the upper and lower teeth, *Kreas.*
8. ——, down the right temple, as far as the face, *Arg. nit.*
9. ——, WITH PRESSURE, in the right temple, *Camph.*
10. ——, with pressure, in the right temple, on the outside of, and in the interior of the brain, more violent during motion, *Agn.*
11. Tearing in the temple; darting-tearing in the right, or tearing with pressure, as if the bone would be pressed out, *China.*
12. ——, with pressure, in the right temple, increased by pressure, *Bism.*
13. ——, in the right temple, WITH BURNING after rubbing, *Alum.*
14. Tearings in the right temple, immediately after in the chin and thumb, WITH GNAWING in the middle of the lower jaw, *Ind.*
15. Tearing in right temple PRECEDED BY VERTIGO in occiput, *Ran. bulb.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in right temple, *Merc. sol.*
2. ——, WITH PRESSURE, in right temple, perceptible during sleep, *Petrol.*
3. ——, in the right temple, TERMINATING IN A STITCH, *Squil.*

Jerks and Shocks.

1. Fleet jerkings in right temple, *Valer.*
2. Tearing jerks in the right temple, *Spig.*
3. Single, sharp shocks in right temple, *Phos. ac.*
4. Shocks in right temple, as if a plug had lodged there and were pushed in farther, *Sulph. ac.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing in the periosteum of the right temple, *Canth.*
2. ——, with pressure, in right temple, *Ran. scel.*

Rush of Blood.

Rush of blood to the right temple, *Sil.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beating, in the right temple, as with a finger, *Lauroc.*
2. ——, with pressure in the right temple, with weight on the head, *Alum.*
3. Throbbing in the right temple, with drawing in the bone, *Canth.*
4. Pulsative throbbing in the right temple, extending to the orbit, *Lach.*

Tightness.

1. Tightness, in the right temple and eye, which felt paralyzed, *Caust.*
2. ——, stupifying tightness in the right temple, relieved by pressing upon it, *Alum.*

Noises.

Sense as of humming, groaning in the right temple, *Kal. carb.*

Jerking—Drawing—Pinching.

Jerking, drawing, and pinching in right temple, down the occiput and nape of neck, *Merc. sol.*

FOREHEAD AND OCCIPUT.

Heaviness.

1. Dull feeling in occiput and forehead, *Lob. inf.*
2. Weight in the occiput, with beating in the forehead, *Æth.*
3. Heaviness in forehead, and ulcerative pain on left side of occiput, *Magn. carb.*

Headache.

1. Frontal and occipital headache, the head, *Kal. bichr.*
2. Headache in forehead and occiput, the former worse on raising *Mur. ac.*
3. Evening-headache, first in the forehead, then in the occiput, *Chin. sulph.*
4. Violent, dull headache, first in the fore part, then in the back part of the head, for some days; stupifying pressure on the top of the head, as after quickly turning in a circle, *Calc. carb.*
5. Dull, PINCHING HEADACHE in the forehead, with s itches in the temples, abating by walking, but returning when sitting or standing, *Staph.*
6. DRAWING, ALSO TEARING HEADACHE, in the forehead, or occiput, sometimes in the temples, diminishing when pressing upon the parts, and disappearing when thinking, *Calc. carb.*

Aching Pain.

1. Dull, aching pain in the forehead, extending into the occiput, *Calc. caust.*
2. Aching in the nape of the neck, afterwards in the forehead, followed by lachrymation, and closing of the lids, *Carb. v.*
3. Aching in the forehead, with stupor, and drawing pressure in the occiput, *Arg.*

Pains.

1. OPPRESSIVE PAIN in the forehead, or in the left side of the occiput, *Hydr. ac.*
2. DRAWING PAIN in forehead and occiput, *Sabin.*
3. Drawing pain in the vertex, violent pressure in the forehead and occiput, as if pressed together, at noon, *Spong.*
4. Drawing pain in the frontal bone and in the nape of the neck, both when at rest and in motion, *Bell.*
5. Drawing pain in occiput, orbits and forehead, worse on stooping, *Mang.*
6. PULSATING PAIN in the forehead, after a meal, with pressure in the occiput, heat in the head, and eructations, *Carb. v.*
7. BURNING PAIN, in occiput, or forehead, *Rhus. tox.*

8. Tearing pain, in the forehead and cervical vertebræ, when in a heated room, during the day, and when smoking tobacco, *Caust.*
9. Painful tearing in occiput, forehead, or, when shaking the head, high up in right side of head, or along this side from above downward, *Phell.*
10. Digging pain in the forehead and occiput, as from subcutaneous ulceration, on raising the head, early, in bed, *Junc.*
11. Sticking pain in forehead and occiput, *Sulph. ac.*
12. Pressing, sticking pain, now in the occiput, now in the forehead, *Acon.*
13. Troublesome stinging and digging up pain, alternately anteriorly and posteriorly, *Arg. nit.*
14. Cutting pain in the occiput and forehead, as if a sharp body were pressed in there, worse by walking, and when pressing upon the parts, *Calc. carb.*

Pressure.

1. Dulness of the forehead and occiput, with pressure in front and behind, *Squil.*
3. Pressure and weight in the forehead and occiput, more violent during motion, *Bism.*
4. Pressure in forehead, sinciput and eyes, *Nitr. ac.*

FROM BEFORE BACKWARD.

Dull, painful pressure from before backward, in the forehead, as far as the occiput and nape of the neck, until he falls asleep, *Spong.*

FROM BEHIND FORWARD.

1. Pressure above the eyes and in occiput, as if somebody tried to press down her head from behind, *Merc.*
2. ——, in the forehead, in the occiput, with beating, *Cast.*

WITH BEATING, WITH TEARING.

Pressure, with tearing, from the left frontal protuberance to the occiput, *Spig.*

WITH STICKING.

Pressure in the occiput, soon after sticking in the forehead, with chilliness of the nape of the neck and back, *Sil.*

COMPRESSIVE-CONSTRICTIVE.

1. Compressive pain in forehead and occiput, on the left side, extending to the ear, with burning heat in the head, *Hæmat. camp.*
2. Constrictive pain at the base of the brain, and above the root of the nose, without intermission, the head leaning to one or the other side; increased by stooping, lying or pressure, hands and feet being cold, with hot forehead, and coma vigil, *Camph.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches, in the fore part and back part of the head, after dinner, *Alum.*
2. Stitching and pressure, in occiput, afterwards beating in forehead, *Phos.*
3. Stinging, with pressure, now in the forehead, now in the occiput, only during motion, accompanied with a sensation of burning heat, from the region behind the ear, across the occiput, down to the nape of the neck, *Spong.*
4. Dartings, from the forehead to the occiput, with subsequent dulness of the head, and an accelerated pulse, *Asa f.*
5. Darting, from the forehead to the occiput, *Bry.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing, in the occiput, also in the forehead, *Kal. carb.*

2. ——, from occiput to forehead, with pushing and jerking sensation, *Mur. ac.*
3. Drawing tearing, in the occiput and forehead, *Guaiac.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the occiput, with gnawing in the forehead, as from worms, *Zinc. met.*
2. ——, first in the fore part, afterwards in the back part of the head, in the evening, *Graph.*
3. ——, from the middle of the forehead, or deep in the right side of the occiput, *Lauroc.*

Beating.

1. Beating, in the forehead and occiput, *Bry.*
2. Throbbing, from forehead to occiput, with tension, *Lyc.*

Tension.

Tension, in the forehead and left side of the face, or in the right occiput, (as if a tuft of hair were pulled,) *Lauroc.*

FOREHEAD AND TEMPLES.

Heaviness.

Heaviness of the head, with boring pain in the temple and forehead, from within outwards, *Dulc.*

Headache.

1. Dull headache, particularly in the forehead and temples, *Lauroc.*
2. Headache, in the left temple and forehead, with vertigo, reeling and anxiety, with sweat, *Kal. nit.*
3. Constrictive headache, in the temple, and over the orbit, *Ipec.*
4. Lancinating headache, above the eyes and in the temples, with heat and coldness in alternation, so that she sometimes had hot, sometimes blue hands, with stitches in the swollen glands of the neck, which then became softer and smaller, *Bor.*
5. Boring headache, below the left temple, or in the forepart of the head, *Carb. v.*
6. Headache, as if forehead and temples would burst, early, in bed, *Puls.*
7. Tearing headache, over the left eye, and in the temple, *Iod.*
8. Beating, throbbing headache, in one temple, or forehead, *Caps.*

Aching Pain.

1. Aching pain, in the forehead and temples, *Viol. tric.*
2. When sitting, stupifying, aching pain in the forehead and temples, externally, finally affecting the whole head, *Cin.*
3. Aching, in the forehead and left temple, with a similar pain in the right side of the face, and afterwards in the left lower limb and foot, *Lach.*

Pains.

1. Strong pain, in the temples and forehead, *Kalm. lat.*
2. Pain, in the temples and forehead, at noon, increasing until the temporal arteries throb visibly, with heat in the head, tingling in the ears, a good deal of thirst, copious micturition, anxiety and debility, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Lancinating pain, in the forehead and temples, *Berb. v.*
4. Darting pain, towards the temple, also in the frontal protuberance, on the left side, *Cal. caust.*
5. Quick-darting pain in right forehead and temple, in the evening; in the night he feels a sudden pain through the forehead, like an electric stroke, *Sang. can.*
6. Beating pain, in the forehead and temporal region, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Drawing pain, from the temple across, and over the right orbit, *Bell.*

8. Painful drawing, through forehead and temple, as if a worm were creeping through these parts, *Sulph.*
9. TEARING PAIN, in the forehead and temples, deep in the brain, abating in the open air, *Aur.*
10. BURNING PAIN, in the left temple and forehead, *Spig.*
11. Continual BORING PAIN, in the forehead and the temples, from within outwards, *Ant. cr.*
12. Boring pain, from within outward, at times in the forehead, at times in the temples, sometimes with burning, *Dulc.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the temples and forehead, *Senega.*
2. Pressing pain, deep in the forehead and left temple, *Lach.*
3. Painful pressure, in the right temple, frequently alternating, with a similar sensation in the right frontal eminence, and in the left temple, *Teucr.*
4. Hard pressure in forehead or temples, *as if bruised*, when reflecting, *Phos. ac.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Pressing pain in the forehead and temples, from within outwards, the temporal regions feeling thick, which sensation is increased by contact, *Berb. v.*
2. Painful sensation in right frontal eminence and right temple, as if pressed asunder, *Sabin.*
3. Headache, in forehead and temple, from within outwards, *Mur. ac.*
4. Pressure from within outwards, under the right temporal bone, or in the forehead, particularly on stooping, or also in the left half of the occiput, with vanishing of thought, *Lauroc.*
5. Pain, at a small spot, now in the temples, now over the orbit of the eye, pressing from within outwards, almost boring; disappearing by pressure, *Ipec.*

FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Pressure in the forehead and temples, with sensation as if the sinciput were pressed flat, *Coral.*
2. Dull pressing from the temples to the forehead, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Pressure in forehead, from without inwards, or in right temple, *Ol. an.*

CONTRACTIVE.

1. Dull and tight pressure in the forehead and left temple, *Dig.*
2. Contractive pressure in the forehead and in the temples, going off when thinking, *Dig.*

CRAMPY PRESSURE.

1. Cramp-pain in right temple and forehead, *Plat.*
2. Crampy-feeling in the temples and forehead, with pressure in the eyes and jaws, *Mez.*

Stitches.

1. Dartings in the forehead and left temple, *Arn.*
2. Lancinations in the forehead and temples, *Alum.*
3. Stitches in the whole frontal cavity, and in both temples, *Calc. caust.*
4. Stitches in the temporal region, in quick succession, stitches in the left frontal eminence, with sensation as if an extravasation of blood had taken place in the forehead, *Arn.*
5. ITCHING STITCHES in the forehead and temple, which do not go off by rubbing, *Angust.*
6. Stitches in the upper part of the forehead and over the temples, WHEN MOVING THE LOWER JAW, *Kal. carb.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in forehead and temples, *Phos.*
2. —— in the left temple and left frontal eminence, *Ambr.*
3. —— in the temporal region, or in the forehead above the eyebrows, *Calc. caust.*
4. —— in temples, alternating with tearing in forehead, with heat and redness of the head, but no heat perceptible externally, *Plumb. ac.*
5. TEARING WITH PRESSURE in the temples and forehead, especially above the right eye, and in other parts of the brain, more violent during motion, *Agn.*
6. —— AND STITCHES in forehead and temples, obliging him to lie down, with sensitiveness of vertex as if the hair were pulled at, with feeling of heat in forehead which feels cold to others, *Magn. mur.*
7. Violent darting and tearing in the left temple, or in the right side of the forehead, in the evening, *Kal. hydr.*

Burning.

Burning in the right temple and side of the forehead, or in the vertex, *Caust.*

Drawing.

Drawing from above downwards, in the temples and right orbit, *Bell.*

Beating.

Pulsations in the forehead and temples, with heat of the face, *Helleborus.*

Noises.

Crepitation, snapping as of electric sparks, in the temples, nose, and forehead, *Acon.*

FOREHEAD AND SINCIPUT.

Headache.

Headache, on the top of the head, and in the forehead, in the evening, *Bor.*

Pains.

1. Dull and gloomy pain in forehead and sinciput, evening, with ill-humour, *Merc. sol.*
2. Pain in the forehead and top of the head, increasing at every noise and conversation, *Iod.*

Pressure.

Pressing pain in sinciput, frontal region, and orbits, *Stron. carb.*

Stitches.

1. Sticking in the forehead and sinciput, also WITH HEAT, *Grat.*
2. —— in the top of the head and over the eyebrow, WITH a sensation as of DRAWING PRESSURE, *Sil.*

Tearing.

1. TEARING AND HEAVINESS in forehead and top of the head, after dinner, *Magn. carb.*
2. —— in the sinciput and forehead, with heaviness on stooping and burning in the right eye, *Bor*
3. DRAWING TEARING, with pressure in the top of the head and forehead, in frequent transitory paroxysms, *Zinc. met.*

FOREHEAD AND VERTEX.

Heaviness.

Heaviness in forehead and vertex *Ox. ac.*

Headache and Aching Pain.

1. PRICKING HEADACHE in the vertex and forehead, *Mez.*
2. Aching pain in forehead and on vertex, *Natr. mur.*

Pains.

1. Continual dull pain in forehead and vertex, *Ox. ac.*
2. Flushes of heat and perspiration in morning, with sharp pains in forehead and vertex, *Ox. ac.*

3. Sharp pains in forehead and vertex, especially over the left eye and in left temple, with a feeling of lightness, *Ox. ac.*
4. STUPIFYING PAIN in the forehead, or vertex, with heat of the eyes, *Bov.*
5. STICKING, AND AFTERWARD DIGGING-UP PAIN in the left frontal and vertical region, as far as the malar bone, *Arg. nit.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure and FEELING OF HEAT in vertex and forehead, *Natr. carb.*
2. TENSION AND PRESSURE in the left vertex and in the forehead, *Bell.*

CRAMPY.

Pressure and crampy feeling on the vertex or at a small spot on the forehead, *Eug.*

CONTRACTIVE.

Pain in the forehead and vertex, as if the parts were grasped together, *Arg. nit.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in the forehead and vertex, *Magn. carb.*
2. Sticking above the eye or in vertex, *Ol. an.*

Tearing.

Tearing in vertex, forehead, eyes, with qualmishness and nausea in the region of the chest and organs of speech, *Nux vom.*

Drawing.

Drawing through the forehead and vertex, WITH PRESSURE, *Stann.*

Boring.

Boring in vertex, succeeded by a stupid feeling, or above the left eye from without inwards, *Magn. sulp.*

Movements.

Movements in the vertex and forehead, occasioning giddiness and stagnation of thought, *Bry.*

SINCIPUT AND FOREHEAD.

Pains.

The DEAD PAIN over the left eye shifts to the sinciput, WITH a BURNING sensation and a stupifying pain, with sinking and rising in the head, *Brom.*

Drawing.

Tearing drawing in the upper and anterior part of the head, *Carb. v.*

OCCIPUT AND VERTEX.

Headache.

LANCINATING HEADACHE, in the occiput and vertex, *Dig.*

Pains.

1. DISTRESS on the top and in the back part of the head, *Eupat. perf.*
2. DRAGGING PAIN in the sinciput, or also in the occiput, always with drowsiness, *Lauroc.*
3. PAIN AS IF BRUISED of the vertex and occiput, especially during the chill; at every motion, especially when stooping, and going up-stairs the pain is converted into a violent jerking in the integuments of the head, diminished by pressing on the parts, *Helleborus.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure on the vertex, in the occiput, and in the left half of the sinciput, *Crot.*
2. PRESSURE AND WEIGHT in the occiput, afterwards wandering to the top of the head; less in the open air, (during the menses), *Carb. an.*
3. PRESSURE in the vertex AND DRAWING in the nape of the neck when turning the head, *Hyos.*
4. Drawing pressure in the right vertex and occiput, *Spig.*
5. *Contractive pain* in upper and back part of the head, *Mang.*
6. Almost burning, contractive sensation in occiput or sinciput, *Phell.*

7. *Crampy pain* in the vertex and in the upper part of the occiput, with soreness, which finally becomes burning, *Sep.*

Tearing.

Tearing in vertex and occiput, *Hyper. perf. Phos. ac.*

Drawing.

Drawing *with pressure* in right vertex and occipital bone, worse during motion, *Phos. ac.*

Boring.

Boring in the occiput and on the vertex, *Spig.*

SINCIPUT OR VERTEX AND TEMPLES.

Headache and aching pain.

1. Headache after motion and much talk, in the temples and vertex, *Mez.*
2. Dull *tearing headache* in the vertex and temples, in paroxysms, *Carb. v.*
3. Aching pain in the sinciput, worst in the temples, *Zinc. met.*
4. —— on the vertex and in the temples, especially the right side, *Rheum.*

Pains.

Drawing pain in the vertex and temples, which appears to rise from the back, *Calc. carb.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in both temples and on the top of the head, *Carb. v.*
2. Violent pressing, about the sinciput, most violent in the temples *Lach.*
3. Painful pressure in the sinciput, extending from within the forehead to the outer parts, most violent in both temples, *Teucr.*
4. Pressure *as from a thumb* in upper part of head, temples, and eyes, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Painful pressure with dizziness in sinciput and temples, with occasional painful stitches in the back, *followed by a drawing* sensation, *Sabad.*

Stitches.

Single stitch.

Sudden stitch through the left temple; afterwards tension and flashing darting pains in the vertical region; soon passing over into a painful pressure, *Gent. cruc.*

Tearing.

1. Frequent tearing in left temple and vertex, *Magn. sulph.*
2. *Tearing* in the sinciput, or hammering tearing *with stitches* in the temples, and sensation, on stooping, as if the contents of the head would press out at the forehead, *Kreas.*

Drawing.

Crampy drawing under the vertex, with stitches in the temples *Phos.*

OCCIPUT AND TEMPLES.

Headache.

Headache *with drawing* in occiput and temples, and pressure in eyes; so violent, early, that he had to leave his bed, *Rhus tox.*

Pressure.

Continual pressure, now in the temples, now in the occiput, *Zinc. met.*

From without inwards.

Pressure from without inwards in the temples and the occiput, *Stann.*

Tearing.

Darting tearing and pain in the occiput and temples when bending the head backwards, *Anac.*

Jerks.

Pushes and jerks in the occiput and temples, whenever he presses the foot to the ground, during a walk, *Spig.*

OCCIPUT, VERTEX AND FOREHEAD.

Pains.

Drawing pain in the forehead in the left vertex and in the occiput, *Anac.*

Pressure as if in a vice.

Sensation as if the forehead, vertex, and occiput were in a vice, *Grat.*

Tearing.

Digging tearing in the occiput, left vertex, and forehead, aggravated by motion, noise, loud talking, and opening the mouth, most violent when lying, *Spig.*

FOREHEAD, TEMPLE, AND OCCIPUT.

Pains.

Tearing and lancinating pain, at night, over the right eye, in the temple, and about the occiput. *Lyc.*

VERTEX, TEMPLES, AND OCCIPUT.

Pressure.

Pressure in vertex, temples, occiput, *Tabac.*

FOREHEAD, TEMPLE, AND VERTEX.

Pressure.

Pressure in the forehead, temple and vertex, diminishing by external pressure, *Stann.*

INTEGUMENTS OF THE HEAD.

Falling off of the Hair.

1. Falling off of the hair, *Ambr. Bov. Carb. a. Carb. v. Caust. Cinch. sulph. Colch. Con. Ferr. m. Fluor ac. Graph. Hep. s. Hyp. perf. Ign. Iod. Kal. c. Kal. hyd. Kal. n. Magn. carb. Merc. Natr. carb. Natr. mur. Nitr. ac. Petrol. Phosph. Phosph. ac. Staphis. Sep. Sulph. Zinc. m.*
2. Falling off of the hair, for an hour, *Bell.*
3. —— out of the eyebrows and mustashios, *Plumb. ac.*
4. —— off of the hair, with painfulness of the hair on the vertex, *Par. quad.*
5. Excessive falling off of the hair, whereas the hair on other parts of the body, grows more abundantly, *Lyc.*

WHEN COMBING THE HAIR.

1. Falling off of the hair on combing the head, *Selen.*
2. —— of the hair when combing the head, *Silic.*
3. A good deal of hair comes out while combing, *Tabac.*
4. Falling off of the hair when combing it, particularly in lying-in women, *Calc. carb.*

With sensitiveness of the scalp.

1. Falling off of the hair and sensitiveness of the scalp when combing the hair. *Sassap.*
2. —— of the hair, particularly on combing the head (the scalp being very sensitive), *Kreas.*

BALD SPOTS.

1. Bald spots on the head, *Hep. s.*
2. A spot over the ear becomes bald, *Phos.*

Dry hair.

1. Dryness of the hair, *Kali carb.*
2. Falling off and dryness of the hair, *Alum.*
3. The roots of the hairs seem to be dry, *Phos.*

Greasy hair.

1. The hair is very greasy, *Bry.*
2. The hair which was formerly dry, become greasy, *Plumb. ac.*

Gray hair.

1. She has a number of gray hairs, *Lyc.*
2. Single hairs turn gray, *Graph.*
3. The hair turns gray and falls off, *Sulph. ac.*

Entangling of the hair.

1. The hair on the head crisps (from applying the juice externally), *Branc.*
2. The hairs of the child become entangled at their terminations and adhere to each other (trichiasis); if these clusters of hair are cut off, the remaining hairs become entangled again, *Bor.*
3. The hairs are entangled as in plica polonica, *Vinc. min.*

Musty smell of the hair.

The hairy scalp smells musty, the hairs stick together, *Natr. mur.*

Loss of the electric power of the hair.

The hair of the head, which was heretofore possessed of an electric power, is so no longer, *Bell.*

Sensation as if the hair would rise on end.

1. The hairs seem disposed to stand on end, *Mez.*
2. Sensation as if the hairs stood on end, above the left ear, *Zinc. met.*
3. Sensation as if the hairs on the top of the head were standing on end, or as if some one were moving them; most violent when moving the body, *Spong.*
4. —— on the scalp as if the hair stood on end, *Mur. ac.*
5. —— as if the hair were standing on end here and there, the scalp being very sensitive, *Acon.*
6. —— as if the hair would stand on end, with tingling over the whole head, and a feeling of coldness after coming out of the open air, *Amm. carb.*

Sensation of shuddering.

a) AS IF THE HAIR WOULD RISE.

1. Sensation of shuddering on the left side of the occiput, as if the hairs would stand on end, *Cocc.*
2. Shivering over the hairy scalp, as if the hair stood on end, *Bar. carb.*
3. Shuddering over the hairy scalp, the hair standing on end, and the scalp feeling as if it trembled and became contracted, *Merc.*
4. Thrill over the hairy scalp as if the hair stood on end, but without chilliness, *Silic.*
5. Pain as if a knife were drawn through the head, followed by internal coldness of the head, which made the hair stand on end, *Arn.*

b) WITHOUT THE HAIR RISING.

1. Slight shivering over the hairy scalp, *Arg.*
2. Shuddering over the hairy scalp, *Seneg.*

Swelling or sensation of swelling.

1. Swelling of the head, *Bell. Dig. Merc. Ophiotox.*
2. —— above the temple, *Sep.*
3. —— on the forehead, *Sep.*
4. —— of the forehead, *Rhus v.*
5. —— of the head and face, *Ars. Crot. Lach. Merc. corr. Merc. dulc.*
6. —— of the head, with red face, *Cupr.*
7. —— of the head, face, neck, and chest, *Rhus t.*
8. The swelling on the forehead feels heavy, when on going upstairs, *Rhus v.*
9. Bloated appearance of face and forehead, *Acon.*
10. After a walk in the open air, head, face, and hands feel swollen, *Æth.*
11. Swelling of the head, cervical glands, and gums, *Merc.* (*fumes.*)
12. Headache as if there were too much blood in the integuments, and as if the head were swollen, when sitting, *Guajac.*

13. Swelling of the head and redness of the whole body, *Bell.*
14. Sense of swelling in the region of the occiput, *Ammoniac.*

Sweat, warm or cold.

1. Warm sweat about the head, *Bry.*
2. Heat of the whole head, and sweat on the occiput, *Mosch.*
3. Cold, clammy sweat on the head and forehead, *Merc.*
4. Profuse sweat in the hair, particularly in the open air, during a walk, *China.*
5. Excessive oily exhalation from the head, so that the tips of the fingers become oily when scratching the scalp, *Branc.*
6. Profuse sweat about the head, in the evening after lying down, *Petrol.*
7. Humid scalp, *Sep.*
8. Sweat on the hairy scalp and face, *Puls.*
9. Cold sweat on the forehead, *Verat.*
10. Sweat on the forehead, after dinner the eyes feel weak as after revelling, *Valer.*
11. —— of the hair on the forehead, about noon, with stiffness of the loins, pulse 90, *Valer.*
12. —— on the vertex, *Ruta.*
13. Frequent sweat in the forehead, *Nitr. ac.*
14. His head perspires easily, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Sweat about the head, in the morning and at night, *Natr. mur.*

Sensation of looseness.

1. Sensation of looseness and drawing in one side of the scalp, on raising the eyes, *Sanguin.*
2. Feeling of looseness of the scalp on the right side, *Sanguin.*

Heat or Burning.

ABOUT THE WHOLE HEAD.

1. Burning about the head, with loss of appetite, *Phos.*
2. Heat about the head, with burning of the face, *Æth.*
3. —— in and about the whole head, *Dig.*
4. Burning about the head, *Bry.*
5. Frequent heat about the head, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Heat of the hairy scalp, he has to scratch, *Mez.*
7. Burning on the head, with formication, loss of appetite, violent sticking in the ears, succeeded by coldness and chills, *Tabac.*

IN PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE HEAD.

On the vertex.

1. Burning of the vertex, increased by contact, *Chin. sulph.*
2. —— on the top of the head, *Plat.*
3. —— on the top of the head, *Natr. mur.*

On one side.

1. Burning and prickling in the left temple, *Verbasc.*
2. —— in the skin, on the left side of the forehead, *Merc.*
3. —— in the region of the left temple, *Merc.*
4. —— in the scalp, over the right side of the forehead, *Menyan.*
5. —— over the right temple *Mang.*
6. Smarting burning in the hairy scalp on the left side, *Coloc.*
7. Feeling of warmth on the side of the frontal bone, *Phos. ac.*
8. Burning on the right side of the scalp, *Spong.*

On the forehead.

1. Burning with hot sweat, on the forehead, *China.*
2. —— on the forehead, *Grat.*
3. Stinging burning on the forehead, *Ol. an.*
4. Burning on the temples, or only from the left forehead to the eyes, which feel so painful that they cannot be moved, *Spig.*

Around the eyes.

Heat and burning around the eyes, *Cic.*

AT SMALL SPOTS.

1. Burning at small spots, also particularly at the right parietal bone, going off by rubbing, *Ol. an.*
2. Corrosive burning point on the vertex, *Sabad.*
3. Burning sensation at one spot on the right frontal bone, *Mang.*
4. Sensation about the head as of burning spots or sparks, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Burning of that part of the scalp which is touched, *Ars.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the hairy scalp, above the right forehead, *Lyc.*
2. Quickly-passing tearing in the scalp, while walking in the open air, *Lyc.*
3. Tearing in the scalp, particularly at a small spot of the occiput, *Colch.*
4. —— in the left vertex, or from the occiput to the neck, *Lauroc.*
5. Rheumatic tearing about the head, early in the morning, *Graph.*
6. Tearing about the head and in the eyes, with redness of the whole face, every afternoon, *Calc. carb.*
7. —— over the forehead, *Bry.*
8. —— in right temple, *Alum.*
9. —— in the bones of the skull, *Carb. v.*
10. —— in an old scar, in the upper part of the head, *Carb. v.*
11. —— in the right occiput, *Carb. v.*
12. —— in the outer part from the left side of the frontal bone down the muscles of the cheeks, *Guajac.*
13. Dull tearing in the temporal bones, *Ruta.*
14. Tearing in the outer parts of the head and in the teeth, *Staphis.*
15. —— above the left orbit, *Thuj.*
16. —— in different parts of the hairy scalp, followed by tension with sore pain as if the skin had been cut, *Ol. an.*

WITH A TUMOUR.

Tearing in the right parietal bone, going off in the evening; afterwards a tumour of the size of a walnut was seen at that place, painful when touched as from subcutaneous ulceration, going off in a few days, *Ruta.*

BURNING TEARING.

1. Fine, burning, stinging tearing in the skin of the right temple, after itching and rubbing; afterwards crampy headache, *Lyc.*
2. Burning tearing of the occiput, when stooping, where the posterior cervical muscles are inserted, *Cupr.*
3. Tearing and burning in the hairy scalp, in front of the vertex, *Caust.*

TEARING WITH PRESSURE.

1. Tearing with pressure on the top of the head, *Ambr.*
2. —— with pressure, in different parts of the head, increased by motion, *Sassap.*

DARTING, OR LANCINATING TEARING.

1. Stitch-like tearing in the right temple (when standing) disappearing when touching the part or when yawning, *Mur. ac.*
2. Darting-tearing between the frontal and temporal region. *Menyan.*
3. Tearing and sticking in the right side of the head and about the occiput, after dinner, *Ol. an.*
4. Drawing-cutting tearing in the side of the forehead, *Staphis.*
5. The vertex feels bruised, when pressed upon, this was preceded by a darting-tearing, *Magn. carb.*
6. Lancinating tearing on the left side of the head, also contractive, at the parietal bone, *Spig.*

JERKING TEARING.

1. Tearings and tearing jerks in the occiput, three afternoons in succession; between the attacks the

place is sore to the touch, less when not touched, *Mang.*

2. Drawing tearing, as with a jerk, in the outer parts above the left eyebrows, *Stann.*

BORING TEARING.

Tingling-boring tearing, or also pressure at a smaller spot on the vertex, *Colch.*

Itching of the hairy scalp.

SIMPLE ITCHING.

Amm. mur. Ammoniac. Anacr. Arg. nitr. Bov. Coff. Con. Crot. Calc. c. Caust. Graph. Ferr. magn. Lach. Lyc. Magn. carb. Phos. Phos. ac. Rhodod. Ran. scel. Rhus v. Seneg. Sep. Silic. Staphis. Sulph. ac. Tabac.

1. Itching of the hairy scalp, here and there, *Lauroc.*
2. —— of the hairy scalp, he has to scratch until it bleeds, *Sabad.*
3. —— of the hairy scalp when walking in the open air, *Calc. carb.*
4. —— of the hairy scalp, day and night, *Merc.*
5. Violent itching of the scales of the hairy scalp, especially during rainy weather, *Magn. carb.*
6. Itching of the head when combing the head, *Bry.*
7. —— of the hairy scalp, every evening, *Calc. caust.*

SHIFTING TO ANOTHER PLACE AFTER SCRATCHING.

1. Itching on the head and body, re-appearing at some other place after scratching, *Mez.*
2. —— of the hairy scalp (vertex, occiput, right frontal protuberance, right temple shifting to the left temple after scratching), *Grat.*

GOING OFF AFTER SCRATCHING.

1. Burning itching of the forehead, going off after contact, *Merc.*
2. Itching and burning of the right parietal bone, when stooping, going off by scratching, *Mang.*
3. Itching over the left ear, going off when touching the place, *Illic. anis.*
4. —— of the hairy scalp, especially early after rising, diminished by scratching, *Agar.*
5. —— and soreness of the hairy scalp, behind the left ear, disappearing after scratching, *Ruta.*
6. —— of the forehead, going off by rubbing, *Sambuc.*
7. —— of the hairy scalp, going off after scratching, *Mosch.*

NOT REMOVED BY SCRATCHING.

1. Pricking and itching of the hairy scalp, cannot be removed by rubbing, *Calc. acet.*
2. Itching of the hairy scalp, especially in bed, obliging one to scratch until the parts bleed, but not removed by scratching, *Bov.*
3. Violent itching of the scalp, not removed by scratching, *Carb. a.*
4. —— itching of the hairy scalp, not ceasing after scratching, *Mur. ac.*

MADE WORSE BY SCRATCHING.

1. The itching spots feel sore after scratching, *Sil.*
2. Itching of the hairy scalp, with sore pain when scratching it, *Kali carb.*
3. —— in the frontal region, also with burning after scratching, *Lauroc.*
4. —— behind the ear, with dizziness of the head after scratching, *Calc. carb.*
5. —— of the scalp, which feels sensitive when scratched, *Amm. carb.*
6. Gnawing itching of the hairy scalp; he has to scratch; after which the roots of the hairs and the scalp ached, as if the hairs had been pulled out, *Caps.*
7. Itching of the hairy scalp with sore pain after scratching, *Petrol.*

8. Itching of the hairy scalp, changing to a burning after scratching, *Rhodod.*
9. —— of the hairy scalp, with burning after scratching, *Par. quad.*
10. Violent itching of the hairy scalp, smarting after scratching, *Oleand.*

GNAWING, SMARTING, OR CORROSIVE ITCHING.

1. Gnawing itching of the hairy scalp, going and coming, the whole day, also at night, *Oleand.*
2. Corrosive itching of the hairy scalp, *Verat.*
3. Biting itching on the scalp. *Puls.*
4. Gnawing itching of the occiput, made worse by scratching, *Staphis.*
5. —— itching of the upper part of the occiput, with sore pain, returning at the same place, *Staphis.*
6. —— itching of the forehead and chin, as if an eruption would break out, disappearing by scratching, but returning immediately after, *Squil.*
7. Corrosive itching of the scalp, *Sep.*
8. Gnawing itching of the hairy scalp, especially the left side and occiput, abating after scratching, but returning again, *Ruta.*
9. —— itching of the hairy scalp, forehead, face, and around the mouth; a rash shows itself, *Rhus t.*
10. Corrosive itching in the integuments of the forehead, obliging him to scratch, *Arg.*
11. Gnawing itching of the forehead, *Cham.*
12. Itching and biting near the nape of the neck, *Arg. nit.*
13. Corrosive burning itching of the hairy scalp, as if ulcerated, *Ars.*
14. Itching and gnawing of the hairy scalp and temples, *Bar. carb.*
15. —— gnawing in the forepart of the scalp, going off by rubbing, *Dros.*
16. Gnawing-itching of the hairy scalp, especially in the sides, obliging one to scratch, *Dros.*
17. Smarting itching of the hairy scalp, *Magn. p. arct.*
18. Itching smarting in the nape of the neck and top of the head, *Merc.*
19. Corrosive itching of the hairy scalp, *Vinc. min.*

STINGING OR PRICKING ITCHING.

1. Pricking itching of the hairy scalp and small pimples on the forehead, *Staphis.*
2. Stinging itching of the hairy scalp, *China.*
3. Stinging itching of different parts of the head, forehead, parietal bones, right cheek, *Caust.*
4. —— itching of the hairy scalp, which cannot be relieved by scratching, *Arn.*
5. Itching below the left temple, commencing with a fine stinging, *Asar.*
6. Fine stinging itching on the vertex, *Mez.*

BURNING ITCHING.

1. Burning itching of the hairy scalp, *Calc. carb.*
2. —— itching and tingling of the hairy scalp and lower part of the face, before going to bed, *Calc. carb.*
3. —— and itching of the hairy scalp, *Merc.*

Preceded by shuddering.

Slight shuddering over the hairy scalp, followed by burning itching, diminished by scratching, but returning again, *Caps.*

ITCHING AFTER HEADACHE.

Violent itching of the head, when the headache is going off, *Sep.*

CREEPING OR TITILLATING ITCHING.

1. Creeping itching on the forehead and hairy scalp, *Led. pal.*
2. Itching of the hairy scalp, with creeping sensation, *Lauroc.*
3. Tingling itching of the hairy scalp, compelling one to scratch,

with painfulness of the roots of the hairs when touched, *Calc. acet.*
4. Titillating itching of the forehead, *Bell.*
5. Troublesome itching and crawling of the hairy scalp, with sensation as if the roots of the hairs were pulled upwards; she had to scratch all the time, *Arg. nit.*
6. Tingling itching on the left vertex, *Spig.*
7. Creeping itching on the forehead, inducing rubbing, *Spig.*
8. Itching tingling on the head, here and there, passing off by scratching, *Bar. carb.*

ITCHING OF PARTICULAR PARTS.

a) *Forehead, Anac., Merc., Sulph. Veratr.*

b) *Occiput, Calc. carb. Sassap. Silic. Sulph. Thuj.*

1. Itching of the occiput, in the evening, *Sep.*
2. Violent itching of the scalp, especially the occiput, *Amm. carb.*

c) *Top of the head.*

1. Itching of the vertex, *Sabad.*
2. —— on the vertex, with falling off of the hair, *Sep.*
3. —— on the top of the head, with uneasiness, *Sulph.*

d) *Left side of the head.*

Violent itching of the left side of the head, *Silic.*

e) *Vertex and occiput.*

Itching on the vertex and occiput, obliging one to scratch, *Mez.*

f) *Hairy scalp and nape of the neck.*

1. Intolerable nightly aching of the confines of the neck and hairy scalp, *Arg. nit.*
2. Itching and gnawing of the hairy scalp and nape of the neck, especially in the forenoon, *Nux vom.*
3. —— of the hairy scalp and nape of the neck, *Natr. mur.*

g) *Hairy scalp, forehead, and temples.*

Itching of the hairy scalp, or of the forehead and temples, *Ol. an.*

h) *At a small spot.*

1. Frequent sore itching at a small spot of the centre of the scalp, *Zinc. met.*
2. Itching of a small spot on the right side of the head, *Lauroc.*

Eruptions.

a) SUPPURATING.

1. Extensive (suppurating) eruptions on the hairy scalp, *Cic.*
2. Eruptions on the head, suppurating profusely, *Lyc.*

b) ITCHING.

1. Itching eruption on the head, *Merc.*
2. —— eruption on the hairy border of the nape of the neck, temples, and eyebrows, *Natr. mur.*
3. The eruption on the head smarts, with little itching, *Phos.*
4. Eruption on the forehead, (of the genus herpes?), with a burning-itching sensation, *Bar. carb.*
5. —— on the hairy scalp, itching violently, *Bar. mur.*
6. Small scurfy places on the hairy scalp, with itching, *Kali nit.*

c) HUMID AND ITCHING.

1. Humid eruptions on the head, with much vermin, and nightly itching, burning after scratching, *Vinc. min.*
2. Itching and humid eruption on and above both temples, *Zinc. met.*
3. ——, crusty eruption on the hairy scalp, also above and behind the ear, *Staphis.*
4. The hairy scalp itches, it is humid and covered with crusts, *Staphis.*
5. Scurfy, humid, itching eruption on the hairy scalp, *Nit. ac.*

d) PAINFUL WHEN TOUCHED.

1. Humid eruption on the hairy scalp, eating away the hair, with painful pressure, especially at the sore places, *Merc.*
2. —— eruption on the top of the head, painful to the touch, *Graph.*
3. Scurfy spot on the top of the head, with violent sore pain when touched, *Graph.*
4. Humid eruption on the top of the head, not itching, but painful to the touch as from subcutaneous ulceration, *Graph.*
5. Dry eruption over the whole head, causing a pain all over when feeling it, *Merc.*
6. Itching blotches on the hairy scalp, painful, like boils, when touched, *Phos.*
7. Small blotches on the forehead, painful to the touch, *Sulph.*
8. —— hard blotch on the centre of forehead and on the nape of the neck, burning and painful to the touch, *Natr. mur.*

e) WITH SWELLING OF THE CERVICAL GLANDS.

Eruption on the head, with swelling of the cervical glands, *Calc. carb. Lyc.*

f) SIMPLE ERUPTION.

1. Eruption on the hairy scalp, *Clem.*
2. —— on the head, face and nape of the neck, *Sulph. ac.*

Scurfs.

1. Humid scurfs on the scalp, *Ruta.*
2. Scurf on the head, *Natr. mur.*
3. —— on the left side of the forehead, *Magn. carb.*

Tinea capitis.

1. Thin, moist porrigo on the hairy scalp, *Calc. carb.*
2. The Tinea capitis smells badly, *Nitr. ac.*
3. The old scabs on the top of the head become detached, emitting a disgusting odour, *Graph.*
4. Malignant scald-head, *Brom.*
5. °Tinea capitis, dry, or fetid and humid, with thick pus, yellow crust and itching, *Sulph.*
6. °Tinea capitis, with nightly itching and pus, sometimes greenish, or with crusts, *Rhus t.*
7. °Scald head, *Chelidonium.*
8. Tinea capitis, extending to the sides and posterior part of the neck, *Bar. mur.*
9. —— capitis, °also with swelling of the cervical glands, *Ars.*

Pimples.

SIMPLE PIMPLES.

1. Pimples on the head, *Petrol.*
2. —— on the hairy scalp, *Agar. Kali carb.*
3. —— on the forehead, *Calc. carb. Puls.*
4. —— behind the right ear, *Alum.*
5. —— on forehead and neck, *Alum.*
6. Painless pimples on the occiput, *Cycl.*
7. Pimples on the borders of the hairy scalp, *Ammoniac.*
8. —— on the sides of the hairy scalp, *Bar. carb.*
9. —— on the temples, *Carb. v.*
10. Scattered pimples on the forehead, *Bov.*
11. Number of pimples on the occiput and nape of the neck, disappearing the next day, *Kal. nit.*
12. A number of pimples on the side of the forehead, worst in the room, and speedily improving in the open air, *Hep. s.*
13. Dry pimples on the forehead, especially in the centre, resembling millet-seed, not sensible for six days, *Led. pal.*
14. Pimples and boils on the forehead, *Led. pal.*

WITH RED AREOLÆ.

Painless pimples with red areolæ, over the left temple, *Anac.*

RED.

1. Red, smooth, painless pimples on different places of the forehead, *Carb. v.*
2. Pimples on the forehead, one red pimple close to the border of the hair, which feels sore when touched, *Ambr.*
3. Red, hard pimple, painful to the touch, close to where the cartilage of the ear begins, *Ant. cr.*
4. Innumerable red pimples on the scalp, *Ars.*
5. Small, red pimples on the forehead, rough forehead, *Sep.*

FILLED WITH PUS.

1. Large red pimple on the left frontal eminence, painful to the touch and suppurating afterwards, *Kal. carb.*
2. Itching pimples above the right eyebrow, inducing scratching, with tips filled with pus, emitting a bloody water after scratching, *Euphorb.*
3. Red pimple on the forehead, sore, burning, with pus in the tip, *Natr. carb.*
4. —— painful pimples or blotches on the hairy scalp and in the face, the tips of which become filled with pus, *Nux vom.*
5. Pimples on the side of the forehead, partly filled with pus, *Arn.*

CONTAINING A WATERY FLUID.

1. Pimples or reddish vesicles on the hairy scalp, with itching, *Bov.*
2. —— over the right inner canthus, painful when pressing upon it, and discharging a watery fluid when pricked, *Brom.*
3. —— filled with a bloody water, on the forehead and temples, with painful soreness after friction, *Ars.*
4. Red, painless pimples on the temple, near the right corner of the mouth, and on the chin; when scratched, a bloody water oozes out, *Bell.*

PAINFUL WHEN TOUCHED.

1. Pimples over the forehead, one increasing to the size of a hazelnut, painful to contact, *Con. m.*
2. ——, like blotches, on the hairy scalp, and on the nape of the neck, sore when touched, *Hep. s.*
3. Pimple on the left side of the forehead, painful as if bruised when touching it hard, *Helleb.*
4. Hard pimple with a white tip, in the right eyebrow, sore to the touch, *Guajac.*
5. Pimples on the forehead, with aching pain when touched, *Par. quad.*
6. —— above the temple, painful when touched, as if ulcerated, *Tarax.*
7. Painful pimples on the forehead, *Sep.*
8. Pimple on the left temple, which is painful when touched. *Arg.*
9. Pimples behind the ear, painful when touched, *Calad.*
10. Painful pimples on the hairy scalp, *Ferr. magn.*
11. —— pimples on the forehead, *Clem.*

FORMING A SCURF.

1. Pimples on the forehead, forming a scurf within 24 hours, *Mur. ac.*
2. Pimples covered with scurf, and painful as if ecchymosed when touched, *Ars.*

ITCHING.

1. Itching pimples on the scalp, *Oleand., Silic., Sulph., Zinc. met.,*
2. Itching pimples on the right side of the occiput, in the evening, passing off during the night, *Amm. mur.*

3. Itching pimples on the nape of the neck, *Staph.*
4. Itching pimples on the forehead, with pricking in the pimples when rubbed, *Sulph.*

Boils.

1. Boil on the right temple, *Mur. ac.*
2. A number of boils on the head, chin, nape of the neck, &c., *Nitr. ac.*
3. Small boils on the forehead, *Bar. carb.*
4. Painful boil on the temple, *Bell.*
5. Boil on the forehead where the hairs begin, *Calc. carb.*

Blotches.

a) ITCHING.

1. Blotches on the scalp, becoming covered with scabs; they itch, and after combing the head, are burning, smarting, and sensitive, *Rhus. r.*
2. Irregularly shaped blotches, itching violently and sore when scratched, on the confines of the nape of the neck and hairy scalp; after scratching they become inflamed and emit a fluid, *Arg. nit.*
3. Itching blotches on the head and nape of the neck, *Silic.*

b) WHITE.

1. Large painless blotches in the hollow behind the lobule of the ear, with a white pimple on the top, *Staph.*
2. Small white blotches on the forehead, *Carb. v.*

c) WITHOUT PARTICULAR SYMPTOMS.

1. Blotches on the occiput, *Natr. Sulph.*
2. Three red painful blotches on each temple, *Thuj.*
3. Hard blotches above the temples, which do not suppurate, *Ran. scel.*
4. Red spot like a flea-bite, over each eyebrow, *Mosch.*

Tubercles and Tumours.

1. Painful small tumours on the forehead, *Nux. vom.*
2. Small tumours on the hairy scalp, with ulcerative pain, *Puls.*
3. ° Small soft tubercles on the hairy scalp, *Rhus. t.*
4. Soft tumours on the hairy scalp, painful when touched, *Petrol.*
5. A number of tubercles on the hairy scalp, of the size of a pea, feeling sore when touched or scratched, *Anac.*
6. Small, flat tubercles here and there on the hairy scalp, of the size of small peas, painful to pressure, with titillation all round, *Ant. cr.*
7. Itching tumours on the hairy scalp and nape of the neck, *Arg. nit.*
8. Tubercles on the hairy scalp, painful when touched, *Magn. p. arct.*
9. A glandular tubercle on the nape of the neck becomes suddenly inflamed, the skin all around was painful as if sore, and the least touch was unpleasant, *Magn. p. arct.*
10. Tubercles on the forehead, as in drunkards, *Led. pal.*

Indurated Elevations.

1. Red, hard elevation on each side of the forehead, itching like nettle rash, going and coming, *Ant. cr.*
2. Painful, small indurations on the forehead, *Sep.*

Tumours and Exostosis.

1. Painful elevation on the scalp, with sensation as if the hair had been pulled; pain as if bruised, when touching the parts, *Phos. ac.*
2. Shining, painless, uninflamed tu

mour on the forehead, with violent headache above the eyes, *Phos.*

3. Large nodosity on the occiput, with tearing all around, painful when touched, *Magn. mur.*

4. Aching bony swelling on the temple near the orbit, sore when touched, *Spig.*

5. Hard tumour on the forehead, *Carb. a.*

6. An old tumour on the hairy scalp, which had been painless heretofore, grows larger, and, when touched, feels painful as from subcutaneous ulceration, *Bar. carb.*

7. Small exostosis on the left and upper part of the forehead, *Aur.*

8. Small exostosis on the left side of the vertex, with boring pain which increases by contact, *Aur.*

9. Painless tumour on the right side of the head, *Calc. carb.*

10. Tumour below the left temple, *Calc. carb.*

11. Tumour on the right temple, early, which had disappeared in the evening, *Calc. carb.*

12. Almost painless tumour on the occiput, of the size of a hazelnut, lasting a long time, *Natr. carb.*

13. Two painless tumours on the forehead, *Hep. s.*

14. Painful tumour on the right side of the head, as if an ulcer would form, *Kali. carb.*

15. Broad tubercle under the skin on the forehead, without change of colour, *Lyc.*

16. Exostoses on the hairy scalp, *Merc.*

17. Tumour on the occiput, of the size of a walnut, *Lyc.*

Scabs or Scales.

1. Numerous scabs on the scalp, *Par. quad. Sep.*

2. Scales in the region of the vertex, *Calc. carb.*

3. Dry scabs on the hairy scalp, *Mez.*

4. Humid scabs, also with bad smell, *Staph.*

5. The epidermis of the hairy scalp peels off, *Oleand.*

6. Small elevated scabs between the hairs of the head, firmly adhering to the skin, *Merc.*

7. Itching scabs on the hairy scalp, *Alum. Staph.*

8. Scales on the hairy scalp, itching occasionally, *Phos.*

9. Numerous scabs on the hairy scalp, itching and burning after scratching, *Merc.*

10. Large, yellow scaly spot on the upper part of the forehead, *Kal. carb.*

11. A number of scabs on the head, causing a troublesome itching, and changing to scurf; they come off on washing the head, and then the place feels humid, *Graph.*

Rash.

1. Rash on the hairy scalp, *Spig.*

2. Rash on forehead, perceived only when touched, *Natr mur.*

Rough Skin.

Rough skin on the temples, *Natr. mur.*

Erysipelas.

Erysipelas on the forehead (from gathering the herb,) *Ruta.*

Ulcers.

1. Spreading ulcers and suppurating crusts on the hairy scalp, as far as the middle of the forehead, *Ars.*

2. Ulcers on the hairy scalp, one on the left side and one towards the nape of the neck, with gnawing itching, obliging him to scratch, *Ruta.*

Blisters or Vesicles.

1. Vesicles on the occiput, sore when touched, *Ol. an.*

2. Suppurating blister on the forehead, *Bov.*
3. Itching painful blister on the temple, *Bov.*

Pustules.

1. Pustules on the forehead, *Rhodod.*
2. Large pustule on the occiput, with tearing pain, *Puls.*
3. Small, itching pustules on the occiput, towards the nape of the neck, changing to ulcers of the size of an inch, with rough crusts, under which the secretion continued for a long time, *Sep.*
4. Pustules with burning pain, on scalp and face, *Ars.*
5. Pustules on forehead and temples, with sore pain, and leaving small blotches behind after desiccation, *Gran.*
6. Large pustule on the occiput, and a scurf over the hairy scalp, which bleeds when scratched, *Lyc.*
7. Pustules on the forehead and temples, *Mur. ac.*

Spots.

° Violent pain in the left temple and side of the forehead, with weeping and moaning, intolerance of contact, and a brownish-red spot on the left frontal eminence with a black tip in the middle, *Ars.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure on the forehead, *Grat.*
2. Sharp pressure at a small spot of the integuments of the head, *Con. m.*
3. Pressure on the right sinciput, as if proceeding from the cervical muscles, *Kreas.*
4. Pressure in the outer parts of the forehead and left side of the occiput, *Asa f.*
5. Pressure in the left temple, worse by contact, *Aur.*
6. Pressure about the head as from a tight hat, *Alum.*
7. Pressure on the hairy scalp, in the face and on the neck, *Phos.*
8. Pressure on the left temple, *Sabad.*
9. Pressure in the right frontal eminence, *Oleand.*
10. Dull pressure at a small spot on the occiput, *Oleand.*
11. Pressure on the right side, as if pressed in, *Oleand.*
12. Pressure on the occiput, as from lying on a hard couch, less when rubbed, *Phos. ac.*

WITH BURNING.

Sensation of burning pressure in the outer parts of the forehead, *Teucr.*

WITH DRAWING.

1. Pressure and drawing in the left side of the hairy scalp, from below upwards, *Rhus t.*
2. Pressure, with drawing, at the left temple, or with tearing, at the parietal bone, *Spig.*

WITH STICKING OR CUTTING.

1. Dull sticking pressure in the outer parts of the forehead, *Tarax.*
2. Pressure and cutting in the integuments of the head, *Sassap.*

WITH GNAWING.

1. Gnawing pressure in the integuments, increased by moving and feeling them, *Hyos.*
2. Pressure on the top of the scalp, sometimes with gnawing, *Dros.*
3. Gnawing pressure in the outer integuments, increased by moving and feeling them, *Hyos.*
4. Pressure and gnawing on the forehead, near the root of the nose, *Phos. ac.*

AS FROM NODOSITIES UNDER THE SKIN.

Pressure at several parts of the head, as from nodosities under the skin, *Phos.*

Creeping or Crawling.

1. Creeping in the scalp, *Cann. sat.*, *Caust.*, *Rhus tox.*
2. Creeping on the forehead, *China.*
3. Crawling and creeping on the hairy scalp, in bed, *Ran. bulb.*
4. Creeping on the forehead and vertex, *Nux vom.*
5. Sensation on the right side of the head as if a cluster of hair were electrified, a sort of creeping in the hairs with tendency to stand on end, with a slight shuddering of the skin under the hair, *Verat.*
6. Cold creeping on the occiput, towards the cheek, where a dull burning pain is felt; lastly drawing in a hollow tooth, *Plat.*
7. Creeping in one part of the occiput, in the afternoon, as if an abscess would form, *Rhus tox.*
8. Creeping over the forehead and nose when sitting erect, going off on stooping, *Rhus t.*
9. Creeping about the head as if between skin and flesh, *Alum.*
10. Creeping as if under the cranium, with cutting and gnawing, *Alum.*
11. Creeping and titillation of hairy scalp, with pain after scratching, *Alum.*
12. Creeping in the hairy scalp, towards morning, *Arg. nit.*
13. Creeping on the forehead as of flies, in the evening, going off after long scratching, *Lauroc.*

AS IF THE HAIRS WERE MOVING.

1. Creeping in the integuments as if the hairs were in motion, *Carb. v.*
2. Creeping in the occiput as if the roots of the hairs were in motion, *Ars.*

Tingling or Titillation.

1. Tingling of the scalp, *Ammoniac.*
2. Cold tingling in the temporal region, *Rhodod.*
3. Tingling about the right ear, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Titillation on the occiput, going off by scratching, *Lauroc.*
5. Tingling on the top of the head, externally, *Arn.*
6. Tingling in left side of the scalp, *Acon.*
7. A sort of titillating spasm in the temples, *Cann. lat.*
8. Burning tingling above the eyebrows, *Sabad.*

Formication.

1. Formication over the left temple, *Tabac.*
2. Formication in the right temple, then down the side of the lower jaw, with feeling of coldness, *Plat.*
3. Formication in the scalp, *Bar. carb.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Pulsative throbbing in the outer parts of the head, with stitches in the temples, removed for a while by external pressure, increased by sitting or standing, *Guaiac.*
2. Burning throbbing on the left side of the occiput, in the evening, in bed, *Kali. nit.*
3. Slow pulsations in the left temple, externally, with fine prickings towards the eyebrows, most violent when not especially attended to, *Ant. cr.*
4. Pulsative throbbing in the outer parts of the head, with stitches in the temples, removed for a short while by external pressure, increasing by sitting or standing, *Guaiac.*

Swelling of the temporal veins.

1. Distention of the temporal veins, *Sanguin.*

2. Swelling of the temporal veins, during rest, without heat, *Thuj.*

The head falls backwards.

When sitting or walking the head falls backwards as if the anterior cervical muscles were paralysed, *Dig.*

Sensation as if a single hair were pulled.

Sensation on the left side of the hairy scalp, as if a single hair were pulled, *Lyc.*

Sensation as if a hair were hanging over the forehead.

Sensation as if a hair were hanging over the forehead which he wants to brush off, *Grat.*

Contractive sensation or pain in the Scalp.

1. Contraction of the scalp, *Natr. mur.*
2. Spasmodic contraction of the scalp, *Lyc.*
3. The scalp feels contracted, and as if put upon the stretch, *Spig.*
4. Contractive pain in the scalp, *Ars.*
5. Pain at one spot on the right side and near the vertex, as if the scalp were contracted, early, after rising, *Kal. nit.*
6. Cramp-like contractive pain on the head, afternoon and evening, *Phos.*
7. Coldness and spasmodic contraction of the scalp, *Graph.*
8. Numb pain on the vertex as if the scalp were drawn together, and as if pressed upon by a heavy weight, *Plat.*
9. Contractive pain in the scalp, particularly on the vertex, occiput or forehead, as if the scalp were clutched and drawn together in one point, in a circle, *China.*
10. Drawing-up of the skin of the forehead, with consequent receding of the eyelids one from the other, and subsequent drawing-downwards of the skin, with closing of the lids, *Lyc.*
11. Sensation as if the scalp were pressed together in one spot, *Zinc. met.*

OF THE LEVATOR PALPEBRARUM.

Pain in the eyebrow, drawing to and fro, with cramp-like contraction of the levator palpebrarum muscle, *Helleb.*

OF THE FRONTAL MUSCLE.

1. Sensation, externally, as if the muscles of the forehead and eyes contracted, *Bell.*
2. Contraction of the frontal muscles, *Tabac.*

AS IF WRINKLES WOULD FORM.

1. Sensation as if wrinkles would form on the forehead, *Graph.*
2. The frontalis muscle inclines to contract into wrinkles, *Rheum.*

WITH BURNING.

Contractive burning pain in the outer and left side of the vertex, *Oleand.*

WITH SENSATION AS IF THE HAIR WERE PULLED.

1. Contractive sensation in the hairy scalp, with sensation as if the hairs were pulled, *Lyc.*
2. Contractive pain in the scalp as if the hair were pulled, *Rhus t.*

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Dull pain of the hairy scalp, *Phos. ac.*

2. The bones of the head are painful, *Lyc.*
3. Transitory pain in the sides of the head, ear, &c., *Natr. carb.*
4. Pain in the lower part of the occiput, externally, *Natr. carb.*
5. Violent pains in the integuments of the skull, from the occiput to the forehead, *Plumb.*
6. Pain of the scalp, intolerable at night, as if lying upon hard stones, *Plat.*
7. Violent pains at the occiput, early, with stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Spig.*
8. Frequent short attacks of pain on the vertex, *Lauroc.*
9. When bending the head backwards, one feels an opposing pain in the muscles of the region where the neck and back unite, *Cupr.*
10. Superficial pain on the top of the head, on the malar bones, ear, jaw-bones, ceasing in the afternoon, returning in the evening, *Lyc.*

BONE-PAIN.

1. Bone-pain in the bones of the skull, worse when touched, *Mez.*
2. Bone-pain of the whole left side of the head, teeth and meatus auditorius externus, aching and drawing, *Nitr. ac.*

PAIN AS IF BROKEN.

On lying down the bones of the skull pained him as if broken, *Aur.*

PAIN AT SMALL SPOTS.

1. Spot on the hairy scalp which is painful as if bruised, especially when touched, *Magnet. p. aust.*
2. Small spot on the left parietal bone, which, when touched, causes a pain in the bone as if the periosteum were swollen, *Ant. cr.*
3. Small spot on the forehead, painful to the touch, *Alum.*
4. Painful spots on the occiput, *Ambr.*
5. The occipital protuberances are painful to the touch, *Natr. carb.*
6. Single spots on the scalp, sensitive to contact and cold air, *Acon.*
7. Sore pain at a small spot on the forehead, as after a blow, at night, *Par. quad.*
8. Pain as if bruised or contused at a small spot of the vertex, when touched, *Caust.*
9. Contusive pain at a small spot on the right occiput, with alternate drawing towards the ear, *Rhodod.*
10. Painful sore feeling at a small spot on the hairy scalp of the right side, *Zinc. met.*
11. Painful spots on the hairy scalp, when touching them, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Round painful spot on the middle of the head, *Lach.*
13. Painful spot near the vertex, with increased pain on touching it, *Lact.*
14. Dull seated pain at a small spot of the left parietal bone, *Lact.*
15. Drawing pain at a small spot of the right parietal bone, with pain when touched, *Lact.*

PAIN AS IF SORE OR BRUISED.

1. Sensitiveness of the scalp, *Lyc. Chin. sulph.*
2. Pain as if bruised on the head, *Natr. m., Petrol., Silic.*
3. Soreness of the right temple, *Dros.*
4. Feeling of soreness in the scalp, even when not touched, *Zinc. met.*
5. Sore pain on the top of the head, *Graph.*
6. Pain of the occiput as if bruised, *Spig.*
7. Sore pain in the left frontal eminence, *Dros.*
8. Pain in the vertex as if ecchymosed, *Phos.*
9. Pain on the vertex, as if bruised or soft, *Petrol.*
10. Sore pain of the vertex, whether touched or not, *Magn. mur.*
11. Painful feeling of soreness over

the left frontal eminence, becoming more and more painful in paroxysms, *Sulph. ac.*

12. Smarting sore feeling in the right occiput, over the ear, *Iod.*
13. Pain as from a blow, near the left frontal eminence, increasing at first, afterwards disappearing suddenly, *Sulph. ac.*
14. Painful sensitiveness of the vertex and internal stupefaction, early, *Squil.*
15. Sore pain of the hairy scalp, on the forehead, not when touched, *Ran. bulb.*
16. Painful sensitiveness of the head as after a violent headache, *Silic.*
17. Pain as from a fall, in the pericranium, from the temporal bones to the occiput, *Ruta.*
18. Pain as if bruised, in the region where the posterior cervical muscles are inserted, *Phos. ac.*
19. Pain, externally, over the whole head, as is felt in the integuments after pulling the hair, *Bell.*
20. Pain as if bruised, about the head, internally and externally, *Natr. carb.*
21. Pain in a rough wind, as if the scalp were sore; nevertheless it is not painful to the touch, *Nux vom.*
22. Pain of the right side as if bruised, *Nitr. ac.*
23. The skin under the scabs on the head is painful and moist, *Graph.*
24. Soreness of the scalp, above the right side of the forehead, *Dros.*
25. Sore places on the hairy scalp, *itching*, *Bov.*
26. Bruised feeling on the occiput, *after sneezing*, *Grat.*

PAIN AS IF SORE, WORSE BY CONTACT.

1. The scalp feels sore when touched, *Alum*, *Bar. carb.*, *Bov.*, *Bry.*, *Caust.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. nitr.*, *Par. quad.*, *Rhodod.*, *Rhus. t.*, *Sang.*, *Silic.*, *Thuj.*
2. Sensitiveness of the scalp to pressure, even of the hat, *Carb. a.*
3. The scalp is sensitive to the touch, particularly when moved, *Spig.*
4. Sensitiveness of the vertex, when touched, *Sulph.*
5. The scalp on the top of the head feels as if bruised when touched, *Nux vom.*
6. Pain from the temples to the orbits; when touching the parts they feel painful as if bruised, *Ign.*
7. Smarting pain on the forehead when touching it, *Graph.*
8. Pain in the left occiput, as if bruised, he was unable to lie on it, *Euphorb.*
9. The vertex and sinciput are painful when touched or combed, as if ulcerated; in the interval the pain is drawing, worst on the vertex, *Kreas.*
10. Several places of the head are painful to the touch, *Calc. carb.*
11. The scalp is so painful that even the pressure of the hair causes her pain, *Bell.*
12. Forehead, temple, and upper half of face are painful to the touch, *Mercurial.*
13. Sensitiveness of the head and pain from the pressure of the hat, *Crot.*
14. The hairy scalp is painful when touched, and when turning the hair backward, *Rhus t.*
15. The vertex is sensitive to the touch and, when touched, an aching pain is felt in the hand, *Sabin.*
16. The hat causes an intense pain in the occipital protuberances, *Silic.*
17. The pains about the head are made worse by touching the head and by walking, *Sassap.*
18. The occiput is so painful that he cannot lie on it, *Spig.*
19. Soreness in the integuments of the right parietal bone, only when touching them, preventing him from lying on that side, *Staph.*
20. The parietal bone feels bruised when touched, *Natr. mur.*
21. The left side of the head is sensi-

tive as if burnt by the sun, on moving or touching the parts, *Lach.*
22. Pain in the parietal bone, particularly when touched, *Cupr.*
23. The scalp is painful when pressing on it, on both sides of the vertex, *Mez.*
24. Sensitiveness of the scalp, with pain from the pressure of the hat, *Crot.*
25. Painfulness of the forepart of the head when touching it, *Lyc.*
26. Great painfulness of the integuments of the head, when touching them or when stooping, *Magn. mur.*
27. Soreness of the skin over the left temple when touching it, *Menyan.*
28. Painfulness of the whole head, as if sore, worse when touched, *Mosch.*

PAINFUL SENSITIVENESS OF THE SCALP AND HAIR.

1. Scalp and hair are painful to contact, *Cinnab.*
2. Painfulness of the scalp and hair, when moving the hand over the parts, it makes him shudder, *Amm. carb.*
3. Pain about the head as from subcutaneous ulceration, and painfulness of the hair when touching it, *Ferr. acet.*

PAIN WHEN MOVING THE SCALP OR HEAD.

1. Disagreeable sensitiveness of the scalp, especially when moving it, *Spong.*
2. The forehead is painful when moved, as if the skin had grown fast to the skull, *Sabin.*
3. The whole scalp is very painful, when moving the frontal muscle to and fro, *Calc. acet.*
4. Sensitiveness of the scalp and brain after dinner, increased by moving the head, *Gent. cr.*
5. Pain as if bruised of the integuments of the vertex and occiput, especially during the chill; at every motion, especially when stooping and going up-stairs the pain is converted into a jerking in the integuments of the head diminished by pressure, *Helleb.*

PAIN AS IF ULCERATED.

a) *Of the scalp generally.*

Ars., Merc., Nitr. ac., Kal. hyd., Stann., Sulph. ac.

b) *Of the sides.*

1. Ulcerative pain, externally, in both temples and on the forehead, *Mur. ac.*
2. Ulcerative pain on both sides of the head, *Petrol.*

c) *Of the vertex.*

1. Ulcerative pain on the vertex when touching it, *Rhodod. Zinc. met.*
2. Sensitive scalp as from subcutaneous ulceration, especially the vertex, with tearing drawing, worse by pressure, *Agar.*
3. Ulcerative pain on the vertex, even without touching the part, with sticking jerks penetrating deep into the brain, *Spig.*
4. Ulcerative pain in the right sinciput, *Kreas.*

d) *Of the left side.*

1. The left side of the head is painful as if ulcerated, *Carb. a.*
2. Headache on the left side, externally; the parts feel as if ulcerated, when touched, *Sulph.*

e) *Of the occiput.*

1. Sensation behind the left occipital bone as if ulcerated, *Kreas.*
2. Soreness of the occiput as from subcutaneous ulceration, *Calc. acet.*

PAIN AS IF STRAINED OR DISPLACED.

1. Sudden pain in the occipital bone

when sitting, as if some parts of the muscle had been displaced, *Caust.*

2. Pain as if strained, about the head, nape of neck, and neck, when touching these parts, *Ambr.*
3. Pain about the head and neck, as if sprained and gone to sleep, *Carb. a.*

PAIN AS IF THE SKIN WERE DETACHED.

Pain about the head as if the skin became detached, as far down as the nape of the neck, *Calc. carb.*

PAIN AS IF THE HAIR WERE PULLED.

1. Sensation as if the hair were pulled, *Acon.*
2. Headache, on the top of the head, as if the hairs were pulled, *Kali nit.*
3. Pain on the sinciput as if the hair were pulled, *Kreas.*
4. Violent pain in the vertex, in the evening, as if the hairs were pulled; they stand on end on the spot which is most painful, *Sulph.*
5. The scalp is painful here and there as if the hair were pulled out, *Selen.*
6. Pain of the scalp when touching it, as if sore, or as if the hairs were pulled, *Phos. ac.*
7. Sensitiveness and twitching on the vertex as if the hair were pulled, *Phos.*
8. Sensation as if the hair on the forepart of the head were raised and pulled, *Calc. caust.*
9. Drawing as if the hairs were pulled at with inclination to vomit, *Alum.*
10. Pain as if the hair were pulled, in the region of left vertex, *Alum.*
11. Pain in the occiput, in some places, as if the hair were pulled, or resembling electric shocks, *Arn.*
12. Pain as if the hair were pulled, at a small place of the right parietal bone, *Bar. carb.*
13. Pain as if the hair were pulled, with bubbling sensation in the temples, *Bry.*
14. Sensation on the vertex as if a cluster of hairs were pulled up, *Ind.*
15. Soreness of the vertex as if the hairs had been pulled out, with drawing painful pressure in the occiput, *Coloc.*
16. Pain on the top of the head as if the hairs were pulled, from afternoon till evening, *Magn. carb.*

SORENESS OF THE HAIR.

1. The hair is painful, *Ars.*, *Nitr ac.*
2. The hair feels sore *when touched*, *Ambr.*, *Mez.*, *Spig.*
3. *The roots of the hair* are painful, *Coloc.*
4. The scalp is sensitive to the touch, the roots of the hairs being painful, *China.*, *Sep.*, *Sulph.*
5. The roots of the hairs on the vertex are painful when touched, *Nitr. ac.*, *Zinc. met.*
6. Headache on the vertex, in the morning when in bed, with painfulness of the hair when touched, going off after rising, *Carb. v.*
7. Soreness of the head *when touching it*, as if the hair were sore, *Natr. mur.*
8. A portion of the scalp feels as if bruised; the hair stands on end, and is painful to the touch, *Nux vom.*
9. Headache, as if the hair of the occiput were painful, *Nux vom.*
10. When lying on the left side, at night, he feels a pain at a spot near the occipital protuberance; also when touching the part; even the hairs in that region are painful when touched, *Thuj.*
11. Sensitiveness of the scalp, the hair is painful *when combing it*, *Natr. sulph.*
12. The hairs are painful *when scratching* the head, *Sulph.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain in the integuments, *Nux vom.*
2. Painful drawing in different parts of the head, *Plat.*
3. Painful drawing in the upper and outer parts of the head, *Ind.*
4. Drawing pain on the scalp on rubbing the hand over the hair from before backwards, *Puls.*
5. Painful drawing at and behind the occipital protuberance, at every motion of the head, *Staph.*
6. Painful drawing in several outer parts of the head, more violent when touched, *Staph.*
7. Drawing pain in the occipital bone, every day, *Phos. ac.*
8. Single turns of drawing pain in the outer parts of the forehead, as far as the occiput, *Sep.*
9. Drawing pains in different places, in the integuments, *Carb. v.*
10. Dull and drawing pain in the integuments on the forehead, early, after rising, *Coloc.*
11. Drawing pain in the temporal bones, *Con. m.*
12. Drawing pain over the eyebrows, *Con. m.*
13. Drawing pain in the right side of the head, down the nape of the neck, *Lyc.*
14. *Tearing-drawing pain* on both sides of the head, with painfulness of the hair when touched; increasing during the night, *Phos.*
15. *Tensive-drawing pain* as after a blow or shock, in the sides of the head, externally, *Ruta.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pain in the right temple, *Rhus t.*
2. —— pain across the hairy scalp, *Rhus t.*
3. —— pain over the left temple, *Carb. v.*
4. —— pain in the integuments of the forehead, in every position of the head, *Merc.*
5. Tearing pain in the outer parts of the head, particularly the bones, *Merc.*
6. —— pain, *with pressure*, in the outer part of the head, *Cycl.*
7. —— pain with pressure, in the outer parts of the occipital bone as far as the left side of the frontal bone, in a curved direction across the left temporal bone, more violent when touched, *Sabin.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing sensation on the head *Sec. corn.*
2. Painful gnawing in the right occipital protuberance, as of a mouse, *Zinc. met.*
3. Gnawing on the hairy scalp, he has to scratch, *Lyc.*
4. —— pain on the vertex, *Menyan. Spong.*
5. —— pain, *with pressure*, on the forehead, *Ruta.*
6. —— headache, with pressure above the eyebrows, externally, with drawing extending from this part to the cerebellum, in the morning, *Dros.*
7. *Corrosive gnawing* in the skin of the occiput, with sensation as if something were crawling about on the hairy scalp, *Thuj.*
8. —— gnawing of the scalp, at night, *Bry.*
9. Biting and corrosive gnawing on the right side of the hairy scalp, evening, *Thuj.*
10. *Itching gnawing* of the forehead, *Phos. ac.*
11. Itching gnawing on the hairy scalp, increased by rubbing, *Staph.*
12. *Biting* in various parts of the head, *Rhodod.*
13. Biting over the whole hairy scalp, *Ran. scel.*
14. Violent biting (smarting) on the head, removed by scratching, but reappearing at some other place, in the evening, *Mez.*

15. Painful biting in the skin, on the left forehead, *Spig.*

ACHING PAIN.

1. Sharp aching pain in the outer and left side of the occiput, *Oleand.*
2. Aching pain in the outer part of the head, especially in the forehead, *Euphr.*
3. —— pain in the outer parts over the right eyebrow, *Magnet. p. arct.*
4. —— pain in the outer part of the occiput, as if the parts were sore, *Sep.*
5. —— in the region of the temporal bones, externally, *Arg.*
6. —— pain in the temple, when feeling it, *Led. pal.*
7. —— on the outer and right side of the occiput, gradually affecting the nape of the neck, neck and scapulæ, *Hep. s.*
8. —— pain in the outer parts over the left eyebrow, *Magn. p. arct.*
9. Sharp aching in the outer side of the temple, *Kali carb.*
10. Aching in the integuments of the forehead, *Con. m.*
11. —— of the occipital protuberance as from a shock or fall, *Dig.*
12. —— pain on the forehead, the part being marked with a red spot, *Mosch.*
13. Violent *burning aching* behind the right ear, *Thuj.*
14. Occasional burning aching pain at a small spot near the nape of the neck, and especially after scratching, when lying on that spot *Sulph.*
15. Burning aching, externally, above the left eye, *Mur. ac.*
16. *Stunning aching pain* on the forehead, as if he had been revelling over night, in any position of the body, *Led. pal.*

PRICKING OR CUTTING PAIN.

1. Pricking pain at the temples. *Thuj.*
2. Darting pain in the occiput, apparently in the bone, succeeded by a similar pain in the hip-bone, which is succeeded by a tensive pain behind the right ear, continuing the whole night, *Kali nitr.*
3. Cutting pain across the hairy scalp, between forehead and vertex, *Lyc.*
4. Fine incisive pain in the hairy scalp, from the middle of the forehead towards the left eye, as if the skin were cut, *Magn. carb.*
5. *Burning sticking pains* in the region of the left parietal bone, *Staphis.*
6. *Sticking and tearing pain* in the hairy scalp, followed by a tumour at that place of the size of a dollar, and half an inch high, painful when touched, *Ruta.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain on the hairy scalp, *Sabad.*
2. —— pain in the temple, as if caused by a bruise or contusion, in paroxysms, going and coming like a wave, *Sulph. ac.*
3. —— pain, with pressure, close above the ear, in the left temporal bone, interiorly, *Staph.*
4. —— pain in the right side of the scalp, *Phos. ac.*
5. —— pain in the skin of the forehead, left side, *Phos. ac.*
6. —— pain above the temple, *Mur. ac.*
7. —— pain at a spot on the top of the head, *Bry.*
8. —— pain above the eyebrows, *Coloc.*
9. —— pain in both occipital protuberances, *Lyc.*
10. —— pain in the scalp, above the left forehead, *Merc.*
11. *Smarting-burning pain* in the hairy scalp, *Dros.*
12. *Burning sore pain* on the right side of the scalp, going off by touching the parts, *Dros.*

BURNING-COMPRESSIVE PAIN.

Burning-compressive pain on the head, causing stupefaction, *Ruta.*

BURNING AND CUTTING PAIN.

Burning and cutting pain in the left side of the skin of the forehead, most violent when the skin is drawn tight, *Clem.*

ITCHING PAIN.

1. Painful itching in the region of the left frontal eminence, *Croc.*
2. Itching pain in the right side of the occiput, *Silic.*

TENSIVE PAIN.

1. Tensive pain around the sinciput, *Menyan.*
2. Rigid pain in the left side of the nape of the neck and occiput, only at night, frequently waking him; he cannot lie on the side, *Staph.*

CREEPING PAIN.

Creeping pain above the forehead, *Kal. carb.*

BORING PAIN.

Dull boring pain in the region of the vertex, *Dros.*

COLD CRAMP-PAIN.

Cold cramp-pain on the whole left side of the head, *Phos.*

HEAVY PAIN.

Sensation in the occiput as if the tendons were too short, like a painful weight which draws the head backward, *Lauroc.*

Liability of the head to taking cold.

1. Liability of the head to taking cold, *Natr. mur. Phos.*
2. Great liability of the head to taking cold; a cold current causes a cutting sensation in the hairy scalp, *Lyc.*
3. Liability of the head to taking cold, with headache and toothache, *Kali carb.*
4. The head is very sensitive to cold, *Grat.*
5. Liability of the head to taking cold, with sensation as if a plank were pressing upon the head, with chilliness along the back, *Calc. carb.*
6. Sensitiveness of the external head to cold, and to changes of weather, *Bor.*

Numb or dead feeling.

1. Numbness of the forehead, *Magn. mur.*
2. The forehead feels dead and as if gone to sleep, *Mur. ac. Silic.*
3. Sensation of numbness or deadness in the occipital bone, *Caust.*
4. Sense of numbness and coldness on one side of the head, *Con. m.*
5. Sensation of numbness in the upper part of the head, *Mez.*
6. Tingling and numbness on the left side of the scalp (and whole body) in the evening and on the day following, *Lach.*
7. Numb spot on the right side of the head, *Calc. carb.*
8. Sensation as if the scalp wer going to sleep, *Alum.*
9. Feeling of tension and numbnes in the skin of the head and face, *Berb. v.*
10. Numbness of the integuments, as if made of wood, *Petrol.*
11. —— of the head, as if it had gone to sleep, *Nitr. ac.*

Coldness.

1. Chilliness about the head, *Kal. carb.*
2. Feeling of coldness about the head, *Sulph.*
3. —— of coldness on the hairy scalp, *Phos. ac.*
4. —— of icy-coldness on the vertex, then on the forehead, nape of the neck, &c., extending to the

small of the back, after which all the pains in the head disappear, *Lauroc.*

5. Sensation of icy-coldness of the hairy scalp, after itching and scratching, *Agar.*
6. —— about the head as if a cold breeze were blowing on it, *Petrol.*
7. He feels chilly on the top of the head, and at the same time about the feet, *Verat.*
8. Cold feeling on the vertex, with painful sensitiveness of the scalp and closing of the eyelids, *Natr. mur.*

AT A SMALL SPOT.

1. Cold feeling at a small spot of the vertex, even when the head is covered, the hair standing on end, *Mang.*
2. —— sensation at a small spot of the parietal bone (afterwards at other parts of the head), as from a drop of cold water, *Cann. sat.*
3. —— feeling at a small spot on the left side of the head, a little above the ear, *Asar.*
4. A cold spot on the top of the head, continually, *Sulph.*
5. Cold feeling at a small spot on the forehead, as if touched by a cold finger, *Arn.*

COLDNESS, CO-EXISTING WITH, OR CHANGING TO WARMTH.

1. Painful feeling of coldness on the vertex, changing to warmth when moving the head, *Grat.*
2. The right side of the head feels icy cold to the hand, but burning to himself, *Bar. carb.*
3. Increased warmth in the forehead, followed in a few minutes by coldness of the hairy scalp; even the hairs felt cold to the hand, as if cold water had been poured over the hairy scalp, *Sabad.*
4. Feeling of warmth and coldness on the head at the same time, his hairs being sensitive, *Verat.*

Stitches.

1. Sticking in the vertex, *Asa f. Par. quad.*
2. Fine stitches in different parts of the scalp, *Kali carb.*
3. Slow, fine stitches in the hairy scalp, here and there, *Bar. carb.*
4. Stitch in the centre of the forehead, where the hair begins, *Aur.*
5. Stitches under the scalp, *Acon.*
6. Sharp stitches in the integuments of the right and then of the left side of the forehead, *Helleb.*
7. Dull sticking in the left frontal eminence, *Sassap.*
8. Stitches in the right frontal eminence and nose, *Squil.*
9. Severe stitches in the outer parts of the left temporal region, *Thuj.*
10. Violent sticking in the right side of the head and occiput, painful when touching the parts, *Nitr. ac.*

DARTINGS OR LANCINATIONS.

1. Dartings in the scalp, *Caust.*
2. Lancinations in the left forehead, or prickings, in paroxysms, *Mang.*
3. —— below the right parietal bone, towards every side of the skull, *Mang.*
4. Single lancinations in the hairy scalp, *Ant. cr.*
5. Lancinations or simple stitches in the outer parts of the left temple, *Ars.*
6. Lancination in the left side of the integuments of the forehead, over the eyebrow, *Zinc. met.*
7. Lancinations in the left side of the forehead, *Sabad.*

STINGING OR PRICKING.

1. Stinging of the hairy scalp, *Ammoniac.*
2. Pricking in the scalp, near the vertex, *Crot.*
3. Pricklings in the scalp, in the region of the sinciput, *Calad.*
4. Stinging in the parts around the orbits, *Brom.*

5. Stinging in the left side of the occiput, early in the morning, *Bov.*
6. —— in the right side of the scalp, *Bov.*
7. —— in the forehead, in the evening, *Bov.*
8. Prickings in the forehead, externally, *Aur.*
9. Stinging in the outer parts of right side of head, *Alum.*
10. Fine prickings in the outer part of the left temple, *Euphr.*
11. Stinging in the scalp, particularly on the forehead and temples, *Sabad.*
12. Pricking in the forehead, apparently in the bone, *Sulph.*
13. Stinging in the skin of the occiput, *Prun. sp.*

BURNING STITCHES.

1. Burning prickings on the outer and right side of the hairy scalp, with sensation of rush of blood to the head, and dulness of idea, *Ran. bulb.*
3. —— stitches in the outer parts of the frontal bone, *Staphis.*
3. Fine burning pricking of the scalp, *Staphis.*
4. Burning dull stitches in the region of the left temporal bone, *Sassap.*
5. —— stitch on the vertex, *Phos. ac.*
6. —— prickings in the forehead, with pain as if ecchymosed when touching the part, *Asa f.*
7. —— stinging on the vertex, *Grat.*
8. Sharp burning stitches in the left temple and vertex, *Cupr.*
9. —— burning stitches on the left side of the forehead, *Cupr.*

PAINFUL STITCHES.

1. Painful prickings on the right occiput, early, in bed, increased by turning the neck, *Mang.*
2. —— prickings about the head, after dinner, *Magn. carb.*
3. Painful stitches about the head, and in the nape of the neck, with stinging, swelling of the cheeks, and stitches in the teeth, *Kali carb.*

STITCHES WITH PRESSURE.

1. Sticking with pressure, at a small spot on the left occiput, *Spig.*
2. —— with pressure in the right frontal protuberance, *Par. quad.*
3. Stitches in the side of the head, or in the forehead (also with pressure, sometimes attended with vertigo and nausea), *China.*
4. Sticking with pressure, in the temples, externally. *Euphorb.*
5. Stitches with pressure in the left side of the forehead, *Dig.*

STITCHES WITH DRAWING.

1. Stitches, with drawing, in the skin of the vertex, *Ran. scel.*
2. Stitch in the frontal bone, resembling a slow drawing, *Aur.*
3. Drawing stitches along the eyebrows, *Cic.*

TEARING STITCHES.

1. Tearing stitches in the left temple, *Dig.*
2. Single tearing stitches from the left temple to the zygoma, *Kali carb.*

STITCHES OF VARIOUS KINDS.

1. Stinging in the vertex, in the evening, *with pain to the touch*, *Bov.*
2. Long-continuing stitch on the vertex, *increased by contact*, *Phos. ac.*
3. Continuous stitch in the hairy scalp, *inducing scratching*, *Verat.*
4. *Tensive stitch*, in the occipital bone, *Oleand.*
5. Pricking in the forehead *when he gets warm* and goes up-stairs, *Sabad.*
6. *Pulsative stitches* in the forehead, *Sassap.*

7. *Stupifying sticking* in the left frontal eminence, *Par. quad.*
8. Violent stitches in left parietal bone, *when stooping*, *Mang.*
9. Fine, sharp *itching-stinging* in the hairy scalp, which constantly *reappears in another place* after scratching, *Cycl.*
10. Transitory stitches above the right temple, *alternating with a kind of buzzing*, *Mang.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the forehead, above the eyebrows, *Carb. a.*
2. —— in the right occiput, *China.*
3. —— in the occipital muscles, *Par. quad.*
4. —— in the temporal muscles, *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— in the temporal muscles, a sort of external headache, worse during deglutition, *Thuj.*
6. Slight drawing in the outer parts of the left side of the head, *Brom.*
7. Drawing in different parts of the integuments, also extending into the ears, teeth, and half the face, which makes the head feel confused; the pains diminish after sneezing, *Magn. mur.*

DRAWING AND PRESSURE.

1. Frequent drawing and pressure between the eyes, *Caust.*
2. Drawing, with pressure, in the region of the right temporal bone, and cartilage of the ear, *Sassap.*
3. Rheumatic drawing, with pressure, in the outer parts of the occiput, when bending the head forward, commencing at the articulation, *Staph.*

DRAWING AND STITCHES.

1. Drawing and stinging in the scalp, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Sticking drawing in the vertex, externally, *Ruta.*
3. —— drawing in the region of the right parietal and temporal bones, *Sassap.*
4. Sticking drawing from the right mastoid process to the left frontal eminence, *Sassap.*

CRAMPY DRAWING.

Crampy drawing in the side of the occiput, *Menyan.*

Movements.

JACTITATION.

1. Painless, gurgling jactitation of the muscles in the right temple, *Kali. carb.*
2. Jactitation of the temporal muscles, or pulsation in the temples, *Crotal.*

TWITCHING.

1. Frequent twitching in the sinciput, here and there, *Kal. hyd.*
2. Twitchings in the levatores palpebrarum and the cheeks, with heat in the face, *Helleb.*
3. —— of the skin of forehead and temples, *Agar.*
4. —— in the orbicularis muscle, under the lid, *Cic.*
5. Twitchings of the temporal muscles, *Op.*

THE SCALP MOVES TO AND FRO.

1. The scalp moves from behind forwards and back again, *Natr. carb.*
2. Motion of the scalp forward and backward; he is obliged to press the molar teeth together, *Sep.*
3. —— of the scalp from the nape of the neck towards the forehead and back, *Natr. mur.*

THE SCALP MOVES TOWARDS THE FOREHEAD.

1. Motion of the scalp towards the forehead, *Caust.*
2. Movement of the scalp from the nape of the neck across the vertex as far as the forehead, *Sulph.*

JERKING.

1. Spasmodic jerkings in the occipito-frontalis muscle, in the afternoon, when lying down, going off by rising, *Hep. s.*
2. —— jerking of the right temporal muscle; the occipito-frontalis muscle of the right side, the muscle on the side of the neck near the cricoid cartilage and towards the nape of the neck; this jerking repelled the hand, and was accompanied by a quivering pain, *Arg.*

TREMBLING.

Shaking and trembling in the skin of the right temple, until one lies down, *Caust.*

Tension or tightness.

1. Tension of the scalp, *Caust. Nitr. ac.*
2. —— about the occiput, *Natr. carb. Ol. an.*
3. —— at a small spot on the scalp, *Thuj.*
4. —— of the skin, on the left side of the head, *Mur. ac.*
5. The scalp feels as if put upon the stretch, particularly in the region of the coronal suture, *Lam. alb.*
6. The skin on the forehead feels as if dried fast to the skull, *Magn. p. aust.*
7. Tension of the scalp as if too firmly adhering to the skull, causing a dulness of the head, *Magn. p. arct.*
8. —— in the left eyebrow, prickling when touched, as if a pimple would form, *Helleb.*
9. The frontal muscle feels as if stretched when moving the eyes, *Bry.*
10. Tension of the whole scalp, which makes the hair feel painful, *Asar.*
11. —— behind the right ear as from a foreign body, when turning the hair backwards, *Ars. ter-sulph.*
12. Tightness of the skin on the forehead and vertex; it is drawn upwards involuntarily, with sensation of anxiety and uneasiness, *Carb. a.*
13. Sensation as if the scalp on the occiput were pulled down tight. *Helleb.*
14. —— as if the skin on the forehead were too tight, with anxiety for many days, *Phos.*
15. Tension of the scalp, particularly during the fever, *Sabad.*
16. —— of the forepart of the scalp, as if stretched tight over the skull, *Tarax.*
17. —— of the scalp, extending to the face, nose, ears, and frequently obliging him to draw the forehead into wrinkles, *Viol. odor.*
18. Sensation as if a cord were tied round the head, *Natr. mur.*
19. Tension of the skin of the forehead and occiput, as if the skin were adhering to the skull and immoveable, *Par. quad.*

WITH HEAT.

1. Tightness and warmth on the forehead and nose, with slight drawing in the eyes from time to time, *Caust.*
2. Burning tension in the forepart of the hairy scalp, above the right forehead, *Stann.*

WITH TEARING.

Tearing tension at a small spot on the forehead, as if an ulcer would make its appearance, *Colch.*

WITH DIFFICULTY OF MOVING THE SCALP.

1. The integuments as far as the eyebrows are firmly attached to the skull, almost inmoveable, *Arn.*
2. Difficulty of moving the temporal muscles, *Mercurial.*
3. The scalp feels tight, numb, and is moved with difficulty, sometimes slight sensations of pains, *Mercurial.*

Boring.

1. Boring in the region of the occiput, *Merc.*
2. Boring *and beating* on the right side of the scalp when sitting, *Phos.*

Shocks.

A few shocks like blows are felt at a small spot on the forehead, *Oleand.*

Sensation as of a drop of water running down.

Sensation along the temple as of a drop of water running down, without producing a cool sensation, *Verat.*

The action of the occipital muscle is heard and felt.

The action of the occipital portion of the occipito-frontalis muscle is heard and felt; the sound like that of wind among the leaves of distant trees, the sensation like that of a cap on the occiput, *Rhus. r.*

Sensation as if something were lying above the eyes.

Sensation as if something were lying above the eyes, hindering looking up, *Carb a.*

Pinching and Tearing.

Pinching with tearing sensation about the scalp, in the evening, with chilliness towards the occiput, worse when stooping, *Alum.*

Noises.

Whizzing noise about the temples, *Ambr.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE EYES.

EYES GENERALLY.

Inflammation of the Eyes.

OF BOTH EYES.

Ant. cr., Ars., Asar., Brom., Calc. c., Camph., Canth., Caps., Dig. Dulc, Elec., Galv., Hyos., Iod., Kal. bichr., Plumb. ac., Puls.

1. Swelling of the inflamed eyes, *Aconitum.*
2. The coats of the eye become redder, more sensitive, swell up, the ciliary vessels are turgid with blood (from the external applications,) *Tart. stib.*
3. The eyes are red and inflamed, with coryza, *Teucr.*
4. Inflammation of the eyes, with itching and aching pain or burning, *Phos.*
5. Inflammation of the eyes, with stitches, *Phos.*
6. Red inflamed eyes, with wild looks, during the attacks of frenzy, *Cupr.*
7. Inflammation of the eyes, or of the eyeball as far as it is covered by the lids, *Ign.*
8. Scrofulous ophthalmia, *Ign.*
9. Red inflamed eyes, *Ipecac.*
10. Inflammation of the eyes, as if a sty would form on the right upper lid in the evening, or on the left lid with swelling, *Lach.*
11. Inflammation, characterized by a large bundle of injected vessels, proceeding from the inner canthus towards the cornea, resembling a ptenygium (giving first *Puls.,*) *Lach.*
12. After rubbing the running eyes, they look dry and inflamed, with smarting and burning, *Kreas.*
13. Inflammation and swelling of the eye, with redness of the white, *Hep. s.*
14. Erysipelatous inflammation of the eyes, with soreness and bruised pain of the lids, on touching them, *Hep. s.*
15. Eyes inflamed, with yellow discharge and adherence of the eylids in the morning, *Kal. bichr.*
16. The eyes are inflamed, and seem to start from their sockets, *Merc. corr.*
17. Ophthalmia mercurialis, (Symptomen C. vol. 2, p. 248,) *Merc. prep.*
18. Inflammation of both eyes, with burning, smarting pain, worse in the open air, *Merc.*
19. Ophthalmia, with swelling, closing the eyes, *Rhus t.*
20. Violent ophthalmia, with photophobia, and loss of vision, *Kal. bichr.*
21. Inflammation of the eyes, as in catarrh, *Gran.*
22. Redness and inflammation of the eyes, with aching and a drawing pain; afterwards with smarting lachrymation, *Graph.*
23. Inflammation of the eyes, with intolerance of cold water, *Sep.*
24. Inflammation of the eyes, with pressure, smarting, burning, especially when looking at the light, with lachrymation in the evening, gum in the day-time; the lids are swollen and red, *Magn. mur.*
25. Inflammation of the eyes, with itching in both canthi, redness and swelling of the lids of the right eye, tensive pain when they had become dry, and nightly agglutination, *Lyc.*
26. Inflammation of the eyes, with swelling of the lids, stitches, photophobia, profuse lachrymation, and nightly agglutination. *Lyc.*
27. Red, inflamed eyes, with wild looks, during the paroxysm of craziness, *Cupr. carb.*

28. The eyes are inflamed, weak, and filled with tears, *Daph.*
29. Ophthalmia, particularly in scrofulous and arthritic individuals, *Dig.*
30. Inflammation of the eyes, also chronic, with itching and dryness of the lids and canthi, *Euphor.*
31. Rheumatic inflammation of the eyes, almost blinding him, (after using the herb for three months,) *Euphor.*
32. Inflammation of the eyes, particularly in scrofulous persons, or with evening exacerbation, *China.*
33. Inflammation of the eyes, with lachrymation, *Clematis erecta.*
34. °Chronic ophthalmia, particularly in scrofulous persons, *Clematis erecta.*
35. °Ophthalmia, in arthritic individuals, ?? *Colocynthis.*
36. Staring, inflamed eyes, *Camphora.*
37. Ophthalmia of scrofulous persons, *Calcarea carbonica.*
38. Ophthalmia from foreign bodies having got into the ball of the eye, *Calcarea carbonica.*
39. Violent Ophthalmia, with intense redness, *Arsenicum.*
40. °Ophthalmia from mechanical injuries, *Arnica montana.*
41. Ophthalmia with intense pains, *Argentum nitricum.*
42. Ophthalmia, abating in the cool and open air, intolerable in the warm room, *Arg. nitricum.*
43. Red inflamed eyes, with itching, and nightly agglutination, *Antimonium crudum.*
44. The eyes are inflamed and dim, *Ammonium carbonicum.*
45. Inflammation of the eyes and lids, especially in scrofulous subjects, *Bar. carb.*
46. °Catarrhal ophthalmia, *Arsen.*
47. Inflammation of the eyes° in scrofulous and gouty individuals, *Belladonna.*
48. °Scrofulous inflammation of the eyes, *Arsen.*
49. °Inflammation from having been standing in the water, *Arsenicum.*
50. Ophthalmia, accompanied with bleareyedness, *Aconitum.*
51. Ophthalmia, so painful that he would rather die than live, *Aconitum.*
52. Ophthalmia, sometimes accompanied with pressure, heat, and burning in the eyes, especially when moving the balls, and occasional sensation, as if the eyes were swollen, *Aconitum.*
53. °Acute ophthalmia, (especially congestive, rheumatic and arthritic,) previous to administering bellad. or sulphur, *Aconitum.*
54. °Ophthalmia, arising from a foreign body having penetrated into the ball of the eye, photophobia and lachrymation, *Acon.*
55. Inflammation of the eyes, with burning and aching, *Causticum.*
56. °Inflammation of the eyes of scrofulous individuals, *Causticum.*
57. Ophthalmia, with headache, preventing sleep, *Verat.*
58. Ophthalmia, with tearing pain, *Verat.*
59. Violent ophthalmia, without photophobia, (during the menses,) *Zinc. m.*
60. Violent ophthalmia: on the second day, ulceration of the conjunctiva over the sclerotica (in various parts,) irritation of the sclerotica and iris; contraction of the pupil, injected state of the vessels of the conjunctiva, sclerotica, and eyelids, profuse lachrymation, photophobia, violent pains disturbing the night's rest, increased dimness of the cornea on the third day, increased depths of the ulcerated parts, rudimentary hypopyon in the anterior chamber, on the seventh day nothing remained of the inflammation except a slight irritation of the eye, and a slight dimness of the corneal portion of the conjunctiva in those places which had been ulcerated, *Crot.*

OF THE LEFT EYE.

1. Inflammation of the left eye in the morning, with a burning, jerking pain, till near noon, when the the pain becomes more tolerable, and scarcely perceptible, *Kalm. lat.*
2. Redness of the left eye, with dread of light on rising in the morning, and with secretion of the mucus in the inner canthus, *Antimonium crudum.*
3. Inflammation of the left eye, redness of the canthi, *Bovista.*

OF THE RIGHT EYE.

1. Inflammation of the right, and weakness of the left eye, *Phos.*
2. Inflammation and swelling of the right eye, with agglutination and burning pain, *Phos.*
3. Inflammation and dimness of the right eye, with lachrymation, *Bromine.*
4. Inflammation of the right eye, with itching, pressure, and stinging in the inner canthus, and in the lower lid, with profuse fluent coryza and constant lachrymation when looking at anything, *Cinnabaris.*
5. Inflammation of the right eye, *Carbo vegetabilis.*
6. Inflammation of the right eye, also with febrile heat, *Verat.*

SIMPLE REDNESS OF THE EYES.

1. Red eyes, with photophobia and constant lachrymation, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Swelling and redness of the eyes, with pimples on the lids, *Sulph.*
3. In the day the eyes are red, in the evening they itch violently, *Sulph.*
4. The eyes are turgid with blood, attended with strangulation, *Tart. stib.*
5. Redness of the eyes, with burning and smarting lachrymation, *Phos.*
6. Redness in the eyes, in the evening, with some pain, *Kal. chl.*
7. Redness of the eyes, with lachrymation, *Crotal.*
8. Redness of the eyes, *Ign.*
9. Redness of the eyes, *Lach.*
10. Redness of the eyes, with blue margins, *Hæmatox.*
11. Redness and heat of the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
12. Redness of the eyes, with pressure or sticking pain, *Lyc.*
13. Redness of the eyes, with pain, especially in the evening, five days, *Dig.*
14. Red eyes, with burning pain, *Fer. acet.*
15. Redness of the eyes, with a good deal of heat in the eyes, and burning with pressure, *China.*
16. The eyes are red, and burn, with nightly agglutination, *Ang.*
17. Redness of the eyes, especially of the right, with feeling of soreness, smarting and dimness of sight, *Alumina.*
18. Sore eyes, without redness, *Anacardium.*
19. Redness of the eyes, *Conium maculatum.*
20. When opened, the eye looked redder than the day before, *Argentum nitricum.*

Agglutination, Suppuration.

AT NIGHT.

Nightly agglutination, *Alum.*, *Bov.*, *Castor.*, *Cic.*, *Cinchon*, *sulph.*, *Croc.*, *Merc.*

ATTENDED WITH OTHER SYMPTOMS OF THE EYES.

1. Nightly agglutination, burning in the morning, photophobia through the day, and frequent stinging pain in the eyes, *Gutt.*
2. At night the eyes are closed with hard, dry gum, which irritates the eyes like sand, *Borax.*

3. Nightly agglutination, with dimness in the morning, *Chelidonium.*
4. Agglutination of the eyes at night, especially the outer canthi, *Lyc.*
5. Nightly agglutination, with sensitiveness to the light, *Nat. sulph.*
6. Profuse secretion of mucus, especially at night, with dry eye-gum early in the morning, *Alumina.*

IN THE MORNING.

1. Agglutination of the eyes, early, *Amm. carb., Carb. v., Caust., Con., Graph., Kali c., Magn. p. arct., Natr. carb.*
2. In the morning, when waking, the eyes are filled with mucus, at the same time the head feels slightly confused, especially in the forehead and root of the nose, *Argentum nitricum.*
3. In the morning the right eye was closed with crusts of dry gum, which had to be soaked before they could be removed, and the eye could be opened, *Argentum nitricum.*
4. Agglutination of the eyes early on waking, with burning in the corners after washing, *Ammonium muriaticum.*
5. Agglutination of the eyes in the morning, with subsequent weakness, *Dig.*
6. Agglutination of the right eye in the morning, *Kal. nitr.*
7. Agglutination of the left eye the whole forenoon, *Carbo animalis.*

OF THE RIGHT EYE.

1. The right eye feels as if filled with pus, *Euphor.*
2. Agglutination of the right eye in the morning, on waking, *Euphor.*
3. Nightly agglutination of the right eye, *Argentum nitricum.*

SUPPURATION.

1. Suppuration of the eyes, *Arg. nit., Bar. mur., Calc. carb., Caust., Kreas., Spong., Sulph.*
2. Sensation, as of grease being in the eyes, *Calcarea carbonica.*
3. In the day time the eyes are full of gum, with a feeling of heat and soreness, as from excoriation, and there is lachrymation, *Calcarea carbonica.*
4. A quantity of mucus is secreted from the eyes, nose, and ears, *Magnes art.*
5. Purulent gum in the eyes, with smarting pain, *Lyc.*
6. Suppuration of the eyes, with pressure in them, and a drawing pain, extending into the head, *Graph.*
7. He is not well able to open his eyes, as if the eye-balls were agglutinated, *Merc.*
8. Gum in the eyes or canthi, with burning, especially when touching the eye, *Par. quad.*
9. Stickiness of the eyes, as if from eye-gum, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Mucus in the eyes, drawing up in the lashes, and forming scurfs, *Argentum nitricum.*

Dryness, or Sensation of Dryness.

1. Dryness of the eyes, *Agar., Asa. f., Berb. v., Croc., Crot., Lyc., Phos., Sulph., Thuj.*
2. Dry feeling, AS FROM SAND, and and great drowsiness in the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
3. Dryness of the eyes, with sensation as of sand in the eyes, *Grat.*
4. Feeling of dryness, with friction between the eyes and lids, when moving the latter, *China.*
5. Dryness of the eyes in the morning, THEN STIFFNESS, AND LASTLY LACHRYMATION, *Causticum.*
6. Feeling of dryness of the eyes, WITH PRESSURE in the eyes, *Causticum.*
7. Dryness of the eyes, with pressure as from a foreign body, early, *Puls.*

8. Feeling of dryness in the eyes, with sensation as if a foreign body were lodged between the upper lid and the left eye, *Ammoniacum.*
9. Feeling of dryness in the inner eye, and an aching, WITH DRAWING in the eyes, when exerting them ever so little by reading, *Cina.*
10. Feeling of dryness and a drawing in the eyes, *Asarum.*
11. PAINFUL FEELING OF DRYNESS in the interior of the left eye, *Asarum.*
12. Painful dryness of the eyeballs, and sensation as if they rubbed against the lids, *Sulph.*
13. Dryness in the eyes, WITH DULLNESS of the head and forehead, *Nux. m.*
14. Dryness of the eyes, WITH YAWNING and sneezing, *Gutt.*
15. Dryness AND BURNING of the eyes, worse in the open air than in a room, *Kal. carb.*
16. Dryness and burning, or stinging in the eyes, *Phell.*
17. Dryness of right eye, evening, WITH DIMNESS OF SIGHT, as if through mucus, *Puls.*

Coldness, or Sensation of Coldness.

1. The eyes feel chilly in the open air, *Aconitum.*
2. Sensation as if sand were between the eyes and lids, with sensation as if cold air were blowing upon the eyes, *Asafœtida.*
3. °Feeling of coldness in the eyes, during a walk in the open air, *Conium maculatum.*
4. °Feeling of coldness in the eyes, when walking in the open air, *Alumina.*
5. Feeling of coldness in the eyes, *Ammonium carbonicum.*
6. Feeling of coldness in the eyes, (immediately,) *Calcarea carbonica.*
7. Sensation of coldness in the eyes, with some lachrymation or closing the eyes, *Berb. v.*
8. Sensation in the eyes as if a few drops of cold water had lodged between the margins of the lids, or between the lids and eyeballs, *Berb. v.*
9. Smarting and feeling of coldness in the right eye, *Plat.*
10. Disagreeable coolness of the eyes, *Pimpin.*
11. Cold movement as of a cold breath in the eyes, *Magnet. p. arct.*
12. Cold feeling in the eyes, evening, *Lyc.*
13. Coldness over the eyes, *Graph.*
14. Feeling of coldness in the right eye, *Par. quad.*
15. Coldness of the weak eye, as if the eye were a piece of ice; as the coldness passed off, a long continued pricking was felt in the eye, *Magnet p. arct.*
16. Coldness in the weak eye for three or four minutes, (the magnet being held in contact with that eye for two minutes,) *Magnet. p. arct.*
17. When holding the magnet to the eye, he feels a little coldness in the eye for a short time, but a severe itching in the eyelids, *Magnet. p. aust.*

Boring.

Boring in the right eye, with diminution of sight, *Coffea.*

Feeling Strong.

The eyes feel strong, *Kal. chl.*

Cramp, Contraction, Spasm.

1. Cramp in the left eye, *Kal. chl.*
2. Cramp in both eyes, closing them tightly, *Sil.*
3. Spasmodic contraction of one of the eyes in the morning, *Magnet. p. aust.*
4. Both eyes incline to turn to the left side; when turning them to the right side, they feel painful, and he

then sees all things double and threefold; at the same time the face is bloated, *Dig.*

5. Spasmodic contraction of the eyeball above the inner canthus, *Eug.*
6. Sensation in the evening, as if both eyes, especially the upper eyelids, were drawn towards one another, obliging one to wink frequently, *Euphr.*
7. Spasms of the eyes, *Belladonna.*
8. The balls of the eyes are turned upwards, *Camphora.*
9. Sensation of contraction in the right eye, with increased clearness of sight, succeeded by a smarting pain in the eyeball, and running of the eye; and lastly, by spasms of the left eye, such as had previously existed in the right, *Agaricus.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the eyes, *Amm. mur., Ars., Bar. carb., Tart. stib.*
2. —— in the right eye, *Hyper. per.*
3. —— below the right eye, *Teucr.*
4. Violent tearing behind both eyeballs, *Squill.*
5. Tearing round the right eye, especially below it, *Iod.*
6. —— in the left eye in the evening, previous to going to sleep, *Kal. carb.*
7. —— around the eyes, extending to the forehead and cheeks, *Lyc.*
8. Dull tearing in the left eyeball in a transverse direction, *Dros.*
9. Tearing in the right eye and the surrounding parts, *Colchicum.*
10. ——, extending from the forehead into the left eye and the left side of the face, *Arg. nit.*
11. ——, in the balls and orbits, early on walking, *Anac.*
12. ——, in the upper border of the right eye, *Am. mur.*
13. ——, in the eye and in the parts surrounding it, *Ambr. grisea.*
14. Tearing in the left eye, *Aurum mur.*
15. ——, in the eyes, which extends from the inner canthi, *Bell.*
16. ——, in the right eye through the forehead, from within outwards, *Bovista.*
17. ——, above the margin of the right eye, *Tongo.*
18. ——, in the right eyeball (from the vapour), *Valer.*

WITH LACHRYMATION.

1. Tearing in the eyes, with secretion of pus from the lids and canthi, *Grat.*
2. ——, in the eyes, followed by lachrymation, *Magn. carb.*
3. ——, in the right eye, or drawing, *Canth.*
4. ——, in the eyes, early, with dim sight, *Magn sulph.*

ATTENDED OR ALTERNATING WITH PRESSURE.

1. Burning tearing, with pressure, close to the right eye, towards the temple, *Staphis.*
2. Tearing, with pressure in the interior of the right eye, and in the region of the right eyebrow, *Kal. carb.*
3. The eyes sometimes feel as if being torn out; sometimes—and this symptom is more lasting—as if pressed into the head; this pain is accompanied by another, pressing from the forehead downwards upon the eyes, *Belladonna.*
4. Tearing and aching in the left eye, *Carbo veg.*
5. ——, and pressure in the eyes, *Causticum.*
6. ——, with pressure, in the left eye, *Zinc. m.*

WITH STITCHES.

1. Darting tearing in the left eyeball, forenoon, *Plumb. ac.*
2. ——, and dartings in the eyes, *Calc. caust.*

3. Darting in both eyeballs, with shootings in the forehead, and nausea in the afternoon, *Borax.*

WITH BORING AND CUTTING.

Tearing, boring, and cutting in the eye, *Puls.*

Gnawing.

Gnawing in the left eye, or violent drawing, extending to the forehead, *Elec.*

Disposition to keep the eyes closed or difficulty of opening them.

1. At night, when she was unable to sleep, she was likewise unable to open her eyes, *Carbo veg.*
2. Difficulty to open the eyes, in the morning, *Bovista.*
3. °The eyes are half closed, *Arnica mont.*
4. He felt well during the siesta, as long as the eyes were closed, *Arnica mont.*
5. Closing the eyes after the spasms, *Brucea.*
6. Eyes half open, *Lauroc.*
7. He opened his closed eyes only when spoken to, *Stram.*

Eruption around the eyes.

1. Fine eruption around the eyes, *Euphr.*
2. Pimples around the sore eye, *Ign.*
3. Pimples around the inflamed eye, *Staph.*

Narrowing of the space between the lids.

1. Sensation as if the eyes were becoming smaller, *Crocus sativ.*
2. Narrowing of the interval between the eyelids for several days without swelling, and often with twitching and winking of the eyelids, *Agaricus.*
3. The aperture between the edges of the lids became narrower, and he had to wink frequently (with general debility and increased temperature of the skin), *Arg. nitr.*

The eyes feel loose.

The eyes felt as if loose in their sockets, *Carbo an.*

Twitching or jerking of the eyes.

1. Continual jerkings below the right eye, after dinner, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Twitching in the eyes, followed by itching, *Natr. m.*
3. Twitches in the eyeballs; in the left eye, they are often accompanied by lachrymation, *Agaricus.*
4. Frequent twitching and pressing in the left eyeball while reading, with aching pain in the ball, the eye has to be wiped, but the symptoms remain, *Agaricus.*
5. Twitches in the eyeballs, in frequent succession, *Agaricus.*
6. Twitching and slight jerking in the eyes, passing off by rubbing, *Amm. mur.*
7. Spasmodic twitchings with pressure under the left eye, in the region of the nasal bone, extending even over the ball of the eye, *Arnica mont.*
8. Jerking in the left eye, *Arsen.*
9. Twitching and slight beating in the eye, *Calc. carb.*
10. A sort of convulsive twitching, *Cina.*
11. Twitching and tremor of the eyes, *China.*
12. —— in the right eye, to and fro, causing an agreeable tickling sensation, *Mang.*
13. —— in the eyes, *Nicc.*
14. Twitchings of the eye (in a few hours), *Iod.*
15. Quivering in the eye, *Hyos.*
16. Jerkings in the eyes, *Petrol.*
17. —— in the eyes, *Stann.*
18. Winking of left eye for a week, *Stann.*

Distortion, squinting of the eyes.

1. The eyes are distorted and protrude, *Verat.*
2. The eyes are turned back, so that only the whites can be seen, *Verat.*
3. The eye squints upwards, *Acon.*
4. Distortion of the eyes (about midnight), *Aconitum.*
5. Squinting of both eyes, *Alumina.*
6. Distortion of the eyes, *Camph.*
7. °Squinting, *Belladonna.*
8. The eyes become distorted, with redness and swelling of the face, *Belladonna.*
9. The eyes become distorted, *Bell.*
10. °Distortion of the eyes, *Cham.*
11. Distortion of the eyes, *Spig.*
12. Distorted eyes, *Lauroc.*
13. Frightful distortion of the eyes, *Plumb. ac.*
14. Squinting, *Sec. con.*
15. The eyes are turned upwards *Mosch.*
16. Frightful contortion of the eyes, with contraction of the pupil, which is sometimes closed, *Sec. corn.*
17. Spasmodic contortion of the eyes, *Sec. corn.*
18. Staring distorted eyes, *Hyos.*
19. Open eyes, distorted in different directions, *Hyos.*
20. Distortion of the eyes, *Hyos.*
21. Eyes half open, distorted eyes, *Hydr. ac.*
22. The eyes feel as if they would become distorted, *Petrol.*

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Painful sensation in the eyes, *Hyper. per.*
2. The eyeballs are painful, *Bar. carb.*
3. Simple pain in the eyeballs as if he had been looking through too sharp spectacles, without diminution of sight,) *Croc. sat.*
4. Pains in and above the eyes, *Spig.*
5. Pains in the eyes for the first fortnight, *Kal. bich.*
6. Pain in his eyes, raises his hands above his head, *Verat.*

PAIN IN THE RIGHT EYE.

1. Violent pain in the right eye, *Lach.*
2. Pain in the right eye, *Kalm. lat.*
3. The right eyeball is painful, *Ran. bulb.*
4. Pain in the right eye extending to the occiput, *Tabac.*

PAIN WHEN TOUCHING THE EYES.

1. °The eyes are painful when touching them, *Bryonia.*
2. Excessive pain in the eyeball, when touching it, *Dig.*
3. The eyes are painful to the touch, *Kal. carb.*
4. The eyeballs are sensitive to the touch, with sensation as if they were distended, *Nat. carb.*

PAIN ACCOMPANIED WITH OTHER MORBID PHENOMENA.

1. The eyes feel painful and weak, *Kal. carb.*
2. The left eye is uneasy and very painful frequently with great weakness of the head, *Zinc. m.*
3. Protrusion and painfulness of the eyes, *Stann.*
4. Violent pain in the eye, shortly after inflammation of the whole eye, and of the whole anterior portion of the face, with burning in the ear, vertigo, and fainting spell, *Crot.*
5. Violent pains in the eyeballs in the evening with great nervous irritation, *Daph.*
6. Pain under the right eye, at night, with anguish, which does not allow him to remain in his bed, *Arsenic.*
7. Several attacks of slight pains in and above the right eye, and slight inflammation of the conjunctiva, *Bromine.*

8. Violent pains in the left eye, and thence across the temples, as far as the ear, *Bar. carb.*
9. The eyes are so painful that she is obliged to close them, with sensation, as if she ought to press them in, *Calcarea carb.*
10. The pain ceases as soon as light enters the room, *Ammonium mur.*
11. °Pains, which oblige him to lie down, *Arsenicum.*
12. —— in the eyes, with headache and heat in eyes, *Sep.*
13. Pain in and above the eyes, with pain of the frontal integuments when touched, *Lach.*
14. Pain around the eyes, particularly the left, *Lauroc.*
15. Pain in the left eye and right shoulder early in the morning, *Lact.*

PRESSING PAINS.

Simple Pressure.

1. Violent pressing pains in the eyeballs, alternating from one to the other, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Painful pressure on left eyeball, *Stront.*
3. Pressing pain about the eyes, *Kalm. lat.*
4. Pressing pain in eyeballs (upper parts), *Lob. infl.*
5. Painful pressure in the eyes, while closing them in the evening when on the point of falling asleep, *Conium maculatum.*
6. Pain in the eye, pressure in the middle of the left eyeball, *Clematis erecta.*
7. Painful pressure in the eye, in the evening, when the lamps are lighted, *Carbo animalis.*
8. —— pressure in the eyeballs (from the vapour), *Ran. scel.*
9. —— pressure in the eye, with want of appetite, *Verat.*

As from a plug.

Pain as if a plug were pressed in below the upper border of the orbits and touched the ball, *Anac.*

From without inwards.

1. Pain in the eyes, as if they would be pressed in, *Borax, Calc. carb., Coral. r., Daph., Kal. carb., Zinc m.*
2. Painful pressure in the eyes from without inwards, with sensation as if the lids were drawn towards one another, *Hæmatox.*
3. Pain of the eyeballs as if pressed upon, worse when looking at a thing, *Phos.*

From within outwards.

1. Pain in the eye as if the ball of the eye were pressed out, *Calc. caust.*
2. Violent pain, particularly in the right eye, as if it would start out of the socket, when looking either right or left, *Magn. sulph.*
3. Bursting pain around the eye, forenoon, *Nat. sulph.*
4. Pain in left eye as if it would fly to pieces, or as if pressed out, with profuse lachrymation, flow of tears from the left nostril, with increase of the drawing sticking headache when blowing the nose, *Magn. carb.*

From above downwards.

1. Intensely painful pressure in the right eyeball from above downwards, *Carbo veg.*
2. Sudden and painful pressure over the right eye, with sensation in the lids as if pressed downwards, *Zinc. m.*

As if compressed and pressed in.

Pain as if the eyeballs were compressed and pressed into the head, *Phos. ac.*

ACHING PAIN.

1. When closing the eyes, she feels an aching deep in the eyeball, *Bellad.*
2. Aching pain deep in the eye

early in the morning, *Argentum nitricum.*
3. Aching in the eyeballs, *Dig.*
4. Aching pain around the left eye, *Mez.*
5. Slight aching pain in right eye, with darkness of sight, *Ruta.*
6. Fixedness and aching in the eyes, *Mercurial.*
7. The eyes ache at every step he makes, *Hep. s.*
8. Aching in both eyes as if one had been sitting up the whole night, *Cupr.*
9. Violent aching in the eyes, in the morning, before he is able to keep his eyes open; when closing them again, the pain subsides, *Causticum.*
10. Aching pain in the eyeballs, with profuse running of water; upon the pain disappearing, great dimsightedness set in, *Crocus sativus.*
11. —— pain in the eyes, with inability to open the eye-lids, in the night, *Cocculus.*,
12. Burning aching in the eyes, alternately in one, and the other, *Cupr.*

STICKING, STINGING, CUTTING PAIN.

1. Feeling of unsteadiness in the eyes, with fine stinging pains in the eyeballs, *Rhus r.*
2. Stinging pain in the eyes, (from the vapour), *Capsicum.*
3. Pain in the right eyeball, a stitch is felt in one part of the ball in the morning, *Crocus sativus.*
4. —— in the eyes, a sharp cutting in the right eyeball, *Colocynthis.*
5. Cutting pain above the left eye in an oblique direction, *Dros.*
6. Intensely painful stitches through the right eye disappearing in the jaw, followed by a drawing through the same eye, down the neck, through the chest, abdomen, and hips, toward the right lower limb, *Magnes art.*
7. Sharp sticking pain in the right eye, *Taraz.*
8. Biting and shooting pains in the eyes, *Kal. carb.*

PAIN AS IF BRUISED.

1. Paroxysms of pain as if bruised, in the right eyeball, near the outer canthus; when pressing on it, it it ceases to ache, *Verat.*
2. Bruised pain of the eyes, when closing the eyelids and pressing on them, *Sulph.*
3. Pain in the eyes as if bruised, or as if they would fall out, *Lyc.*
4. Bruised pain in left eye, with gum in outer canthus, *Nux. v.*
5. The eyeball feels bruised, on touching it, *Tart. stib.*
6. Aching in the eyeballs, and as if bruised, when touched, *Hep. s.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Pain in the eye, as if torn out, with headache, *Carbo veg.*
2. Pulsative tearing pain in the interior in the left eye, *Asarum.*
3. Rheumatic tearing pain in the left eye, (more in the lids), as far as the temples, *Anacardium.*
4. Intermittent, painful tearing in the eyeball, *Berb. v.*
5. Pain in the right eye as if torn asunder, *Prun. sp.*
6. Slight tearing pain in the eyeballs, *Merc.*

CONTRACTIVE PAIN.

Contractive pain in and above the left eye, *Nitr. ac.*

SMARTING PAIN, PAIN AS IF SORE.

1. Periodical smarting pain in the right eye, *Rhod.*
2. Smarting pain in the eye, *Kal. carb.*
3. Smarting pain in both eyes, *Sep.*
4. Dryness and smarting pain in the eyes, *Seneg.*
5. Smarting pain in the eyes, especially in the margins of the lids, *Clem. crec.*

6. *Soreness of the eyes, Colch.*
7. Pain in the eyes, as if excoriated, *Natr. m.*
8. Pain and sensitiveness of the eyes, followed by stinging in the upper lid, *Gent. lut.*
9. Sore smarting of the eyes, evening, *Zinc. m.*
10. The eyes are painful as after long weeping, *Tabac.*
11. Soreness of the eyes, with smarting and lachrymation, *Lob. card.*
12. Soreness and weariness of the eyes, with pressure, *Bar. carb.*
13. Weariness and soreness of the eyes, early in the morning, with dull headache, *Cina.*
14. Pain and soreness in the eyeballs, *Eup. perf.*
15. Pain and soreness in right eye, *Lob. infl.*
16. The eyeball feels sore when turning the eye or pressing upon it, *Rhus t.*
17. The skin around the eyes is sore, *Magn. p. aust.*
18. Soreness of the eyes, *Iod.*
19. Pain in the eyes as if they had been rubbed with a woollen cloth, diminished by moving the lids, *Stann.*
20. Pain in the eye as if scraped with a knife, moving from the head downwards, *Puls.*

PAIN WHEN MOVED.

1. Pain of the eyes when moving them, *Sulph.*
2. Movement of the eyeballs excites or aggravates the pains, *Berb. v.*
3. Pains aggravated by moving the eyes ° by the light, *Arsen.*
4. Pain in the eyeballs when moving them quickly, *Ran. scel.*
5. Pain in the upper part of the left eyeball and lid, worse when looking up, *Ars.*
6. Turning the left eyeball in every direction comes pain, *Spig.*
7. The eyeballs, when moved, feel painful as if too large, *Spig.*
8. Pain of the left eye when looking upwards, *Kal. carb.*
9. Pain in the eyes, which makes it painful to turn them, *Kalm. lat.*
10. Aching pain when turning the eyes to the right side, *Sep.*
11. Pain, deep in the eye, with violent stitches when moving the eyeball, *Ars.*
12. —— as from soreness in the eyes, on moving the eyeball or even the lids only, *Cor. rub.*
13. The muscles of the eyes are painful when looking upwards, *Carbo veg.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain in and above the eyes, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Painful drawing from below upwards, in the interior of right eye and in the temple, *Sabad.*
3. Drawing pain in the eyes, *Graph.*
4. Drawing pain in the right eyeball, *Arn. m.*
5. Drawing pain and redness of the eyes, *Con. m.*
6. Drawing pain from under the left eye upwards, *Bell.*

DIGGING-UP PAIN.

1. Digging-up pain in the eyes, *Phos.*
2. Digging and drawing pains in the eyeballs and temporal regions, with throbbing, *Tabac.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain in the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
2. Boring pain in the eye, *Natr. m.*

PAIN, WITH SCINTILLATIONS.

Pain of the eyes, and scintillations on looking at a thing, *Tabac.*

STICKING, THEN ACHING.

Sticking and then aching pain in the eyeballs, evening, *Spong.*

PAIN AS IF PULLED INWARDS.

Violent pain in the eyes, as if pulled into the head, *Hep. s.*

PAIN AS IF SOMETHING HAD GOT INTO THE EYE.

1. Painful pressure in the eyes, as from dust, *Lyc.*
2. Painful pressure in the eyes, as if sand or dust had got in, *Kal. nit.*
3. Pain in left eye, evening, as if dust had got in, *Rheum.*
4. Sudden pain in the left eye, as from a grain of sand, *Phos. ac.*
5. Pain in the eyes, as if dust had got in, *Lach.*
6. Pain in the eyes, in the morning, as if too dry and full of sand, *Sil.*
7. Pain in the eye, as if some foreign body were lodged under the upper eyelid, with stitches darting thence to the forehead, and attended with redness of the conjunctiva palbebrarum, *Calcarea caustica.*
8. Pain in the eyes and nose, as from a foreign body, *Calcarea phosphorica.*
9. The eyes are painful, as if they contained sand, *Brucea.*
10. Pain in the eye, as if sand had become lodged in the eye, *Arsen.*
11. Sensation of pain, as if a foreign little body had got into the eyes, *Calcarea carbonica.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain in and around the eye, *Phos.*
2. Burning and violent pain of the eye, *Crot.*
3. Burning pain in the left eyeball, and fine stitches in the left inner ear, *Dros.*
4. Burning pain in the whole of the right eyeball, *Colocynthis.*
5. Pain and burning in the eyes, *Belladonna.*

ITCHING PAIN.

6. Itching pain in the eyes, *Tax. b.*
7. The eye was affected with a stinging-itching pain, as if a grain of sand had lodged in the eye, *Argentum nitricum.*

PINCHING PAIN.

Pinching pain in the eyes, *Nitr. ac.*

JERKING PAIN.

Painful jerking in the eyes, as if they would be turned about, *Nicc.*

Pressure.

IN BOTH EYES.

Simple Pressure.

Alum., Amm. carb., Bar., Bar. carb., Cinchon. sulph., Gent. lut., Ind., Kal. chlor., Kalm. lut., Tab.,

Accompanied with other morbid phenomena.

1. Pressure in the eyes, evening, *Calc. carb., Zinc. m.*
2. Pressure in the eyes, with inability to open them, *Alumina.*
3. Pressure in the upper part of both eyeballs, *Sep.*
4. Pressure in the right eyeball, quickly going and coming, *Dig.*
5. Pressure in the eyes, made worse by reading, *Dulc.*
6. Feeling of pressure in both eyes, as when one tries to overcome sleep, *Euphor.*
7. Pressure in the eye, aggravated by external pressure, *Evon.*
8. Dryness and pressure, as from drowsiness in both eyes, *Euphor.*
9. Pressure in the eyes, as from drowsiness, *China.*
10. Pushing pressure in the interior of the eyes, generally accompanied with dilation of the pupils, *Cina.*
11. Pressure in the eyes, on moving them, *Tabac.*
12. Pressure in the eye, as if it were distended, *Causticum.*

13. Pressure in the orbits and behind the eyes, *Causticum.*
14. Pressure in the eye, going off when touching the eye, *Causticum.*
15. Pressure in the eyes, with dullness of the head, *Carbo vegetabilis.*
16. Pressure in the eyeballs for many days, *Ran. scel.*
17. Pressure on the eyes, he is unable to open them sufficiently, *Capsicum.*
18. Pressure in the eyes, *Cantharis.*
19. Pressure in the eyes, with great photophobia, *Alumina.*
20. Pressure of the eyes, and inclination to close them after dinner, *Agaricus.*
21. Pressure in the eyes, with lachrymation, especially early in the morning, *Belladonna.*
22. A kind of pressure as from a fog is felt in the right orbit, it is then felt in the forehead, then again in the orbit, *Bell.*
23. Pressure deep in the eyes, which grows worse by looking at one point, or upwards and sideways, lessened by winking or by looking downwards, *Bar. car.*
24. Pressure in the eyes, in the left upper lid, or in the outer border of the orbit, *Asa. f.*
25. Pressure in both eyes, with itching, as from dust, *Bar. carb.*
26. Pressure in the eyes, especially when turning them and looking down, *Acon.*
27. Pressure in the eyes, especially when reading, *Con. mac.*
28. Pressure in the eye, as from a stye, especially in the forenoon, with inflammation and redness of the eye, attended with smarting lachrymation, *Con. mac.*
29. Pressure in the eyeballs, which are sensitive to the touch, (shortly after rubbing the juice on the abdomen,) *Cal. seg.*
30. Violent pressure in the eyes, especially the left, and in the external canthus of this eye, when looking long at one object, *Anac.*
31. Pressure in the eyes, as if too full, heat and pain in the ball of the eye, when moving or touching it, *Arg. nit.*
32. Pressure and fine stitches, or prickings in the eyes, *Am. carb.*
33. Pressure and tingling in the upper portion of the eyeball, *Ammoniac.*
34. Pressure and cutting in the eyes, *Am. carb.*
35. Pressure in the right eye and orbit, in the evening, *Ang.*
36. Pressure in both eyes, as if a bright light were irritating them, and as if they became weary, *Ang.*
37. Pressure and heat in the eye were more intense, the aperture between the lids was smaller, accompanied with photophobia, dimness of sight, *Arg. nit.*
38. Feeling of rigidity, with pushing sensation in the eyes, *Berb. v.*
39. Pressure in the right eye, or biting, particularly in the outer canthus, with feeling as if glued together, *Colch.*
40. °She was able to read small writing distinctly, without experiencing the usual pressure in the eyes, *Coff.*
41. Pressure in the eyes, as if the balls were too large, he has to wink frequently, *Mez.*
42. Pressure in the eyes, with vertigo on looking at a thing sideways, *Spig.*
43. Intolerable pressure in both eyes, worse when turning them, *Spig.*
44. Pressure in the eyes, with sensation as if tears were secreted, and misty sight, *Spig.*
45. Pressure in the eyes and orbits, with drowsiness at noon, *Kal. carb.*
46. Pressure in the eyes and dry gum in the lashes, *Kal. carb.*
47. Pressure in left eye, with lachrymation, *Ruta.*
48. Pressure in eyeballs, with spasm in lower lids, partly drawn upwards, and partly towards the inner canthus, *Ruta.*

49. Pressure and tearing in the eyes, especially in the orbits, *Mez.*
50. Pressure, with tearing in eyeballs, *Ruta.*
51. Pressure in both eyeballs, with twitchings of the lids, disappearing soon after a meal, *Menyan.*
52. Pressure in the eye, (crystal lens,) with sensation of vertigo, or of vanishing of sight, or of squinting, without obscuration of sight, *Menyan.*
53. Pressure, with dryness in the eyes, *Merc.*
54. Pressure in the eyeballs, in the evening, when reading, the paper reflecting a red light, *Sassap.*
55. Pressure in the eyes, with cutting and lachrymation, *Ol. an.*
56. Pressure in the eyes, with heaviness of lids, evening, *Natr. sulph.*
57. Pressure in the eyes, as when one looks at the sun, the eye becomes red and itches, *Nitr. ac.*
58. Pressure in the eyes, as if pressing on an ulcer, *Nitr. ac.*
59. Pressure in the eyes in frequent paroxysms during the day, followed by lachrymation, *Hep. s.*
60. Pressure in the eyes, especially when moving them, with redness of the same, *Hep. s.*
61. Pressure in the eyes, with inflammation of the conjunctiva, *Grat.*
62. Pressure and dull sticking in the left eye, *Magn. p. aust.*
63. Pressure in the eyes, as if the orbits were too narrow, worse during movement, *Lach.*
64. A sensation of pressing above the right eye, *Kalm. lat.*
65. Pressing in the eyes, attended by pains in the arms, in the lower extremities down to the feet, and sometimes in the right side of the abdomen, *Kalm. lat.*
66. Pressure and sticking in the eyes, they are dim and dull, *Phos.*
67. Pressure and heaviness of the eyes, *Phos.*
68. Pressure in the eyes, with dimness, *Phos.*
69. Pressure in the eyes on waking, with dryness; cannot open the eyes without moistening them first, *Staph.*
70. Pressure in the right eye, from the head, with pain in the head, and flow of a tear, *Puls.*
71. Pressure above the right eye, externally, *Thuj.*
72. Pressure and tension in both eyes, for six days, *Stram.*
73. Pressure in the eyes, especially when working in the light of the sun, *Sulph.*
74. Pressure in the eyes every evening, as if he would sleep, without being sleepy, *Sulph.*
75. Pressure in the eyeballs when walking in the open air, *Sulph.*
76. Pressure and itching in the eyes, and vertigo when stooping, *Sulph.*
77. Pressing and drawing in the eyeballs, especially the left, reaching as far as within the forehead, cramp-pain under the right eyebrow, rendering the opening of the eyes difficult, *Agar.*
78. Pressure in the eyes, with a whirling sensation deep in the right orbit, with sensitiveness of the bone to the touch (during the catamenia,) *Bov.*
79. Pressure in the eyes, after rising from bed; the margins of the lids seem swollen and sore, especially near the left inner canthus, they look red, *Valer.*

IN THE RIGHT EYE.

1. Pressure in the right eye, *Alum. Valer.*
2. Pressure in the right eye, in the evening, when reading or writing, *Alum.*
3. Violent pressure in the right eye and temple, *Zinc. m.*
4. Strong pressing in the right eye, in the evening, *Kalm. lat.*
5. Pressure in the right eye, as

from swelling of the eyelids, which are red, with lachrymation, *Caus.*
6. Rheumatic tensive pressure in the right eye, *Zinc. m.*

IN THE LEFT EYE.

1. Pressure in the left eye, *Asar.*, *Puls.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Dull pressure in the left eye, succeeding a shooting headache in the left temple and orbit, with sensation as if lachrymation would set in, and a kind of weakness, which obliges her to close the eye frequently; the same sensation is then experienced in the right eye, *Bar. carb.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHOUT INWARDS.

1. Pressure in the eyes from without inwards, *Merc.*
2. Pressure on the eyes from without inwards, *Gins.*
3. Pressure in the right eyeball from before backwards, and from below upwards, *Bism.*
4. ——, in the eyeball, from before backwards, or from above downwards, *Anac.*
5. —— in the eyes from without inward, as if they had been closed too tightly, or as if they were lying deep in the sockets, especially early in the morning, with difficulty in opening them, *Ambr. gr.*
6. —— in the eyes from without inwards, *Aur.*
7. —— in the eyes and upon the forehead, as though something were pressing from without inwards, in the corners of the left eye, as of a foreign body, *Agar.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS.

1. Feeling as if the eye would be pressed out, *Bry.*, *Hell.*, *Lauroc.*, *Led. pal.*, *Seneg.*
2. Pressure in the eyes when stooping, as if a fluid were pressing into them, dilating them, *Seneg.*
3. Feeling in the eyes as if pushed out, with unsteady look, *Merc.*
4. Pressure in the eyes as if the eyes would start from their sockets, *Lach.*
5. —— in the right eyeball, with distensive sensation, *Lact.*
6. Slight pressure on and in the eyeballs, as if they would be pressed out, with slight vertigo in forehead, *Ran. bulb.*
7. Pressure from within outwards, in the back part of the eyes, *Cann. sat.*
8. Sensation in the internal and superior angle of the left eyeball, as if pressed out, *Aur.*
9. Sensation in the left eyeball, as if it were pressed and pushed from behind, *Camph.*
10. Sense as of pushing from within outwards, in the eyes, *Berb. v.*
11. Sensation as if the eyes would be pressed out, causing frequent winking, *Phos. ac.*

PRESSURE FROM ABOVE DOWNWARDS.

1. Pressure in the left eye, from above downward, and in left malar bone, *Oleand.*
2. —— in the forehead, down the eyes, or with dullness of the forepart of the head, *Aspar.*
3. —— in the ball of the eye from above downwards, *Atham.*
4. —— over the right eye, as if the upper eyelid would be pressed down, *Caust.*
5. —— as with a dull point in the right eye-ball, from above downward, *Ran. bulb.*

COMPRESSIVE SENSATION.

1. Sensation in the right eye, as if in a vice, or as if the motion were impeded, *Rat.*
2. Sensation in the left eye, as if compressed from above, *Spig.*
3. The eyes feel as if pressed together, *Lyc.*

4. Sensation as of a band around the eyes, mingled with stitches, *Lauroc.*
5. Compressive sensation in the right eye, *Nitr. ac.*
6. ——— sensation in the eyeball, *Viol. od.*

PRESSURE WITH BURNING OR HEAT.

1. Pressure in the eyes as if from heat, *Puls.*
2. Pressure in the eyes accompanied with heat and burning in the eyes, especially in the left eye and over the eyebrows, *Acon.*
3. Pressure in the eyeballs and heat in the eyes, *Mez.*
4. Pressure and burning in the eyes, *Phos.*
5. Burning pressure in the eyes, especially evening, with lachrymation in the day time, *Led. pal.*
6. Pressure and burning in the eyes, *Berb. v.*
7. Itching, burning pressure, soreness and feeling of dryness in the eyes, *Bar. carb.*
8. Burning pressure on the eye-ball, in the open air, ceasing in the room, *Sulph. ac.*
9. Warm feeling and slight pressure in the eyes, *Asa. f.*
10. Burning with pressure in the right eye, in the afternoon, *Bor.*
11. Burning in the eyes, °particularly in the canthi, with pressure, *Carb. v.*
12. Burning and pressure in the eyes, agglutination in the morning, with swelling of the lids and face, *Sulph.*
13. Burning sensation, with pressure, round the left eye, *Staph.*
14. Burning with pressure in the eyes, particularly the left one, *Kalm. lat.*
15. Burning in the eyes, with pressure, *Merc.*
16. Burning and pressure in the eyes, early, when washing them with water, *Mur. ac.*
17 —— in the eyes, with pressure and obscuration of sight, when exerting the eyes, *Petrol.*
18. Burning and pressure in the eyes, *Sen.*
19. —— and pressure in the eyes, with intolerance of candle-light, *Phos. ac.*
20. —— pressure, and dimness of the eyes, *Berb. v.*
21. —— in the eyes, or on the inner surface of the eyelids, also with pressure in the orbits, *Con. m.*
22. Dry heat and pressure in the eyes, *Bar. carb.*

PRESSURE AS IF SOMETHING HAD GOT INTO THE EYES.

a) *foreign body generally.*

1. Pressure in the eyes, as from a foreign body, *Aur. caps.*
2. —— in the left eye, as if a foreign body were lodged in it, *Alum.*
3. —— in the eyes as if something had become lodged in the eyes, with lachrymation or redness, *Bov.*
4. Disagreeable feeling in the left eye, as if something had got in which hinders sight, *Carb. a.*
5. Sensation in the eye as if something were lodged between the eyeball and the upper eyelid, which causes friction, *Anac.*
6. Sensation in the eyes as if something would press into them, going off by friction, *Borax.*

b) *a ball.*

Sensation as if a ball were lying in the left eye, *Magn. sulph.*

c) *sand.*

Bell., Caust., Euphorb., Hæmat., Hyos., Iod., Magn. mur., Magnet. p. art., Natr. m., Petrol., Phos. Spig., Thuj.

1. Pressure in the right eye, as from sand, *Teucr.*
2. —— as if from sand, especially when reading, *Puls.*

3. Pressure in the right eye as from a grain of sand, *Sep.*
4. °Pressure as from sand in the eye, when moving the eyeball, *China.*
5. °—— in the eyes as of sand or smoke, particularly early in the morning on waking, or in the evening, *Bry.*
6. Considerable pressure, day and night, as if a grain of sand were lodged behind the upper eyelid, *Calc. carb.*
7. Pressure as from sand in the reddened eyes, in the evening, *Cor. r.*
8. —— in the eyes, as of a grain of sand, with a feeling of soreness, especially in the canthi, and with smarting in the right eye, *Carb. v.*
9. —— in the eyes as from sand, with profuse lachrymation, *Mosch.*
10. —— in the eyes as from sand, particularly when moving or touching them, *Merc.*

d) *hard body.*

Pressure in the eyes as from a hard body, *Oleand.*

e) *well water.*

General pressure in both eyes, as if hard well-water had got into the eyes, *Bell.*

f) *dust.*

Pressure in the eye as if from dust, *Cocc.*, *Rhus t.*

g) *a hair.*

1. Sensation in the right eye as if a hair had lodged in it, towards evening, *Tabac.*
2. Pressure in the left eye, under the upper lid, as from a hair, *Kal. nitr.*
3. Burning pressure as if from a hair, *Puls.*
4. Pressure in the eyes as from a hair, *Ran. b.*

h) *as if something could come out.*

Sensation as if something would come out of the eyeball, *Elec.*

Burning or heat.

SIMPLE BURNING.

Alum., *Arn.*, *Aur. Calad.*, *Caust*, *Con.*, *Croc.*, *Crot.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Nux. v.*, *Rhus. r.*, *Stann.*, *Spig.*, *Sulph.*, *Tab.*, *viol. odor.*

1. Sudden burning in the left eye, *Phos. ac.*
2. Burning in the eyes, evening, *Natr. m. Tart. stib.*
3. —— in the right eye, *Am. g.*
4. °Occasional burning in the eyes, *Cic. v.*
5. Violent burning of the eyes, early, *Graph.*
6. Burning of the eyes, evening and morning, *Natr. sulph.*
7. Violent burning of both eyes, in the afternoon, *Kal. hyd.*
8. Sensation as if fire and heat came out of the eyes, *Cham.*
9. Burning in the left eye, round the ball, *Spong.*
10. Long-continued heat in the eyes, *Verat.*
11. Continual burning in the eyes, *Zinc. m.*
12. Heat and burning around the eyes, *Cic. vir.*
13. Burning in the eyes when looking up, *Alum.*
14. The burning of the eyes especially of the corners passes off after washing the face, *Am. mur.*
15. Violent burning of the eyes, with redness of the canthi, for three days, *Kal. nit.*
16. Both eyes are very hot to the touch, *Kal. carb.*
17. Burning in the right eye, as from snuff, *Plumb. ac.*
18. —— of the eyes in the morning, with weakness of the eyes, *Sep.*
19. Violent burning in the eyes in the evening, not allowing one to close the eyes, *Eug.*

20. Burning of the eyes, particularly of the lids, (also only in the daytime while writing or particularly of the right eye, with dimsightedness and dilitation of the pupil), *Lact.*
21. —— in the eyes, as after reading at night, one eye is red, *Merc.*
22. —— in the eyes and left temple, *Nitr. ac.*
23. —— in the eyes, when he closes the lids, *Calc. carb.*
24. Violent burning in the inner half of the eyeballs, and in the internal corner of the eyes, *Ang.*
25. Burning in the eyes, and in the upper margin, *Ars.*
26. —— of the eyes, as from sand, *Nic.*
27. —— in the right eyeball, towards the inner canthus, *Tarax.*
28. Feeling of heat in the eyes, with heaviness in the upper lids, *Calc. c.*
29. A heat which is almost burning, moves rapidly through the eye in the forenoon and evening, *Con. m.*
30. The eyes burn for several evenings, only at twilight, *Am. m.*
31. Burning in the eye, sometimes in the region of the left eyebrow, *Asa f.*
32. —— in the eyes as from lime, *Sulph.*
33. —— sensation in the eyes, of the inner canthi, as though inflammation would set in, *Agar.*
34. —— sensation in the eyes, of the inner canthi, upon the lids being firmly closed, *Agar.*
35. —— ir the eyes and momentary closing of the same, as soon as he puts on his glasses, *Borax.*
36. —— in the eyes, with heat of the cheeks as if they would burst, *Bov.*
37. Heat in the eyes, with headache, *Verat.*
38. Tensive burning in the right eyeball, *Asa f.*
39. Warm and undulating feeling in the eyes, and sensation as if it were too dark to read in a light room, *Acon.*

BURNING IN THE OPEN AIR.

1. Burning in the eyes, in the open air, or on waking, *Ol. an.*
2. —— in the eyes, especially in the open air, *Merc.*

BURNING WITH TEARING.

1. Burning in the left eye, with tearing from inner canthus down the nose, *Nic.*
2. ——, tearing and sparkling in the eye, *Mag. art.*
3. Tearing and burning in the eyes when closing them and pressing on the lids, *Sil.*

BURNING AND SMARTING.

1. Smarting burning in the eyes, especially at candle-light, *Phos. ac.*
2. Burning and biting sensation in both eyes, *Kal. carb.*
3. —— and smarting in the eyes, *Merc.*
4. —— smarting in the eyes, *Valer.*

COOLING BURNING.

Cooling burning in the left eye. *Tabac.*

BURNING WITH SPARKS.

Burning, drawing, and constant sparks in the affected eye, *Mag. art.*

BURNING WHEN EXERTING THE EYES.

1. Heat in the eyes, with soreness, when reading at candle-light, *Rut.*
2. Burning of the eyes, when reading or at candlelight, *Calc. caust.*
3. The eyes burn after exerting them, *Bar. carb.*
4. Burning of the eyes in the evening when reading, *Agn. cast.*
5. —— in the eyes, in the evening while reading, *Tabac.*
6. —— pain in the eyes, especially when reading or writing, *Rhod.*

BURNING WITH SENSITIVENESS TO THE LIGHT.

1. Violent burning of the eyes, and

photophobia in the evening or afternoon, relieved by walking in the open air, but returning on the following morning, *Gutt.*

2. Burning in the eyes and sensitiveness to the light, *Magn. mur.*
3. —— of the eyes the whole day, especially early on waking, with intolerance of light, and in the evening on lying down, *Am. carb.*
4. —— of the eyes, especially of the corners, after rising, with intolerance of light, *Am. mur.*
5. Burning in the eyes early in the morning on waking, with smarting and photophobia, *Alum.*
6. —— of the eyes, with sensitiveness to the light, *Cast.*

BURNING WITH DRYNESS.

1. Burning and dryness of the eyes, with redness, *Natr. sulph.*
2. ——, itching and dryness of the eyes, *Pæon.*
3. Heat and dryness of eyes, evening, *Mang.*
4. —— and dryness of the eyes, *Magn. carb.*
5. Dryness and burning of the eyes, *Magn. carb.*
6. Burning of the eyes at candlelight, also with dryness, *Laur.*
7. Dryness and biting or burning, sometimes also itching sensation in the eyes, sometimes accompanied with a sensation as if sand were between the lids and eyes, and in the eyes, with occasional slight redness of the conjunctiva of the lids and even the eyeball, *Berb. v.*
8. Violent burning and dryness in the eyes, with a dim appearance of the eyes, considerable redness of the conjunctiva of the lids, and dim, indistinct sight, early in the morning after rising, for several hours, *Berb. v.*
9. Burning and dryness of the eyes, early in the morning, when waking, *Arg. nit.*
10. Feeling of heat in the eye, also painful as from dryness, or particularly when closing the lids, with sensation as if the eyes were bathed in tears, *Cor. r.*
11. —— of burning dryness in both eyes, *Bell.*
12. Dry burning in the eyes, *Rhodod.*
13. Burning and dryness of the eyes with pricking and photophobia, *Caust.*
14. —— and dryness of the eyes, particularly in the afternoon and evening, *Tongo.*

BURNING WITH CONTRACTIVE SENSATION.

1. Dryness, heat and contractive sensation in the eyes, *Nat. carb.*
2. Burning sensation in the eyes, with sensation of contraction, in the evening, *Agar.*
3. Heat and contraction in the right eye, *Bov.*
4. Burning and contractive sensation in the eyes, *Rat.*
5. Heat in the eyes, and sensation as if the eyes were contracted, *Verb.*

BURNING WITH DIMNESS OF SIGHT.

1. Burning of the eyes, with dimsightedness and profuse sweat, *Stram.*
2. Heat in the eyes, he was unable to see clearly, *Graph.*
3. Dim, hot eyes, *Lyc.*

BURNING, WITH STITCHES.

1. Burning of the eyes, increased by motion, followed by stinging and redness, *Stront.*
2. Burning in the eyes and canthi, with stitches towards the inner canthus, and sensation as of a hair being in the eye, *Natr. carb.*
3. —— and stinging in the eyes, *Mag. carb.*
4. —— with stinging in the right eye and canthus, *Laur.*
5. —— and stinging in the eyes, *Fer. acet.*

6 °Stinging burning in the eyes, *Ars.*

BURNING WITH ITCHING.

1. Burning and itching in the eyes, *Puls.*
2. —— and itching in the eyes, *Calc. carb.*
3. Itching burning of the eyes, head and neck, *Calc. carb.*
4. Burning in the eyes, also in the margins of the lids, with biting and itching, *Bryonia.*
5. Itching burning, around the eyes and temples, as of red-hot needles, *Ars.*
6. Burning in the eyes, at night, with itching, *Alum.*
7. —— of the eyes, accompanied by an intensely painful itching, disappearing by the eyes being pressed upwards, *Bell.*

TINGLING BURNING.

Tingling burning in the eyes, *Nux. v.*

BURNING WITH LACHRYMATION.

1. Burning of the eyes, and redness of the lids, with lachrymation, *Kal. hyd.*
2. Violent burning in the eyes when exerting them, with lachrymation and redness, *Stront.*
3. Burning in the eyes, with secretion of purulent mucus in the same, in the evening, *Kal. hyd.*
4. Warmth or heat in the eyes, with lachrymation, particularly on looking at bright light, *Kreas.*
5. Burning and heat as from fire in the eyes, with lachrymation, pressure as if something had got into the eyes, and agglutination of the lids on waking, *Kreas.*
6. —— in the weak right eye, it became red and filled with water (the magnet being held in contact with the weak right for a quarter of an hour), *Mag. p. arct.*
7. —— of the right eye, with flow of burning water, *Nat. sulph.*
8. Burning of the eyes, also with lachrymation, *Par. quad.*
9. —— and agglutination of the eyes, on waking, *Sars.*
10. Heat in the eyes, also with lachrymation, *Merc.*
11. Heat in the eyes, with lachrymation, *Merc.*
12. Burning and running of the eyes in the open air, *Graph.*
13 —— and smarting sensation in left eye, with lachrymation, *Phyt. dec.*
14. —— in the eyes, with burning tears, *Phos. ac.*
15. Pressure and burning in the eyes, with lachrymation, *Calc. carb.*
16. The eyes burn at night, with profuse lachrymation, *Am. mur.*
17. Burning of the eyes in the inner canthi and copious lachrymation, *Bar. carb.*
18. Troublesome burning in the eyes, with spasmodic contraction of the orbicularis muscles and increased secretion of tears, dulness of the head, great oppression of the chest, and cough, (from inhaling the vapour of Bromine, *Brom.*
19. Burning in the eyes, early, they are red, with lachrymation, *Caps.*
20. Smarting, burning and lachrymation of the left eye, in the day time when reading, *Sulph. ac.*
21. Burning and smarting in the eye, with lachrymation, and with agglutination in the morning, *Zinc. m.*

BURNING AS FROM SMOKE OR VAPOUR.

1. Burning in the eyes as from smoke, in the room, *Æth.*
2. The eyes felt as if surrounded by a hot vapour, *Bell.*
3. Heat in the eyes and face, with red cheeks, as from a hot vapour, *Verat.*

BURNING WITH OR FROM DROWSINESS.

1. Burning and pain in the eyes as if from excessive drowsiness, *Fer. acet.*
2. —— sensation in the eyes, with

drowsiness, as if they would close, *Plat.*

BURNING FOLLOWED BY APPEARANCE OF BLOOD-RED FIRE.

Burning in the eyes, obliging one to close them, with apprehensions that he will not be able to open them again, followed by an appearance of blood-red fire before the eyes which obstructs the sight; the sight returns after a profuse flow of tears and great dilatation of the pupils, *Spig.*

Stitches, Lancinations, Prickings.

SIMPLE STITCHES.

Arn., Bry., Calc. carb., Cham., Carb. a., Carb. veg., Euphr., Hep. s., Kal. carb., Kali. chlor., Magnet. p. arct., Magn. sulph., Menyan, Lyc., Phos., Thuj.

1. Stitches in the eyes, particularly the left, *Merc.*
2. Dull stitches in the eyes, when exerting them, *Staph.*
3. Fine stitches in quick succession, without pain, in the fore-part of the eye-ball, in the forenoon, *Ant. c.*
4. A few stitches over the eyes, *Ang.*
5. Sensation in the eye as if a thorn had lodged in it, obliging him to rub, and embarrassing the opening of the eyelids, in the morning when rising, *Calc. caust.*
6. Stitches following the track of the supra-orbital and supra-trochlear nerve, *Calc. caust.*
7. Cutting in the eyes when reading *Petrol.*
8. Acute stitches in the eyes, towards evening of the second day, *Kalm. lat.*
9. Severe stitch in the eye, which is affected with the fistula lachrymalis, *Calc. carb.*
10. Sticking in the eye when closing the lids with violent pain when pressing on the closed eyes, with a broad red streak from the corner to the outer canthus; the inner canthi look blue and puffy, and the right canthus is somewhat swollen, *Sarsap.*
11. Sticking shocks in the eyeball AS IF IT WOULD BURST, *Staphis.*
12. Stitches in the eyes, FROM WITHOUT INWARDS, *Bell.*
13. —— in the eyes FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS, *Cocc.*
14. —— in the eyes, from within outwards, they are red, *Mur. ac.*
15. Stinging AND TINGLING in the eyes, *Asp.*
16. Darting through the eyes, with mistiness of sight, tingling in the right upper lashes, *Par. quod.*
17. Stinging in the eyes, FROM BRIGHT LIGHT, *Euphr.*
18. Stitches in the eye, when the light is too bright, *Thuj.*
19. Stitch in the eyeballs WHEN MOVING THEM, *Ran. bulb.*
20. Stinging AND DRYNESS in the eyes, *Phos.*
21. Stitches in the ball of the eye, WITH CONTRACTION OF THE UPPER LID, *Bor.*
22. Violent stitches over the eye WHEN STOOPING, with sensation as if swollen, *Ipecac.*
23. Severe stitches through the eye especially when stooping, *Dros.*
24. Sticking in the eyes, WHEN SHAKING THE HEAD, with discharge of a tear, *Puls.*
25. PRICKLING at times in one, at times in another eyeball, *Lyc.*
26. —— in the eyeball from above, downwards, *Hell.*
27. —— in the eyes as if they would run, *Hell.*

STITCHES IN THE EYES AND OTHER PARTS.

1. Stitches in the eye and head, (during the menses), *Calc. carb.*
2. Dartings in the eyes, the darting generally commencing in other parts, such as the forehead, temples, and then shooting into the eye, or else the darting commen-

ces in the eyes and shoots towards the forehead, *Berb. v.*
3. Lancinations in the eyes and head, *Zinc. m.*
4. Stitches in the eyes and chest, *Brom.*

STITCHES WITH BURNING.

1. Burning stitches in the eyes, *Asa. f.*
2. Prickling and smarting in both eyes, with tearing, or early in the morning with burning, *Alum.*
3. °Cutting in the eyes, with burning of the eyes when reading at candle-light, *Calc. carb.*
4. Burning cutting in the eye, also in the lower lid of the right eye when at rest, *Coloc.*
5. Stitches, burning and moistening of the eyes, with previous itching and rubbing of the same, *Carb. a.*
6. Continual stitches and burning in the eyes, *Magn. mur.*
7. Sticking in the eyes, with sick stomach, *Natr. sulph.*
8. Stinging in the eyes which are sometimes hot and burning, *Lach.*

STITCHES IN THE RIGHT EYE.

1. Stitches in the right eye, *Ign.*
2. Cutting in the right eye, *Sulph.*
3. Acute stitches in the right eye in the morning of the second day, *Kalm. lat.*
4. Cuttings as with knives, in the right eyeball, extending to the roof of the nose, °and in the forehead, from without inwards, *Coloc.*
5. Sticking in the right eye, particularly during motion, *Spig.*
6. Stitches in the right eye *from without inwards, Hyper. per.*
7. Violent stitch through the right eye from without inwards, *Graph.*
8. *Cutting, with pressure,* in the right eye, *Zinc. m.*
9. Sticking, with pressure, in the right eyeball, *Zinc. m.*
10. Stitches and violent pressing in the right eye, the eyes feel dim and weak, *Kalm. lat.*
11. *Drawing sticking* from the right eye to the vertex, in the afternoon, *Lach.*
12. Violent *tearing stitches* in the right eye, as if inflamed, *Calc. carb.*
13. *Stitch and tearing* in the right eyeball, *Phos.*
14. Stitch in right eye and left ear, after which *the white becomes inflamed, Nit. ac.*
15. Stitching pain *as with a red hot needle,* in the right eyeball, *Rhod.*
16. *Itching stinging* in the right eyeball, *Spig.*
17. *Smarting stinging* in the right eyeball, going off by rubbing the eye, *Agnus cast.*

STITCHES IN THE LEFT EYE.

1. Stitches in the left eye, *Cin.*
2. —— in the left eye, in the evening, *Borax.*
3. Darting through the left eye, *Brom.*
4. Stitches under the left eye, *Kalm lat.*
5. Stinging in the left eye, *Sep.*
6. Stitches in the left eye during rest, *Dros.*
7. —— in the upper part of the left eyeball, *Iod.*
8. Fine prickings in the left eye, *Mag. p. arct.*
9. Cutting in the left eye, lengthwise, suddenly coming and going, *Borax.*
10. —— stitches in the left eye, in the direction of the external canthus, *Iod.*
11. *Burning pricking* in the left eyeball, towards the outer canthus, *Tarax.*
12. Violent stitch with burning under the left eyeball, afternoon, *Plum. a.*
13. *Prickling and smarting* in the left eye, in the evening, as of soap, *Alum.*
14. —— smarting in the lower part of the left eye and in the cheek, *Zinc. m.*
15. *Tensive stitch* in left eyeball, most violent when moving it, *Stann.*

Itching.

SIMPLE ITCHING OF BOTH EYES.

Bar. carb., *Calc. carb.*, *Cupr.*, *Eug.*, *Graph.*, *Gutt.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. bichr.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Kalm. lat.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Magnet. p. arct.*, *Merc.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux v.*, *Ol. an.*, *Rhod.*, *Zinc. m.*

1. Itching of the eyes and brows, *Sil.*
2. Itching around the eyes, *Phos.*, *Carb. veg.*
3. —— in the eyes, sometimes with a feeling as if sand were in the eyes, *Borax.*
4. *Corrosive itching* in the eyes, obliging him to rub them, *Ars.*
5. Corrosive itching under the eyes, *Agnus cast.*
6. Itching in the *eyes and ears*, *Bov.*
7. —— in one eye and ear, *Natr-sulph.*
8. —— over the eyes, or in the eyes and in the corners, going off by rubbing, with subsequent lachrymation, *Caust.*
9. —— Itching of the eyes in the room, with stretching, yawning, and eructations, *Ran. bulb.*

TITILLATING ITCHING.

1. Itching around the eyes, violent, titillating, *Ambr. g.*
2. ——and tingling of the eyes, inducing sobbing, *Agar.*

ITCHING WITH PRESSURE.

1. Itching in the eyes, particularly in the left, sometimes succeeded by pressure in both eyes, and attended with dizziness, (going off after taking coffee,) *Lach.*
2. —— of the eyes, obliging one to rub, and succeeded by biting, inflamed appearance of the whites of the eyes, and pressure in the eyes as from sand, *Kreas.*
3. —— of the eyes in the evening, pressure in the eyes as from a grain of sand, *Fer. ac.*
4. Itching in the eyes in the evening, but pressure early in the morning, *Calc. carb.*
5. —— and pressure in the eyes, in the day-time, *Carb. an.*
6. —— in the eyes, also with pressure, *Phos. ac.*

ITCHING WITH BURNING.

1. Itching near the left eye, in and around the eyes, with heat in the eyes, obliging one to rub a good deal, in the afternoon and evening, *Lach.*
2. —— and stinging of the eyes, also with burning, *Petrol.*
3. —— and burning of the eyes, and canthi, *Magn. carb.*
4. —— of the eyes in the forenoon, with burning and injected condition of the vessels in the canthi, *Bruc.*

ITCHING WITH BITING (SMARTING.)

1. Itching and biting in the eyes, of the lids, (and around the mouth,) with aggravation of the symptoms and redness after rubbing, and subsequent desquamation, *Kreas.*
2. —— and biting in the eyes, passing off by rubbing, (early in the morning,) *Am. carb.*

ITCHING WITH BEATING.

Beating and itching in the eye, *Magn. p. aust.*

ITCHING WITH STINGING.

1. Stinging in the eyeball, *Crot.* 3.
2. Stinging itching, *Puls.*
3. Itching of the eyes, and stinging when rubbed, *Kalm. lat.*

ITCHING IN THE RIGHT EYE.

1. Violent itching in the right eyeball, *Asa f. Coloc.*
2. *Itching and pressing* in the right eye, relieved for a short time by rubbing, *Agar.*

3. Itching in the right eye, *with great dryness of the lid, Carb. veg.*
4. Itching of the right eye, *and* continual *secretion of acrid tears, Kal. nitr.*
5. *Biting in* the right eye, going off by scratching, but then returning in the evening, *Kal. hyd.*

ITCHING IN THE LEFT EYE.

1. Itching of the left eye, *Stront., Zinc. m.*
2. Itching all around the left eye, *Con. mac.*
3. —— in the left eye and left inner canthus, *ending in pressure,* or with lachrymation, *Lauroc.*
4. —— *and burning* in the left eye, *Kalm. lat.*
5. —— *and smarting* of the left eye, *Arg. nit.*
6. Itching in the left eye, with smarting in the eye after friction, especially in the inner canthus, *Carb. veg.*

Expression of the Eyes.

FAINT, EXTINCT LOOK.

1. Faint expression of the eyes, *Acon., Asar., Bruc., Con. mac., Kal. hyd.*
2. The eyes look faint, surrounded with blue rings, *Verat.*
3. The eyes look dim and faint, *Bov., Merc., Spig.*
4 °Dim, faint, glassy, or sparkling, swimming eyes, *Bry.*
5. Dim, sad look, *Plumb., Stram.*
6. When consciousness returned, the eyes were dim, without lustre, and the brain was obscured, *Hyos.*
7. Glassy look, *Sep.*

TREMULOUS LOOK.

1. Sleepy appearance and unsteadiness of the eyes, *Eug.*
2. Tremulous look, as if the eye were trembling, *Con. mac.*

SUNKEN EYES.

1. Sunken eyes, *Arg. nit., Gran., Phos. ac., Plumb.*
2. *Sensation as if* the eyes were *deep* in the head, *Elec.*
3. Sensation as if the eyes were sunken, recurring at intervals, *Cinch. sulph.*
4. Weak feeling around the eyes, as if they were lying deep, especially in the afternoon, *Iod.*
5. Faint, dim, sunken eyes, *Stann.*
6. The eyes lie deep in the orbits, and look dim, *Cyc.*
7. The eyes are sunken, staring, as if retracted into the sockets, *Cupr., Cupr. ac.*
8. Deep, hollow eyes, with blue, raised margins, as after revelling, *Staph.*
9. Sunken eyes, surrounded with blue or dingy-gray borders, *Berb. v.*

PROTRUDED EYES.

1. Protruded eyes, *Acon., Brom., Canth., Cic. vir., Con., Hep. s., Hydr. ac., Merc. prep., Magn. p. arct.*
2. The eyes feel as if protruded, *Bell.*
3. Protruded eyes, with swelling of the face, *Viper. t.*
4. The eyes protrude from their sockets, with pale face, *Caps.*
5. Distended, protruded eyes, *Aur.*
6. °Faint, protruded eyes, *China.*
7. Protruded eyes, with staring look, *Plumb.*
8. The eyes protrude, with dilated pupils, *Bell.*
9. Swollen and glassy eyes, *Merc. corr.*
10. Glassy, protruded, immovable eyes, which do not see anything, *Op.*

SPARKLING EYES.

1. Sparkling eyes, *Acon., Hyos.*
2. Fiery, sparkling eyes, with steady, staring look, *Canth.*
3. Red, sparkling eyes, *Hyos.*

GLISTENING, SHINING EYES.

1. Glistening, sparkling eyes, *Op.*
2. The eyes shine, *Valer.*
3. Glistening, staring eyes, *Nux v.*
4. The eyes are glistening and protruded, *Æth.*
5. The eye runs, looks red, and glistens, *Arg. nit.*
6. The eyes are red, glistening, and turn in their sockets, *Bell.*
7. Staring and sparkling, shining, glistening eyes, *Bell.*
8. Open, humid, glistening eyes, *Sol. nig.*
9. Staring, glistening eyes, with a sort of loss of sense, so that he does not answer any questions, though he hears well, *Mosch.*
10. Shining, very moveable eyes, *Merc. corr.*
11. Protruded, glistening eyes, *Cupr.*
12. Staring and glistening eyes, *Op.*
13. Glistening eyes; the rays of the sun dazzle him, with loss of appetite, *Stram.*

STARING LOOK.

1. Staring look, *Acon.*, *Asar.*, *Cic. v.*, *Cupr. carb.*, *Magn. p. arct.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Plumb.*, *Tabac.*
2. Staring, wild looks, *Ars.*, *Camph.*
3. When roused from her state of staring, she relapses into the same state, the pulse being 50, *Cic. v.*
4. Staring eyes, sometimes as if protruded, *Lauroc.*
5. Staring eyes, which are constantly directed to one spot, without anything being seen, *Merc. viv.*
6. The right eye is open more widely than usually, *Staphis.*
7. Staring, somnolent eyes, *Stram.*
8. Open eyes, with the pupils turned upwards, *Op.*
9. Staring look, she finds it difficult to turn her eyes from an object, and has to fix them upon it almost against her will, *Kal. carb.*
10. The eyes are wide open, owing to a greater retraction of the eyelids, *Bell.*
11. The eyes are staring and inanimate, *Æth.*
12. Staring, strange look, *Æth.*
13. Faint, protruded, staring eyes, without lustre, and turned upwards, *Ars.*
14. The eyes are wide open, *Asa f.*
15. Staring, immovable eyes, *Bar. m*
16. Staring eyes, denoting anguish *Arn. mont.*
17. Staring, protruded, immovable eyes, *Bruc.*
18. He looks at everybody with staring aud astonished eyes, without consciousness, *Camph.*
19. She stares at one spot for a quarter of an hour, and cannot do otherwise, although she makes an effort to do so, *Cic. v.*
20. When sitting on a chair for some time, the head gradually falls forward, whilst the eyes continually stare at the same point, so that the pupils, in proportion as the head inclines forward, get behind the upper eyelids; after which she feels a jerk internally, which brings her back to her senses for some time, when she relapses into a state of insensibility, from which she is roused from time to time by a sort of internal chill, *Cic. vir.*

INTOXICATED LOOK.

Intoxicated look for a long time, *Hyos.*

WILD, CONFUSED LOOK.

Wild, confused eyes, *Sec. corn.*

Colour of the Eyes.

BLUENESS.

Blueness of the left eye, with eructations, *Verat.*

YELLOWNESS.

1. Dark-yellow eyes, *Viper. r.*
2. Yellow coloured, deeply sunken

eyes, surrounded with broad, blue margins, *Ars. hydrog.*
3. Yellow colour of the eyes, *Agar.*
4. Yellow, faint, sunken eyes, *Crot.*
5. Livid colour of the eyes, and particularly the inner canthi, *Plumb.*

Smarting.

1. Smarting of the eyes, *Bell., Calc. c., Eug., Nitr. ac., Sulph.*
2. Smarting in the right eye, *Rat., Sulph.*
3. Smarting in the eyes, AS FROM SOMETHING ACRID, *Graph.*
4. Smarting in the eyes in the evening, after lying down, as from acrid tears, *Magn. art.*
5. Smarting in the eyes, especially the canthi, AS IF FROM SALT, with lachrymation, *Nux v.*
6. Smarting as from salt in the left eye, *Ol. an.*
7. Biting in the eyes; also with lachrymation, or with pressure as from salt, and obliging one to rub, *China.*
8. Smarting in the eyes, as if caused by salt, *Caust.*
9. Biting in the eyes, particularly in the external canthi, WORSE AFTER RUBBING, or in the inner canthus only. *Lact.*
10. Smarting and itching in the eyes, with burning after rubbing, *Carb. an.*
11. —— in the eyes, AS FROM SMOKE, in the evening, *Croc., Petrol., Ran. bulb., Valer.*
12. —— of the eyes, with LACHRYMATION, *Ambr. gr., Euphor.*
13. —— then lachrymation, *Sulph.*
14. —— in the eyes, nose, and fauces, with profuse discharge from the eyes and nose; the eyes are painful and inflamed, *Ran. bulb.*
15. The eyes smart, and looked as if one had been weeping, *Teucr.*
16. A kind of sore smarting in the eyes, with lachrymation and injected state of the veins; when closing the eyes, the smarting became more violent, and the eyes became so sensitive to the light, that he did not dare to open them again, *Clemat. erec.*
17. Smarting of the eyes, with sensation as if they were running, *Sulph.*
18. —— AND PRESSURE in the eyes, which feel heavy, with redness of the eyelids, *Caust.*
19. —— in the eyes, as from dust, with pressure, *Ambr. g.*
20. —— of the eyes, in the evening, WITH involuntary CLOSING OF THE EYELIDS, *Alum.*
21. Stinging, smarting in both eyes, AS FROM ELECTRIC SPARKS, *Ol. an.*
22. Smarting in the eyes, WITH HEAT in them, *Graph.*
23. —— or heat in the eyes, *Sil.*
24. Burning smarting, especially of the left eye, as if salt-water had got in, *Kal. nitr.*
25. —— smarting in the eyes, especially in the inner canthi, *Hell.*
26. Biting and burning in the eyes, particularly in the upper lids, with constipation, *Lach.*
27. The eyes soon ache after writing; in the afternoon especially they smart and burn, after which a few smarting tears run out; light brings on the pain sooner, *Staph.*
28. Smarting in the eyes AS FROM SAND, *Euphor.*
29. Smarting in right eye, going off by rubbing, which causes a pressure as if from sand, with red and blue margins, *Stront.*

Intolerance of light.

GENERAL SENSITIVENESS OF THE EYES.

1. Sensitiveness of the eyes, *Cupr. ars.*
2. ——— of the eyes, with lachrymation, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Increased irritability of the eye, *Con. m.*

INTOLERANCE OF THE LIGHT OF DAY.

1. Sensitiveness of the eyes to the light, *Calc. carb.*, *Ign.*, *Lach.*, *Mercurial*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*, *Stram.*
2. The light dazzles his eyes, *Bar. carb.*, *Graph.*
3. The eyes are closed, with photophobia, *Tabac.*
4. Spasmodic closing of the eyes, especially when looking into the light, *Ars.*
5. Photophobia, with obscuration of sight, *Nux. v.*
6. Intolerance of light, with redness of the whites, *Graph.*
7. Photophobia, during the fever he keeps his eyes closed, because he does not want to see the objects around him, *Hell.*
8. —— without much inflammation, *Hell.*
9. The eyes ache from the bright light of day, when moving them, *Hep. s.*
10. Photophobia: painful sensitiveness of the eyes to the light of day, the room has to be darkened, *Kal. carb.*
11. He is constantly putting his hand before his eyes, as if he would guard them against the light, although this does not seem to irritate them, *Kal. hyd.*
12. Dread of the light of the sun, with dim eyes and lachrymation, *Zinc. m.*
13. Intolerance of the light of day; the eyes run constantly, with pressure in the right upper lid, as if from something which he tries in vain to wipe off, *Tarax.*

INTOLERANCE OF CANDLE-LIGHT.

1. Intolerance of candle-light, *Lob. card.*
2. The eyes are painful when looking at the flame of a candle, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*
3. Pressure in the eyes; he cannot bear the light of a candle, nor open his eyes wide, *Puls.*
4. Candle-light causes a contractive sensation in the eyes, when reading or writing, *Sep.*

INTOLERANCE OF THE LIGHT OF DAY, OR OF A FLAME.

1. Intolerance of the light of day, or of the glare of a fire, *Merc.*
2. Intolerance of the light of day, not of candle-light, *Graph.*

INTOLERANCE OF WHITE COLOUR, OR LIGHT.

1. When looking at anything white his eyes are dazzled, and begin to run, *Graph.*
2. When looking steadily at anything white or red, or at the sun, he experiences stitches from the temple through the eye, as far as the inner canthus, *Graph.*

Ill Effects from exerting the Eyes.

1. She was unable to exert her eyes, *Carb. an.*
2. The eyes are weak after exerting them somewhat, *Alum.*
3. Feeling of nausea and anxiety when exerting the eyes, *Sep.*

FROM LOOKING AT AN OBJECT INTENTLY.

1. His eyes ache when looking at objects intently, *Mang.*
2. °Pain in the left eye from sharp looking, *Carb. veg.*
3. Sensation in his eyes when looking, as if the blood were pressing upon the optic nerve, *Aur.*
4. Tension in the eyes, with diminution of sight more violent when fixing the eyes upon anything, less when closing them, *Aur.*
5. When looking at a thing, he feels a pain in the eyes, which is more smarting than aching, *Dros.*
6. When staring at one point, she has a headache, and her eyes run, *Spong.*

7. When looking at an object intensely, the eyes tremble and run, *Seneg.*

FROM OPENING THE EYES.

Opening the eyes was attended with qualmishness of the stomach, *Arn. mont.*

FROM READING OR WRITING.

1. Pain in the eyes from reading, particularly from reading at candle-light, *Asar., Lach., Merc., Mez.*
2. When writing, his eyes close several times, *Mez.*
3. Also when reading, pinching in the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
4. When reading, the eyes burn and become weary, *Sulph.*
5. When using the eyes in reading, each eye experiences a sensation as of being pressed asunder, *Asar.*
6. After reading a while, even in the day-time, his eyes ache and feel sore and burning, with dimness, frequently obliging him to wink, *Croc. sat.*
7. Dull pain in the eyes when reading, or during mental exertion, *Cina.*
8. She is obliged to wink when reading, *Calc. carb.*
9. Disagreeable trembling sensation in the eyes when reading or writing, aggravating the headache, and accompanied by heat in the forehead and eyes, *Diad.*
10. Sensation in the eyes as if he had exerted them too much by reading, *Graph. Ruta.*

Motions of the Eyes.

CONVULSIVE MOVEMENTS OF THE EYES.

1. The eyeballs turn convulsively in a circle, *Bell.*
2. Eyes and hands are constantly in a sort of spasmodic motion, *Bell.*
3. Eyes in spasmodic motion, *Canth.*
4. Convulsively moved and protruded eyes, *Hyos.*

ROLLING OF THE EYES.

1. The eyes are rolled about, with the head pressed backwards, *Merc. viv.*
2. Spasmodic closing of the eyes under the closed lids, during apoplexy, *Cocc.*
3. Wild rolling of the eyes, the pupils being dilated and insensible to light, *Arg. nit.*
4. The eyes roll about in their sockets, *Sec. corn.*
5. Wild rolling of the eyeballs, *Elec.*
6. The eyes are rolling to and fro, *Cupr.*

INVOLUNTARY MOTION.

1. Involuntary motion of the eyes, *Spig.*
2. Glassy look, the eyeballs moving almost involuntarily, *Phos. ac.*

TREMBLING.

1. Motion of the eyes as if they would be pressed out, *Con. mac.*
2. Trembling of the left eye, as if it would start out of the socket, with great photophobia, *Alum.*
3. Trembling of the left eye, worse towards evening, and when looking down, *Alum.*
4. Trembling of the eyes, *Sulph.*

Sensation as if something were moving in the Eyes.

1. Sensation in the left eye, as if a body were rising in it, which prevents the sight, in the forenoon, *Am. mur.*
2. —— in the eye, as if the pendulum of a clock were moving in it, *Magnes art.*
3. —— in the eye as if something were turning about in it, with stitches, *Cin.*

4. Winking (slight and repeated twitchings,) of the right eye, with sensation as if a body were moving in the eyes, which blinds her, the upper eyelid being drawn down, the symptom passes off after rubbing, but then returns again, leaving behind it a sensitiveness of the upper margin of the orbit, when touched, *Carb. an.*

Weakness of the Eyes.

SIMPLE WEAKNESS.

Agar., Carb. an., Nicc., Ol. an., Petrol., Verat., Zinc. m.

1. Great weakness in the eyes in the evening, *Carb. an.*
2. The eyes are weak, the child winks continually, *Am. carb.*
3. Weakness of the eyes, as from too much reading, *Ruta.*
4. In order to read, he has to exert his eyes a good deal, *Amm.*
5. Sensation of weakness and pressure in the eyes, *Aur.*
6. Weakness and reddish appearance of the eyes, *Graph.*
7. —— of the eyes, as if they would close involuntarily, without drowsiness, *Ind.*
8. Feeling of weakness in the eyes, with sensation as if sunken, *China.*

DIM AND WEAK.

1. Dim eyes; they feel so weak that they close, *Cupr.*
2. Dim and weak eyes, in the morning, *Cina.*

WEARY AND WEAK.

1. Constant weariness of the eyes, *Zinc. m.*
2. The eyes feel weary and close, *Tart. stib.*
3. The eyes are weak and sore, as if tired, *Nitr. acid.*
4. Tired and weak feeling of the eyes, with sensation as if the eyes would close, *Caus.*
5. The eyes close as from weariness, *Ars.*

WEAK AND SORE, TREMULOUS.

The eyes are weak at candlelight, they itch, suppurate, see a tremulous and twinkling light, obliging her to close them, *Plat.*

WEAK AND DROWSY.

1. Weak and drowsy eyes, *Phos.*
2. Sensation in the eyes as if sleepy, *Staph.*

Swelling of the eyes.

1. Swelling of the eyes, *Galv.*
2. —— of the right eye, *Kal. carb.*
3. —— of the left eye, *Carb. veg.*
4. Heaviness and swelling of the eyes in the morning, *Kal. bichr.*
5. Œdematous swelling, the eyes close and swell in consequence, *Ars.*
6. Swelling about the eyes, which is perceptible when opening the lids, *Cinch. sulph.*
7. Enlarged opening between the lids, *Ant. cr.*
8. Dim, bloated eyes, *Brucea.*
9. Slight protrusion of the right eye, it looks more elevated and larger than the left, *Arnica mont.*
10. Swelling of the eye, with headache of the same side, *Sep.*
11. —— of the eyeball as if dropsy of the eye would set in, *Mag. carb.*
12. Pressure in the eyes as if too large, with immobility of the same, as if he had not slept enough, and dulness of the head, *Phos. ac.*
13. Early, on waking, her eyes looked swelled, with dizziness, *Magn. carb.*
14. Sensation as if something had lodged under the eyelids, and as if the eyeball were too large, with intense aching, *Plumb. ac.*
15. Swelling of the eyes, momentary obscuration of sight, *Coch. arn.*
16. In the morning, swelling of one eye and of one half of the nose,

after a violent headache in the night, *Cocc.*

17. Swelling of the eyes, also with dilated pupils, and contortion of the eyeballs, *Stram.*
18. Painful swelling of one eye, without redness, with discharge of pus, and dark-red and puffed conjunctiva, *Bryonia.*
19. The eyes are bloated, with sensation as if one were squinting, *Puls.*
20. Eyes as if too large, they are moved with difficulty, followed by a sensation as if they were smaller, *Merc.*
21. Swelling of the eyes, with red streaks in the eyes, and an aching, tensive pain in the eye, *Nux v.*

SENSATION OF SWELLING.

1. Sensation as if the eyes were too large for the orbits, *Op.*
2. —— in both eyes as if she had been weeping a good deal, they feel swollen and tight, without any thing being perceived in the eyes by others, *Croc.*
3. —— as if the eyes were larger, they look as if a person had been weeping a good deal, in the evening, *Lach.*
4. Sensation as if the eyeballs were swollen, with unsteadiness of sight as if the objects were in motion, *Par. quad.*
5. —— of swelling and protrusion of the eyes, the eyelids appeared too short to cover the eyes, with sensation as if one had not slept enough, with yawning and stretching the whole day, *Guaiac.*

Drawing in the eyes.

1. Drawing through the eyeballs, *Ol. an.*
2. —— in the eyes, with itching, relieved by rubbing, *Tax. c.*
3. Strong drawing over the eye, in the surface of the cheek, ear extending into the upper maxillary (the magnet being in contact with the eye), *Mag. p. arct.*
4. Drawing in the eyes, changing to a coolling sensation and leaving tears behind, *Seneg.*
5. Sensation of spasmodic drawing in the eyes, *Can. s.*
6. Drawing from the left side of the face to the left eye, followed by pressure, *Rhod.*

Heaviness.

1. Heaviness of the eyes, *Sulph.*
2. ——, weakness of the eyes, *Crot.*
3. Sensation of heaviness in the eyes, and as if covered with a gauze, *Hæm.*
4. Heaviness and soreness of the eyes, *Kal. bichr.*
5. —— in the eyes on moving them, and painful drawing in the inner muscle from before backwards, *Plumb. ac.*
6. —— in the eyes, especially the upper eyelid, *Bell.*
7. A weight seems to press upon his eyes, *Carb. v.*
8. On waking at night she feels as if she could not open her eyes, as if a weight were pressing upon them; if she tries to open them she experiences a tension and pressure in the eyes, and succeeds only in opening them imperfectly, by dint of rubbing and pressing, *Croc.*

Hæmorrhage.

1. °Hæmorrhage from the eyes, *Cham.*
2. Exudation of blood from the eye, *Nux v.*
3. Blood oozes from the eyes, which look ecchymozed, *Crotal.*
4. °Hemorrhage and ecchymosis of the eye, *Bell.*
5. —— from the eyes, with congestion of blood to the head, *Carbo v.*

Throbbing, beating or bubbling.

1. Bubbling in the eyes, *Berb. v.*
2. Short beatings in the right eye, *Bry.*
3. Throbbing in the eyes, after mid-

night, every throb being accompanied with a stitch, *Ars.*
4. Beating and tingling in the upper part of the left eye, succeeded by pressure, *Ammoniac.*

Tension.

1. Tension in the eyes, *Camph.*, *Hyp. perf.*, *Phos.*
2. Tension in the left eyeball, *Spig.*
3. Tension over the right eye, the eyes being somewhat inflamed, *Iod.*
4. —— in the eyes as if swollen, *Merc.*
5. —— in the muscles of the eyes, when turning the eyes, or exerting them while reading, *Calc. carb.*
6. ——, first in one, then in the other eye, from behind forwards, *Ang.*
7. Rigid tension and drawing from the left eye down the upper jaw, *Tabac.*

Stiffness.

1. The eyes feel stiff, *Lach.*
2. —— in the left eyeball, early in the morning, after rising, it cannot be moved without experiencing a disagreeable feeling, *Calc. carb.*

Difficult Motion.

Difficult motion of the eyeballs, *Hydr. ac.*

Rush of Blood.

1. Rush of blood to the eyes, they feel irritated, *Kal. chl.*
2. —— of blood to the eyes, he feels the eyeballs, it is not unpleasant, *Phos.*
3. Pressing of the blood in the eye, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Rush of blood to the eyes, *Sep.*
5. Sensation as if the eyes were full of blood, *Sulph.*

Tingling.

1. Tingling in the eyes, *Spig.*
2. Tingling and pressure in the eyes, *Bell.*

Creeping.

Creeping in the left eye, *Natr. sulph.*

Fungus Medullaris.

°Fungus medullaris in the eye, *Bell.*

EYELIDS.

Pains.

1. Pains in the upper lid in the evening, *Kal. chl.*
2. Violent pain in the lids, *China.*
3. Violent pains in both the upper eyelids, at every movement of the lids, *Calc. caust.*
4. Aching pain under the upper eyelid, when moving the eyes and shaking the head, *Cham.*
5. Painful pressure on the upper eyelid, *Chel.*
6. The eyelids are painful when moved, *Mang.*
7. Pain in the lids, on waking, as if too heavy, *Sep.*
8. Paralytic pain of the eyelids, *Graph.*
9. Cramp pain in the eyelids, particularly towards the outer canthus, *Crot.*
10. Drawing pain with twitching of the lids, *Ars.*
11. Contracrive pain in the right levator palbebrarum muscle, *Bry.*
12. Drawing, tearing pain in the lids, *Nux v.*
13. Crampy-tearing pain in the lids, tearing, drawing and dragging in the lids, *Berb. v.*
14. Throbbing pain in the lower eyelids, towards the inner canthus, the spot where the pain is, is swollen and inflamed with a good deal of lachrymation for half an hour, *Bell.*
15. Painful feeling of dryness in the eyelids, in the morning on waking, *Magnet. p. arct.*

16. In the evening the inner part of the upper eyelids is painful, as if it were too dry, *Ign.*
17. Painful smarting dryness of the eyelids, especially perceptible when moving them, mostly in the evening and morning, *Mag. p. aust.*
18. The inner surface of the upper eyelids is painful when the lids are moved, as if they were too dry and a little sore, *Arn. mont.*
19. Painful feeling of dryness in the upper lid, as if salt were under it, without much redness, after dinner, *Verat.*
20. Pain in the eyelids AS FROM EXCORIATION, *Colc.*
21. Erosive pain morning and evening, especially in the outer canthus and when touching the eyelids, as if a hair had lodged in the eye, a sort of inflammation of the margin of the lids, *Mag. p. aust.*
22. Pain, as from excoriation, in the eyelid, *Calc. carb.*
23. —— of the margin as if sore and excoriated, when opening the eyes, in the open air, with lachrymation, *Canth.*
24. ——, as from excoriation, of the left eyelid, *Caust.*
25. The eyelids are dry and painful as if excoriated, they are rigid and glued together, *Verat.*
26. PAINFUL STICKING in the right upper lid, *Pæon.*
27. —— sticking, with pressure, in the upper lid, near the outer canthus, *Verat.*
28. BURNING PAIN in the margin of the lids, *Seneg.*
29. —— pain on the left lower lid, *Spong.*
30. —— pain in the upper lid of the right eye, *Clem. erecta.*
31. —— pain in the margin of the eyelids, as if caused by gunpowder, *Caust.*
32. ITCHING PAINS in the lids, *Lach.*
33. Burning itching pain of the lid, *Nux v.*
34. Itching pain in the upper eyelid, on opening the eye, *Borax.*
35. SORE PAIN in the right lower lid, aggravated by contact, *Drois.*
36. Biting pain in the left upper eyelid, *Aurum.*

Swelling of the lids.

1. Swelling of the lids, *Ars.*, *Mang.*, *Nit. ac.*, *Rhus. t.*, *Rhus. r.*
2. —— of the lower lids, *Aur.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Ter. magn.*, *Op.*
3. —— of the upper lids, *Cycl.*, *Thuj.*
4. —— of the lids, with smarting and stinging, *Valer.*
5. Pain and swelling of the eyelids, *Valer.*
6. Swelling and pain of the lids, with lachrymation, *Sulph.*
7. —— of the left eyelids towards the inner canthus, *Ag.*
8. Slight swelling of the upper left eyelid, *Asa.*
9. Swelling and agglutination of the eyelids in the morning, with swelling of the eye, *Cham.*
10. —— of the eyelids, particularly the lower, *Euphr.*
11. —— of the eyelids, with tearing above the eyebrow when opening the eyes, *Euphr.*
12. —— of the lower lid, incommoding one when looking down, *Dig.*
13. —— and painfulness of the lids, with gluing of the canthi, *Lyc.*
14. —— of right upper lid, it hangs down, *Squill.*
15. —— below the eyes, on waking, *Sep.*
16. —— of the eyelids, and the lachrymal glands, *Graph.*
17. —— of the upper lids, with pressure, *Mosch.*
18. —— of the upper lid, with an itching pimple on it, *Nitr. ac.*
19. —— between the eyebrows and lids looking like a little bag, *Kal. carb.*

20. Great swelling of the upper eyelid towards the nose, *Kal. carb.*.
21. Swelling of the meibomian glands of the left lower eyelid in the morning as if a stye would form but the pain was merely aching, *Mag. p. aust.*
22. Chronic swelling of the margins of the lids, *Kreas.*
23. Swelling of the margins of the lids, *Kreas.*
24. Watery white swelling of the eyelids, *Iod.*
25. Considerable chemosis, swelling of the eyelids with increased secretion of tears, but little or no disposition to suppurate, *Kal. hyd.*
26. Swelling of the right upper lid, with itching and pressure, *Phos.*
27. —— of the left lid, with pain of the orbital bone when touched, *Phos.*

ŒDEMA.

1. Œdema of the eyelids, *Crot.*, *Kal. hyd.*
2. Œdema of the lower lids, *Raph.*
3. Relaxed, œdematous lids, *Plumb.*

SENSATION OF SWELLING.

1. Feeling as if the lids were swollen, *Berb. v.*
2. Sensation of bloatedness under the right eye, *Nux m.*
3. Difficulty of opening the eyes, with sensation as if the lids were swollen, most early in the morning, *Caust.*

Inflammation.

1. Inflammation of the lids, *Magnes art.*, *Rhus. t.*
2. Redness of the lids, *Plumb. ac.*
3. —— of the margins of the eyelids, *Calc. carb.*
4. The lower lids are inflamed, but not swollen, *Sulph.*
5. Periodical inflammation of the eyelids, with dry gum between the lashes, *Caust.*
6. Inflammation of the borders of the eyelids, in an infant, *Borax.*
7. Internal inflamed redness of the lids, *Bar. carb.*
8. Inflamed eyelids, with incipient styes at some places, and frequent winking, *Con. mac.*
9. Redness of the eyelids, with fine stitches in the eye-ball, *Ant. c.*
10. Pale red inflammation of the eyelids with nightly agglutination, *Euph.*
11. Inflammation of the eyelids, with aching, and nightly agglutination of the outer canthi, *Lyc.*
12. Redness of margins of the lids, with glutinous secretion from the meibomian glands, *Eup. perf.*
13. Inflammation of the margins of the lids, with ulceration and smarting soreness, *Spig.*
14. —— of the lid with a stye, *Sep.*
15. —— margins of the eyelid, *Graph.*
16. Redness and painful inflammation of the lower eyelid and internal canthus, *Graph.*
17. Inflamed, dry lids, *Sarsap.*
18. Inflammation of the inner surface of the lids. *Ol. an.*
19. —— of the lids of the right eye, with pain of the eyes, and inability to read by candle-light, *Kal. carb.*
20. —— of the lids, with pain in the the eyes, particularly when reading, and with burning pressure, or burning pressure and itching, *Lach.*
21. —— of the meibomian glands, *Dig.*
22. —— of the meibomian glands of the lower lid, attended with slight headache, toothache, roaring in the ears, and humming in the forehead, *Ind.*
23. Pressure in the eyes, the eyes

and lids are inflamed and full of gum in the morning, particularly in new-born infants, or arthritic individuals, ? or after a cold, *Cham.*

Swelling and Inflammation.

1. Swelling and inflammation of the eyelids, *Bar. mur.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Kreas.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Puls.*, *Rhodad.*, *Stram.*
2. Redness and puffiness of the upper lids, *Teucr.*
3. The upper lid is swollen, with dry gum in the eyelashes, also with redness and burning pain, *Sulph.*
4. Painfully tensive, red, hard swelling of the lids, especially early in the morning, *Acon.*
5. °Inflammatory swelling of the lids, *Ars.*
6. °Red swelling of the lids in scrofulous persons, with styes, *Aur.*
7. (The upper and lower eyelids are red and thick; however, the eyes do not suppurate,) *Arg.*
8. The eyelids are swollen and ecchymozed, *Arn. mont.*
9. Redness and inflammation of the lids, also with swelling, pressure, heat, and nightly agglutination; °particularly of the upper lids, or only of the lower, *Bry.*
10. Suppuration of a meibomian gland of the left lower lid, with swelling of the lid and great nervous irritation, *Colch.*
11. °Red swelling of the lids, *Cham.*
12. Redness and swelling of the upper and lower lids, suppurating stye on the upper lid, and nightly agglutination, *Fer. acet.*
13. Swelling and redness of the lower lids, *Phos. ac.*
14. Reddish-blue swelling of the lids, worse on the left side, *Phyt. dec.*
15. Swelling and redness of the lids, also with aching and burning pain, *Sep.*
16. Inflammation and swelling of the lids, with burning pressure, *Seneg.*
17. Inflammatory swelling of the right upper lid, without redness of the conjunctiva, *Natr. carb.*
18. The upper lid is swollen and red, as from a stye, *Merc.*
19. Swelling redness, and tight closing of the lids; they are painful when touched, also with scurfs and ulcers at the margins, *Merc.*
20. The left lower lid is swollen, especially towards the outer canthus, with burning pains, and profuse lachrymation, preceded by sneezing, *Merc.*
21. Swelling of the meibomian glands, evening, with burning of the eyes, and lachrymation, *Nicc.*
22. Redness and swelling of the lids, with itching and burning, *Rhus. r.*
23. Eyelids inflamed and much swollen, and eruption broke out on them and adjacent parts of the face, lasting two days, *Kal. bichr.*
24. Redness, inflammation, and swelling of the upper eyelid, with aching and stinging, especially aching, *Hep. s.*
25. Swelling of the eyelids; the whites of the eyes are slightly reddened here and there; the eyes look as if he had been crying, *Hyos.*
26. Inflammation of the margins of the lids, also with swelling, and with discharge of a tear towards morning, *Puls.*
27. Redness and swelling of the eyelids, with nightly agglutinations, *Iod.*

Ulceration, with or without Inflammation.

1. Ulcerated eyelids, *Stram.*
2. Suppuration of the lids at night, *Rhod.*
3. Ulceration and redness of the lower lids, *Natr. m.*
4. Ulceration and redness of the lids, with secretion of a corroding and smarting fluid, from the lids, *Lyc.*
5. °Inflammation of the margins of the lids, with ulceration, *Clem. erect.*

6. Inflammation and ulceration of the margins of the eyelids, with headache, *Euphr.*

Agglutination.

1. Agglutination of the lids, *Bar. carb.*, *Led. p.*, *Sep.*
2. The eyelids are adhering to one another as by slimy threads, *Agar.*
3. A viscid yellow humour glues the eyelids to one another, *Agar.*

IN THE MORNING.

1. Agglutination of the lids, early, *Bell.*, *Magn. p. arct.*, *Rut.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sulph. ac.*, *Tarax.*
2. Agglutination of the lids or canthi, in the morning, *Puls.*
3. Agglutination of the lids, early, also with burning of the eyes when looking at the light of day, *Magn. carb.*
4. Agglutination of the eyelids in the morning; pressure in the eye as from a grain of sand; stinging in the eyes when opening the eyelids, *Ign.*
5. Agglutination of the lids on waking, also with secretion of gum in the daytime, and stinging and burning, dimness as if a gauze were before the eyes, *Phos.*
6. The eyes look watery, and their lids are agglutinated early in the morning, *Calc. carb.*
7. Dampness of the eyes and slight agglutination of the lids, in the morning, *Arg. nit.*
8. Agglutination of the lids, in the morning; they are swollen and red; afterwards dry gum in the ashes, *Sulph.*

AT NIGHT.

1. Nightly agglutination of the lids, *Ars.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Stann.*, *Stram.*, *Verat.*
2. Nightly agglutination of the eyelids, the eyes become dim, *Hep. s.*
3. Agglutination and smarting of the lids, at night, *Sil.*

SENSATION OF AGGLUTINATION.

He imagines that the left eyelid has become agglutinated, which, however, is not the case, *Carb. veg.*

Soreness, Smarting.

1. Sore feeling in the right upper lid, *Zinc. m.*
2. Burning soreness of the right lower lid, *Ran. bulb.*
3. Painful sensitiveness of the eyelids, when reading, *Magnet. p. arct.*
4. Sore feeling in the eyelids at candle-light, with sensations as if one would like to close them frequently, and to wipe the eyes, *Croc.*
5. Sore feeling in the eyelids, shortly after midnight, on waking, *Kal. carb.*
6. The margin of the lids is painful, as if sore, especially when touched, *Nux v.*
7. In the cold air the lids are made sore by saltish, acrid tears, *Rhus. t.*
8. —— the margins of the eyelids when closing them, in the evening, in bed, *Dig.*
9. —— and itching of the eyelids, *Acon.*
10. Soreness of the eyelids, *Ang.*
11. Smarting and painful dryness of the margins of the eyelids, *Sulph.*
12. —— and sore pain on the inner surface of the lids, followed by a feeling of dryness, *Sulph.*
13. Burning smarting in the right lids; he is obliged to rub, *Kal. nitr.*
14. Gnawing smarting in the borders of the eyelids, (in the morning when reading,) *Ign.*
15. Smarting of the inside of lower lids, *Rhus t.*
16. Dry gum of the lids, morning, with smarting when washing the eyes, *Phos. ac.*
17. Tingling-biting sensation about the margin of the lower eyelid, speedily passing into a jerking-pulling sensation, *Berb. v.*

18. Dryness and biting in the margins of the lids, as from smoke, *Calend.*
19. Smarting in the eyelid, *Caust.*
20. Biting in the eyelids, with redness of the margin of the lids, *Carb. veg.*

Burning, Heat.

1. Burning on the lids, *Ambr. gris.*, *Croc.*, *Graph.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lauroc.*, *Merc.*, *Sulph.*
2. —— in the eyelids, worse when closing the eyes, *Croc.*
3. —— of the eyelids for several evenings, *Chenop.*
4. Burning in the lids, early, *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— of the margins of the lids, *Ran. scel.*
6. —— of the upper lids, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*
7. Smarting or burning of the lids, *Phell.*
8. Painful pressure and burning in the margin of the upper lid, *Rheum.*
9. Burning of left lid, as if too dry, *Zinc. m.*
10. Tension and burning at a small spot of the left lower lid, *Phell.*
11. Bruised feeling and burning of the lids, *Sulph.*
12. Burning, with pressure, when reading, especially in the left lid, *Zinc. m.*
13. Horrid burning of the eyelids, with sensitiveness to light, in the evening, *Kal. hyd.*
14. Burning of the margins of the lids, with sensation of swelling in the evening, *Nicc.*
15. —— at the lower lid, and itching all round, *Oleand.*
16. —— and dryness of the lids, *Merc.*
17. —— under the left eye, *Ruta.*
18. —— and dryness of the eyelids in the evenings, when reading, and early in the morning, *Graph.*
19. —— in the canthi and lids, *Sep.*
20. Burning of the upper lids, and burning itching of the inner canthus, *Phos. ac.*
21. —— sensation in the upper lid of the right eye, *Coloc.*
22. Smarting burning under the upper eyelid, *Coloc.*
23. Burning in the eyes about the lids in the evening, with dryness of the lids and pain in the inner canthi, *Alum.*
24. (Burning in the eyelids, especially in the inner canthus, in the evening, by candle-light,) *Cina.*
25. Dry burning in the eyelids and the inner canthi, especially in the left eye,° as if occasioned by brandy, with continual lachrymation, *Asar.*
26. Burning in the lids; they are inflamed and red, with tension when touched, *Sulph.*
27. Sensation of burning sparks on the lids, they close, *Sulph.*

Itching,

OF THE LIDS.

1. Itching of the lids, *Crot.*, *Iod.*, *Nux v.*, *Petrol.*
2. Itching of the lower eyelid and its inner surface, accompanied with burning when touching or moving the eye, *Caust.*
3. Itching in the upper eyelid, which passes off by scratching, *Carb. an.*
4. Itching on both upper eyelids, *Fluor. ac.*
5. Violent itching of the left lower eyelid, obliging one to rub, *Euphor.*
6. Periodical itching of the right upper lid, *Pæon.*
7. Itching of the lower lid. *Gutt.*
8. —— of the right eyelids, with sensation as if pulled towards the outer side, afterwards in both eyes, *Croc.*
9. —— of the eyelids, as if inflamed, *Sulph.*
10. —— of the left lower lid, *Phell.*
11. —— and redness of the tarsi, *Kal. bickr.*

12. Itching and agglutination of the lids, *Dros.*
13. —— and winking of the left lower eyelid, *Agar.*
14. —— of the lids, titillating, *China.*
15. —— of the lids, also with biting, particularly of the margins and canthus, *Bry.*
16. —— of the lid, as if a stye would form, *Ambr. gr.*
17. Biting ITCHING AND STINGING of the eyelids, *Camph.*
18. Violent stinging-itching of the left upper eyelid, *Crocus sat.*
19. Stinging itching in the lower lid, *Sulph. ac.*
20. —— itching under the lids, *Verat.*
21. BURNING ITCHING of the lids, *Sil.*
22. Itching, gnawing, and burning of the lids, *Puls.*

OF THE MARGINS.

1. Itching of the margins of the lids, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*, *Con.*, *Staphis.*
2. —— of the border of the upper eyelid, *Bar. carb.*
3. —— of the margin of the lower eyelid, *Mez.*
4. —— of the margin of the lids, with pressure as from sand, and small vesicles, also in the eyebrows, *Selen.*
5. —— of the inner canthi, and the margins of the lower lids, increasing to a smarting biting by scratching; the eyes fill with tears, *Ruta.*
6. —— of the margin of the right eyelid, *Kal. carb.*
7. —— of the margins of the lids, going off by rubbing, *Junc.*
8. —— of the margin of the left upper lid, *Zinc. m.*

Tension, Rigidity, Stiffness.

1. Tension around the left eye, *Alum.*
2. Burning tension above the left upper lid, *Menyan.*
3. Occasional rigidity of a lid, like a tonic spasm, with inability to move the lids, *Menyan.*
4. Burning tension in both lids of the right eye, *Oleand.*
5. Immovable lids, *Hydr. ac.*
6. Sensation of stiffness in the muscles around the eyes, and of the eyelids, *Kalm. lat.*
7. The upper lids feel stiff and painful, with difficulty of raising them, *Spig.*
8. The motion of the lids becomes more easy, *Galv.*
9. In the evening she has much trouble in closing her eyelids, and early in the morning in opening them, *Borax.*

Pinching.

Burning pinching under the left lower lid, *Croc.*

Tearing, Pulling.

1. Tearing in the eyelids, with drowsiness, early, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Darting-tearing in the lower lids, *Magn. carb.*
3. Tearing in the upper lid of the right eye, when looking down, with sensation when looking up as if the lid were elongated, *Alum.*
4. Shooting and tearing in the right upper eyelid, *Bar. carb.*
5. Sense as of pulling with a jerk, or tearing in the eyelid and over the right eye, *Kal. carb.*

Coldness.

The boy complains of coldness in the eyelids, *Kal. carb.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the lids, *Rheum.*
2. Drawing in the right eyelid, *Carb. veg.*
3. Drawing and tension in the left lower lid, *Tongo.*

Blue Margins.

1. Blue margins around the eyes, *Cocc.*

2. Blue ring around the eyes, for many days, *Sabad.*
3. Blue-red margins below the eyes, *Merc.*

Tingling, Creeping.

1. Tingling behind the upper lid, especially of the left eye, *Asar.*
3. Tingling in the eyelids, he has to rub them, *Cina.*
3. Creeping in the lids, *Seneg.*

Twitching, Jerking

OF THE LIDS.

1. Twitching of the lids, *Anac., Crot., Grat., Kreas., Merc., Nux v., Ol. an., Petrol, Plat., Puls., Plumb. ac., Rhus v., Seneg., Sep.*
2. Twitching of the eyelids in cold air, *Dulc.*
3. Violent jerking and twitching above and in the lids, *Ind.*
4. Jerking and drawing in the eyelids, *Magnet. p. arct.*
5. Slight twitchings under the eyes, *Graph.*
6. As soon as he raises the lid, for the purpose of looking at any thing, the twitching disappears, *Asar.*
7. Twitching and stinging of the lids, *Canth.*
8. Twitching of the lids while reading at candle-light, rarely in the day time, *Berb. v.*
9. Twitching in the right upper lid, twitching-drawing in the left lower lid, *Colch.*
10. Visible jerking of the eyelids and the left eyebrow, *Caust.*
11. Twitching and contractive sensation in the lids, *Rhus t.*
12. Frequent slight twitchings in the eyelids, accompanied by the robbing of an artery on the left side of the nose, and twitches in the skin on the left side of the nose, *Agar.*
13. Twitchings of the eyes and lids, *Cham.*
14. Jerking in the lids, generally in the afternoon, *Sulph.*

UPPER LIDS.

1. Visible twitchings and winking of the upper eyelid, *Camph.*
2. Twitching in the upper lid, *Asa f.*
3. —— of the upper eyelid, *Con. mac.*
4. —— in the left upper eyelid, in paroxysms; it occurs only while holding the eyelid still, *Asar.*
5. Slight twitching in the upper eyelids, with a sensation as if the eye were moving spontaneously, *Calc. carb.*
6. Twitching in the left upper lid, *Stront.*
7. Violent jerking of left upper lid, *Stront.*
8. Spasmodic twitching in the upper lids, *Hydr. ac.*
9. Twitching and itching of the upper eyelid, *Croc.*
10. —— of the upper lids, *Rhodod.*
11. —— of the left upper lid, *Tabac.*
12. Quivering of the upper lid, *Par. quad.*
13. Frequent twitching of the upper lid, or above the brow, succeeded by a sensation as if the skin were hanging down, hindering sight, *Ol. an.*
14. Trembling of the upper lids, *Mercurial.*
15. Twitching in the upper lids, which were swollen, heavy, and half closed, *Magn. mur.*

LOWER LIDS.

1. Spasmodic twitching of lower lids, *Lyc.*
2. Twitching of the lower eyelid, *Magnes art.*
3. —— of the lower lid towards the inner canthus, *Phos. ac.*
4. Slight twitching in the lower eyelids, especially the left, during the whole time of the proving, *Amm. mur.*
5. Twitching of the lower right eyelid, *Asar.*

6. Twitching of the left lower lid, *China.*
7. —— of the left lower lid, with sensation as if the eye would run, obliging him to wipe it, *Sep.*
8. Burning quivering in the right lower lid, *Lauroc.*
9. Spasmodic twitching of the lower lids, attended with burning, *Ind.*
10. Continual twitching to and fro of the lower eyelid, *Iod.*
11. Painful twitchings of the lower eyelids, frequently returning and impeding sight, *Kal. hyd.*
12. Twitchings in the left lower lid and eyeball, *Zinc. m.*
13. —— in right lower lid, with weakness of sight, *Rat.*
14. —— of the lower lids every day, or of both lids, *Sulph.*

RIGHT LID.

1. Burning jerk in right lid, *Sulph.*
2. Violent twitching of the right lid, pressing out tears, *Tongo.*

LEFT LID.

1. Twitching of the left lids, *Phell.*
2. Slight twitching of the left eyelid, *Carb. veg.*

MUSCLES OF THE EYES.

1. Twitchings in the levatores palbebrarum and the cheeks, with heat in the face, *Hell.*
2. Troublesome jactitation of the muscle of the left upper eyelid, for eight weeks, *Mez.*
3. Twitching in the orbicularis muscle, under the lid, *Cic. vir.*
4. Jactitation of the orbicularis palbebrarum muscle, *Cina.*

Tremor, Trembling.

1. Tremor of the eyelids, *Iod.*
2. Tremor of the upper and lower lids, for weeks, *Natr. m.*
3. Trembling of the right lid, *Nitr. ac.*
4. When on the point of dropping to sleep, the right lid is spasmodically drawn up, with aching pain and trembling of the lid, *Natr. m.*
5. The lids tremble and cover only one half of the eyes, *Op.*
6. Continual trembling and winking of the eyelids, *Bell.*
7. Tremor of the upper lids, with lachrymation, *Arsen.*
8. Tremor of the upper eyelid, *Carb. veg.*

Stitches, Prickings.

1. Stinging in left upper lid, evening, *Ruta.*
2. Several fine stitches in the left lower eyelid, *Kal. hyd.*
3. Cutting under the lid, as from a sharp body, *Merc.*
4. °Cutting in the lids, *Calc. carb.*
5. Dartings in upper lids, *Mang.*
6. —— in the left lids, with lachrymation, *Magn. carb.*
7. Throbbing stitches in the left upper eyelid, extending to the eyebrows, forehead, and left temple, increased by pressure, movement, and stooping, relieved during rest; the pain unfits him for any kind of work, *Brom.*
8. Drawing stitching through the eyelids, with sharp stitches in the canthi and round the orbits, *Phos. ac.*
9. Stinging and itching of the left upper lid, *Oleand.*
10. Itching stitches in the upper eyelid, which cannot be removed by rubbing, *Ang.*
11. —— stinging of the lids, *Spig.*
12. Pricking in the eyelids, *Magnet. p. arct.*
13. In the morning on waking and pressing the eyelids together, violent prickling in the eyeball and coats thereof, *Hell.*
14. Prickings in the right lower and left upper lid, *Zinc. m.*
15. *Burning prickings* in the margin of the lower eyelids, *Mez.*
16. Prickling and smarting in the eyelids, as when a cold is setting in, *Acon.*

17. Violent burning prickings in right lids, *Stann.*
18. Burning and fine pricking in both lids of the left eye, *Tarax.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Burning continuous stitch in the upper eyelid, *Magnet. p. arct.*
2. Long-continuing stitch, with dull pressure in the left lower lid, *Croc.*
3. Slow burning stitch in the margin of the eyelid, *Magnet. p. aust.*
4. Darting through the upper lid towards the malar bone, as if a thread were drawn through the parts, *Mur. ac.*
5. A Single violent stitch from above downwards, through the skin and tarsal cartilage of the left upper eyelid, in the afternoon, *Arg.*
6. A stitch across the left upper eyelid, *Bar. carb.*

Winking.

1. Winking of the lids, *Caust., China, Petrol., Spig.*
2. Winking of the lids and left outer canthus, *Phos.*
3. After having written something, her eyelids wink, *Hep. s.*
4. Sort of involuntary winking, with burning in the lids, *Natr. carb.*
5. Winking of the left eyelids, *Ant. crud.*
6. Winking of the upper eyelid, *Carb. an.*

Closing of the Lids.

SPASMODIC CLOSING.

1. Spasmodic closing of the lids, *Chamom., Hyos.*
2. Spasmodic closing of the lids in the evening, when in bed, and at night, with great pains when opening them, *Alum.*
3. Violent closing of the lids, as if pressed together, *Mercurial, Plumb.*
4. Spasmodic closing of the lids early, and in the evening, *Natr. m.*
5. Sensation as if the eyelids were drawn down, *Ind.*
6. Her eyelids closed as if by force, *Kal. carb.*
7. Disposition to press the eyelids firmly together, *Tart. stib.*
8. The upper lid hangs down, as if caused by a spasm, *Stram.*
9. Difficult opening of the eyelids, early in the morning, they become closed by being drawn towards each other, *Con. mac.*
10. *Contraction of the lids,* with smarting pain in the eyes, *Tabac.*
11. —— of the lids, with lachrymation, *Tabac.*
12. Contractive sensation in upper lid, causing a flow of tears, *Staph.*
13. Contraction of the lids, with redness of the whites and burning, *Stann.*

INCLINATION TO CLOSE THE LIDS.

1. Involuntary closing of the lids, *Caust., Natr. carb., Sulph. ac.*
2. He is unable to keep his eyelids open, *Amm. carb., Calc. carb., Carb. veg.*
3. Closing of the eyelids, as if sleepy, with burning in the eyes, *Asa f.*
4. The lids are dry and constantly closed, *Rhus t.*
5. The eyelids close as from drowsiness and heaviness, *Viol. odor.*
6. Closing of the lids, as if the upper lid were too heavy, with effusion of tears, *Nux v.*
7. Involuntary closing of the lids, from debility, with dulness of the head, *Chin. sulph.*
8 A kind of ptosis of the upper eyelid, *Dulc.*
9. His eyes close involuntarily, when sitting, standing, or walking, *Merc.*
10, Her eyelids close, with lachrymation, *Croc.*
11. Winking, closing of the eyelids, (immediately,) *Cupr.*
12. The eyelids closed and looked bluish, *Tax. b.*

13. His eyes close sometimes, even without sleep, *Staph.*
14. Closing of the eyelids, *early in the morning*, on waking, *Hep. s.*
15. Early in the morning, in bed, the left lids close; she can only open them with difficulty, *Spong.*
16. After waking in the morning, her eyelids close again spontaneously, (°ptosis,) *Bell.*
17. In the morning, after rising, her lids frequently close involuntarily, *Sulph.*

PARALYSIS, OR PARALYTIC WEAKNESS OF THE LIDS.

1. °Entropium, *Bell.*
2. The lids seem paralyzed, *Hydr. ac.*
3. The lids close from weakness, *Grat.*
4. The lids hang down, as if paralyzed, *Op.*
5. Weakness of the upper lids, *Mercurial.*
6. The upper lids hang down, as if paralyzed, *Spig.*
7. Complete paralysis and insensibility of the lids, *Plumb.*
8. The upper eyelids were so weak that he was scarcely able to open them the whole afternoon, *Cina.*
9. Weakness, involuntary descension of and sensation of lameness in the upper eyelids, *Alum.*

DIFFICULTY OF OPENING THE LIDS.

1. It takes her a long time to open her eyelids, *Am. carb.*
2. He had great trouble in opening his eyes, *Arg. nit.*
3. Inability to open the eyelids, *Hyos.*
4. They are extended on their beds with consciousness, but without being able to open their eyes, *Cupr.*
5. The eyelids open with difficulty *early in the morning*, on waking, *Kal. carb.*
6. In the morning it is difficult to open the eyes and raise the upper lids, *Nitr. ac.*
7. The eyelids open with difficulty early in the morning, *Bar. carb.*

AS IF THE MUSCLES WERE TOO SHORT.

Sensation on looking up, as if the inner and lower muscles were too short, *Sabin.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure on the eyelids, *Kal. carb.*
2. —— on the eyelids, evening, *Nitr. ac., Sulph.*
3. —— on the upper lids, *Ferr. magn., Nux v., Phos., Sulph. Stann.*
4. —— in the upper lid, more violent when closing the eye, *Staph.*
5. —— in the margin of the left lower lid, near the inner canthus, *Zinc. m.*
6. —— Pressure in the lids, as if too dry, followed by lachrymation, *Verat.*
7. —— under the left lower lid, increased by pressing upon it, and then diappearing suddenly, *Phos. ac.*
8. Hard pressure under the right upper lid, going off by friction, *Spig.*
9. Pressure below the lids, all around, *Spong.*
10. Periodical pressure under the lids, with sensitiveness to the light, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Pressure above the right eye, as from a swelling, worse when raising the eyebrows, *Natr. m.*
12. —— Pressure in the eyelids, as if the eyes felt weary, the lids look red, *Hep. s.*
13. —— in the eyelids, both when the eyes are closed and open, worse when in motion, *Cupr.*
14. —— in the eyelids, they feel and are swollen, or as if oppressed with sleep, with somnolence, *Stram.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARD.

Sensation in the right lid when

sitting, as if something would squeeze out from within; the sensation is felt behind the skin, and comes from the temple; immediately afterwards pressure around the eyes, *Borax.*

FROM WITHOUT INWARD.

1. Pressure upon the eyelids on waking up, and when he is about to fall asleep, *Am. carb.*
2. —— in the upper eyelids from without inwards, and sensation as if the whole of the eyeball were pushed into the orbit, the eye feeling painful, as if contused, *Acon.*

WITH TEARING.

Pressure, with tearing in the upper eyelid, *Cann. sat.*

WITH STINGING.

1. Stinging pressure in the right upper lid, *Lach.*
2. —— pressure under the lids, *Spig.*
3. Pressure in the upper lid, with violent stitches in the lid, as from a splinter, and vanishing of sight, *Sil.*

AS FROM A HARD BODY.

1. Sensation as of a hard body behind the left lower lid, *Menyan.*
2. Pain under the left upper lid, as if a hard body had lodged there, *Staphis.*
3. Sensation as of a grain of sand under the left lid, with lachrymation, *Phyt. dec.*

Styes.

1. Styes, *Galv.*
2. A stye on the lower eyelid, with drawing pain before suppuration sets in, *Graph.*
3. Styes on the lids near the inner canthus, *Lyc.*
4. Suppurating stye on the lid, *Lyc.*
5. A stye on the right upper lid becomes inflamed, with sensation of tension, *Am. carb.*
6. Frequent rudimentary appearances of a stye, on the upper lid, *Alum.*
7. Pressure as from a swelling in the upper eyelid, as if a stye would form, *Caust.*
8. Stye on the upper lid, in the inner canthus, *Sulph.*

Drawing.

Drawing in the eyelids, with lachrymation, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Dryness.

1. Dryness about the lids, *Cocc., Magn. art., Verat.*
2. Dryness under the lids, *Ol. an., Sulph.*
3. Dryness of the lids early, *Magn. mur.*
4. Dryness under the upper lids, *Angust., Nitr. ac.*
5. Feeling of dryness in the lids when closed, *Berb. v.*
6. Dryness of the eyelids in the evening, by candle-light, and a feeling of pressure in the eyes, as if sand had got in, *Cina.*
7. Great dryness of the upper and lower meibomian glands, *Cham.*
8. Dryness of the lids, particularly when sleepy, *Puls.*
9. Dry lids, with drowsiness, *Ipecac.*
10. Dryness and tension of the lids, *Nux m.*
11. Feeling of dryness of the eyelids and pressure, *Graph.*
12. Dryness under the lids, as if from dust, *Lyc.*
13. Dryness of the eyelids and the inner mouth in the morning, after waking, *Magnes art.*
14. Feeling of dryness in the eyelids, they press on the eye, *Euphr.*
15. Dryness of the lids, especially the margins, with pain when moving them, as if the eye were rubbed by the lids, *Ars.*

Heaviness of the Lids.

1. Heaviness of the lids, *Graph.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos. ac.*
2. The eyelids feel heavy, he is not able to raise them, (paralyss,) *Verat.*
3. Heaviness of the upper lids, *Natr. carb.*
4. In the evening the lids feel heavy, stiff, and rigid, *Rhus t.*
5. Falling of the upper lids, which are heavy and painful, *Gins.*
6. Oppressive heaviness of the lids, as if they would close, *Spong.*
7. Weight of the eyelids, in the evening, with inability to keep them open, *Dig.*
8. Heaviness of the eyelids, with vertigo, *Euphr.*
9. Sensation of weight in the lower eyelid, as if he could not raise it, or as if it were agglutinated, and he could not get it loose easily, *Caust.*
10. Heaviness in the eyelids when moving them, *Berb. v.*
11. Violent pressure and heaviness of the eyelids, *Calc. caust.*
12. Feeling in the upper eyelid as if too heavy, and would close on that account involuntarily, with dim-sightedness, *Croc. sat.*
13. Dryness and heaviness of the upper eyelids, with pressure as from drowsiness, *Acon.*
14. The eyelids are very heavy; he has to make great efforts to open them, and to keep them open, with coldness of the eyelids, *Brom.*
15. Weight, tension, and dryness of the lids, *Merc.*

Eruptions.

PIMPLES.

1. Pimples on the eyelids, *Petrol.*
2. —— on the upper eyelids, and below the eyes, *Hep. s.*
3. Small red pimples on the upper lids, with pus in their tips, *Mosch.*
4. Pimple on the margin of right lower lid, *Seneg.*
5. Red pimples on the right upper lid, forming a scurf, *Lyc.*
6. Pimple, containing pus, on the tarsal cartilage of the upper eyelid, with painful pressure when touched, or when closing the eyes, *Chel.*
7. Stinging pimple on the lower lid, *Alum.*
8. Pimples on the upper lid, *Canth.*

SPOTS.

The eyelids are covered with many red spots, *Camph.*

TUBERCLES.

1. Tubercle in the lower lid of the size of a pea, painful when pressing upon it, *Bry.*
2. Painless, smooth tubercles on the border of the right lower lid, *Aur.*

HERPES.

1. Red herpetic spot on the upper lid, scaly and peeling off, *Sep.*
2. Furfuraceous herpes on the upper lid, with burning itching, *Bry.*

SWELLINGS.

1. Red, hard swelling on the left lower lid, with itching pain, *Rhus t.*
2. Feeling of swelling on the upper lid, with pressure, going off in the open air, *Rhus t.*
3. Soft swelling under the left eye, obliging the eye to close, *Ars.*
4. Red swelling below the eyes, as if an eruption would break *Oleand.*

PUSTULES AND VESICLES.

1. Vesicle on the margin of the upper eyelid, pressing on the eye, *Magnet. p. arct.*
2. Vesicle on the margin of left upper lid, with pressure; it discharges a clear fluid, *Seneg.*
3. A number of pustules on the lids, *Lyc.*

BLOTCH.

Red blotch on the margin of the lower lid, *Thuj.*

SCURFS.

Scurfs around the eyes, *Merc.*

WEN.

Small wen near the pimple on the upper lid, *Nitr. ac.*

Opening of the Lids.

1. The lids are wide open, *Hydr. ac.*
2. The eyelids are opened very wide, *Bruc.*
3. Sensation as if the eyelids were opened by force, and a fresh wind was blowing on them; after that, sensation like sand in the eyeball, which had the same feeling as if the eyes were inflamed, *Fluor. ac.*

Gum, Mucus, Froth.

1. The lids are covered with mucus, *Lact.*
2. Purulent mucus in the lids, early in the morning, *Bar. carb.*
3. Dry gum on the margins of the eyelids, and in the canthi of the eyes, *Calc. carb.*
4. Early in the morning, after rising, a fine white frothy substance is sometimes perceived on the dry margins of the lids, *Berb. v.*
5. °Dry gum of the eyelids early in the morning, after sound sleep, *Am. carb.*

Spasms, Convulsions.

1. Spasm in the lids, *Viol. odor.*
2. Nightly spasm of the lids, *Hep. s.*
3. The lower lids are spasmodically drawn towards the nose, *Seneg.*
4. Convulsions of the muscles of the eyes, with dilatation of the pupils, *Kal. hyd.*
5. Spasmodic movement to and fro of orbicularis muscle, *Ruta.*
6. Spasm of the lower lids, the tarsal cartilage moves to and fro; when this abates, water runs out of both eyes for an hour and a half, *Ruta.*

Numbness.

The lids feel numb on waking at night; they have to be rubbed before they can be opened, *Merc.*

Pains.

1. PAIN in the inner canthi, *Lach.*
2. The inner canthus of the left eye is very painful, even when SLIGHTLY TOUCHED, *Bell.*
3. Painful sensation in the inner canthus, as if SCRATCHED BY DUST, *Dig.*
4. Biting SORE PAIN in the inner canthus, evening, *Puls.*
5. Sore and smarting pain in the external canthus, with the accumulation of gum, *Hep. s.*
6. The canthi are painful, as if sore, *Nux v.*
7. Pain in the outer canthus, like soreness, when closing the eyelids, *Ign.*
8. PAINFUL PRESSURE in the right inner canthus, increasing when closing the eyes, *Hell.*
9. —— pressure in the left inner canthus, lachrymation, *Euphr.*
10. —— painful pressure in the right inner canthus, with redness of the conjunctiva, *Zinc. m.*
11. BURNING PAIN in the outer canthus, with itching, also in the margin of the upper eyelid, *Cina.*
12. SMARTING PAIN in the inner canthi, *Staphis.*
13. —— pain in the inner canthus, as if some corroding substance had got into the eye, accompanied by lachrymation, *Con. mac.*
14. TENSIVE PAIN in one of the canthi, evening, as if the eye were pressed violently upward, *Oleand.*
15. CUTTING PAIN in the outer canthus of the right eye, in the evening, *Kal. hyd.*

16. Incisive pain in the external canthus, *Hep. s.*
17. Boring pain above the right inner canthus, *Thuj.*
18. Painful itching of both inner canthi, *Stront.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the canthi, *Stann.*
2. —— below the external canthus of the left eye, *Anac.*
3. —— in the outer canthus, *China, Sulph. ac.*
4. —— in the inner canthus, *Carb. an., Puls.*
5. —— in the canthi, as from a grain of sand, *Alum., Bar. carb., Nitr. ac., Rhodod., Tongo.*
6. Hard pressure in right inner canthus, *Staphis.*
7. Sharp pressure as from a grain of sand, in the inner canthus of the right eye, with sensation as if the eyelids were swollen, *Tarax.*
8. Pressure in the outer canthus, with agglutination of the lids towards morning, *Puls.*
9. —— in the right internal canthus; he had to close his eyes, to be relieved of the pain, *Cic. vir.*
10. —— as from a stye in the inner canthus of the right eye, and the tarsal cartilages in the vicinity, *Anac.*
11. Sensation in the right outer canthus, as if a foreign body had lodged there, in the morning when walking, going off in the room, *Sulph. ac.*
12. Burning pressure in the left outer canthus, *Thuj.*

CANTHI.

Burning.

1. Burning in the eyes, in the canthi, *Alum.*
2. —— in the inner canthi of both eyes, *Caust.*
3. Fine burning in the outer canthi, *Squill.*
4. Burning in the outer canthi, as if excoriated, *Dig.*
5. Violent burning in the outer canthi, early, *Stront.*
6. Heat and dryness in the left outer canthus, *Thuj.*
7. Burning and smarting in the inner canthus, with redness of conjunctiva, *Tart. stib.*
8. —— from the right outer canthus towards the ear, returning in paroxysms, *Staphis.*
9. —— in the inner canthus, as if too much air and light were pressing in, diminished by closing the eyes firmly, *Phos. ac.*
10. Burning and pressure in the inner canthi, early, with gum, *Rhodod.*
11. Burning of the internal canthi of the eyes, with stitches in the parts, *Calc. carb.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in the canthi, *Calc. carb., Natr. m.*
2. —— in the outer canthus of the right eye, *Kal. carb.*
3. —— from the outer to the inner canthus, *Petrol.*
4. —— in the inner canthus of the eye, *Clem. erect.*
5. —— in right inner canthus, with tears, *Magn. mur.*
6. —— in the internal canthus of the eye, followed by alternate stitches and throbbing in the eyes; frequent blowing of the nose after the pain has gone, *Calc. carb.*
7. —— in the internal canthus, which cannot be removed by rubbing, *Con. mac.*
8. Shooting stitches in the external canthus, *Bar. carb.*
9. Several single stitches in the internal canthus and lid of the left eye, *Aur.*
10. Fine sharp stitches in the canthi, *Verat.*
11. Stitches in the inner canthus, *Valer.*

12. Darting in the inner canthi, with pressure in the eyes, *Tart. stib.*
13. Lancinations in the outer canthus, agglutination of the eyes in the morning, and lachrymation in the afternoon, *Ign.*
14. Lancinations in the inner canthi, the eyes filling with water, *Menyan.*
15. Stinging in the inner canthi, worse in the open air, *Phos.*
16. —— in the canthus and the left cheek, *Magnet. p. arct.*
17. Fine stinging in the inner canthus, going off by rubbing, *Ind.*
18. Sharp, fine stitches in the internal canthus, *Arn. mont.*
19. Stinging in the canthi, in the lower lid, *Alum.*
20. Fine prickings in left outer canthus, *Squill.*
21. Itching-stinging of the inner canthus, *Phell.*
22. Tension, stinging, and itching in the inner canthus, *Grat.*
23. Itching stinging of the right inner canthus, *Spig.*
24. Fine stitches and itching in the canthi of the left eye, frequently, in the afternoon, inducing rubbing, *Arg.*
25. Itching stitches in the inner canthi, which only go off for a while by rubbing, *Bell.*
26. Prickling and smarting in the canthus, *Alum.*
27. Stinging and smarting in the left inner canthus, in the morning after rising, relieved by rubbing, *Carb. an.*
28. Stinging and burning in the outer canthi, with dimness of sight, evening, *Sulph.*
29. Pricking and burning in the internal canthus of the eye, *Fluor. ac.*
30. Prickling and burning sensation in the inner canthus of the right eye, *Coloc.*
31. Burning stinging in the canthi, *Stann.*
32. Single stitch in the left inner canthus, with discharge of a humour, *Thuj.*
33. Deep sharp stitch, from time to time, in the right inner canthus, *Thuj.*
34. Sticking as of a splinter, in the inner canthus of the left eye, *Elat.*
35. Short but violent prick in the inner canthus of the left eye, as with a coarse pin, in the afternoon, *Arg.*

Itching.

1. Itching of the canthis, *Arn., Arg., Arg. nit., Benz. ac., Calc. carb., Fluor. ac., Hell., Iod., Lob. inf., Lyc., Natr. m.*
2. —— of the canthi, and margins of the lids, *Prun. sp.*
3. Violent itching of the canthi, eyes and lids, *Alum.*
4. Biting itching in the canthi, *Carb. veg.*
5. Voluptuous itching of the right canthus, *Caust.*
6. Stinging itching in the canthi, *Fer. magn.*
7. Itching in the canthi of the eyes, sometimes biting or stinging, *Berb. v.*
8. Itching and smarting of the canthi, *Sulph.*
9. —— of the canthi, with soreness, or lachrymation, after rubbing, *Sep.*
10. —— of the inner canthi, *Ant. cr., Aur., Bor., Brom., Bruc., Carb. v., Caust., Cina., Graph., Ind., Led. pal., Magn. p. arct., Nitr. ac., Tongo.*
11. Violent itching in inner canthus, early, worst in the open air, *Staphis.*
12. Itching of the inner canthi, after sunset, with pressure and prickling after rubbing, *Puls.*
13. —— of the inner canthi and in the forehead, with discharge of acrid corrosive tears after rubbing, relieved in the open air, *Gutt.*
14. —— in the right inner canthus, with burning after rubbing, *Tabac.*
15. —— of the right inner canthus, going off by friction, then appearing in the left eye, *Magn. mur.*

16. Violent itching OF THE LEFT OUTER CANTHUS, *Tax. b.*
17. Itching in the outer canthus of the left eye, going off by rubbing, *Euphr.*
18. —— in the left canthus, with pain when rubbed, *Plumb. acet.*

Soreness.

1. Soreness of the outer canthus, with burning pain, *Kal. carb.*
2. Soreness of the right outer canthus, *Ran. bulb.*
3. Frequent soreness of the external canthus of the left eye, *Kal. carb.*
4. In the morning after waking, the canthi of the left eye feel sore, with some gum in the canthi, *Hell.*
5. Sore feeling of the external canthi, with sore excoriated lips, *Cham.*
6. (The external canthi look sore, and seem to ulcerate, for fourteen days,) *Calc. carb.*
7. Soreness, as from excoriation, in the inner canthus, *Bry.*
8. —— in the external canthi, *Borax.*
9. Itching soreness in the inner canthus of the right eye, in the morning after waking, as if salt had got into the eye; rubbing increases the soreness, and occasions lachrymation, without redness, *Caust.*
10. Smarting soreness of the outer canthi, *Zinc. m.*
11. Sore feeling in the inner canthi, *Zinc. m.*

Smarting.

1. Smarting in the canthi, for many days, *Ran. scel.*
2. —— in the external canthi, as from smoke, with lachrymation, *Lyc.*
3. —— of the inner canthi, with redness of the conjunctiva, *Teucr.*
4. SMARTING AND PRESSING in the external canthus of the right eye, *Carb. veg.*
5. QUIVERING BITING IN THE CANTHI, going off by rubbing, *Hyos.*
6. Smarting of the inner canthi, WITH sense of DRYNESS, *Alum.*
7. SMARTING AND BURNING in the external canthus, *Carb. an.*
8. Itching and burning smarting in the canthi, *Gran.*
9. Burning smarting in the inner canthus, *Graph.*
10. Smarting in the INNER CANTHUS, (in the morning,) *Magnet. p. aust.*
11. —— sensation in the canthi, especially in the inner, *Mez.*
12. ——in the inner canthus of the left eye, less when rubbed, *Zinc m.*
13. —— of the EXTERNAL CANTHUS, *Arg. nit., Camph., Ign., Kal. bichr.*
14. Scraping sensation in the right canthus, *Lauroc.*
15. —— in the right outer canthus, without redness, *Phos.*

Eruptions.

1. Large STYE in the right inner canthus, *Natr. m.*
2. Stye, also with inflammation of the white, at times in one, at times in another canthus, also with drawing tension in the stye on moving the facial muscles, and ulcerated nostrils, *Puls.*
3. Soft POSTUTE near the inner canthus, *Bry.*
4. Small MOIST PLACE in the outer canthus, very painful upon sweat coming in contact with it, *Ant. crud.*
5. PIMPLE over the right inner canthus, painful when pressing upon it, and discharging a watery fluid when pricking it, *Brom.*
6. Small dry TETTER at the left outer canthus, on a red base, with violent itching, *Tax. b.*

Various Phenomena.

1. COLD FEELING in the external canthus of the right eye, as if caused by a cold breath, *Asar.*

2. Feeling of coldness in the right outer canthus, as from a drop of water, with titillating boring in the ear from without inwards, *Nicc.*
3. Smarting DRYNESS in the inner canthi, early, *Nux v.*
4. TINGLING in the left inner canthus, as from a fine feather, *Millef.*
5. PINCHING in the outer canthus of the left eye, *Euphr.*
6. The eyes incline to CONTRACT in the outer canthi, *Graph.*
7. BLUISH APPEARANCE of the inner canthi, *Aur.*
8. Painless ECCHYMOZED CONDITION of the inner canthus of the right eye, *Cham.*
9. The corners of the eyes ulcerate, *Kal. carb.*

Swelling and Inflammation.

1. Feeling of swelling in the right inner canthus, *Rhus t.*
2. Inflammation of the outer canthus, *Graph.*
3. Swelling redness and soreness of left outer canthus, *Ran. bulb.*
4. Inflammation of the canthi, with burning itching pain, morning and evening, *Merc. acet.*
5. Burning and inflammation of right inner canthus, *Magn. carb.*
6. Inflammation, with stitches in the inner canthus, in the evening, night and morning, *Eug.*
7. Inflammation of the inner canthi, and faint, weak sight, *Clem. erect.*
8. Inflammation of those canthi where the lachrymal glands are situated, pressure and dry conjunctiva in the inner canthi, *Berb. v.*
9. Inflammation and swelling of the canthi of the left eye, and of the lower lid, with shooting and throbbing pains, and itching all around, *Calc. carb.*
10. Redness and inflammation of the canthi in the evening, followed by itching, *Bruc.*
11. The canthi are red as blood, the caruncula lachrymalis is swollen, *Arg. nit.*
12. A scarlet redness, which had appeared already in the morning, in the inner canthus of the right eye, extended considerably in the evening, looked very much heightened, and spread as far as the cornea, *Arg. nit.*
13. Inflammation of the inner canthus of the right eye, without pain, *Am. carb.*
14. Inflammation of the external canthus of the right eye, with irregularity of the eyelashes, and nightly closing of the eye by gum, *Borax.*

Twitching.

1. Twitchings in the inner canthi, *Kal. chl.*
2. Twitching in right inner canthus, followed by sensation as if the lid were pressed upwards, impeding vision, *Rat.*
3. Jerking and twitching in the canthus, with frequent contraction and twitching of the whole eye, *Crot.*
4. Quivering above the external canthus of the left eye, in one who never had the like, *Fluor. ac.*
5. Frequent twitchings in the external canthus, *Camph.*
6. Jerking in the right inner canthus, *Sulph. ac.*

Gum and Agglutination.

1. Dry gum in the canthi, *Agar.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Bism.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Coff.*, *Euphorb.*, *Guaiac.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Gum in the outer canthi, *Ipecac.*
3. Gum in the inner canthi, the whole day, *Staphis.*, *Thuj.*
4. Suppuration of the canthi, *Cham.*, *Nux v.*
5. Agglutination of the inner canthus, in the morning, with soreness and pressure, *Zinc. m.*
6. A good deal of mucus in the right canthus, early in the morning, with dry gum in both lids, *Ant. crud.*

7. (Agglutination of the inner canthi, in the morning, after rising,) *Cina.*

Tearing.

1. Continual tearing in the inner canthi, *Kal. nit.*, *Rat.*
2. Tearing in the left outer canthus, *China.*
3. Tearing in the left external canthus of the eye, *Am. mur.*
4. Tearing and biting in the canthi, with sensitiveness to the light, *Cast.*

Lachrymation.

Discharge of water from both canthi, *Petrol.*

IRIS.

Fritis.

Fritis Mercurialis (Sympt. C., vol. 2, p. 249,) *Merc. prepar.*

Morbid Phenomena relating to the Pupils.

CONTRACTION OF THE PUPILS.

Anac., Angust., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Aur., Bell., Cham., Chelid., Cina, Croc., Cupr. acet., Daph., Dig., Dros., Elec., Terr. acet., Hyosc., Ign., Magn. p. arct., Merc. corr., Mez., Phos. ac., Plumb., Rhodod., Seneg, Sulph., Tab., Thuj.

1. Contracted pupils, they do not dilate in the dark, *Stram.*
2. Contraction of the pupils and dimness of sight, *Hæm.*
3. Contraction of pupils, with internal uneasiness, *Rheum.*
4. The pupils are very much contracted all the time, also with obscuration of sight, *Mang.*
5. There was no dilatation of the pupils during the spasmodic attacks, and the loss of consciousness, *Magnes art.*
6. Contraction of pupils, with cloudiness of the head, *Arn. mont.*
7. Contraction of the pupils, also with compressive pain in the eyes, *Verat.*
8. Involuntary staring at one and the same object, with contraction of the pupils, *Ruta.*
9. EXCESSIVE CONTRACTION of the pupils, *Camph.*
10. SPASMODIC CONTRACTION of the pupils, *Sec. corn.*
11. DILATATION OF THE PUPILS, *Acon., Agn. cast., Angust., Arn., Aur., Caps., Calc. carb., Cina, Chinin. hydroc., Con., Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Euphor., Granat., Guajac., Hell., Hyos., Hyp. perf., Ign., Ipec., Kal., Brom., Merc., Mercurial, Magn. p. arct., Magn. p. aust., Mez., Nitr. ac., Op., Spig., Staphis., Tabac., Tax. b., Thuj.*
12. Dilatation of the pupils for many days; he is unable to distinguish letters with the left eye at the usual distance; when seen at a greater distance, they become more distinct, but smaller, *Petrol.*
13. Dilatation of the pupils, also with obscuration of sight, *Stram.*
14. Contraction of the pupils on drinking vinegar after the pupils had been dilated with stramonium, objects appeared small; on looking at the sun, the pupils remained staring, and his sight became obscured, *Stram.*
15. Dilatation of the pupils, with constant motion of the eyeballs, *Kal. hyd., Iod.*
16. Dilated pupils, with slow breathing, *Nux v.*
17. The eye is only half closed, and the pupils are dilated, without irritability, *Op.*
18. Staring, with dilated pupils, *Ign.*
19. Dilated pupils, with cheerfulness of the mind and body, *Magnes art.*
20. The pupils become more dilated on return of consciousness, after waking from a nap, *Cham.*
21. Dilatation of the pupils in the evening, even when the light is held quite near, *Bell.*

22. Extreme dilatation of the pupils, owing to the application of a recent leaf of the plant to an ulcer below the eye, *Bell.*
23. The pupil is extremely dilated with great far-sightedness, which renders him unable to discern any thing near him with clearness, *Carb. an.*
24. Dilatation of the pupils, with weakness of sight; he does not recognise persons close to him, *Verat.*

DILATATION OF THE RIGHT PUPIL.

1. Pupils dilated, the right more than the left, *Lauroc.*
2. Entire dilatation of the pupil of the right eye, and blindness for three weeks, owing to the juice of the plant having got into the eye, *Bell.*
3. Excessive dilatation of the right pupil, increasing in proportion as he made an effort to see; even seven days after it was four times as large as the left, *Phos. ac.*

DILATED AND IMMOVABLE PUPILS.

1. The pupils are dilated and immovable, *Bell., Hydroc. ac., Sulph, Stram.*
2. Eyes lightly closed, with dilated, immovable pupils, *Lauroc.*
3. The pupil is at first contracted, afterwards dilated, immovable, paralyzed, *Plumb. ac.*
4. The pupils are dilated, insensible, the eyes are staring, *Bar. mur.*
5 Dilatation and insensibility of the pupils, *Æthus., Dig.*

CONTRACTION, FOLLOWED BY DILATATION.

Anac., Camph., Caust., Chelid., Cic., Puls., Tarax.

DILATATION FOLLOWED BY CONTRACTION.

Agar, Calc. carb.

1. ALTERNATE CONTRACTION AND DILATATION OF THE PUPILS, *Cann. sat., Sol. nig.*
2. Quick succession of dilatation and contraction of the pupils, *Bar. carb.*
3. CONTRACTION OR ELSE DILATATION of the pupils, *Cocc.*
4. The pupils incline to contract, or else they are very much dilated and insensible, *China.*

IMMOBILITY OF THE PUPILS.

1. The pupil is fixed and immovable during an apopletic fit, *Lach.*
2. Greater immobility of the pupils: they contract less by the light, and dilate less in the dark, *Cupr.*
3. The pupils are immovable, *Ran. bulb.*

INSENSIBILITY TO LIGHT.

Hyd. ac., Op.

DISTORTED PUPILS.

1. Distortion of the left pupil, *Sulph.*
2. The pupils do not appear round but with obtuse angles, *Bar. carb.*

PUSTULE IN THE PUPIL.

A white little pustule in the left pupil, which is extremely dilated, *Bell.*

RETINA.

Luminous appearances before the Eyes.

1. Light before the eyes when closing them, *Alum.*
2. Fiery visions before her eyes, *Stram.*
3. He was even unable to see the the table at which he was sitting; at the same time sweat from oppressive anxiety, and nausea; also, simultaneously, like a bright appearance before the eyes; the symptom went off after an hour's sleep, *Calc. carb.*

4. A DARK ROOM LOOKS as if brightly ILLUMINED, *Elec.*
5. The dark room seemed to him filled with the shine of twilight; he fancied he saw the objects in it, with sensation as if they were near him, *Valer.*
6. Sensation as if FIRE were DARTING OUT OF THE EYES, when walking in the sun or in the room, *Dulc.*
7. FIERY COLUMN before her eyes, at night, in bed, *Staph.*
8. When laying her hand upon her swollen cheek, she sees FLAMES BEFORE HER EYES, and the air looks to her like fog, *Bell.*
9. REDDISH SHINE before the eyes, *Galv.*
10. FIERY APPEARANCES before the eyes, *Viol. odor.*

Zigzag Luminous Appearances.

1. When closing his eyes, at night, his fiery zigzag lines crossing each other, *Con. mac.*
2. Fiery zigzag before the eyes, hindering sight, *Sep.*
3. In the evening after retiring, a jerking light before the eyes, crossing itself like lightning, *Fluor. ac.*
4. In the evening after retiring, on closing the eyes, red sparklings cross each other in all possible directions; this gradually ceases, and there remains a red, flaming trembling for a few minutes, which disappears, after opening the eyes, *Fluor. ac.*
5. Fiery zigzag appearance around every thing, *Natr. m.*
6. In the evening when his eyes are open, he sees a fiery zigzag appearance around and outside the line of vision, *Graph.*
7. White zigzag vibrations out of the line of vision, shortly after dinner, *Ign.*
8. A circle of white, shining, flickering zigzags, when looking out of the line of vision, the letters at which one looks becoming invisible, and those which are close by becoming so much more bright, *Ign.*

Wavelets of Light.

1. Dancing wavelets of light, and fiery sparks before the eyes, early in the morning, on waking, *Calc. carb.*
2. Flitting to and fro before the eyes as of wavelets of light, *Caust.*
3. The eye sees bright waves, moving sometimes from the right to the left side, sometimes from above downwards, several mornings in succession, *Borax.*
4. Wavelets of light dancing before the eyes, when writing, so that he sees nothing distinctly, *Borax.*

Sparks.

1. Scintillations, *Aur.*, *Caust.*, *Coloc.*, *Cupr. ac.*, *Dulc.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Merc.*, *Mez.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Op.*, *Petrol.*, *Spig.*, *Tabac.*, *Valer.*, *Verat.*
2. Sparks before the eyes, in the dark, *Bar. carb.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos.*
3. Large bright sparks before the eyes, *Bell.*
4. Intense light and sparks before the eyes, *Chin. sulph.*
5. A sensation descending from the head into the left eye and causing the light to look like a number of shining points in a black circle, *Caust.*
6. He sees flashes and scintillations, *Acon.*
7. He sees sparks and mist, *Acon.*
8. Fiery sparks before the eyes, and tearing in the eyes, *Bar. carb.*
9. Sense as of a burning spark shooting from the upper border of the right orbit as far as the root of the nose, *Bar. carb.*
10. Sparks, white spots, or points before the eyes, *Arsen.*
11. Sudden flashes before the eyes, like electric sparks, in the day time, *Croc. sat.*

12. Fiery sparks before his eyes, when walking in the open air, *Con. mac.*
13. Dazzling sensation as is felt when suddenly passing from darkness into light, with sparks before the eyes, with vertigo, a quarter of an hour after dinner, *Dig.*
14. Fiery sparks before the eyes, like shooting stars, *Magnes art.*
15. Fiery sparks before the eyes, with great faintness of body, *Sep.*
16. Fiery sparks, resembling wheels, in the evening, when closing the eyes, looking black when looking at the light, *Mang.*
17. Fiery points before the eyes, high up towards the clouds, especially in the afternoon, *Merc.*
18. Sparks before the eyes, with obscuration of sight, *Nitr. ac.*
19. Fiery points before the eyes during a walk, *Natr. m.*
20. Small, yellow, sparkling stars before the eyes, after blowing the nose, *Natr. sulph.*
21. Sparks rush out of the eyes when coughing, *Kal. carb.*
22. Transitory and frequent scintillations, mistiness and vertigo, particularly on rising from a seat, *Tart. stib.*
23. When moving the eyelids, he sees sparks, like electric sparks, *Bell.*

Luminous Vibrations or Oscillations.

1. Luminous vibrations, *Anac.*, *Cham.*, *Puls.*, *Stront.*, *Sulph.*, *Therid.*
2. Twitchings and luminous vibrations, and stars before the eyes, like vertigo, *Alum.*
3. Upon going into the street at twilight, the light of the lamps appeared tremulous, and he saw luminous vibrations before his eyes, *Acon.*
4. Luminous vibrations before the right eye, which prevent reading, and recede farther from his visual horizon in proportion as he makes an effort to look at them, *Dros.*
5. Dimness of sight, with quick and short luminous vibrations before the eyes, and pressure in the inner canthus when looking at one spot; rubbing causes lachrymation and and removes the dimness, *Phos. ac.*
6. White, luminous, sudden vibrations, like reflections of light at twilight on one side of the visual ray, all around, (resembling the symptoms which Marcus Hertz denominates false vertigo,) *Magnes art.*
7. Luminous vibrations with unsteadiness of objects, *Led. pal.*
8. Luminous vibrations out of the line of the visual ray, especially on the left side, forenoon, *Nux v.*
9. Luminous appearances before the eyes when coughing or sneezing, *Kal. chl.*
10. Luminous vibrations and whizzing in the head, *Phos.*

Flashes.

1. Glare in the eye as of a shooting star, *Magnet. p. arct.*
2. Dazzling flashes before the eyes, on waking, *Natr. carb.*
3. When looking in the open air, he sometimes saw black flashes before his eyes, a sort of vibration of the light, *Staph.*
4. Flashes before the eyes, *Galv.*
5. Flashes before the eyes, *Brom.*
6. Fiery bodies and flashes before her eyes, in the morning, in the dark, *Arg. nit.*

Shining Spots, Points, Suns.

1. Pressure, heat, and twinkling in the eyes, as of a thousand suns, *Sep.*
2. A number of light and dark points before her eyes, *Natr. m.*
3. At noon she saw several times a shining spot on the wall, when looking at it sideways, *Seneg.*
4. Dazzling spot before the eyes,

with lachrymation on looking into it, *Chel.*

Rays.

1. At candle-light a luminous ray appears to extend from the eyes to the light, *Cham.*
2. A circle of white-flaming irradiations by the side of the visual ray, which causes him to see objects only half and indistinctly, *Cann. sat.*
3. The light sometimes appears to be mere rays, *Bell.*
4. Fiery curved rays are shooting downwards in a line near the visual ray, and likewise at a small distance from the focus of the ray round about the eye, but more upwards, *Iod.*

White Light, Spots, &c.

1. White luminous vibrations before the eyes, *Sep.*
2. White spot before the eyes, when looking into the air, *Sulph.*
3. She sees a white star at the ceiling of her room, of the size of a plate; white silvery little clouds seem to pass by it from the left to the right; this symptom is seen several times and in different places, *Bell.*
4. When sneezing, white stars twinkle before his eyes, *Am. carb.*
5. When looking at snow, there is a sensation as of white drops falling before the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
6. When looking at a thing, it appeared covered with a white gauze, which made the object invisible, *Staph.*

Appearance like Snow.

1. Soil and air look bright as snow, *Galv.*
2. In the morning on waking, all objects appear to him covered with snow, *Dig.*
3. Dull pain, now stitching, then burning, in the right eyeball, causing it to be pressed into the outer canthus; afterwards sensation before the eye as of a long snowy plain, to which fiery points descended, and afterwards a fiery pain before the eye, to which white shining points descended; he had to close the eyes firmly, *Phos. ac.*

Balls of Light.

1. Ball of light before the eyes, *Galv.*
2. Shining bodies appear to dance up and down before his eyes, when covering them, *Dig.*
3. Fiery balls hover before the eyes in large demi-circles, when looking up to the skies, *Zinc. m.*

Circles or Rings.

1. Fiery circles before the eyes, increasing in size, at noon, going off in the evening, *Puls.*
2. Rings before the eyes, the inner edge being brightest, *Carb. veg.*

Weak Sight.

1. Weak sight, *Ars.*, *Gran.*, *Hyos.*, *Iod.*, *Stront.*
2. Improved sight, (cur effect,) *Elec.*
3. Diminished sight, *Hyos.*
4. Very indistinct sight, *Agar.*
5. Reading is difficult, *Arg. nit.*
6. Diminution of the power of sight, *Ol. an.*
7. She feels as if something obstructed the passage of the visual ray, *Natr. carb.*
8. Indistinct sight; her eyes close involuntarily, the more so the more she endeavours to prevent it, *Merc.*
9. Weakness of sight; sewing causes pain, *Lyc.*
10. °Chronic weakness of sight, (from onanism,) with photophobia and pressure in the eyes, as from sand, *Cina.*
11. Weakness of sight °and of the eyes, *Con. mac.*
12. Feeling of weakness of the eyes and sight, both near and distant objects are indistinct, *Cann. sat.*

13. He felt as though the greatest effort would be insufficient to enable him to use them for the purpose of discerning any thing clearly, *Carb. an.*
14. When reading or writing, he has to make a great effort to distinguish the letters, *Carb. veg.*
15. Disposition to exert the eyes by looking sharply at a thing, with aching pain during work, *Cast.*
16. She is unable to distinguish any object correctly, however much she may stare at it, *Cic. vir.*
17. Excessive weakness of sight, *Bell.*
18. Dulness of sight, with trembling of all the limbs, *Bell.*
19. °Weakness of sight, from doing fine work, *Bell.*
20. Whereas she was generally able to distinguish things clearly, both near and far, she is now unable to distinguish any thing fine in her neighbourhood; she cannot thread a needle, *Calc. carb.*
21. Weakness of sight, with damp eyes, impeding writing, *Arg. nit.*
22. Her sight became so suddenly weak, that she broke forth into loud complaints, *Arg. nit.*
23. In the open air she distinguishes nothing, either near or far, even in the light of the sun, *Am. mur.*

Blindness, Amaurosis.

1. Blindness, *Aur. mur.*, *Elec.*, *Galv.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Plumb.*, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Amaurotic blindness, *Caps.*, *Hyd. ac.*
3. Complete blindness, *Acon.*
4. Incipient amaurosis, *Ruta.*
5. Transient amaurosis, *Chinin. sulph.*, *Hyos.*, *Guaj.*, *Kal. nit.*, *Spig.*
6. °Incipient amaurosis, *Aur. Caust.*
7. Incurable blindness, *Ant. crud.*
8. Amaurosis for three days; he cannot read any thing printed, *Bell.*
9. Frequent attacks of sudden blindness in the day-time, and sensation as if a gray cover were hanging over her eyes, *Phos.*
10. Almost complete blindness for six hours; on the days following he felt a pressure as if from the middle of the eyeball at every change of light, either on going from a dark place into a lighter, or from a light place into a dark, *Stram.*
11. His eyes close, they see black, *Stram.*
12. Loss of sight and hearing, *Stram.*
13. Roves about town, blind and senseless, *Hyos.*
14. In the open air he suddenly became like blind and deranged; his ideas wandered, and he felt like one fainting, *Nitr. ac.*
15. His eyes see black, he is giddy, *Op.*
16. Amaurotic dimness before the left eye, increasing gradually for ten minutes; the letters seem to move, when reading, in the evening, *Merc.*
17. Amaurotic blindness of the left eye, for a few minutes, when walking in the open air, without pain, *Merc.*
18. Amaurosis mercurialis, *Mercurial prepar.*
19. The eyes stare, he grows blind, *Sec. corn.*
20. Amaurosis saturnina (see "Symptomen, Codex," v. 2, p. 545,) *Plumb.*
21. Blindness, for three days, *Dig.*
22. Blindness immediately after waking from a sleep in the hot sun, *Con. mac.*
23. Short blindness in the afternoon, *Con. mac.*
24. The child complains of headache and pain in the eyes, after which he loses his power of vision; this loss occasionally recurs again at later periods, *Con. mac.*
25. Almost complete blindness, with dulness of sense, *Ars.*
26. The power of vision is at times entirely extinct, at times only di-

minished, the pupils being immovable and enormously dilated, *Bell.*

27. Incipient amaurosis, particularly in drunkards, or after loss of animal fluids, *China.*

28. Staring at one and the same object, every thing looking to him like black cloth, *Cic. vir.*

29. Transitory blindness, with headache, *Bell.*

30. On waking, he is blind, *Bell.*

31. Sudden blindness immediately after dinner, *Calc. carb.*

32. In the evening, at twilight, she felt as if she would become blind, *Arg. nit.*

Dimness of Sight.

1. Dimness of sight, *Ambr. gris., Cocc., Elec., Kal. hyd., Merc., Fumes of Merc.*

2. Dim-sightedness in the open air only, *Alum.*

3. Dim-sightedness in the evening, hindering reading and sewing, *Alum.*

4. Dimness of the eyes, with frequent drowsiness, *Magn. sulph.*

5. Dim eyes, with blue margins, *Merc. corr.*

6. The eyes are dim and very hot, *Staph.*

7. Dimness of sight, as if the eyes were full of water, with itching and stinging in inner canthus, *Staph.*

8. Sight confused and dim, *Kal. bichr.*

9. Dimness of the eyes when looking at things, with gloominess of the head, *Thuj.*

10. Dim-sightedness, with great thirst and sweat, *Stram.*

11. ———, followed by vertigo and headache, *Stram.*

12. Faintness and dimness of the eyes, attending some other complaints, or distortion of the eyes, *Lach.*

13. Dimness of the eyes, as from mucus, *Tabac.*

14. Indistinct vision, for some minutes, *Tabac.*

15. Dimness of sight, with red eyes, *Nicc.*

16. Dimness of sight, as from a leaflet before the eye, going off for a short time after washing, *Natr. sulph.*

17. Dimness of sight, suddenly, as if she would lose her sight, *Mosch.*

18. Dim-sightedness, as from a viscid humour in the eye, which cannot be wiped away, and which increases and decreases in paroxysms, *Lyc.*

19. Dimness of sight when writing, *Sep.*

20. Dim-sightedness, with burning in the eyes, *Lact., Magn. mur.*

21. Dimness of the eyes, and profuse lachrymation, *Cupr. ars.*

22. Dim-sightedness of the left eye, as if filled with water, *Bry.*

23. ———, near and distant things look dim, *Canth.*

24. ———, particularly when writing, with headache afterwards, *Canth.*

25. Dimness of the eyes, as if they were full of water, which obliges one to wink frequently, in the evening, *Anac.*

26. The sight is sometimes dim; things at a proximity seem to be clearer than those at a distance, *Berb. v.*

27. Dimness of sight, dryness of the mouth, and pain in the belly, *Bell.*

28. Dimness and weakness of sight, to such a degree, that he is only able to see the outlines of the nearest objects, *China.*

29. Dilated and staring pupils, with dim-sightedness, which makes distant objects appear indistinct and confused, with cheerfulness and bright redness of the face, *China.*

30. Dimness of sight, alternating with cramps of the hands and feet, *Bell.*

31. Dim-sightedness, with chilliness, *Cham.*

32. Occasional dimness of vision, *Sulph.*
33. The eyes are continually dim the whole day, *Carb. an.*
34. Dimness of sight, EARLY, also with tearing in eyes, *Magn. sulph.*
35. Dimness and haziness of the eyes, in the morning, *Zinc. m.*
36. Dim-sightedness, also, every morning, *Stram.*
37. ——— in the evening, and particularly early in the morning, immediately after rising, and heat in the eyes, *Ammoniac.*
38. Early, on rising, dimness before the eyes, as if the cornea were obscured, *Ang.*
39. In the morning, the eyes are dim and dull, less frequently so in the evening, *Cham.*
40. Dimness of sight, on waking and after dinner, as if something were adhering to the cornea, which can be wiped off, *Puls.*
41. Dimness of sight, early, and pain in the eyes as from want of sleep, *Valer.*
42. Dim-sightedness in the morning, *Sulph. ac.*
43. She sees more distinctly early than in the day-time, *Phos.*
44. Dim-sightedness early in the morning, as if a turbid substance were floating over the cornea, and obscured it; by rubbing the eye the brightness is restored for some moments, *Caps.*

Phenomena when reading.

1. The letters become blurred before the eyes, *Arg. nit.*, *Gins.*, *Hæmat.*
2. Things, letters, &c., look blurred, *Sil.*
3. When reading he was unable to distinguish a syllable; the letters seemed to move and become blurred, *Stram.*
4. She is unable to do fine sewing, on account of the stitches flitting before the eyes, *Iod.*
5. Letters and sewing stitches become blurred when looking at them, *Natr. m.*
6. Threads and letters looked blurred, at candle-light, *Merc.*
7. When reading, the letters look blurred, early in the morning, *Bry.*
8. When reading, a black point accompanies the letters, *Calc. carb.*
9. When looking at a thing too long, the objects before him begin to waver and become confused; this causes an aching in his eyes, *Caust.*
10. When reading, the letters looked like ants crawling about in a heap, *Hyos.*
11. When reading, a few of the letters become invisible, *Caust.*
12. °When reading, the letters look pale, surrounded with a white border, and confluent, *China.*
13. Things look blurred, as they do when the sight is vanishing, *Cic. vir.*
14. When reading, the letters look blurred, and appear blue and gold-coloured, *Bell.*
15. When reading, he distinguishes nothing except the white margin which surrounds the letters; these seem to have taken the shape of black rings, *Bell.*
16. Vibrations before the eyes, when reading at candle-light, *Phos. ac.*
17. When reading, the letters turn, and are surrounded with a coloured areola, the same as the light, *Cic. vir.*
18. When reading, he saw small black flashes between the letters, and then whole lines had disappeared, *Staph.*
19. Luminous vibrations, when reading, *Seneg.*
20. When reading a book, his eyes are dim, *Cina.*
21. In the evening when reading, one of his eyes feels dim, as if containing a tear which he ought to wipe away; nevertheless, there is no water in it, *Ign.*

22. Black points and curls before her eyes, when reading, *Kal. carb.*
23. Mist before the eyes, when reading or writing, with sensation as if the eyes were smaller, *Grat.*
24. Her sight vanishes when reading or writing, *Arg. nit.*
25. Vanishing of sight when reading, *Hep. s.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Sulph.*, *Phos.*
26. Things appear darker when reading, with sensation in the eyes as if she had not slept enough, *Thuj.*

Gauze, Cobweb.

1. Gauze before the eyes, *Acon.*, *Caust.*, *Dros.*, *Hyosc.*, *Hydr. ac.*, *Iod.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Op.*, *Plat.*, *Rhodod.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*
2. Gauze before the eyes, (especially the right,) *Nitr. ac.*
3. Dim sight, in the morning on rising, as if gauze were before the eyes, *Bov.*
4. Sensation as if a gauze before the eyes, early in the morning and after dinner, *Bar. carb.*
5. Sees every thing as if through a gauze, with some loss of consciousness, *Phos.*
6. Sensation as of a black gauze before the right eye, *Phos.*
7. Gauze before the eyes, in the morning; he is unable to open his eyes, *Petrol.*
8. Gauze before the eyes, with pressure as if they would be pressed out, or were swollen, *Thuj.*
9. Spots, gauze and points before her eyes when reading or looking in the open air, *Kal. carb.*
10. Twinkling before the eyes, with a sensation as if a gauze were before them, *Hep. s.*
11. Dim-sightedness of the right eye eye after the siesta, as if a gauze were spread over the eye, *Ign.*
12. Light looks to her dimmer and more indistinct, *Iod.*
13. Toward evening she lost her sight for a few minutes as from a veil before her eyes, worse by rubbing, *Tabac.*
14. Objects, especially white, are seen as through feathers, *Natr. m.*
15. She sees things near her as if through a gauze; things at a distance appear bright and distinct, *Lyc.*
16. Sensation as if he were looking through a fine wire-gauze, *Lyc.*
17. Dimness of sight as from a gauze, when looking at things near her; sees distant things clearly, and the things near her only after looking away from her work for a moment, *Phos. ac.*
18. When reading, he imagines that he has a gauze before his eyes, which disappears by frequent winking; at the same time he feels a pressure in the eyeballs which becomes a mere heaviness when closing the eyes, but returns as soon as the eyes are again opened, *Croc. sat.*
19. Dim-sightedness as through white gauze, *Ars.*
20. Dim-sightedness when writing, as through gauze, going off after winking, *Asa f.*
21. Indistinct sight, as if from black gauze over the eyes, *Aur.*
22. Dim-sightedness, as if looking through gauze or mist, with dryness of the eyes, *Chin. sulph.*
23. In the evening, when attempting to look at a thing steadily, he sees it through a gauze, relieved by wiping the eyes, *Cina.*
24. In the evening, at candle-light, sensation as if gauze were before his eyes, *Berb. v.*
25. Sensation as of a gauze before the eyes, in both the inner canthi; this symptom goes off by lachrymation, *Calc. carb.*
26. Incipient amaurosis, and dim-sightedness; he saw every thing as through a gauze, *Dulc.*
27. Dim-sightedness as through gauze, with dim, faint eyes, *Kreas.*
28. Sensation of COBWEB before the

eyes, *Agar.*, *Mercurial.*, *Magn. p. arct.*

29. At candle-light a cobweb seems to hover before his eyes, disappearing when closing them firmly or moving them, *Nitr. ac.*

Mistiness, Haziness.

1. Mist before the eyes, *Agar.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Ambr. gr.*, *Alum.*, *Arg. nitr.*, *Carb. a.*, *Caust.*, *Croc. sat.*, *Graph.*, *Kalm. lat.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Merc.*, *Plumb.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Haziness of sight when looking at things at a distance; she sees best when dilating her pupils and shading the eye with her hands, even when looking at things near her, *Phos.*
3. Faintish sort of cloudiness with disposition to sit down; the objects seemed veiled; afterwards they become much more distinct and much brighter than before, accompanied with an extatic mood, *Magnet. p. aust.*
4. Mistiness before the eyes, obliging him to wipe them, or with a blue red ring around the light in the parlour, *Lach.*
5. Mistiness of sight, with shining points before the eyes, with lachrymation, *Ol. an.*
6. Sensation of clouds before the eyes, *Sabin.*
7. Fog or gauze before the eyes, *Sarsap.*
8. Mistiness before one or both eyes, *Merc.*
9. Mistiness and spots before the eyes, *Sec. corn.*
10. Indistinct sight, as if the eyes were full of water, or as if a mist were before the eyes, or as if hairs were hanging down from the eyelashes, *Spig.*
11. Imperfect sight, as if a cloud or mist were passing before the eyes, *Dig.*
12. Dim-sightedness, as through fog which seems to vibrate, *Evon.*
13. Clouds and light spots are before one's eyes, *Con. mac.*
14. She sees every thing as in fog, for several minutes, when closing the eyes and pressing a little upon the eyeballs with the hand; this symptom is accompanied by an aching pain in the eyeballs, *Bar. carb.*
15. Mist, stars and clouds before the eyes when looking at a distant object, *Cast.*
16. Dimness of sight, as if through mist, particularly on rising from a seat or when walking, *Puls.*
17. Obscuration of sight, as if fog were before the eyes, *Bell.*
18. Mistiness before the eyes, with stupefaction, *Bism.*
19. Even the light of the candle, which was not tinged with colours, was enveloped in mist, *Arg. nitr.*
20. Feeble vapour before the eyes, which soon passes off, *Angust.*
21. Dimness of the eyes for several mornings, a mistiness which passes off after washing, *Amm. mur.*
22. Dulness of vision, as if he saw things through fog or turbid water, *Stram.*

Black Spots, Points, Motes.

1. Muscæ volitantes, *Anac.*, *Carb. v.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Rut.*, *Sil.*
2. Black motes, *Amm. mur.*, *Merc.*, *Tab.*
3. Black spots before the eyes, *Bar. carb.*, *Evon.*, *Lyc.*, *Mosch.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*, *Sep.*
4. Shadows before the eyes, *Ruta. Seneg.*
5. Dark bodies and spots before the eyes, *Phos.*
6. Black motes, moving amongst each other, even when the eyes are closed, with dulness of the occiput, *Thuj.*
7. Black motes, momentarily, during a walk with quickly passing vertigo, *Tereb.*
8. A black little ball is hovering before the eyes, *Kal. carb.*

9. Dark spots hover to and fro before the eyes in quick succession, *Hyos.*
10. A good deal of black flickering before the eyes, particularly after reading a good deal, and rendering reading difficult, *Lach.*
11. Dark curls are floating downwards in front of the eyes sideways and close to, and in the direction of the visual ray, *Iod.*
12. Black and gray motes before the eyes, with stupefaction, *Nux v.*
13. Dark clouds before one's eyes while looking at an object, *Ol. an.*
14. Black point before the eyes, moving in front of him and low down, *Merc.*
15. Gray spots before the eyes, at some distance, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Black points hover before his eyes, when writing, *Natr. carb.*
17. Black point before the right eye, *Elec.*
18. Muscæ volitantes, on stooping, after dinner, *Lact.*
19. Dark bodies like flies hover before his eyes, when he undertakes to look at distant objects, *Dig.*
20. Black spots and mist before the eyes, sometimes accompanied with vertigo, *Acon.*
21. A black mote is hovering before the left eye, *Agar.*
22. Dark points and spots before the eyes, *Sulph.*
23. When rising, he sees black spots and sparks; he had, on that account, to sit or lie still for eight hours, *Verat.*
24. Black motes, the objects being recognized only when looking at them from one side, *Chin. sulph.*
25. Moths and black spots before the eyes, *Cocc.*
26. Sometimes he sees a black spot before the left eye, which goes off again in a few minutes, *Calc. carb.*
27. She often sees black spots before the eyes, when she makes a bodily effort, *Calc. carb.*
28. A large black spot hovers before the eye after she has been sewing, *Amm. carb.*

Vanishing of Sight.

1. Vanishing of sight, *Arg. nitr.*, *Sep.*, *Verat.*
2. Vanishing of sight, while thinking, *Acon.*
3. His sight is lost for a moment, *Aur.*
4. Frequent loss of sight, *Viper. t.*
5. Vanishing of sight, with lachrymation and burning, after dinner and frequently when writing, for a fortnight, *Zinc. m.*
6. Vanishing of sight, with absence of ideas, *Zinc. m.*
7. Vanishing of sight when writing, with white little stars before the eyes; the lower line looks as if it were above the upper, so that he is constantly writing on this one, *Kal. carb.*
8. Vanishing of sight as in a slight fainting spell, or as if smoke, a gauze, or mist were before the eyes, *Crot.*
9. Frequent vanishing of the visual power, and lachrymation in damp weather, *Crot.*
10. Vanishing of sight, on looking at white objects, *Tabac.*
11. Vanishing of sight, with pressure in the right eye, *Natr. m.*
12. Complete vanishing of sight for five minutes every half hour, *Merc.*
13. Vanishing of sight when looking at any thing, *Spig.*
14. Vanishing of sight in the right eye when looking at letters attentively, *Magn. carb.*
15. °When walking, the sight vanishes, with vertigo, and vacillation of the objects which are before one's eyes, *Cic. vir.*
16. While sitting and reading in the evening, a kind of vanishing o sight, as if the thing which one attempts to look at, were blown from off the eye (from the vapours of Bromine), *Brom.*

17. Vanishing of sight, when walking in the open air, *Agar.*

Disposition to wipe the Eyes.

1. He has to rub his eyes with the fingers, *Bell.*, *Carb. an.*, *Cina.*
2. Dim-sightedness, obliging one to wipe constantly, which sometimes affords relief, *Alum.*
3. She has to wipe her eyes all the time, after which her sight is indeed clearer, but the dimness returns constantly, *Croc. sat.*
4. Frequent wiping of the eyes, as if they were dim, *Plumb. ac.*
5. Sensation in the eyes as though they had to be wiped constantly, *Agar.*
6. He is frequently obliged to wink and to wipe his eyes, as if a pellicle of gum were drawn over them, *Croc. sat.*

Dazzling.

1. Distant objects seem in a mist; near bright objects dazzle him, and cause a pressure in the eyes; this sensation was also felt when looking suddenly in the dark, *Phos. ac.*
2. The eye has become dazzled, *Acon.*
3. The light of day dazzles the eyes and causes headache, *Sep.*
4. The eyes are dazzled by the light of day; he is unable to see for moments, *Sil.*
5. The eyes are dazzled by the candle-light, *Lyc.*
6. The eyes are dazzled by looking at bright things, *Phos. ac.*
7. Fire dazzles his eyes very much, in the evening, *Bor.*, *Merc.*
8. In the morning the eyes feel dazzled, *Sulph.*
9. The eyes are dazzled after looking at an object for a long while, *Sulph.*
10. Frequent obscuration of sight, especially when looking at the light, as if he were dazzled by too strong a light, and then unable to see, *Caust.*
11. Impeded vision, as if dazzled by a glaring light, *Seneg.*

Obscuration of Sight.

1. Obscuration of sight, *Acon.*, *Ambr. gr.*, *Arn.*, *Asar.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Bor.*, *Bruc.*, *Chin.*, *Cinchon.*, *Camph.*, *Coloc.*, *Con. mac.*, *Croc.*, *Caust.*, *Clem. er.*, *Cupr.*, *Cycl.*, *Dig.*, *Gent. lut.*, *Hyd. ac.*, *Hyosc.*, *Iod.*, *Laur.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Puls.*, *Rut.*, *Sec.*, *Sulph.*, *Zinc.*
2. Obscuration of sight, on rising in the morning, *Cina*, *Puls.*
3. Obscuration of sight, like blindness, *Nux v.*, *Op.*
4. Obscuration of sight, as if from giddiness, on standing up or commencing to walk, after sitting, *Puls.*
5. Obscuration of the right eye, early in the morning, for some minutes, *Kal. carb.*
6. After taking the nitre, the smell of camphor frequently obscured her sight, *Kal. nitr.*
7. Darkness of sight, on raising one's self, and on rising after stooping, *Hep. s.*
8. Twinkling before the eyes, every thing she looked at appeared dark, afterwards great weakness, *Hep. s.*
9. Obscuration of sight, when reading or looking at bright things, going off by closing the eyes, with white appearance of every thing, even trees and grass on re-opening them, *Grat.*
10. Obscuration of sight, with dilatation of the pupils, *Tabac.*
11. Dimness and obscuration of sight, *Natr. m.*
12. Dimness of sight, objects seem darker; he does not see any thing, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Obscuration of sight and loss of sensibility, *Ophiot. ox.*
14. Frequent obscuration of sight, when reflecting or reading, *Menyan.*
15. Oppressive stupefaction of the whole head, with obscuration of

sight, sensation as of a fog before his eyes, the lids feeling drawn towards one another, *Cycl.*

16. Confusion before the right eye, as if the sight would be obscured, with inflammation of the eye, *Eug.*
17. Obscuration of sight in the evening on entering the room, with vibrations before his eyes, *Dros.*
18. Obscuration of sight at a distance, when walking in the open air, (short-sightedness,) for three days, *Euphr.*
19. Darkness before the eyes, in the evening, aching pain above the eyes, and discharge of a few drops of blood from the nose, *Fer. acet.*
20. °Obscuration of sight, or else °flames before the eyes, *Bry.*
21. Obscuration of sight, with inclination to vomit, and pale face, *Puls.*
22. Obscuration of sight, when walking in the open air; the sight is clearer in the room, *Con. mac.*
23. Obscuration of sight, after which a sensation as if bright stars were dancing before her eyes, *Croc. sat.*
24. Dimness around the eyes and darkness in front, *Croc. sat.*
25. He does not recognize the persons around him, *Ars.*
26. Obscuration of sight, with great dilatation of the pupils, *Bell.*
27. The eyes see dim and black, *Bell.*
28. Blackness before the eyes, when exerting them, *Cinch. sulph.*
29. After a venesection she feels as if she had been from a dark into a light room, *Acon.*
30. He found it difficult to distinguish the features of those whom he met in the street, *Acon.*
31. Every thing appears obscured, as if by turbid water, *Agar.*
32. Obscuration of sight on the left eye, in the evening, *Borax.*
33. All objects appear black when brought before the eyes, *Caps.*
34. Obscuration of sight, in the morning when blowing the nose, as if a pellicle were drawn over the inner canthi of the eyes, covering half of the pupils, *Caust.*
35. Obscuration of sight, on the sides of the visual ray, when looking steadily at a white object, *Cham.*
36. Obscuration of sight, blackness before the eyes, particularly when staring at any thing, *Chin. sulph.*
37. When turning her head away with an effort, she loses her senses, and her sight becomes obscured, *Cic. vir.*
38. A darkness or sense of blackness sometimes shoots across her eyes, *Calc. carb.*
39. She had to open her eyes widely, to recognize the things around her, with dilatation of the pupils, *Arg. nit.*
40. Obscuration of sight, with anxiety, heat in the face, and lachrymation, *Arg. nit.*

Vibration, Flickering Movements before the Eyes.

1. Twinkling before the eyes, *Dig.*
2. Flickering before the eyes, *Menyan.*
3. Vibrations before the eyes, *Lyc.*
4. Glimmering before the eyes, *Sanguin.*
5. Occasional twinkling before the eyes, *Iod.*
6. Objects appear to be in motion, *Petrol.*
7. Tremulous vibrations of things when looking at them, early, their outlines seem confused, *Phos.*
8. When writing the objects appeared to tremble, *Thuj.*
9. Whirling motions before the eyes, *Zinc. m.*
10. Glimmering before the eyes exactly in the point of vision, so that it is almost impossible to distinguish the words while reading; it seems as if small points were continually moving before the eyes; this continues half and hour, *Kalm. lat.*

11. Glimmering before the eyes while looking downwards, with belching of wind, and some nausea, *Kalm. lat.*
12. Flickering before the eyes, particularly before the right eye, with twitching in this eye, attended with congestion of blood to the head, and relieved by exercise in the open air, *Lach.*
13. Sensation as if threads or sunbeams were moving before the eyes, in confusion, *Lach.*
14. Confusion of sight, with appearance of irregular wavering lines, *Rhus r.*
15. A beating in the ear concusses the eyes, making things vibrate up and down, *Sil.*
16. Tremor of the objects she is looking at, and of the candle-light, *Lyc.*
17. Uncertain sight, with frequent twinkling, *Lyc.*
18. Unsteadiness of sight, as after crying, *Par. quad.*
19. When looking closely at some writing, the lines appear to move up and down, *Con. mac.*
20. Vibrations of light before the eyes and obscuration of sight, *Ars.*
21. Twinkling before the eyes early in the morning, *Carb. veg.*
22. Movements before the eyes as of a swarm of insects, *Caust.*
23. ° Flickering sensation and black motes, *China.*
24. The letters are dancing before his eyes, *Calc. carb.*
25. The flame of a light appears to flicker, and to become alternately dark and bright, *Anac.*
26. Dimness of sight, with twinkling before the eyes, *Amm. carb.*

Photophobia.

1. Dread of light, *Agar., Anac., Ars., Berb. v., Brom., Bry., Calc. caust, Camph., Carb. an., Caust., Chin., Cic. vir., Cupr. acet., Eup. perf., Nitr. ac.*
2. Excessive photophobia, *Acon.*
3. The light of day causes pain, when opening the eyes in the morning, *Sil.*
4. Photophobia and pain from looking at the light, *Euphor.*
5. ° The eyes are dazzled by the light of day, *Con. mac.*
6. °Photophobia, particularly in scrofulous subjects, with pale redness of the eyeball, or partial congestion of the conjunctiva, *Con. mac.*
7. The snow dazzles the eyes, they water, *Ars.*
8. °Excessive photophobia, *Ars.*
9. Photophobia, with spasmodic movement of the eyes, occasioned by the light, *Bell.*
10. Sunshine, light, and wind are intolerable, *Asar.*
11. Intolerance of the light of the sun, *Sulph.*
12. Candle-light painfully affects the eyes and head, *Calc. carb.*
13. Photophobia, even in cloudy weather, *Amm.*
14. Light dazzles her eyes, *Calc. carb.*
15. Light dazzles his eyes, with pain, *Mang.*

Short-sightedness.

1. Short-sightedness, *Amm. carb., Anac., Carb. v., Con., Euphor., Graph., Mez., Natr. carb., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac., Spong., Sulph., Thuj.*
2. Short-sightedness, with burning heat in the face, *Grat.*
3. He was scarcely able to discern any thing at the distance of three steps, *Hyos.*
4. Short-sightedness, lasting four days, *Hyos.*
5. Short-sightedness, indistinct outlines of things, *Phos.*
6. Sees better at a distance than formerly, *Puls.*
7. Great short-sightedness for many days, *Mang.*

8. Short-sightnedness, things seem to be in a fog, *Phos. ac.*
9. After exerting his eyes, he becomes short-sighted for some time, *Carb. veg.*
10. He cannot distinguish any thing at a distance, whilst he distinctly sees every thing which is held near his eyes, *Anac.*
11. Short-sightedness and dim-sightedness of both eyes, *Agar.*, *Euphor.*

Far-sightedness.

1. Long-sightedness, *Bry.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Caust.*, *Con. m.*, *Mez.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux v.*, *Petrol.*, *Spig.*
2. Presbyopia, was only able to read distant print, *Stram.*
3. Far-sightedness, accompanied with great clear-sightedness, and dilatation of the pupils; the far-sightedness continued several days and then decreased gradually, (curative effect in a very short-sighted person,) *Hyos.*
4. The eyes become weak, he discerns distant objects well, but not those near by, particularly in the evening, with flickering before the eyes when reading, and blurred appearance of the letters, *Lach.*
5. Dim-sightedness, things near her are less distinct than things at a distance, *Magn. mur.*
6. Presbyopia and weakness of the eyes, with sudden and repeated vibrations before the eyes when endeavouring to discern small objects, *Dros.*
7. Presbyopia, as exists in old age, *Bell.*
8. He sees nothing distinctly except remote objects and parallel rays, for instance, a star in the heavens, *Bell.*
9. Far-sightedness; she is obliged to wear convex glasses when reading, *Calc. carb.*
10. Far-sightedness in a person who is short-sighted; he was able to distinguish clearly objects at a considerable distance, the whole day, *Calc. carb.*
11. She is only able to read by holding the page, which she is reading, at a distance from her eyes, *Arg. nit.*

Diplopia.

1. Diplopia, *Agar.*, *Dig.*, *Petrol.*, *Puls.*, *Verat.*
2. He sees small things at the places where they are, but he sees a second representation thereof a little higher and to one side, *Stram.*
3. Diplopia; black letters appear to him gray, and as if a second letter of the same kind, and of a light-gray colour were placed sideways or above, *Stram.*
4. Sometimes the things she looks at seem to her multiplied, she is not able, then, to distinguish them clearly, *Iod.*
5. When writing, he sees letters double, with burning in the eyes, *Graph.*
6. The horizontal objects appear double, when seen at a distance, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Painted things seem to have a double paint, *Merc.*
8. While walking towards the setting sun, he imagined he saw another smaller sun hover below the former, disappearing when closing the eyes, *Seneg.*
9. He cannot distinguish any thing clearly, because he sees every thing double, and one object is seen as if it were mixed with the other, with a violent tension in the eyes, *Aur.*
10. At times she saw things double, and they looked black, at times she became hard of hearing, *Cic. vir.*
11. One sees things double, *Bell.*
12. One sees things multiplied and dark, *Bell.*
13. When making an effort, he sees

the objects which are at a distance double, and also those which are near him, *Amm. carb.*

14. Deficient sight, things looked dim, also double when touching the nape of the neck, *Magnet. p. aust.*
15. Frequent obscuration of sight, with diplopia, *Petrol.*
16. He sees things double and threefold, *Sec. corn.*
17. He saw things double and threefold, with nothing but arches before his eyes, *Con. mac.*
18. Diplopia; on seeing a man walking, he imagines he sees the same man walking after him, *Euphor.*
19. Obscuration of sight, with diplopia, (disappearance on looking steadily at an object,) *Eug.*
20. Diplopia on looking at objects sharply, *Gins.*

Half-sightedness.

1. Sensation as of a shadow being before the eyes, with dilated pupils, so that one side of objects appears to her dark, or is invisible, in man, for instance, she only perceives one eye, *Calc. carb.*
2. Half-sightedness, as if the upper half of the eye were covered with a dark body, so that he can only see the lower objects with the inferior half, the upper objects remain invisible, *Aur.*
3. He only sees one half of the things he looks at, the other half is obscure, *Sep.*
4. He only sees the left half of things, the sight is either wanting, or else obscured, *Lyc.*
5. Twinkling before the eyes, with half-sightedness; one half of the objects seem to be cut off from the other half, in a perpendicular line, *Mur. ac.*
6. Only one half of the object is visible, the other dark, *Natr. m.*
7. Diminution of sight, after working in water, she only saw a small portion of the objects, and afterwards felt stitches in the head above the eyes, with nausea, *Kal. carb.*
8. He saw things as if through coarse linen, only fragments of them, and as if cut through; for instance, of a face he only saw the nose, &c., as if the eyes had but a small vision, and he were only able to see a small point at once, *Stram.*

Colours before the Eyes.

1. The skin seems yellow, (optical illusion,) *Sulph.*
2. By candle-light he sees symmetrical lines of small, black, and yellow points, *Carb. an.*
3. When reading, the white paper appears to her pale-red, *Croc. sat.*
4. °Dark points and coloured streaks in the room, *Con. mac.*
5. Things look red, *Con. mac.*
6. All things appear to him variegated, *Euphor.*
7. Things, even silver, appear to him yellow, *Dig.*
8. Things appear either green or yellow, *Dig.*
9. Various colours before the eyes, red, green, yellow, a sort of twinkling light composed of these colours, at twilight, *Dig.*
10. The face of those who entered the room appeared to him deadly pale, *Dig.*
11. Twinkling before the eyes when looking in the light; he sees a zigzag wreath of colours, *Sep.*
12. Red things appear green, blue, or reddish, according as one or the other pale is used, *Galv.*
13. Blue things appear greenish, yellow or red, *Galv.*
14. Things appear reddish, or dark-red, (s.) *Galv.*
15. Things appear tremulous, brighter blackish, or dark-blue, (z.) *Galv.*
16. Every thing looks yellow, *Elec.*
17. Her eyes see green and black, the room turns with her, *Merc.*
18. When reading, he sees a green spot by the side of every letter, *Nitr. ac.*

19. All things look red as fire, or golden yellow, *Hyos.*
20. Optical illusions; all things appeared scarlet-red to nine persons after eating the root of Hyos, *Hyos.*
21. Coloured wheels before the eyes, the sight being very good, for two days, *Kal. nit.*
22. Rainbow-like circle around the light in the evening, *Kal. nit.*
23. Blue and green spots before the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
24. Wheels before the eyes, with yellow and white rays, when writing on paper and in the open air; they turn about in a circle, and continue increasing in size, *Kal. carb.*
25. Yellow, shining, tremulous mist before the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
26. Various colours before the eyes, *Kal. carb.*
27. Yellow, blue and green wheels before the eyes, with drowsiness and wretched looks, *Zinc. m.*
28. He sees a rainbow at candle-light, *Stann.*
29. Black things seem to him gray, *Stram.*
30. The objects are multiplied and of various colours, *Stram.*
31. On looking sideways from her work, in the dark, she saw green oblong spots, also when walking in the dark, *Stront.*
32. He imagines he sees a reddish-gray border around white things, such as paper, *Stram.*
33. Sensation as of a white speck before the eyes, by candle-light, with constant desire to wipe the eyes, *Rat.*
34. Yellow spots before the eyes, when sewing, and when looking into the garden out of the window, *Amm. mur.*
35. Every thing has a yellow tinge, *Alum.*

Colours or halo around the candle-light.

1. Green halo around the candle light, *Magn. mur., Phos., Sep.*
2. Star-shaped halo around the flame of a candle, *Puls.*
3. Bright blue ring around the light, or fiery ring, with fiery rays, *Lach.*
4. Sees colours around the candle-light, *Ferr. magn.*
5. The light of the candles is surrounded with a halo having the colours of the rainbow, *Bar. carb.*
6. Smarting of the eyes, in the evening; the light of the candle appeared like a red wheel, *Sulph.*
7. The eyes see a large ring around the light, of several colours, especially red, *Bell.*
8. He sees a halo round the candle-light and the moon, *Calc. carb.*
9. The light appears to be surrounded with a halo in the evening, *Anac.*

Visions and figures before the Eyes.

1. He sees objects in a room which do not exist, *Stram.*
2. Vibrations and black figures before her eyes, *Petrol.*
3. Gray spots, and bodies in the shape of serpents moved before the visual ray, *Arg. nitr.*
4. She sees a black figure before her eyes, walking in front of her to and fro; when she turned, the figure turned likewise, nevertheless she saw every thing in a full light, *Cocc.*
5. When lying down, small, round figures rise before his eyes, even when they are open, *Caust.*
6. Strange figures are hovering before his eyes, *Camph.*
7. All sorts of forms are hovering before the eyes, *Dig.*
8. Visions before the eyes, *Dig.*

Feathers, Rain, &c., before the Eyes.

1. Something resembling a thread, seems to float before his right eye, *Con. mac.*
2. Sense as filaments floating before the eyes, *Carb. an.*
3. Sensation as if something were hanging before the eyes, obliging one to look upwards, *Cast.*
4. Sensation as of feathers before the eyes, *Calc. carb.*
5. Dim-sightedness as if little feathers or hairs were suspended before the right eye, *Alum.*
6. Sensation as if little particles of a feather were floating before her eyes, constantly obliging her to wipe them, *Kreas.*
7. Sensation as if a BLADE OF GRASS were hanging before both eyes, *Merc.*
8. Sensation as of a RAIN before her eyes, *Natr. carb.*, *Natr. m.*

Objects look paler.

1. If she looks at an object long, it appears pale, *Agar.*
2. All things appear paler, as if she had a gauze before her eyes, *Croc. sat.*
3. Pale sight, *Puls.*
4. Objects look pale, *Rhus t.*

Objects look brighter.

1. Sensation as if objects were too bright and shining, *Camph.*
2. The objects appear brighter than usual, *Nux v.*
3. She sees better in the room, *Amm. mur.*
4. He sees much farther and more sharply, than usual, *Ang.*
5. In the open air his sight is much more acute than before. *Coff.*
6. The sight is very sharp, *Acon.*
7. Vision is more acute, *Aspar.*
8. Pleasant sensation, as if the eyelids were wider opened or the eyes more prominent, whereby the circle of the vision becomes more enlarged; the sight is clearer, and he feels a kind of luxurious enjoyment, while looking at the same things he is used to seeing every day, *Fluor. ac.*

Objects appear more distant.

1. Illusion of sight, he was unable to distinguish distances, his workshop appeared to him so far that he thought he should never get there; his body felt heavy, his head confused and hot, and he was unable to find words for his thoughts, *Nux m.*
2. Objects seem to be too near the eye, *Bov.*
3. *Illusions:* objects appear changed, such as wider apart, lighter, as if the city were empty and desolate, *Carb. a.*
4. Objects appear farther off, *Sulph.*
5. Objects looked as if they had become diffused and were too far off, *Stram.*

Things appear larger or smaller than they really are.

1. Every thing appears to him smaller and at a greater distance, or as if dazzled by the light, *Stram.*
2. Distant objects appear larger than they really are, early, *Nicc.*
3. What is small seems to him very large, *Hyos.*
4. Linear objects appear larger and more distant than they really are, *Ox. ac.*
5. Every object looks larger until touched, when it assumes its natural size, *Lauroc.*
6. When rising from a seat, he thinks he is much taller than usual, and every thing before him appears to be much lower than it is, *Staph.*
7. Things appear crooked, larger, *Galv.*

8. The flame of the candle appears to him larger and more shining, *Dig.*
9. Every thing appears to him larger than it really is, even in walking he raises his legs more than is necessary, because he imagines he has to step over elevations, *Euphor.*
10. Gauzy and watery dim-sightedness; objects become indistinct and grow larger; the light seems to grow darker, *Verbasc.*

Dizziness before the Eyes.

1. Dizziness before the eyes, with faintness, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Turning sensation before the eyes, with obscuration of sight, *Squill.*

Various morbid phenomena relating to sight.

1. Retinitis mercurialis, (Sympt. c., vol. 2, p. 249,) *Merc. prepar.*
2. Hypopyon, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Mistakes a dish of fish for a plateful of mushrooms, *Lup.*
4. He sees things wrong side up, or they look red, *Bell.*
5. Photomania, *Acon.*
6. When sewing he stuck the needle in the wrong place, *Hyosc.*
7. He sees objects in a false light, *Dig.*
8. Inclination to look only with one eye, *Phos.*
9. Every thing looks as if oblique, *Stram.*
10. She saw small objects more distinctly, than large ones, *Calc. carb.*
11. Inability to discern small things, *Stram.*
12. Black streak before the eyes, not removed by wiping; she feels as if she might look over her own head when lowering it, *Phos. ac.*

ORBITS.

Pains.

1. Pain in the orbits, *Bell.*, *Iod.*
2. Pain of the orbits, especially when the head aches, *Con. m.*
3. Pain in the right orbit on moving the lids, *Lach.*
4. Pain above the orbits, early in the morning, increased by a walk, and discontinuing after a meal, *China.*
5. Dull aching in the orbit, *Phos.*
6. Painful, dull, intermittent pressure in the margin of the left orbit, *Arn.*
7. Pain, with pressure from within outward, in the upper wall of right orbit, recurring frequently, *Staph.*
8. Sticking pain, with pressure, round the left orbit, with spasmodic contraction of the left lids, *Rhodod.*
9. Tearing pain in the forehead above the internal canthus of the right eye, and in the bottom of the orbit, *Bism.*
10. Transitory, tearing pain, extending from the supra-orbital margin along the inner canthus to the wing of the nose, *Calc. caust.*
11. Contractive pain in the margin of the orbits, *Dulc.*
12. Boring pain in the upper margin of the orbit, *Calc. caust.*
13. Boring pain in the upper bones of the orbit, *Hep. s.*
14. Acute drawing pain in the outer wall of the left orbit, extending as far as under the malar bone, *Cor. rub.*
15. Painful drawing in the upper border of the right orbit, frequently recurring, *Kal. hyd.*
16. Drawing pain in the orbital bones, *Sulph.*
17. Throbbing pain in the orbits, *Dig.*
18. Pain as if bruised, in orbital bone, *Rhus t.*

19. Pain in the orbits, as if bruised when turning the eyes, *Cupr.*
20. Fine PAINFUL ITCHING above the orbits, *China.*
21. Biting, STINGING, AND ITCHING PAIN, in the skin about the margin of the orbit, particularly near the inner canthus, *Berb. v.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in both orbits, *Sulph.*
2. Pressure in and above the orbits, behind the ears and in the nasal bone, *Crotal.*
3. Pressure deep in the orbits, with weakness of the eyes and vertigo, *Tabac.*
4. Dull pressure in upper border of the orbit, alternately increasing and decreasing, *Oleand.*
5. Crampy sensation, with pressure in the upper border of the left orbit, *Phos. ac.*
6. °Pressure in the margin of the orbit from without, inwards, *China.*
7. Dull pressure on the margin of the orbits, (immediately,) *Cocc.*
8. Stupefying pressure in the right orbit from without, inwards, *Chel.*
9. Dull pressure as with a plug, in the upper border of the right orbit, reaching as far as the brain, with stupefaction of the whole side of the head, *Anac.*
10. Dull pressure on the lower margin of the orbit; the pressure increases and can be excited again, by pressing upon the part, *Cina.*
11. Excessive spasmodic pressure in the posterior segment of the left orbit, *Aur.*
12. GNAWING PRESSURE in the upper border of the orbit, going off by contact, *Hyosc.*

Stitches.

1. STINGING sensation in the parts around the orbits, *Brom.*
2. Fine stitches in the upper portion of the orbit, *Tabac.*
3. SINGLE slow, dull STITCH, above the upper margin of the orbit, extending deep into the brain, *Cina.*
4. Sharp stitch in the orbital bone, towards the root of the nose, *Phos. ac.*
5. Dull stitch in the inferior part of the left orbit from within, outwards, *Aur.*
6. (BORING STITCH in the upper border of the orbit,) *Calc. carb.*
7. Boring and sticking above the right eye, as if the bone would be pierced, *Ol. an.*
8. STICKING, WITH PRESSURE in the right orbit, *Bov.*

Tearing.

1. Sharp tearing in the right orbit and in the eye, at night, *Kal. carb.*
2. Fine tearings in the margin of the orbits, *Mur. ac.*
3. Tearing in the upper margin of the orbits, *Alum.*
4. Fine tearing in the right orbit, close to the external canthus. *Aur.*

Various Symptoms.

1. HEAT in the orbits, *Tabac.*
2. Heat in the face, in the evening, mostly in and around the eyes; heat, burning, and redness of the inner surface of the lids, *Berb. v.*
3. Violent ITCHING of the upper margins of both orbits, frequently, *Kal. nitr.*
4. Perceptible COLDNESS of the inner borders of the orbits when closing the eyes, *Phos. ac.*
5. Sensation as of HAMMERING OR PUSHING over the margin of the right orbit, *Amm. mur.*
6. GNAWING at the lower border of the orbit, *Kal. hyd.*
7. TUMOUR on the border of the orbit, *Phos.*
8. Sudden STITCHING, DRAWING at the outer angle of left orbit, extending round the border towards the inner canthus, *Spong.*
9. SORE AND GNAWING SENSATION in the upper border of the orbit as if excoriated, *Plat.*

10. Sudden JERKS in upper border of both orbits, and in other parts, with intensely painful stupefaction of the head, *Stann.*

EYES AND LIDS.

1. INFLAMMATION of the eyes and stye on the upper lid, *Phos. ac.*
2. ITCHING of the lids and eyes, *Phos., Sep., Staph.*
3. Itching of the eye, with redness of the lids, *Nicc.*
4. Itching of the eyes and lids, also early, sometimes with lachrymation after rubbing, *Nat. carb.*
5. Fine stinging, piercing itching in the eyes and eyelids, *Cycl.*
6. Itching of the eyelids and eyeballs in the inner canthus, *Magnes art.*
7. PRESSURE in the upper eyelids and in the upper half of both eyeballs, when taking exercise in the open air, *Carb. v.*
8. Pressure in the eyes and lids, *Sil.*
9. DRYNESS and pressure in the eyelids, as if swollen WITH violent ITCHING STINGING in the lids and eyeballs, *Cycl.*
10. BURNING in the eyes and lids, morning and evening, with dryness, and pressure in the eyes, *Zinc. m.*
11. Tensive burning in a transverse direction, in the left eye and eyelid, *Dros.*
12. EYES TENDER, conjunctiva injected, EYELIDS slightly GRANULAR *Kal. bichr.*
13. CONTRACTION in the eyes, and particularly the lids, *Plumb.*
14. The EYES LOOK DULL and the LIDS ARE SWOLLEN, as if he had been revelling all night, *Spong.*
15. TWITCHING in the right eye and lid, *Rat.*
16. Convulsive movements of the eyes and lids, *Ign.*
17. DAMPNESS of the eyes and glueing of the lids, *Rhod.*
18. STITCHES attended with painful pressure from above, downwards, over the left eye, in the eyelid and the upper half of the eyeball, *Carb. an.*
19. Dull stitches in the outer part of the right eyeball and upper eyelid, *Cycl.*
20. Digging, sticking, with depression of the upper lid, *Spig.*
21. Stitches in left eye and stye on lower lid, *Phos.*

CRYSTALLINE LENS.

Cataract, °*Amm. carb., Can. sat.*

EYELASHES.

1. DRY GUM in the eyelashes, *Graph.*
2. The eyelashes are full of hard mucus, early, *Seneg.*
3. Dry gum in the eyelashes and outer canthus, at night and in the open air, *Staph.*
4. ITCHING of the eyelashes, *Grat.*
5. FALLING of the eyelashes, *Alum.*
6. The eyelashes TURN THEMSELVES INWARDS into the eye, inflaming it, especially in the external canthus, where the borders of the lids are quite sore, *Bor.*

EYEBROWS.

Pains.

1. ACHING PAIN above the eyes, when moving them, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Painful pressure above the eyebrows, *Sulph.*
3. Painful pressure in the right eyebrow, exteriorly, during a mental effort, *Ran. bulb.*
4. Painful pressure in the right eyebrow, in the direction of the external canthus, *Dig.*
5. PAIN in the eyebrow, DRAWING TO AND FRO, with cramp-like contraction of the levator palpebrarum muscle, *Hell.*
6. BURNING PAIN above and below the eyebrows, every afternoon, *Sulph.*
7. Burning pain in the right eyebrow, with dim-sightedness as through gauze, *Dig.*

8. Pain as if burnt, over the left eye and at the nose, less when touching the part, *Bry.*
9. Drawing, burning pain in the left eyebrow towards the temples, *Dros.*
10. Pain above the left brow as if the skin were burnt, *Nux v.*
11. Pain as from subcutaneous ulceration when pressing on the left brow and lid, *Dros.*
12. Pain in the left eyebrow, as if an ulcer would form in the evening when in bed, *Kal. carb.*
13. Tearing pain in the left eyebrow, going off after contact, *Thuj.*
14. Pain as from a blow on the right eyebrow, *Plat.*
15. Griping pain above the eyebrows, *Lact.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the eyebrows and eyeball, *Sulph.*
2. Pressure in the right eyebrow, extending through the whole eye, *Graph.*
3. Pressure above the eyes and in the whole head, *Spig.*
4. Violent pressure over the right brow, with pain in the eyeballs, which feel as if pressed together, *Evon.*
5. Pressure in the region of the eyebrows; aggravated by contact, or by moving the occipito-frontalis muscle, *China.*
6. Pressure in the region of the left eyebrow, *Amb. gr.*
7. Pressing sensation in the left eye and in the lids, *Alum.*

Stitches.

1. Hot stitches darting from the brows through the eyelashes, *Lach.*
2. Prickings from without, inwards, in right eyebrow, *Mang.*
3. Lancinations, with pressure below the left eyebrows, *Ant. crud.*
4. Sticking, with pressure above the left eye moving towards the right, *Thuj.*
5. Lancination over the left eye and umbilical region, *Zinc. m.*
6. Fine lancinations in and above the left eyebrow, *Zinc. m.*
7. Stitching and beating in the eyebrows, *Petrol.*

Eruptions.

1. Pimples in the eyebrows, with pus in their tips, itching, *Thuj.*
2. Dry pimples above the left brow, with itching-gnawing, which is made worse by scratching, and changes to a sticking as from a splinter, *Par. quad.*
3. Pimple in the left eyebrow, *Kal. carb.*
4. Pimples above the left eyebrow and below the right corner of the mouth, *Rhodod.*
5. A hard pimple with a white tip in the right eyebrow, very sore to the touch, *Guaiac.*
6. Pimple in the left eyebrow, with painful pressure when touched, *Tarax.*
7. Inveterate warts on the brows, *Caust.*
8. Yellow crusty eruption in the left eyebrow, painful when touched, *Spong.*
9. Scaly eruption, with pricking sensation in the eyebrows, *Fluor. ac.*
10. A white tubercle close above the eyebrows, which does not itch, but is painful to the touch, *Ant. crud.*
11. Elevated red blotches over the eyebrows, most abundant on the left side, but of longer continuance on the right, *Fluor. ac.*
12. Hard blotch below the left eyebrow, *Ran. scel.*
13. Pale-red furuncle, of the size of a hazel-nut, on the right eyebrow, *Iod.*
14. Scabs in the eyebrows, *Sep.*

15. Eruption in the right eyebrow, with stinging pain when touched, *Bar. carb.*

Itching.

1. Itching of the eyebrows, *Agar.*
2. Itching in the eyebrows and eyelids, burning, biting, or stinging, *Berb. v.*
3. Burning-itching in the right eyebrow, disappears after scratching, *Fluor ac.*
4. Itching of the eyebrows and tip of the nose, *Sulph.*

Twitching, Jerking.

1. Jerking in the left eyebrow, *Caust., Zinc. m.*
2. Twitching and jerking in the right eyebrow, *Kal. carb.*
3. Slight twitchings in the eyebrows, while reading, *Ang.*
4. Tremulous sensation in the eyebrows, *Alum.*

Burning.

1. Burning of the eyebrows, *Spig.*
2. Burning over the left brow, *Menyan.*
3. Burning of right eyebrow, *Merc.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the right eyebrow, *Caust.*
2. Drawing over the right eye through the head, *Carb. veg.*
3. Crampy drawing around the brows, *Asa f.*

Various Morbid Symptoms.

1. Sensation as if the eyebrows were being depressed, *Cann. sat.*
2. Sensation as if something were starting from the brows through the eyelashes, *Lach.*
3. Tension in the left eyebrow, prickling when touched, as if a pimple would form, *Hell.*
4. Tingling in the left eyebrows, with sudden twitching on the eyelids, and sensation as if something were on the eyeball, which ought to be wiped off, passing off soon, *Croc.*
5. Itching-pinching at right eyebrow, *Rhodod.*
6. Swelling of the glabella, between the eyebrows, *Kal. carb.*
7. Falling off of the hair of the eyebrows, *Agar.*
8. Cramp-like tearing of the left eyebrow, *Arn. m.*
9. Deadness of the region of the eyebrows, *Ars. hyd.*
10. Whitening of the eyebrows, *Ars. hyd.*

SCLEROTICA, WHITES OF THE EYES:

Inflammation.

1. °Injected state of the vessels of the inflamed conjunctiva and sclerotica, *Acon.*
2. Inflammatory redness of the white of the eye, and injected condition of the vessels, *Ambr. gris.*
3. Inflammation of the white of the eyes, with pressure at times in the forehead, at times in the temples, only when lying down, *Calen.*
4. Redness of the white, with secretion of a corrosive humour from the eye, *Lyc.*
5. Redness of the whites, with aching pain, *Sil.*
6. Photophobia, alternating with inflammation of the whites and lachrymation, *Sil.*
7. Inflammation of the whites, also with heaviness of the lids, and inability to open them, *Spig.*
8. Inflammation of the whites, with stinging and pressure, *Sep.*
9. Redness of the whites of the eyes, with lachrymation and photophobia, also with swelling and profuse secretion of gum, *Graph.*
10. Redness of the whites in the morning, with burning pressure in

the eyes; they feel as if they would protrude from their sockets, *Rhus t.*

11. Inflammation of the whites, with sensation of swelling and pressure in the eyeballs, *Natr. m.*
12. Inflammation of the whites, with sensation as if a burning pellicle were forming towards the centre of the eye, *Rat.*
13. Inflamed spot on the whites, near the cornea, *Puls.*
14. The whites of the eyes are blood-red, with smarting and pressure, *Thuj.*
15. Inflammation of the whites, with pain, *Staph.*

Redness without Inflammation.

1. The whites of the eyes are red, *Agar.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cupr. acet.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Spong.*
2. Redness of the white of the eye, and a white pimple on it, near the cornea, *Bar. carb.*
3. Redness of the whites of the eyes, and itching of the eyes; a vesicle on the white of the eye, *Amm. mur.*
4. The white of the eye is congested, as in incipient inflammation of the eye; the vessels of the cornea are distinctly visible, *Amm. carb.*
5. Clusters of intensely red vessels extend from the inner canthus to the cornea, *Arg. nit.*
6. Reddish appearance of the white of the eye, with pressure in the eyes, *Calc. carb.*
7. The whites of the eyes are red; a little blood exudes out, without pain, *Calc. carb.*
8. A few red painless spots in the white of the right eye, *Camph.*
9. Injections of the vessels of the sclerotica, extending too near the cornea, at the same time a pressure which had been felt in the eyes for some time past, and dark spots on the cornea, disappeared, *Euphor.*
10. Congestion spreading from the inner canthus towards the pupil, *Lauroc.*
11. Congestion of the vessels of the sclerotica, *Merc.*
12. Pink colour of the sclerotica, especially of the left eye, *Stram.*
13. Redness of the whites and margins of the lids; the eyes run profusely, *Stram.*
14. Redness without sensation, in the white of left eye, near the cornea, early, *Thuj.*
15. Painless sugillations in the sclerotica, *Nux v.*

Altered Colour.

1. Yellowish colour of the eyes, *Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Con. mac.*, *Phos.*
2. °Yellowness of the whites, *Cham.*, *China.*
3. The white of the eye is of a dirty yellow, traversed by injected veins, *Iod.*
4. Yellow spot on the white, between the cornea and inner canthus, with dimness of sight, disappearing on dilating the pupil, *Phos. ac.*
5. Bluish lead-coloured sclerotica, *Plumb.*

Vesicles.

White little vesicle on the white of the eye, close to the cornea, *Sulph.*

Puffing.

°Interstitial distension of the sclerotica, *Bell.*

CONJUNCTIVA.

Inflammation.

1. °Redness of the conjunctiva, with stinging and burning in the canthi, *Asar.*
2. Inflammation of the conjunctiva, with dimness of sight and a halo around the candle, in the evening, when reading, *Alum.*

3. The conjuntiva bulbi and palpebrarum looked inflamed and puckered, *Arg. nit.*
4. Screams, photophobia, lachrymation, and secretion of mucus, followed by puckering up of the conjunctiva, which remained inflamed a fortnight, *Brom.*
5. Inflammation of the conjunctiva and °sclerotica, with dark redness and congestion of the vessels, *Ars.*
6. Conjunctivitis mercurialis, (See "Symptomen Codex," vol. 2, p. 248,) *Merc. prep.*
7. Conjunctivitis, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Irritation and inflammatory redness of the conjunctiva, *Crot.*
9. Inflammation of the conjunctiva, with disagreeable itching of the eyelids, *Kal. hyd.*
10. Inflammation and redness of the conjunctiva of right eye, with suppuration of inner canthus, lachrymation, sensation as of sand in the eye; the upper lid near the inner canthus is red and swollen, *Zinc. m*

Redness.

1. Redness of the conjunctiva, *Æth.*, *Chinin. hyd.*, *Gent. lut.*, *Kal. bichr.*
2. Slight redness of the conjunctiva, *Merc. corr.*
3. Redness of the conjunctiva; wants to rub constantly, *Phos.*
4. Redness of the conjunctiva bulbi, (particularly towards the inner canthus,) and of the carancula lachrymalis, *Hæmat.*
5. Redness of the conjunctiva, with aching in the eyes, *Kal. bichr.*
6. Redness of the conjunctiva, with sensation of heat and uneasiness, as when opened under water, *Kal. bichr.*
7. Redness of conjunctiva, with lachrymation, *Kal. bichr.*
8. Redness of the conjunctiva, with increased secretion of mucus, *Lact.*
9. The conjunctiva of the eyes and lids is red as blood, *Arg. nit.*

Yellow Colour.

1. Conjunctiva quite yellow a few hours before death, *Kal. bichr.*
2. Conjunctiva, yellow, *Kal. bichr.*

Puckering.

1. Around the cornea, towards the inner canthus, the conjunctiva exhibits a red congested swelling, *Arg. nit.*
2. The conjunctiva is puckered and interstitially distended, *Arg. nit.*

Sugillations.

Sugillations of the conjunctiva. *Plumb.*

Pustules.

Pustules on the conjunctiva, *Merc.*

Cornea.

1. Corneitis, *Euphor.*
2. Redness of the cornea, with photophobia, *Tabac.*
3. Ulcers of the cornea, *Lach.*
4. Small ulcers around the cornea, with lancinating pain in the eyes, and photophobia, *Natr. carb.*
5. °Specks on the cornea, *Aur.*, *Cina.*
6. Dark spots on the cornea, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Specks and Ulcers on the cornea, °*Ars.*, *Hep. s.*
8. °Specks, thickening, and ulcers of the cornea, *Bell.*
9. °Specks, ulcers, and obscuration of the cornea, *Calc. carb.*
10. °Specks and pellicle on the cornea, *Cann. sat.*
11. Blueness and obscuration of, and pellicle over the cornea, *Euphor.*
12. Opacity of the cornea, *Arg. nit.*, *Cann. sat.*
13. °Obscuration of the cornea, *Chel.*
14. A large portion of the cornea is covered with a white, opaque, apparently dense, but not very deeply penetrating spot, *Arg. nit.*
15. °Dim appearance of the cornea,

and smoky feeling in the bottom of the eyes, *China.*

16. Dimness of the cornea, as if covered with dust, *Sulph.*

17. PUSTULE on left cornea, with surrounding indolent inflammation, attended with pricking pain; leucoma on the right cornea, *Kal. bichr.*

18. CONGESTION of the cornea like network, obscuring the sight, *Plumb. ac.*

LACHRYMAL GLAND AND SAC.

1. °FISTULA LACHRYMALIS, *Calc. carb.*

2. ABSCESS in the canthus, as if a fistula would form, *Puls.*

3. Abscess in left inner canthus, like fistula lachrymalis, *Stann.*

4. INFLAMMATORY SWELLING in the region of the lachrymal bones, *Merc.*

5. Inflammatory swelling in the inner canthus, like fistula lachrymalis, attended with dryness of the right side of the nose, *Petrol.*

6. Violent INFLAMMATION of the inner canthus, AND PURULENT SWELLING of the lachrymal sac, bursting in four days, *Natr. carb.*

7. A SPOT in the corner of the eye, (lachrymal sac,) becomes DISTENDED WITH AIR whenever one blows one's nose, and then feels sore to the touch, *Natr. m.*

8. SWELLING in the region of the right lachrymal gland and sac, *Sil.*

CARUNCULA LACHRYMALIS.

1. SWELLING AND SUPPURATIVE INFLAMMATION of the left caruncula lachrymalis, the pain being first burning, afterwards the parts ache for three days, *Bell.*

2. The caruncula of the left eye increases in size, *Agar.*

3. The caruncula lachrymalis stands out of the corner of the left eye, like a lump of red flesh, *Arg. nit.*

LACHRYMATION.

1. Lachrymation, the eyes water profusely, *Alum., Amm. carb., Ars., Bor., Brom., Castor., Chin. hydroc., Crot., Dig., Elec., Eup. perf., Fluor. ac., Hep. s., Iod., Kal. hyd., Magn. p. aust., Magn. carb., Merc., Nux v., Sep.*

2. Profuse lacrymation, (from the vapour,) *Ran. scel.*

3. Lachrymation in the air and in the room, *Amm. carb., Caust., Petrol., Phell.*

4. ——, EARLY, AFTER RISING, *Alum., Amm. mur., Bov., Calc. carb., Carb. an., Magn. p. arct., Merc.*

5. SENSATION AS IF the eyes were FULL OF TEARS, *Nitr. ac.*

6. ——, as if the eyes were full of water, at night, on waking, *China.*

7. The EYES LOOK WATERY, *Verat.*

8. Lachrymation WITH PHOTOPHOBIA, *Magn. p. arct., Magn. sulph.*

9. —— in the open air, or when looking at bright light, *Sabad.*

10. The eyes fill with tears on looking at the sun, *Eug.*

11. Lachrymation IN THE OPEN AIR, *Calc. caust., Camph.*

12. Frequent lachrymation, particularly in the open air, °especially when the sun shines brightly, with dimness of sight, *Bry.*

13. Lachrymation OF ONE, and THEN OF BOTH EYES, *Stram.*

14. —— WITHOUT KNOWING IT, *Stram.*

15. INVOLUNTARY lachrymation, *Bell.*

16. The eyes are constantly moist or bathed in tears, or they look AS IF the prover had been CRYING, *Kreas.*

17. Lachrymation OF THE RIGHT EYE, *Agar., Brom., Kal. hyd.*

18. —— of the eyes, especially the right, with a biting sensation in the canthus, *Kal. carb.*

19. Involuntary lachrymation of the right eye, *Kal. nitr.*

20. Lachrymation of the right eye, with gnawing in the right eye,

twitching and jerking of the left eyelids, *Kreas.*

21. Profuse lachrymation and smarting in the right eye, *Carb. veg.*

22. Sensation IN THE LEFT EYE as if full of water, *Sil.*

23. Profuse lachrymation of the left eye, in the open air, for some days, *Teuc.*

24. Lachrymation of the left eye in the open air, *Thuj.*

25. ——, WITH OBSCURATION OF SIGHT, *Stram.*

26. —— in the open air, also with dimness of sight, *Puls.*

27. —— and darkness of the eyes, *Sil.*

28. Acrid lachrymation and diminution of sight, *Plumb.*

29. Running of the eyes IN THE ROOM, *Agn. cast.*

30. Sensation in the eyes as if they would water all the time; only in the room, *Croc.*

31. His eyes CLOSE AND BECOME WATERY, *Bell.*

32. His eyes are WATERY AND SOMETIMES GLASSY, *Sulph.*

33. The eyes FEEL AS IF they were SWIMMING IN COOL WATER, *Squill.*

34. UNEASY MOTION of the eye, WITH a good deal of WATER accumulating in both eyes, *Magnet. p. arct.*

35. Lachrymation WHILE READING, *Amm. carb., Croc., Oleand.*

36. ——, when writing, *Calc. carb.*

37. —— when reading, with feeling of weakness in the eyes, *Grat.*

38. —— on looking at an object sharply, *Tabac.*

39. —— on looking at bright light; on looking at an object for some time, *Kreas.*

40. —— on exerting the eyes ever so little, *Tax. bac.*

41. ——, also WITH AGGLUTINATION, *Phos.*

42. —— and difficulty of opening the eyes widely, after writing for several hours, *Ferr. ac.*

43. The eyes are moist in the daytime, agglutinated in the morning, *Zinc. m.*

44. Lachrymation, fatigue AND WEAKNESS of the eye, *Calc. carb.*

45. Frequent lachrymation AND RAYS AROUND THE LIGHT OF THE CANDLE in the evening, *Kal. carb.*

46. Lachrymation IN COLD AIR, in the wind, *Puls.*

47. ——, in the open air, WITH PAIN OF THE LIDS when opening, *Canth.*

48. —— WITH BURNING PAIN, evening, *Rhus t.*

49. Burning and lachrymation, in the morning, *Kal. nitr.*

50. Lachrymation and dimness of the eyes, with burning of the canthi and smarting of the lids, *Ol. an.*

51. Heat with lachrymation, *Tabac.*

52. Lachrymation, evening and night, with sensation as if fire were pouring out of the eyes, *Eug.*

53. Watery running from the eyes, more violent in the room than in the open air; the eyes are dim, hot, full of red little veins, with aching pain and gum in the canthi, *Dig.*

54. Lachrymation and cutting pains, with dryness and heat, *Verat.*

55. Burning and smarting lachrymation, particularly in the wind, *Euphor.*

56. Lachrymation and burning of the eyes in the morning, *Sulph.*

57. Frequent lachrymation of the eyes and pressure in them WITH STINGING, *Graph.*

58. Lachrymation, WHEN PAIN IS FELT IN SOME PART OF THE BODY, *Sabad.*

59. ——, WITH PAINFUL TINGLING in the inner surface, *China.*

60. SALTISH WATER continually runs out of the eyes, *Bell.*

61. Lachrymation, WITH TENSION IN THE UPPER LIDS, *Canth.*

62. Secretion of TEARS which feel GREASY, *Sulph.*

63. SMARTING LACHRYMATION, *Dig., Phos. ac., Spig., Staph.*

64. Acrid humour in the eyes, *Nitr. ac.*
65. A smarting fluid runs out of the left, reddened eye, *Calc. carb.*
66. Discharge of hot, acrid, smarting tears, like salt-water, particularly after rubbing the eyes, or early in the morning on waking, *Kreas.*
67. Acrid tears, early, rendering the canthus red and sore, *Natr. m.*
68. Frequent discharge of corrosive tears, contracting the skin, *Plumb. ac.*
69. Acrid lachrymation, making the lower lids and cheeks sore, *Led. pal.*
70. °Discharge of an acrid fluid from the eyes, *Coloc.*
71. Occasional flow of tears, which burn like fire, *Arn. m.*
72. The tears are acrid and corrosive, *Ars.*
73. Lachrymation and SENSITIVENESS OF THE LACHRYMAL GLANDS, *Ferr. magn.*
74. Violent darting PAIN from the eye to the frontal eminence (supra-orbital nerve,) OCCASIONING LACHRYMATION, *Calc. caust.*
75. Lachrymation FOLLOWED BY DRYNESS, *Sulph.*
76. ——, WITH sensation of FILAMENTS before the eyes, *Seneg.*
77. —— AND ITCHING of the eyes, *Nitr. ac.*
78. BLEAR-EYEDNESS, *Arg. nit.*, *Asar.*, *Puls.*, *Rhus t.*
79. Blear-eyedness, after dim-sightedness, *Stram.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE EARS.

Simple Inflammation.

1. Acute otitis, *Bell.*
2. The ear feels inflamed, externally and internally, the pain being partly cramp-like, partly stinging, and the ear feeling obstructed, as by swelling, *Merc.*
3. Redness and inflammation of the right outer meatus, with sensitiveness to pressure, *Magn. carb.*
4. Inflammation of the left outer ear, with glowing heat, bright redness, swelling and tensive burning pains, sometimes proceeding from a pimple on the concha, attended with tensive pain and stiffness of the side of the neck, extending to shoulder and arm, with shiverings through the limbs, heat in the forehead, and pressure above the eyes as if they would be closed, *Kreas.*

Inflammation, with Suppuration, Ulceration.

1. Inflammation and suppuration of the outer ear, *Galv.*
2. Suppuration and small ulcers in the meatus, *Elec.*
3. An ulcer in the ear breaks, *Kal. carb.*
4. Suppuration of the inner ear, with bad smell, *Caust.*
5. Ulceration of left helix, *Graph.*
6. Inflammation, swelling, and suppuration of a gland below the right ear, *Sarsap.*
7. Inflamed, humid margins of the ear, *Sil.*
8. Ulceration of the ring-hole, *Stann.*
9. Soreness and excoriation of the inner ear, particularly the right, *Merc.*

Redness.

1. Redness of the lobules and cheeks, *China.*
2. Redness, heat, and violent itching of the outer ears, *Kal. carb.*
3. Heat and redness of the left ear, every evening, *Carb. v.*
4. Heat, redness and itching of the outer ears, *Hep. s.*

Redness and heat,

1. Itching, redness, and burning of the ears, as if they had been frozen, *Agar.*
2. Heat and redness of the ear for many evenings in succession, *Alum.*
3. Red, hot ears, *Graph.*
4. Heat and redness of the left ear, *Sep.*
5. The ears are burning, hot and red, *Tabac.*
6. Heat and redness of the lobule, which is exceedingly painful; two days after, a little tubercle forms on the lobule of twelve weeks' duration, *Merc.*
7. Heat and redness of the ear, *Phos.*
8. Burning heat of the ears, with redness, *Plat.*
9. Burning sensation in the rim of left ear and lobule, which look a little red, *Sabin.*
10. Heat, redness and swelling of the outer ear, *Puls.*
11. Swelling and heat of both ears, with burning and itching, *Phos. ac.*
12. Redness, heat and swelling of left concha, with burning pain, *Natr. mur.*
13. Red swelling of the anterior rim of the right concha, with a pimple

in that swelling, emitting a purulent humour, *Spong.*

14. Redness, burning, and swelling of the left ear, as from the bite of a mosquito, *Ant. c.*
15. Swelling and redness of the whole internal concha, with periodical itching, *Ant. c.*
16. Inflammation and swelling of the inner ear, with pain all round, *Kal. carb.*
17. Inflammation and swelling of the right lobule, with burning and jerking, *Kal. nit.*

Swelling, with or without Discharge.

1. Sensation as if the inner meatus were swollen, *Junc.*
2. Swelling on the petrous bone, painful when touched, *Caps.*
3. Swelling of the ears and lobules, *Rhus t.*
4. The meatus is swollen and closed, *Petrol.*
5. Dryness in the ears; they are swollen, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Swelling of the outer ear, with discharge of humour from the ear; hissing, deafness, *Sil.*
7. The left inner ear is swollen, *Graph.*
8. Swelling of the outer ear, with contractive pain, *Caust.*
9. Painful swelling of the outer ear, *Anac.*
10. Sensation as if the parts covering the mastoid process were swollen, *Acon.*
11. Swelling of the meatus, with dragging pain, and discharge of a bloody fluid, *Caust.*

Pains.

1. Pains deep in the ear, *Ox. ac.*
2. Fleeting pains in left meatus, *Plumb. acet.*
3. Pain in the inner ear, on touching the outer, *Tabac.*
4. An excessive pain darts from the teeth into the right ear, *Mang.*
5. Pain behind both ears, which obliged him to walk bent, *Lyc.*
6. Disagreeable pain proceeding from the left ear; on moving the hand towards the ear, without touching it, he experiences a movement over the whole side of the face, as if mesmerized, evening, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Intense pain of the right ear down the throat, with contraction of the throat; burning and pain during deglutition, and frequent spitting, *Hæmat.*
8. Sudden, indescribable pain in right ear, *Hyosc.*
9. Pain in the ear, the whole night, terminating suddenly in the morning in a sort of whispering, as of the wind among leaves, *Dulc.*
10. The inner ear is painful when cleaning it, *Sulph.*
11. Pain in the right ear, as if pressed asunder, *Rhodod.*
12. Sudden pain in meatus, as if distended by a wedge, during an evening-walk, *Par. quad.*
13. Painful jerk in the ear as if the parts would be pressed asunder, *Magnet. p. aust.*
14. Pain in the inner ear as if forced asunder, *Con.*
15. Violent pain as if something were pressing through the ear, *Merc.*
16. Pain behind the lower ear, as if a nail were pushed in, with stupefaction, *Oleand.*
17. Pain in the ear as if a dull instrument were pushed to and fro, *Nux m.*
18. Pain behind the ear as if a dull point were pushed in, *Cann.*
19. Painful pressing in the meatus, *Sil.*
20. Painful pressure behind the left ear, *Acon.*
21. Painful pressure in right ear, when chewing, *Seneg.*
22. Painful pressure from the concha to the tympanum, even to the occipital protuberance, *Ipec.*

23. Pain about the ears as if violent pressure were made upon them, *Ruta.*
24. Pressing pain with stitches in the ear, as if the parts were being dug up by something, *Berb. v.*
25. Painful pressure in the external ear, *Anac.*
26. Continued pain, owing to pressure, with tension in the region of the orifice of the meatus auditorius, *Asar.*
27. The muscles behind the left ear are painful, the pain extending as far as the neck; the muscles feel as if violent pressure were made upon them; the frontal muscle feels the same, *Bell.*
28. Pain in the ear as if SOMETHING would PRESS OUT, *Puls.*
29. Pain as if the tympanum would be PRESSED IN, *Nitr. ac.*
30. CONSTRICTIVE PAIN in the ears, with throbbing, *Dig.*
31. Contractive pain in the ears, *Spong.*
32. Compressive pain in right inner ear, like cramp, *Dros.*
33. DRAWING PAIN in the ears, *Bar. carb., Kal. carb.*
34. Painful, long-continued drawing behind the left ear, *Coloc.*
35. Slight drawing, scarcely perceptible pains in the left parotid gland, *Arg.*
36. Drawing pain through the right ear into the Eustachian tube, almost reaching the mouth, after dinner, *Ant. c.*
37. Drawing pain behind the left ear; in the left meatus auditorius, *Anac.*
38. Drawing pain from the ears as far as the nape of the neck, *Bell.*
39. Intensely painful drawing in the fossa behind the left lobule, recuring at short intervals, accompanied with an increased feeling of warmth in the outer parts of the concha, and itching of the lobule, *Arg.*
40. Painful drawing in the interior of the left ear, *Arg.*
41. Drawing pains in the ears, terminating in severe stitches, *Berb. v.*
42. Painful traction in the right meatus auditorius, *Anac.*
43. Drawing pain in the right inner meatus, with diminished hearing, *Cycl.*
44. Drawing pain under the mastoid process, *Dig.*
45. Drawing pain and heat in right ear, *Sep.*
46. Drawing pain along the right ear and neck, *Sil.*
47. Drawing pain in the ears, *Stann.*
48. Drawing pain in the outer parts of right ear, *Tarax.*
49. Drawing pain in both ears, *Phos.*
50. Sudden pain in the ear as if a thread were drawn through it, *Rhus t.*
51. THROBBING, PUSHING PAIN in the ears, disappearing on stooping, and re-appearing on raising the head, *Cann.*
52. THROBBING PAIN in left ear as from an abscess, *Gutt.*
53. Bubbling pain in the right ear, also with dragging, or as if pressed asunder, *Kreas.*
54. Throbbing pain behind the ears, on the side of the neck, as if the carotid were beating, *Angust.*
55. Painful beating in the inner ear, at night, *Rhus t.*
56. Periodical BORING OR DRAWING PAIN in and around the ears, *Rhodod.*
57. OTALGIA with drawing pain in the articulation of right jaw, *Natr. carb.*
58. Otalgia of the right ear, with aching pain in the head and drawing in the teeth, *Ranunc. scel.*
59. Violent otalgia in right outer ear, a whole day, *Rhodod.*
60. Dull, STICKING PAIN in the ear, whenever he talks, *Mang.*
61. Painful stitches in one or the other ear, *Magn. mur.*
62. Shooting pain from a painful spot in the throat into the left ear, *Lob. infl.*

63. Painful darting from the right tympanum of the shoulder, *Cann.*
64. Darting pain behind and above both ears, *Kal. carb.*
65. Lancinating pain in the ear, with roaring as of violent wind, *Caust.*
66. Lancinating dull pains in the tip of the tragus of the left ear, or violent lancinations in the left external ear, *Anac.*
67. Frequent and painful stitches in the right ear, *Amm. carb.*
68. Otalgia, with sticking pain in the ear, *Dros.*
69. Pricking pain in parotid gland which is painful to the toueh, *Natr. carb.*
70. Frequent painful prickings in the right outer meatus, *Phos.*
71. Frequent, painful lanci nations deep in the right ear, *Zinc. met.*
72. CRAMP-PAIN in the ears, *Nitr. ac,. Colch.*
73. Fine, cramp-like pain in right outer meatus, *Thuj.*
74. Cramp-pain in the meatus auditorius externus, *Anac.*
75. Cramp-like pain in the region of the malar bone, *Angust.*
76. Painful cramp in the left lobule, also when boring with the finger in the ear, *Zinc. met.*
77. GRINDING AND TEARING PAIN in the right ear, also at night when lying upon it; with digging and rolling in the ear as if something would get out, *Amm. mur.*
78. PAINFUL TEARING AND DRAWING in the left ear, from without, inwards, *Verbasc.*
79. Pain in the outer ear, partly drawing, partly tearing, *Con.*
80. Painful drawing and tearing on both sides of the neck, from the mastoid process to the clavicle, every five minutes, *Petrol.*
81. PAINFUL TEARING in the conchæ, morning and evening, *Magn. carb.*
82. Tearing pain in the posterior side of the cartilage of the left ear, *Bell.*
83. Tearing and lancinating pain in the inner ears, alternating with similar phenomenon in other parts of the head, *Berb. v.*
84. Tearing pain in the external ear of the right side, and in the whole side of the face, from above, downwards, *Bell.*
85. Tearing pain in the meatus of the right ear, which is caused and increased by cold air passing into the ear; the pain extends to the upper jaws, and continues for several days, *Agar.*
86. Painful tearing from the inner ear to the malar teeth, and temporal bone, *Ind.*
87. Tearing pains in the cartilages of the ear, *Magnet. p. aust.*
88. Pain as if the ear were pulled off, *Cann.*
89. Tearing pain in the ears as if the inner parts would protrude, and as if the ears would burst open, *Caust.*
90. Tearing and jerking pain near the orifice of left ear, *Dros.*
91. Pain in left ear, as if it would be torn out, *Sep.*
92. Painful tearing in right ear, *Tabac.*
93. Frequent painful tearings behind and deep in the left ear, *Phell. aquat.*
94. Pain in the ears and temples, which is ALTERNATELY TEARING from within outwards, AND PRESSING from without inwards; this pain alternates with a similar pain in the orbits, *Bell.*
95. PAINFUL DRAGGING in the ears, *Ars., Arg. nitr., Carb. v., Graph., Merc.*
96. Dragging pain in the left ear, *Bell., Guaj,. Iod.*
97. Dragging pain in both the external and internal ear, *Asar.*
98. Sharp thrusts in the internal ear like a painful dragging, *Bell.*
99. Dragging pain with darting in the ears, *Colch.*
100. Acute, dragging pain in the ear, *Con.*

101. Dragging pain in right ear, with stitches, *Dulc.*
102. Dragging pain in the left ear, with nausea, *Dulc.*
103. Dragging pain in the ears, with pressure and stitches, *Sep.*
104. Dragging pain in the ears, also sticking, *Nitr. ac.*
105. Violent BORING PAIN in the ears, *Kal. hyd.*
106. Boring pain deep in the ear, extending to the parietal bones, *Ind.*
107. Boring pain in and behind the ear, *Cupr. m.*
108. Violent boring pain in the right inner ear, *Euphor.*
109. Boring pain near the right ear, *Bell.*
110. Boring pain in right ear, with cold feet, *Stann.*
111. ULCERATIVE PAIN in the right outer ear, before midnight, *Kal. carb.*
112. Ulcerative pain in the outer ear, *Ferr. ac.*
113. Ulcerative pain in the left ear, recurring frequently, *Graph.*
114. Ulcerative pain in the meatus, when touched, *Sep.*
115. Ulcerative pain, deep in and around the left ear, *Sarsap.*
116. Pain as from ulceration in the ear, mostly when swallowing; pain in the ear as from ulceration, when pressing the teeth against one another in masticating, *Anac.*
117. CONTUSIVE PAIN in the cartilages of the ears, *Ruta.*
118. Contusive pain in left lobule, followed by burning pain in right lobule, *Chelid.*
119. Pain in right lobule, as from squeezing it with the hand, so sensitive that he could not bear it to be touched, *Phos.*
120. Pain as if from a shock or fall below the mastoid process, *Ruta.*
121. Sore pain behind the ear, as after a shock or blow, *Cic. vir.*
122. Pain in the cartilage of the left ear, as if the parts had been bruised or contused, *Arn.*
123. When chewing and compressing the jaws, he feels a STICKING, DRAWING pain towards the inner ear, like cramp, *Nux v.*
124. Pain in the ears, AS IF SOMETHING WOULD BURST in them, *Nitr. ac.*
125. GNAWING PAIN in the right ear, evening, *Mur. ac.*
126. SORE PAIN behind the right lobule, when pressing on the part, *Magn. carb.*
127. The ears and meatus, particularly the left, are painful as if inflamed, *Merc.*
128. Sensation behind the ears, as if the part would become sore; he is obliged to rub the part, *Anac.*
129. PINCHING PAIN in right ear, *Thuj.*
130. PAINFUL CREEPING in right ear, going off by boring with the finger, *Tong.*
131. Pain in the outer meatus, with sensation of an insect in the ear, *Hæmat.*
132. PAINFUL CREEPING AND GNAWING in the left outer meatus, *Sulph.*
133. BURNING PAIN of left outer ear, *Clem.*
134. DRAWING, STICKING PAIN, when laughing, from the stomach to the tympanum, or else during a walk, from the forehead to the tympanum, terminating in a stitch, *Mang.*
135. Pain in the right concha, AS IF it would be FORCIBLY TURNED ABOUT, *Magn. sulph.*
136. GRINDING PAIN in the inner cartilage, at night, *Mang.*
137. PAINFUL BORING AND STITCHES in left ear, from without inward, *Magn. carb.*
138. ITCHING PAIN deep in the ear, *Caps.*
139. TENSIVE PAIN behind the right ear, with sticking when the pain decreases, *Kal. nit.*
140. Painful tension in the left inner ear, *Euph.*
141. PICKING AND BURNING PAIN in

right outer ear, followed by dull drawing, *Dros.*

142. PAIN deep in the ear, AS IF A ROUGH BODY HAD LODGED THERE, previous to wind and rain, *Nux m.*

Pressure.

1. When bending the head towards the left side, he feels a PAIN AS IF a bundle of muscular fibres had been STRAINED in consequence of some violent exertion; the pain extends over the left temple and behind the ear towards the left shoulder, *Asar.*
2. PRESSURE in the ears, *Arn.*, *Spig.*
3. —— in the ears, with roaring and buzzing, *Hydroc. ac.*
4. When stooping, dull pressure in the ear, as from a shock, *Cham.*
5. Intermittent pressure in both ears, in the region of the tympanum, *Arn.*
6. Pressure behind and below the left ear, *Asar.*
7. Disagreeable pressing in the meatus auditorius, as if one were boring into it with the finger, *Bell.*
8. Violent pressure on the mastoid processes, behind the ears, *Bell.*
9. Tensive pressure in the right meatus auditorius externus, uninterruptedly for seven days; more violent during cold weather, *Asar.*
10. Pressure and pushing in the ears, *Spong.*
11. Violent pressure in the ears when swallowing or sneezing, *Sulph.*
12. Turns of sharp pressure in left ear, particularly on moving the lower jaw, *Nux m.*
13. Pressing from WITHIN OUTWARD, in right ear, at regular intervals, the outer ear being painful to the touch, *Mur. ac.*
14. Pressure in the ears from within outwards, as if the tympanum would be pressed out, *Natr. sulph.*
15. —— in the inner ear, from WITHOUT INWARD, *Lyc*
16. Violent pressing, from without inward, below and in front of the ears, *Sep.*
17. Pressure in the left inner ear, from without inward, *Tarax.*
18. —— on the left cartilage as if the ear were pressed to the head, *Mosch.*
19. PRESSING ASUNDER in the right ear, *Prun. spin.*
20. Distensive pressing in the left ear, *Spig.*
21. PRESSURE in the ears, WITH HEAT, *Petrol.*
22. Titillating, hot pressure in the ears, worse by inserting the finger, *Ruta.*
23. STICKING PRESSURE at the outer orifice of the ear, *Nux v.*
24. Sudden pressure behind the right ear, with violent stitch, disappearing gradually, *Verbasc.*
25. PINCHING PRESSURE in the ears and parotids, *Aran.*
26. PRESSURE, WITH TEARING, in right inner meatus, *Chel.*
27. Pressure and tearing in the right inner ear, *Cupr. m.*
28. —— and tearing behind the right ear, *Bell.*
29. —— with tearing in the lower half of the cartilage of the right ear, *Bell.*
30. —— with tearing in the left meatus auditorius internus, *Aur.*

Heat or Burning.

1. Burning in right ear, shortly, *Magn. carb.*
2. Itching heat of the ears, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Burning in the cartilage of left ear, *Merc.*
4. —— in outer ear, evening, *Ars.*
5. One ear feels hot to him, although it is not, *Arn.*
6. Considerable heat in the left external ear, *Agn.*
7. Burning in the internal ear, in the region of the tympanum, *Ang.*
8. Heat of the ears and cheeks, *Ang.*

9. Heat in the lobules, *Arn.*, *Ang.*
10. Burning in the left ear (while sweating), *Acon.*
11. Warm feeling in the region of the orifice of the external meatus auditorius of the right side, with sensation as if a thin pellicle were stretched across it, *Asar.*
13. The external right ear is hot to the touch; this symptom frequently returns during the whole period of proving, *Asar.*
14. Burning at the right orifice, *Spong.*
15. Heat of the right outer and inner ear, *Cocc.*
16. —— of the outer ear, *Chin.*
17. —— of the lobules, *Kal. carb.*
18. Burning in the left lobule like fire, *Carb. a.*
19. —— at the left meatus, externally, *Oleand.*
20. Stinging and burning in the ears, worse in the left, *Merc.*
21. Heat and sweat of the outer ear, *Puls.*
22. Burning of the ears, with redness of cheeks, *Sang.*
23. Heat at the left, then at the right upper ear, extending over the right side of the head and then over the whole face, *Oleand.*
24. Jerking in the right ear, preceded by an agreeable warmth from the inner ear, *Sulph. ac.*
25. Heat in the left, then right ear, as if smoke came out; afterwards redness and swelling of the dorsa of the hands, with wrinkles resembling rhagades, lachrymation, diminished smell and hearing; followed by redness and burning of the face, *Mur. ac.*
26. Otalgia, apparently in the tympanum, evening, with warmth in the ear, coldness of the right concha, burning of the left, which extends beyond the temple, where a pressure is felt from without inward, followed by a feeling of heat on right side of head and on the outer ear, gradually changing to heat of the whole face, with pressure in left frontal protuberance, *Natr. nitr.*

Sensation as if hot air, smoke, blood were rushing through or out of the Ears.

1. Burning heat rushing out of the ears, *Par. quad.*
2. Sensation as if hot blood rushed into the ears, *Lyc.*
3. Sensation as of warm breathing upon the ear, *Magnet. p. aust.*
4. Hot vapour frequently rushes out of the ears, *Canth.*
5. Sensation as if warmth were rushing out of the left ear, *Kal. carb.*

Sensitiveness of Hearing.

1. Sensitiveness to noise, *Con.*, *Iod.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Sep.*, *Sil.*
2. Increased sensitiveness of the meatus auditorius, *Bell.*
3. The hearing is excessively sensitive, every noise is intolerable, *Acon.*
4. Painful sensitiveness of the deaf ear, in consequence of a strong sound, this made her tremble over the whole body, *Am. carb.*
5. Sensitiveness, even to pleasant sounds, *Seneg.*
6. Sensitiveness to noise in walking, *Lyc.*
7. Music excites a pleasant sensation in the ears, *Ign.*
8. Music has a shrill sound to his ears, *Coff.*
9. Sensitiveness of hearing, also causing nausea when playing on the piano, *Sulph.*
10. Every strong sound strikes through the whole body, particularly into the teeth, increasing the vertigo, which causes nausea, *Therid.*
11. For a long time he found musical sounds very disagreeable, *Phos. ac.*

Digging.

Sensations in the depressions of the left concha, as if an insect with many feet would dig those feet into the parts, without itching, *Arg.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the ears, *Ars.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Gutt.*, *Lauroc.*, *Merc.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Tong.*
2. Tearing in outer and inner ear, *Phos. ac.*, *Sil.*
3. Tearing in the meatus, *Lyc.*
4. Drawing-tearing in the left lobule and behind the ear, as far as the neck and shoulder, *Ars.*
5. Tearing in the ears, or tickling (as of a little worm in the right ear,) *Acon.*
6. Tearing from above downwards in the external and internal ear, *Bell.*
7. Tearing in the external right ear, from before backwards, *Bell.*
8. Feeling in the right ear, as if it were violently torn out of the head, *Bell.*
9. Tearing in the right meatus auditorius, externus, *Ammoniac.*
10. Tearing in, behind and below the ears; tension in the ears, *Alum.*
11. Frequent tearings in the right ear; in the left lobule and behind the ear, *Ambr.*
12. Tearing in the left ear, down the cheek; along the upper border of the cartilage of the right ear, *Anac.*
13. Tingling, and slow and deep tearing in the left ear, which afterwards extends to the lower jaw, *Am. carb.*
14. Tearing in a tumour over the right mastoid process, *Ang.*
15. Tearing below and behind the ears, made worse by moving the head, sometimes extending as far as the vertex, the occiput and the nape of the neck, also the shoulder (after dinner,) *Am. carb.*
16. Tearing behind the ears, *Kal. nit.*
17. Tearing behind the left ear, *Rhus t.*
18. Frequent tearing deep in right ear, *Kal. carb.*
19. Tearing in and around the left ear, *Kal. carb.*
20. Tearing from the inner left ear to the head, *Sulph.*
21. Tearing in the helices, alternating right and left, *Nitr. ac*
22. Tearing in the left ear when the menses come on, *Merc.*
23. Frequent tearing in left outer ear, behind, from below upwards, *Sarsap.*
24. Tearing in right ear and all around, *Rhod.*
25. Fine tearing in the cartilage of the right ear, *Cupr. m.*
26. Tearing in the right ear or in the articulation of the jaw, *Colch.*
27. Tearing in the ears, otalgia, *Cham.*
28. Tearing in the cartilages, increased by pressure, *Hyosc.*
29. Tearing, at times in one, at times in the other ear, *Kal. hyd.*
30. Darting-tearing in left ear, *Magn. mur.*
31. Tearing in the ears and other places, changing about, *Magn. carb.*
32. Tearing and burning in left lobule, *Carb. v.*
33. TEARING, changed to TINGLING by inserting the finger, *Chel.*
34. Tearing deep in the left ear, afterward tingling in the ear and cheek, *Sulph. ac.*
35. Tearing in left lobule, WITH occasional SENSATION AS IF A COOL WIND were blowing on it, *Stann.*
36. TEARING in left ear, WITH STITCHES, roaring, and snapping as of an electric spark when opening the mouth, *Dulc.*
37. Dragging tearing, and stinging in the ears, *Gran.*
38. Tearing and stinging in the ear and head, as if the head would fly to pieces, *Phos.*

39. Tearing around the left ear, following upon stitches in the ear, *Æth.*
40. TEARING AND DRAGGING in the right ear, *Arg. nitr.*
41. Tearing as if the ears would be TORN OUT, *Par, quad.*
42. A sort of TEARING WITH PRESSURE over the left ear, at a small place, *Arg.*
43. Tearing and throbbing with pressure in the cartilage of the ear, and in the internal ear, as if an ulcer would form; the pain increases by inserting the finger, and there is a sensation as if the meatus had become obstructed, *Anac.*
44. TEARING in the ears, sometimes WITH ITCHING, also with CREEPING in the morning, or burning in the evening, *Zinc. met.*

Throbbing, Beating.

1. Throbbing in the ears, *Alum.*, *Carb. v.*, *Con.*, *Graph.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phos.*
2. Throbbing in left ear, *Spig.*
3. Boring and pulsative throbbing in right ear, *Magn. mur.*
4. Throbbing in the right ear, at night, when lying on it, *Kal. carb.*
5. Beating in the ear, also with concussion of the eyes, *Sil.*
6. Beating at the right tympanum, causing a vibratory sensation in the head, *Sil.*
7. Frightful hammering and tearing in the ear, until midnight, his legs are cold and he has to make water every half hour, *Thuj.*
8. Violent sticking beating on the posterior surface of the lobule, *Phos.*

Shocks or Pushes.

1. Painless beating, with pressure, and buzzing in the ears, particularly the left, with dryness and feeling of coldness of the ear, *Berb. v.*
2. Throbbing in the left ear at night when resting upon it, the symptom disappears on turning to the other side, *Am. carb.*
3. Throbbing and hard pressure in the ears, when lying on them, *Bar. carb.*
4. Shocks in right ear, with rushing of heat out of it, *Ol. an.*
5. Single sharp pushes in the inner ear, also with crampy feeling, like otalgia, *Nux v.*
6. Electric shocks in the ear, *Magn. art.*
7. Sharp shocks darting through the ears, from within outwards, especially when swallowing, *Con.*
8. Cutting thrusts through the mastoid process from without inwards, *Bell.*
9. Slow dull thrusts or pushes from both sides of the ears, and in their cavities, as if two blunt plugs were penetrating from opposite sides to meet in the centre, *Anac.*
10. Jerks in the left meatus auditorius at short intervals, and very painful, as if a nerve were put upon the stretch, or like electric shocks, *Anac.*

Boring.

1. Violent boring in right ear, *Bar. carb.*
2. Boring in the ear early in the morning; in the afternoon in the fossa, with pain when pressed upon, *Alum.*
3. Sticking boring in the ears, *Magn. mur.*
4. Boring and aching in the ears, *Kal. carb.*
5. Alternate boring and beating behind the left ear, *Caust.*

Drawing or Dragging.

1. Drawing in the ears, as if the inner ear would burst, *Hell.*
2. Dragging in the ears, particularly the left, *Lauroc.*
3. Painless drawing behind the ear, from below upwards, *Magnet. p. aust.*

4. Drawing in the ears and fauces when swallowing, *Ferr. m.*
5. Quickly-passing drawing in the outer meatus, *Dulc.*
6. Drawing in the left ear, during an eructation, *Sulph.*
7. Drawing in right ear and cheek, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Drawing in the inner and outer right meatus, *Phos. ac.*
9. Drawing in the ears, in the border of the concha, *Asa f.*
10. Drawings in both ears, which soon go off, *Angust.*
11. Dragging, with itching, in left ear, *Rheum.*
12. Drawing and visible pulling in the lobules, *Sassap.*
13. DRAWING WITH STICKING, in the left ear, from within, outwards, evening, *Ars.*
14. Drawing in the right meatus, from WITHIN, OUTWARD, *Sulph. ac.*
15. Sensation as if the left ear were DRAWN INWARDS, *Verbasc.*
16. CRAMP-LIKE DRAWING in the concha and meatus, like otalgia, *Croc.*
17. Cramp-like dragging in the ear, *Crot.*.
18. Cramp-like drawing in right ear, *Sil.*
19. Cramp-like drawing in and under the outer ear, as if pulled out, *Oleand.*
20. Cramp-like drawing in right ear, *Petrol.*

Gnawing.

1. Sharp gnawing under the cartilage of both ears, *Dros.*
2. Gnawing in the left inner and outer ear, *Kal. carb.*

Itching.

1. Itching in the ears, *Agar.*, *Carb. v.*, *Caust.*, *Cupr. met.*, *Hep. s.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Itching of the lobule, *Caust.*, *Kal. carb.*
3. Itching behind the ears, *Agar.*, *Graph.*
4. Violent itching of the outer ears, *Con.*, *Grat.*, *Phos.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Itching in the right inner ear, *Menyan.*
6. Itching and heat of the ear, *Sulph.*
7. Violent itching of the external ear; he scratches until the parts bleed, *Arg.*
8. Itching of the ears early in the morning, which spreads over the whole body, *Amm. carb.*
9. Itching in the ears, in the meatus auditorius, before and behind the ears, and about the lobules, *Alum.*
10. Itching in both ears, which does not pass off by scratching, with running of liquid wax for several days, *Amm. mur.*
11. Itching of, and pimples on, the posterior surface of the concha, *Agar.*
12. Frequent itching of the concha, in the afternoon, with burning soreness after scratching, *Arg.*
13. Itching of the lobule of the ear, and of the concha, which induces rubbing, this makes the parts red and sore, but the itching continues, *Agar.*
14. Itching in the external meatus of the right ear, *Agar.*
15. Itching in the ears, while a brownish matter is running out at the same time, *Anac.*
16. Violent itching in the ears, going off by rubbing, *Æth.*
17. Itching in the Eustachian tube, obliging him to swallow frequently, *Nux v.*
18. Itching of the lobule and cheek; lymph oozes out after scratching, and soon hardens, *Graph.*
19. Itching in the sound ear, with roaring and white purulent wax, *Sep.*
20. Itching in the ear when swallowing, *Sil.*
21. Burning itching in the lobules, without heat or redness, *Sabad.*

22. Itching in left ear, with sensation when inserting the finger into it, as if fleas were jumping about in the ear, *Zinc. m.*
23. Biting TITILLATION AND ITCHING below the right lobule, *Verat.*
24. Tingling itching in the right ear, *Carb. v.*
25. CORROSIVE ITCHING of the lobules of both ears, early in the morning, after rising, *Arg.*
26. Corrosive itching of either cheek, obliging him to scratch, *Agn.*
27. STINGING itching in the ears, *Lach.*, *Spig.*
28. Itching deep in the ear, also with pricking, *Puls.*
29. Itching of the outer ears, sometimes a simple itching, sometimes biting, sometimes burning, sometimes stinging, accompanied with fine stitches, and an increased feeling of warmth, sometimes with single pimples on the outer ear, *Berb. v.*
30. Stinging itching of right lobule, *Phos. ac.*

Coldness of the Ears, or as if Cold Water, Air, &c., were rushing upon or through them.

1. Coldness of the ears in a hot room, *Kal. carb.*
2. Cold feeling in right ear, as from cold air, *Mang.*
3. Sensation as if a cold wind blew against the right outer meatus, *Caust.*
4. Cooling sensation frequently pervades the left ear, *Seneg.*
5. Sensation as if a cool breath were rushing into the ear, *Staph.*
6. Sensation as of a cold breath in the right ear, followed by a feeling of heat; these sensations alternate several times, *Verat.*
7. Sensation as if cold water were running out of both ears several times a day; itching in both ears between the attacks, *Merc.*
8. Sticking in the ear, with pressure; the warmer she became in bed, the colder and moister became the ear; at last she felt as if she had ice in the ear, *Merc.*
9. Sensation as if cold air were getting into the right ear, *Plat.*
10. Coldness in the inner ear, as from water, *Menyan.*

Morbid Changes of the Wax.

1. Blood-red cerumen, *Con.*
2. White cerumen, *Lach.*

Discharges from the Ears.

1. HUMOUR oozes from both ears, *Merc.*
2. Ulceration and discharge of the ears, *Lyc.*
3. FETID HUMOUR from left ear, *Zinc. m.*
4. Fetid otorrhœa, *Aur.*
5. Thickish, flesh-colored, badly-smelling liquid comes out of the ear, *Carb. v.*
6. Fetid humour in the inner ear, *Kal. carb.*
7. Discharge of PUS, also fetid, from the ear, *Hep. s.*
8. Discharge from the hard-hearing ear, first watery, then purulent, *Galv.* (*Zinc pole.*)
9. Thick, brown discharge from the ear, *Carb. v.*
10. Discharge of a yellow liquid cerumen and pus from the ear, preceded by tearing, *Kal. carb.*
11. The ear-wax looks like decayed paper, and is mixed with purulent mucus, *Con.*
12. Discharge of yellowish pus from the left ear, *Merc.*
13. Discharge of pus from the ears, *Alum.*, *Bell.*, *Puls.*
14. Purulent discharge from left ear, day and night; the orifice is hot and swollen, with headache on left side, *Zinc. m.*
15. Discharge of pus from the ears; a bag of pus is seen in the forepart of the right ear, discharging pus on

feeling it, with pain in the whole right side of the head and face, preventing her from lying on this side, *Merc.*

16. Itching in left ear, and discharge of BLOODY pus, *Petrol.*
17. Discharge of blood and fetid pus from the right ear, with tearing pain, *Merc.*
18. HÆMORRHAGE from the ears, *Cic.*
19. Bloody discharge from the ear, *Graph.*
20. Discharge of blood out of the left ear, early, *Merc.*
21. Discharge of LIQUID WAX from both ears, *Merc.*
22. Sensation in the ears, as if wax were flowing out, *Agar.*

Cramp.

1. Cramp in the inner ear, a sort of compressive and dragging sensation followed by a flashing stitch, causing him to tremble; more frequently in the evening, *Thuj.*
2. Crampy sensation in right outer ear, *Thuj.*
3. Crampy sensation in the left outer ear, *Kal. carb.*
4. Cramp in the outer ear, *Angust.*
5. Cramp in the ears, as far as the œsophagus, *Carb. a.*

Twitchings, Jerkings.

1. Twitchings in the ear, *Dig.*
2. Jerking pulling behind the right ear, *Kal. carb.*
3. Cramp-like jerking in outer ear, like otalgia, *Cin.*
4. Twitchings about the left ear, *Kal. carb.*
5. Twitches in the external ear, *Anac.*
6. Tearing twitchings in front of the left ear, *Angust.*
7. Fine twitchings in the fossa between the coronoid process and the condyle of the lower jaw, *Bell.*
8. Twitches and tension around the left ear, in the cheek bones, and in the temples with swelling of the cervical glands, *Amm. carb.*
9. Twitches and pinching in the internal ear, *Amm. carb.*
10. Very painful, tearing twitchings in the internal ear of the right side, gradually assuming the form of stitches, *Angust.*
11. Twitchings and trembling in right ear, *Kal. carb.*
12. Pullings and pinchings in the ear, or behind the ear, with jerking, hindering sleep, with pain to the touch, *Merc.*
13. Fine twitchings in right lobule, *Phos. ac.*
14. Sudden jerking in left ear, followed by roaring; then either hardness of hearing or else discharge of a yellow fluid, for several weeks; hears better by pressing on the ears, *Phos.*

Weight.

His ears feel as if a load were lying in and before the ears, *Carb. v.*

Rolling Sensation.

Sensation in the ear on shaking the head, as if something were rolling to and fro, *Ruta.*

2. Sensation as if small balls were rolling through the ears, *Galv.*

Numbness.

1. The outer ear feels as if gone to sleep, for eight days, *Sulph.*
2. Tingling in the ears as if gone to sleep, *Lauroc.*
3. Tingling in the outer ears as after getting frozen, *Colch.*

Illusory Hearing.

1. One's own voice appears altered to the right ear, *Alum.*
2. While slumbering he hears two persons talk, but he does not know who they are, *Stram.*

3. In the evening she hears the music which had been played to her during the day, *Lyc.*

Roughness.

1. Sensation in the ear, as if a piece of rough wood were moved over its walls, with pressure, *Ruta.*

2. Roughness in the left ear as from a feather, *Ol. an.*

Noises.

1. Flapping and singing in the ears, *Kal. bichr.*

2. Noise in the left ear, as from a bat, causing one to start ; followed by a sensation, when laughing, as if cold air were rushing out, *Millef.*

3. Singing in right ear, when sitting, *Ars.*

4. Singing before the ears, *Kal. carb.*, *Sep.*

5. Continual singing before the ears, worse when lying, *Phos.*, *Phos. ac.*

6. Singing or tingling in the ears, particularly the left, *Natr. mur.*

7. Singing and buzzing in the ears, *Cupr. acet.*

8. Fluttering in the ears, *Magnet. p. aust.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*

9. Fluttering in right ear, *Magn. mur.*

10. Fluttering before the left ear, *Merc.*

11. Fluttering before the left ear ; it feels warm as if she were standing before a warm stove, *Mang.*

12. Fluttering and crawling in left ear, *Merc.*

13. Sensation as if the ears were obstructed, and as if a bird had been fluttering and scraping in the ear, *Cham.*

14. Ringing in the ears, *Amm. carb.*, *Arg. nit.*, *Mang.*, *Nux. v.*, *Spig.*

15. Ringing in the left ear, *Caust.*, *Phos.*

16. Ringing in the right ear, *Croc.*, *Natr. sulph.*, *Sulph. ac.*

17. Ringing in left ear, so that the ear becomes sensitive, *Magn. sulph.*

18. Ringing, or rushing as of water in left ear, *Magn. sulph.*

19. Ringing in the ears and deafness, *Arg. nit.*

20. Clear ringing before the ears, passing into momentary deafness with dull roaring, *Arg. nit.*

21. Clear ringing in the ears, in the morning, in bed, *Arg. nit.*

22. Roaring, ringing and whistling in the ears, afternoon, *Ambr.*

23. Tremulous sounding or ringing in the ears, *Puls.*

24. Shrill, stupefying ringing in left ear, *Oleand.*

25. Noise as of a distant bag-pipe in his ears, less when raising the head, worse again when lying down, *Natr. carb.*

26. Ringing in the ears, worse in the evening, for many days, *Merc*

27. Sensation in the ears as if a clock were striking, *Tereb.*

28. Ringing in the ears; he imagined he heard the bell strike, *Valer.*

29. Fine sounding in right ear when blowing the nose, after which the ear felt closed, and then opened with a report, *Teucr.*

30. Ringing in the ears when moving the head, *Staph.*

31. Ringing in the ears, so loud that he has to get up at night, and walk about, *Sil.*

32. Ringing, preceded by beating, or attended with titillation in right ear, or also with headache in the temples, *Chin.*

33. Ringing in the ears, when blowing the nose, *Carb. a.*
34. Fine ringing in the opposite ear, *Magnet. p. arct.*
35. Ringing in left ear, early, in bed, after which the ear is painful when touched, *Magn. carb.*
36. Roaring in the ears, *Anac., Agn. Bell., Carb. v., Caust. Cic., Galv., Lact., Led. p., Kal., carb., Magn. mur., Natr. carb., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Thuj.*
37. Roaring in the ears, so violent that she had to rise from bed, *Magn. carb.*
38. Warmth and roaring in the ear, (holding the magnet in the ear,) *Magnet. p. arct.*
39. Painful roaring in ears, *Ant. cr.*
40. Din in the right ear, as of a mill, *Iod.*
41. Roaring in the ears, particularly during the pain, *Ars.*
42. Drumming in the ear, on which he is lying, *Cupr. m.*
43. Roaring in the ears, especially during stillness, *Ant. cr.*
44. Roaring in ears, early, in bed, *Aur.*
45. Roaring and humming in the ears, *Dros.*
46. Roaring in the head, followed by a loud report, and improved hearing, *Graph.*
47. Roaring with vertigo and dull colic, *Bell.*
48. Pulsative roaring in the ear, when lying on it at night, *Sep.*
49. Roaring before the ears, in the evening, in bed, with rush of blood to the head, *Sulph.*
50. Pulsative roaring in the ears, *Merc.*
51. Roaring in the ears as if something had lodged in them, *Merc.*
52. Roaring in both ears when in bed, *Merc.*
53. Roaring and pain in the ears, *Petrol.*
54. Dull roaring and rolling in the ears, every morning, and then every evening after lying down, *Plat.*
55. Roaring in the left ear, when blowing the nose, *Menyan.*
56. Dull roaring in left ear, like distant wind, *Asar.*
57. Roaring in the left ear, *with hard hearing*, worse when eating, *Con.*
58. Roaring in ears, with hard hearing, *Amm.*
59. Roaring and stoppage in the ears, after making a few steps, *Colch.*
60. Roaring at night, with occasional stoppages, *Graph.*
61. Roaring in the ear, followed by deafness, *Sep.*
62. Roaring in the ears, with hard hearing, *Phos. ac.*
63. Roaring in right ear, with sensation as if the tympanum were relaxed, and dull hearing; abating by swallowing with a certain force, *Rheum.*
64. Roaring in the ears after stooping, with momentary stoppage of the ears, *Mang.*
65. Croaking in the right ear, when walking, *Mang.*
66. Noise in the ears as of a fulling machine, at night, *Nux v.*
67. Noise in the ears and head, as of the rushing of water, *Cham., Con., Magn. carb., Puls.*
68. Sound in the ear as if full of water, *Nitr. ac.*
69. Rushing and singing in the ears, *Viol. od.*
70. Sensation as of water rushing before the left ear, evening, with occasional cracking in the ears, for three evenings, *Petrol.*
71. Noise as of a distant waterfall in left ear, when opening the mouth, during dinner, *Sulph. ac.*
72. The cracking of a whip produces a sensation in the ear as of the splashing of water, the hearing being exceedingly sensitive, *Sulph.*
73. Splashing in the ear as of a few drops of water when moving the the jaws, *Ant. crud.*

74. Bounding swashing in the ear, as of water, on setting the foot on the ground, *Spig.*
75. Rushing as of water, with hard-hearing, *Caust.*, *Cocc.*
76. Rushing as of a waterfall, in paroxysms, *Chin. Sulph.*
77. Buzzing in the ear, *Puls.*
78. Buzzing or confused noise in the ear, *Lauroc.*
79. Buzzing before the left ear, *Merc.*, *Oleand.*, *Zinc. m.*
80. Dull buzzing and pulsations in the ear, evening, especially when writing, *Zinc. m.*
81. Buzzing in the ears, and as if water were rushing into them, with echoing of sounds, *Rhod.*
82. Buzzing in the ears, and as if he were about to faint, *Merc.*
83. Buzzing in the ear, going off after a slight report, *Gutt.*
84. Buzzing before the ears, as if the hearing were dull, and as if something were keeping off the vibrations of the air, *Amm. carb.*
85. Reports in the ears, *Chelid.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Zinc. m.*
86. Reports in the right ear, *Caust.*, *Plat.*
87. A report in the ears as of a distant shot, five or six times in the course of an hour, *Amm. carb.*
88. Reports in the ears when on the point of taking a nap, *Rhus t.*
89. Detonation when blowing the nose, *Hep. s.*
90. Detonation in the front part of the ears, also when swallowing, *Graph.*
91. Reports in both ears as if the wind were rushing in, *Staph.*
92. Reports in the ear as if a cord were snapping, *Sulph.*
93. Detonations in both ears, with discharge of drops of blood, *Mosch.*
94. Snapping in the ears, as of a spark, *Hep. s.*
95. Snapping as of sparks, and bubbling in the ears and cervical muscles, *Rheum.*
96. Noise in the ear when falling asleep, as if a glass-pane were breaking, *Zinc. m.*
97. Humming in the ears, *Agar.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Arn.*, *Aur.*, *China*, *Op.*, *Sep.*, *Spig.*
98. Humming in the ears, particularly the left, *Chin. sulph.*
99. Humming in right ear, *Con.*
100. Humming in the ears after supper, *Canth.*
101. Beating humming in left ear, *Sang.*
102. Humming in the ears, removed by laying the head on the table, (together with the disagreeable sensation in the brain,) *Ferr. ac.*
103. Humming and buzzing about the ears, and sometimes a sensation as if something heavy were falling upon the floor and burst, after which the ringing continues for a long while, *Sabad.*
104. Humming and ringing before the ears, *Rhod.*
105. Humming in the ears, as if a gauze were stretched across the ears, *Phos.*
106. Humming in the ears and hardness of hearing, for a fortnight, *Nitr. ac.*
107. Tingling, humming and whizzing in the ears, *Mur. ac.*
108. Humming before the ears, increased by noise, *Tab.*
109. Crepitation in the left ear, *Aur.*
110. Cracking in one ear when swallowing, *Bar. carb.*
111. Crepitation, snapping as of electric sparks, especially when chewing or swallowing, *Alum.*
112. Crepitation and snapping as of electric sparks in the ears, *Ambr.*
113. Cracking in the ear as when walking fast, swallowing, sneezing, &c., *Bar. carb.*
114. Humming and roaring in the ears, when rising from a seat, with fire before his eyes; for eight hours, *Verat.*
115. —— and pulsations in the ear, *Sulph.*
116. —— in the ears, with hardness

of hearing; the sounds seemed to be perceived by some internal sense, not by the ears, *Sulph.*

117. Humming before the ears, also with undulating pulsations in the ears, *Spig.*

118. Cracking in the ears, frequently, *Kal. carb.*

119. Creaking before and in the left ear, *Stann.*

120. Cracking in the ear, or as if an air-bubble were bursting, *Sulph.*

121. Crackling in right ear, when drawing his finger lightly over his cheek, *Sang.*

122. Cracking in the ear when moving the head or body, *Puls.*

123. —— in the ear when chewing, *Nitr. ac.*

124. Crackling in right ear, with disagreeable sensation, *Mosch.*

125. Cracking in the ear when swallowing, *Sil.*

126. —— in the ear during supper, or when moving the jaws, *Graph.*

127. Crackling in the ear, (holding the magnet in the ear,) *Magnet. p. arct.*

128. Piping in the ears as of young mice, *Rhus t.*

129. Hissing in the ears, the whole day, *Graph.*

130. Tingling hissing in the ears, *Nux v.*

131. Hissing in the right inner ear, on passing his hand over the ear, or when talking, or when breathing strongly through the nose, or when uttering a fine sound, *Teucr.*

132. —— before the ears, like boiling water, *Dig.*

133. Tingling in the ears, *Ang., Asa f., Bell., Cann., Carb. a., Carb. v., Cham., Kal. carb., Kalm. lat., Magn. carb., Mez., Sep.*

134. Tingling, also in the head, *Ars.*

135. Shrill tingling in the ears, *Asar., Con., Dulc.*

136. Tingling in left ear, *Arn.*

137. —— in left ear when walking, *Chel., Rhus t.*

138. Tingling in right ear when walking, *Agar.*

139. ——, itching and titillation of the ears, *Ambr.*

140. —— and humming in the ears followed by hardness of hearing, as if there were a wide and a hollow space in the ears, *Aur. mur.*

141. —— of the ears when turning the head, *Natr. carb.*

142. —— in both ears, when sitting, *Sulph.*

143. ——, then humming in the ears, *Graph.*

144. —— in the ears, continually, or during headache, attended with giddiness when stooping, *Chin. sulph.*

145. —— of the ears, followed by tearing, *Plat.*

146. —— and roaring in ears, *Acon.*

147. Pulsative murmuring in the ear, *Puls.*

148. A succession of low and short sounds in the right ear, when moving the head, *Graph.*

149. Rustling in the ear as of straw, at every movement of the jaw, *Carb. v.*

150. Noise before the ears as when ruffling paper in the hands, *Sep.*

151. Rushing and beating in the ears, *Coloc.*

152. The sounds are perceived as through a loud noise, *Ol. an.*

153. Chirping in the ears, *Carb. v., Caust.*

154. Chirping in the right ear, *Nicc.*

155. —— in left ear, *Tarax.*

156. —— in the ears, early, *Puls.*

157. —— in the ears, evening, *Lyc.*

158. Shrill sounds in the ear, when blowing the nose, *Phos. ac.*

159. Sounds, when breathing, as from a sounding board, *Bar. carb.*

160. Shrieking in the ear when blowing the nose, *Stann.*

161. Shrill sound in the ears, in bed, causing a jerking of all the limbs, *Graph.*

162. Dull and heavy groaning in the ears, *Graph.*

163. Rushing in the ears as from wind, *Mosch.*
164. Rushing as from wind in the left ear, also with creeping in the ear, *Mosch.*
165. Whizzing of the ears, *Chel., Lyc., Kal. carb., Magn. p. aust., Phos., Sulph.*
166. Whizzing in left ear, *Amm. carb.*
167. —— before the ears, with dulness of the head, *Arg. nit.*
168. Every day after midnight, whispering as of the wind among the trees, in the right ear, when resting upon it in bed, *Amm. carb.*
169. Din in the ears as of trumpets and cymbals, also like the whizzing of the wind (immediately); afterwards humming and murmuring, worst when sitting, relieved when standing or lying, better when walking, *Bell.*
170. Whizzing in the ears, now and then, *Led. pal.*
171. —— in the right ear, with hard hearing, also with intoxication so that she did not understand questions, worse in the room, *Magn. carb.*
172. —— and throbbing in the ears, evening, after lying down, *Hep. s.*
173. —— and drawing in the ear, *Magnet. p. arct.*
174. —— in the ear, with headache of the same side, as if a foreign body had lodged in the brain (the pupil is very much enlarged,) *Magnes. art.*
175. —— and singing in the ears, *Galv.*
176. —— and roaring in the ears, with stoppage, *Sep.*
177. —— before the ears, diminishing hearing, *Petrol.*
178. —— in the ears, with stitches in the head, *Plat.*
179. Echo in the ear, *Phos. ac.*
180. Echo in the ears, morning, of one's own and other people's, words, *Phos.*
181. Hollow sensation in the ears, early; one's own words re-echo in one's ears, *Nux v.*
182. Her own speech re-echoes in the ears, *Nitr. ac.*
183. Her words and steps re-echo in her ears, *Caust.*
184. Gurgling sensation in the ears, *Petrol.*
185. Gurgling in the ears as of air-bubbles, *Lyc.*
186. —— in the right ear, with secretion of a quantity of wax, *Kal. carb.*
187. Sensation in the ears, when stooping, as of the clucking of hens, with heaviness of the head; when raising the head again and bending it backwards, the same sensation is felt, as if something fell before the ears and then receded again, *Graph.*
188. Gurgling in the left ear, when lying on it, *Bar. carb.*
189. Fluttering and a sort of bubbling noise in the fore part of the ears, *Bell.*
190. Bubbling sensation in the left ear, when scratching the occiput, *Amm.*
191. Violent din in the ears, as if some one were beating against the gate of the house, *Ant. c.*
192. Vibratory sensation in the head, when talking loud.

Rush of Blood.

Rush of blood to the ears, *Puls.*

Deafness, hard Hearing.

1. Hard hearing, *Agn., Amm. carb., Amm. mur., Ang., Ambr., Ant. cr., Arn., Bell., Iod., Lyc., Kal. nitr., Merc., Mosch., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Zinc. met.*
2. Complete deafness, *Stram.*
3. Deafness, *Cupr. m., Galv., Plumb. ac.*
4. Deafness with pain in the chest, *Verat.*
5. Transitory deafness of both ears, *Sulph.*

6. Diminution of hearing, slowly increasing and decreasing, *Kal. carb.*
7. Diminution of sight and hearing, *Plumb.*
8. The hearing, in a female affected with hard hearing, improves by riding in a carriage, *Graph.*
9. Hardness of hearing as if the ears were stopped up, also with trembling and sweat on the back, every other hour, *Puls.*
10. Whizzing, feeling of obstruction and hard hearing in the left ear, *Arg. nit.*
11. Hardness of hearing from a cold, after cutting the hair, *Bell.*
12. Hardness of hearing, especially of the left ear, *Æth.*
13. Hardness of hearing from elongation of the uvula, with difficulty of speech, *Aur.*
14. Diminished hearing, sometimes accompanied with purulent discharge from the ears, even when occasioned by abuse of Mercury, *Asa f.*
15. He sometimes heard so feebly that he did not hear when some one opened the door with a noise; often his hearing was so acute that he heard people through double doors walk in the antechamber, *Anac.*
16. A kind of deafness of the right ear, as if a leaflet were placed before the tympanum; this symptom cannot be removed by boring with the finger into the ear; in the evening his right ear felt as if blocked up, *Ant. c.*
17. Hard hearing, with sensation as of a foreign body being in the ears, *Phos.*
18. Loss of hearing in the right ear where a pain was felt which had first been felt in the eye, *Petrol.*
19. Hardness of hearing as if the ears were obstructed by a thick fog, *Par. quad.*
20. Is scarcely able to hear any thing; every noise sounding very loud, *Merc.*
21. Sudden deafness in the evening, with humming and whizzing, *Nicc.*
22. Hardness of hearing, with increased buzzing, *Dros.*
23. Dullness of hearing, with giddiness and slight delirium, *Coloc.*
24. Hard hearing of the right ear, with pressure in the ear, *Ipec.*
25. Hardness of hearing, with violent headache, *Chin. sulph.*
26. Weak, confused hearing, *Carb. an.*
27. He hears worse with the right ear, *Asar.*
28. Hard hearing without noise in the ear, *Magnes art.*
29. Deafness, preceded by burning and stinging in the ear, succeeded by tingling, *Caps.*
30. Hardness of hearing with buzzing in the ears, sometimes alternating with singing and hissing in the head, *Kreas.*
31. Hardness of hearing, with stoppage in the ears, whitish pellicles on the ears, or light, hard, too scanty cerumen, *Lach.*
32. Hardness of hearing, as if something had lodged in front of the tympana, *Led. pal.*
33. Hardness of hearing of the right ear, as if stopped up with cotton, and as if he heard distant sounds, *Led. pal.*
34. Deafness on both ears, particularly the left, decreasing and increasing, *Magn. mur.*
35. He hears the tick of a watch at some distance from the ear; when held close to the ear he hears a mere hissing, *Phos. ac.*

Stoppage of the Ears.

1. Stoppage of the ears, *Æth.*, *Asar.*, *Atham.*, *Ars.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Phos.*, *Sil.*
2. Stoppage of both ears, also when blowing the nose, *Sulph.*
3. Sudden stoppage of the right ear, as if deaf, *Arg.*, *Nitr. ac.*

4. Stoppage of the ears, first left, then right, *Verbasc.*
5. Stoppage of the ears when swallowing, *Ars.*
6. Stoppage of the ears, also with hardness of hearing, *Mang.*, *Cocc.*, *Spig.*. *Stann.*
7. Sudden stoppage of the ear, with tingling, *Dig.*
8. Stoppage of left ear, as from something in it, *Ars.*, *Ang.*
9 —— of left ear, as with the hand, *Asar.*
10. The left ear is closed; he hears every thing but not distinctly, *Sulph.*
11. Feeling of stoppage in the ear, after previous soreness, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Stoppage in left ear, with rushing changing to ringing, *Coloc.*
13. Stoppage of the ears, with sensation as if wax would flow into the mouth, *Crotal.*
14. Stoppage of the ears (during the menses,) *Magn. mur.*
15. The sound of speech seems hollow, *Lyc.*
16. Painful stoppage of the ears, with headache, *Arg. nit.*
17. The ears feel stopped up with sensation as if the vibrations of the air were prevented from infringing upon the tympanum, *Acon.*
18. Sensation as if something before the ears prevented the vibrations of the air from reaching the tympanum; when blowing the nose, and opening of the same when swallowing, *Alum.*
19. Feeling of obstruction in the left ear as from cotton; he did not hear as well with this ear as with the other, *Anac.*
20. Stoppage of the ears, with whizzing and hardness of hearing, *Lyc.*
21. Stoppage in the ears when clearing his throat, *Hyosc.*
22. Sudden closing of the right ear, evening, when sitting, with tingling and buzzing in left ear, so that his head shook, *Kal. carb.*
23. Sensation as of a PELLICLE OVER THE EARS, *Bell.*, *Cann.*, *Chin.*, *Selen.*, *Tabac.*, *Verat.*
24. Diminution of hearing as from a leaf before the ear, *Sulph. ac.*
25. Sensation as if something were stretched across the ears, with hard hearing, and burning and humming in the head, *Magn. mur.*
26. Sensation as if a leaflet were stretched over the ears, without diminishing the hearing, *Kal. hyd.*
27. Deafness as if a pellicle had been drawn over the right ear, followed by heat, *Magnet. p. arct.*
28. Sensation as of a board before the left ear, *Art. nit.*
29. Sensation as if the right ear were stopped up with cotton, *Cycl.*

Sensation as if full of Water.

Sensation in left ear, as if full of water, *Graph.*

Sensation as if Wind or Air were blowing on or through the Ears.

1. Wind rushes out of both ears, *Bell.*, *Stram.*
2. Sensation as of wind blowing on the ear, *Magnet. p. aust.*
3. On blowing the nose air penetrates into the ear, with a feeling of distention, and stitches darting towards the eyes, *Puls.*
4. Noise as if wind were blowing into the ears, increased by noise, with hard hearing, *Plat.*
5. Sudden sensation as if the left ear were fanned, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Sensation when blowing the nose, as if air were entering the ear, *Sulph.*
7. Sensation in the ear as if blood were rushing through it, *Stann.*
8. Blowing in the ears, followed by discharge of moisture, and improved hearing, *Spig.*
9. Noise in the ear as if wind were blowing into it, *Sil.*
10. Blowing in the ear, at every eructation, as if air were pressing

through the Eustachian tube, *Graph.*

11. Sensation in the ears as if wind were rushing out, *Chelid.*
12. Feeling in the right ear, at every step, AS IF A VALVE WERE CLOSING AND OPENING, *Graph.*
13. Violent sticking pushes from right side of fauces to the ear, causing a sensation in the ear, when opening and closing the mouth, as if a hole were in the ear through which the air can pass, *Thuj.*

Creeping.

14. Gnawing creeping in the right meatus, *Plat.*
15. Creeping in the ears as of an insect, *Ars.*, *Rat.*, *Rhus t.*
16. Creeping in left ear, as of a worm, *Rhod.*
17. Creeping in the ears, as of a heap of insects, *Ant. cr.*

Contractive Sensation.

18. Contractive sensation in right ear, *Sassap.*
19. Crampy contraction in left meatus, with pressure against the tympanum, *Anac.*

Pinching.

1. Pinching deep in the ear, *Sabin.*
2. Jerking pinching in the left outer ear, going off by friction, *Mang.*
3. Pinching in the ears, first in the right, then in the left, immediately after hiccough, *Bell.*

Narrow Feeling.

1. In the evening when lying down, the left ear and side of the head feel narrower; when touching the parts the flesh feels as if severed from the bones, *Caust.*
2. One feels as if the walls of the meatus were nearer to one another, or as if the ears were stopped up with cotton, *Asar.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Tension in lower part of outer ear, as if drawn down by means of a ribbon, *Thuj.*
2. Tension behind the left ear, with tearing, coming and going alternately, *Mez.*
3. The skin behind the ears feels tight, *Con.*
4. Tension in the ears, *Aur.*
5. Tension about the ears, *Ambr.*
6. The sensation of tension and pressure, in the right meatus auditorius, almost always remains the same, and afterwards extends to the left lower jaw, accompanied, when violent, with an increased secretion of saliva from the right salivary glands, the saliva imparting a cold feeling, *Asar.*

Tickling.

1. Tickling in the ears, *Chin.*, *Magn. mur.*
2. Tickling in right ear, *Ars.*, *Magn. carb.*
3. Crawling tickling at the tympanum, not removed by boring with the finger, *Mang.*
4. Tickling in left meatus, changed to a pain by boring with the finger, *Rhod.*
5. Titillation in the throat in the region of the orifice of the right Eustachian trumpet extending as far as the tympanum of the drum and continuing about ten seconds, after which the same symptom was experienced on the left side, *Arg.*

Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Stitches in the ears, *Alum.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Graph.*, *Ign.*, *Kreas.*, *Lauroc.*
2. Stitches behind the ears, *Arn.*, *Dig.*, *Kal. nit.*
3. Stitches in the right ear, at intervals, *Caust.*
4. Dull, deep stitches in the ears, *Staph.*

5. Stitches in the ear, early, causing one to cry out, *Nux v.*
6. Severe stitches deep in both ears, *Phos.*
7. Stitches deep in the left ear, *Verat.*
8. Long sharp stitches in the mastoid process, *Agar., Cann.*
9. Stitches in the left ear, *Amm. carb., Magn. sulph., Sulph.*
10. Fine stitches in the left ear from within outwards, *Cann.*
11. Stitch from the Eustachian tube to the inner ear, when stooping, *Magnet. p. arct.*
12. Sharp stitches through the ears, from without inwards, *Hyosc.*
13. Digging-up, boring sticking in right ear, at night, with lancinating toothache, *Hell.*
14. Stitches in the ear when blowing the nose, *Hep. s.*
15. Sticking in right ear, she was unable to lie on it in the night, *Kal. nit.*
16. Stitches in the ears, followed by pain in the arms, *Kalm. lat.*
17. Tearing or pinching stitches in the ear, which feels as if it would burst, *Lyc.*
18. Stitches, succeeded by tension, in left ear, *Lact.*
19. Stitches and tearing in left ear, when inclining the body to the right side, *Magn. mur.*
20. Painful stitch behind the right ear, terminating in tension, *Magn. carb.*
21. Stitches from the inner ear to the head and facial muscles, *Menyan.*
22. Sharp stitches in the ears, from within outwards, *Natr. carb.*
23. Tearing stitch in left ear, *Verbasc.*
24. Stitches near the ear, in the neck, *Cham.*
25. Stitches in front of left ear, *Magn. carb.*
26. Stitches in right ear, causing one to start, *Natr. sulph.*
27. Stitches in the right, then left ear, *Menyan.*
28. Stitches in the meatus, *Carb. v.*
29. Stitches in the external meatus auditorius, *Bell.*
30. Stitches in the meatus auditorius externus, *Angust.*
31. Stitches in the outer meatus when masticating, *Cann.*
32. Stitches and creeping in the inner ear, also in the stomach and œsophagus, *Kal. carb.*
33. Frequent fine stitches in left ear, from within outward, *Kal. carb.*
34. Stitches in both ears, in bed, evening, *Kal. carb.*
35. Stitches in the margin of the ear, with burning pain, *Caust.*
36. Long-continued stitch in right outer ear, going off gradually, *Chelid.*
37. Single long stitches in the ear, especially when stooping, with inclination to find fault and get angry, *Cham.*
38. Stitches in the left ear, following upon a lancinating and tearing pain in the right malar bone, or accompanied with a sensation as if heat were rushing out of the ear, alternating with stitches in the region of the left ribs, *Æth.*
39. Stitches extending from the upper jaw into the internal ear, *Bell.*
40. A stitch darts from the ear as far as the chin, *Bell.*
41. Dull stitches through the internal ear, *Arn.*
42. Two excessively violent stitches from without inwards, in the fossa behind the left lobule, *Arg.*
43. Stitches in the ear followed by a tearing pain, *Arn.*
44. Stitch darting through the right ear, then through the left, lastly through the eyes, with a feeling in the eyes as if they were turned upwards by force, *Arn.*
45. Stitches in the internal ear, occurring during eructations tasting of the ingesta, *Bell.*
46. Stitches in the ears from without, inwards, and from within outwards, accompanied by boring or burning

mostly when walking in the open air, *Amm. mur.*

47. Stitches in the external ear, with hardness of hearing of that ear, *Bell.*

48. When chewing, he feels violent stitches in the articulation of the right jaw; they extend as far as the ear, and continue even after the chewing, but then they are more like twitchings, *Bell.*

49. Lancinations from the internal ear of the left side as far as the brain, *Arg.*

50. Fine, pecking stitches in right inner ear, *Clem.*

51. Stitches in the ears, or in mastoid process, *Con.*

52. Broad slow stitches through the left ear, from without inwards, *Dros.*

53. Stitches in the meatus and parotid gland, *Dulc.*

54. Single fine stitches in the inner left ear, *Sep.*

55. Stitches in the weak ear, extorting cries, *Sep.*

56. Stitch from the upper jaw to the right inner ear, in bed, *Spong.*

57. Fine stitches through the right tympanum, *Spong.*

58. Severe stitches in the glandular swelling, *Sulph.*

59. Sticking, with pressure, in right meatus, *Thuj.*

60. Itching-burning sticking in right ear, *Tarax.*

61. Sticking in right ear from within outward, ending in a tearing from without inward, *Tarax.*

62. Stitches behind the ear, with tearing down the neck, *Tarax.*

63. Sticking in the ears, particularly in the open air, or when listening to music, *Tabac.*

64. Dull cutting, with pressure at the mastoid process, with ulcerative pain when touching the part, *Mur. ac.*

65. Stitches and humming in right ear, *Nitr. ac.*

66. Stitches in right ear, with pressure in forehead, *Nitr. ac.*

67. Stitches in the ears when she hears a musical sound, or the stroke of a bell, or when singing herself, *Phos. ac.*

68. Long-lasting fine stitch deep in right ear, *Phos. ac.*

69. Stitches in the ears, with drawing pain in the jaws and teeth, also in the left cheeks, *Phos. ac.*

70. Paroxysms of dull stitches in the right outer ear, with numbness or coldness in the cheeks, *Plat.*

71. Long stitches in the right meatus, *Ran. scel.*

72. Stitches in right ear, slow and pressing, from within outwards, *Rhod.*

73. Shooting stitches in left ear, *Rhod.*

74. Sharp stitches in the right ear, with cramp-pain, *Sambuc.*

75. Sticking in the ears, particularly when stooping, *Merc.*

76. Flying stitches deep in the left ear, *Merc.*

77. Small stitches in rapid succession in the left inner ear, *Menyan.*

78. Dull stitches under the mastoid process, a sort of crampy pressure, with pain as if bruised when touched, *Cin.*

79. *Boring-sticking* in right ear, *Spig.*

80. Shooting and boring in the ears, also behind the left ear, in the neighbourhood of a moist herpes, *Amm. mur.*

81. *Pinching stitch* in left ear, toward the tympanum, *Dulc.*

82. *Tensive stitch* in left ear, *Staph.*

83. Tensive sticking in left ear, externally, *Dros.*

84. *Titillating stitch* in the inmost part of right ear, *Dros.*

85. Titillation and sticking in the ear, followed by stiffness in the articulation of the jaw, as if it would crack when moved, *Petrol.*

86. *Itching stitches* in the right inner ear, while moving the jaw, *Phos. ac.*

87. Itching stitches in the right inner ear, *Ruta.*

88. Itching stitch in the right inner ear, *Mez.*
89. Itching stitches in the border of the right concha, above the helix, going off by touching the parts, *Ant. cr.*
90. Pinching stitches in the ear, when drinking, *Con.*
91. Continuous itching stitch in right lobule, *Natr. mur.*
92. *Burning stitches* in the ears, *Phos. ac.*
93. *Itching, dragging, and cold stitches* in right meatus, *Ferr. magn.*
94. Prickling in the ears, as from cold air, *Dulc.*
94. Prickings between the ear and the ramus of the lower jaw, *Hell.*
95. Prickling in the inner ear, *Coloc.*
96. Darting in the outer ear, succeeded by heat, *Puls.*
97. Darting through the ears, also tearing darting, *Puls.*
98. Violent darting in the ears, frequently, day and evening, *Kal. hyd.*
99. Darting in the right helix, with swelling and stiffness of the same, and stinging when touched, *Kreas.*
100. Stinging in the ears, early, *Ars.*
101. Stinging in left ear, *Oleand.*
102. Stinging in the ears, also itching-stinging, *Puls.*
103. Stinging behind the right ear, with hard reddish swelling in that part, *Tabac.*
104. Itching-stinging deep in the ear, *Coloc.*
105. Scraping-stinging at the tympanum, *Mang.*
106. Lancination in the left inner ear, *Teucr.*
107. Boring lancinations behind the left ear, sometimes with sweat, *Caust.*
108. Lancinations in the cartilages and mastoid processes, *Menyan.*

Eruptions.

1. Eruption on the ears, *Cic.*
2. Eruption on the right cartilage, with itching, and burning after scratching, *Mosch.*
3. Eruptions on the ear, for thirty days, *Petrol.*
4. Soreness and suppuration behind the ears, for four weeks, *Kal. carb.*
5. Moisture and sore places behind both ears, *Graph.*
6. Suppurating eruption on the ear, *Sep.*
7. Soreness behind the left ear, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Redness, suppuration and violent itching behind the left ear, *Nitr. ac.*
9. °Humid, fetid spots behind the ears, with red, rough, herpetic spots in front, *Oleand.*
10. Redness, rawness, soreness and humour behind the ears, *Petrol.*
11. Pimples in the left concha, with inflammation of the outer ear, *Kreas.*
12. Pimples on the ears, *Kal. carb.*
13. —— below and in front of the ears, their tips being filled with pus, and painful like boils, *Cic.*
14. Inflamed pimple close to the meatus, finally covered with a scurf, *Spong.*
15. Burning, corrosive, itching, humid pimple on the right lobule, having a scaly appearance like herpes, *Merc.*
16. Pimples on the concha, with scurfs, also itching violently, *Mur. ac.*
17. Pimples of the size of peas on the lobules, behind, painful when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
18. Pimple on right ear, discharging in the evening, *Petrol.*
19. Pimples in the ear, with sticking, *Phos.*
20. Pimple in front of right ear, with stinging pain when touched, *Verbasc.*
21. Painful pimple on the ante-helix of the right ear; itching pimple on the external concha of the right ear, which induces continual

scratching; buzzing and thundering noise in the right ear, when sitting also at night; with pulsative beats at equal intervals, *Amm. mur.*

22. VESICLES behind the ears, *Chin.*
23. Transparent watery vesicle on the right ear, *Alum.*
24. Blister behind the ear, full of an acrid fluid, *Elec.*
25. Two painful vesicles below the right ear, *Magnet. p. aust.*
26. Blister in left meatus, of the size of a pea, *Nicc.*
27. Vesicles behind the ear, *Phos.*
28. Vesicles on the concha, with burning pain, *Phos.*
29. Small yellow SCURF on the concha, *Iod.*
30. Scurf behind the ears, *Sil.*
31. Scurfy eruption on the ante-helix, with a burning smarting pain, discharging water, with a glandular swelling lower down in the neck, painful to the touch, *Puls.*
32. Scurf on the lobule, first burning, then itching, *Sassap.*
33. °Humid HERPES on the ears, with swelling of the cervical glands, and livid, gray complexion, *Kreas.*
34. Scaly herpes on right lobule; the skin peels off in small white scales; sore to the touch, *Teucr.*
35. Large BOIL on the helix, *Sulph.*
36. Hard TUBERCLE behind the right ear, painful when touched, *Graph.*
37. Tubercle on the lobule which is immovable and lasts for weeks, *Merc.*
38. Tubercles behind the left ear, of the size of a pea, with tension on pressure, *Nicc.*
39. Large tubercle on the right lobule, behind, sore, when touched, *Phos. ac.*
40. Tumours on left ear, painful when touched, *Spong.*
41. Tumour behind the ears, *Caust.*
42. SWELLING near the orifice of the meatus, with stinging when pressed upon, *Sep.*
43. Swelling from the ears to the cheek, *Cist.*
44. Lympathic swelling in front of right ear, movable and painful, *Iod.*
45. Tensive pain in the swelling close to the meatus, and creeping in that swelling, with occasional stitches, *Spong.*

PAROTID GLAND.

1. **Swelling** of the parotid glands, *Carb. v.*, *Carb. a.*, *Cocc.*, *Dig.*, *Merc.*
2. Painful glandular swelling between the ante-helix and the lower jaw, *Puls.*
3. Glandular swelling behind and below the right ear, with stitching and tearing in the swelling, through the ear; continuing until she gets warm in bed, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Parotitis, with induration of the glands, *Con.*
5. Swelling of the parotid gland, with sticking pain, or also hard and tensive, *Sil.*
6. Induration behind and under the left ear, painful when touched, *Dros.*
7. Swelling behind the right ear, with stitches, *Carb. a.*
8. °Inflammatory swelling of the parotid glands, *Cham.*
9. Hard swelling of the parotid gland, painful when touched, *Kal. Carb.*
10. Inflammatory swelling of the parotid glands, *Bell.*
11. Hard swelling of the parotids, *Amm. carb.*
12. The right parotid is swollen and painful to the touch, *Bar. carb.*
13. **Itching** in the swollen parotid gland, *Nitr. ac.*
14. **Stinging** in the parotid gland, *Puls.*
15. Sticking in the parotid gland, with swelling and tensive pain when turning the head, *Sep.*

16. Stitches in the parotid gland, *Bell.*
17. Violent stitch in the right parotid gland, extending as far as the external ear; here it terminates in a sort of cramp and then disappears, *Bell.*
18. Occasional **burning** in the parotid gland, *Phos.*
19. Troublesome **tension** in the parotid glands, especially when stooping; painful to the touch, *Phos.*
20. **Spasm** in the parotid gland, *Ind.*
21. **Painful boring** in the parotid and submaxillary glands, *Sabad.*
22. The parotid gland is **painful** to the touch, **as if contused,** *Aur.*
23. Pressive, **contractive feeling** in the parotid glands, *Mang.*
24. °Caries of mastoid process, *Aur.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE NOSE.

Swelling of the Nose, Septum, &c.

1. Swelling of the nose, *Arn.*, *Sulph.*
2. Hard swelling of the left wing of the nose, *Alum.*
3. Swelling of the nose during catarrh, *Phos.*
4. Swelling of the dorsum of the nose, with red spots on the dorsum and sides, going and coming, with tensive sensation, *Phos. ac.*
5. The septum becomes swollen and chapped, *Merc. sol.*
6. Swelling of left wing of nose, as in profuse fluent coryza, *Merc. sol.*
7. Interstitial distension of the root of the nose, *Merc. sol.*
8. Swelling of the tip of the nose, with pain to the touch, *Lyc.*
9. Itching swelling of the wing of the nose, *Cann.*
10. Swelling of the nose and mouth, *Carb. an.*
11. Swelling of the nose, with pimples inside and outside, forming scurfs, *Carb. an.*
12. Frequent swelling of the nose, going off again in the evening, *Caust.*
13. Soreness and swelling of the interior of the nasal wings, and pimples externally, *Natr. mur.*
14. The wings of the nose are enlarged, and look bluish, *Hyd. ac.*
15. Her nose feels as if swollen and clogged with mucus, *Bar. carb.*
16. Swelling of the nose, in the room, after a walk in the open air, *Aur. fol.*
17. Swelling of the nose, with pain to the touch, *Ars.*
18. Pain and swelling of right nasal wing, *Arg. nit.*
19. Constant feeling as of a catarrh in the nose, with swelling of the nose, *Bov.*
20. Soreness of the nose and swelling of the wings, with scurf in the nose, pain and bleeding on wiping the part, *Brom.*
21. Feeling of swelling in right nostril; it is painful to the touch, *Kal. nit.*
22. Swelling of the tip of the nose, *Kal. carb.*
23. Discharge, with swelling, pains of the nose, and sneezing, *Kal. bich.*
24. Soreness and swelling of right ala nasi, *Kal. bich.*
25. Swelling of right side of nose, *Cocc.*, *Zinc. m.*
26. Swelling and painfulness of left nasal wing, *Zinc. m.*
27. Swelling and hardness of left nasal wing, with tensive pain, *Thuj.*
28. Swelling of the nose, especially the root, going and coming, *Calc. carb.*
29. Swelling of right wing of the nose, painful when touched, *Calc. carb.*
30. Swelling of the nose, with violent ulcerative pain when touched, twitchings in the nose, *Bry.*
31. Swelling of the left side of the nose, with discharge of bloody crusts, *Amm. mur.*

Inflammation.

1. Inflammation of the nose, *Crot.*, *Sulph.*
2. Inflammation of the inner nose, with feeling of dryness, and slow bleeding of the nose, *Phos.*
3. Erysipelatous inflammation of the nose, *Plumb. acet.*
4. Chronic inflammation of the nose, with pain, *Fluor. ac.*
5. The tip of the nose is inflamed, *Kal. nit.*

6. Inflammation of mucous membrane of nose and eyelids, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Catarrhal inflammation of the Schneiderian membrane in the frontal sinuses and the antrum Highmorianum, as far as the posterior nares, (see my Symptomen Codex, vol. i., p. 928), *Kal. hyd.*

Inflammation and Swelling.

1. The septum is swollen and red, with increased pain in the evening, and stitches in the forehead, *Alum.*
2. The nose is swollen and red, *Alum.*
3. Swelling, soreness, and itching in right fossa, with tingling and running, *Amm. carb.*
4. Inflammation, redness and swelling of the forepart of the nose, *Calc. carb.*
5. Red, swollen, hard point in left wing of nose, painful when touched, for three days, *Zinc. m.*
6. Hot, throbbing swelling of right side of nose, with painful ulcer on inner side of right wing, pain as if the nasal bones could be pressed asunder, *Coral.*
7. Red, thick nose, especially in the afternoon, *Kal. carb.*
8. Redness and swelling of nose, *Kal. hyd.*
9. Red and shining swelling of nose, with throbbing and tension, *Bor.*
10. Swelling and redness of right nostril, and underneath, *Aur. fol.*
11. Red swelling of the left side of the nose, ulceration of the inner cavity, with dry, yellowish scurf, and feeling of obstruction, *Aur. mur.*
12. Redness and inflammation, with itching of the nose, and subsequent desquamation, *Aur. mur.*
13. Left nostril is closed, swollen, red, painful when touched, *Stann.*
14. Red, burning nostrils, swollen, (the upper lip being likewise swollen,) with coryza and hoarseness, *Phell.*
15. Inflamed, swollen, alæ nasi, *Sulph.*
16. Coryza, with inflammatory swelling of the nose, which was painful like a boil, with cough, *Hep. s.*
17. Swollen, inflamed nose, with sore and ulcerated nostrils, *Sep.*
18. Redness and heat in and on the nose, with swelling, *Hep. s.*
19. Redness and swelling of tip of nose, with burning and tearing, *Nicc.*
20. Redness, heat and swelling of left wing, with sore pain, *Natr. mur.*
21. Redness and swelling of the nose; it feels sore inside, *Carb. an.*
22. Erysipelatous inflammation of the dorsum of the nose, extending to the cheeks, particularly on the right side, with swelling, hardness, and subsequent desquamation, *Canth.*
23. Inflammation of right wing, with shining redness and swelling, *Canth.*
24. Redness of the nose and swelling, for several evenings, *Magn. carb.*
25. Swelling, redness, inflammation, itching of the tip of the nose, *Merc. sol.*
27. Inflammatory swelling of the nose, *Merc. sol.*
27. Swelling of the nose, especially the left side; it is red and shining, itching, especially the interior of the nasal wings, *Merc. sol.*

Redness.

1. The tip of the nose is red and painful to the touch, *Rhus t.*
2. Redness of the nose, *Graph.*
3. The skin of the nose is red, *Kal. nit.*
4. The tip of the nose becomes red and painful when touched, *Carb. an.*
5. Dark-redness of one of the wings, with smarting pain when touching the part, *Phos.*

Burning Heat.

1. Burning in the nose, *Ars.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*

2. Burning in the nostrils, *Rat.*
3. Burning in left nostrils, *Cin.*
4. Burning at and near the nose, *Petrol.*
5. Burning in the nose until night, *Hep. s.*
6. Griping and burning around the wings of the nose, *Kal. nitr.*
7. Burning in right nostril, as if sore, when blowing the nose, *Kal. nitr.*
8. Burning as if sore in both nostrils, *Bov.*
9. Heat in the nose and left cheek, *Brom.*
10. Feeling of heat in the nose, it is cold to the touch, *Arn.*
11. Slight sweat on the dorsum of the nose, the nose and cheeks are warmer than usual, with slight redness of the face, *Ruta.*
12. Burning at a small spot on the dorsum of the nose, *Bar. carb.*
13. Burning and itching of upper and outer part of the nose, *Aur. mur.*
14. Burning under the nose as from profuse coryza, *Tabac.*
15. Sudden burning in left nostril, *Tabac.*
16. Burning in left nostril, with discharge of yellow mucus, *Magn. sulph.*
17. Burning sensation under the left nostril, making the air which is exhaled, feel hot; going off in the air, *Rhus t.*
18. Warmth around the nose, *Rheum.*
19. Sensation of heat in the nose, as if from the stomach, *Merc.*
20. Continual heat in the nose and frequent incipient symptoms of catarrh, *Nux v.*
21. Burning heat and dryness in the nostrils, or else accumulation of tenacious mucus, *Granat.*
22. Sudden burning at a small spot in the left side of the nose, *Graph.*
23. Burning of both nasal cavities as if sore, *Magn. mur.*
24. Heat in the nose and eyes, *Lyc.*
25. Burning of the nose, round about, with digging-up and griping, increased by contact, with swelling of right nostril, want of air, *Kal. nitr.*
26. Warmth in the nose as if it would bleed, *Cann.*
27. Heat in the lower part of the nose, internally and externally, perceptible to the hand, *Hyosc.*

Redness and Heat.

1. Redness and heat of the nose, *Chin.*
2. Redness and burning of the nostrils, as if sore, *Sulph.*
3. Redness and heat of the tip of the nose, followed by hot, red circumscribed spots on the cheeks, *Magnet p. arct.*
4. The tip of the nose is red, chapped, burning, and painfully tight (during the menses), *Carb. a.*

Dryness.

1. Dry nose, *Berb. v.*, *Cann.*, *Hyp. perf.*, *Ign.*, *Lauroc.*, *Op.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Seneg.*, *Sulph.*
2. The nose is entirely dry, *Acon.*
3. Feeling of dryness in the nose, with sensation as if the walls would adhere to each other, *Phos.*
4. Dryness of the nose, with obstruction about the root, *Lyc.*
5. Great dryness of the posterior nares, *Sil.*
6. Dryness in the nose and fauces, *Sep.*
7. Dryness in the posterior nares, with much mucus in the mouth and involuntary desire to swallow, *Sep.*
8. Dryness of the nose, or else discharge of an acrid fluid, *Ars.*
9. Dryness and sensitiveness in upper nose, *Sabad.*
10. Dryness of the nose with diminution of smell, *Mez.*
11. Feeling of dryness in the nose and frontal cavities, *Ipec.*
12. Sensation as if the nose were too dry inside, *Verat.*
13. The nose is dry at night, moist in the day-time, *Calc. carb.*

14. Disagreeable dryness of the nose early, *Ammonia.*
15. Dryness of the nose when walking in the open air, he is scarcely able to talk, *Ant. cr.*

Hard Mucus.

1. Indurated mucus, like plugs, *Sep.*
2. Dry, hard crusts in the nose, *Phos.*

Coryza.

1. Violent coryza, *Graph., Sulph.*
2. Coryza, sometimes violent and profuse, *Aur. f.*
3. Coryza, every morning on waking, *Ars.*
4. Violent irritation of the eyes and nose, *Arum. mac.*
5. Coryza returning regularly on the fourth day, *Iod.*
6. Constant irritation of the Schneiderian membrane, *Plumb. acet.*
7. Catarrhal sensation as if the Schneiderian membrane would swell, *Kreas.*
8. Coryza, with spitting, *Hep. s.*

WITH CATARRHAL FEVER.

1. Violent coryza with fever, inability to get warm, heat in the head, and icy-cold hands and feet, followed by dry heat, sensation as if the tendons of the legs were too short, cramp in the calves, uneasiness about the heart, *Anac.*
2. Coryza, heaviness in all his limbs, *Calc. carb.*
3. Coryza, with drawing in all the limbs, *Ipec.*
4. Coryza, with constant chilliness, sickly look, lachrymation, sneezing and stupefying headache which obliged her to lie down, *Arg. nit.*
5. Coryza with chilliness, catarrh, and cough, *Sulph.*
6. Coryza, with chills and fever, ill humour, weakness of the limbs, *Hep. s.*
7. General catarrhal fever, with languor and painful weariness, *Pimpin.*
8. Catarrhal fever, with pain in all the limbs, and loss of appetite, *Phosp. ac.*

WITH COUGH, HOARSENESS, &c.

1. Violent coryza, with cough, or with tearing in left cheek, *Amm. carb.*
2. Excessive coryza, with hoarseness and sleeplessness, *Ars.*
3. Coryza with cough, *Bell.*
4. Sudden coryza (afternoon) with catarrhal speech, *Staph.*
5. Coryza with cough, for weeks, *Staph.*
6. Coryza and cough, with swelling of submaxillary glands, pain in the throat during deglutition, chilliness; she had to lie down; felt a burning heat over the whole body after an hour, *Sil.*
7. Violent coryza, with rawness in the chest, and cough with much expectoration, *Sulph.*
8. Coryza with dry cough and headache, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Catarrhal sounds of the voice, hollow, deep, bass voice, *Magn. sulph.*
10. Coryza and scraping in the throat, *Hep. s.*
11. Violent coryza, also with catarrh, hoarseness and rawness of the chest, *Carb. v.*
12. Catarrh, with scraping in the throat, tingling and scraping in the nose, sneezing, *Nux v.*
13. Coryza with inflamed throat and dulness of the head, *Phos.*

WITH PAINS IN THE HEAD.

1. Coryza, headache, humming in the ears, colic, *Acon.*
3. Catarrhal feeling in forehead and eyes, *Ambr.*
4. Coryza with dartings in the head or pain in forehead as if every thing would issue from the fore-

head, particularly when stooping, *Bry.*
5. Coryza, with headache and dyspnœa, *Calc. carb.*
6. Coryza, with painfulness of the nose, and heat in head, *Calc. carb.*
7. Coryza, with dull pain in the forehead and hysteric nervousness, *Ign.*
8. Violent coryza, with catarrhal headache, *Lyc.*
9. Coryza with headache and alternate chilliness and heat, *Graph.*
10. Heat in the head as from catarrh, with redness of the cheek, and discharge of mucus from the nose, *Nux v.*
11. Coryza, with heat in the head, *Phos.*

WITH SORE NOSTRILS.

1. Coryza, with sore, crusty nostrils, *Ant. cr.*
2. Frequent coryza, with fetid discharge from left nostril, which is ulcerated within, *Lyc.*
3. Violent coryza and red margins of the nostrils, *Phos. ac.*
4. Coryza, with sore feeling of the nostrils, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Coryza, leaving the nose sore and dry, *Lact. vir.*
6. Interminable coryza, also with sore nose, *Lach.*

WITH SWELLING OF NOSE.

1. Violent coryza, with swelling of the nose, *Lyc.*
2. Violent coryza, with swelling of the nose and upper lip, especially with nightly cough, *Nitr. ac.*

WITH SNEEZING.

1. Coryza, with sneezing, sensitiveness of the nose, and painful pimples on the margins of the nostrils, *Chin.*
2. Coryza with a good deal of sneezing, *Ars.*
3. Coryza with sneezing and dulness of the head, *Graph.*
4. Coryza, with much sneezing, *Merc. sol.*

WITH STOPPAGE OF NOSE.

1. Coryza, with stoppage of the nose, husky voice, rattling in the nose, *Amm. carb.*
2. Coryza, with obstruction of the nose, chilliness, *Bry.*
3. Coryza of left nostril, with want of air and loss of smell, *Mang.*
4. Coryza and stoppage of nose, with secretion of thick mucus, *Mang.*
5. Violent coryza, with stoppage of the nose, loss of smell and husky voice, *Kal. nitr.*
6. Coryza, with hoarseness and stoppage in the nose, which discharges a quantity of water, *Magn. mur.*
7. Coryza, with obstruction of the the nose, and catarrhal sounds of voice, *Magn. mur.*
8. Coryza, with dryness of the nose, or else acrid, corrosive discharge, *Mur. ac.*

WITH DISCHARGE FROM NOSE.

1. Coryza and feeling of fulness in the nose, particularly high up in left nostril, and loose mucus, *Phos.*
2. Chronic coryza, with thin, tenacious discharge from the nose, *Colch.*
3. Coryza, with bloody mucus, *Kal. carb.*
4. Catarrh of the nose, lasting for months (with catarrh of the antra Highmoriana and frontal cavities) with moderate secretion of a yellowish or greenish mucus, particularly copious in the morning, with a pungent smell or taste, *Berb. v.*
5. Coryza, with discharge of alternately thick and fluent mucus, *Staph.*
6. Dripping from the nose, then coryza, *Ign.*
7. Coryza, with discharge of thick mucus, for three days, *Magn. carb.*

WITH SORE EYES.

1. Violent coryza, with stoppage of one nostril, sneezing, lachrymation, chapped lips, *Staph.*
2. Biting coryza, with lachrymation, *Squill.*
3. Violent coryza, with sore eyes, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Coryza, with burning of the eyes, from morning till night, *Natr. carb.*

WITH LOSS OF SMELL OR TASTE.

1. Coryza, also with loss of smell and taste, *Puls.*
2. Coryza and loss of smell, *Sulph. ac.*

WITH AFFECTION IN THE BOWELS.

1. Coryza, with discharge of blood from the rectum, *Calc. carb.*
2. Violent coryza, succeeded by a violent colic for several days, *Calc. carb.*
3. Violent coryza, also with pain in the hypogastrium, *Calc. carb.*
4. Coryza, with diarrhœic stool, *Sep.*
5. Coryza, with VIOLENT APPETITE, *Hep. s.*
6. Coryza, with WATERBRASH, *Nitr. ac.*

Dry Coryza.

1. Dry coryza, *Bry.*, *Nux v.*
2. Violent dry coryza, at night, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Dryness of the nose, every morning, *Magn. carb.*
4. Dry coryza the whole day, *Magn. carb.*
5. Dry coryza on left nostril, *Stann.*
6. Dry coryza, with dryness of the nose, *Alum.*
7. Dry coryza, morning, with excessive dryness of the mouth, *Nux v.*
8. Dry coryza, with discharge of yellow-green nasal mucus, *Kal. carb.*
9. Dry coryza, with cold hands and feet, and heat in face, *Croc.*
10. Dry coryza, with toothache and lachrymation, *Chin.*
11. Dry coryza, whole day, with pain in back, *Zinc. m.*
12. Dry coryza, with scraping in the throat, *Carb. v.*
13. Dry coryza, also in the evening, in bed, with tingling in the throat, *Kal. carb.*

WITH PAINS IN HEAD.

1. Dry coryza, with dulness of the head and sneezing, *Dulc.*
2. Dry coryza, with burning in forehead, and dulness of the head, her eyes become closed, with thirst and nightly heat, *Lyc.*
3. Dry coryza, with dulness of the head, oppression of the chest, heat in the forepart of the head and and face, especially about the nose, with loss of smell, *Graph.*
4. Violent dry coryza, with great nausea and headache, without vomiting: he had to lie down, *Graph.*
5. Dry coryza, with roaring in the head and ears, *Sep.*
6. Dry coryza, with prickling pain in the forehead and eyes, constant desire to cough; also dry cough during sleep, without waking, *Sep.*
7. Dry coryza, with headache, *Thuj.*

WITH STOPPAGE OF NOSE.

1. Dry coryza, with want of breath in the nose, *Carb. an.*
2. Dry coryza, with stoppage of both nostrils, *Natr. mur.*
3. Dry coryza, with catarrh, *Ign.*
4. Dry coryza, with complete stoppage of the nostrils, *Rat.*
5. The mucus in the nose thickens rapidly, causing pain and tension, *Ol. an.*
6. Dry coryza, after rising, with sneezing and stoppage of right nostril, *Bov.*
7. Dry coryza, without sneezing, with stoppage, *Sassap.*
8. Dry coryza, with itching in the nose, and difficult breathing, *Kal. carb.*

WITH SORE NOSE.

1. Dry coryza, with dryness of the throat and nose, inflamed and swollen wings of the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Dry coryza, with red, inflamed, sore nose and upper lip, evening, *Mang.*

Fluent Coryza.

1. Fluent coryza, *Cham.*, *Euphor.*
2. Profuse fluent coryza, *Arg.*, *Bry.*, *Chin.*, *Cocc.*
3. Sudden and fluent coryza, *Cycl.*, *Thuj.*
4. Fluent coryza, particularly in the morning, *Ant. cr.*
5. Burning fluent coryza, *Sulph.*
6. Fluent coryza, worse after eating, *Zinc. ox.*
7. Fluent coryza, with languor, *Calc. carb.*
8. Fluent coryza, discharging the mucus through the posterior nares, *Sulph.*
9. Fluent coryza, with ulceration of left nostril, *Calc. carb.*
10. Fluent coryza, with pressure in right tonsil when swallowing or yawning, *Zinc. m.*
11. Fluent coryza, with sensitiveness of the posterior nares to the air, *Kreas.*
12. Fluent coryza in the evening, with tingling in the tip of the nose, running and pressure in the inner canthi, *Lach.*

WITH ALTERED SMELL.

1. Fluent coryza, with fine smell, *Tabac.*
2. Fluent coryza, of one nostril, with smell as of herring-brine, *Bell.*
3. Fluent coryza, with loss of smell and taste, *Natr. mur.*
4. Fluent coryza, with loss of smell —yawning and sneezing, *Carb. an.*

WITH PAINS IN THE HEAD.

1. Fluent coryza, lachrymation, restlessness, sleeplessness, coldness in the head, dry mouth, mucus in the throat, *Bruc.*
2. Violent fluent coryza, with headache and roughness of the throat, *Rhod.*
3. Fluent and burning coryza, with copious discharge of serum or mucus, headache, *Rhus r.*
4. Violent fluent coryza, with catarrh; the chest is affected by it, the head feels dull and hot, little air passes through the nose, *Graph.*
5. Violent fluent coryza, with great dulness of the head, want of appetite, and general sick feeling, *Phos.*

WITH SNEEZING.

1. Fluent coryza, with sneezing, the parts under the nose and the margins of the nostrils are corroded, *Brom.*
2. Frequent sneezing and fluent coryza, *Mez.*
3. Profuse fluent coryza, with much sneezing, pain in the back, and headache, *Kal. carb.*
4. Fluent coryza, with excessive sneezing, *Kal. carb.*
5. Fluent coryza, with constant sneezing, *Squill.*
6. Sneezing and fluent coryza, with chilliness, deficient smell, and taste, *Tart. stib.*
7. Fluent coryza, with sneezing, *Sep.*
8. Profuse fluent coryza, with sneezing, and discharge of mucus by the external and posterior nares, *Euphras.*
9. Fluent coryza, with catarrh and sneezing, also aching in the submaxillary glands, *Graph.*.
10. Violent fluent coryza, after sneezing and chilliness, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing, and increased sense of smell, *Kalm. lat.*

WITH COUGH, HOARSENESS, &c.

1. Fluent coryza, afternoon and morning, with husky voice, rattling and wheezing in the nose, *Alum.*

2. Profuse coryza, with oppression of the chest, particularly at night, *Berb. v.*
3. Fluent coryza, with hollow, deep voice, and dry cough, morning and evening, *Bar. carb.*
4. Fluent coryza, with pain in the chest and cough, without expectoration, *Magn. sulph.*
5. Profuse fluent coryza, with nightly agglutination of the eyes, or painful nightly cough, headache, *Caust.*
6. Profuse fluent coryza, with pressure on the chest, *Lyc.*
7. Profuse fluent coryza and cough, with expectoration in the morning, *Euphras.*
8. Violent fluent coryza, hoarseness, cough, stitches in the throat during every attack, *Nitr. ac.*

WITH CATARRHAL PAINS, OR FEVER.

1. Fluent coryza, with pain in occiput, painful drawing in hips and thighs, for some weeks, *Sep.*
2. Fluent coryza, with chilliness, cold hands and cheeks, hoarseness, *Natr. carb.*
3. Violent fluent coryza, with tearing in all the limbs, only one day, *Nitr. ac.*

WITH STOPPAGE OF NOSE.

1. Fluid coryza, alternating with stoppage of the nose, *Sang.*
2. Profuse fluent coryza, with stoppage of the nose, *Ars.*
3. Fluent coryza, with feeling of obstruction, *Menyan.*
4. Fluent coryza, with stoppage of the nose, *Nitr. ac.*

Coryza, alternately Dry and Fluid.

1. Frequent alternation of fluent and dry coryza, *Kal. nit.*, *Par. quad.*, *Phos.*, *Sil.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Severe coryza, at times dry, at times fluent, with dulness of the head and complete loss of smell and taste, *Magn. mur.*
3. Dry coryza, becoming fluent, with scraping roughness under the sternum, *Kreas.*
4. Dry coryza in one nostril, followed by fluent coryza in the open air; afterwards the same on the other nostril, *Plat.*
5. Dry coryza, becoming fluent in the open air, with profuse discharge, *Iod.*
6. Violent fluent and dry coryza, with difficult breathing, even through the mouth, and with stinging in the throat during empty deglutition, and when swallowing food, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Fluent coryza on one nostril, stoppage of the other, *Phos.*
8. Fluent coryza in the day-time, and dry coryza at night, *Nux v.*
9. Fluent and dry coryza, yawning, catarrhal feeling in the limbs, *Cupr. m.*

Discharges from the Nose.

1. Increased discharge of mucus from the nose, *Con.*, *Ol. jec.*, *Phos.*, *Phyt. dec.*, *Rhod.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Discharge of mucus from the nose, and ptyalism, *Calend.*
3. Profuse discharge of mucus from the posterior nares, particularly at night, threatening suffocation unless hawked up at once, *Spig.*
4. Discharge of a quantity of mucus from the nose, after rising, without catarrh, *Rhus t.*
5. Copious discharge of mucus from both nostrils, although they feel obstructed, *Nux v.*
6. Suffocative smarting in the nose, extending to the brain, with profuse discharge of mucus, *Euphor.*
7. BITTER mucus frequently gets into the mouth and fauces from the posterior nares, *Phos. ac.*
8. GREEN-YELLOW discharge from the nose, *Phos.*
9. Discharge of copious, thin,

whitish, transparent, and finally of viscid, yellow, greenish mucus, *Sabad.*

10. Discharge of GREEN, thick mucus, *Bov.*
11. Discharge of a little green, viscid mucus from the nose, on blowing it, the forepart of the nose being dry, *Spig.*
12. Discharge of green mucus, *Carb. v.*
13. BLOODY MUCUS from the nose, *Led. pal.*
14. Discharge of blood and pus from the nose, with sensation of a plug in the trachea, *Lach.*
15. Bloody mucus from the nose, *Graph.*
16. Sanguinolent nasal mucus, *Nux v.*
17. Discharge of bloody mucus from the nose, *Petrol.*
18. —— of red, and greenish nasal mucus, *Par. quad.*
19. —— of bloody mucus from the nose, *Silic.*
20. —— of bloody mucus from the nose, when the drug is blown into the nose, *Asar.*
21. —— of blood and pus from the nose, *Arg. nit.*
22. Frequent discharge of bloody mucus from the left nostril, *Amm. carb.*
23. Discharge of WATER from the nose, in the open air, *Phos.*
24. —— of yellow water from the nose when blowing it, with cutting pain in forehead, *Sep.*
25. Moisture drops out of the nose, without coryza, *Merc. sol.*
26. Water drops out of the nose, without coryza, *Magn. carb.*
27. Discharge of watery mucus, *Plumb. acet.*
28. —— of milky fluid from the nose *Elec.*
29. Drops of water fall out of the nose, without coryza, *Magn. sulph.*
30. Discharge of water, for a month, *Guaj.*
31. —— of watery mucus from the nose, occasioning smarting, burning, soreness, *Ars.*
32. Profuse serous discharge from the nose, *Kal. hyd.*
33. Copious discharge of water from the right eye, then nostril, lastly two diarrhœic stools, *Sang.*
34. Profuse flow of water from the nose; the Schneiderian membrane appeared to be very much irritated, a sort of coryza, with difficulty of breathing through the nose, conjested condition of the conjunctiva; lips and eyelids became swollen as from the sting of a bee, livid; deglutition was almost impossible, voice feeble, jaws immovable, all the nerves, head empty, she was scarcely able to think of "yes" or "no," *Sec.*
35. Watery discharge with sore or red nose, *Kal. bich.*
36. Sudden, copious, watery discharges from the nose, *Coff.*
37. Watery discharge from one nostril, with stoppage, *Chin.*
38. Discharge of a clear liquid from the nose, *Acon.*
39. Copious secretion of DRY nasal mucus, *Æth.*
40. Green FETID discharge from the nose, *Puls.*
41. When blowing her nose a fetid substance comes out of it, *Kal. carb.*
42. Fetid purulent discharge from the nose, *Graph.*
43. —— nasal mucus, even without coryza, *Hep. s.*
44. Yellow, fetid discharge from the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
45. Discharge of fetid, purulent, nasal mucus, *Magn. mur.*
46. Pus from the nose, acrid, smelling like old cheese, *Merc. sol.*
47. Discharge of thick, YELLOW mucus from the posterior nares, *Ant. cr.*
48. Yellow discharge from the nose, *Cic.*
49. Profuse discharge of thick, yellow mucus, with feeling of dry-

ness when blowing his nose, *Bar. carb.*

50. A yellowish, viscid, strong-smelling fluid drops out of the nose for two evenings and mornings, without coryza, *Sulph.*

51. Thick, yellow, purulent mucus from the nose, *Sulph.*

52. Yellow, viscid water drops out of the nose, *Hep. s.*

53. Frequent discharge of mucus from the nose, at times thin, at others thick and yellowish, *Graph.*

54. Discharge of yellow mucus from the nose, also early in the morning, and with blood, *Phos.*

55. Tenacious mucus which is only discharged by the posterior nares, *Plumb. ac.*

56. Tenacious white mucus in the left nostril, *Graph.*

57. Discharge of thick, clear mucus from the nose; when this stops he has headache, pain from the occiput to the forehead, *Kal. bich.*

58. Acrid water runs out of the nose, at night, *Nitr. ac.*

59. Discharge of thick, corrosive mucus from the nose, *Nitr. ac.*

60. —— of an acrid humour from the nose, *Nux v.*

61. —— of acrid water from the nose, making it sore and bleeding, with smell of blood or recently killed beast, *Silic.*

62. Acrid mucus from the nose, *Squil.*

63. Frequent discharge of burning, corroding water from the nose, *Kal. hyd.*

64. Watery acrid coryza, which renders the nose sore, *Sang.*

65. Purulent discharge from the nose, *Cin., Phos. ac.*

66. Discharge of purulent matter from right nostril, followed by obstruction; when blowing the nose, stinging and contractive pain is felt as far as the occiput, *Kal. carb.*

67. —— of pus from one nostril, early, when blowing the nose, *Amm. carb.*

Bleeding of the Nose.

1. Bleeding of the nose, *Acon., Alum., Asa. f., Bar. carb., Bell., Coff., Con., Cham., Hyosc., Ign., Ipec., Mur. ac., Natr. mur., Phos. ac., Sec. corn., Sep., Sil., Spong.*

2. Discharge of coagulated blood from the nose, early in the morning, *Nux v.*

3. Discharge of black blood from the nose, *Nitr. ac.*

4. Bleeding of the nose, at night, *Rhus t.*

5. Bleeding of the nose, evening, *Sulph. ac.*

6. Violent bleeding of the nose on waking, early, *Stann.*

7. Discharge of light-coloured blood from both nostrils, *Dig.*

8. Discharge of thin and bright-red blood from the nose, *Cinchon. sulph.*

9. Bleeding of the nose, almost only when stooping, *Ferr. ac., Rhus t.*

10. Bleeding of the nose, during sleep, *Bry., Verat.*

11. Bleeding of the nose during sleep or cough, *Merc. sol.*

12. Discharge of blood from the nose, early, when blowing it, followed by violent bleeding from the nose, *Agar.*

13. Bleeding at the nose from the left fossa, preceded by itching, *Amm. mur.*

14. Bleeding of the nose, particularly after rising, *Bry.*

15. The head feels heavy after rising, with bleeding from the nose, for several mornings, *Coff.*

16. Coryza and epistaxis, continually, *Kal. bich.*

17. Bleeding at the nose for a year, more or less, followed by loss of smell, *Kal. bich.*

18. Bloody, red nostril every morning, *Kal. carb.*

19. Bleeding of the nose, with sensation as of small bubbles bursting in it, *Sassap.*

20. Discharge of acrid blood from the nose, *Kal. nitr.*

21. Bleeding at the nose, early, and throbbing headache in the evening, *Bor.*
22. Bleeding from the nose after vomiting, *Ars.*
23. Violent bleeding from the nose during a fit of ill-humour, *Ars.*
24. Bleeding of the nose, also with pressure at the root, *Ruta.*
25. A few drops of blood from the nose, preceded by pushing pains in the temporal region, or early, when rising, *Berb. v.*
26. Bleeding from the nose and from every orifice of the body, *Op.*
27. Coryza preceded by bleeding at the nose, *Tart. stib.*
28. Bloody crusts from the nose on blowing it, *Stront. carb.*
29. Bleeding of the nose two afternoons in succession, afterwards the nose pains when touched, *Sulph.*
30. Bleeding of the nose for seven days, *Sulph.*
31. Nose-bleed, with dry coryza, *Puls.*
32. Violent nose-bleed three times a day for five days, *Rat.*
33. Bleeding of the nose on hawking, *Rhus t.*
34. Violent bleeding at the nose, for three afternoons in succession, preceded by an aching pain in the forehead, *Magnet. p. art.*
35. Bleeding of the nose, with failing of sight, afternoon, *Ind.*
36. Bleeding of the nose, during the menses, *Natr. sulph.*
37. The nose bleeds from weeping, *Nitr. ac.*
38. Profuse bleeding at the nose for some weeks, several times a day, each bleeding being preceded and succeeded by great paleness of the face, *Carb. v.*
39. Bleeding at the nose, preceded by a pressure and feeling of dullness in the head, *Carb. a.*
40. Bleeding at the nose, filling whole cups with bright-red blood, *Carb. a.*
41. Bleeding at the nose, several mornings in succession, with previous vertigo, *Carb. a.*
42. Hæmorrhage from the nose, unto fainting, *Cann.*
43. Bleeding at the nose, evening, with rush of blood to the head and heat in the face the preceding afternoon, *Graph.*
44. Bleeding at the nose, at night, with orgasm of the circulation, *Carb. v.*
45. Bleeding of the nose; the blood coagulated while dropping out, adhering to the nose in flakes, *Merc. sol.*
46. Bleeding from the nose and mouth, *Magn. carb.*
47. Bleeding of the nose, morning, also with tickling in right nasal fossa, *Magn. carb.*
48. Copious discharge of bright-red, warm blood, with pressure in the longitudinal sinus even after the bleeding, *Dulc.*
49. Bleeding of the nose, after heat, rushing of blood and cloudiness of the head, *Pimpin.*
50. Bleeding of the nose, also with yellow mucus, *Phos.*
51. Discharge from the nose of a tenacious, thick, dark, black blood, with cold sweat on forehead, *Croc.*
52. Soreness and bleeding of the inner nose, with violent coryza, *Nitr. ac.*
53. Frequent coagula in the nose, without itching or obstruction, *Phos.*
54. Bleeding of the nose, with thick black, or else thin, light-red blood, *Kreas.*
55. VIOLENT bleeding of the nose, *Calc. carb.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Nux v.*, *Sabad.*, *Plumb. m.*
56. Bleeding from the nose, of various degrees of violence, *Merc. sol.*
57. Hæmorrhage from RIGHT NOSTRIL, *Verat.*
58. Bleeding from the LEFT NOSTRIL, several times, *Ferr. ac.*
59. FREQUENT BLEEDING at the nose, *Arn.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*

60. Bleeding at the nose, for two days, *Hep. s.*
61. Bleeding at the nose for several days, *Ant. cr.*
62. Bleeding of the nose, every day, *Bry.*
63. Bleeding at the nose, WHEN BLOWING IT, *Arg.*, *Graph.*, *Lach.*
64. Bleeding at the nose, two or three times a day, *Thuj.*
65. Bleeding of the nose, also EARLY IN THE MORNING, *Bov.*, *Canth.*
66. Frequent bleeding of the nose, for several mornings, *Chin.*
67. Bleeding from the nose, especially early, *Ambr.*
68. Discharge of a few drops of blood, every morning, *Carb. v.*, *Hep. s.*

Sneezing.

1. A good deal of sneezing, *Arg. nit.*, *Ars.*, *Con.*, *Croc.*, *Euphorb.*, *Kreas.*, *Lyc.*, *Nicc.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Sil.*, *Tabac.*
2. Violent sneezing, morning and evening, without coryza, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Frequent sneezing, almost without coryza, *Sep.*
4. Sneezing, when moving the hand over the forehead, *Bry.*
5. Inability to sneeze on account of a prickling pain in the throat, *Lyc.*
6. Sneezing preceded by nausea, *Sulph.*
7. Sneezing on rising, the upper lip becoming cracked, *Hell.*
8. Sneezing, also during sleep, *Puls.*
9. Sneezing with chilliness, *Ox. ac.*
10. SPASMODIC SNEEZING, with violent concussion in the head, contortion of the limbs and constriction of the chest, *Phos.*
11. Spasmodic ineffectual desire to sneeze, with yawning, *Hell.*
12. Frequent and violent sneezing, almost spasmodic, *Rhus t.*
13. Concussive sneezing, *Sulph.*
14. Spasmodic sneezing, *Stram.*
15. Frequent sneezing, particularly in the morning, or WITH swelling of the lower eyelid, burning and LACHRYMATION, *Merc. sol.*
16. Frequent sneezing, WITH aggravation of the PAINS IN THE CHEST, or with painfulness of the chest (also feeling sore, and afterwards aching,) *Lact. vir.*
17. Sneezing, with sore pain, and pressing asunder in the chest, *Ol. an.*
18. Hoarseness and sneezing in the morning, with pleasant freedom of the head, *Benz. ac.*
19. Sneezing, with violent pain in the throat, as if something would tear, *Phos.*
20. Excessive sneezing, after which a rose-coloured blood from the nose, or bleeding and oppressive stitches in the chest, *Ind.*
21. When sneezing, the chest is painful, as if it would fly to pieces, *Sil.*
22. Occasional sneezing, WITH sticking-contractive HEADACHE above the eyes, and red margins of the eyelids, *Sabad.*
23. Violent sneezing, with rush of blood to the head and white stars, before the eyes, *Natr. carb.*
24. Violent sneezing, so that the head becomes heavy and dizzy, followed by discharge of a thin, watery mucus, *Seneg.*
25. Violent sneezing as if the temples would be pressed out or as if the chest would burst, *Cin.*
26. Sneezing, WITH copious DISCHARGE OF MUCUS, *Nitr. ac.*
27. Violent sneezing, morning, followed by running from the nose, *Lauroc.*
28. Frequent sneezing, especially in bed, in the morning, with bloody mucus, *Spig.*
29. Frequent violent sneezing, with discharge of a few drops of blood every time he sneezes, *Mosch.*
30. Sneezing, early, in bed, with sudden flow from the nose, after rising, *Nux v.*
31. Violent sneezing, particularly in the morning, also WITH YAWNING, *Bry.*

32. Frequent violent sneezing and almost constant yawning, *Sulph.*
33. Frequent sneezing, WITH STOPPAGE OF THE NOSE, *Nitr. ac.*
34. Sneezing, with dry nose, *Graph.*
35. Violent dry sneezing, *Chin.*
36. Vapour through her nose, followed by twenty sneezings, and then stoppage of the nose, *Sulph. ac.*
37. Violent, concussive sneezing, followed immediately after by stoppage of the nose, *Brom.*
38. Violent sneezing, WITH PAIN IN the ABDOMEN, or in the region of the left ribs, *Acon.*
39. Sneezing, with rumbling in left groin, *Phos.*
40. Sneezing after a meal with dartings in the hypochondrium, *Grat.*
41. Violent sneezing, occasionally, concussing the abdomen, followed by lachrymation, *Sabad.*
42 Frequent sneezing WITH violent TINGLING and creeping IN THE NOSE, also at night, in bed, with catarrhal roughness in the nose and chest, *Carb. v.*
43. Sneezing, preceded by a cutting creeping in the nose, *Zinc. m.*
44. Sneezing, with titillation and flow of water from the nose, *Asar.*
45. Frequent desire to sneeze, with tingling, *Ambr.*
46. Sneezing and irritation, especially in the left nostril, *Æth.*
47. Violent chronic sneezing, only in the day-time, generally in the forenoon, increased by strong smells, with irritation in the right nostril above the wing of the nose, dryness of the right nostril, pressure in the inner canthus of the right eye, as from a foreign body, occasional dimsightedness of the right eye as if looking through a gauze, without catarrhal feeling, without stoppage of the nose, bleeding or loss of smell. This sneezing occasioned tearing pain in forehead, acute stitches in left side, heaviness of the lower limbs, flushes of heat all over the body, *Gutt.*

Pains.

1. Pain in the tip of the nose, *Plumb. acet.*
2. Pain across the dorsum of the nose, internally, *Bruc.*
3. The inner nostrils are sensitive, *Nux vom.*
4. Pain at the root of the nose, *Ars.*
5. The inner nose is painful, *Graph.*
6. Severe pain in the nose, forenoon, *Phos.*
7. CRAMPY PAIN at the root of the nose, *Arn.*
8. Cramp-pain in right side of nasal bone, with numbness, *Plat.*
9. Cramp-pain in right nasal bone, *Lauroc.*
10. BRUISED PAIN in soft parts of the nose, *Lam. alb.*
11. Pain in the tip of the nose as if bruised, *Hep. s.*
12. Pain as from a bruise in the nose, above the wings, when touching the part, *Bell.*
13. The left nasal bones are painful as if bruised, *Arg. nit.*
14. Pain in right wing of nose as from a blow, *Cic.*
15. The nose pains him from above, downwards, as if he had had a violent fall upon it, *Arn.*
16. ULCERATIVE PAIN in left nostril, *Cocc.*
17. Pain of the borders and anterior corners of the nostrils as if sore and ulcerated, *Nux v.*
18. Ulcerative pain in the right nostril, *Graph.*
19. Ulcerative pain of the right side of the nose, when touching it, *Magn. sulph.*
20. Pain at the tip of the nose as if a pustule would form on it, *Kal. nitr.*
21. Pain in the nose, as if sore and ulcerated, *Ign.*
22. Ulcerative pain in the nostrils, *Hep. s.*

23. Pain in the nose as if ulcerated, *Æth.*
24. Sore pain of both nostrils, also when feeling them, *Phos.*
25. Sore feeling in the nose when blowing it, *Graph.*
26. Prickling sore feeling in right nasal fossa, *Magn. carb.*
27. Sore pain of inner nose, *Magn. mur.*
28. Cutting, sore feeling in upper part of septum, in right nasal fossa, in the evening, in bed, *Lyc.*
29. Sore pain in the dorsum of the nose, when touching it, *Hep. s.*
30. Sore pain of right nostril, high up, with sensitiveness to external pressure, *Kal. nitr.*
31. Pain in the septum, as if sore, *Colch.*
32. Tensive pain at the root of the nose, from one eyebrow to the other, with ulcerative pain when touching the part, *Petrol.*
33. Painful feeling of dryness of the nose, *Sulph.*
34. Drawing pain in the nose, thence extending to the eyes, which smart, morning, *Hep. s.*
35. Drawing pain between the mouth and nose, as if the periosteum were tighter than usual, afterwards the pain is felt across the nasal bones, *Thuj.*
36. Drawing, a sort of stupefying pain along the root of the nose, causing a creeping in the tip of the nose, *Rheum.*
37. Painful drawing across the left half of the nose, *Bell.*
38. Pain of the nasal bone when touching it, *Merc. sol.*
39. The nasal bones are painful to the touch, *Hep. s.*
40. Pain of the tip of the nose when touching it, *Sulph.*
41. The right nasal bone and the adjoining parts of the upper jaw are painful to the touch, especially where the infra-orbital nerve comes out, *Aur. f.*
42. Painful tearing in the septum, *Plumb. ac.*
43. Burning pain in nose and eyes, *Agar.*
44. Burning pain at a small spot under the wing of the nose, *Magnes art.*
45. Burning pain in the dry nose, sore when squeezed, *Merc.*
46. Burning pain in the inner nose, it feels sore when pressing on it or blowing it, *Led. pal.*
47. Stinging pain in the nostril, *Calc. carb.*
48. Stinging pain in anterior corner of nostrils, as if sore and ulcerated, *Camph.*
49. Sticking pain in the septum when touching it, *Zinc. m.*
50. Lancinating pain in the nose, *Arn.*
51. Darting pain in the nose, *Puls.*
52. Sticking pain in the tip of the nose when touching it as if a sharp hair were stuck in, *Sep.*
53. Stinging pain in the nostrils, as if they would ulcerate, *Mur. ac.*
54. Painful itching of upper part of left side of nose, near the eye, *Magn. carb.*
55. Gnawing pain at the root of the nose, *Calc. acet.*
56. Gnawing pain in the nostrils, *Lyc.*
57. Boring pain in nasal bones, especially the root, *Natr. mur.*
58. Pain in the upper part of nose as if a plug were bored through it transversely, causing a scratching and pressure, *Ruta.*
59. Beating pain in the nasal fossæ, striking to the brain like rays, with tight feeling, and aching in forehead, with pain in the tip of the nose as if ulcerated, when touched, *Silic.*
60. Digging, pulsative pain from left side of nose to its root, *Coloc.*
61. Smarting pain in the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
62. Biting pain in lower part of nose, tears come into his eyes, excited by strong sun-light, or emotion,

such as deep pity, pious grief, &c., *Aur. f.*

63. Hard PAINFUL PRESSURE at the dorsum of the nose, as from a stone, going off by pressing on the part, *Agn.*

64. Pain in the posterior nares AS FROM AIR PRESSING THROUGH with violence, when coughing or talking, *Magn. sulph.*

Sore, ulcerated Nose or Nostrils.

1. Ulcerated nostrils, *Cham.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*, *Tart. st.*
2. —— nostrils, inside, high up, *Natr. carb.*
3. Painful, ulcerated nostrils, *Aur. f.*
4. Dry coryza and ulcerated nostrils, *Petrol.*, *Puls.*, *Squill.*
5. Scurfs and crusts about the nostrils, *Bov.*
6. Sore, scurfy nostrils, for a long time, *Kal. carb.*
7. Soreness in the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Scurfs in right half of nose, *Hep. s.*
9. —— in the nose, *Magn. carb.*, *Sulph.*
10. Painful scurfs, *Graph.*
11. Soreness and scurf in the nose, *Brom.*, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Dry crusts in the nose, *Bor.*
13. Sore nostril with drawing pain, *Ant. cr.*
14. Both nostrils become chapped and covered with crusts, *Ant. cr.*
15. The left nostril becomes chapped and painful, *Ant. cr.*
16. The nose is painful when drawing breath, as from inhaling cold air or acrid vapours, *Ant. cr.*
17. Corrosive soreness, deep in the nose, *Ang.*
18. Soreness and inflammation of inner wall of nose, *Agar.*
19. The nostrils are sore and scurfy, with discharge of a quantity of thick, yellowish mucus from the nose, *Alum.*
20. Sore nose, internally, and around the margin of the nostrils, *Amm. mur.*
21. Inflamed and ulcerated nostrils, also with smarting, *Bry.*
22. Soreness of right nostril, *Calc. carb.*
23. Soreness of the margins of the nostrils and septum, *Calc. carb.*
24. Soreness and ulceration of the nostrils, sometimes preceded by sneezing, *Calc. carb.*
25. Ulceration in the nose, with scurf, *Thuj.*
26. Sensation as if the nose were ulcerated inside, *Verat.*
27. Feeling of soreness high up in the nostrils, with tearing in the right, *Zinc. m.*
28. Stinging soreness of the septum, when pressing it, *Con.*
29. Hard plugs, elastic, like India rubber; if pulled away too soon, it causes soreness at root of nose and intolerance of light, *Kal. bich.*
30. Pain in the nose, and discharge of clear fluid; then excessive tenderness and ulceration of the septum quite through, *Kal. bich.*
31. Flat, small ulcer above the left wing of the nose, painful to contact, *Kal. carb.*
32. Ulcer deep in right nostril, covered with a scurf after a few days, *Kal. nitr.*
33. Soreness and redness of the septum, *Bov.*
34. Ulcer in left nostril, with soreness and swelling of tip of nose, *Bor.*
35. Scurfs in the nose, bleeding when detached, and extremely painful, *Arg. nit.*
36. Ulcers in the nose, covered with yellow crusts, *Arg. nit.*
37. The nose is sore within, *Arn.*
38. Ulceration, high up in the nose, with discharge of fetid and bitter-tasting ichor, *Ars.*
39. Yellowish, dry, almost painless ulcerated crust, in right nostril, *Aur. f.*

40. Soreness in the nostrils, when touching them, *Aur. f.*
41. The nostrils and corners of the mouth are ulcerated, without pain, *Bell.*
42. The left nostril is painful and ulcerated, early, *Bell.*
43. Soreness of inner nose, with scurf in lower part, *Staph.*
44. Smarting and soreness in left nostril as if ulcerated, *Staph.*
45. Sore feeling about the margins of the nostrils, *Squill.*
46. Ulceration of right nostril, with burning pain, *Gutt.*
47. Sore feeling at the nostrils, *Rhus t.*
48. Ulceration of the outer wing of the nose, with discharge of watery humour, *Puls.*
49. Small ulcer in a nostril, a long while, *Sep.*
50. Smarting painful scurf deep in the right side of the nose, *Silic.*
51. Soreness of the lower septum, with stinging pain when touched, *Silic.*
52. Soreness of the wings of the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
53. Scurf in both nostrils, painful when touched, with loss of smell, *Magn. mur.*
54. Scurfy nostrils, bleeding when cleansed, *Merc. sol.*
55. Itching scurf on the lower part of the septum, *Phos. ac.*
56. Red sore borders of the nose, with running from the nose and eyes, *Lach.*
57. Pain in the nose which is swollen and ulcerated internally, *Sulph.*

Eruptions.

1. Itching eruption under the nose, *Sassap.*
2. Crusty eruption near the left wing of the nose and under the nose, *Rhus t.*
3. Eruption on the tip of the nose and lips, *Spong.*
4. Painful eruption on the tip of nose, *Sep.*
5. Pimple near the right nostril, becoming a large scurf, *Sep.*
6. Burning, stinging pimples on the right side of the nose, *Alum.*
7. Pimple near the nose, resembling a blister filled with blood, *Sep.*
8. Painful pimples on the septum, right nostril, *Calad.*
9. Pimple in right nostril, painful only when the muscles of the face and nose are moved; the wing of the nose is red and itches externally and internally, *Calc. carb.*
10. Painful pimple in left nostril, with itching and stinging pain, *Calc. carb.*
11. Red pimple behind the right nasal wing, full of a watery fluid, itching, *Thuj.*
12. Large red pimple under the right nostril, sore and smarting when touched, attended with coryza, for many days, *Teucr.*
13. Red and hot nose, bordered with a number of white pimples, *Kal.carb.*
14. Pimples on nose and back part of the tongue, swelling and pain of left side of nose when pressing upon it, as if an abscess would form, *Brom.*
15. Readily bleeding pimple near the septum, *Arg. nitr.*
16. Pimples in the nose and under the nose, filled with pus at the tips, with a smarting pain, *Arn.*
17. Pimples on the cheeks and nose, becoming quickly filled with pus, and covered with a crust, *Bell.*
18. Pimple in the nose, smarting like a sore, *Guaj.*
19. Pimple on the nose, *Petrol.*
20. Pimples on the septum, with burning and oozing, *Ol. an.*
21. Pimples in right nostril, with burning when pressing on them, *Ol. an.*
22. Pimples on right wing of nose, with stinging-itching sensation, *Magnes art.*
23. Itching pimples on the side of the nose, *Silic.*
24. Small burning pimples under the

septum, with sensation as if an acrid fluid were dropping out of the nose, *Natr. mur.*

25. White pimples around the nose, *Natr. mur.*

26. Pimples on the tip of the nose, *Caust.*

27. Pimples in the nostril, with burning when touched, *Canth.*

28. White itching pimples around the nose, *Carb. v.*

29. Red nose with white pimple on it, *Natr. carb.*

30. Pimple with ulcerative pain in left nostril, *Dulc.*

31. Pimples in the corners of the nose, *Dulc.*

32. Large humid pimple on the nose, *Graph.*

33. Pimple in the left nostril, itching and afterwards burning, *Graph.*

34. Pimple on the tip of the nose, with beating in the nose and pain when touching it, *Phos. ac.*

35. Itching pimple near the right wing, with painful soreness when touched, *Lam. alb.*

36. Painful pimple in right wing, *Phos.*

37. Itching and pimples on the nose, *Phos.*

38. Freckles on the nose, morning, after bodily exercise the night before, *Phos.*

39. Polypus, *Sanguin.*

40. Herpetic eruption around and in the nostril, feeling sore when touched, *Spig.*

41. Herpetic eruption around the mouth and nose, sometimes with a darting and burning-itching pain, *Rhus t.*

42. Itching herpes on the wings of the nose, *Nitr. ac.*

43. Vesicles on the nose, *Verat.*

44. Itching and small vesicles around the alæ, *Silic.*

45. Reddish vesicles on the nose, with scurf, *Silic.*

46. Rash-vesicles under the nostrils, with red areolæ and painless, *Silic.*

47. A number of vesicles at the right nostril, itching, then running into each other, and smarting when scratched open, *Phell.*

48. Redness of the tip of the nose, and scurfy blisters on it, *Nitr. ac.*

49. A number of smarting vesicles at the root of the nose, forming scurfs, *Natr. mur.*

50. Vesicles near the right nostril, *Carb. a.*

51. Vesicle near right wing of the nose, with burning pain when touched, *Natr. carb.*

52. Small vesicles on the nose, feeling tight when touched, *Magn. mur.*

53. Painful blister on the nose, *Merc. sol.*

54. Vesicles in the red corner of the nose, filled with thick pus, *Plumb. ac.*

55. Vesicles in and around the nose, it looks inflamed, *Phos.*

56. Scurf in the hollow behind the left wing of the nose, painful when touched, *Petrol.*

57. Scurfs on the nose, *Phos. ac.*

58. Small little scab in right nostrils, *Iod.*

59. Black pores on the nose, upper lip and chin, *Sulph.*

60. Black sweaty pores on the nose, *Graph.*

61. Pustule on the septum of the nose, in front, *Amm. carb.*

62. Red pustules on the septum, in right nostril, sore when touched, *Anac.*

63. Pustules with red areolæ in the corner of right wing of the nose, *Anac.*

64. Pustule on left side of nose, tensive and painful, *Kal. nitr.*

65. Scurfy pustules under the nose, *Bov.*

66. Pustules on the right wing of the nose, painful when touched, *Petrol.*

67. Pustule on the lower part of septum, with red areolæ, *Petrol.*

68. Pustule in the nose, *Petrol.*

69. Pustule with red areolæ on left wing of nose, *Natr. carb.*
70. Pustules on the wings of the nose, *Euphras.*
71. Small red BLOTCHES near the root of the nose, painful only when touched, as if ulcerated, *Bell.*
72. Painful blotch on the tip of the nose, with smarting sensation, *Bar. mur.*
73. Painless blotch on right side of nose, increasing daily, *Natr. carb.*
74. Painless little INDURATION at the root of the nose, *Sep.*
75. Itching elevation on the nose, *Iod.*
76. Large nodosity on the nose, surrounded by red swelling, like acne rosacea, *Cann.*
77. FURUNCLE at the tip of the nose, *Acon.*
78. Boil on the nose, *Alum.*
79. Furuncle at the tip of the nose, *Amm. carb.*
80. Boil in the right nostril, with tight feeling, *Carb. a.*
81. Red SPOT on tip of the nose, *Calc. carb.*
82. Red spots on the nose, *Verat.*
83. Red, burning spot on the nose, under the eye, *Iod.*
84. Dark, brown-red, slightly elevated spots on the nose, painful when touched, *Aur. fol.*
85. Bright-red spot on the nose, sensitive to the touch, for several days, *Rhod.*

Morbid or altered Smell.

1. Putrid smell from the nose, *Kal. bich., Merc. sol., Nux v.*
2. Horrid smell from the nose, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Putrid smell in the nose when blowing it, *Aur. fol.*
4. Bad smell of the nasal mucus, when blowing the nose, *Sulph.*
5. Peculiar smell before the nose, with similar taste in the mouth, *Lact. vir.*
6. Bad smell, with loss of appetite, *Kreas.*
7. Disagreeable smell in the nose, after lying down, three evenings in succession, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Smell of pigeon or CHICKEN-DUNG, especially when smelling his clothes, *Anac.*
9. He smells LIGHTED TINDER, early, *Anac.*
10. Smell as of TAR in the back part of nose, *Con.*
11. Smell in the nose like ROASTED ONIONS, *Sang.*
12. At times smell as of PITCH, at others as of SULPHUR, before the nose, *Ars.*
13. Cannot bear the smell of GARLICK, *Sabad.*
14. Momentary smell of BRANDY in his nose, with dyspnœa, *Aur. fol.*
15. Smell in the nose, as of BURNT HORN, *Sulph.*
16. Sharp, acrid smell in the nose, as of SMOKE, *Sulph.*
17. Smell in the nose as of SOAKED PEAS, *Sulph.*
18. Smell before the nose as of a MALIGNANT ULCER, *Seneg.*
19. He imagined he was smelling COFFEE AND TOBACCO, even in the open air, *Puls.*
20. PUTRID SMELL OF MILK and BREAD, *Par. quad.*
21. SWEETISH SMELL in the nose, frequently, *Aur. fol.*
22. Smell as of PUS before the nose, at night, *Arg. nit.*
23. Sometimes he smells HERRING, at others MUSK, *Agn.*
24. SOUR SMELL, in the nose, early, *Alum.*
25. Smell before the nose like that which comes out of a CHEST FULL OF CLOTHES, that had been closed for a time, *Magnes art.*
26. Smell of LOBSTER when spitting, *Lyc.*
27. Smell as of MANURE, *Magnes art., Verat.*
28. Smell before the nose as of FRESH WHITE-WASH and dust, *Magnet p. arct.*
29. Sensation in the upper nasal ca-

vities, as if MEPHITIC AIR were rushing through, which causes a prickling in the mucus membrane, *Lauroc.*

30. Smell as of ROTTEN CHEESE, *Nux v.*
31. Smell in the nose as of OLD FETID CORYZA, *Sulph.*
32. Smell in the nose as of old coryza, early in the morning, *Puls.*
33. Smell in the nose as after a long cold, *Graph.*
34. Constant smell before the nose as of BITTER ALMONDS, or as of fetid breath, *Lauroc.*
35. Smell as of SULPHUR, *Nux v.*
36. Smell and taste as of FETID TALLOW, *Valer.*
37. Smell as of a glimmering tallow-candle wick, evening, *Nux v.*
38. Smell in the nose, early, as of BURNING SOOT, *Graph.*
39. Smell before the nose as OF ROTTEN EGGS, *Bell.*
40. Smell as of rotten eggs in the nose, in the room and open air, *Menyan.*
41. Smell before the nose as of rotten eggs, or of the contents of a privy, *Magnet. p. arct.*
42. Smell before the nose as of ROTTEN EGGS OR GUNPOWDER, *Calc. carb.*

Loss of Smell.

1. Loss of smell, *Aur. fol.*, *Elec.*, *Hep. s.*, *Ipec.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Sang.*, *Sulph.*
2. Diminished smell, *Bell.*
3. Dulness of the sense of smell, *Arg. nit.*
4. The smell is almost lost, *Anac.*
5. All things smell and taste alike, *Rhod.*
6. Complete loss of smell for three hours, *Phell.*

Sensitive Smell, especially for certain Odours.

1. Sensitive smell, *Agar.*, *Aur. fol.*, *Cham.*, *Hep. s.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos. ac.*
2. Morbid sensitiveness of smell, *Colch.*
3. Intolerance of odours, *Sulph.*
4. Acute smell, especially for offensive things, or during headache, *Phos.*
5. Sensitiveness of smell, especially to disagreeable odours, *Acon.*
6. Increased sensitiveness to sour smell, *Dros.*
7. Cannot bear the smell of flowers, *Graph.*
8. Feeble smell except wine, which has a strong smell, and almost intoxicates her, *Tabac.*
9. The smell of soot and tobacco-smoke is intolerable to him, *Bell.*
10. The odour of the broth nauseates him, and the smell of fresh eggs makes him almost faint, *Colch.*

Stoppage.

1. Stoppage of the nose, *Ign.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Ol. an.*, *Phell.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Sep.*, *Silic.*
2. Stoppage of the nose, every morning, *Phos.*
3. Stoppage of the nose, now and then, *Nicc.*
4. Stoppage of the nose, less in the open air, *Rhus t.*
5. Feeling of obstruction in the posterior nares, *Petrol.*
6. Stoppage of the nose, also with coryza, *Calc. carb.*
7. Stoppage of the nose, evening, *Staph.*
8. Disagreeable stoppage of upper part of nose, for three days, *Arg. nit.*
9. Stoppage of the nose and coryza, with husky voice, *Phell.*
10. Stoppage of the nose, with dulness of the head, as if a cold were approaching, *Phos.*
11. She cannot lie down nor fall asleep, owing to the coryza, she has to sit up and breathe with her mouth open, *Magn. mur.*
12. Stoppage of the nose in a warm room, like dry coryza, with thickening of the nasal mucus, *Op.*

13. Stoppage of the nose, with a feeling of soreness, *Ambr.*
14. Stoppage of the nose, especially at night, with suffocative anxiety and pain in the chest, from making an effort to breathe, *Amm. carb.*
15. Stoppage of the nose, with itching, and sensation as if a large and rough body were lodged in the nose, *Amm. mur.*
16. Want of air in the nose, with anxiety and oppression, *Zinc. ox.*
17. Sensation high up in the nose, as if stopped up by a leaflet, with burning, *Kal. hyd.*
18. Stoppage of the nose, with want of air, difficulty in speaking, pressure in the temples, *Bov.*
19. Stoppage of the nose at night, with itching, *Arg. nit.*
20. Heaviness and obstruction in upper nasal fossæ, *Stann.*
21. Oppressive sensation of obstruction in the nose, *Magn. mur.*
22. Stoppage of the nose, also in the upper part, with almost complete loss of breath through the nose, *Lauroc.*
23. Stoppage of the nose, WITH LOSS OF SMELL, *Amm. mur., Caust.*
24. STOPPAGE AND DRYNESS in upper part of the nose, *Mur. ac.*
25. Stoppage of the nose, with feeling of dryness, *Stram.*
26. Stoppage and troublesome dryness of the nose, *Bar. carb.*
27. Stoppage of both nostrils, WITH frequent SNEEZING, *Sulph.*
28. Sensation ON READING LOUD, as if the nose, larynx and ears were obstructed, *Verbasc.*
29. Stoppage of both nostrils, frequently, in the day-time, and especially in the evening, when reading loud, *Teucr.*
30. Stoppage of the nose, WITH DISCHARGE of mucus, *Cham., Cic.*
31. Stoppage of the nose, with discharge of clear water, *Amm. caust., Graph.*
32. Stoppage of the nose and fluent coryza at the same time, with lachrymation of right eye, *Brom.*
33. Stoppage of the nose in the open air, with discharge of thin mucus, *Arg. nit.*
34. Stoppage of the nose, with frequent discharge of mucus from the posterior nares and fauces, *Spig.*
35. Violent stoppage of the nose for several days, with discharge of bloody lumps when blowing the nose, *Sulph.*
36. Stoppage in upper part of nose, fluent coryza and burning soreness, with discharge of acrid water and rough bass voice, afternoon and evening, *Sulph.*
37. Stoppage of the nose, evening; in the morning a thick, yellow, opaque mucus is blown out of the nose, *Puls.*
38. Complete stoppage of the nose, early, after waking; water drops out, *Nitr. ac.*
39. Stoppage of the nose, hard fetid clots coming out of one nostril, *Natr. carb.*
40. Stoppage of the nose, followed by a purulent discharge, *Kal. nit.*
41. Stoppage of the nose, frequently, ALTERNATING WITH FLUENT CORYZA, *Magn. carb.*
42. Stoppage of the nose, evening, after fluent coryza at noon, *Cin.*
43. The nose is at times stopped up, at others water flows from it, *Bell.*
44. Stoppage OF ONE NOSTRIL, as if a pellicle were stretched across, *Ign.*
45. Stoppage of both nostrils, or only one, *Nux v.*
46. Stoppage of one or the other nostril, *Sulph. ac.*
47. Stoppage of one nostril, with secretion of a quantity of yellow matter, and tearing in malar bones and teeth, *Amm. mur.*
48. Stoppage of LEFT NOSTRIL, several mornings, *Rhod.*
49. Stoppage of the nose, or only the left half, *Alum., Nitr. ac.*
50. Stoppage, especially the left nostril, *Carb. an., Carb. v.*

52. Stoppage of the left nostril, with discharge of water, *Bov.*
53. Stoppage of left half of the nose, near the root, worst before rising; during the day the stoppage of the two nostrils alternates: less in the open air, *Rhod.*

Pressure.

1. Feeling of pressure in the nose, *Phos.*
2. Pressing in the ridge of the nose, with sneezing, *Kalm. lat.*
3. Pressure in the nasal bones, *Bell.*
4. —— in right nasal bone, evening, *Sulph.*
5. —— at the root of the nose, *Puls., Ruta.*
6. —— at the root of the nose, preceded by heat of the cheeks, *Chin.*
7. —— above the nose, changing to a tearing, succeeded by a sense of dulness in the back part of the head, *Ambr.*
8. Sudden pressure in the upper part of the dorsum of the nose, *Agar.*
9. Sensation AS IF the nasal bone were COMPRESSED and pressed in, *Verat.*
10. DISTENSIVE PRESSING in nasal bones, *Lauroc.*
11. Distensive pressing in the tip of the nose, *Lact. vir.*
12. Pressing FROM ABOVE DOWNWARDS, on both sides of the root of the nose, *Magn. sulph.*
13. Pressure in the nose from above downward, as from some heavy weight, *Merc. sol.*
14. STUPIFYING PRESSURE above the root of the nose, *Acon.*
15. Dull pressure at the nasal bone, with stupefaction, *Arn.*
16. Stupifying dull pressure between the root of the nose and left orbit, *Oleand.*
17. —— pressure at the root of the nose as with a dull point, *Cann.*
18. CRAMPY PRESSURE at the root of the nose and in the malar bones, *Hyosc.*
19. Pressing from WITHIN OUTWARDS, particularly in the wings, *Asa f.*
20. Pressure at the root of the nose AS IF it would be PRESSED IN, *Zinc. m.*
21. PUSHING in upper nose, *Lauroc.*

Stitches.

1. STITCHES from the wing of the nose, along the nose, to the inner canthus, *Calc. caust.*
2. Stitches in the septum, *Chin.*
3. —— in the bones of the nose, *Ars.*
4. Fine stitches under the nose, *Bell.*
5. —— stitches in the tip of the nose, with burning sensation, *Bell.*
6. Stitches in the root of the nose, which is distended, especially when sneezing or coughing, *Nitr. ac.*
7. —— in the nose as from splinters, when touching it, *Nitr. ac.*
8. PRICKLING in right nostril and eye, *Agar.*
9. Prickings at the tip of the nose, *Sassap.*
10. Titillating prickling in left nasal cavity, sometimes succeeded by a violent sneezing, *Arg.*
11. Fine prickling in right side of nose, *Sulph. ac.*
12. Prickling high up in the nose, *Ol. an.*
13. —— in left side of nose and creeping in left ear, *Dros.*
14. STINGING in the side of the nose, followed by burning in the nose, and then at the pit of the stomach, *Æth.*
15. Stinging in the left side of root of nose, *Agar.*
16. Titillating stinging in left nasal bone, *Spong.*
17. Stinging around the nose, the whole afternoon, *Oleand.*
18. SHOOTINGS in the septum, from above downwards, *Aur. f.*

19. Short LANCINATIONS in upper part of right nasal cavity, *Teucr.*
20. Tearing CUTTING in the bones and cartilages of the nose, *Ind.*
21. BURNING STITCH on the side of the nose, *Silic.*
22. ALTERNATE STICKING AND PRESSURE from without inwards, in the root of the nose, *Lauroc.*

Tickling, Tingling, Titillation.

1. Continual TICKLING in the nose, *Ign., Puls.*
2. Constant tickling in the nose, not going off by rubbing, *Natr. carb.*
3. Tickling in the nose, with sneezing, *Magn. mur.*
4. —— in the nose changing to burning, *Mosch.*
5. TITILLATION in right nostril, *Lauroc.*
6. Titillation on the dorsum of the nose, as from lightly touching the little hairs, or as if a light current of air were passing over it; for a long while, *Spig.*
7. Disagreeable TINGLING in left half of nose, when blowing it, as if caused by a foreign body, *Hep. s.*
8. Tingling in the tip of the nose, going off by friction, *Bell.*
9. Biting dry feeling and tingling in left half of the nose, while the right is obstructed and vice versa, *Mez.*
10. Disagreeable tingling in one nostril, *Berb. v.*
11. Tingling in the nose, and sensation as if the nose would bleed, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Frequent TINGLING AND TICKLING of the septum, especially when blowing the nose, *Bry.*
13. Tingling and tickling in the nose, also burning as in dry coryza, *Caps.*
14. TINGLING AND ITCHING in the nose, followed by bleeding, *Arg.*
15. Itching tingling on the side of the nose, going off by rubbing, *Arn.*
16. Itching titillation in the wings of the nose, *Aur. fol.*
17. —— tingling in the tip of the nose, *Con.*
18. BITING in left nostril, evening, with stitches during an inspiration, worse when pressing the nose together, with itching in the dorsum, *Chin.*
19. Contractive biting sensation in the nose, as by mustard, *Sabad.*

Creeping, Crawling.

1. Creeping in the nose, *Sulph., Teucr.*
2. —— and crawling in the nose, *Aur. mur.*
3. Formication in the nose, for two days, *Carb. v.*
4. Creeping in the dorsum of the nose, *Con.*
5. Crawling near the nose, *Arn.*
6. —— on both sides, *Bar. carb.*
7. Creeping and digging-up in the tip of the nose, *Silic.*
8. Frequent crawling at the tip of the nose, *Mosch.*
9. Crawling and gnawing at the root of the nose, externally, *Merc. sol.*
10. Creeping and burning of the nose, *Phos. ac.*
11. Crawling and itching on left wing, which is painful as if ulcerated, when touched, *Lauroc.*
12. —— and burning in the nose, she feels as if she had two noses, with sore nostrils, *Merc.*
13. Creeping in right side of nose, with pressure in right eye, as if he would sneeze, not removed by blowing the nose, *Natr. mur.*
14. Itching creeping in the nose, *Spig.*
15. Gnawing creeping in the dorsum of the nose, *Thuj*
16. Violent creeping in right nostril, with tears in right eye, *Teucr.*

Itching.

1. Itching in the nose, *Calc. carb., Hep. s., Silic., Sulph..*

2. Violent itching in the nose, *Arg. nit.*, *Nux v.*, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Itching around the nostrils, *Carb. v.*
4. Itching and creeping in the nose, *Rhod.*
5. Itching of the tip of the nose, *Petrol.*
6. Itching of the tip and wings of the nose, *Caust.*
7. Itching in both nostrils, *Aur. f.*, *Gutt.*, *Lauroc.*, *Ol. an.*
8. Violent itching of right side of nose, *Merc. sol.*
9. Itching in the nose and nostrils, *Caust.*, *Magn. carb.*
10. Corrosive itching of the tip of the nose, *Agn.*
11. Itching of the nostrils, then sneezing, followed by nose-bleed, *Zinc. m.*
12. Stinging itching in right half of nose, *Con.*
13. Itching of right side of nose, followed by fine stinging and tingling in tip of nose, *Kal. nitr.*
14. Itching of the outer nose, burning, smarting or stinging, *Berb. v.*
15. Itching of the right wing of the nose, *Spig.*
16. Itching of the whole side of the nose, *Spig.*
17. Frequent itching in the nostrils and several parts of the face, *Stront. carb.*
18. Smarting itching at the root of the nose, towards the left eye, as if the room were filled with smoke, *Oleand.*
19. Smarting itching around and under the nose, and in the upper lip, *Hell.*
20. Itching of the nose with red tip, *Silic.*
21. Itching in right nostril as if a worm would bore through it, *Natr. mur.*
22. Itching in the nose, mingled with stitches, *Caps.*
23. Itching of the obstructed nose, *Nux v.*
24. Violent itching of the tip of the nose, returning after scratching, *Mur. ac.*
25. Itching of the nose, it bleeds when rubbing it, *Phos.*
26. Itching and tickling in and about the nose, *Phos.*
27. Violent itching on right side of nose, *Lauroc.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Tension across the nose, *Merc. sol.*
2. Tight feeling in the nose, *Graph.*
3. Burning-tensive sensation in left nostril, as if a pimple would form, *Caps.*
4. Tension in the inner nose, with beating, as if swollen, pain to the touch, *Canth.*
5. Tension under the right nostril, *Rhus t.*

Fulness.

1. Feeling of fulness in the nose, *Phos.*
2. Feeling of fulness in the nose, *Lauroc.*
3. Feeling of fulness in upper part of nose, *Par. quad.*

Loss of Irritability.

1. Insensibility of inner half of nose, *Natr. mur.*
2. Loss of irritability of the inner nose; snuff does not excite it, *Spig.*

Boring.

1 Boring above the root of the nose, *Sulph.*
2. Itching boring in the right nostril, obliging one to sneeze, *Spig.*

Heaviness.

1. Oppressive weight in the nasal bones, *Colch.*
2. Heaviness in the nose, *Carb. v.*

Food gets into the Nose.

1. When eating, small particles of food get into the posterior nares,

with a disagreeable sensation, and are carried down with the mucus, *Nitr. ac.*

2. Sensation as if pieces of food had got into the posterior nares, *Silic.*
3. When swallowing, the food gets into the posterior nares, *Silic.*

Contraction, Constriction.

1. Itching and sensation as if the left nostril were narrower, *Natr. mur.*
2. Constriction of the nose as if the patient would suffocate, *Hell.*
3. Tensive contraction over the nose, *Spong.*
4. Contractive sensation in the nose, *Hep. s.*

Cramp, Spasm.

1. Cramp in right wing of the nose, *Ambr.*
2. Crampy feeling at the root of the nose, with dulness of the forehead, or with stitches in the jaw, or extending into the eyes, *Zinc. m.*
3. Crampy sensation at root of nose, *Kal. carb.*
4. Sort of spasm in the nose, *Sulph.*
5. Spasm of the muscles of the nose which feels distended, then again contracted and shortened, forming a thick bundle, *Lyc.*

Hardness.

1. Feeling of hardness and swelling under the nose, going off when feeling the part, *Rhus t.*
2. Sensation under the right nostril, as if the place would become hard, *Thuj.*

Numbness.

1. Numb feeling, like painless pressure, on the dorsum of the nose, *Oleand.*
2. Tension, with feeling of numbness down to the bone, *Asa f.*
3. Numbness of the tip of the nose as from a blow, *Viol. odor.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the dorsum of the nose *Chin.*
2. Fine tearing high up in left nasal fossa, *Kal. hyd.*
3. Tearing in the nose after dinner, going off for a short while by pressing on it, *Sulph.*
4. Tearing in left nostril from below upwards, *Ol. an.*
5. Tearing or bruised feeling at the root of the nose, *Nicc.*
6. Tearing from the right side of the nose through the corner of the eye, *Lyc.*
7. Violent tearing in upper part of inner nose, causing lachrymation, *Magn. mur.*
8. Violent tearing from left side of nose to the temple above the margin of the orbit, *Magn. carb.*
9. Fine DRAWING TEARING in the nose, *Silic.*
10. Drawing and tearing in right nostril, from below upwards, after dinner, *Zinc. m.*

Rush of Blood.

1. Rush of blood to the nose, immediately, *Hep. s.*
2. Congestion of blood to the nose, *Cupr. m.*
3. When stooping, sensation of rush of blood to the extremity of the nose, *Amm. carb.*
4. Sensation as if the blood were rushing to the nose, especially in the open air, *Sulph.*

Coldness.

1. Cold nose, *Bell., Phos. ac.*
2. Cold feeling in the nose, *Galv.*
3. The tip of the nose and the lobules feel chilly, *Zinc. m.*
4. The breath from the nose is cold, *Mercurial.*
5. Cold nose for several days, *Plumb. acet.*
6. Feeling of icy-coldness near both wings, *Lauroc.*

Twitchings, Jerkings.

1. Twitchings in left side of nose, which seem to draw up the wing of the nose, *Amm. carb.*
2. Twitchings in the muscles of the nose, *Calc. acet.*
3. Tremor and twitchings in the tip of the nose, *Chelid.*
4. Jerking in the nose or at the root of the nose, *Con.*
5. Twitching and creeping under the skin, close to the left side of the nose, *Arg. nit.*
6. Sudden jerking at the root of the nose from above downwards, *Hyosc.*
7. Cramp-like twitching in left nasal wing, coming and going at regular intervals, *Plat.*

Morbid state of the Skin.

1. Peeling off of the dorsum and tip of the nose, painful when touched, *Natr. carb.*
2. The skin on the tip of the nose becomes dry and peels off, *Carb. a.*
3. Scaling off of the epidermis of the nose, *Ars.*
4. Wrinkled skin on the nose, *Cham.*
5. The skin of the nose feels oily, *Calc. carb.*

Various morbid Phenomena.

1. Disagreeable sensation at the root of the nose as if there were an impediment, *Spig.*
2. Gnawing in the outer parts of the nose, as from something acrid, *Plat.*
3. Dragging sensation in the nasal bones, and a few drops are discharged, *Mercurial.*
4. Sensation in left nasal fossa as if a hard body had lodged there, *Natr. carb.*
5. The hairs of the nostrils fall off, *Caust.*
6. Peaked nose, *Plumb. met.*
7. Uncomfortable feeling along the nose and forehead, with increased secretion of nasal mucus, *Kal. hyd.*
8. Beating in the left nasal cavity, as if the muscles were raised off the mucous membrane, with tension of the skin of the nose, as if the nasal bones were pressed upon, *Arg.*
9. Fine whizzing in one nostril during an inspiration, the other is stopped up, *Sabad.*
10. Pulling sensation in the nose, as if a hair were pulled, afterwards the parts feel numb, *Plat.*
11. Great irritation at the root of the nose, *Ind.*
12. Rigidity and clawing in the nasal cavities, *Arg. nit.*
13. Cracking in upper part of nose, or sensation as if an air-bubble were breaking, *Sulph.*
14. Pinching in the dorsum of the nose, *Rhod.*
15. Disposition to bore in the nose, *Cin.*
16. Drawing, from below upwards, in both nostrils, *Ind.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE FACE.

Eruptions.

1. Erysipelas of the face, *Bell.*, *Bor.*, *Rhus r.*
2. Erysipelas on the forehead, *Ruta.*
3. Erysipelatous inflammation of the face, *Crot.*
4. Erysipelas of the face, burning and stinging, afterwards coryza for one day, with stinging of the gums, *Graph.*
5. Erysipelas of the face, with redness of the lower lid, itching, preceded and succeeded by a hammering headache, *Lach.*
6. Erysipelas on right side of face, nose and cheek, *Stram.*
7. *Vesicular* erysipelas, *Cist.*, *Rhus t.*
8. Freckles in the face, *Amm. carb.*, *Kal. carb.*
9. Hard nodosity on right temple, painful when touched, *Magn. carb.*
10. Red, hard elevation in front of the right ear, with burning contractive pain, *Puls.*
11. Ulcer on left cheek, *Natr. mur.*
12. Ulcer on the cheek, with stinging pain, *Calc. acet.*
13. Suppurating ulcer on left cheek, with swelling of the surrounding glands, and a hard nodosity at the place occupied by the ulcer, dispersing very slowly; shortly after a second ulcer appeared, near the former, healing very slowly, *Iod.*
14. Ulcer on the cheek, with hardness around, *Cin.*
15. Ulcers all over the face, *Ars.*
16. Pimples in the face, *Natr. mur.*, *Thuj.*, *Zinc. m.*
17. Pimples on the cheeks, forehead, and in the corners of the mouth, with stinging-itching and pains as from ulceration when touched, or with drawing-itching, which returns after scratching, *Staph.*
18. Itching pimples in the face, sore when touched or washed, *Stann.*
19. Pimples in left eyebrow, with burning pain and aching when touched, *Stann.*
20. Pimples on forehead, and above the nose, *Sil.*
21. Pimples in the face, itching, *Sep.*
22. Pimples towards the corners of the mouth, burning when touched, *Canth.*
23. Many pimples in the face, without sensation, *Carb. an.*
24. Red pimples on the cheeks and around the chin, in an infant, *Bor.*
25. Pimples in the face and on the forehead, *Carb. v.*
26. Single white pimples on both temples, *Carb. v.*
27. Small pimples in the face, with burning, *Mosch.*
28. Small painless pimples in the face, *Calc. carb.*
29. Pimple in the middle of the cheek, which became moist when scratched, and left a greenish crust behind, *Calc. acet.*
30. Pimples in the face, with pricking pain when touched, *Natr. carb.*
31. Itching pimples and vesicles on the cheeks, *Ol. an.*
32. Large pimple on left cheek, discharging water; after drying, the skin remained rough, *Rhus r.*
33. Small pimples in the face, like furuncles, without sensation, *Bar. carb.*
34. Large pimples in the face, or on the forehead and chin, *Phos. ac.*
35. Red pimples on the cheeks and nose, filled with pus and itching, especially when touched, *Phos. ac.*
36. Fine pimples, with the tips filled with pus, *Aur.*

37. Pimple on the cheek, sore when touched, *Sabin.*
38. Itching pimple on the cheek, with inflammation far around, violent burning, forming a thick large scurf, and causing tearing pains in the open air, *Sassap.*
39. Itching pimple in the face, becoming moist when scratched, *Graph.*
40. Small pimples in the face, here and there, causing a fine stinging, with a little pustule in the centre, drying up in a few days, *Dros.*
41. Pimples and boils on the forehead, *Led. pal.*
42. Greasy pimples on right cheek and chin, covered with yellow, honey-like crusts, *Kreas.*
43. Single red pimples, *Phos.*
44. Pimples on the face and wing of the nose, *Phos.*
45. Pimples in the face, with white tips, *Petrol.*
46. Small pimples in the face, especially forehead, *Nitr. ac.*
47. Pimples on the hairy border of the temple, *Nitr. ac.*
48. Itching-burning red pimples, with pus in their tips, in different parts of the face, forehead, temples, lips, chin, &c., *Nitr. ac.*
49. Little pimples, mainly round the mouth, *Nux jugl.*
50. Pimples in the face, going and coming, *Kal. carb.*
51. Pimples at the malar bones, with burning pain, *Kal. carb.*
52. Pimples, with burning pain when touched, discharging a watery fluid when scratched, *Coloc.*
53. Pimples, especially on the forehead, coming on with a fine stitch, and painful to the touch, *Clem.*
54. Titillating itching in different parts of the face; afterwards small red pimples break out, with red, hard, raised borders, and brown afterwards yellow tips, containing pus; these are painless at first, but sore after maturing, *Verat.*
55. Pimples on forehead and side of the nose. *Sulph. ac.*
56. Miliary pimples in the face and on the chin, *Alum.*
57. Pimples on right cheek, sore to the touch, or else small, red, rough and painless, *Alum.*
58. Itching pimples in the face and whiskers, *Ambr. gr.*
59. Large, smarting pimple below left nostril, *Dig.*
60. Red pimples, with pus at their tips, on both sides of the nose, painful to pressure, *Ant. cr.*
61. Pimples in the face and on the nose, like chicken-pox, with stinging pain on pressure, *Ant. cr.*
62. Flat pimples on both cheeks, not red, itching when touched, with yellowish scurf, *Ant. cr.*
63. Several pimples in the face, painful like mosquito-bites, *Ant. cr.*
64. Pimples on the forehead, with itching in the evening, worse after rubbing, *Magn. mur.*
65. Pimples on forehead, with tight and drawing pain, *Con.*
66. Pimple on forehead with tight pain; on touching it, a tearing is felt all around, *Con.*
67. Violent itching of the face, with small, painless pimples, emitting a humour after scratching, *Sulph.*
68. Pimples on the chin and cheek, which rapidly fill with pus, *Arg. nit.*
69. Itching pimples on right chin, and right side of nose, *Magn. sulph.*
70. A spot at malar bone, covered with yellowish pimples, with drawing, tingling and throbbing pains, and becoming covered with scurf, *Magn. mur.*
71. Itching of the face, and pimples with pus in their tips, on the cheeks, forehead and temples, *Lyc.*
72. Pimples and freckles on the whole face, especially the left side, *Lyc.*
73. Pimples and vesicles on the forehead and tip of the nose, *Amm. carb.*
74. Rash in the face, *Hep. s.*

75. Red rash on the cheeks, *Cham.*
76. Itching rash on forehead and arms, *Rheum.*
77. Rash in the face, itching in warmth, and becoming burning and red when moistened, *Euphras.*
78. Rash in the face, cheeks, forehead, *Ipec.*
79. Thick rash on the cheek, with pain in the face, *Verat.*
80. Rash on forehead and upper part of face; with burning itching, mostly in the evening, worse in warmth; rubbing makes the parts red, *Teucr.*
81. Nettle-rash in the face, especially on the cheeks, *Ant. cr.*
82. VESICLES on the forehead or between the chin and lip, *Canth.*
83. Large blisters on the cheeks, *Elec.*
84. Itching vesicles on the right cheek, burning after scratching, evening, *Canth.*
85. Burning vesicles in the face, emitting a corrosive liquid when touched, which, when drying, form scabs, *Caust.*
86. Burning vesicles around the mouth and nostril, *Rhus t.*
87. Vesicles on forehead and nose, *Plumb. ac.*
88. Blisters on the forehead as from heat, *Acon.*
89. Vesicles on the nose, some filled with pus, *Magn. carb.*
90. Vesicles around the chin, *Magn. carb.*
91. Vesicles without sensation on left side of the face, *Amm. mur.*
92. SCURF in the face, on the arms and body, *Elec.*
93. Scurfy, itching eruption on the cheek, near the corner of the mouth, *Thuj.*
94. Clusters of PUSTULES full of yellow pus, on the cheeks and chin, afterwards the face becomes ulcerated, *Hyosc.*
95. Pustules resembling small-pox, mostly on the right side of the chin, *Hyosc.*
96. Small pustules on left cheek and forehead, *Carb. a.*
97. Pustules on forehead and chin, *Bov.*
98. Pustules in the face, without sensation, *Sassap.*
99. Pustule in the fold on the cheek, with pricking when touched, *Rhus t.*
100. Frequent pustules and scurfs on the face, after the slightest excoriations, *Phos.*
101. Small red pustule in the middle of the forehead, *Kal. carb.*
102. Pustules above the eyebrows, at the root of the nose, on the chin, tip of the nose, painful when touched, *Clem.*
103. Pustule below the right outer corner of the mouth, with a red areola, and tensive pain when touched, *Cocc.*
104. Dark-red, lentil-sized pustules in the face, on forehead and hands, flowing together, and with burning pain on breaking out, *Cic.*
105. Small pustules on the cheeks, *Nux v.*
106. Hard, red pustules on forehead and in the corner of left wing of nose, with a feeling of soreness, *Anac.*
107. Large pustule near the nose, with tensive pain all round, and subsequent redness and hardness of that place, *Crotal.*
108. Pustule in front of right ear, without sensation, *Magn. carb.*
109. Pustule under the right nostril, finally covered with scurf, *Magn. carb.*
110. Red, bloated face full of dark-red spots, covered with pustules, *Lyc.*
111. Pustule on upper part of left cheek, with red areola, occasioning a gnawing pain when touched, *Tarax.*
112. Pustules on the forehead, temples, cheek and chin, *Amm. carb.*
113. TUBERCLE near the nose, sore when touched; when not touched

a few slow stitches are felt in it, *Magnet. p. arct.*

114. Large tubercle under the skin of left cheek, *Merc. sol.*

115. Red tubercles, also on the forehead, with stinging when touched, *Led. pal.*

116. Red tubercle with burning and smarting pain, which is increased by contact, in middle of forehead, *Dig.*

117. White SPOTS on the cheeks from time to time, *Sil.*

118. White spots in the face, with itching, *Calc. carb.*

119. White spots on the right cheek and neck, without sensation, early, *Natr. carb.*

120. White, itching spot on the cheeks, *Sulph.*

121. Reddish-white, rough herpetic spot on left malar bone, *Merc. sol.*

122. *Red Spots* on both cheeks, *Carb. a., Op.*

123. Red spots on cheeks, and red nose, burning and painful when making an exertion, *Silic.*

124. Red spots in the face, *Merc. sol.*

125. Red, round spots in the face, especially at the malar bones and on the neck, *Bry.*

126. Red, itching spots on the cheeks, and lower jaw, with pain when rubbing and scratching them, *Par. quad.*

127. Scarlet-red spots in the face, with bounding pulse, *Bell.*

128. Early, on waking, small blue-red spot on left cheek, gradually extending over the whole cheek, which swells, with burning and stinging in the red parts, boring and throbbing in whole cheek, the pain is increased by motion, in a few days the other cheek swelled, lasting eight days, *Bell.*

129. Pale-red, rough spots on the forehead, without itching, *Sassap.*

130. Bright-red painless spot in the middle of right cheek, with a small acuminated elevation in the middle, *Teucr.*

131. Red spot on the cheek, *Ambr. gr.*

132. Painful red spot on left cheek, *Alum.*

133. Circumscribed burning red spots in the face, *Croc.*

134. Red spots in the face, *Tabac.*

135. *Ugly spots* in the face, *Sec. corn.*

136. Face with *green and blue spots*, and streaks, *Ars.*

137. *Yellow spots* on the face, *Lauroc.*

138. Yellow spots in the face and a yellow streak across the cheeks and nose, *Sep.*

139. THICKENING OF THE SKIN in the face as if an eruption would break out, *Bell.*

140. Thick, hard skin of the face, *Viol. tricol.*

141. Eruption on the right side of the face, below the angle of the mouth, looking at first like the sting of nettles, afterwards presenting a thickened state of the skin, *Rhus r.*

142. SCALY skin in the face, *Nitr. ac.*

143. The skin of the face peels off, *Phos.*

144. Red ROUGHNESS of the skin of face, *Sep.*

145. Rough, dry place on right cheek, *Bar. carb.*

146. The skin of the face is rough, especially on the forehead, *Alum.*

147. BOILS in the face, *Coloc., Mez.*

148. Large boil on cheek, not very painful, *Silic.*

149. Boil above the eye, discharging pus, *Natr. mur.*

150. Frequent boils on left cheek, *Alum.*

151. Boils on the cheek and around the ear, *Amm. carb.*

152. Small boils and indurations, emitting blood and water, on the cheek, at the corners of the mouth, and on the chin, *Amm. carb.*

153. Fine, *Itching* ERUPTION in the whiskers, *Nitr. ac.*

154. Itching and eruption in the face, *Colch.*

149. *Humid eruption* on the cheeks, *Dulc.*
150. Itching, humid eruption near the nose and mouth, *Natr. carb.*
151. Eruption on left cheek, *with yellow crust*, painful to pressure, *Ant. cr.*
152. *Miliary* eruption around the chin, without sensation, *Amm. carb.*
153. Miliary eruption on the forehead and chin, *Phos.*
154. Rough, red, mottled and somewhat raised eruption on the face, *Phos.*
155. Itching eruption on the cheeks, and chin, *scaling off* and leaving red spots behind, *Dig.*
156. Red, burning, *suppurating eruptions* in the face, *Ant. cr.*
157. *Copper-red* eruption in the face, around the mouth and chin, *Verat.*
158. Copper-coloured eruption in the face, *Carb. a.*
159. Eruption on the cheek, under the eyes, *like small pox*, *Arn.*
160. Small HERPES on right cheek, *Bry.*
161. Dry tetters in the face *Amm. mur.*
162. Specks on the face, like herpes, *Sabad.*
163. Herpetic eruptions, particularly around the mouth and nose, sometimes with twitching and burning itching, *Rhus t.*
164. Itching herpes in the whiskers, *Nitr. ac.*
165. Herpetic spot close to the mouth, extending towards the chin, *Nitr. ac.*
166. Dry herpes on the cheeks, lentil-sized, *Nicc.*
167. White herpetic spots of the size of small peas on the cheek, which scale off continually, *Amm. carb.*
168. White, scaly herpes on right cheek, *Anac.*
169. Rough, scaly, herpetic skin, round the mouth, with titillation, *Anac.*
170. Itching herpes on the side of the nose, near the eye, *Lyc.*
171. Itching, scaly herpes in the face and corners of the mouth, with bleeding, *Lyc.*
172. BLACK PORES in the face, *Nitr. ac.*, *Sep.*
173. Black pores in the face, which suppurate and become ulcerated, *Brom.*
174. BLOTCHES on the cheek, itching when touched, *Canth.*
175. Red blotch at the malar bone, *Puls.*
176. Blotches on forehead, with soreness when touched, *Phos. ac.*
177. Red areola on the cheeks and nasal wings, somewhat swollen and painful when pressed upon, *Sabin.*
178. Blotches on the forehead, with stinging pain when touched, *Dulc.*
179. Painful blotch on the cheek, below the ear, *Kal. carb.*
180. Little blotches on forehead, and left cheek, *Alum.*
181. Blotch on the right cheek, as from a mosquito bite, *Ant. cr.*
182. Blotches on the forehead, *Ars.*
183. Papulous exanthem in the face, *Tabac.*
184. Red POINTS in the face and herpes on forehead, with gnawing itching, *Caps.*

Complexion, Features, Expression of the Face.

1. PALE FACE, *Bell.*, *Camph.*, *Cann. sat.*, *Carb. v.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Dig.*, *Lauroc.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Merc. dulc.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*, *Puls.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sep.*, *Silic.*, *Sulph.*, *Verat.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Pale, wretched look, *Chin. sulph.*, *Lyc.Nux v.*, *Sulph.*
3. Blue margins around the eyes, blue lips, pointed nose, wretched look and paleness, *Tart. stib.*
4. Pale, wretched, sickly appearance in the face, *Canth.*
5. Wretched complexion, with pale lips, *Kal. carb.*
6. Pale face, as if sick, *Anac.*, *Clem.*, *Colch.*, *Con.*, *Kal. nit.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Phos.*

7. Pale, sickly appearance, as after excesses, *Chin.*
8. Pale face and sickly appearance round the eyes, *Cin.*
9. Sickly appearance, with sunken cheeks, blue margins round the eyes, and pointed nose, *Rhus t.*
10. Sickly complexion, yellowish about the temples, with pale-bluish lips, *Caust.*
11. Sick, pale looks in the morning, with dim, red eyes, *Sep.*
12. Pale face, with sickly complexion, and general malaise, *Magn. carb.*
13. Pale face, with weakness, *Kal. carb.*
14. Pale face, with faint, lifeless eyes, *Kal. carb.*
15. Pale face and forehead, with glassy eyes, *Op.*
16. Pale face, with eyes without lustre, *Sabin.*
17. Pale and relaxed face, eyes look dull, *Coloc.*
18. Pale face on waking, with disposition to strike every body, *Natr. sulph.*
19. Face pale and sunken, the features look elongated and sickly, *Stann.*
20. Pale face, with sweat, *Mosch.*
21. Face first pale, with eyes closed, afterwards staring and open, looking upwards, *Camph.*
22. Pale face, with blue margins around the eyes, *Oleand.*
23. Pale face and lips, *Ferr. acet.*
24. Pale face, also after reading, *Graph.*
25. Pale, contracted face, *Iod.*
26. Sudden paleness of the face, with chilliness, colic, and headache, *Phos.*
27. Pale face, with blue margins around the eyes, and great weakness, *Ipec.*
28. Pale complexion, with sensation as if the eyes were lying deep in their sockets, *Teucr.*
29. Pale face, with movements in the stomach, *Sulph. ac.*
30. Pale face, with nausea, and moral and physical languor, *Amm. carb.*
31. Pale face, with sick feeling, preceded by frequent change of colour, *Amm.*
32. Pale, bloated face for a long time, *Amm. carb.*
33. Pale face, with headache, pain in the stomach, and ill-humour, *Amm. carb.*
34. The face is pale and cold, *Crot.*
35. Pale complexion, especially during the menses, with sadness and irritability, *Magn. mur.*
36. Paleness of the face, when heated by exercise, *Hep. s.*
37. Pale, disfigured face, with yellow margins around the eyes, *Spig.*
38. Puffy face, pale, disfigured, *Spig.*
39. Pale face, with internal coldness, *Canth.*
40. Pale, slim face, with sunken, dark-bordered eyes, *Calc. carb.*
41. Pale face and nausea, with sensation of drowsiness and diminution of all the secretions, *Op.*
42. Pale face, with a dingy-grayish tinge, sunken cheeks and eyes, with bluish or blackish-gray borders, *Berb. v.*
43. Pale face, on rising from bed, with disposition to stare, *Phos. ac.*
44. Red face, *Cic.*, *Hep. s.*, *Ign.*, *Mosch.*
45. Complete redness of the face, *Bell.*, *Op.*
46. Red cheeks, without heat, *Oleand*, *Spong.*
47. The face is cherry-brown, *Op.*
48. Dark-red face, *Bell.*, *Op.*
49. Excessive almost blue redness of the cheeks, without feeling hot, morning, *Phos.*
50. Red face, thirst, slight delirium, (in children) *Sec. corn.*
51. Red face, with thirst, and diuresis, *Verat.*
52. Redness of the face, with itching, and burning, as if frozen, *Agar.*
53. Red face, with warm forehead and palms of the hands, evening, *Magn. mur.*

54. The cheeks are red as fire, morning and evening, *Hep. s.*
55. Red face, with colic and yawning, *Castor.*
56. Swollen, dark-red, bluish face, *Merc. corr.*
57. Blue and brown-red face, *Bry.*
58. The face is red, and looks inflamed, *Op.*
59. The face is red, and the lips are swollen, *Op.*
60. The face is red, and the eyes look wild, red, and protrude from their sockets, *Op.*
61. The face and eyes are red, *Op.*
62. Red cheeks, even when the skin is cold, *Ol. an.*
63. Bluish-red face, with great heat of the body, evening, *Bell.*
64. Scarlet redness of the skin especially in the face, with increased cerebral action, *Bell.*
65. Redness of the face, with purple lips and orgasm of the blood, *Bar. carb.*
66. Redness of the cheeks, with cough, *Sang.*
67. Circumscribed redness of the cheeks, *Samb.*
68. Redness of the face, here and there, remaining even while pressing upon the part with the finger, *Rhus v.*
69. Red face, with sweat, *Rhus t.*
70. The cheeks are red and bloated, but the upper part of the face looks gloomy and contracted, *Stram.*
71. Frequent redness of the face, with staring eyes, *Stram.*
72. One cheek is red, the other pale, or else both cheeks are red, *Acon.*
73. The right cheek is glowing, the other pale, *Tabac.*
74. Pale cheeks, or one cheek pale, the other red, *Rheum.*
75. The right cheek is red, not hot, the left pale and feels hot to him, *Mosch.*
76. Redness of left cheek every day, *Amm. carb., Natr. mur.*
77. Alternate redness and paleness, *Alum., Bov., Euphras., Ign., Op.*
78. Redness of the face, shortly after the face looks wretched, pale, *Caps.*
79. Extreme paleness of face, instantly changed to red face, with cold hands and hot forehead, *Bell.*
80. Lead-coloured complexion, *Ars., Mercurial prep.*
81. Lead-coloured, bloated face, *Merc. viv.*
82. Leaden-coloured face, all the time, *Crot.*
83. Sunken face, *Arn., Ars., Hyd. ac., Lauroc., Plumb.*
84. Face pale and sunken, *Chin., Mang., Op., Plat., Sec. corn.*
85. Pale face, with sunken eyes and cheeks, *Dros.*
86. Pale face, eyes sunken, *Spong.*
87. The face is pale, altered, collapsed, *Æth.*
88. Sunken, livid countenance, with deep, hollow eyes, and blue margins, *Phos.*
89. Cadaverous face, *Ars., Mercurial prep., Plumb., Plumb.*
90. Death-like paleness of the face, also with cold face and hands, *Cic.*
91. Death-like appearance during and after the pains, *Canth.*
92. Cold, pale face, (before death,) *Hyosc.*
93. Death-like paleness, with sick stomach, *Tabac.*
94. Cold, altered face as of a dead person, *Verat.*
95. Death-like, lead-coloured face, *Plumb.*
96. Chalk-coloured face, *Crot.*
97. Jaundiced complexion, *Ambr. gr., Ars., Bry., Calc. carb., Carb. an., Caust., Chin. sulph., Hell., Iod., Lyc., Magn. mur., Nux v., Plumb. acet.*
98. Yellow complexion, even the whites of the eyes are yellow, *Canth., Merc. sol., Sep.*
99. Yellowness of the face, and of the whites of the eyes, also around the eyes, *Magn. mur.*

100. Sickly yellowness under the eyes, after rising, with feeling of languor, *Nitr. ac.*
101. His complexion becomes yellow during the attack of nausea, *Ars.*
102. Yellow complexion, with blue borders around the eyes, *Hep. s.*
103. Yellowish colour of face and skin, *Hep. s.*
104. Livid complexion, with blue borders around the eyes, *Bism.*
105. Yellow face, with weak eyes, *Graph.*
106. Livid, jaundiced complexion, sometimes blue spots in the face, *Ferr. ac.*
107. Yellow, livid complexion, *Granat.*
108. Pale face, with yellow complexion, *Euphor.*
109. Livid, gray yellow complexion, *Lauroc.*
110. ——, gray complexion during the abdominal complaints, *Lach.*
111. Yellowness, particularly around the eyes, with red face, *Nitr. ac.*
112. Yellow complexion, with pain in abdomen, *Natr. mur.*
113. The hitherto yellow face becomes brown, so that it looked smoked (in a female), *Iod.*
114. Clay-coloured, dingy or gray-yellow complexion, *Chin.*
115. Sallow complexion, dingy colour of the whites, sunken eyes, *Chin. sulph.*
116. Livid face, *Zinc. m.*
117. Sallow complexion, *Canth.*
118. Sallow and gray complexion, *Hyd. ac.*
119. Yellow-gray complexion, *Carb. v., Lyc.*
120. Sallow complexion, sunken eyes, *Sec. corn.*
121. Copper-coloured cheeks like those of drunkards, *Alum.*
122. Face and breast of a coppery-red colour, (somewhat mottled,) *Stram.*
123. Clay-coloured face, *Plumb.*
124. Pale, earthy complexion, *Mosch., Ol. an.*
125. Distorted, bluish, clay-coloured face, with mouth wide open, *Hyosc.*
126. White, clay-coloured face, with slim, sunken features, and dim, gloomy eyes, *Merc. sol.*
127. Clay-coloured, pale face and dim eyes filled with tears; he slumbers with his eyes half open, does not heed any thing, gives vague answers, passes stool involuntarily, settles towards the feet, and has a short, anxious respiration, *Op.*
128. Expression of anguish and pain in the face, with a peculiar expression from the wings of the nose to the corners of the mouth, *Æth.*
129. Altered features, full of anguish, *Cupr. m.*
130. Expression of anguish in the face, with animated, tumultuous jactitation of the muscles; the dim eyes wildly rolling, surrounded with blue margins, sunken or protruded; the nose is peaked, cheeks sunken, *Plumb.*
131. Anxious countenance, with thirst, also with increased appetite, *Bell.*
132. Pale countenance with features expressive of pain, *Amm. caust.*
133. Suffering expression of countenance with sunken eyes, *Chin. sulph.*
134. Distorted features, expressive of pain, *Ars. hyd.*
135. Bluish face, *Hyosc.*
136. Bluish face, with black lips, *Acon.*
137. —— face with bluish lips, *Cupr. m.*
138. ——, sickly colour of the face, *Ars.*
139. Sunken, pale, bluish face, *Arg. nit.*
140. The face looks bluish and contracted, *Tabac.*
141. Bloated bluish face, *Cina.*
142. White and bluish colour round the mouth, *Cina.*
143. Bluish-pale face, *Merc. cor.*
144. —— colour of the face, particularly of the cheeks and lips, *Bruc.*
145. ——, clay-coloured face, *Op.*

146. Bluish and bloated face, *Samb.*
147. Hippocratic face, *Acon.*, *Canth.*, *Phos.*, *Sec. corn.*
148. Hippocratic face with cold sweat, *Merc. viv.*
149. —— countenance, with pointed nose and hollow eyes surrounded with blue margins, attended with apathy, *Chin.*
150. Altered features, *Acon.*, *Iod.*, *Mercurial prep.*
151. Disfigured countenance, with staring eyes, taciturn mood, *Op.*
152. The features are quite altered as if he had been very sick, *Bism.*
153. Whiteness of the alæ nasi, and space around the mouth, and a spot on each temple, *Stram.*
154. Sad, dejected expression of countenance, *Cupr. m.*
155. All the muscles of his face are relaxed, which gives the countenance a stupid expression; the lower lip inclines to drop, the nostrils are widely open, he has great difficulty in raising the upper lid, *Op.*
156. The face is alternately sunken and bright, without heat or chilliness, *Squill.*
157. Worn-out expression of countenance, *Berb. v.*
158. Hollow eyes with weary-looking, pointed face, *Staph.*
159. He looks as if he had not slept enough, as if he had been revelling all night, with sunken, winking eyes, *Op.*
160. Frequent changes of colour in the face, *Cham.*
161. —— change of complexion, *Hyosc.*
162. The features look transfigured, *Lauroc.*, *Hydr. ac.*
163. Appearance of old age; the skin of the face is more tightly drawn over the bones, hence the muscles are more distinctly seen, *Arg. nit.*
164. Pale, bluish face, he looks like an old man, *Hydr. ac.*
165. Features as if dissatisfied, *Ars.*
166. Distorted features, *Ars.*
167. Distracted features, with staring and glistening eyes, *Crot.*
168. Wild expression of countenance, *Cupr. oxyd. ars.*
169. The skin of the forehead is wrinkled, eyes stare, the face looks wild and frightful, *Stram.*
170. Wild looks after rising in the morning, *Oleand.*
171. Expression of terror and despair, *Canth.*
172. Expression of terror and imbecility in the face, *Acon.*
173. Expression of countenance as in mania or idiocy, when the colic lasts long, attended with despair and weakness of the senses, *Plumb.*
174. Face shines as if greasy, *Natr. mur.*
175. The skin of the face glistens and feels greasy, *Plumb. acet.*
176. Emaciation, most in the face, which is traversed by furrows, looks much older, and has an expression of sadness, *Plumb.*
177. At first his face looks friendly, except the staring eyes; at last it becomes quite disfigured by deep furrows from the inner canthus to the cheek, by folds running from the nasal wings across the angle of the mouth, and by knitting the eyebrows, with sparkling eyes; shortly after the eyes look dim and the face has a dismal expression, *Stram.*

Pains.

1. Violent pain in right side of face, *Amm. carb.*
2. The facial bones are painful, even when not touched, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Pain in all the bones of the face, alternately, *Graph.*
4. Paroxysms of pain in left cheek, with boring and burning, *Carb. v.*
5. Pain in the face, either in the bone, where it is excited by contact, or fine pain when falling asleep, *Caps.*

6. Pain of the bones of the face when touching them, *Hep. s.*
7. Dull pain in right malar bone, *Hell.*
8. Pain in the malar bone, around the orbits, *Ind.*
9. TENSIVE PAIN at right malar bone, *Magn. mur.*
10. Painful tension and tearing in right side of face, *Amm. carb.*
11. Tensive pain in cheeks, with redness, increased throbbing in the head, as if in the middle of the brain, *Kal. hyd.*
12. Tight pain in the cheek as if swollen, *Euphor.*
13. Tensive pain as if the cheek were swollen, with numbness, *Samb.*
14. Tensive pain of the facial eruption, *Staph.*
15. Painful tightness in the face, *Magnet. p. arct.*
16. LANCINATING PAIN in the cheek, *Con.*
17. Fine, painful stitches in the right malar bone, *Arg. m.*
18. Painful shootings in right upper side of face, at a small spot, passing off by pressing upon it, but returning immediately, *Amm. mur.*
19. Fine darting pain in the malar muscles, only when walking in the open air, *Thuj.*
20. Darting pain in malar bones, *Kal. nitr.*
21. Painful stinging and darting in left cheek, leaving the part sensitive to contact, *Kal. hyd.*
22. Lancinating pain across the cheek, *Natr. mur.*
23. Pain behind the left eye, towards the temples, in the left nostril and forehead, as if something sharp-pointed were moving about very deeply in the interior of these parts, *Fluor. ac.*
24. Painful stitches in one cheek, *Aur.*
25. Burning-stinging pain of left cheek, *Asar.*
26. Tearing, lancinating pain, or pain with pressure in the malar bone, sometimes extending into the temporal region, *Berb. v.*
27. Painful pricking in upper left cheek, *Natr. carb.*
28. Painful pricking in right malar bone, when sitting, *Ind.*
29. CRAMP-LIKE PAIN in the masseter muscles, less when moving the jaws, *Ang.*
30. Painful cramp in the muscles of the cheeks, during rest, *Mênyan.*
31. Cramp-like pain in the cheek when yawning, *Arn.*
32. Severe cramp-pain in the facial bones, *Magn. mur.*
33. Dull cramp-pain and tearing at right malar bone, *Mez.*
34. Cramp-pain in right cheek, during rest, *Thuj.*
35. Cramp-like pain in the masseter muscles, increased by opening the jaws, *Cocc.*
36. Violent cramp-pain in the facial bones, especially the malar, *Nitr. ac.*
37. Cramp-pain in left cheek, *Ol. an.*
38. Cramp-pain in the face, near the articulation of the jaw; when pressing on the part, stitches dart into the ear, *Mur. ac.*
39. Cramp-pain in facial bones. *Sep.*
40. Cramp pain from articulation of left jaw across the cheek, *Spong.*
41. Burning cramp-pain in left cheek, followed by swelling of the cheek, in the evening; when drawing the face to one side, a pain is felt between the cheek and teeth, as if glass-splinters had been stuck in, *Stann.*
42. STUPEFYING PAIN in face, especially forehead, *Stann.*
43. JERKING PAIN in face, here and there, *Carb. v.*
44. Grinding ACHING at a small spot of malar bone, at night, in paroxysms, *Mang.*
45. Aching in the bones above the right eye, near the nose and in the malar bones, late, *Con.*
46. Aching of the malar and parietal bones, and of the teeth, especially

when chewing warm food and when entering a warm room, coming out of the open air, *Phos.*

47. Aching at the left malar bone, worse by contact, *Sabin.*

48. Violent aching pain in the temples, during mastication, *Oleand.*

49. Aching pain in the facial bones, right side, while moving the lower jaw, *Oleand.*

50. Aching in the malar bones, *Natr. carb.*

51. Aching pain in the malar and nasal bones, *Sep.*

52. Dull, drawing, TEARING PAINS from the right temple to upper jaw and part of the teeth, *Arg. nit.*

53. Pain in the malar bones, wandering and tearing, coming on at intervals, increased by pressure, *Cin.*

54. Fine, painful tearings under the eye, or in front of the ears, affecting the whole side, *Kal. hyd.*

55. Very painful tearing in the left malar bone, in the evening, in bed, *Graph.*

56. Tearing pain in the left cheek and in the sockets of the teeth, *Merc. sol.*

57. Tearing pain from the inner canthus to the upper lip, with sensation of swelling, *Calc. caust.*

58. Tearing pain in left cheek, *Carb. v.*

59. Tearing pain from left cheek to occiput, *Sep.*

60. PAINFUL DRAWING, then dull pressure in malar bone, *Tart. stib.*

61. Fine, drawing pain in the facial muscles, especially at malar bones, *Arg. m.*

62. Drawing pain in left side of face, apparently in the skin, also above the eye, at temple and malar bone as far as the lobule, most violent in the morning, *Sulph.*

63. Drawing pain in the cheek-bones, *Amm. carb.*

64. Drawing pain from left side of chin to articulation of the jaw, where a pressure from without inwards is felt, *Stront. carb.*

65. Drawing and tensive pain over the whole right side of the face and over the right ear, *Verat.*

66. Drawing pain in cheek, *Carb. v.*

67. Drawing pain in face, with swelling of cheeks, *Sep.*

68. Drawing pain in malar bone and behind the ear, worse by contact, *Silic.*

69. Drawing pain from left ear to malar bone, with sensation of swelling in the latter on touching it, *Hyp. perf.*

70. ULCERATIVE PAIN at malar bones, *Acon.*

71. Pain at malar bone as if a sore would break, *Mang.*

72. Ulcerative pain in the cheek, *Pimpin.*

73. —— pain of left cheek, when yawning, *Staph.*

74. PAINFUL BURNING heat of the face and neck, with red spots in the face, *Sulph.*

75. Burning pain in skin of left cheek, *Clem.*

76. Searching, burning pain worse during rest, *Coloc.*

77. Burning pain near the right corner of the mouth, *Dros.*

78. Prickling-burning pain in the cheeks, below the left eyelid, *Dros.*

79. Burning pain at a small spot on left cheek, *Phos. ac.*

80. —— pain in the cheek, near the right corner of the mouth, *Phos. ac.*

81. —— pain at small points on the left cheek, changing to a deep tearing pain, *Merc. sol.*

82. —— pain in right cheek, below the eye, *Stann.*

83. CONTRACTIVE PAIN in facial muscles, and occipito-frontalis muscles, *Lyc.*

84. Contractive pain in left cheek, attended by soft pushes as with a pointed instrument, and drawing pains in third malar tooth, *Asar.*

85. —— pain in right facial bones and teeth, as if this side were shorter, *Stann.*

86. Soreness of the facial bones, upper and lower jaw, *Carb. v.*
87. Tingling pain in the cheeks, and sensation as if they were swollen, *Acon.*
88. Bone-pain in the face, *Natr. mur.*
89. Throbbing pain in the antrum Highmorianum, and swelling of right malar bone, *Magn. carb.*
90. Violent painful pulsations in left side of face, *Nitr. ac.*
91. Gnawing, arthritic pain in both cheeks, *Ruta.*
92. Numb pain in the facial bones as from a blow, as far as the jaws and teeth, *Ruta.*
93. Prosapalgia at night, *Con. m.*
94. Prosapalgia, *Chin.*
95. —— with violent cutting pains, *Bell.*
96. Neuralgia of the facial nerve, *Mercurial prep.*
97. Boring pain in right malar bone, *Stront. carb.*
98. Boring pain at left malar bone, diminished by contact, *Thuj.*
99. Paralytic pain at the right malar bone, *Sabin.*
100. The masseter muscles are so painful that he is unable to separate his jaws when eating, they feel paralysed, *Graph.*
101. Pain as if bruised at left malar bone, *Cor.*
102. —— as if bruised in left side of the face, *Ars.*
103. Bruised pain in right malar bone, *Sulph.*
104. —— pain in left malar bone, increasing, then ceasing suddenly, *Sulph. ac.*
105. Pain in the malar bones, as if bruised, *Nitr. ac.*
106. Digging-up, painful itching in left malar bone, *Thuj.*
107. Painful gnawing pressure in right facial bones, especially the malar bone, *Arg. m.*

Heat.

HEAT WITHOUT REDNESS.

1. Heat in face, eyes and palms of hands, *Lyc.*
2. Cooling burning on left cheek, *Sulph. ac.*
3. Feeling of heat in both cheeks, without any perceptible external warmth, *Ang.*
4. Heat of the face, with cold extremities, *Menyan.*
5. The face feels hot without being red, *Arg. m.*
6. Feeling of heat in the left ear and cheek, *Arn.*
7. Heat in the face, with rush of blood to the head and sensation in the nose as if one had a cold, *Con.*
8. Dry heat in the face, with cold, creeping shivering on touching the face with the hand, *Cor.*
9. Hot feeling in the face, not to the hand, *Magn. mur.*
10. —— face, without feeling so to the prover, *Cupr. m.*
11. Heat of the face, *Lob. infl.*
12. —— in the face during mental exertion, *Amm. carb.*
12. Glowing heat of the face, *Acon.*
13. Hot face, with cold hands and feet, *Acon.*
14. Burning in the face and on the neck, without redness, *Sulph.*
15. Heat in the face every evening, *Sulph.*
16. Burning heat in face and cheeks, whole day, *Thuj.*
17. —— of the face and about the head, *Verat.*
18. Hot face, particularly on coming out of the open air and entering a warm room, *Chin.*
19. Burning in the face, under the right eye, *Kal. carb.*
20. Hot face, afternoon, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Feeling of great internal heat in the face, especially the eyes, he can scarcely keep them open, with pale face, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Burning heat on the forehead and in the face, with itching, *Petrol.*

23. Burning on the face, around the nose and upper lip, as if from some acrid humour, *Phos.*
24. Glowing heat on the cheeks, every evening, *Phos.*
25. Heat of the face and heat, dull pain and oppressive heat in the forehead, *Plat.*
26. —— of the face, with trembling of the lips and sensation as if swollen, *Lact.*
27. Constant heat in the face, with short breath in a warm room, *Kreas.*
28. Violent burning in the face (by rubbing the juice on the part), *Euphor.*
29. Tingling burning in the malar bones or cheeks, with sensation of swelling in the parts, *Grat.*
30. Burning heat in the face, it feels cold to the hand, *Grat.*
31. Violent burning or itching of the swollen face, lids and lobules, *Rhus t.*
32. Heat and stinging itching in the face, toward evening, *Sabad.*
33. —— in the face, with sweat on the forehead, and heat on the chest and back, with prickings from within outward, most frequent and violent in the neck, *Sassap.*
34. Glowing redness of face, with violent headache, *Bell.*
35. Warm feeling in the cheeks, *Asar.*
36. Heat in that side of the face on which he was not lying, *Phos. ac.*
37. Feeling of heat in the face, without external redness, *Bell.*
38. Tingling heat in the face, under the skin, *Bell.*
39. Heat of the cheeks, with dry palate and throat, *Oleand.*
40. Burning in the face, also every morning, particularly about the chin, with peeling off of the epidermis, *Ol. an.*
41. Heat in the face and head, *Petrol.*
42. Stinging burning in left cheek, *Asa f.*
43. Glowing cheeks, when walking in the open air, *Mur. ac.*
44. Hot, disagreeable feeling in the face, particularly under the nose, titillating and smarting, as if occasioned by cobweb, particularly when moving the nose, attended by fluent coryza and lachrymation of the right eye, *Brom.*
45. Burning in the face, *Calc. carb.*
46. Heat and paleness of the face, *Merc. sol.*
47. Great heat in the face, burning-stinging, with running heat in the back, *Merc.*
48. Cooling burning at right malar bone, *Mosch.*
49. Heat in the face without redness and with dimness of sight, *Mosch.*
50. Burning, with sensation of coolness in the malar bones, *Caust.*
51. Glowing heat in the face, after sitting, *Carb. v.*
52. Heat in the face and head, afternoon, *Carb. an.*
53. When talking, his face feels hot at once, *Sep.*
54. In the morning the face is hot, in the evening pale, *Sep.*
55. Heated face in the evening, with heat in the head, *Sep.*
56. Heat in the face, on waking, *Sep.*
57. Heat of the face after washing it with cool water, *Silic.*
58. Burning in the malar bones, particularly the right, *Spig.*
59. Heat on one side of the face, even by merely thinking of it, *Spong.*
60. Burning in the skin, in front of right ear, or also in left cheek, *Spig.*
61. Heat in the face, evening, night or morning, *Hep. s.*
62. —— in the face, especially about the lobules, with increased redness and dilated pupils, *Hyosc.*
63. Cold hands, with heat in the face and smarting in the skin of the face, *Magnes art.*
64. Dry heat in the face towards evening, extending as far, as be-

hind the ear, without thirst, the nose being quite cold, *Arn. mont.*

65. Burning heat in the face, passing off in the open air, *Amm. mur.*

HEAT AND REDNESS.

1. Heat and redness of left cheek, *Tabac.*
2. Heat in the face and hands, with redness, burning and thirst, noon, *Magn. carb.*
3. Redness and burning of the face, with external heat, evening, *Magn. carb.*
4. Redness and heat of face, during sleep, *Menyan.*
5. Redness and burning in one cheek, *Arn.*
6. Puffed, red, hot, face, *Cupr. ac.*
7. Redness and heat of both cheeks, with sensation as if the face had grown larger, *Acon.*
8. Redness and feeling of heat in right cheek, *Sulph. ac.*
9. Heat in the face during the day, with burning at malar bone, and red nose, *Sulph.*
10. Redness and violent burning at both malar bones, *Sulph.*
11. Redness and heat of the face, with burning, especially around the mouth, *Sulph.*
12. Dark redness and heat of the face, *Sulph.*
13. Redness and heat of the cheeks, *Nux v.*
14. Dark-red hot face, *Verat.*
15. The cheeks become hot and red in the open air, without sweat; shortly after sweat breaks out over the whole body and in the face, *Valer.*
16. Redness of the face, with heat around the eyes, and lachrymation when looking at the light, *Chin. sulph.*
17. Alternate heat and redness of the cheeks, also without heat, or with a feeling of heat internally, *Chin.*
18. Redness of the cheeks and heat in the face, without thirst, *Cocc.*
19. Violent burning and redness of the face, *Stront. carb.*
20. Heat and redness of the face, with icy-cold feet, *Kal. carb.*
21. Heat and redness in the face, in bed, morning, *Kal. carb.*
22. Red and hot face, with sweat on the forehead, and dulness of the head, *Phos.*
23. Burning on the cheeks, with red face, *Phell.*
24. Flush of warmth on the upper part of the face, with redness, and cloudy sight, *Phos.*
25. Heat in the face after washing, with red spots, *Phos.*
26. Burning heat in the face, with glowing redness, thirst, dry mouth, headache, vibrations before the eyes, giddiness, lachrymation, *Plat.*
27. Heat and brown redness of the face, during the siesta, with throbbing in the cheeks and forehead, and urging to urinate, *Kreas.*
28. Flush of heat, with redness in the face, sweat on the trunk, afternoon, *Plumb. acet.*
29. Burning redness of right cheek, wing of the nose and chin, with itching and heat, succeeded by *rash*, with tingling, changing to herpes furfuracesus, with desquamation after a fortnight, *Gins.*
30. Burning of the face like fire, after a meal, with redness, *Grat.*
31. Burning and redness of the face, *Sang.*
32. Red cheeks, with burning in the ears, *Sang.*
33. Redness and heat of the face, *Sabad.*
34. Red, hot face, with icy-cold extremities, *Bell.*
35. Heat and redness about the head, *Bell.*
36. The face is frequently dark-red, momentarily, with flushes of heat, *Phos. ac.*
37. Heat and redness of the face, evanescent, *Berb. v.*
38. Heat in the face, at times with

burning redness, followed by paleness, *Puls.*
39. Heat and redness of the face, with internal chilliness, *Ran. bulb.*
40. Dry heat in the face, with bright redness of the cheeks, the feet being icy-cold, *Ran. bulb.*
41. Violent redness and heat of the face, no sweat, *Bell.*
42. Erysipelatous redness, burning and smarting of left side of face, with itching and pricking of back, *Rhus r.*
43. Burning in the face, with redness and itching, *Rhus r.*
44. Hot face, with red cheeks, *Petrol.*
45. Burning and redness of the face, *Natr. carb.*
46. Heat in the face, particularly in the evening, also with burning and redness, particularly of the cheeks, *Bry.*
47. Red, soft, hot face, *Bry.*
48. Bloated redness and heat of the face, *Calc. carb.*
49. Redness and heat of the face, frequently, *Calc. carb.*
50. Feverish heat and redness of the cheeks, particularly the left, after midnight, *Merc. sol.*
51. Redness and burning of the face, particularly the cheeks, sometimes only of one cheek, with coldness, and paleness of the other, *Cham.*
52. Burning heat and redness of the left cheek, *Bor.*
53. Sudden heat in the face, with redness and thirst, *Canth.*
54. Redness and burning heat of one cheek and ear, *Ign.*
55. Burning, red cheeks, evening, followed by great paleness, *Kal. carb.*

FLUSHES OF HEAT.

1. Flushes of heat over the head and face, with sweat in the face, *Arn.*
2. Flushes of heat in the face, *Ambr. gr.*
3. Flushes of heat on left cheek, *Sulph.*
4. Frequent flushes of heat in the face, without external redness, *Teucr.*
5. Flushes of heat on the cheeks, without thirst, *Cocc.*
6. Flushes of heat in face, *Kal. chlor.*
7. Burning heat, flushes of heat in the face, *Granat.*
8. Flush of heat over the cheeks, *Asa f.*
9. Flushes of heat, frequently, *Lyc.*
10. Flushes of heat, with redness of the cheeks, *Carb. an.*
11. Redness and flushes of heat in the face, *Sep.*
12. Flushes of heat in the face, which can be felt externally and internally, *Stann.*
13. Flushes of heat in the face and head, *Hep. s.*
14. Flush of heat over the cheeks, with rush of blood to the head, *Magnet. p. arct.*
15. Flushes of heat in the face, *Bov.*

Swelling, Bloatedness.

1. Swelling of the cheeks, *Carb. v., Kal. hyd., Lyc., Spong.*
2. Puffy swollen face, *Sep.*
3. Swelling of the face for some days, *Verat.*
4. Swelling of the cheek, with swelling of a submaxillary gland, attended with a throbbing and lancinating pain, *Amm. mur.*
5. Swelling of the face, sometimes elastic, especially under the eyes, particularly early in the morning, or accompanied with fainting and vertigo, *Ars.*
6. Swelling of the malar region, and upper gums, with a tight pain, *Con.*
7. Bluish, swollen face, *Con.*
8. Hard swelling on the frontal eminences, resembling a nut, worse in the evening, *Ars.*
9. Swelling of the face and head, *Crotal.*
10. Swelling of the cheek from the ear to the corner of the mouth,

with pain when touching the parts, and subsequent eruption, *Dig.*

11. Swelling of the cheeks, with pricking pain, and pain when touched, for eight days, *Sulph.*
12. Painless red swelling of the cheeks, *Sulph.*
13. Hard swelling of the cheeks, parotids, and cervical glands, *Amm. carb.*
14. The left cheek feels to him as if swollen and hot, whereas it is cool to the touch, *Acon.*
15. Swelling and redness of the face, *Nux v.*
16. Bloatedness around the eyes, mouth, and nose, with tightness of the bloated region, *Nux v.*
17. Glandular swelling on the side of left cheek, *Thuj.*
18. Tight swelling of the face, which soon turns black, with closing of the throat, *Viper. torv.*
19. Swelling and itching of left cheek, *Zinc. m.*
20. Swelling of the face and neck, *Cic.*
21. Swelling and redness of the eyes and face, *Stram.*
22. Swelling of the face, eyes, tongue, *Stram.*
23. Swollen face, turgid with blood, *Stram.*
24. Œdema of the face, *Colch.*
25. Swelling on right cheek, low down, with stitches and pain when touched, *Kal. carb.*
26. Swelling of the cheeks, terminating in a gumboil, *Kal. carb.*
27. Swelling of the face and tongue, *Kal. hyd.*
28. Swelling of the cheeks, with pain, *Nicc.*
29. Feeling of swelling and heaviness in the face, with lachrymation, *Nicc.*
30. Swelling of left side of face and lips, *Natr. mur.*
31. Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of left cheek, stinging, painful, with nausea and chilliness, followed by heat, returning when raising oneself in bed, *Nitr. ac.*
32. Painful red and hard swelling of left upper lip, and cheek, with pus in the centre, *Nux jugl.*
33. Swelling of the cheek, with a red, rough spot in the centre, and tearing pain in the teeth, *Nitr. ac.*
34. Swelling of the cheek and upper lip, *Nitr. ac.*
35. Painless swelling of the cheek and gums, *Phos.*
36. Puffiness and swelling around the eyes, *Phos.*
37. The face is puffed on the side on which he has been lying, *Phos.*
38. Swelling of the face, eyelids, abdomen and feet, *Plumb.*
39. Increased turgor of the face, *Plumb. ac.*
40. Swelling of the face, with closing of the eyes, paleness, discharge of cold water from the left nostril and eye, which turns red, lancinations from the head to the eyes, nose, *Lach.*
41. Swelling of the face, with heat and redness, *Lach.*
42. Swelling of the cheek, with livid colour, burning heat, tightness and tingling as in frozen parts, *Granat.*
43. White, œdematous swelling of the cheeks, *Euphor.*
44. Swelling even of those parts of the face which had not been touched by the juice, *Euphor.*
45. Red, excessive swelling of the cheeks, covered with yellowish vesicles, which break and then emit a yellowish humour (from rubbing the juice on the parts,) *Euphor.*
46. Red, inflammatory swelling of the cheek, with boring, gnawing, and digging from the gums to the ears, with itching and tingling in the cheeks when the pain abates, *Euphor.*
47. Erysipelatous inflammation of the face and outer head, *Euphor.*
48. The face is red and painfully swollen for some days, *Guaiac.*

49. Sort of lipomatous swelling on the cheek, *Graph.*
50. Brown-red swollen face, *Hyosc.*
51. Erysipelatous inflammation of the face, with swelling, also on the neck, *Rhus t.*
52. Pale swelling with burning, closing of the lids, lachrymation, followed by an eruption of vesicles filled with a yellowish fluid, which break: the swelling finally peeled off, *Rhus t.*
53. Swelling of the face and hands, his eyes were closed, *Rhus t.*
54. Swelling of the face, it feels tight, *Rhus t.*
55. Swelling of the face, particularly of the eyelids and lobules, *Rhus t.*
56. Heaviness in the swelling of the face, *Rhus v.*
57. Swelling of the face, also with red eyes, or particularly on the left side, or also with red spots and blotches, with constant itching and burning after rubbing, *Rhus v.*
58. Swelling and heat of the face, *Bell.*
59. Swelling of both cheeks, and of the lips and nose, early, *Aur.*
60. Bloated face, shining as from sweat, with distended, protruded eyes, *Aur.*
61. Swelling of the left cheek and behind the ear, with pain in the temple, *Bar. carb.*
62. Sudden shivering, with great cloudiness of the head and face, red eyes, swelling of the face, which is covered with small, dark-red spots of various sizes, *Bell.*
63. Swelling of the face, especially the lips, *Bell.*
64. Hard, large swelling in the face near the nose and eye, with swelling of the parotid glands, lasting five days, *Bell.*
. Swelling of the cheeks, with burning pain, *Bell.*
66. Red and swollen face with staring eyes, *Bell.*
67. Swelling below the left eye, with burning of the eyes, when rising, early, *Natr. carb.*
68. Swelling of the cheek close to the ear, with burning, *Bry.*
69. Swelling of the face, also of one side only, down along the nose, (attended with diarrhœa) or of upper half of the face, particularly above the nose and under the eyes, with swelling of the lids, *Bry.*
70. Painless swelling of the cheeks, early, after rising, *Calc. carb.*
71. Swelling of the face, no heat, with prickings, *Calc. carb.*
72. Swelling under the left eye, without pain, *Calc. carb.*
73. Swelling of right side of the face, with heat, particularly below the eye, *Merc. sol.*
74. Swelling and redness of the face, *Merc. cor.*
75. Swelling of the face, neck and inner mouth, *Merc. prep.*
76. Swelling of the face, with pimples on the nose and lips, *Bor.*
77. Swelling, heat and redness of the cheek, with tearing pains in the malar bone, *Bor.*
78. Swelling of the right side, with tension, *Canth.*
79. On rising the facial muscles look swollen and distorted, *Spig.*
80. Swelling of the face, and the labial and cervical glands, with chilliness, cold feet, *Silic.*
81. Painful swelling on left cheek, with gumboil, *Stann.*
82. Swelling of left cheek, for two days, *Hep. s.*
83. Erysipelatous swelling of the cheeks, early in the morning, *Hep. s.*
84. Swelling of one cheek, *Cham.*
85. Swelling of left cheek, *Merc. sol., Sulph. ac.*
86. Swelling of one cheek, with drawing and tearing in the jaws, and a hackking grumbling pain in the teeth, which feel elongated, *Aur.*
87. Swelling of left side of face, after rising, *Graph.*

88. Swelling of left cheek, with tensive pain, *Euphor.*
89. Swollen red cheek, with small pimples, also on the nose, *Kal. carb.*
90. Swelling of left side of face, especially cheek, *Stram.*
91. Red swelling of one cheek, with throbbing and pinching pain, swollen lip and great heat in the head, *Arn.*
92. Hot, red, shining, tight swelling of the left cheek, *Arn.*
93. Redness and swelling of right cheek and lower jaw, with violent ulcerative pain, especially when pressing on the parts, and attended with darting while talking, sneezing, or yawning, *Magn. carb.*

Sensation of Swelling.

1. Sensation as if the face were swollen, *Bar. carb.*
2. Sensation of swelling in the face, especially below the eye and around the nose, *Calc. carb.*
3. Sensation as if the face were larger and the eyes smaller, after dinner, *Alum.*
4. Sensation as if the left cheek were enlarged, and a slight coolness with burning in the skin of the cheeks, with redness, *Arg. m.*
5. Sensation as if the forehead were swollen, *Lyc.*
6. Bloated face, *Bry.*, *Canth.*, *Cham.*, *Hydrosc. ac.*, *Hyper. perf.*, *Lauroc.*, *Merc. cor.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Plumb. acet.*
7. Bloated face, also with hot and dry skin, white tongue, hoarseness, oppressed breathing, spitting of blood, *Op.*
8. Red, bloated, swollen face, *Op.*
9. Bloated eyes, on waking, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Bloated, puffed, red face, *Ars.*
11. Red, bloated face, *Chin.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nux v.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in malar bones, *Bism.*, *Spig.*
2. Frequent pressure at left malar bone, *Dulc.*, *Mosch.*
3. Violent pressure at right malar bone, *Verbasc.*
4. Sharp pressure in right cheek, *Tarax.*
5. Pressure and burning in the cheeks, *Sulph.*
6. Dull pressure in the region of the articular process of temporal bone, aggravated by pressing the teeth together; the whole cheek is affected by this pressure, which increases to a stupifying tension, *Verbasc.*
7. Sensation of violent pressure at left malar bone as far as the ear, aggravated by pressing with the hands, *Verbasc.*
8. Stupifying intermittent pressure in upper border of left malar bone, *Verbasc.*
9. Pressure across the face, *Chin.*
10. Stupifying pressure at left malar bone, *Cocc.*
11. Feeling of pressure in the orbits, with chilliness and confusion in the head, *Coloc.*
12. Pressure at right malar bone, below the eye, succeeded by tension of the whole cheek and temple, *Kal. chlor.*
13. Pressure in right cheek, extending to the ear and articulation of the jaw, early, *Nux m.*
14. Dull, stupifying pressure at right malar bone, and in the whole half of the nose, *Plat.*
15. Pressure in right cheek, with heat in cheek and whole body, *Merc.*
16. Pressure under the right malar bone, going off by pressing on the part, *Bry.*
17. Dull, numb, painless pressure at left malar bone, near the ear, *Oleand.*
18. Violent pressure in right cheek, near the angle of lower jaw, *Oleand.*
19. Pressure at the malar bone, stupifying rather than painful, extend-

ing deep into the head and root of the nose; a tensive stupifying troublesome sensation, *Oleand.*

20. Pressure in the cheeks FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS, *Asa f.*
21. Pressure in the malar bones from within outwards, *Merc. sol.*
22. Stupifying COMPRESSION in both malar bones, as if grasped with pincers, *Oleand.*
23. Pain as if the two malar bones were seized with pincers and compressed, increasing by pressure, *Cin.*
24. Pressure in the cheeks as if squeezed with pincers, *Anac.*
25. SCRAPING PRESSURE in the left malar bones, *Par. quad.*
26. PRESSURE AND STICKING at the malar-bone, *Rhus t.*
27. Pressure at the malar bones, also laming and sticking, or before going to bed, *Ign.*
28. PRESSURE, WITH DRAWING in the muscles of the cheek, near lower jaw, *Kal. carb.*
29. Drawing pressure in the upper parts of the malar bones, *Dros.*
30. Drawing pressure at the left malar bone, *Cann. sat.*
31. Drawing pressure in right facial bones, *Stann.*
32. CRAMPY PRESSURE at the left malar bone, *Bell.*
33. Cramp-like pressure in muscles on left malar bone, *Stann.*
34. Pressure, crampy feeling, tearing and drawing in malar bone, *Bell.*
35. PRESSURE AND BEATING, from the teeth to the eyes, *Staph.*
36. GNAWING PRESSURE in left side of face, *Stann.*

Tearing.

1. Frequent tearing in both cheeks, *Stront. carb.*
2. Tearing in the sides of the face, *Alum.*
3. Tearing in left malar bone, *Arg. m., Caust., Lyc., Sulph. ac., Stront. carb., Zinc. m.*
4. Tearing in right malar bone, *Ol. an.*
5. Tearing in the facial bones, *Kal. hyd.*
6. Violent tearing in malar bone, *Aur.*
7. Tearing in the facial bones and jaws, *Amm. mur.*
8. Tearing in left side of face, *Magn. carb.*
9. Tearing in right facial bones or in left malar bone, *Magn. sulph.*
10. Tearing in right half of face, or in the malar bone or lower jaw, as if the parts would be torn out, *Sulph.*
11. Tearing in the malar bones, in the left when exposed to the cold air, in the right the tearing is attended with a lancinating sensation, and is succeeded by stitches in the left ear, *Æth.*
12. Tearing at right malar bone, with bruised pain when pressing on it, *Zinc. m.*
13. Tearing in left zygoma, then cheek, also with sensation as if swollen, *Kal. carb.*
14. Tearing in left malar bone, succeeded by griping and raging in the root of a left tooth, *Natr. sulph.*
15. Tearing in right cheek, succeeded by beating in the neck, *Natr. sulph.*
16. Violent tearing deep in the facial muscles, or in the periosteum of the malar bone, waking him at midnight, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Tearing in the malar bones, commencing at the angle of the lower jaw, also as if they would be torn to pieces, *Nitr. ac.*
18. Increasing tearing in the facial bones and temples, as if every part would be torn out, until evening, *Phos.*
19. Tearing in right side of face, from lower jaw to temple, *Kreas.*
20. Frequent piercing tearing in front of the right ear, *Rat.*
21. Tearing in the bones of the face and head, *Calc. carb.*

22. Tearing in the face, excessively violent in the whole left ear, *Merc. sol.*
23. Short violent tearing from forehead down the right ala nasi, *Sep.*
24. Tearing and pulling through the cheek from the head to the teeth, *Staph.*
25. Tearing, with pressure, in right malar bone, as far as the teeth, *Teucr.*
26. Tearing, with pressure, deep in left cheek, *Merc.*
27. Darting tearing, or tearing with pressure, particularly in right malar bone, *Spig.*
28. Tearing, with pressure, in right malar bone, *Spong.*
29. Tearing, with pressure, in left malar bone and in the teeth, *Staph.*
30. Jerking tearing in muscles of left cheek, almost like toothache, *Euphor.*
31. Tearing and darting from the malar bone to the temples, worse when touching the parts, *Bry.*
32. Tearing in the malar bones, attended with lancinating pains in the left, *Natr. carb.*
33. Tearing in the face, extending to the head and neck, the whole night, alternating with stitches in the teeth, and terminating with shuddering and deep sleep, *Led. pal.*
34. Tearing and drawing below the right malar bone, *Bell.*
35. Crampy tearing from right malar bone to palate, *Kal. carb.*
36. Crampy feeling and tearing in the malar bones and at the root of the nose, *Granat.*
37. Crampy tearing in malar bone, with stupifying pressure in forehead, *Ruta.*
38. Tearing and tension in the face, particularly the left side, extending to the ear and head, *Coloc.*
39. Tearing and tension of left side of face, entering to the ear and head, *Colch.*

Coldness.

1. Sensation on left cheek as if a cold wind were blowing upon it; when touching the part this feeling disappears, the hand feels hot to him and warmer than on the other cheek, *Oleand.*
2. Feeling of coolness in the face, *Merc.*
3. Sensation in the face as if cold air were blowing upon it, *Magnet p. aust.*
4. Slight drawing and feeling of coldness above the right eyebrow, down the cheeks as far as the corners of the mouth, *Ranunc. scel.*
5. Feeling of coldness in the face, *Ranunc. scel.*
6. Shuddering on one side of the face, *Puls.*
7. Cold cheeks and hot temples, *Berb. v.*
8. Stinging feeling of coldness, or cooling, tearing pain at a small spot of the cheek, *Berb. v.*
9. Sensation as if cold drops of rain were sprinkled over the face, on going into the open air, *Berb. v.*
10. Feeling of coldness, creeping and numbness in the whole right side of the face, *Plat.*
11. Sensation at a small spot on right cheek as if a cold body had dropped upon it, with itching, *Stront. carb.*
12. —— as if cold water were poured over her face, under the skin, the face feeling cold to the hand; in short paroxysms, *Sulph.*
13. The face feels cold to him, and warm to others, *Acon.*
14. Chilly feeling in left cheek, as far as the ear, *Lob. infl.*

Tension.

1. Tension of the skin of the face, *Alum.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phos.*,
2. Tensive feeling in the face, *Magn. mur.*
3. Tension in the whole face, as if albumen were drying upon it, *Magn. carb.*

4. Sensation as if the face were distended, and as if albumen were drying on the skin, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Tension of the skin of the face, as if swollen, early, on waking, *Amm. carb.*
6. Sense as of stretching in the face, she has to rub her eyes and face, as if sleepy, *Amm. carb.*
7. Tension with drawing in the jaws and cheeks, *Alum.*
8. —— in the face, with heat, *Alum.*
9. Tight feeling about the cheek as if swollen, *Ambr. gr.*
10. Tension in right malar bone, with pressure as from a load, *Tongo.*
11. —— in left malar bone, in articular process of temporal bone and in frontal eminence when the air blows on the parts, *Verbasc.*
12. —— and drawing in left malar bone only when lying down, *Chel.*
13. —— in right side of the face, with pressing toward the eyes and ears; afterwards the tension is felt in left cheek, *Kal. chlor.*
14. —— at a small spot on the left cheek, going off by rubbing, *Phell.*
15. —— in the malar bones, as if violently pressed toward each other, going off by friction, *Phos.*
16. —— at left malar bone, with itching, *Lauroc.*
17. Tight feeling in the face as if swollen, *Grat.*
18. Tension in left cheek, with gnawing pressure at upper jaw, *Samb.*
19. —— in malar bones and ears, *Aur.*
20. —— of the skin of the face, as if albumen were drying on it; it feels hot to the touch, *Phos. ac.*
21. Disagreeable sensation as if something were drawn tightly over the skin of the face, the hairy scalp, and especially the temples, with cold face, *Bar. carb.*
22. Sense of tension in the face, with loathing and diarrhœa, *Bar. carb.*
23. Tension in the face which draws his eyelids down, with disposition to throw up sputa, *Bar. carb.*
24. Tightness of the face and fingers when touching any thing as if the parts would swell, *Puls.*
25. Feeling of tension around the eyes, mouth and nose, with bloatedness and formication in those parts, *Ophiot.*
26. Tension with numbness, especially at the right malar bone, *Asa f.*
27. —— on the face and forehead when moving the muscles, *Bry.*
28. The skin of the face feels tight and numb, *Merc.*
29. Tension in the facial muscles as if too short, *Mosch.*
30. —— of the skin in the face, *Sep.*

Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Stitches in the right side of face, *Cupr. m.*
2. Stitches in the left cheek, up or downwards, *Agar.*
3. Violent stitch in right cheek, frequently, from below upward, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Sticking in right cheek, at intervals, *Stront. carb.*
5. Stitches in right cheek, and chest, with ptyalism, *Verat.*
6. Intermittent horrid sticking in left malar bone, *Verbasc.*
7. Sudden stitch, with pressure from right malar bone to upper border of the orbit, deep in the bone; after which the place is sensitive, *Zinc. m.*
8. Stitches in the outer parts of the cheeks, *Cocc.*
9. Burning, fine stitch in left cheek, *Plat.*
10. Violent stitch from the middle of left lower jaw, through the cheek and eye, coming out at the forehead, *Phos.*
11. Fine stitches in the face, here and there, *Plumb. acet.*

12. Stitches from lower jaw to malar bone, *Sabin.*
13. Burning stitches in malar bone, *Aur.*
14. Hot sticking in left malar bone, painful when touched, *Par. quad.*
15. Violent stitches in right cheek, whole day, *Calc. carb.*
16. Sticking in the left lower jaw or in the malar bone, particularly when walking, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— in left cheek, *Spig.*
18. Stitches in the cheeks, *Ign.*
19. Dull stitches in the cheek, *Magnet. p. aust.*
20. Stitch in right cheek, *Magn. mur.*
21. Stinging in the face, here and there, *Kal. chlor.*
22. Stinging in right cheek, like fleabites, *Ol. an.*
23. —— in the cheek or left upper jaw, *Spong.*
24. Pain and swelling of upper jaw, with red cheeks and stinging in them, *Stann.*
25. Drawing-sticking from right upper jaw to vertex, *Spig.*
26. Itching stitch in right cheek, leaving a burning behind, *Cycl.*
27. Itching stitch in the cheek as from a splinter, going off by rubbing, *Plat.*
28. —— pricking in right side of face, *Aur.*
29. Burning-itching stinging in malar bones, *Stann.*
30. Itching stinging of the cheeks, also with gnawing, *Staph.*
31. Pricking in the skin, below the right eye, *Sulph. ac.*
32. Prickings in the face, at times and suddenly, *Zinc. m.*
33. —— in left cheek, then burning, *Kal. nitr.*
34. —— in the face, *Nitr. ac.*
35. Pricking in right cheek, *Rhus t.*
36. Prickling in face and neck, *Calc. carb.*
37. Burning prickings in the face and all over, *Staph.*
38. —— prickings in the face, evening, *Magnes art.*
39. Prickings in the cheek, with feeling of heat, *Magnet. p. arct.*
40. Burning sharp sticking in left cheek, obliging him to scratch, *Staph.*
41. Sticking in left malar or burning stinging in right malar bone, *Staph.*
42. Lancinations in right cheek as from knives, *Guaj.*
43. Drawing lancinations in the right masseter muscles, they seemed to have become convulsively contracted, *Sassap.*
44. Fine lancination in right cheek, *Carb. v.*
45. Spasmodic lancinations from the eyebrows to the forehead, with burning in the palate, *Canth.*
46. Darting from lower jaw to inner mouth, *Ammoniac.*
47. Shootings in left malar bone, *Carb. an.*
48. Cutting at one spot in the cheek, followed by itching and stinging, *Rhus t.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in malar bones, *Staph.*
2. —— feeling from right side of mouth, to right eye, *Lob. infl.*
3. Sensation as if the skin of inner left cheek were drawn up, *Tongo.*
4. Drawing in right cheek, toward the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— through left cheek, from forehead to jawbone, through muscles and teeth, *Rhus t.*
6. Fine, sudden drawing through left cheek, as far as ear, *Phos. ac.*
7. Drawing in the face, particularly in the mastoid process, or in the malar bones as if they would be raised by force, *Ol an.*
8. Paralytic drawing below the left malar bone, in front of the ear, *Dig.*
9. Beating or jerking drawing in the facial bones, sometimes with sensation as if the bones were pressed asunder, *Colch.*

10. Jerking drawing in the malar and jaw-bones, early after rising, *Bry.*
11. Drawing and tearing in whole cheek, *Dulc.*
12. Drawing and tearing in the eyebrows and malar bones, *Rhus t.*
13. Tensive drawing in one or the other cheek, with desire to sneeze, or extending to the gums, with cramp in malar muscles, or pain in right lobule, *Kal. chlor.*
14. Cramp-like tension drawing in single parts of the face, or particularly in left half, in bed, *Ol. an.*
15. Dull, cramp-like drawing in the muscles of right cheek, on rising from bed, *Guaj.*
16. Prickling drawing from the right submaxillary gland to ear and tongue, *Lact. vir.*
17. Drawing with pressure in the malar and jaw-bones, *Crot.*

Twitchings, Jerkings.

1. Twitchings in the facial muscles, *Acon., Calc, carb., Natr. mur., Nitr. ac.*
2. Twitching in the facial muscles, evening, *Nux v.*
3. Twitchings of the malar muscles, *Phos.*
4. Twitching in the left malar bone, going off after friction, *Phos.*
5. Slight twitchings in the face, here and there, *Cann. sat.*
6. Twitching of the muscles and cheeks, *Puls.*
7. Frequent violent twitching of the muscles in the middle of right cheek, *Mez.*
8. Slight twitches in left facial muscles, *Ant. cr.*
9. Twitchings of the muscles, particularly of right side, more during rest, *Menyan.*
10. Twitchings at malar bone or chin, *Sulph.*
11. Twitching from left malar bone to frontal eminence, *Stront. carb.*
12. Twitching in right side of the face, as if one were pulling a thread across it, evening, *Nux v.*
13. Twitching of the cheeks toward the eyes, *Sang.*
14. Slight twitches in left side of face, *Bar. carb.*
15 Beating and twitching in the muscles of the cheek, *Caust.*
16. Twitchings in left cheek, with fine, burning stitches, tearing in left temple from below upw *Kal. carb.*
17. Convulsive twitching of every muscle in the face, *Ambr. gr., Iod., Lyc., Tart. stib.*
18. Convulsions of the face, *Ars.*
19. Spasmodic twitching of the facial muscles, with constant disposition to laugh, *Zinc. oxyd.*
20. Convulsions on the left side of the face, *Dig.*
21. Convulsions of the facial muscles, the mouth being almost locked, *Arg. nit.*
22. Spasmodic twitchings of the masseter muscles, *Graph.*
23. Convulsive twitching of the facial muscles, corners of mouth and lids, *Rheum.*
24. Spasmodic movements of the facial muscles, *Op.*
25. Convulsive trembling of the facial muscles, lips, and tongue, *Op.*
26. Convulsive movements and twitchings of the facial muscles and lips, *Cham.*
27. Sensation of burning and scraping in the fauces, with convulsive twitchings in the face and hands, violent inclination to vomit and retching, *Brom.*
28. Jerks in the face around the ear, *Sulph. ac.*
29. Cramping, quickly-passing jerkings at left malar bone, *Valer.*
30. Jerking in the cheek at noon, scintillations before the left eye, paleness of the face with fainting, followed by vomiting a quantity of white foam; this paroxysm returns three days in succession, *Verat.*

31. Cramp-like jerking in malar bone; the pain can be excited by pressure, it is then a continuous, cramp-like, or laming pain, *Cin.*
32. Sudden fine jerking in left cheek, causing him to start, *Dros.*

Itching.

1. Violent itching of the face, *Alum.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cann. sat.*, *Kal. Nitr.*, *Lach.*, *Natr. sulph.*, *Phos.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Sep.*, *Thuj.*
2. Itching of the cheeks and whiskers, *Natr. carb.*
3. Itching of the cheeks, *Staphis.*
4. Itching at the malar bones, *Hep. s.*
5. Itching of the face, so violent that he would like to scratch the parts sore, *Ars.*
6. Itching of the forehead, with pimples, *Agar.*
7. Itching of the face, here and there, and behind the ears, as if pimples would break out, with sore feeling behind the ears, *Verat.*
8. Itching of the face, preceded by twitchings; after rubbing, the face burnt like fire, *Kal. carb.*
9. Itching of the face, not removed by rubbing, *Nicc.*
10. Much itching in the face and eyes, *Petrol.*
11. Itching of the cheeks, close to the nasal wings, *Dulc.*
12. Slight itching, like fine prickings, on the right side of the face, *Fluor ac.*
13. Itching on left cheek, chin, upper lip, corner of the mouth, going off by rubbing, *Ol. an.*
14. Violent itching of the forehead, down the nose, *Silic.*
15. GNAWING AND ITCHING of the cheek and chin, worse at night, *Dig.*
16. Itching-gnawing on right cheek, *Oleand.*
17. Itching and gnawing on the forehead, *Con.*
18. Gnawing-itching of the cheeks, *Agn.*
19. Corrosive itching of the cheeks, *Granat.*
20. Itching and gnawing in face and cheeks, *Ruta.*
21. Corrosive itching in the face, with rush of blood to the face, heat and redness, and subsequently, a number of small red pimples, *Caust.*
22. Corrosive itching of forehead and chin, *Squill.*
23. Continued STINGING-ITCHING in right cheek and side of the face, *Con.*
24. Fine stinging itching in the face and scalp, around the neck and shoulders, with a feeling of great warmth in these parts; the itching is felt in some other place when removed by scratching, *Sassap.*
25. Stinging-itching of left cheek, *Spong.*
26. BURNING-ITCHING of the face, *Kal. carb.*
27. Burning itching of the forehead, left cheek, and tip of the chin, after which small blotches make their appearance, having raised hard edges, and painless, even when touched, *Oleand.*
28. ITCHING AND CREEPING in the face, speedily returning after scratching, *Nux v.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Throbbing in both malar bones, *Calc. acet.*
2. Twitching throbbings on the left cheek, *Arn.*
3. Beating all over the cheek, as though the muscles had been raised off the mucus membrane, *Arg. m.*
4. Throbbing and pinching in the swollen cheek, as if two hammers beat against each other, crushing the flesh, *Arn.*
5. Fine beating in malar bone, or stitches, passing off when pressure is made, *Chin.*
6. Throbbing all over the face, *Bry.*

Creeping, Crawling, Formication.

1. Creeping in the face, *Cal. seg.*, *Sulph.*
2. Creeping over the left cheek, like a shivering without coldness, as far as the occiput, *Arn.*
3. Formication in right side of face, with stinging in the fossa of the ear, tearing in right knee, itching creeping of right lower jaw, *Alum.*
4. Formication in right cheek, obliging him to scratch, *Agn.*
5. Creeping and twitching towards the malar bones, *Thuj.*
6. Tensive creeping in the face, *Lact. vir.*
7. Formication in the face and other parts, *Phos. ac.*
8. Creeping in the face, especially about the chin and nose, *Ran. bulb.*
9. Formication in the right cheek, obliging him to scratch, *Agn.*

Tingling.

1. Tingling in the cheeks, *Brom.*
2. Tingling in left cheek, *Bar. carb.*
3. Tingling in the cheeks, with heat and redness, *Nux v.*
4. Tingling in the face, as after getting frozen, *Colch.*
5. Tingling in the face, here and there, *Ol. an.*
6. Fine tingling in the face below the eye, and on the side of the nose, *Calc. carb.*
7. Tingling-itching and smarting as from salt in the face, *Cann. sat.*
8. Itching and tingling at the left malar bone, *Hyp. perf.*

Tickling, Titillation.

1. Gnawing titillation in the face, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Slight tickling at the left temple, followed by a sensation as if the skin would be raised, *Sep.*
3. Titillation in the cheek, succeeded by a drawing in the temporal region of the same side, *Ind.*
4. Titillation alternately in various parts of the face, *Ind.*

Sensation as of a Cobweb.

1. Sensation as of a cobweb on the right cheek near the mouth, *Bor.*
2. Sensation as of a cobweb in the face, *Cal. seg.*
3. Sensation as of a cobweb in the face, *Ran. scel.*
4. Sense as of a cobweb over the face, *Bar. carb.*
5. Continual sensation as of cobweb in the face, *Graph.*
6. Tickling in the face as from insects or cobweb, particularly at the lower jaw, with small pustules and subsequent desquamation without crusts, *Grat.*

Contractive Sensation.

1. The muscles of the lips and cheeks contracted, which made the mouth look pointed; this was followed by extension of the mouth, *Lyc.*
2. Contraction of the skin of forehead and face, *Amm. carb.*
3. Sensation of contraction about the nose, malar bones, and around the eyes, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Cramp like contraction in the face, below the left ear, *Dulc.*
5. Cutting contraction in right cheek, or burning contraction, with pressure, in upper molares, *Rhus t.*
6. Contraction and pressure in inner side of right cheek, *Stann.*
7. Contractive sensation at the left malar bone, *Hyp. perf.*

Paralysis, Lameness.

1. Partial paralysis of one side of the face, *Mercurial prep.*
2. Lameness and tearing in the right malar bone, *Agn. cast.*
3. Feeling of lameness in right side of face, also cramp-like feeling of lameness in left, *Ol. an.*
4. Incipient paralysis of left side of face, after it had been swollen a little, and after some toothache; the muscles of the right side of the face suddenly become distorted,

the mouth is drawn to the right side, and it is difficult to move it or speak; the left eye is often closed involuntarily, whilst the right eye cannot be entirely closed, and frequently remains open even when exposed to an intense light, wind or dust, *Graph.*

Smarting, Biting.

1. Burning smarting of the skin, *Phos.*
2. Itching biting of both cheeks, or of the right lower jaw and zygoma, *Grat.*
3. Prickling biting in the cheek, for several days, coming suddenly and going off soon, *Rhod.*

Various Sensations.

1. Transitory SENSATION in the middle of the face, AS IF these parts were DEAD, *Tabac.*
2. SENSATION AS IF the left cheek were seized violently, and were PULLED TO AND FRO for a time, in the open air, *Phell.*
3. PINCHING in left cheek, *Ruta.*
4. Pinching at a small spot of the lower portion of the face, *Dulc.*
5. Jerking-pinching in the muscles of the face, *Verat.*
6. GNAWING in the cheeks after scratching, *Plat.*
7. BORING AND DIGGING in the malar bones, *Bov.*
8. Nightly tearing, digging and boring, in the malar bone as if with a red-hot iron, driving one out of bed with a horrid anguish, or else eased by sitting up in bed, or worse during rest, *Magn. carb.*

Rush of Blood.

1. Rush of blood to the head, *Bell.*
2. Rush of blood to the face, with feeling of distention in the open air, going off in the room, *Phos.*
3. Rush of blood to the face, with burning of the cheeks, *Ind.*
4. The veins of the face are distended, *Op.*

Cramp-like Sensation, Rigidity.

1. Stiffness of left cheek when talking and chewing, with heat and shootings in the same, *Euphor.*
2. Cramp-like sensation from left malar bone to left eye, *Coloc.*
3. Sensation as if the facial muscles were drawn to one side, *Cist.*
4. Stiffness of the left masseter muscle, painful when opening the jaws, *Thuj.*
5. Burning cramp in right cheek as if ulcerated, the skin on the cheek being hot and rough as if an eruption would make its appearance, obliging him to rise from bed, with thirst, *Rhus t.*

Sweat.

1. Sweat, only in the face, *Bell.*
2. Sweat on the forehead, on the upper lip, and upon that side of the face on which he is lying, *Acon.*
3. Sweat in the face during the nausea, *Lob. infl.*
4. Sweat in the face and axillæ when walking, *Verat.*
5. Frequent sweat in the face and on forehead, *Stram.*
6. Sweat in the face, with nausea, the face feeling cold, afternoon, *Phos.*
7. Sweat in the face and on the hairy scalp, *Puls.*
8. Cool sweat in face, particularly about the mouth and nose, *Rheum.*
9. Sweat in the face, also cold, *Merc. sol.*
10. Sweat in the face, without heat, morning, *Magnes art.*

Distortion, Contortion.

1. Distortion of the face, *Merc. cor., Sec. corn.*
2. Distracted features, *Bell.*
3. Contortion of the facial muscles, *Acon.*
4. Distortion of the face, staring look, *Merc. cor.*
5. Spasmodic distortion of the features, *Cupr. carb.*

6. Cramp under the right malar bone, when moving the lower jaw, which is drawn spasmodically up during the act of mastication, *Dig.*
7. Distortion of the face, also with jerks in the small of the back, *Lach.*
8. Spasmodic distortion of the features, *Lauroc.*
9. The face is disfigured and distorted, the right side looks longer than the left, *Rhus t.*
10. Each single muscle of the face is put upon the stretch, *Bruc.*
11. The right cheek is spasmodically drawn sideways, with cramp-like, contractive pain, *Calc. carb.*
12. Spasmodic contortion of the facial muscles, with foam at the mouth, *Camph.*
13. Distortion of the corner of the mouth to one side, with want of breath, at 3 o'clock in the morning, *Merc. sol.*
14. Distorted, rigid features, large eyes and staring look, with red cheeks, *Squill.*
15. The whole face first extended in length, then in breadth, *Lyc.*

Sensitive or sore Skin.

1. Increased sensitiveness of the whole face, with irritation at the root of the nose, and twitchings in the canthi, *Kal. chlor.*
2. The skin of the face and lips feels sensitive as if sore, when touched, *Puls.*
3. The skin of the face is painful, (after shaving,) *Carb. a.*
4. Soreness as from excoriation, in the skin of the face, after washing and then wiping the face, *Con.*

Parched Skin.

Dry, parched skin of the face, *Kal. carb.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE LIPS.

Eruptions.

SIMPLE ERUPTIONS.

1. Eruption on upper lip, *Dig.*
2. —— in the corner of the mouth, with sensation of heat there, *Hep. s.*
3. —— on both lips, with violent fluent coryza, *Mez.*
4. —— along the margin of the vermilion border, *Ars.*
5. —— on the vermilion border of the lips and in the corner of the mouth, *Cann.*
6. —— in vermilion border of lower lip, *Calc. carb.*
7. *Fine eruption* about the mouth, *Magn. carb.*
8. Fine eruption around the mouth, *Lyc., Magn. carb.*
9. *Sticking eruption* on both vermilion borders, *Phos.*
10. *Red eruption* round the mouth and on the chin, *Verat.*
11. *Itching eruption* on upper lip, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Itching smarting eruption on lower lip, *Bry.*
13. *Eruption* on the margin of the vermilion border, *with cutting pain* when moving the lips, *Lyc.*
14. *Humid*, spreading *eruption* on upper lip, with stinging itching, *Squill.*
15. *Burning eruption* around the mouth, *Ars.*
16. *Cancerous eruption* with a thick crust and lead-coloured basis, on lower lip, *Ars.*
17. *Ulcerated eruption* round the lips, *Ars.*
18. Ulcerated eruption on the lips, painful only when moving them, *Caps.*
19. *Herpetic* scaly *eruption* around the mouth, *Amm. carb.*

BLOTCHES.

1. *Herpetic blotches* round the mouth, *Sep.*
2. Red blotch on margin of lower vermilion border, painful and pricking when touched, *Sulph.*
3. Painless large blotch above the upper lip, *Magn. mur.*
4. Hard blotches in the vermilion border of the upper lip, paler than the lip and sore to the touch, *Arg. nit.*
5. Painful, inflamed blotch in left corner of mouth, forming a pock-shaped pustule, which, after a few days of efflorescence, passed into a hard blotch of a few days' duration, *Arg. nit.*
6. Small, white blotches on upper lip, *Graph.*

HERPES.

1. Herpes on the lips, *Sep.*
2. HERPES in left corner of mouth, with cutting and sticking, *Phos.*
3. Herpes on upper lip, with pain as if pricked by needles, *Sassap.*
4. Raised herpes near the corner of the mouth, *Sulph.*
5. Red, herpetic skin round the mouth, *Ars.*
6. Herpes round the mouth, with chapped, big, upper lip, *Par. quad.*
7. Two small tetters around the mouth, *Natr. carb.*
8. Itching tetter in left corner of mouth, *Carb. v.*
9. Herpes on lower lip, *Caust.*
10. Herpetic eruption around the lower part of mouth, *Magn. carb.*

PUSTULES.

1. Red PUSTULES above the lip, emitting blood when scratched, *Thuj.*

2. Pustule in corner of mouth, *Phos.*
3. Painful pustule on the middle of lower lip, *Sep.*
4. Pustules on lips, *Magn. carb.*
5. Pustule under the right nostril, which finally became covered with scurf, *Magn. carb.*
6. Pustules on upper lip, with burning itching, *Led. pal.*
7. Burning pustules below the vermilion border of upper lip, *Carb. v.*
8. Pustules around the mouth, *Natr. carb.*
9. Pustule on upper lip, with red areola, *Par. quad.*
10. —— in vermilion border of lower lip, *Mur. ac.*
11. —— in the right corner of the mouth, painful to the touch, *Bar. carb.*
12. A number of red little pustules with white tips in the centre, below the left corner of the mouth, *Ant. cr.*
13. Red pustules on the upper lip and in the right commissure, with a dull pain, *Ant. cr.*
14. Pustule on the upper lip, arising from a painful, red shining blotch, *Arg. nit.*
15. —— below the right outer corner of the mouth, with red areola and tensive pain when touched, *Cocc.*

SCURF.

1. Large scurf in upper vermilion border, (in the cold air,) *Sep.*
2. Scurfy pimple on upper vermilion border, *Staph.*
3. —— ulcer in middle of upper lip, *Staph.*
4. Scurf on upper lip, *Kal. carb.*
5. Scurfy ulcerations on the border of the lip, *Cham.*
6. Large humid scurf below the right angle of the mouth, *Calc. acet.*
7. Ulcerated scurfy corners of the mouth, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Ulcerated scurfs on the margin of the lip, with stinging pain while forming, *Nux v.*
9. Dryness of the lips, the viscid epidermis peels off, and a thin, brownish, flat scurf forms on the inner border of the lips, *Berb. v.*
10. Scurf without sensation in left corner of mouth, *Hep. s.*
11. Boil on upper lip, *Natr. carb.*
12. Boil on lower lip, *Petrol.*
13. Excoriation on the right side of upper lip, with burning soreness, *Amm. mur.*

TUBERCLES, TUMOURS.

1. Hard tubercles in the corners of the mouth, *Magn. carb.*
2. Small frequently bleeding elevation near the right corner of the mouth, *Bry.*
3. Tubercle on upper lip, burning when eating, *Nicc.*
4. Large elevated induration on lower lip, under the skin, painful to the touch, *Bar. carb.*
5. Spreading tumour on upper lip, close below the nose, *Mang.*

PIMPLES.

1. Pimples on lips, *Kal. chlor.*, *Ruta.*
2. —— below the vermilion border of lower lip, with smarting pain when touched, *Merc. sol.*
3. —— under the right corner of the mouth, burning when touched, *Magn. sulph.*
4. Red pimple on lower lip, with tensive pain, *Mang.*
5. Pimple in right corner of the mouth, with tensive and gnawing, sticking pain when touching the parts, *Mang.*
6. Pimples below the lower lip, painful only when touched, *Ign.*
7. Near the vermilion border of upper lip, not far from the corner, a white pimple, or a red inflamed little tubercle, painful as if sore, especially when moving or touching the part, *Magnes art.*

8. Sore and smarting pimple in the vermilion border of upper lip, *Hep. s.*
9. Pimples and little ulcers around the mouth, with tearing pain on moving the part, *Dulc.*
10. Chapped lips, with pimples on the vermilion border of lower lip, with burning pain, *Hep. s.*
11. Pimple on upper lip, itching and then burning, *Graph.*
12. Thick-set whitish pimples on a red base and somewhat itching, near the corners of the mouth, *Graph.*
13. Painful pimples on the upper lip, *Clem.*
14. Suppurating pimple at right angle of mouth, *Colch.*
15. Pimples on upper lip, *Arn.*
16. Pimple in the groove of upper lip, with redness all around, and tensive pain, *Arn.*
17. Burning painful pimples on both vermilion borders, *Phos. ac.*
18. Itching pimples around the upper lip, *Amm. mur.*
19. Pimple on lower lip, with burning pain, *Amm. carb.*
20. Small pimples on the lips, smarting, covered with a scurf, *Bell.*
21. Pimple on upper lip, tingling when not touched, contact excites a stinging itching, *Bell.*
22. —— on the border of the lip, changing to an ulcer with a crust, and painful as if inflamed, *Bell.*
23. A cluster of small itching pimples with a red base below the left corner of the mouth, *Bar. carb.*
24. Painless pimple under the left wing of the nose, with white tip, *Bell.*
25. —— on the margin of upper lip, *Canth.*
26. —— around the lips, forming a scurf within twenty-four hours, *Mur. ac.*
27. Pimple in corner of mouth, stinging and painful, *Petrol.*
28. Scurfy pimple above upper lip, with stinging pain, except when touched, *Petrol.*
29. Itching pimples above upper lip, *Nux v.*
30. Miliary pimples round the lips, with pus, *Nux v.*
31. Burning pimples on inside of lower lip, *Nicc.*
32. Gnawing, itching pimples on the lips, *Nitr. ac.*
33. Ulcerated pimples on lower lip, *Nitr. ac.*
34. Little pimples round the mouth, *Nux jugl.*
35. Pimples on vermilion border of upper lip, *Carb. v.*
36. Small pimples around the mouth, forming a scurf, and leaving red spots, *Natr. mur.*
37. Pimples on upper lip, *Calc. carb.*
38. —— on the lips, also with sore corners of the mouth, *Natr. carb.*
39. —— around the mouth and in the corners, *Calc. carb.*
40. Scurfy pimple on the vermilion border of lower lip, *Calc. carb.*
41. Tensive pimples on the lips, *Bov.*
42. Small pimples on the inside of upper lip, *Magn. p. arct.*
43. Small acuminated itching and humid pimples on both lips, and around the mouth, *Kal. carb.*
44. Pimples on upper lip, with white pus, *Lach.*
45. White pimples on the inside of upper lip, *Magn. mur.*
46. Pimples on upper lip, also itching, and then scabbing over and smarting, *Silic.*
47. Painful pimple on margin of lower vermilion border, *Silic.*
48. Blackish, painless pimple on lower vermilion border, *Spig.*
49. Humid pimples along the upper vermilion border, *Sep.*
50. Pimples with watery fluid on lower lip, near the corners of the mouth, sore when touched, and smarting when not touched, *Rhus t.*

51. Painless, suppurating pimple on left side of lower lip, with reddish areola, *Samb.*
52. Pimples around the left corner of mouth, *Rhod.*
53. Flat, red pimple in the middle of margin of upper lip, painful when touched, *Zinc. m.*
54. Small white pimples on upper lip, chin and forehead (after drinking a little wine,) *Zinc. m.*
55. Large, yellowish-white itching pimple on lower lip, *Zinc. m.*
56. Itching pimples on middle of upper lip, *Thuj.*
57. Painful pimple in margin of vermilion border, near corner of mouth, *Verat.*

VESICLES, BLISTERS.

1. Vesicles on the lips, *Carb. a.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Magn. carb.*
2. Itching vesicles on upper lip, *Mang.*
3. Vesicles on right side of both lips, with swelling and tensive pain of upper lip, *Mang.*
4. Small, white vesicles at inner corner of mouth, and on right cheek, without pain, *Mez.*
5. Vesicular pimple in the vermilion border of the upper lip in the morning, *Hell.*
6. Vesicles on upper lip, with cutting pain, *Graph.*
7. Vesicles on upper lip, painful as if excoriated, *Con.*
8. Burning-itching vesicles on the upper lip, near the vermilion border, *Cic. vir.*
9. Burning vesicle on vermilion border of lower lip, *Aur. f.*
10. Blisters on upper lip, which become inflamed and ulcerated, *Am. mur.*
11. Burning vesicles on the vermilion border, and at the right corner of the mouth, *Am. carb.*
12. Vesicle on inner side of lip, *Alum.*
13. Blister on lower lip, *Bar. carb.*
14. Vesicles on upper lip, close to the corner of the mouth, sore when touched, *Mur. ac.*
15. Two yellow, burning vesicles on left lower lip, *Mur. ac.*
16. Vesicle on left side of upper lip, *Mur. ac.*
17. Vesicles on inside of lower lip, *Par. quad.*
18. Swelling round the lips with large vesicles, the vermilion border being sore and ulcerated, tongue covered with smarting vesicles, *Natr. mur.*
19. Vesicles on lower vermilion border, burning and smarting when the lips are moistened, *Natr. mur.*
20. Whitish blister on upper vermilion border, with burning soreness, afterwards a crust, *Natr. carb.*
21. Itching vesicle on lower lip, close below the vermilion border, discharging water, after which the place became covered with a tough skin, *Clem.*
22. Vesicles and pustules around the left corner of the mouth, *Bov.*
23. Vesicles in right corner of mouth, painful when eating, *Caust.*
24. Vesicles on upper lip, inflamed all around, with tensive pain, *Kal. nitr.*
25. White blister on the inside of upper lip, with burning pain, *Lyc.*
26. Vesicles on the sides of the forehead, and in the right corner of the mouth, *Magn. carb.*
27. Blister on the margin of vermilion border of lower lip, itching, then burning, *Magn. mur.*
28. Large clear vesicles on upper vermilion border, tensive and burning, *Magn. mur.*
29. Fever-blister on upper lip, *Sulph.*
30. Vesicle on middle of lower lip, *Sulph.*
31. Vesicle on lower vermilion border, stinging and burning when touched, *Staphis.*
32. Vesicles on margin of upper lip, stinging when touched, *Silic.*
33. Smarting vesicles on upper vermilion border, *Silic.*

34. Painful vesicles on inside of lower lip, *Sep.*
35. Burning vesicles on upper lip, itching when touched, *Seneg.*
36. Vesicles on inside of lower lip and under the tongue, smarting, when eating, *Rhodod.*
37. Vesicles on lips, smarting or stinging, *Plat.*
38. Vesicles on inside of lower lip, filled with lymph, *Phos.*
39. Watery vesicles, or suppurating pimples on upper lip, *Zinc. m.*
40. White vesicles on upper lip, with elevated red border, painful when touched, *Valer.*
41. Vesicles near left corner of mouth, *Verat.*

ULCERS, SORES.

1. Ulcer on the lips, emitting pus, then a greenish water, *Staphis.*
2. Ulcer on the lips, with gnawing, drawing pain, *Staphis.*
3. Large ulcer on vermilion border of lower lip, *Lyc.*
4. Thick, ulcerated lower lip, *Kal. carb.*
5. Ulcerations, with indurated edges and smarting pain on the mucous surface of both lips, *Kal. bichr.*
6. Aphthæ and eruption on the lips, *Ipec.*
7. Ulcer on the inside of lower lip, painful when touched, *Magn. art.*
8. Ulcer with burning pain, on inner side of upper lip, *Caust.*
9. The lips are swollen and chapped, covered with ulcerated patches, burning when touched, *Bry.*
10. Large sore in lower vermilion border, *Nicc.*
11. Ulcer on vermilion border, scurfy, with burning pain, *Nux v.*
12. Ulcer on inside of lower lip, *Nux v.*
13. Ulcer on the lip which breaks, *Bell.*
14. Ulcer with a red edge, and corrosive itching in the corners of the mouth, *Bell.*
15. Phagedenic ulcer on the lip, with pain in the evening, in bed, with tearing and smarting in the daytime during movements, most violent when touching it and in the open air, disturbing the night's rest, *Ars.*
16. Itching burning, little ulcers on the lips, *Chin.*
17. Scurfy, painless ulcer, near both corners of the mouth, *Graph.*
18. Ulcer on upper lip, *Mez.*
19. Ulcer in the corner of the mouth *Hep. s.*
20. Ulceration of a gland in inner surface of lower lip, with sore pain, *Ign.*
21. Ulceration of inner surface of lower lip, without pain, *Ign.*
22. Painful ulcers on inner surface of lower lip, opposite the incisores, *Merc. sol.*
23. Shining red ulcer on margin of lower vermilion border, with dull sticking drawing pain, and sometimes an agreeable itching, with stinging after scratching, *Staphis.*
24. Spongy ulcer on inside of lower lip, *Silic.*
25. Painful ulcer on inside of lower lip, eased by cold water, *Sep.*
26. Ulcerated deep sores in both vermilion borders, with tensive smarting; they form a dark skin which is easily rubbed off when washing, after which the sores bleed and smart, *Phos. ac.*
27. Painful ulcer on inside of lower lip, *Phos.*
28. Yellow ulcer on inner side of lower lip, *Zinc. m.*
29. Aphthous ulcers on the inner border of lower lip, disappearing after six days, and succeeded by scraping in the throat, with constriction during deglutition, redness of the posterior palate, tonsils and upper part of the pharynx. This latter symptom came and went, several times a day, for several weeks, in succession, *Gent. cruc.*

CRUSTS.

1. Yellow-brown crusty eruption with pus on lower lip, painless, *Phos. ac.*
2. Crusts on lower lip, *Alum.*
3. Yellow crusts on upper lip, near the margin, with smarting and burning pain, *Merc. sol.*

SPOTS.

1. Red spot above the upper lip, looking like a fissure, and causing a burning pain, *Caust.*
2. Red itching spot below the lower lip, soon covered with yellowish vesicles, forming a scurf, *Hep. s.*

Swelling.

OF BOTH LIPS.

1. Swelling of the lips, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Carb. v.*, *Chin.*, *Dig.*, *Kal. chlor.*, *Lach.*
2. The lips feel as if swollen, *Alum.*
3. Swelling of the lips, tongue, throat, *Merc. cor.*
4. Swelling of the lips, with vesicles, *Alum.*
5. Swelling of the mouth, *Carb. a.*
6. Swelling and itching of lips, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Swelling of the lips, also attended with evening-fever, *Lyc.*
8. Swelling of the lips and upper gums, *Silic.*

OF UPPER LIP.

1. Swelling of upper lip, *Canth.*, *Coloc.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Sensation of swelling in the upper lip, *Bar. carb.*, *Oleand.*
3. Swelling of upper lip, under the right nostril, with burning pain, *Mez.*
4. The upper lip is swollen every morning, *Grat.*
5. Violent swelling of upper lip, painful when touched, tensive when not touched, *Hep. s.*
6. Swelling of upper lip, with burning pain, *Bar. carb.*
7. Swelling of the upper lip, extending to the nose, *Ars.*
8. Swelling of the upper lip preceded by a burning-stinging itching, as from red-hot needles, *Ars.*
9. Swelling of the upper lip, close under the nose, *Arg. m.*
10. Swelling of upper lip, with dry mouth and thirst, *Mosch.*
11. Swelling of upper lip and gums, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Painful, red and hard swelling of left upper lip and cheek, with pus in the centre, *Nux jugl.*
13. Swelling of upper lip and cheek, with darting pain, *Carb. v.*
14. Swelling of upper lip, early, *Calc. carb.*
15. Swelling of upper lip, with pimples on it, *Caust.*
16. Painful swelling of upper lip, *Sulph.*
17. Internal swelling of upper lip, *Merc. sol.*
18. Soft, red swelling of upper lip, it recedes from the gums, looks shaggy, with deeply ulcerated sores on both sides of the lip, stinging pain and sometimes itching, *Merc. sol.*
19. Swelling of upper lip and lower cheek, soft and very red, with inch-deep depressions which looked as if lined with a grayish-yellow matter, with discharge of a watery yellow fluid; they had a putrid smell, and bled when touched, the blood oozing out from the border, *Merc. sol.*

OF LOWER LIP.

1. Swelling of lower lip, *Nitr. ac.*
2. The lower lip is swollen and everted to such an extent, that the border of the lip rests upon the chin, *Merc. cor.*
3. Swelling of inner side of lower lip, without pain, *Dig.*
4. Burning-stinging swelling of lower lip, *Asa f.*
5. Swelling of lower lip and tip of

tongue, with violent burning, *Natr. mur.*

6. Bloated lower lip, it feels heavy and burns, *Mur. ac.*
7. Swelling of lower, with eruption, *Sulph.*
8. Swelling of lower lip, morning, *Sep.*

NEAR LEFT CORNER OF LIPS.

1. Swelling near the left corner of the mouth, *Asa f.*
2. Sudden swelling around the left corner of mouth, *Oleand.*

Soreness or sore Feeling.

1. Sore lips, *Canth.*
2. Soreness of the corners of the mouth, *Lyc.*
3. Sore upper lip, ulcerated in the middle, *Zinc. m.*
4. Soreness of upper lip, *Magn. carb.*
5. Sensitiveness of upper lip and nostrils, *Kal. hyd.*
6. Smarting sore feeling around the vermilion border, increased by contact, *Kal. carb.*
7. Smarting of the borders of the lips, tip and sides of the tongue, with watery saliva in the mouth and pain in the abdomen, *Ipec.*
8. The corners of the lips feel sore, when touched or moved, *Ipec.*
9. Smarting of the lips, *Ipec.*
10. Soreness of upper lip, with coryza, and long-continued peeling off of upper lip, *Brom.*
11. Sore feeling on inside of lower lip, *Nux v.*
12. Sensation as if the lower lip were excoriated, *Bar. carb.*
13. Sore feeling in the corners of the mouth, as if they would become ulcerated, *Bell.*
14. The upper lip feels sore as if chapped, *Amm. carb.*
15. Soreness in the interior of upper lip, *Cupr.*

Pains.

1. Lower lip is PAINFUL WHEN TOUCHED, *Op.*
2. BURNING PAIN in lower lip, *Phos. ac.*
3. Burning pain in lower vermilion border, with burning white vesicles on inside of the lip, *Phos.*
4. Burning pain in outer and lower border of the lips, it is covered with small vesicles, *Bell.*
5. Burning and cutting pain through left side of lower lip, *Clem.*
6. Burning pain of the lips, as if burnt by nettles, when touching them with the fingers, *Merc. sol.*
7. CUTTING PAINS in upper lip, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Pain on the inside of upper lip and in the gums, as if cut; contact causes a burning pain, *Magn. carb.*
9. Pain in the corners of the mouth as if cut, *Merc. sol.*
10. ULCERATIVE PAIN in the corners of the lips, *Mang.*
11. Pain in the left corner of mouth, as from an ulcer, *Chin.*
12. PRICKLING PAIN in upper lip, and in the cheeks, *Stront.*
13. Lancinating pain at a small spot in lower lip, *Stann.*
14. A hair above the lip is painful to the touch, as if a splinter were sticking in the flesh, *Nux v.*
15. Tensive SORE PAIN of upper lip, as if drawn together with a fine string, and upward, early, *Sabad.*
16. Sore pain in lower lip, near the corner of the mouth, *Sep.*
17. Sore pain in both corners of the mouth, *Sulph. ac.*
18. Sore pain in left corner of mouth, when moving it, as if an ulcer would form, *Magnet. p. arct.*
19. Painful sensitiveness around the margin of the lips, *Magnes art.*
20. Pain in the lip as if sore, *Caust.*
21. Painful soreness on the outer surface of the upper, and inner surface of lower lip, *Chin.*

22. Sore pain in left corner of mouth, *Graph.*
23. Sore pain in vermilion border of lower lip, as if bitten, *Euphor.*
24. Pain of the inner surface of lower lip, as if sore and raw, *Ign.*
25. Tearing pain in the lips and throat, *Agar.*
26. Fine painful tearings in lower lip, *Magn. carb.*
27. Drawing pain in the lips, extending behind the right ear, *Canth.*

Dryness.

1. Dry lips, *Ant. cr.*, *Graph.*, *Hyp. perf.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Phos.*, *Thuj.*
2. Rough and dry lips, *Calc. carb.*, *Plat.*
3. Dry lips and mouth, evening, *Verat.*
4. Dryness of lower vermilion border, with scurf and tensive pain, *Sulph.*
5. Dry lips, early, *Magn. carb.*
6. Dry lips, with peeling off of upper lip, which is always hot, with tensive pain, *Kreas.*
7. Dry lips, early, as if too hot, *Carb. a.*
8. Dry lips, with or without thirst, *Canth.*
9. Dry, wrinkled lips, *Amm. mur.*
10. Burning dryness of the margins of the lips, *Anac.*
11. The lips are dry and viscid, without thirst, *Arg. nit.*
12. Scaly, dry, rough upper lip and margins of the nostrils, *Sulph.*
13. Dryness of lips and gums, *Bar. carb.*
14. The lips are dry, wrinkled, parched, chapped, *Chin.*
15. The lower lip is thick, dry, parched, *Mez.*
16. Rough and dry lower lip, as if from cold and rough air, *Merc. sol.*
17. Parched lips, *Arn.*, *Cham.*
18. Lips dry and parched, *Merc.*
19. Dry, parched lips, with shrivelled skin, *Mang.*
20. Parched lips, mouth, tongue and fauces, night and morning, *Arg. nit.*
21. Dry and parched lips, covered with a reddish-brown crust, *Rhus t.*

Burning.

1. Hot lips, *Ambr. gr.*, *Canth.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Sep.*
2. The lips burn like fire, *Amm. mur.*, *Phos.*
3. Burning of the lips as if scalded, *Sabad.*
4. Dry, burning lips, *Agar.*, *Gran.*, *Rhod.*
5. Burning of the lower lip, *Coloc.*
6. Burning of upper vermilion border and a little above, *Verat.*
7. Burning of vermilion border and palate, *Thuj.*
8. Burning in right corner of mouth, *Zinc. m.*
9. Tension and burning in the lips, particularly the upper, *Spig.*
10. Burning in middle of upper lip, *Staph.*
11. The lips are always hot, pricking and burning, *Sulph.*
12. Itching burning above the upper lip, *Magn. carb.*
13. Burning and tension of upper lip, *Magn. carb.*
14. Burning at a small spot in upper lip and right corner of mouth, *Natr. carb.*
15. The lips burn in the evening, *Natr. sulph.*
16. Burning of upper vermilion border, *Natr. mur.*
17. Burning in outer margin of lips, as if from pepper, and swollen, *Berb. v.*
18. Burning about the mouth and chin as if raw, with bubbling, *Berb. v.*
19 Burning heat in the lips, with moderate warmth in the body, *Arn.*
20. Sensation on inner surface of upper lip, and in the palate as if the parts were burnt, they feel numb, *Bar. carb.*

21. Burning at a small spot in the vermilion border of lower lip, *Bar. carb.*
22. Burning at right angle of mouth, *Colch.*
23. Burning and feeling of heaviness in lower lip, *Graph.*
24. Hot, burning sensation in the upper lip, *Mez.*
25. Feeling of heat in the lips, *Hyp. perf.*
26. Burning and dry lips, *Magn. sulph.*
27. Burning of the lips, sometimes itching or pricking as if from a hair, *Merc.*

Itching.

1. Itching around the lips, *Kal. carb.*
2. Fine itching of inside of upper lip, *Thuj.*
3. Itching of upper lip, chin, and around the mouth, *Zinc. m.*
4. Burning itching round the mouth, *Silic.*
5. Itching of upper lip, *Magn. carb.*
6. Stinging itching around the lips, *Calc. carb.*
7. Fine titillating itching of upper lip, and fine stitch when touching it, *Natr. carb.*
8. Itching of the lips, rousing him from sleep, *Ol. an.*
9. Smarting or burning itching in the lips, going off by rubbing, *Berb. v.*
10. Itching of the mouth and lips, *Amm. carb.*
11. Itching of upper lip, it burns when rubbed, *Arn.*
12. Itching around the mouth, *Hep. s.*

Spasms, Twitchings, Jerkings.

1. Twitching of the lips, *Lact. vir., Nicc., Sulph.*
2. Tremor of the lips, *Crot.*
3. Tremor of lower lip, *Con.*
4. Twitches in the corner of the mouth, *Ant. cr.*
5. Twitchings in upper lip, *Graph., Natr. carb.*
6. Jerking in upper lip, *Thuj.*
7. Violent twitching in left upper lip, *Zinc. m.*
8. Cramp-like jerking in upper lip, at times, *Plat.*
9. Spasms of the lips, *Ran. bulb.*
10. Twitching in lower lip for two days, *Puls.*
11. Spasmodic sensation in the lips, *Kal. carb.*
12. Twitching in lower lip, evening, *Ind.*
13. Convulsive movements and twitchings of facial muscles and lips, *Cham.*
14. Quivering sensation in the lips, *Bruc.*
15. Spasmodic sensation in the lips, *Caust.*
16. Twitching of lower lip, as if some living thing were in it, evening, *Cast.*
17. Jerkings in upper lip, *Carb. v.*
18. Convulsive twitching of left corner of mouth, *Oleand.*
19. Spasmodic movements of the lips, *Bell.*
20. Twitchings of upper lip when falling asleep, *Ars.*
21. Violent trembling of the lower lip, *Arn.*
22. Twitching of the lips in cold air, *Dulc.*
23. Twitchings and tremor of the left side of upper lip, *Hep. s.*
24. Convulsions of the lips and facial muscles, *Galv.*

Stitches, Prickings.

1. Stitches in the lips, *Thuj.*
2. Shooting in upper lip, *Zinc. m.*
3. Dull sticking and creeping in one point of lower vermilion border, *Phos. ac.*
4. Cutting in upper lip, as from a splinter, *Sep.*
5. Sharp stitches, with pressure, in upper lip, from within outwards, *Staph.*
6. Stitch in upper lip, *Kal. carb.*

7. Sticking in lower lip, as from a splinter, also with burning of inner margin as if sore, *Bov.*
8. Stitches in upper lip as if from splinters, when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Sticking in the lips, early, *Nux v.*
10. Burning stitches in margin of upper lip, when sitting, *Phos.*
11. Stitches in upper lip, *Par. quad.*
12. Fine stitches in the margins of the lips, at times darting, at others burning, *Berb. v.*
13. Stitches in the upper lip, as if a needle were bored through it, *Graph.*
14. Stitches in lower lip, even when not moved, *Ign.*
15. Burning stitches in upper lip, *Merc.*
16. Fine STINGING in upper lip, *Zinc. m.*
17. Stinging of lower lip, *Spong.*
18. Stinging in the lips, early, *Nux v.*
19. Fine stinging in upper lip, *Millef.*
20. Burning stinging in the chin and upper lip, as from a spark of fire, *Ant. cr.*
21. Stinging in the upper lip, in the morning, as if it would burst, *Grat.*
22. Stinging in the lips, especially when moving them, *Ign.*
23. Intense fine stinging in lower lip when touching a hair in that part, as if a splinter were stuck in, *Ign.*
24. Slow, sharp, and painful PRICKINGS in lower lip, *Magn. p. arct.*
25. Itching prickling in upper lip, shifting to another place after rubbing, *Calc. acet.*
26. Burning pricking above the left corner of mouth, *Oleand.*
27. Fine pricking on upper lip, terminating in burning, *Mercurial.*

Rhagades, Cracks.

1. RHAGADES of the lips, *Caps.*
2. Rhagades in middle of lower lip, *Nux v.*
3. Burning rhagades in lower lip, *Natr. carb.*
4. Rhagades in middle of lower lip, *Cham.*
5. Swelling and rhagades of upper lip; it bleeds readily, *Kal. carb.*
6. Burning rhagades in lower lip, *Sulph.*
7. Tensive painful rhagades in lower lip, *Zinc. m.*
8. Burning rhagades on inside of upper lip, *Zinc. m.*
9. Cracks and rhagades in the corners of the mouth, *Merc. sol.*
10. CRACKS in the corners of the mouth, painful as if sore, *Ant. cr.*
11. Rough borders of the lips, with dry, cracked skin, *Mur. ac.*
12. Dry skin and cracked lips, *Kalm lat.*
13. The middle of upper lip cracks, *Tarax.*
14. The lips are parched, scaly, cracked, excoriated, red, *Tart. stib.*
15. Cracks in lower lip, with raised edges, and painless small pimple on left side; when passing the the tongue over these parts, they feel sore, and like velvet, painless, *Teucr.*
16. The lower lip is swollen, and cracks in the middle, with tensive pain, *Puls.*
17. Cracking of the lips, *Puls.*
18. Deep painful FISSURE in middle of upper lip, *Natr. mur.*
19. Oblique fissure in upper lip, with sore pain, *Phos. ac.*
20. SENSATION in lips AS OF FINE CUTS, as if cracked, *Staph.*
21. CHAPPED LIPS, *Amm. carb.*, *Arn.*, *Bov.*, *Carb. v.*, *Carb. a.*, *Colch.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Ol. an.*, *Verat.*
22. Dry chapped lips, *Aloes*, *Alum.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Merc. cor.*, *Zinc. m.*
23. The lower lip is chapped in the middle, *Dros.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Hep. s.*
24. Chapped lips, with fissures in the tongue, and pain, as if excoriated. *Calc. carb.*
25. Lower lip, swelled and chapped, *Kal. bich.*

26. The upper lip is sore and chapped, *Kreas.*
27. The lower lip is chapped in the middle, *Phos. ac.*
28. The lips, especially the upper, become chapped in the middle, when sneezing or coughing, *Bell.*
29. The upper lip is chapped, with burning in the fissures, *Agar.*
30. Chapped lips and sore corners of the mouth, *Amm. carb.*
31. The lower lip is chapped in the middle, it bleeds, *Amm. carb.*
32. The lips, particularly the lower, are red, dry, chapped and bleeding, *Gins.*

Distortion, Spasm.

1. Cramp of the lower lip, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Risus sardonius, spasmodic distortion of the mouth, *Bell.*
3. The right corner of the mouth is drawn outwards, *Bell.*
4. Spasmodic distortion or closing of the mouth, *Sec. corn.*
5. The corners of the mouth are drawn up, one after another, *Lyc.*
6. The lips and mouth are spasmodically contracted, she is not able to open it, *Calc. acet.*
7. Distortion of the mouth to one side, *Nux v.*
8. —— of the mouth, *Op.*
9. —— of the corners of the mouth, *Hydr. ac.*

Tearing.

1. Jerking tearing in right side of upper lip, *Zinc. m.*
2. Tearing in left upper lip and gums, going off by pressing on the parts, *Kal. carb.*
3. Fine tearing in the lips, *Caust.*
4. Tearing and bubbling in upper lip, *Berb. v.*
5. —— from the lower lip to the teeth, *Æth.*
6. Lancinating tearing in vermilion border of upper lip, *Colch.*

Peeling off.

1. The lips peel off, *Canth., Cham., Mosch., Sulph. ac.*
2. Peeling off of lower lip, *Kal. carb.*
3. —— off of the lips and bleeding for many days, with aching pain, and smarting in the open air, *Plat.*
4. —— off of the epidermis, near the outer border of the lips, until the raw flesh becomes visible, *Puls.*
5. —— off of the lips every day, without pain or dryness, *Plumb. ac.*
6. —— off of upper vermilion border, *Natr. mur.*
7. Painful peeling off of the lips, *Nux v.*

Ulcerated corners of the Mouth.

1. Ulcerated corner of the mouth, *Calc. carb., Graph., Ign., Natr. mur., Nux v., Phos., Zinc. m.*
2. Ulcerated corners of mouth, itching, with long lasting scurf, *Silic.*
3. The right corner of the mouth is ulcerated, *Carb. v.*
4. One corner of the mouth is ulcerated, with burning pain, *Carb. an.*
5. Ulcerated corners of the mouth, near the commissures, with tearing pains, all round, even when not touched, *Bell.*
6. —— corners of the mouth, with burning pain, especially when moving the lips, *Arn.*
7. —— corner of the mouth, with sore pain, *Merc. sol.*

Altered Colour.

1. Blue lips, *Morph. acet., Phos.*
2. Bluish lips, *Agar. Ars.*
3. White-bluish spots on inner surface of the lips, *Merc. sol.*
4. The lips and soft parts of the mouth have a bluish appearance, *Arg. nit.*

5. Blue lips and nails, *Chin. sulph.*
6. Brown lips, especially the lower, *Oleand.*
7. Brown streak through the vermilion border of lower lip, as if burnt, *Ars.*
8. Black lips, *Acon.*
9. Blackish colour round the mouth, *Ars.*
10. Lips with black dots, *Ars.*
11. Blackish lips, *Chin.*
12. Pale lips, *Ferr. acet.*, *Lyc.*, *Morph. acet.*
13. Red lips, as if injected, *Morph. acet.*
14. Yellowness round the mouth, *Sep.*

Inflammation.

1. Inflammation of lips and tongue, *Merc. dulc.*
2. Soreness and inflammatory redness of vermilion border of lower lip, with burning when touched, worse in the evening, *Mez.*

Various phenomena about the Lips.

1. Drawing in upper lip, with subsequent red swelling of the same, *Bell.*
2. Slight drawing in upper lip, after which the lip seemed to be dead, it turned white, became numb, with sensation as if growing larger, it would hang down, *Calc. carb.*
3. Formication in the upper lip, *Ant. cr.*
4. Thick, viscid humour on the lips, *Zinc. m.*
5. Viscid mucus on the lips, morning, *Kal. hyd.*
6. Numbness and tingling of the lips, *Natr. mur.*
7. Feeling of numbness, hardness in the upper lip, *Cycl.*
8. Gnawing round the mouth, as it sore, *Plat.*
9. The lips become contracted and feel greasy, *Amm. mur.*
10. Tingling in the lips as if they had gone to sleep, *Arn.*
11. Burning, itching, tingling and prickling of the lips, *Sabad.*
12. Bleeding of the lower lip, after a meal, *Ars.*
13. Bleeding of the lips, *Carb. an.*
14. The lips bleed and crack, *Ign.*
15. Pinching at a point in lower lip, with sensation as if bleeding, *Rhus t.*
16. Slight astringent sensation at the lips, buccal cavity and tongue, *Arg. nit.*
17. Sensation on inside of lip as if excoriated, with painful feeling of looseness of upper teeth, and smarting of gums of both jaws, *Plat.*
18. Rough skin round both lips, *Phos.*
19. Bloody foam at the mouth, also with vacillation of the head and gnashing of teeth, *Bell.*
20. Tension in the middle of upper lip, *Hep. s.*
21. Burning tension in upper lip, right side, *Mur. ac.*
22. Contractive tension and burning around the right corner of the mouth, as if the right half of lower lip would be drawn toward the corner of the mouth, *Kreas.*
23. Feeling of coldness in the angle of the mouth, *Berb. v.*
24. —— of coldness on inner lower lip, *Asar.*
25. Pressure as with a knife, above the left corner of the mouth, *Sulph. ac.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE CHIN.

Eruptions.

SIMPLE ERUPTION.

1. Eruption on the chin, *Carb. v.*
2. The chin is covered with eruptions, *Graph.*
3. Eruption around the mouth and chin, *Elec.*
4. *Painful eruption* around the chin, *Sulph.*
5. *Red eruption* on the chin, *Verat.*
6. Itching *eruption* on the face and chin, *leaving red spots* behind, *Dig.*
7. *Itching miliary eruption* on the chin, for some days, *Natr. mur.*

PIMPLES.

1. Pimple on the chin, *Silic.*
2. Pimple in middle of the chin, *Calc. carb.*
3. Itching pimples on the chin, *Dulc., Hep. s., Sassap., Sep.*
4. Itching pimple almost in the middle of the chin, *Zinc. m.*
5. Pimples between the lips and chin, *Kal. chlor.*
6. Itching pimples around the chin, *Lyc.*
7. Fine pimples around the chin and on the neck, itching, *Calc. carb.*
8. Itching pimples on right chin and right side of the nose, *Magn. sulph.*
9. Small pimples on the chin, like rash, burning when touched, *Bell.*
10. Pimple on one side of the chin, stinging and itching, *Bell.*
11. Little pimples between the lips and chin, containing pus, with burning and smarting pain, especially at night, *Bell.*
12. A small red pimple on the chin with a yellow tip, *Carb. a.*
13. Suppurating pimples with burning when touched, or else clear pimples between the chin and lip, *Canth.*
14. Red pimples on the cheeks and around the chin, in an infant, *Bor.*
15. Reddish pimple on the chin, aching like a boil when touched, *Euphor.*
16. Red pimple on the chin, with white scab, without sensation, *Dros.*
17. Pimples on the chin, with red, hard circumference, at first painful when touched, until pus appears; they leave a hardness with red areola, *Nitr. ac.*
18. Suppurating pimple on the right and left side of the chin, *Oleand.*
19. Itching pimples on the sides of the chin, filling with pus, *Sassap.*
20. Pimples containing a hard lump, between the chin and lower lip; after expressing their contents, they form small ulcers which last several days, *Sabin.*
21. Pimples on the sides of the chin, with tips filled with pus, and pains on contact, as if a sharp edge were pressed into them, attended with constant burning, *Rhus t.*
22. Pimples on chin, with burning tension when touched, *Natr. sulph.*
23. Pimples on the chin and cheeks, rapidly filling with pus, *Arg. nit.*
24. Pimples on the chin, with ulcerative pain when touched, *Sep.*
25. Itching pimples on the chin, the larger one being surrounded with a red areola, *Nux v.*

BOILS.

1. Boil on the chin, with stinging pain when touched, *Silic.*

2. Large boil on the side of the chin, *Nitr. ac.*

SCABS OR SCALES.

1. Long-lasting scabs on the chin, *Sep.*
2. Scaly skin on the chin, itching vehemently, *Amm. carb.*

HERPES.

1. Red, itching, elevated herpetic spots on the chin, *Silic.*
2. Rough herpetic spot under the chin, with itching, *Bov.*
3. Herpetic eruption on lower part of chin, *Nux v.*

BLOTCHES.

1. Sensation in and under the chin, when touching the parts, as if the hand were moved over many small sores; small, honey-coloured blotches being seen here and there, *Ant. cr.*
2. Blotch on the chin, with stinging sensation when touching it, *Bry.*
3. Blotches on the chin, neck, and above and under the lips, sore when touched, *Hep. s.*
4. Small, itching and burning blotches on the chin, more distinct when rubbed, *Mercurial.*

PUSTULES.

1. Pustules on the chin, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Pustule on chin, of the size of a pea, *Merc. sol.*
3. Pustule on chin, with tensive pain, and leaving a red spot behind, *Mang.*
4. Pustule with red areola on the chin, near lower lip, *Caust.*
5. Pustules on forehead and chin, *Bov.*
6. Clusters of pustules on the cheeks and chin, also resembling small-pox, *Hyosc.*
7. Pustules on the chin, with a broad, red border, *Nux m.*
8. Small pustules under the chin, close to each other, itching violently, *Zinc. m.*

ULCERS.

1. Red ulcers of the size of a millet-seed, on right side of chin, painless when touched, *Merc. sol.*
2. Suppurating red ulcers on left side of chin, painless, *Merc. sol.*
3. Red, itching spot on the chin, becoming ulcerated after rubbing, *Natr. mur.*

VESICLES.

1. Vesicles around the chin, *Magn. carb.*
2. Burning vesicles and ulcers on right side of chin, *Hep. s.*
3. Small, red, itching vesicles, full of water, on the chin, *Natr. carb.*

ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS.

Small aneurism by anastomosis in the chin, painless, for some days, *Plat.*

Itching.

1. Itching of the chin, *Calc. acet. Kal. carb., Thuj.*
2. Itching around the chin, *Sulph.*
3. Itching on right side between the chin and lips, even after scratching, *Lauroc.*
4. Smarting itching of the chin, increased by friction, with redness of the chin and blisters in the evening. *Merc. sol.*
5. Itching on the chin, especially evening, *Puls.*
6. Sudden itching under the chin, *Tarax.*
7. Violent itching of the chin, and redness of the prominent part, *Zinc. m.*
8. GNAWING ITCHING near the chin, right side, *Agn. cast.*
9. Gnawing and itching of the cheek and chin, worse at night, *Dig.*

Pains.

1. Painfulness of the skin under the chin, *Nux m.*
2. Pain on touching the chin, as if ulcerated, *Spong.*
3. Pain about the chin, as if scraped, or as if sore and ulcerated, *Mang.*
4. Drawing tensive pain in lower part of them, *Caust.*
5. Painful pressure in right side of chin, *Agar.*
6. Burning lancinating pain in right side of chin, as if cut with glass from within outwards, *Caust.*

Stitches, Stinging.

1. Stitches in the chin, where the submaxillary nerve passes through the foramen, *Lact. vir.*
2. Sharp stitches in the chin, *Bell*
3. Fine stitches in the chin, upwards through the jaw, *Con.*
4. Fine stitches resembling a flea-bite, between the chin and lower lip, *Phell.*
5. Broad cutting stitches in the front part of chin, *Stann.*
6. Lancinations in right side of chin, *Amm. mur.*
7. Lancinations in the chin and neck, crossing each other, *Zinc. m.*
8. Stinging in the chin, *Canth.*
9. Burning stinging or itching of chin, *Berb. v.*
10. Hot stinging in the chin, *Nux m.*
11. Burning stinging in the chin and upper lip, as from a little spark, *Ant. cr.*
12. Spasmodic pricking in the chin, *Bell.*
13. Pricking and spasmodic drawing in chin and lower jaw, *Agar.*

Various Phenomena.

1. Burning of the skin on the chin, *Murc. sol.*
2. Burning, externally, about the chin, *Mang.*
3. Burning and tension between the lips and chin during, *Magn. carb.*
4. Burning of the chin, worse by putting the skin on the stretch, *Spong.*
5. *Cooling burning* sensation in one side of the chin, *Berb. v.*
6. Shuddering about the chin, *Stram.*
7. Tensive sensation under the chin, in front, *Staph.*
8. Tensive feeling of numbness in the chin, as between screws, *Plat.*
9. Dull shocks under the chin, slowly going and coming, *Plat.*
10. Sensation as if the chin were suddenly pushed up, in paroxysms, *Plat.*
11. Spasmodic drawing to and fro in the muscles between the chin and lip, *Merc. sol.*
12. Tearings in the chin, *Ind.*
13. Crawling in the skin on the chin, *Kreas.*
14. Corrosive gnawing in the chin as if sore, *Plat.*
15. Gnawing on the side of the chin as if in the bone, *Lauroc.*
16. Pressure under the chin, increased by moving the lower jaw, *Bar. carb.*
17. Numb pressure at angle of chin, extending to the nearest tooth, *Asa f.*
18. Pressing and digging about the chin, *Acon.*
19. Twitchings about the chin, only when the parts are quiet, *Coloc.*
20. Sensation as of cobweb over the chin, *Alum.*
21. Inflammatory swelling below the chin, as if an abscess would form, *Caust.*
22. Sensation under the chin, near the symphysis of the lower jaw, as if a gland were swollen; there is something hard, of the size of a hazel-nut; he feels a hard aching pain there, during deglutition, when touching the part, or when rubbing it with the cravat, *Staph.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE JAWS.

Eruptions.

1. Vesicle on right lower jaw, painful when touched, *Mur. ac.*
2. Pustules behind the angle of left lower jaw, with tensive pain, *Magn. sulph.*
3. Painful blotch on lower jaw; when touching it, it causes at first a contractive pain; afterwards it changed to a pustule with an inflamed border, *Verat.*
4. Blotch on the lower jaw, painful only when touched, *Nux v.*
5. Small blotches on lower jaw, *Natr. sulph.*

Pressure.

1. Feeling of pressure under the left lower jaw as if the glands were swollen, *Magn. mur.*
2. Hard pressure in lower jaw from without inwards, *Led.*
3. Hard pressure in left lower jaw, *Led.*
4. Pressure in left articulation of the jaw, affecting the whole cheek, and changing to violent tension, *Verbasc.*
5. Pressure at the angle of the lower jaw, *Spig.*
6. Digging up pressure in the right articulation of the jaw and the adjacent bones, more violent when opening the mouth, *Dros.*
7. Drawing pressure in right lower jaw, more violent when touching it, *Cupr. m.*
8. Pressure, drawing and tearing in the lower jaw, *Phos.*
9. Sensation in the lower jaw as if the gums were squeezed together from both sides, with taste of decaying flesh in the mouth, *Rhus t.*
10. Pressure under the lower jaw, as if the flesh were pressed down, *Ign.*
11. Pinching pressure in the articulation of the jaw, worse during motion, *Bry.*
12. Numb pressure at the angle of the chin, *Asa f.*
13. Cramp-like pressure at articulation of jaw, with stinging in the jaws and teeth, particularly on the right side, *Kal. carb.*
14. Dull pressure as with a dull point, in the muscles of left jaw, *Valer.*

Twitchings, Jerks.

1. Twitching in one side of lower lip, evening, *Ind.*
2. Twitching in lower jaw, *Kal. carb.*
3. Twitchings in left lower jaw, *Natr. carb.*
4. Tearing jerks in right upper jaw, *Carb. v.*
5. Jerking in left lower jaw when talking, *Canth.*
6. Pressing jerk in the jaw as if one received a blow with the palm of the hand, *Berb. v.*
7. Tearing jerking in upper jaw, towards the eye, evening, *Magnet. p. aust.*
8. Jerkings in lower jaw, *Phos.*
9. Beating and jerking in the muscles of the left upper jaw, *Sabad.*
10. Jerks in lower jaw, when falling asleep, *Sulph.*
11. Drawing jerk in left lower jaw, *Sulph.*

Swellings, Tumours.

1. Swelling of lower jaw and submaxillary glands, with loose teeth, *Kal. carb.*
2. Swelling, with drawing pains, on left side of lower jaw, *Calc. carb.*

3. A swelling of the size of a pigeon's egg, on the jaw, behind the gums, painful when chewing, *Amm. carb.*
4. Swelling of the jaw, with difficulty in opening the mouth, and stitches while opening it which shoot up to the temples, *Alum.*
5. Swelling of the right lower jaw, with tension and drawing in the skin as far as the ear, *Ol. an.*
6. Glandular swellings near the articulation of lower jaw, *Phos.*
7. Swellings on both lower jaws, painful when stooping and pressing on them, *Petrol.*
8. Small painful glandular swelling between the articulation of the jaw and the antehelix, *Puls.*
9. Glandular swelling on lower jaw, *Sulph.*
10. Large painless lump on lower jaw, tensive when chewing, *Sulph.*
11. Painful swelling on lower jaw, below the gums, *Sulph.*
12. Painful swelling on upper jaw, above the gums, *Sulph.*
13. Red tumour at the angle of the right lower jaw, with drawing pain increased by contact, *Stann.*
14. Hard swelling at the angle of lower jaw, with heat in the head, *Lyc.*

Liability to get Sprained or Dislocated.

1. The right articulation of the jaw is liable to get sprained, in the morning in bed, very painful, *Petrol.*
2. Sensation as if the jaw would become dislocated, *Lauroc.*

Difficulty of opening the Jaw, Stiffness, Immobility.

1. Inability to open the jaws, on account of a painful stiffness in the masseter muscles, *Bell.*
2. Sensation when chewing as if the joint could not be separated, and as if the joint would crack, *Sep.*
3. Sensation as if the opening of the mouth were impeded by something in the articulation of the jaw, early in the morning, *Ol. an.*
4. Great pain and stiffness of the joint, with difficulty of opening the mouth, and sensation as if the difficulty arose from a bone in front of the joint, *Natr. sulph.*
5. Almost complete immobility of the jaw, scarcely permitting him to open his mouth, with violent pain, *Merc. sol.*
6. Stiffness of the jaws, *Acon.*
7. Immobility of the jaws, the tongue protrudes between the teeth, *Crotal.*
8. She is unable to open the jaws with tensive pain on right side of os hyoides, bitter taste of every thing he eats except milk, which has a good taste; tearing and hard hearing in right ear, emission of a quantity of hard, fetid flatulence, and humid eruption on the head, *Merc. sol.*

Pains.

1. Pains in the jaws, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Pain under the lower jaw, *Merc. sol.*
3. Pain in the upper jaw, *Op.*
4. Violent pains in lower jaw, *Op.*
5. Raging pain in the jaws, *Rip. t.*
6. Weakness and pain in lower jaw, evening, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Pain at a small spot behind the angle of the lower jaw when touching it and pressing upwards, *Sabin.*
8. The lower jaw is painful when touched, for some days, *Sabad.*
9. Painfulness of the lower jaw to the touch, *Spong.*
10. Violent pain in articulation of the jaw, which is swollen, and at times even immoveable, attended with swelling of the cheek, *Calc. caust.*
11. Pain in lower jaw, striking through it from without inward, going off soon, *Bell.*
12. Pain in articulation of right jaw,

when talking, AS IF THERE WERE A TUBERCLE, with sore throat, *Nicc.*

13. COMPRESSIVE PAIN in articulation of jaw, most violent when opening the mouth widely, *Natr. mur.*

14. CRAMPY PAIN in right jaw, *Kal. carb.*

15. Cramp-pain at articulation of right jaw, *Colch.*

16. Cramp-pain in the rami of lower jaw, *Asa f.*

17. Cutting cramp-pain at articulation of lower jaw, *Asar.*

18. Pain in opening the jaws, as from a cramp, *Cham.*

19. Crampy aching pain in left submaxillary glands, *Magn. p. arct.*

20. Cramp-pain in the jaws, after eating, *Mang.*

21. Cramp-pain at articulation of jaw, when the parts are at rest, or in motion, less when pressing on the joints or when eating warm things, *Rhus t.*

22. Cramp-pain in lower jaw, or in its lower border, *Plat.*

23. Cramp-pain in lower jaw, preceded by pain in the neck, *Sep.*

24. Painful contractive cramp in the left articulation of the jaw, and afterwards in the temple, *Silic.*

25. Cramp-like pain in right jaw, *Nitr. ac.*

26. Cramp-pain in articulation of right jaw, with difficulty in opening the mouth, *Nicc.*

27. PAIN on left side of lower jaw, AS FROM A TUMOUR OR ULCER, *Caps.*

28. Ulcerative pain, with throbbing, in left articulation of jaw, going off by pressure, *Natr. carb.*

29. CONTRACTIVE PAIN in the jaws, as if caused by an acid, with shuddering and cold sweat in the face, *Puls.*

30. When eating, all the muscles of the lower jaw are PAINFUL AS IF BRUISED, so that he has to stop chewing, *Verat.*

31. Bruised pain in left upper jaw, *Mang.*

32. Pain as from a blow, in the border of lower jaw when touching it, *Berb. v.*

33. Pain as if bruised, in the articulation of right jaw when moving it to and fro, *Arn.*

34. Pain of the jaws, as if broken, *Sassap.*

35. Bruising pain in the lower jaw, evening, *Lauroc.*

36. PAIN AS IF SPRAINED in the articulation of the jaw, when opening the mouth wide, *Coral.*

37. Pain in the articulation of the jaw when yawning violently, as if it would become dislocated, *Rhus t.*

38. Pain in the articulation of the jaw as if bruised, or as if it would break, when moving it, *Rhus t.*

39. Tearing, DIGGING UP PAIN in lower jaw, *Cocc.*

40. Digging pain in lower jaw with dry mouth and lips, *Angust.*

41. Aching and digging up pain in the submaxillary gland, even when not moving it, *Rhus t.*

42. BORING PAIN in the swollen submaxillary glands, *Lyc.*

43. GNAWING PAIN in left upper jaw, *Kal. nit.*

44. Painful gnawing in left lower jaw, *Bar. carb.*

45. RHEUMATIC PAIN in the jaws, *Natr. carb.*

46. Violent, distressing, PRESSING PAIN in upper jaw, *Mercurial.*

47. Jerking TEARING PAIN in the periosteum of lower jaws, a sort of tearing, boring, pricking and burning, *Magnes art.*

48. Pain in the lower jaw as if torn out of its joint more so when chewing, *Phos. ac.*

49. Drawing tearing pains in lower jaw, *Puls.*

50. Pain in chewing, as if the right articulation of the jaw would be torn out, *Spig.*

51. Tearing pain in cheek and upper jaw, as if in the teeth or their roots, with heat and feeling of swelling in the cheek, ear-ache and tearing in left temple, *Mercurial.*

52. Drawing-tearing pain in the jaws, *Nux v.*
53. Drawing pain in the jaws, with drawing in the head and dulness, *Carb. v.*
54. Drawing pain in left upper jaw, *Graph.*
55. Drawing pain in upper jaw, *Euphor.*
56. Frequent drawing pains in lower jaw, especially in the evening, *Anac.*
57. Drawing pain in right submaxillary gland, *Arg.*
58. Drawing pain in left jaw terminating in a stitch, *Guaj.*
59. Drawing pain in right lower jaw, the submaxillary glands feel heavy with throbbing in them, worse after walking, *Lyc.*
60. Dull drawing pain with pressure at the angle of right lower jaw, *Phos. ac.*
61. Aching drawing pain at the angle of the right lower jaw, worse when touched, *Sabin.*
62. Drawing pain at both angles of lower jaw, *Tab.*
63. Drawing pain in flesh of right jaw, *Nux m.*
64. Tensive pain in the articulation of the jaw, *Spig.*
65. Tensive pain in submaxillary glands as if swollen, and as if the lower jaw were less painful, *Tab.*
66. Sticking pain in the articulation of the jaw when opening the mouth, *Verat.*
67. Shooting pain in left upper jaw, towards the ear, *Kal. bich.*
68. Dull sticking pain in right ramus of lower jaw, worse when pressed upon, *Cina.*
69. Darting pain in left lower jaw, *Cina.*
70. Pressing sticking pain in the jaws, especially the lower, and at night, *Berb. v.*
71. Darting pain in lower jaw, evening, *Lyc.*
72. Pricking pain, with pressure, in the lower and inner border of the right lower jaw, only when touching it, or bending the head backwards, *Sassap.*
73. Dull sticking pain in left side of lower jaw, *Sabin.*
74. Stinging pain in left lower jaw and sometimes in the submaxillary glands, especially when touching them, *Sep.*
75. Stitching pain at articulation of jaw, below and in front of left ear, when moving the lower jaw sideways, when biting hard and pressing upon the joints with the finger, *Zinc. m.*
76. Crushing aching or pinching pain in the submaxillary glands, *Magn. p. arct.*
77. Pinching pain in the submaxillary gland, *Verat.*
78. Sore pain as from excoriation, in lower jaw, *Mang.*
79. Boring jerking pains from the temple to the lower jaw, when sitting, *Ind.*
80. Great pain in the articulation of lower jaw, when closing it, *Bar. carb.*
81. Pain in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing, *Acon.*
82. Pain in the jaws as if screwed together or asunder, *Ambr. gr.*
83. Smarting pain in forepart of lower jaw, *Verat.*
84. Burning pain in lower jaw, *Caust.*
85. Boring, or boring-gnawing tearing pain in the angle of left lower jaw, extending to the temporal region and parietal bone, at times into one, at times into the other ear, with beating deep in the bones; the pain is felt when sitting, and eased by rubbing, *Ind.*

Aching.

1. Aching in right upper jaw, *Iod.*
2. Dull aching pain in right upper jaw, below the malar bone, *Oleand.*
3. Dull ache in left jaw, *Guaj.*
4. Aching and twitchings, (intermit-

tent tearings,) in the muscles on the ramus of the lower jaw, *Arn.*

Stitches.

1. Stitch in middle of lower jaw, *Bar. carb.*
2. Sharp stitches in lower border of right lower jaw, *Bell.*
3. Stitches in the direction of the ear, and tension of the jaw, *Bell.*
4. Stitches in lower jaw, through the ear, *Thuj.*
5. Single stitches from the jaw to the inner ear, *Cham.*
6. Intermittent dull stitches in outer border of lower jaw, *Aur.*
7. Stitches in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing, as far as the ear, or from the ear to the chin, *Bell.*
8. Drawing stitches in left upper jaw, from below upwards, *Clem. erect.*
9. Violent stitches from behind forwards, below the right lower jaw, near the neck, going off speedily when touching the part, *Euphra.*
10. Stitches in the lower jaw, *Dig.*
11. Stitches from angle of lower jaw towards the parotid gland, *Mang.*
12. Drawing stitches from left submaxillary gland towards the cheek, *Rhodod.*
13. Stitch in the articulation of the jaw, when laughing, *Tab.*
14. Stitching in lower jaw, through the ear, *Sulph.*
15. Dull stitches in articulation of jaw, *Natr. mur.*
16. Continuous stitch in articulation of jaw, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Pressure and dull sticking in right articulation of the jaw, during motion and deglutition, *Kal. nit.*
18. Sticking and drawing in the jaws, *Acon.*
19. Prickling and searching sensation in lower jaw, *Caust.*
20. Stinging, with pressure in the jaws, *Ambr. gr.*
21. Single fine prickings in left lower jaw, increased by pressure, *Cina.*
22. Prickings in left lower jaw, from behind forward, impeding mastication, *Euphor.*
23. Stinging in upper jaw and lip, *Ind.*
24. Dartings in upper jaw, *Coloc.*
25. Dartings in right ramus of lower jaw, *Valer.*
26. Violent dartings when laughing, from right lower jaw across the temple, *Mang.*
27. Dartings from lower jaw to inner mouth, *Amm.*
28. Darting in the jaws, striking through the head and ear, or else on the left side of the chin, *Lauroc.*
29. Single dartings through the left lower jaw, terminating in a hollow tooth, *Sabin.*
30. Dartings in right lower jaw, *Nitr. ac.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in right lower jaw, *Agar., Bar. carb., Caust., Ind.*
2. Tearing in the upper jaws, *Cycl., Sep.*
3. Tearing in the left articulation of the jaw, *Sep.*
4. Tearing in lower jaw, here and there, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Violent tearing in right upper jaw, *Calc. carb.*
6. Tearing in right upper jaw, evening, *Sulph.*
7. Frequent tearing in left lower jaw, *Natr. carb.*
8. Tearing in lower jaw, towards evening, *Merc. sol.*
9. Jerking tearing in left lower jaw, *Lyc.*
10. Frequent tearing in the upper or lower jaw of right side, *carb. an.*
11. Deep tearing in ramus of right lower jaw, below the sockets, *Agn. cast.*
12. Tearing in right lower jaw, with tingling itching in crown and roots of the teeth, going off by pressing the teeth against each other, *Tong.*

13. Tearing in right jaw, upper and lower, with sensation as if the teeth were elongated, *Colch.*
14. Tearing in left jaw, extending into the head, with toothache, *Kal. nit.*
15. Tearing in right lower jaw, also in the teeth, or when walking, *Canth.*
16. Tearing in the jaws and and teeth, succeeded by violent sneezing and discharge of a clear acrid fluid from the nose, *Kal. hyd.*
17. Violent tearing from submaxillary glands, as far as the teeth, *Ind.*
18. Frequent tearing in right ramus of lower jaw, *Anac.*
19. Violent tearing in lower jaw and teeth, *Kal. hyd.*
20. Tearing in the lower jaw, the roots of the teeth, across the face, as far as in front of the ear, where the pain became darting, *Mag. mur.*
21. Violent tearing in the middle of lower jaw, passing into the molar teeth, where it changes to a gnawing pain when sitting, *Ind.*
22. Tearing in the angle of the left lower jaw, and in the molars, *Lauroc.*
23. Tearing in the jaws in the evening, when lying, ceasing when moving the jaws, *Phos.*
24. Tearing at a small spot on the left lower jaw, *Phell.*
25. Tearing in the lower jaw, towards the ear, and extending to the nape of the neck, making the motion of the head painful, *Spig.*
26. Tearing in left upper jaw, below the orbit, *Mur. ac.*
27. Tearing in upper jaw, (antrum Highm.,) toward the eyes, succeeded by swelling, *Merc. cor.*
28. Tearing in lower jaw, along the roots of the teeth, *Mercurial.*
29. Tearing in the jaws, evening and night, succeeded by swelling of the gums, worse on pressure, *Nicc.*
30. CRAMP-LIKE TEARING in lower jaw, especially in the chin, *Zinc. m.*
31. TEARING WITH PRESSURE in right lower jaw, going off by pressure, *Aur.*
32. LANCINATING TEARING in left upper jaw, during rest and motion, *Menyan.*
33. Lancinating tearing in left lower jaw, *Graph.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the angle of the jaw, sometimes extending down the nape of the neck, *Asa f.*
2. Drawing to and fro in the jaws, *Caust.*
3. Drawing from the mastoid process along the inner parts of the jaw to the teeth, *Mez.*
4. Drawing, extending from the jaw to the ear and head, shortly after drinking, *Con.*
5. Drawing in left jaw and cheek, *Magn. p. arct.*
6. Slight drawing, now in left, then in right lower jaw, *Lob. infl.*
7. Violent drawing in lower jaw, *Phos.*
8. Drawing in the jaws and teeth, *Sabad.*
9. SPASMODIC DRAWING in the jaws, *Sulph.*
10. DRAWING AND TENSION in the jaw, below the ear, *Petrol.*
11. SENSATION AS IF the lower jaw were DRAWN IN; with great pain when moving it forward, and excessive pain when biting, *Bell.*
12. DRAWING AND TEARING in upper and lower jaws, with swelling of the cheek, and hacking, grumbling pain the teeth, which feel elongated, *Aur.*

Lockjaw.

1. Lockjaw, *Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Camph.*, *Cic.*, *Op.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Verat.*
2. ——, with perfect consciousness, *Hyosc.*, *Nux v.*
3. ——, with chilliness, *Lach.*
4. ——, with grinding of the teeth, and discharge of foamy and even bloody saliva, *Canth.*

5. Lockjaw, attended by convulsions of the limbs and chilliness, *Bell.*
6. Spasmodic lockjaw, with swelling of the hands and arms, *Crot.*
7. Lockjaw with loss of consciousness, and intermittent breathing, *Ophiot.*
8. Closing of the jaws, *Phos.*
9. Tetanic closing of the jaws, *Cupr. acet.*
10. Spasmodic closing of the jaws, *Tart. stib.*
11. Sensation in the jaws, or muscles of mastication as if lockjaw were coming on, although the motion of the jaws was quite easy, *Nux v.*
12. Disposition to clench the teeth, as in lockjaw, *Lauroc.*
13. Sensation as if the lower jaw would be drawn up and as if the jaws would be closed, *Ign.*
14. The lower jaw is involuntarily pressed against the upper, *Acon.*

Spasmodic Contraction.

1. Spasmodic contraction, with pressure, from both articulations forward, *Nux m.*
2. Painful spasmodic contraction in both articulations of the jaw, *Fluor. ac.*
3. Spasmodic contraction of the jaws, *Cupr. m.*

Grinding of the Teeth.

1. Involuntary grinding of the teeth as from a cramp, somewhat painful, *Ars.*, *Cic. vir.*, *Phos.*, *Sec. corn.*
2. Violent loud motion of lower jaw, and frightful grinding of the teeth, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Grinding of teeth, contortion of the hands, and shuddering lockjaw, with closed lips, *Stram.*
4. —— of teeth, with gloominess in the head, *Stram.*
5. —— of teeth, with raising the hands above his head and moving them as if he were winding a ball of thread, *Stram.*
6. Grinding of teeth, with shuddering over the whole body, *Stram.*
7. ——, the pain woke her, *Merc. sol.*
8. ——, with spasm of right arm, *Bell.*
9. ——, with foam at mouth, smelling like rotten eggs, *Bell.*
10. ——, with profuse salivation, *Bell.*

Caries.

1. Caries of upper jaw, *Merc. prep.*
2. —— of the jaw and palate-bones, *Merc. prep.*
3. —— of the jaw, *Merc. sol.*
4. Noma, rapidly spreading, gangrenous destruction of the soft and hard parts of the face, lips, cheeks, gums, teeth, upper jaw, generally in children, *Merc. dulc.*

Cramp, Spasm.

1. Cramp in lower jaw, *Ol. an.*
2. Crampy sensation, with pressure, in right lower jaw, *Verbasc.*
3. Spasm of the jaws, *Con.*
4. —— in the jaws, almost closing the throat, *Kal. carb.*

Cracking.

1. Cracking in the joint of the jaw, when chewing, *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— in the joint when moving the jaw to and fro, (morning,) *Rhus t.*
3. —— in articulation of left lower jaw when opening the mouth, *Ol. an.*
4. Tearing, tension and crampy sensation in the articulation of the jaw, with cracking in chewing, *Gran.*

Paralysis.

1. Hanging down of lower jaw, *Op.*
2. Lameness of the jaw when becoming cold, *Dulc.*
3. Incipient paralysis of lower jaw, *Arn.*

Involuntary Motion.

1. Movement of the lower jaw as if he were chewing, *Mosch.*
2. The lower jaw is involuntarily pushed backward and forward, *Lyc.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing in lower jaw, *Canth.*
2. —— in lower jaw, *Kal. hyd.*

Various Phenomena.

1. Tension in articulation of jaw when opening the mouth wide, *Merc. sol.*
2. Boring or drawing tension in the submaxillary gland, *Puls.*
3. Tension in the jaws, *Menyan.*
4. Shortening of lower jaw, *Alum.*
5. Burning itching of the lower jaw, going off by rubbing, *Natr. carb.*
6. Violent itching, gnawing, and boring in lower jaw, before retiring, with bloody pimples of the size of a millet-seed, *Par. quad.*
7. Tingling itching of the border of the right lower jaw, *Calc. carb.*
8. Creeping and quivering in lower jaw, *Ol. an.*
9. Throbbing in right lower jaw, after breakfast, *Natr. carb.*
10. Sense as of buzzing in left lower jaw, passing into a disagreeable tingling in the teeth, *Mur. ac.*
11. —— of bubbling in lower border of lower jaw, *Bell.*
12. Disagreeable gurgling sensation in right articulation of the jaw, leaving behind it a sensation as if the parts were swollen, *Junc. eff.*

Submaxillary Glands.

1. Swelling of submaxillary glands, *Bar. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Petrol.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Painless swelling of submaxillary glands, *Cocc.*, *Iod.*
3. Swelling of submaxillary glands, with pain when touching or moving the neck, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Painful swelling of submaxillary glands, *Stann.*
5. Swelling of the tonsils and submaxillary glands, *Staph.*
6. —— of the submaxillary glands, painful when touched, with drawing pain in the glands and side throat when swallowing, as if swallen internally, *Silic.*
7. Swelling of the submaxillary gland; when pressing on it one feels a pain in the tooth, *Sep.*
8. —— of the submaxillary gland, deglutition causes a pricking in the gland, *Rhus t.*
9. —— of left submaxillary gland, with sore throat, especially on left side, causing a sort of strangulation and constriction of the fauces when swallowing, *Verat.*
10. —— of the submaxillary glands, with pressure and pain as from contusion, or painful only when pressing on the gland, *Ars.*
11. —— of the submaxillary glands, with pain to the touch and stiffness of the neck, *Graph.*
12. Hard swelling of a submaxillary gland, with painful tension when chewing, and stinging pain when touching it, *Calc. carb.*
13. Painful swelling of left submaxillary gland, with increase of pain on bending the head forward, *Coral.*
14. Swelling of the submaxillary gland, painful when swallowing, *Chin.*
15. —— and hardness of submaxillary gland, with nodosities in the forearm, painful when moving the hand over them, *Cocc.*
16. Pain and swelling of the submaxillary glands, they feel tight when opening the mouth, *Amm. carb.*
17. Swelling of the submaxillary gland, painful on raising the head, *Arn.*
18. —— of a submaxillary gland, with feeling of pressure in it, *Calc. acet.*

19. Swelling and inflammation of the submaxillary gland, sometimes with stitches, *Sulph. ac.*
20. Inflammation and swelling of right submaxillary gland, becoming indurated in a few days, and then sc i ing off, *Graph.*
21. Inflammatory swelling of the left submaxillary gland, *Magn. mur.*
22. Swelling and suppuration of submaxillary glands, *Kal. hydriod.*
23. Sensation as if the the submaxillary glands were swollen, with ulcerative pain, *Calend.*
24. Pain of submaxillary gland, *Bar. carb., Nitr. ac., Squill.*
25. Pain in the submaxillary glands, the pain affecting even the tongue which looks burnt, *Sulph. ac.*
26. —— in the submaxillary glands as if crushed, also painful when touched, *Sep.*
27. —— of the submaxillary gland when touched, without swelling, *Silic.*
28. —— of the submaxillary glands, when swallowing, as if they extended into the throat and were raw and sore, *Puls.*
29. —— in the left submaxillary gland, when touching it, resembling a broad stitch with pressure, attended with sore throat, *Phos. ac.*
30. The right submaxillary gland is painful when pressing on it or when moving the lower jaw, *Magn. carb.*
31. Pain of the submaxillary gland when touched, *Kal. carb.*
32. Aching in the submaxillary glands, *Cina, Graph.*
33. Dull, aching pain in the submaxillary gland. with or without deglutition, *Aur.*
34. Pain in the submaxillary gland as if swollen, *Ambr. gr., Aur., Magnet. p. aust.*
35. The submaxillary glands are painful as if swollen and contused, *Natr. mur., Staph.*
36. Dull pressure in submaxillary glands and about the neck, *Nitr. ac.*
37. Pain, and choking, crampy pressure in the submaxillary glands, when moving the neck, *Chin.*
38. Stitches in the submaxillary glands, they are swollen, *Silic.*
39. Prickings in the submaxillary. glands which are painful when touched, *Sulph.*
40. Swelling of parotid gland, with tight pain, *Graph.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE TEETH AND GUMS.

TEETH.

Drawing.

1. Drawing in the teeth, *Calc. carb.*
2. Drawing in single upper teeth, *Ol. an.*
3. Sharp drawing in the incisors, at intervals, *Zinc. m.*
4. Drawing in the lower teeth, from before backward, and in upper jaw from behind forward, *Valer.*
5. Drawing in all the teeth, with swelling and redness of the gums, *Magn. carb.*
6. Drawing from the hollow tooth to the ear, aggravated by cold water, *Sep.*
7. Drawing in the teeth, as from a cupping-glass, *Sep.*
8. Drawing, first in right side of neck, then in a hollow tooth, and lastly, in the ear, with dull stitches in it, *Plat.*
9. Drawing, particularly in decayed teeth, changed to a darting pain by cold things, *par. quad.*
10. Drawing and jerking in all the teeth, *Ran. scel.*
11. Drawing in a lower molar, also succeeded by darting from the right upper jaw to the ear, early in the morning, *Phos.*
12. Sharp drawing from the ear to the upper hollow teeth; in the teeth the pain became boring, worse after eating and at night, *Bell.*
13. Dull drawing in the right upper teeth the whole night, with swelling and heat in the affected spot; occasional jerks in the teeth, *Bell.*
14. Drawing, now in one, then in another tooth, aggravated by warmth, with swelling of the inner gums, *Ambr. gr.*
15. Drawing in a left lower malar tooth, at night, every time she wakes, *Carb. an.*
16. Continual drawing in the left malar teeth, especially afternoon, *Carb. an.*
17. Drawing in the teeth, with flushes of heat in the face, *Carb. an.*
18. Drawing at times in one, at times in another tooth, *Hyosc.*
19. Drawing in a hollow tooth when eating any thing cold, not when taking a cold drink, extending even through the temples, *Con.*
20. Drawing in the upper incisors, *Grat.*
21. Drawing in the right upper teeth, with feeling of swelling in the upper lip, *Coloc.*
22. DRAWING AND TEARING in the teeth, aggravated by cold air or water, *Sulph.*
23. Tearing-drawing from the lower-front teeth to the malar bone and temples, *Alum.*
24. Tearing-drawing in the upper teeth, followed by a fainting spell, (while smoking as usual,) *Chin.*
25. Tearing-drawing in the left upper teeth, with sensation as if elongated, *Kreas.*
26. Sudden CRAMP-LIKE DRAWING through the upper and lower rows, *Plat.*
27. Cramp-like drawing in the right lower teeth, *Anac.*
28. BEATING-DRAWING in the last molares, right and left, *Zinc. m.*
29. STINGING-DRAWING in the teeth, *Ran. scel.*
30. Lancinating drawing in an incisor, as if a current of air rushed in, *Ambr. gr.*

31. Gnawing-drawing in a hollow tooth, after eating. worse in the open air, *Staph.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing in the sockets, *Graph.*
2. Gnawing in a lower left molar, *Phos.*
3. Gnawing in the posterior molars, *Sep.*
4. Gnawing in a right lower molar, also with boring, or with secretion of a sour, fetid water, when sucking it, *Nicc.*
5. Gnawing in the right upper teeth, then in the left ear, and lastly, in the tendons of the left hamstrings, *Kal. hyd.*

Dull Teeth, set on edge.

1. The teeth feel dull, *Phos.*, *Sep.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. The teeth feel dull, as from acids, *Mez.*, *Phos. ac.*
3. The teeth are dull, painful when chewing, *Sulph.*
4. Dull teeth, afterwards stinging pains in the same, *Ran. scel.*
5. The teeth are set on edge, *Acon.*
6. The molares feel dull, *Aur.*
7. The teeth are set on edge, and insensible, as it were, *Dulc.*

Throbbing, Beating, Pecking.

1. Quick succession of peckings in a hollow tooth, with swollen inflamed gums, and a red and burning cheek; the toothache increased after a meal, improved in the open air, but got worse in a smoky room, *Magn. p. arct.*
2. Hacking or sharp beating in the gums, *Thuj.*
3. Beating in a left molar, with heat in the head, *Magn. sulph.*
4. Beating and boring in the teeth, *Sulph.*
5. Beating in the teeth, after a meal, *Euphor.*
6. Stitching-beating in various roots, with burning in the gums, especially when touched by warm things; in eight days the tooth turns black, and becomes hollow, *Sep.*
7. Beating, jerking, and stitching in the teeth, when exposed to the least air, *Phos.*
8. Beating and stinging in the teeth, after midnight, *Bar. mur.*
9. Stinging, beating in the right lower molares, as if one beat upon them with a wire, *Coloc.*
10. Throbbing and tearing in the left upper molares, *Agar.*
11. Throbbing and pressure in the teeth, *Amm. carb.*
12. Throbbing and boring in the teeth, *Natr. mur.*
13. Tumultuous throbbing in a left upper molar, at night, with increased warmth of body, *Natr. sulph.*
14. Throbbing in the tooth, with burning in the gums, swollen, red, hot cheeks, with burning pain and beating in the cheeks, afternoon, *Magn. p. arct.*
15. Throbbing in a hollow tooth, followed by pressure in the tooth, as if something had got into it, with drawing in the temples, *Magn. p. arct.*
16. Throbbing or pecking sensation in an incisor, after dinner, *Kal. carb.*

Elongated, raised Teeth.

1. The teeth feel longer, *Alum.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Stann.*
2. The teeth feel elongated and loose, *Carb. an.*, *Hyosc.*
3. The front-teeth feel elongated, *Bell.*
4. The left teeth feel elongated, *Mez.*
5. The teeth feel elongated and raised, *Caps.*
6. A molar feels elongated; when touched by cold water, it feels as if it would be pulled out, *Magn. carb.*

7. The cuspidati feel elongated, *Petrol.*
8. The upper cuspidati feel elongated, *Magn. mur.*
9. The teeth feel elongated and sensitive, *Magn. carb.*
10. The front-teeth feel elongated and are sensitive, *Agar.*
11. The lower and some upper teeth feel raised, with ulcerative pain, *Petrol.*
12. The teeth feel elongated, sore, and with vibratory sensations in them, *Sulph.*
13. A molar feels longer and loose, with pain when chewing, *Sulph.*
14. One tooth feels longer and loose, with pain of the gums and cheek, when touched, *Ars.*
15. Sensation in the teeth as if too long, too large, or dull, *Berb. v.*
16. Feeling as if the teeth were too too long, with aching as if occasioned by a swelling of the submaxillary glands, *Camph.*
17. The hollow tooth feels long and painful, *Hep. s.*
18. The hollow tooth feels elongated, and painful to the slightest touch; at the same time a quantity of water runs out of the mouth, *Clem.*
19. The teeth feel as if elongated, with pain, *Kal. hyd.*
20. Elongation of the teeth, the gums disappear, *Bov.*

Boring.

1. Boring in several molars, eased by pressure, *Magn. mur.*
2. Boring in the teeth, as with a hot iron, *Sulph.*
3. Continual boring in a right molar, *Phos.*
4. Boring in the left lower roots, as if the teeth would be lifted out of their sockets, *Mur. ac.*
5. Fine boring in the left lower front molar, *Natr. carb.*
6. Boring in sound and decayed teeth, also with tearing and digging, *Alum.*
7. Boring in the teeth when taking any thing warm or cold into his mouth, *Bar. carb.*
8. Boring in the whole right side, relieved by warm water, *Cast.*
9. Boring in a molar tooth, worse at night, *Grat.*
10. Boring in the right lower teeth, with gnawing during supper, going off afterwards, *Lauroc.*

Coldness, Chilliness.

1. Sensation of chilliness and elongation in all the front teeth, in the morning, *Gutt.*
2. Feeling of coldness in the points of the incisors, *Gutt.*
3. Cold sensation in the crown of a cuspidatus, *Dros.*
4. When taking a cold drink, the coldness rushes into the teeth, *Magn. art.*
5. Feeling of coldness in the teeth, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Cold feeling in the upper front teeth, as if touched by a current of cool air, *Asar.*
7. Sensation in the hollow teeth as if cold air were rushing out, *Natr. carb.*
8. Feeling of coldness about the teeth, with great sensitiveness of the teeth, *Alum.*
9. Cold creeping through the upper molars, *Natr. carb.*
10. The molares feel elongated, with sensation as if coldness rushed out of the teeth, *Rat.*
11. Pain in the left molar and front-teeth, accompanied with sensation of coldness, and profuse secretion of saliva, *Rheum.*
12. Coldness in the upper teeth, with fine dartings, *Spig.*
13. Stitches in the upper cuspidati, as when cold and sharp air rushes into the teeth, when eating or drinking any thing either cold or warm, *Squill.*
14. Quivering and tearing in a decayed stump, with throbbing, and

as if icy-cold air were rushing out of the points, *Ol. an.*

15. Disagreeable feeling of coldness in the lower front-teeth, *Sep.*

16. Drawing feeling of coldness in single upper incisores, *Sep.*

17. Feeling of chilliness in the roots, painful in the morning, *Phos. ac.*

Sordes.

1. Fetid mucus on the teeth, *Mez.*
2. Thick, fetid slime on the teeth, *Alum.*
3. Teeth covered with mucus, *Arn.*
4. The teeth are covered with mucus, *Tart. stib.*
5. The teeth are covered with brown mucus, *Sulph.*
6. The teeth become covered with yellowish mucus, *Plumb. ac.*
7. The teeth are covered with sordes, *Petrol.*
8. In the morning the teeth are covered with more mucus, are coloured more yellow, and are blunted more rapidly by weak vegetable acids, *Iod.*

Softness.

1. On pressing the molars together, they feel soft and adhere, *Zinc. oxyd.*
2. Sensation as if the teeth were soft and spongy ; on sucking them blood appears, with pleasant sensation, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Dulness of the teeth, as if covered with lime, or also with a feeling of softness, *Nux mosch.*

Decay, Exfoliation.

1. The teeth soon decay, *Sep.*
2. Exfoliation of an incisor on the posterior surface, *Staph.*
3. A tooth becomes more hollow, fetid, friable, and breaks, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Breaking off, exfoliation, blackness, looseness, and falling out of the teeth, *Merc. dulc.*
5. The teeth are set on edge, loose, fall out, and frequently become yellow and carious, *Merc. viv.*
6. Exfoliation of a right lower molar, with ulcerative pain, and as if loose, *Arg. nit.*

Numbness.

1. One front-tooth is painful, as if numb and loose, worse when touched by the tongue, *Ign.*
2. The teeth feel ulcerated, when touched they feel numb, *Carb. v.*
3. Numbness in the teeth when pressing on them ; they feel longer, and as if they did not correspond to one another, *Natr. mur.*
4. Violent toothache, as if the tooth were numb and elongated, with tensive pains in the ear, as if something had lodged in the ear, *Calc. caust.*
5. Numb feeling of the teeth, and pain when pressing them together, *Petrol.*

Bad Smell.

1. Bad smell from the teeth, *Calc carb.*, *Kal. carb.*
2. Fetid odour from the hollow teeth while eating, *Plumb. ac.*

Jerking, Twitching.

1. Pulsative jerks from the lower teeth to the ear, and from the upper jaw to the head, with painful gums, eased by sleep, *Merc. sol.*
2. Painless jerks in a molar, after taking a cold drink, succeeded by red cheeks, *Nux mosch.*
3. Twitching in left teeth and left side of the head, *Calc. carb.*
4. Jerks through single teeth, *Sulph.*

Tingling.

1. Tingling in a hollow tooth, *Calc. carb.*
2. Fine tingling and drawing in front teeth, *Stront. carb.*
3. Itching tingling in the front teeth and tip of the tongue, *Prun. sp.*

4. Tingling in the roots of the lower front-teeth, or in the incisors, *Ind.*
5. Tingling and tickling in the incisors, with confluence of saliva, *Bor.*

Discharges from the Teeth, Water, Blood, &c.

1. Bleeding of the teeth, *Sep.*, *Sulph.*
2. Bleeding from a hollow tooth, *Phos. ac.*
3. Red, saltish sour water oozes from a left hollow molar, *Sulph.*
4. Sudden bleeding of the upper molares, *Phos.*
5. Sour blood oozes from the hollow teeth, *Tarax.*
6. The hollow teeth bleed when sucking at them, *Bell.*
7. Discharge of sour, fetid water from every molar, on sucking them, *Nicc.*
8. Black, sour blood from the hollow teeth, frequently, *Graph.*

Altered Colour.

1. The teeth become yellow, *Lyc.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. The teeth turn black, *Plumb. m.*
3. The teeth become black-gray, black, *Merc. sol.*
4. The teeth become elongated, black, loose, and finally fall out, *Mercurial prep.*
5. The teeth turn black very soon, or show black streaks across the middle, *Staph.*
6. Acidity, proceeding from the painful molar tooth, *Cast.*

Stitches, Dartings, Lancinations.

1. Single STITCHES in a hollow tooth, slowly succeeding one another, *Lyc.*
2. Stitching in the left lower molars, evening, or left lower teeth, *Zinc. m.*
3. Stitch, now in one, then in another upper tooth, whenever the teeth are struck against each other, *Mang.*
4. Stitch from below the right eyelid into the cuspidatus, *Sep.*
5. Violent stitch through the teeth, from every cold drink, *Sulph.*
6. Stitches in a sound tooth, from violent wind, with ulcerative pain, and swelling of the lower jaw, *Sil.*
7. Sudden stitch in a sound tooth, *Natr. carb.*
8. Small stitches in the right upper teeth, from above downward, *Sabad.*
9. Stitches in the two anterior right molares, with sensation as if elongated, *Berb. v.*
10. Stitches in the tooth, when inspiring air, *Ant. cr.*
11. Jerking, digging, biting stitch in the angle of the left lower maxilla, darting through the border of the teeth and the molares, with sensation as if the gums were loose, and as if the teeth were raised out of their sockets, *Berb. v.*
12. Single stitches in the teeth, *Aur.*
13. Severe stitches in a tooth; contact with the tongue causes a stitch-like jerk, *Calc. carb.*
14. Stitches in the teeth and side of the head, with stitches through the ears, whole day, *Natr. mur.*
15. Violent stitches in the upper molars, downwards, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Violent stitches in the teeth, *Merc. sol.*
17. Dull stitches in the molares, upwards and downwards, *Caust.*
18. Stitches in the teeth, *Hep. s.*
19. Stiches in front-teeth, *Chin.*
20. Stitch, from a molar tooth up the head, *Grat.*
21. Violent stitches in the posterior hollow tooth of the upper jaw, *Cycl.*
22. Sharp stitches in the roots of the lower incisors, *Mez.*
23. Single stitches in the teeth, and frequent sneezing, only in the morning, on waking, *Kal. carb.*

24. Violent stitches in the teeth, *Kal. carb.*
25. Stitches in a hollow tooth, when touching it, the gums being swollen, inflamed, red, painful, readily bleeding, *Kal. nit.*
26. Stitch in the tooth, darting through the whole left side of the face, accompanied by a jerking and dragging pain in the ear, and painfulness of the eye during motion, *Clem.*
27. Fine stitches in the left lower teeth, *Bor.*
28. Stitches from the teeth to the eyes, *Bov.*
29. LANCINATIONS, with tearing in the cheek and pinching in the ears, at night, *Bry.*
30. Lancinations from the teeth to the cervical muscles, when eating, eased by warmth, *Bry.*
31. Lancinations in right upper molares, *Chin.*
32. DARTING in the right teeth, with sensation as if the cheek would swell, *Magn. mur.*
33. Frequent dartings in the right lower teeth, *Natr. carb*
34. Darting from the teeth into the head, eased by pressing on the parts with a cold hand, *Rhus t.*
35. Single dartings from the temple to the jaws and teeth, debilitating him, attended with a bruised pain in the left temple; he yawned, but did not go to sleep, lest the pain should return, *Rhus t.*
36. Darting in the molars, with slight swelling of the gums, *Puls.*
37. Dartings in the decayed lower teeth, with sensation as if too large or dull, tearing and lancinations in the lower jaw, *Berb. v.*
38. Darting in the root of a tooth from above downward, *Coff.*
39. Darting and drawing in the tooth, as if corroded, generally after a meal and at night, *Kal. carb.*
40. Violent darting or shooting in right cuspidatus, most violent after lying down at night, aggravated by cold; sometimes the tooth feels as if it would break off, or as if a worm were gnawing in it, *Kal. hyd.*
41. Frequent CUTTING in the right teeth, like cold air rushing through, *Sulph.*
42. Shooting cutting darts through the gums, near the roots of the incisors and cuspidati, *Camph.*
43. Drawing-cutting in the teeth, *Calc. carb.*
44. Violent cutting in the hollow teeth, a kind of soreness, early in the morning, *Mez.*
45. JERKS and STITCHES in the teeth, they feel sore and loose, with painful darting in the gums when drawing in air, *Sulph.*
46. STITCHES AND TEARING in the roots of the left upper teeth, with sensation as if the teeth were elongated, and tickling in the teeth, in the open air, *Magn. carb.*
47. Pricking and tearing in the last left molar, *Phell.*
48. °Sticking and tearing in the teeth of pregnant females, *Nux mosch.*
49. STITCHES AND BURNING in the teeth, at night, *Nitr. ac.*
50. Single burning stitches in a left upper molar tooth, after dinner, *Graph.*
51. Burning-stinging in the tooth, especially at night, with internal chilliness, and swelling of lower jaw and gums, *Kal. carb.*
52. Stitching, burning, and beating in the teeth, extending into the orbits, and ears, *Sulph.*
53. Burning-stitching in several teeth, most violent at night, aggravated by cold air in the mouth, with heat in the head and burning in the chest, *Silic.*
54. STINGING and drawing in teeth, here and there, *Lyc.*
55. Stinging in the upper incisors, *Spong.*
56. Stinging in the teeth, *Acon.*
57. Fine stinging, jerking, and dig-

ging in a hollow tooth, upwards and downwards; when touching the tooth with the tongue, it feels as if the nerve were slit, *Ant. cr.*

58. Stinging in the roots of the upper teeth, *Ind.*

59. Sensation as if the teeth would be raised, with stinging in the teeth, and choking sensation in the œsophagus, *Lauroc.*

60. Stinging in the teeth and gums, followed by swelling of the cheeks with stinging pain, *Kal. carb.*

61. Boring and stitches in one or the other tooth, sometimes changed to painful stitches in right malar bone; on the right side of the head even the hairs are painful, with restlessness, ill-humour, aversion to every thing, *Mez.*

62. Darting or boring in a tooth, when taking any thing cold or warm into the mouth, *Nitr. ac.*

63. Boring prickings between the left sockets, when moving the lower jaw, *Con.*

64. Prickling in the front teeth, *Nux mosch.*

65. Prickling and pecking in sound teeth, with drawing pain in the jaws, *Zinc. m.*

66. Prickling and biting in the front teeth, *Rhod.*

67. Pain in all the teeth, like fine prickings, aggravated by cold air, *Calc. carb.*

68 Contractive darting and gurgling in a hollow tooth, *Nitr. ac.*

69. Titillating sticking in the right lower molars, *Staph.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the right molares and gums the gums feeling sore and swollen, *Gutt.*

2. Tearing in all the teeth, aggravated by warmth, depriving him of sleep at night, *Graph.*

3. Tearing in a lower front incisor, with repeated tearings on opening the mouth, *Ind.*

4. Tearing in the third molares, opposite to one another, in the roots, when pressing them together, *Hell.*

5. Tearing in the teeth and side of the face, *Cast.*

6. Shifting tearing in the right back molars, *Mercurial.*

7. Tearing in the teeth, here and there, *Hyp. perf.*

8. Tearing in the lower roots, *Colch.*

9. Tearing in the teeth and right jaw, *Kal. carb.*

10. Tearing in the jaws, *Hyp. perf.*

11. Tearing in left upper molares, *Guaj.*

12. Tearing in the teeth and head, *Kal. nit.*

13. Frequent tearing in the upper front teeth, *Magn. mur.*

14. Tearing in a hollow molar, with discharge of blood when sucked, *Zinc. m.*

15. Sudden violent tearing in the first lower left molar, extending through the whole jaw, *Thuj.*

16. Violent tearing in the roots and gums of the right lower incisors, *Teucr.*

77. Tearing in the teeth, increased by eating, *Merc. sol.*

18. Tearing in the last left upper or lower molar, morning and evening, *Magn. carb.*

19. Tearing in the roots of both rows, *Magn. carb.*

20. Violent tearing in the right lower teeth, as far as the temple, *Magn. carb.*

21. Tearing in one upper and some lower molars, *Phell.*

22. Tearing, after eating and chewing, first in the root of a hollow tooth, then going to the crowns with pressure from the crowns downwards; when touching the hollow tooth, the other teeth are painful, *Staph.*

23. Tearing in the teeth, with a feeling of dulness when pressing them against each other, *Staph.*

24. Tearing in the left lower teeth, *Sulph. ac.*
25. Tearing from the ear into the teeth, *Ol. an.*
26. When eating he feels a tearing in the gums and in the roots of the lower molars, *Staph.*
27. Tearing in the roots, with distortion of the facial muscles to either side, *Staph.*
28. Tearing in the teeth, every day, evening and morning, especially in the open air, *Phos.*
29. Tearing in right upper teeth, and malar bone, *Mur. ac.*
30. Tearing from the left row to the eyes, with a sensation of swelling in the cheek, *Samb.*
31. Violent tearing in the teeth and head, before the catamenia, *Ars.*
32. Violent tearing in the teeth, after midnight, *Bell.*
33. Tearing in the left upper molares, with frequent collection of water in the mouth, and gnawing in left shoulder, *Am. carb.*
34. Tearing in the teeth and jaws, before midnight, third day of catamenia, *Am. carb,*
35. Tearing in the roots of the teeth, whole day, *Merc. sol.*
36. Tearing in the teeth, as if the the roots would be torn out, *Calc. carb.*
37. Tearing in the teeth, also as if they would fall out, *Caust.*
38. The front teeth feel as if they would be wrenched out, *Merc. sol.*
39. Tearing in the right lower molars, with sensation in a back upper molar as if screwed out of its socket, *Magn carb.*
40. Digging-up tearing in antrum Highm., *Chel.*
41. Darting tearings from the right upper hollow molar to temple, *Mez.*
42. Darting tearing in left upper molares, *Chin.*
43. Tearing, with stitches, in a left back molar, only in the day-time, *Natr. sulph.*
44. Tearing in the teeth, also with furious jerking and stinging in the roots of the lower teeth, on waking from the siesta, or whenever the teeth are touched by cold or warm drinks, *Lach.*
45. Burning, jerking, and tearing, in both rows, with sensation as if this or that tooth were elongated, worst at night, *Magn. carb.*
46. Tearing in lower teeth, with sensation as if the lower jaw were drawn down by a load, evening, *Kal. hyd.*
47. Tearing in the left lower teeth, with ulcerative pain the whole day, *Nicc.*
48. Boring tearing in the right upper cuspidatus, eased by warmth, *Cast.*
49. Tearing and boring in a hollow molar, with stitching pain when touching the cheek, eased by cold, aggravated by warm substances, *Magn. mur.*
50. Throbbing tearing in the teeth, aggravated by cold water, *Spig.*
51. Tearing and griping in a hollow tooth which feels elongated, with swollen and inflamed gums, *Bor.*
52. Tearing and griping in a molar tooth and in the malar bone, excited by cold things in the mouth, *Kal. carb.*
53. Griping-tearing in the teeth, preceded by profuse saliva in the mouth, *Stront. carb.*
54. Tearing and Drawing in the back lower molars, *Magn. carb.*
55. Tearing and drawing in the left first molar and sometimes in the hollow tooth by the side of it; with anguish as if he would die, frequent micturition, disposition to vomit, and heat in left cheek, *Oleand.*
56. Tearing, drawing and gnawing in a hollow tooth, worse in a warm room, with restlessness,

discontent, and tensive pain over the right cheek, *Magn. carb.*

Sensitiveness or Soreness.

1. Toothache, as if the teeth were sore, *Cin.*
2. The teeth are sensitive to the air, *Acon.*
3. The teeth are sensitive *Kal. carb.*
4. Painful soreness of a tooth, *Bry.*
5. Sore pain in the teeth, *Phos.*
6. Sensitiveness and painful soreness of the upper molars with drawing sore pain in a left lower molar, which is elongated and loose; with swelling of submaxillary glands, *Zinc. m.*
7. Great sensitiveness of the crowns of left upper teeth, especially when touched by cold water, with darting pain, *Sulph.*
8. Extreme sensitiveness of the lower teeth, for two days, *Natr. carb.*
9. Seated sore pain in the anterior molares, especially when reading, *Ign.*
10. The upper and lower roots are sore, *Carb. v.*
11. Cutting drawing and sore feeling in the roots or gums of the lower incisores, now on the left, then on the right side, *Iod.*
12. One or the other tooth became loose and sensitive, or one of the facial bones became painful; afterwards there were paroxysms of darting and tearing in one point, *Kal. carb.*
13. Continuous soreness in the teeth, aggravated by mental labour or open air, *Nux v.*

Looseness.

1. Loose teeth, *Ars.*, *Aur.*, *Cham.*, *Hep. s.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc. cor.*, *Phos.*, *Puls.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Stram.*, *Verat.*
2. Looseness of the teeth, with swelling of the gums, *Magn. carb.*
3. Looseness of the teeth and bleeding of the gums, for three weeks, *Sulph.*
4. The teeth feel loose; also, when eating, as if paralyzed, *Sulph.*
5. Sensation as if all the teeth were loose, with bluish-white gums, *Oleand.*
5. The teeth are loose and painful, *Sep.*
7. The teeth feel loose, with painful tingling in them, *Rhus t.*
8. Looseness of the first two molars, two cuspidati, and four lower incisores, with creeping pain in the gums, and standing off of the gums, *Rhus t.*
9. The teeth feel elongated and loose when chewing, not when touched, *Rhus t.*
10. The teeth feel loose, with burning and tingling in the jaws and tongue, *Acon.*
11. Vacillation and elongation of the teeth, *Arn.*
12. Loose tooth, painful when eating, *Bar. carb.*
13. Painful vacillation of the teeth, *Camph.*
14. Looseness of the teeth, with pain when masticating, and sensation as if elongated, especially early, or waking, *Bry.*
15. His teeth fall out, even sound ones. *Ammoniac.*
16. The teeth feel loose, dull and elongated, *Amm. carb.*
17. A left upper molar feels loose and elongated, *Natr. sulph.*
18. Looseness of the teeth, with pain when chewing, *Nitr. ac.*
19. Looseness and falling out of sound teeth, *Nux v.*
20. Looseness of the teeth, they are painful when touched by the tongue, *Merc. sol.*
21. Sensation on moving the mouth, as if the teeth were loose, especially the lower front-teeth, *Merc. sol.*
22. Loose teeth with tearing, most violent in the evening, *Carb. a.*

23. The hollow tooth feels loose when eating soft food; not when pressing the teeth together, *Cocc.*
24. The front-teeth feel as if raised out of their sockets and heavy as if they would fall out, *Cocc.*
25. Looseness of the teeth, with buzzing and groaning sensation in them, *Hyosc.*
26. Sensation as if the teeth were loose, especially when chewing, *Hyosc.*
27. Feeling of looseness in an upper molar tooth, *Kal. carb.*
28. Looseness of the teeth, with pain during mastication, *Chin.*
29. Painful looseness of a lower incisor, *Coloc.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the upper teeth, *Acon.*
2. Drawing pressure in the teeth, *Ars.*
3. Pressure and breaking sensation in the teeth, proceeding from the left malar bone, with sensation as if only a portion of the upper and lower teeth could be pressed together, *Natr. mur.*
4. Pressure and pushing in the upper teeth, *Natr. mur.*
5. Pressure as if the teeth were grasped to be pulled out, or with sensation as if arising from concussion of the body, *Nux mosch.*
6. Pressure from within outwards in the molars, occasioned by the contact of the open air or by washing, *Nux. mosch.*
7. Drawing pressure in the left upper molares, with sensation as if the gums and inner cheek were swollen, or with sensation of numbness in the teeth, *Chin.*
8. Pressure in the molares when biting, *Chin.*
9. Severe pressing in the molar teeth, evening, *Kalm. lat.*
10. Pressure in the inner gums of the front-teeth and in the periosteum of the teeth, shifting to and fro, *Rhus t.*
11. Sharp pressure and a dull pain in the lower molares, with musty smell in the mouth, *Rhus t.*
12. Pressure in left upper and lower teeth, from behind forward, *Phos.*
13. Dull pressure and boring in a hollow tooth, *Natr. carb.*
14. Boring pressing in the teeth and outer parts of the head, a few minutes after eating, *Sulph.*
15. Pressing in the teeth from within outwards, ceasing while eating and drinking, *Spig.*
16. Pressure in a tooth from within outwards, and as if it would start out of the socket, aggravated by any thing hot or cold, *Phos. ac.*
16. Rheumatic pressure through the teeth and forehead, in single turns, *Sep.*

Digging.

1. Digging in upper molares, *Chin.*
2. Digging and tearing in a right upper molar, eased by warmth, *Cast.*
3. A sort of sticking digging, first in the lower, then in the upper jaw, at night, not allowing him to rest his head on a cold place, shifting from root to root, *Puls.*
4. Digging, with stitches, in an upper molar, *Lyc.*
5. Digging-up in the upper teeth, *Sep.*
6. Fine prickling digging in a tooth, *Rhus t.*
7. Digging and boring in a hollow tooth until he falls asleep in the evening, *Natr. carb.*

Creeping.

1. Creeping in the roots of the right teeth, ceasing after pricking the teeth until blood comes out, *Sassap.*
2. Prickling and creeping in the teeth, proceeding from a hollow tooth, *Rhus t.*

3. Formication in left lower teeth, excited by cold, *Cast.*
4. Grumbling and creeping in the upper teeth, *Cham.*

Toothache or pains in the Teeth.

SIMPLE ACHE OR PAIN.

1. Pain in the back lower molars, evening and morning *Magn. carb.*
2. Disagreeable sensation in the teeth, *Fumes of Merc.*
3. Simple pain in single teeth and in the jaws, *Sep.*
4. Dull pain in one of the upper back molars, with sensation as if elongated, *Berb. v.*
5. The teeth are painful when pressed against each other, *Amm. carb.*
6. Pain in the incisors, *Merc. sol.*
7. Seated pain in hollow teeth, *Mez.*
8. Pain in the teeth, on waking, every morning, also in the roots of the left teeth, *Kal. carb.*
9. Excessive toothache during rest, especially in bed, relieved by chewing, *Brom.*
10. Toothache on the right side every morning after rising, going off by walking about some, *Magn. carb.*
11. Toothache at night, ceased in the morning when she felt nervous and restless, *Lyc.*
12. Dull aching pains in the molars, *Ox. ac.*
13. Violent toothache, the whole jaw aches, with pressure and jerks, the whole night, *Silic.*
14. Violent toothache, three evenings in succession, in bed, *Phos.*
15. Aching pain, as if swollen and sore between the gums of the right lower teeth and the cheek, *Rhod.*
16. Toothache of pregnant females, *Alum.*
17. Violent toothache as soon as she enters the bed in the evening. *Amm. carb.*
18. Pain in two molars as from sweets, *Amm. carb.*
19. An inferior incisor is painful during the catamenia, when biting upon it, *Amm. carb.*
20. Nightly toothache, *Cham.*
21. Nightly pains in the lower row, *Hyp. perf.*
22. Toothache in alternate places, in the molar teeth, on both sides, *Iod.*
23. Toothache, especially in the forenoon and evening; pulling on the teeth with the tongue causes a painful jerk, after which the pain ceases for a time, *Mang.*

TOOTHACHE, ATTENDED WITH PAIN IN OTHER PARTS OF THE FACE OR BODY.

1. The teeth are painful, especially a hollow molar, which feels elongated and bloated, with swelling of the gums and cheek which terminates the pain, *Sep.*
2. Dull pain of the upper teeth, with sensation as if the gums were swollen, *Hyosc.*
3. Violent toothache, darting from two hollow molars into the arm, malar bone, throat, ear, and then returns again, with complete exhaustion, internal uneasiness and oppression of the chest; aggravated by an erect posture, *Mang.*
4. Toothache and tonsillitis, with great weakness, *Verat.*
5. Toothache, after which the face was red and swollen, *Verat.*
6. Toothache, with swelling of the gums or cheeks, *Lyc.*
7. Dull aching pain in the molars, with pain in the submaxillary gland, *Sep.*
8. Sudden attack of violent toothache, with heat in the face and reeling, *Tabac.*
9. Toothache, with swelling of the bone and periosteum of lower jaw, with heat all over at night, *Silic.*
10. Violent toothache, on the left side; two days after, painful swel

ling of the neck, with five large, white vesicles in the mouth, *Phos.*

11. Pain in the left lower teeth, with otalgia, the whole night, *Rhod.*

12. Violent tooth and face-ache, at night, with ptyalism, *Vapours of Merc.*

13. Rheumatic toothache and face-ache, aggravated by wine, stimulants, in individuals subject to rush of blood, or when caused by motions, *Acon.*

14. °Toothache with throbbing pain in the face, intense redness, burning heat in the face, restlessness, rush of blood, *Acon.*

15. The nightly toothache is accompanied by great warmth, which seems to proceed from the chest, *Ant. cr.*

16. Toothache, with drawing in the ear, *Bell.*

17. Toothache at night, with swollen cheek on the day following, afterwards enlarged nose and red spots on the face and on the neck, *Amm. carb.*

18. Violent toothache, with heat of the same side of the head, *Amm. carb.*

19. Toothache in the upper row, not hindering chewing, with swelling of the cheeks, *Nitr. ac.*

20. Violent toothache at night; as it passed off, he felt a violent chilliness in his whole body, *Merc. sol.*

21. Toothache, recurring by starts, with swelling of the cheeks and accumulation of saliva; the pain darts hither and thither, and is aggravated by cold water, *Cham.*

22. Toothache, with swelling of the cheeks, *Cham.*

23. Toothache, with lachrymation and dry coryza, *Chin.*

24. Violent toothache, he tosses about in bed, with weakness of limbs, sweat as from anguish; the whole temporal region is affected, *Clem.*

25. Toothache with pain in the face, *Kal. carb.*

26. Toothache, after a meal, with sensation in the cheek-bone and ear as of grasping together and stinging, *Kal. carb.*

27. Paroxysms of toothache, only when eating, noon and evening, as if something had got into the hollow tooth, with insufferable drawing, extending to the eyes and ears, *Kal. carb.*

TEARING TOOTHACHE.

1. Tearing toothache, through the left ear, *Sep.*

2. Tearing and jerking toothache, especially when air gets into the mouth, *Sep.*

3. Tearing toothache, especially after eating and chewing, *Staph.*

4. Pain in the last left molar as if it would be pulled out, *Prun. sp.*

5. Toothache, every afternoon, as if the teeth would be torn out, with chilliness every afternoon, *Sulph.*

6. Tearing sharp-aching pain in the upper molares, aggravated by warmth, *Rhod.*

7. Tearing pain in the roots of the molars, *Sabin.*

8. Nightly tearing pain in the teeth, when lying on the affected side, removed by the warmth of the stove, succeeded by the painful swelling of the nose, *Ars.*

9. Tearing pain in a lower hollow and adjoining sound tooth, especially when touched by air or food, *Bell.*

10. Tearing toothache in the left upper teeth, with ulcerative pain at the roots, *Amm. carb.*

11. Tearing toothache, proceeding from a hollow tooth through both rows of teeth, facial bones, head, temple, returning in paroxysms, eased by sleep, but excited again by cold water, or crumbs getting into the hollow tooth, *Nux v.*

12. Tearing toothache, after midnight, *Merc. sol,*
13. Tearing toothache, extending into the ear like a stitch; he has to sit up the whole night on account of the pain, *Merc. sol.*
14. Tearing toothache, towards the ear, with swelling of the cheeks, *Cham.*
15. Tearing toothache, with congestion of blood to the head, *Hyosc.*
16. Toothache, as if the tooth would be torn out, worse after a meal and when sitting or lying, *Magnet. p. arct.*
17. Aching tearing pain in the upper teeth, particularly the molares, *Ind.*
18. Tearing pain in the three left molar teeth, as if torn out, *Cycl.*
19. Pain in the teeth as if they would be torn out, in paroxysms, *Ipec.*
20. Violent pain in the hollow tooth when biting as if it would be torn out, followed by continual tearing in the tooth, *Ipec.*
21. Painful tearing in the left upper teeth, or in right upper molares and in the border of right orbit, *Kal. hyd.*
22. Tearing ache, shortly after a meal, *Kal. carb.*

TOOTHACHE, AS IF SCREWED IN OR JAMMED.

1. Toothache, in the evening, as if the teeth were jammed, *Amm. carb.*
2. Pain as if the tooth were in a vice and raised out of its socket, eased by cold water, *Bry.*
3. Ache in a hollow tooth as if screwed in, and as if the tooth would be pulled out, *Euphor.*
4. Sensation in the teeth as if screwed together, *Stront. carb.*

TOOTHACHE, EXCITED BY CONTACT.

1. The teeth are painful when touched or when talking, *Sep.*
2. The dental nerves feel painful when touching the crowns of the teeth, *Carb. a.*
3. Dull pain in the left lower teeth, when touched, with looseness, *Chel.*
4. The teeth are painful when touched by either cold or warm things, *Kal. carb.*
5. Pain of the upper front teeth when touched, followed by swelling of the upper lip and cheek, *Bov.*
6. Grumbling in the teeth, when touching them, worse in the evening, *Carb. a.*

PAIN AS IF THE NERVE WERE TOUCHED.

1. Pain in the teeth in the open air, as if the nerve were touched, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Pain as if an exposed nerve were rubbed, *Bov.*
3. Toothache dull, as if the nerves were delicately touched, sometimes with jerking, *Thuj.*

TTOOTHACHE, EXCITED BY CONTACT OF COLD AIR, OR ANY THING ELSE COLD.

1. Constant toothache, especially when chewing, eating sour things or taking cold things into the mouth; a grumbling and digging in the teeth, especially the lower, as if they would become carious, *Arg. nit.*
2. Cold water causes a tearing pain in the teeth, *Arg. nit.*
3. Pain after midnight as if cold air were penetrating to an exposed nerve in a hollow tooth, less when lying on the painful side, worse, when lying on the sound side *Bry.*
4. Toothache as if the gums were *sore* or *cut;* increased by air entering the mouth, *Magnet. p. arct.*
5. The teeth are painful when

taking water into her mouth, *Kal. carb.*

6. All the teeth ache, when touched by something cold, *Hep. s.*
7. Smarting toothache in a lower and upper molar, rendered intolerable by cool drink, *Mang.*
8. Cold drinks cause a pain in the teeth, *Staph.*
9. Toothache from the least draught of air, *Sulph.*
10. Cold things cause a thrill of pain through the teeth, *Sep.*
11. Toothache when cold air enters the teeth, *Petrol.*
12. Toothache when drawing in air, *Staph.*
13. The toothache is worse when applying cold water, and is excited again by eating, *Ant. cr.*
14. The pain becomes excessive when air gets into the mouth, *Amm. carb.*
15. Toothache, caused by hot or cold things, or by a draught of air, with profuse saliva, and stitches through the ears and eyes; day and night, *Calc. carb.*
16. Pain in the front-teeth; cold air which is drawn into the mouth, or any thing else cold, affects the teeth painfully, *Merc. sol.*
16. Air rushes into the tooth, causing an aching, *Magnes. art.*
18. Frequent attacks of toothache as soon as cold air gets into the mouth, eased by warmth. *Kal. carb.*
19. Toothache caused by the contact of air, *Bry.*
20. Painfulness of the front-teeth on inhaling cold or damp air, or on drinking any thing warm, *Nux mosch.*
21. Uniform simple toothache, like sore pain, excited by the contact of the open air, *Bell.*

PAIN WHEN CHEWING.

1. Sudden painful dulness in an upper molar when chewing. *Aur.*
2. The upper front-teeth are painful when chewing, *Aur.*
3. All the teeth are painful when chewing, *Amm. carb.*
4. One tooth stands out and is very painful when chewing, *Kal. carb.*
5. Pain in a molar tooth, when chewing, *Brom.*

TOOTHACHE AS IF THE NERVE WERE PUT UPON THE STRETCH.

1. Drawing toothache, as if the nerve were put upon the stretch, and let loose again suddenly, *Puls.*
2. Pain in the lower teeth as if a nerve were pulled and put upon the stretch, *Coloc.*

PINCHING OR GRIPING TOOTHACHE.

1. Pinching toothache, excited by cold drinks, after which the teeth vacillate, *Carb. a.*
2. Painful griping in the left teeth, increased in the open air, *Carb. a.*
3. Violent and sudden griping and digging-up pains in the cuspilati, evening, *Ign.*
4. Dull and griping pain in hollow teeth, in wet weather, *Bor.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Digging-up pain in a hollow malar, *Sulf. ac.*
2. Digging toothache, during an evening-walk; after supper it became pulsative, ceased on falling asleep, *Natr. carb.*
3. Digging toothache, after breakfast, with swelling of the right cheek, aggravated by touching the cheek, *Natr. carb.*
4. Slow digging pain in the root of the right molar, as if the root were bare, *Berb. v.*
5. Digging-up toothache, when reflecting; with pain in a submaxillary gland in the evening, *Nux v.*
6. Digging pain in the left lower

row, when picking the teeth, *Kal. carb.*

7. Digging toothache, after every supper and breakfast, *Bor.*

CRAMP-PAIN.

1. Cramp-pain in th teeth, *Lyc.*
2. Cramp-pain in the upper molars, with sensation as if the lower jaw were pressed against the upper, *Spig.*
3. Crampy pain in the right lower molares, *Carb. v.*
4. Cramp-like toothache, in right lower teeth, *Magnet. p. arct.*

STINGING, SHOOTING, DARTING, LANCINATING PAIN.

1. Stinging pain in one of the upper hollow molares, followed by swelling of the cheeks, *Bell.*
2. Painful dartings in the roots of one or more teeth, *Bell.*
3. Shooting toothache in the evening, in bed, and after dinner, *Ant. cr.*
4. Darting pain from the teeth to the temple, appeased by sitting up in bed, *Ars.*
5. Shooting pains in the teeth, *Valer.*
6. Stitching pain in an incisor, *Thuj.*
7. Darting toothache, almost every day, in the morning and at night, with darting in the fingers and feet, waking or sleeping, *Magn. carb.*
8. Sticking toothache, after a meal, *Magn. carb.*
9. Darting or flashing pain, with drawing, in the molar teeth, only during or after a meal, with sensation as if the teeth were loose and elongated, *Bry.*
10. Flashing pain when smoking, *Bry.*
11. Darting or flashing pain in the teeth, towards the ear, obliging one to lie down; also in the evening, in bed, at times in the lower, at times in the upper teeth, *Bry.*
12. Stitching toothache, *Sep.*
13. Pricking pain in the teeth, day and night, worse when chewing, *Sulph.*
14. Stitching pain in the teeth, every evening, *Petrol.*
15. Cutting toothache, most violent at night, *Petrol.*
16. Cutting aching pain during mastication, *Oleand.*
17. Darting pain through all the teeth, *Spig.*
18. Shooting pain in the molares, with feeling of cold proceeding from those teeth, evening and morning, *Rat.*
19. Violent stitching pain in the upper front-teeth, with swelling of the upper lip, *Phos.*
20. Cutting toothache, *Rhus t.*
21. Slow sticking, with darting pain in a cuspidatus, *Rhus t.*
22. Sticking pain in a lower molar, *Sabad.*
33. Darting toothache, preceded by heat in the head with thirst, followed by sweat, *Puls.*
24. Darting toothache, eased by taking cold water into the mouth, excited by picking the teeth, *Puls.*
25. Tensive pain and painful stitches in the right teeth, *Bar. carb.*
26. Darting pain in the teeth, partly in one side of the jaw, partly in the upper incisors, *Aur.*
27. Shooting pain in the upper row, *Aur.*
28. Dull lancinating pain in decayed molares, which feel as if enlarged, *Calc. caust.*
29. Painful shootings in the teeth and lower jaw, when taking a warm liquid into her mouth, *Amm. carb.*
30. Shooting pain on touching the

tooth with the tongue, *Amm. carb.*

31. Shooting pain in the molars when pressing their edges against one another, *Amm. carb.*

32. Shooting toothache, for eight days, *Amm. carb.*

33. Stitching pain, now in one, then in another tooth, every forenoon, *Natr. mur.*

34. Stinging pain in the upper-front teeth, *Amm. mur.*

35. Stitching toothache, with swelling of the cheeks, for two days, *Nitr. ac.*

36. Toothache after dinner, like a blow or stitch in the teeth, followed by humming or roaring, as far as the eyes, worse in the open air; eased by wrapping up the head warm; it recommences with prickings, *Nux v.*

37. Darting pain in the teeth, with jerking, twisting or screwing in the ear, early, on waking, *Nux v.*

38. Stitching pain in several teeth, *Nux v.*

39. Darting toothache, especially at night, *Merc. sol.*

40. Darting pain in sound teeth, disappearing shortly, and succeeded by a short stitching ache in the abdomen, *Carb. v.*

41. Prickling and digging pain in the lower molares, *Caust.*

42. Dull pain with intensely-painful stitches in hollow teeth, *Magn. p. aust.*

43. Stinging toothache, after warm drinks, in the morning, *Dros.*

44. Stinging toothache, *Graph.*

45. Painful dartings in upper incisors, *Mez.*

46. Sticking-aching pain in left upper molares, *Mez.*

47. Stinging pain in the front-teeth, with sensation of dullness during supper, *Kal. carb.*

48. Lancinating toothache, after lying down at night, in the right molares, the lower molares feeling afterwards elongated, *Hell.*

49. Darting pains in the teeth, *Kal. nit.*

50. Throbbing and squeezing toothache, *Lyc.*

51. Beating toothache, changing to a stitching in a few days, *Sep.*

52. Violent beating pains in hollow teeth, *Tabac.*

53. Bubbling pain in a left molar, *Spig.*

54. Beating pain in the upper left incisor, and frequent bleeding of the teeth, *Rat.*

55. Violent pain, partly beating, partly shooting in an incisor, evening, *Rat.*

56. Cutting beating pain in the palate, where the teeth terminate, as if from ulceration; contact causes a pricking as in an ulcer, *Rhus t.*

57. Burning beating pain in the gums, disappearing at night, *Merc. sol.*

58. Throbbing pain in a lower molar, with great sensitiveness, early, after rising, *Bar. carb.*

59. Drawing, jerking, throbbing toothache, as if something had lodged under the teeth, *Bar. carb.*

60. Hacking and grumbling pain in the teeth, with swollen cheeks, *Aur.*

61. Throbbing toothache, with pain when touched, and swelling of the gums, *Calc. carb.*

62. Beating pain in the left lower teeth, depriving him of sleep the whole night, *Natr. sulph.*

63. Throbbing pain in all the teeth, worse at night, *Nitr. ac.*

64. Throbbing toothache, *Chin.*

65. Fine beating pain in one of the upper molares, *Chin.*

66. Throbbing toothache, early in the morning, *Kal. nit.*

JERKING PAIN.

1. Jerking pain in the teeth, after a meal, (cold or warm,) with heat in the face, *Stann.*

2. Painful jerks in a decayed tooth, aggravated by cold water, *Spig.*
3. Jerking toothache, extending to the ear, *Hep. s.*
4. Jerking toothache in the left upper row as from an ulcer, *Kal. nit.*

BURNING ACHE.

1. Burning toothache, evening, in bed, with sensation as if the teeth were loose, *Magn. carb.*
2. Burning pain in the front-teeth, *Phos. ac.*
3. Painful burning in the front-teeth, with smarting in the lower surface of the tongue, *Zinc. m.*
4. Burning pain in the left teeth, with profuse saliva; when resting on the left side of the head it feels compressed, and the ear throbs, *Bar. carb.*
5. Burning toothache, as if owing to looseness of the teeth, at times in one, at times in another tooth, generally at night or in the evening, or when leaning backwards in a chair, with ptyalism, *Graph.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing pain in the teeth, particularly in a hollow tooth, affecting the whole side of the head, and aggravated by cold or chewing, *Thuj.*
2. Gnawing pain in the right lower teeth, *Sulph. ac.*
3. Fine gnawing pain in the teeth, *Op.*
4. Gnawing pain in the lower front-teeth, *Staph.*
5. Stinging, gnawing pain in the gums, eased by the cold, open air, *Puls.*
6. Gnawing pain in the upper malares, alternating with itching in left ear, *Agar.*
7. Scraping, gnawing pain in the roots, and on the bodies of all the lower molares, *Berb. v.*
8. Painful gnawing in the roots and gums of the molares, *Bar. carb.*
9. Gnawing toothache, worse in the evening, *Calc. carb.*
10. Boring, gnawing toothache, eased by cold air, but aggravated by warmth, *Nux v.*
11. Pain in the teeth, as if corroded, especially after eating, *Merc. sol.*
12. Gnawing pain, early in the morning as if the nerve were scraped, afterwards he only felt a few jerks resembling stitches, *Cham.*
13. Gnawing pain in the malar bones and lower jaw, shifting to the teeth, going off by pressing the teeth together, *Ind.*
14. Gnawing and drawing pain in a hollow tooth, with swelling of the gums, *Carb. v.*
15. Gnawing-tearing tooth-ache, with headache, as if the head were composed of a number of parts that are out of joint, and as if the brain and malar bones were screwed in, *Euphor.*
16. Violent gnawing itching pain in the teeth and gums, not removed by picking the teeth, *Kal. carb.*

DRAWING ACHE.

1. Frequent drawing ache in the roots of the incisors, *Zinc. m.*
2. Intensely painful drawing in the upper front-teeth, with sore feeling in the gums, *Zinc. m.*
3. Sharp drawing ache in the lower teeth, from below upward, *Thuj.*
4. Drawing pain in a right molar, frequently disappearing suddenly, and succeeded by drawing pains in neighbouring parts, *Mang.*
5. Drawing pain in the right lower molars, *Lyc.*
6. Toothache, with drawing towards the temples, *Magn. carb.*
7. Violent drawing pain in an incisor, followed by sleeplessness, *Sulph.*
8. Drawing pain in the upper front-teeth, with feeling of coldness, *Petrol.*
9. Compressive drawing toothache

in the right row, excited by cold water, *Staph.*

10. Drawing toothache, with swelling of the cheek, aching in the same side of the head, and heat in the face, *Staph.*
11. Painful drawing in the teeth, from time to time, followed by beating in the gums, *Staph.*
12. Drawing toothache, with cold hands and feet, *Phos.*
13. Drawing toothache during the catamenia, *Amm. carb.*
14. Drawing toothache, with stitches, extending even to the eye, every other day, *Natr. mur.*
15. Tensive and drawing pain in a hollow molar, *Anac.*
16. Drawing pain in the teeth, extending to the larynx, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Drawing toothache, occasioned by warm drinks and soups, *Nux v.*
18. Drawing pain in a lower, then in an upper molar, followed by drawing in the remaining molars, in the direction of the front-teeth, especially after dinner and supper, red, hot spots appearing on the cheeks and neck, and the mind full of despair, and disposed to indulge in reproaches, *Nux v.*
19. Drawing toothache, with stitches in one row, especially when inspiring the open air with an open mouth, *Nux. v.*
20. Drawing toothache, with stitches in no particular tooth, *Nux v.*
21. Drawing toothache, also in the front teeth, early in the morning, *Merc. sol.*
22. Drawing and tearing pain in the molares, *Carb. v.*
23. Drawing pains in the teeth, *Carb. v.*
24. Violent, drawing toothache, with itching between the teeth, *Caust.*
25. Drawing toothache, without knowing in what tooth, going off while eating, most violent at night; the teeth feel longer, *Cham.*
26. Drawing toothache, *Cham.*
27. Drawing ache in a loose tooth, increased by pressing the teeth against one another, *Hep. s.*
28. Drawing pain in the left lower jaw, with pressure, *Chin.*
29. Drawing pain in the incisores, *Chin.*
30. Drawing toothache, particularly in the open air, or in a current of air, *Chin*
31. Drawing pain in the front teeth, increased by any thing warm, with redness of the cheek during the pains, *Magnet. p. arct.*
32. Drawing pain, from the right lower teeth to malar bone, *Con.*
33. Drawing pain in the upper and lower front-teeth, *Kreas.*
34. Drawing pain in the left molares, *Kreas.*
35. Drawing pains in the teeth, extending to the temples, *Kreas.*
36. Drawing pain in the the teeth of the right side, towards the ear, accompanied by stitches, *Iod.*
37. Drawing toothache, as soon as she gets into bed, at night, *Kal. carb.*

PAIN AS IF LOOSE.

1. Pain in the teeth as if loose, also with soreness when chewing, sore gums and swollen cheeks, *Ars.*
2. The upper front-teeth are painful as if loose, and dull, or as if bent forwards, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Toothache, as if dislocated or loose, with single long stitches on inspiring the open air, with the mouth open, *Nux v.*
4. The front teeth are painful when touched, or when chewing, as if loose, *Coff.*
5. In the morning the teeth are painful as if loose, *Ign.*
6. Pain in the lower teeth, as if loose, when chewing, *Graph.*
7. Pain in the teeth, when chewing, as if loose, *Con.*
8. Pain as from looseness in the gums and teeth, when eating, *Iod.*

PRESSING PAIN.

1. Painful pressure in the teeth, changing to a drawing pain by chewing, *Verat.*
2. Violent pressing pain below the left molar, as if the tooth were shattered, after a cup of tea, *Thuj.*
3. Pressing pain in the hollow tooth, when blowing the nose, *Thuj.*
4. Painful pressure, like two shocks, in two incisors, towards the crowns, *Tarax.*
5. Pressing pain in the right upper incisor, from without inward, *Sulph. ac.*

ULCERATIVE PAIN.

1. Ulcerative pain in the teeth when touched, or when chewing, *Lyc.*
2. Pain in the teeth as if ulcerated, with throbbing pressure in the right jaw, extending to the ear and posterior cervical muscles, *Petrol.*
3. Ulcerative pain in the teeth, when pressing them together, *Phos.*
4. Ulcerative pain in a tooth, when touched, *Mang.*
5. The teeth are painful when biting, as if the roots were ulcerated and would break off, *Bell.*
6. Pain in the roots of the lower incisors, as if bruised, sore, or corroded, *Magnes art.*
7. Ulcerative pain in the upper teeth, *Kal. nit.*

BORING TOOTHACHE.

1. Boring toothache, *Petrol.*
2. Boring and shooting toothache, extending into the eye and ear, increased by riding in a carriage, *Calc. carb.*
3. Boring toothache, with stitches towards the nasal bone, day and night, and swelling of the gums and cheeks, *Calc. carb.*
4. Boring pain in one of the lower molars, extending to the nose and eye, *Caust.*
5. Boring aching, after dinner, *Kal. carb.*
6. Boring toothache, with alternate heat and coldness, *Kal. nit.*

CONTRACTIVE TOOTHACHE.

1. Contractive toothache in both rows, *Kal. carb.*
2. Cutting and contractive pain in the teeth, *Petrol.*

NUMB PAIN.

1. Numb pain in the tooth, almost like sore pain, or continuous lancinations, *Bell.*
2. Sudden painful numbness in both upper left incisors, *Mercurial.*

PAIN AS IF RAISED OUT OF THEIR SOCKETS.

1. Pain as if the teeth were raised out of their sockets, shifting from one tooth to another, *Prun. sp.*
2. Pain in a right lower root, as if the tooth would be turned out of its socket, *Mang.*
3. Pain as if the back right molars would be lifted out of their sockets, and were swollen, *Spong.*
4. Toothache day and night, as if the teeth would be lifted out of their sockets, with bleeding of the gums, coldness of the body the whole day, and thirst, for two weeks, *Natr. carb.*
5. Toothache as if the teeth would start out of their sockets, as if pressed out by the blood; or as if they were sprained or loose, *Arn.*
6. Pain in a posterior molar, lower jaw, as if raised out of its socket, *Mez.*

ITCHING OR TITILLATING PAIN.

1. Titillating pain, worst at night, aggravated by cold or warm things, *Par. quad.*
2. Itching pain in one of the lower cuspidati, *Anac.*

BURNING-STITCHING PAIN.

1. Drawing, burning, and stinging toothache in one of the upper molars, especially in the evening, for many weeks, *Mez.*
2. Burning, lancinating toothache, especially at night, as if a hot-iron were plunged into the tooth, *Kal. carb.*

PAIN AS IF TURNED ABOUT.

1. Sudden pain in left lower molares, as if a decayed tooth would be turned round, *Lact. vir.*
2. Drawing-bubbling, turning-about pain in the first left, upper hollow incisor, with sensation as if too long or dull, and as if something heavy were suspended in it, afterwards small ulcer on the gums, *Berb. v.*

DRAWING-STICKING PAIN.

1. Drawing, aching, and cutting pain in the teeth at the approach of a thunder storm, or of cloudy and windy weather, *Rhod.*
2. Drawing and darting pains in the nerves of the molar teeth, suddenly, while chewing bread, *Carb. an.*
3. Drawing and sticking toothache in the upper molares, *Kal. nit.*

PAIN AS IF CRUSHED OR SHATTERED.

1. Pain in a lower molar as if crushed, *Lyc.*
2. Pain in the molares as if dashed to pieces and crushed, together with the nerves, *Ign.*
3. Toothache evening and night, waking him, as if the tooth would be shattered, a sort of pressing from within outward, aggravated by drinking and smoking; he was unable to bear the warmth of the bed, *Sabin.*

HEAVY OR WEARY PAIN.

1. Painful heaviness in the upper incisors, *Sep.*
2. Pain in the left upper molars, like pressure and weariness, as if filled with lead, *Verat.*

TOOTHACHE AS FROM ACIDS.

1. Toothache similar to that which is occasioned by sour fruit, *Plumb. met.*
2. Toothache as if from acids, especially in the gums, whenever she eats any thing salt, *Carb. v.*

TOOTHACHE EXCITED BY CONTACT OF WARM FOOD OR COLD AIR.

1. Toothache in the upper incisores, excited by cold air, warm food, and contact, *Phos.*
2. Toothache, especially when eating warm food, or when cold air gets into the mouth, *Silic.*

TOOTHACHE FROM EATING.

1. Toothache, only after eating and at night, *Spig.*
2. The toothache commences at the end of, and increases after a meal, *Ign.*
3. Toothache every time he eats, *Puls.*
4. Toothache, coming on after taking any thing either warm or cold, *Cham.*

TOOTHACHE EXCITED BY WARM THINGS.

1. Toothache, excited by taking something warm into his mouth, *Puls.*
2. Toothache, recommencing in a warm room, *Cham.*
3. Toothache when taking warm things into the mouth, *Cham.*
4. Toothache when any thing warm gets into the mouth, *Bry.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF TOOTHACHE.

1. *Pain as if* the teeth were *perforated*, with sensation as if the air were passing through, which produces a feeling of coolness, with sensation as if the gums were shrivelled and burnt, *Par. quad.*
2. *Pain as if something had* got BETWEEN HIS TEETH in chewing, *Spong.*
3. *Tingling toothache*, changed to stinging by cold water in the mouth, *Graph.*
4. *Pain* in the teeth *as if* they would be *pushed forward*, *Puls.*
5. *Toothache* in the right upper teeth, AS IF *pulled into their cavities* by the roots, *Rhus t.*
6. Violent *pain* in left molares, when blowing the nose violently, *ending with chattering of teeth* and subsequent redness of the cheeks, *Phos.*
7. The incisores and their gums are *painful during deglutition*, *Teucr.*
8. Intense *pain* in a posterior decayed lower molar, WITH *adhesion of the* LOWER TO THE *upper row*, as if by glue, *Arg. m.*
9. *Buzzing pain* in the incisores, *Teucr.*
10. *Toothache as if* the teeth were *on edge*, *Merc. sol.*
11. *Pain as if* the roots of the teeth were *scraped* with a knife, *Arn.*
12. *Pain as if sprained* in the molars, also when taking warm things into the mouth, *Prun. sp.*
13. *Jerking*, *shooting* and DRAWING TOOTHACHE in left upper jaw, at times in one, at times in another tooth, without one being able to point out the tooth affected, *Clem.*
14. Violent *aching in a hollow* TOOTH WHEN particles of *food get into it*, going off after they had been removed, *Phos. ac.*
15. The *toothache increases* IN the WIND, *Puls.*
16. *Toothache during the catamenia*, day and night, eased by applying warmth, *Amm. carb.*
17. *Toothache*, excited by stooping, *Magn. art.*
18. *Dull pain* in a hollow tooth, alleviated by cold water; *sucking caused a stitch* in the tooth, as if something had become raised in the tooth, *Clem.*

Various Phenomena.

1. SENSATION between the right teeth AS IF A TENACIOUS BODY WERE BETWEEN them, *Rhus t.*
2. Sensation as if the teeth were too close to one another, or as if a tenacious body were lodged between every two adjoining teeth, *Coral.*
3. ITCHING in all the teeth, *Spong.*
4. Tickling in the roots of the teeth after dinner, *Alum.*
5. Frequent CHATTERING of the teeth, as in fever and ague, evening, *Bov.*
6. The teeth incline to chatter, *Calc. carb.*
7. WEAKNESS in the teeth, *Merc. sol.*
8. Sensation in the teeth, as if deprived of the power to bite, *Amm-carb.*
9. SENSATION when chewing, or when the upper and lower teeth touch each other, AS IF they were PRESSED MORE DEEPLY INTO THE GUMS, *Staph.*
10. SENSATION in the teeth AS FROM A BLOW with the fist, *Calc. carb.*
11. Tingling BURNING in the left teeth, with painful tingling in the tips of the crowns, evening, *Bar. carb.*
12. INFLAMMATION of a lower molar, with swelling and soreness of the gums, *Silic.*
13. SENSATION in the left row of teeth AS IF HOLLOW, *Asar.*
14. SENSATION in a decayed tooth, AS IF the AIR WERE ENTERING AND RUSHING OUT again, *Kal. nit.*
15. BITING SENSATION in upper and lower molar teeth, very disagreeble when pressing the teeth against each other, *Cocc.*

16. The TEETH feel WARM, *Fluor. ac.*
17. INCLINATION TO BITE the teeth TOGETHER, *Phyt. dec.*
18. THE ROOTS of every tooth ARE ULCERATED, *Alum.*
19. PIMPLE in a hollow molar tooth, *Mez.*
20. TENSION in the teeth, attended with heaviness of the head, compressive sensation in the brain, loathing and constant tearing in the arms, *Hyp. perf.*
20. When biting upon THE TEETH, in the morning, they FEEL smooth, AS IF GREASED with soap or fat, *Phos.*

GUMS.

Redness.

1. Red gums, *Tart. stib.*
2. Increased redness of the gums, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*
3. Gums scarlet and painful, with tongue red at the edges and violet in the middle, *Op.*

Inflammation.

1. Painful inflammation of the anterior gums, *Kal. carb.*
2. The gums of the left upper jaw look inflamed, with drawing pains, *Kreas.*
3. The gums are inflamed, with white indentations standing off from the teeth, *Arg. nit.*
4. Slight inflammation of the gums, *Mur. ac.*
5. Inflammation of the gums, *Phos.*
6. The gums between the lower front-teeth look inflamed, with stinging and burning pain, *Petrol.*

Inflammation and Swelling.

1. Inflammation and swelling of the gums, *Iod.*
2. Inflammation and swelling of the anterior and inner portion of the gums, *Hep. s.*
3. Swelling and inflammation of the gums, *Amm. carb.*
4. Painful inflammatory swelling of the gums, *Silic.*
5. Inflamed swelling of the outer side of the gums, with dull pain in a hollow tooth, swelling of the cheek extending beyond the eye, where the swelling changes to a watery blister, *Bor.*

Pains.

1. PAIN of the gums in an empty socket WHEN CHEWING, *Lact. vir.*
2. DRAWING PAIN in the gums, *Caps.*
3. PAIN of the inner gums AS IF NUMB OR BURNT, *Ign.*
4. DARTING PAIN in the lower gums, *Lyc.*
5. Prickling pain in the left gums and cheek, *Lyc.*
6. Frequent painful stitches in the gums, in the daytime, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Cutting pain in the gums of the upper incisors, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Stinging, sometimes tearing and lancinating pain in the gums, *Æth.*
9, Frequent PAINFUL JERKING in the gums, every day, *Sabad.*
10. ULCERATIVE PAIN of the gums, *Graph.*
11. Ulcerative pain of the gums when touched, *Bell.*
12. Ulcerative pain in the gums when chewing, *Arn.*
13. Ulcerative pain of left lower gums, *Natr. carb.*
14. BURNING PAIN in the gums, *Con.*
15. Burning pain in the gums at night, *Merc. sol.*
16. Burning sore pain in the gums, intolerable, with heat of the body and head, and sweat on the forehead, *Rhus t.*
17. Burning pain of the gums and mouth, *Merc. cor.*
18. TEARING PAIN in the gums, just

above the anterior incisors, *Kal. carb.*

19. Spot on the gums which is painful as if torn, *Rat.*

20. PAINFUL SPASMODIC CONTRACTION of the right gums, making the opening of the mouth painful, *Staph.*

21. SORE PAIN of the inner gums as after eating too hot, *Graph.*

22. Sore pain of the inner gums, as if loose, *Zinc. m.*

23. The inner gums are PAINFUL AS IF CORRODED, *Puls.*

Swelling.

1. Swelling of the gums, *Zinc. m.*

2. —— of the gums, *Bor.*, *Caust.*, *Chin.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Phos.*

3. Swollen and sore gums, *Thuj.*

4. Swelling of the gums and tongue; the latter is painful when touched with anything hard or when eating, *Thuj.*

5. Scorbutic swelling of the outer and inner gums, *Kal. nit.*

. Ulcerative pain and swelling of the gums, *Kal. hyd.*

7. Swelling of the gums over the upper molares, with swelling of left tonsil and cervical glands, *Kal. carb.*

8. The gums are swollen and blue-red, *Con.*

9. Swelling of the gums and dryness in the mouth, *Graph.*

10. Swelling of the gums and cheeks, with faintishness of the whole body, *Graph.*

11. Swelling of the gums on a hollow tooth, painful when touched, *Magn. p. arct.*

12. Swelling of the gums on the posterior molar tooth, with pressing pain from within outward, worse when touching the parts, *Hep. s.*

13. Swelling of the right inner gums at night, with tearing at temple, *Cast.*

14. Swelling of the gums, every night, *Merc. sol.*

15. Swelling of the gums, also with painful pimples on the tongue and inner lip, *Nux v.*

16. Large swelling of the gums, throbbing pain as in an abscess, *Nux v.*

17. Swelling of the upper gums, even in the sockets, *Nitr. ac.*

18. Swelling of the gums, with excessive looseness of the gums, *Nitr. ac.*

19. Swelling of the gums, with febrile symptoms, *Nicc.*

20. Painful swelling of the gums, also with swelling of the cheeks, *Calc. carb.*

21. Swelling of the gums on the right molares, with pressure and soreness when touched, *Aur.*

22. The gums of an upper molar are swollen and painful; they are of a pale-red, bordered with a dark-red border; when drinking cold water the tooth and neighbouring teeth are very painful, *Bar. carb.*

23. Painful swelling of the right gums, with fever and chilliness, *Bell.*

24. Swelling of the gums, with toothache, *Nux v.*

25. Swelling of the gums with drawing pain, *Nux v.*

26. Swelling and soreness of the inner lower gums, *Sassap.*

27. The inner right upper gums are sore and swollen, with stinging pain when touched, *Ruta.*

28. Whitish swelling of the gums on a hollow tooth, painful, with heaviness in the tooth and jaw, *Sabin.*

29. Painless swelling of the gums for several days, *Merc. sol.*

30. The inner gums feel swollen, with burning when taking any thing cold or warm into his mouth, *Puls.*

31. Pain, swelling, redness, and bleeding of the gums, *Ran. scel.*

32. Swelling of the inner gums, *Sep.*

33. Painful swelling of the gums, they stand off from the teeth, *Sep.*
34. Bloated, dark-red gums, with painful beating, *Sep.*
35. The gums are swollen, warm drinks cause a burning, *Silic.*
36. Swelling of the gums, with throbbing pain in them, *Sulph.*
37. Swelling on the right lower gums, pus is discharged from it when pressed upon, *Sulph. ac.*
38. Turgescence of the gums, *Plumb. met.*
39. Swelling of the gums about the roots of the teeth, painful, hard tubercles on the gums, *Plumb. ac.*
40. Burning swelling of the gums, with heat in the cheeks, *Staph.*
41. The inner gums are swollen and painful, also when swallowing, *Staph.*
42. Swelling of the gums, with stitching pain when touched, *Petrol.*
43. Swelling of the forepart of the gums and upper lip, *Lyc.*

Eruptions.

1. Burning VESICLES on the gums, inner cheeks, lips and palate, *Magn. carb.*
2. Vesicles on the gums, with red tips, leaving red spots behind them, with swelling of the upper lip, *Canth.*
3. Blister on the upper gums, suppurating and drying up, *Natr. sulph.*
4. Vesicles on the gums, painful like burns, *Bell.*
5. Sore vesicles on the gums and inner lip, *Silic.*
6. Blister on the inner gums, changing to an ulcer, with stinging pain, *Staph.*
7. Black, empty vesicle on the gums of a lower molar, sensitive to water and cold air; the tooth is painful when opening the mouth, *Petrol.*
8. Vesicle on the gums, *Petrol.*
9. PUSTULE on the gums, *Carb. v.*
10. Painful pustules on the gums, *Aur.*
11. Pustules on the gums of a hollow tooth, *Petrol.*
12. BLOTCH on the gums, painful when pressed upon, *Staph.*
13. Small white PIMPLES on the gums, some round, others flat, *Berb. v.*
14. Reddish-yellow, sore, painful, inflamed TUMOUR on the gums, *Canth.*
15. Painless, moveable tumour on the left lower gums, *Natr. sulph.*
16. Swelling about the gums, *Alum.*

Itching.

1. Itching of the gums, *Calc. carb.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Rhod.*
2. Itching and beating in the gums, *Phos.*
3. Gnawing and itching of the inner gums, *Zinc. m.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the gums, *Colch.*
2. Tearing in the gums, particularly when cold air gets to them, *Hyosc.*
3. Fine tearing in the spongy and bleeding gums which had become detached from the teeth, also in the roots of the denuded teeth, whole day, *Merc. sol.*
4. Tearing in the gums, they are sore and swollen, *Merc. sol.*

Spongy, loose Gums.

1. The gums recede from the teeth, *Carb. v.*, *Merc. sol.*
2. Loose gums, *Natr. carb.*
3. Sensation in the gums as if loose, *Par. quad.*
4. The gums are loose and spongy, *Dulc.*
5. Spongy gums, *Bry.*
6. Loose, readily-bleeding gums, *Arg. nit.*
7. Interstitial distention and sepa-

ration of the gums from the teeth, *Merc. viv.*
8. Interstitial distention and chronic decay of the gums, *Merc. dulc.*
9. Interstitial distention of the gums, *Plumb. met.*

Heat, Burning.

1. Burning in the gums of the painful tooth, aggravated by contact, *Cast.*
2. The gums burn like fire, *Natr. sulph.*
5. Heat in the gums, with itching and throbbing, *Bell.*
4. Burning in the gums with sensation as if swollen, *Stront. carb.*
5. Burning and soreness of the upper inner gums, *Phos.*
6. Heat and pain in the gums, *Lyc.*

Soreness, Sensitiveness.

1. Sore gums, *Carb. v.*
9. The gums ache and feel sore, *Nitr. ac.*
3. The gums are painful as if sore, *Bry.*, *Puls.*
4. Soreness of the inner gums of the front teeth, *Kal. carb.*
5. The gums feel sore when chewing, *Petrol.*
6. The gums of the left lower molar teeth feel sore, especially when chewing, *Clem.*
7. The gums are painful to the touch, *Iod.*
8. The gums are painful when touched or when chewing, *Merc.sol.*
9. The gums are sensitive to cold and warm things; touching them with the tongue excites a stinging pain, *Natr. mur.*

Bleeding.

1. Bleeding of the gums, *Alum.*, *Ambr.*, *Bar. mur.*, *Iod.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*
2. Bleeding of the gums when touched, *Lyc.*, *Phos. ac.*
3. The gums bleed readily when rubbing them, *Carb. v.*, *Graph.*, *Staph.*
4. The gums bleed readily, *Hep. s.*, *Sep.*
5. Bleeding of the upper gums, *Bor.*
6. Bleeding of the gums, also of the teeth, *Zinc. m.*
7. Bleeding of the gums, also at night, *Calc. carb.*
8. Profuse bleeding of the gums, also standing off from the teeth, *Ant. cr.*
9. Bleeding of the gums when touching them ever so little, for fifty-six days, *Merc. sol.*

Stitches, Stinging.

1. Fine stinging in the upper gums, *Calc. acet.*
2. Stinging in the gums, early, *Ars.*
3. Darting through the gums of the posterior molars, *Thuj.*
4. Fleeting stitch in the upper gums, *Stront. carb.*
5. Cutting in the gums every morning, *Par. quad.*
6. Lancinations in the left lower jaw, *Dros.*
7. Stitching in the gums, *Sep.*

Altered Colour.

1. Pale gums, *Plumb. ac.*
2. White gums, *Zin. m.*
3. The gums are pale and painful as if ulcerated, *Carb. a.*
4. White, swollen gums, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Bluish-ash-coloured border along the margins of the gums, or of the whole gums, mouth, &c., (see Symptomen Codex, vol. ii. p. 546,) *Plumb. met.*
6. The gums became pale and white, *Staph.*

Ulcers on the Gums.

1. Suppuration of the gums, *Canth.*

2. Ulcerated gums, *Merc. sol.*
3. Sore, ulcerated gums, *Sep.*
4. Bleeding ulcer on the gums, over a hollow molar, *Phos.*
5. The upper border of the gums looks indented, the indentations being white and ulcerated, *Merc. sol.*
6. Ulcer on the swollen gums, *Silic.*
7. Small ulcers over the second upper molar, changing to one ulcer, *Berb. v.*
8. Ulcer on the gums, with swelling of the cheeks, *Aur.*
9. Ulcer on the gums, discharging a kind of salt blood, *Alum.*
10. Painful sensitiveness of the gums, with two small ulcers, *Phos.*
11. Ulcer on the gums, painful, *Natr. mur.*
12. Ulcer at the cuspidatis, with drawing and burning pain, *Nux v.*
13. Ulcer on a decayed tooth, with sensation as if elongated, *Zinc. m.*
14. Gumboil, *Calc. carb.*, *Hep. s.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Sulph. ac.*
15. Gumboil on a front-tooth, *Sabin.*
16. Gumboil, with discharge of pus, *Amm. carb.*
17. Gumboil on the lower hollow molares, with swelling of the cheek, *Iod.*
18. Fistula dentalis in an old socket, *Lyc.*
19. Suppurating fistula dentalis over the root of one of the upper incisors, *Canth.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure in the outer gums of the lower molares, on the shoulder and in the region of left clavicle, *Rhus t.*
2. Pressure in the lower and inner gums as from a leaden bullet, *Arn.*

Numbness.

1. The gums feel dull and numb, and bleed when touched ever so lightly, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Numbness and insensibility of the gums on the painful tooth, *Magn. p. arct.*

Various phenomena.

1. Jerkings in the gums, *Hep. s.*
2. Fetid odour from the gums and mouth, *Graph.*
3. Rush of blood to the gums, she would like to cut them, *Graph.*
4. Tickling of the gums, and bleeding when sucking at them, *Kal. carb.*
5. Tingling in the gums as if gone to sleep, *Arn.*
6. Throbbing in the swollen gums, *Calc. carb.*
7. Boring in the right upper gums, followed by swelling of the gums, and pressure and drawing in right temporal muscle, *Calc. carb.*
8. The inner gums feel rough when touched by the tongue, *Natr. carb.*
9. Scurvy of the gums, *Mercurial prep.*
10. The gums become corroded, *Staph.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE INNER MOUTH, PALATE AND TONGUE.

MORBID CONDITIONS OF THE VOICE, SPEECH, SALIVA, BREATH.

Aphonia, Dumbness.

1. Loss of speech, *Con.*, *Hydr. ac.*, *Lauroc.*, *Oleand.*
2. Loss of speech, with loss of consciousness, *Cupr. m.*, *Hyosc.*
3. Aphonia, *Bell.*, *Ophiot.*, *Plumb m.*
4. Dumbness, *Cic.*, *Hyosc.*
5. Dumb, he expresses his wishes by signs, *Stram.*
6. Mute, immovable and pulseless, for six hours with paralysed limbs, then tossing about, with rage, making innumerable, unintelligible signs, after which he becomes quiet, *Stram.*
7. Speechless, he does not utter a sound, *Bell.*
8. Loss of speech and voice with sunken countenance, weeping over her condition, sleeplessness, and debility, *Merc. sol.*
9. Aphonia, as if tongue and fauces were tied up, *Crotal.*

Stuttering, Stammering.

1. Frequent stuttering when talking, *Sulph.*
2. He stammers like a man intoxicated, *Bell.*
3. Stuttering when reading, *Bov.*
4. Stuttering and uttering of inarticulate sounds, also with a loud, voice, *Stram.*

Feeble voice.

1. Dragging, scarcely audible speech, *Plumb. met.*
2. Feeble tone of voice, with exhaustion and confusion of the head, *Tabac.*
3. Low speech with headache, as if the brain would be pressed out, *Bell.*
4. Voice feeble and inaudible, *Sec. corn.*
5. Voice feeble and trembling, *Canth.*

Difficulty of Speech.

1. Difficulty of articulating, *Elec.*, *Plumb. met.*
2. Difficulty of speech, *Cal. carb.*, *Cann.*, *Hyosc.*, *Nux v.*
3. Inability to speak, *Acon.*
4. Difficulty of speech, stuttering, *Sec. corn.*
5. Difficulty of speech, as if arising from the hypochondria, *Natr. mur.*
6. Inability to talk, owing to spasms in the throat, *Cupr. m.*
7. Difficulty of talking, with whistling nasal voice, *Bell.*
8. Inability to talk, though the mouth is open, *Op.*

Heavy Speech.

1. Heavy speech, *Con.*, *Mez.*, *Natr. carb.*
2. Heavy, hollow and hoarse speech, *Crot.*
3. Heavy speech; heavy, oppressed breathing, and great lassitude, *Bell.*

Altered Sound of the Voice.

1. His voice is much higher and finer than usual, it is a mere unintelligible sounding, (of which he is conscious) this makes him anxious, *Stram.*
2. The patient screams until he is hoarse or has lost his voice, *Stram.*
3. Screaming like a child, *Cupr. m.*
4. Screams resembling the croaking of frogs, *Cupr. m.*

5. His speech was more like a clangour than a human voice, *Cann.*
6. Elevation of voice, attended with anguish and torture owing to pain in the back, *Cann.*

Lisping.

Lisping, *Natr. carb., Nitr. ac.*

Muttering.

1. Inarticulate muttering, *Sic. corn.*
2. Constant muttering, *Stram.*

Sudden Stoppage of Speech by a Jerk in the Head.

When talking he utters the first words without stuttering; then he feels a slight jerk in the head from before backwards, accompanied with jerking of the arms, stopping his speech suddenly, *Cic.*

Irregular flow of Words.

Inability to talk naturally; at times he lacked words, at others the voice failed him; at times he uttered torrents of words, at others he repeated the same words ten times over in one breath; sometimes he repeated the whole idea, and was very angry when he was not able to think of the same words, *Cann.*

Morbid Saliva or Sputa.

PTYALISM.

1. Ptyalism, *Bell., Con., Chin., Sulph., Op.*
2. Ptyalism with quick pulse, *Sulph. ac.*
3. Ptyalism, with ulcers in the fauces, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Ptyalism, with sound gums, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Ptyalism, every evening, with swollen lips, *Magnes. art.*
6. Ptyalism day and night, *Stram.*
7. Ptyalism with hoarseness, *Stram.*
8. Mercurial ptyalism (see my Symptomen Codex, Vol. ii., p. 249), *Mercurial prep.*
9. Mercurial ptyalism (see my Symptomen Codex, Vol. ii., p 239), *Merc. viv.*
10. Ptyalism (see my Symptomen Codex, Vol. ii., p. 242), *Merc. cor.*
11. Ptyalism, (see my Symptomen Codex, Vol. ii., p. 246), *Merc. dulc.*
12. Ptyalism, with ulcers in the mouth and paralysis of extremities, *Merc. viv.*
13. Ptyalism with saliva sometimes fetid and slimy, *Merc. sol.*
14. Profuse ptyalism during the rage, *Canth.*
15. Fetid ptyalism, *Mez.*
16. Ptyalism, with sore mouth, tongue and gums, *Mez.*
17. Ptyalism with sore corners of mouth, *Hell.*
18. Ptyalism, with loose and spongy gumbs, *Dulc.*
19. Ptyalism preceded by shiverings or with inclination to vomit and shuddering, with salt taste of the saliva, *Euphor.*
20. Ptyalism, also with desire to vomit, *Puls.*
21. Ptyalism, also with acidity from the stomach, *Rhus t.*
22. Ptyalism, sometimes with nausea, *Chin.*
23. Ptyalism, swelling of tongue, ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth, *Kal. hyd.*
24. Ptyalism, with viscid and saltish saliva, and slight irritation of mucous membrane of mouth, *Kal. hyd.*
25. When he lies on his back the saliva runs out of his mouth, *Ipec.*
26. Ptyalism from nose and mouth, *Ant. cr.*
27. Ptyalism, with stitches in tongue, *Acon.*
28. Swelling of the gums and ptyalism, *Plumb. ac.*
29. Ptyalism, particularly in front part of mouth, *Plumb. ac.*

30. Ptyalism every day, for several hours, *Plumb. met.*

PROFUSE SECRETION OF SALIVA.

1. Profuse saliva, *Asa f.*, *Brom.* (*vapours,*) *Carb. v.*, *Copaiv.*, *Mez.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Tart. stib.*
2. Profuse saliva and spitting, *Hyosc.*
3. Frequent flow of watery saliva, *Arg. nit.*, *Cupr. ac.*, *Dros.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Silic.*
4. Profuse bitter saliva, *Ars.*
5. Water in mouth, with loathing, *Kal. hyd.*, *Menyan.*
6. Constant spitting without nausea, *Bar. carb.*, *Cocc.*
7. Profuse cool saliva, *Asar.*
8. Frequent spitting, also with diuresis, or constantly increasing thirst, *Stram.*
9. Water in the mouth, with smarting in the tip of the tongue, as from salt, *Croc.*
10. Profuse water in mouth, with rancid taste, *Caust.*
11. Profuse water in the mouth as from hunger, *Staph.*
12. Profuse saliva, sour, or slimy and ropy, *Merc. sol.*
13. Profuse snow-white saliva, *Ol. an.*
14. Profuse saliva, also during sleep, *Nux v.*
15. Profuse watery saliva; with slight inflammation of the buccal cavity, gums and tongue, aphthæ, *Aur. mur.*
16. Profuse saliva, with nausea when swallowing the saliva, *Dig.*, *Spig.*
17. Water runs out at the corners of the mouth, *Crot.*
18. Profuse saliva, sometimes acrid, *Lact. vir.*
19. Profuse saliva, with frequent spitting, or else with dry throat, *Lauroc.*
20. Profuse saliva, with creeping in inner cheek, *Zinc. m.*
21. Profuse saliva, with metallic taste, and shootings in tip of tongue, *Zinc. m.*
22. Water in mouth, with nausea, repletion and malaise in abdomen, *Colch.*
23. Quantity of clear fluid in mouth, *Sec. corn.*
24. Water in mouth, before and during the dryness, *Magn. mur.*
25. Bitter water in mouth, with inclination to vomit, *Mang.*
26. Water in mouth with belly-ache, *Agar.*
27. Profuse saliva, with metallic taste in mouth, *Sabad.*
28. Profuse saliva, also with tingling in inner cheeks, *Alum.*
29. Profuse saliva in the mouth, and sensation as if the larynx were closed by pressure, *Tarax.*

BLOOD-SPITTING.

1. Spitting of blackish coagulated blood, morning and afternoon, with smell of blood in the nose, *Nux v.*
2. Hæmorrhage from the mouth and nose, *Bell.*
3. Coagulated blood in the mouth, early in bed, *Canth.*
4. Clear blood gets into the mouth after an agreeable surprise, *Chin.*
5. Spits blood, *Phos.*
6. The saliva is mixed with clear blood, of sweetish taste, *Acon.*
7. Pure blood gets into his mouth, without cough or vomiting, *Merc. sol.*

ACID SALIVA.

1. Profuse acid saliva, *Calc. phos.*, *Lauroc.*
2. Frequent sourish water in mouth, *Tarax.*
3. Increase of saliva, with sourish taste, early, *Rhod.*
4. Sour and bitter saliva, *Sulph.*
5. Acid reaction of saliva, *Galv.* (*z.*)
6. Acid saliva, on waking, early *Stann.*
7. Watery saliva, at times sour, *Natr. carb.*
8. Profuse bitter-sour water in mouth, *Zinc. ox.*

9. Quantity of sour fluid in mouth, *Sec. corn.*
10. Flow of sourish, sometimes bloody fluid from the mouth, *Lyc.*
11. Sourish, tenacious mucus and saliva, *Plumb. ac.*
12. The saliva reacts like an acid, *Plumb. met.*
13. Sourish-acrid saliva, *Phos. ac.*

BLOODY SALIVA OR SPUTA.

1. Bloody saliva, *Ars.*, *Ind.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux v.*, *Staph.*
2. Bloody sputa, *Arn. m.*, *Clem.*
3. Bloody saliva, in the morning, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Frothy or bloody saliva, *Sec. corn.*
5. Bloody froth at the mouth, *Stram.*
6. Bloody saliva, with sweetish taste, *Hyosc.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Sulph.*
7. Spits up mucus and clots of blood, tasting sweet, *Magn. carb.*

SWEET SALIVA.

1. Sweet saliva, *Nicc.*, *Puls.*
2. Sweetish and insipid mucus in the mouth, *Asar.*
3. Agreeably-sweetish saliva, *Aur. f.*
4. Sweetish ptyalism, with moist and white tongue, *Gran.*
5. Watery saliva, first sweetish then salt, frequently, *Mez.*
6. Bluish, sweetish saliva, *Plumb. ac.*
7. Profuse sweetish saliva in mouth, *Sulph ac.*

HOT SALIVA.

The saliva is burning hot when coming out of the mouth, *Asar.*

PROFUSE MUCUS.

1. Phlegm in the mouth, *Bar. carb.*, *Cupr. m.*
2. Frequent hawking up of mucus, *Con.*, *Rhus t.*
3. Profuse mucus at night, with white tongue and bitter taste, *Canth.*
4. Mucus in mouth and fauces, with yellow gum in the canthi of the eyes, *Nux v.*
5. Profuse mucus in mouth, with nocturnal quinzy, *Chin. sulph.*

WATERY SALIVA.

1. Viscidity in back part of the mouth, with watery saliva in fore-part, *Lauroc.*
2. Thin watery saliva, with feverish taste, *Lauroc.*

VISCID OR TENACIOUS MUCUS OR SALIVA.

1. Viscid saliva, *Seneg.*
2. Tenacious mucus in the mouth, *Bell.*
3. Profuse white tenacious mucus in the mouth, *Tabac.*
4. Thick, tenacious, white saliva in his throat, sticking to the tongue like glue, *Bell.*
5. Thick saliva, nasal and tracheal mucus, with dry tongue, *Op.*
6. Hawking up of tough saliva, with raw fauces, *Dulc.*
7. Profuse flow of tenacious, soap-like saliva from the mouth, *Dulc.*
8. Clammy saliva, *Lob. inf.*
9. Tenacious mucus in mouth, early, *Plumb. ac.*
10. Glutinous saliva, *Natr. carb.*
11. Viscid mucus in the mouth, with good appetite, *Stram.*

FROTHY SALIVA.

1. Frothy saliva, *Canth.*, *Cham.*
2. Frothy mucus from the mouth, constantly, with insensibility, *Ophiot.*
3. Frothy saliva, with constant flow, *Phell.*
4. Frothy, soapy saliva, *Bry.*
5. When talking she feels a good deal of pain in pit of stomach, and spits up a frothy saliva, *Natr. carb.*
6. Whitish saliva, becoming frothy while talking, *Sabin.*

PUTRID SALIVA.

Putrid tasting mucus in the mouth, early, after rising, *Bell.*

ALKALINE SALIVA.

Alkaline reaction of the saliva, *Galv.* (*c.*)

SLAVERING.

1. A long string of tenacious saliva hangs out at the mouth, *Bell.*
2. Slaver hanging out at the mouth, *Stram.*

BLUISH SALIVA.

Increased secretion of saliva, which has a bluish colour, *Plumb. met.*

FRIABLE, CHEESY MUCUS.

While hawking up the tenacious whitish mucus, a friable, cheesy, fetid substance is detached from the curtain and back part of the fauces, *Pimpin.*

SALTISH MUCUS OR SALIVA.

1. Salt mucus in mouth, early, *Rhus t.*
2. Saltish saliva, *Hyosc.*
3. Salt, tenacious mucus on the tongue, every afternoon, *Sulph.*

SALIVA TASTING AS OF IRON.

Saliva on middle of tongue, with taste as of iron, *Cim. lect.*

FOAM AT THE MOUTH.

1. Foam at the mouth, *Agar.*, *Camph.*, *Canth.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Elec.*, *Hyosc.*, *Lauroc.*
2. White and foamy saliva, *Spig.*
3. Foam in and at the mouth, *Cic.*
4. Foam at the mouth, like light-coloured blood, or having a yellow, greenish tint, *Sec. corn.*

Morbid Breath.

MERCURIAL ODOURS.

1. Mercurial odour from the mouth, *Bar. mur.*
2. Smell from mouth, as in mercurial ptyalism, *Ant. cr.*

SOUR SMELL.

1. Sour smell from the mouth, *Sulph.*
2. Sourish, putrid smell from the mouth, *Graph.*

FETID BREATH.

1. Fetid breath, *Arn.*, *Arg. nit.*, *Ars.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Dig.*, *Lyc.*, *Stront. carb.*
2. Bad smell from the mouth, perceptible to himself, *Hyosc.*
3. Fetid odour from the mouth, unperceived by himself, *Aur. f.*, *Magnes art.*
4. Bad smell from the mouth, on waking, *Bell.*, *Camph.*
5. Fetid smell from the mouth, after a meal, or in the morning or evening, *Sulph.*
6. Badly smelling vapour from the mouth, on waking, when stooping, with vertigo, *Nux v.*
7. Bad smell from the mouth, early, also with clean tongue and good taste, *Nux v.*
8. Bad smell from the mouth, early, also with dry mouth and throat, *Puls.*
9. Fetid odour from the mouth, even of the saliva, *Petrol.*
10. Fetid smell, from the mouth, especially perceived by others, *Merc. sol.*
11. Offensive smell from the mouth, perceptible only to others, *Spig.*
12. Fetid odour from mouth and throat, *Stann.*

PUTRID SMELL.

1. Putrid smell from mouth, *Alum.*, *Bry.*, *Merc. viv.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Seneg.*

2. Putrid smell from the mouth, early, after rinsing the mouth, *Iod.*
3. Putrid smell from the mouth, going off after eating, *Chin.*
4. Putrid smell from the mouth, especially after dinner, *Cham.*
5. Putrid smell out of the mouth, in girls at the age of pubescence, *Aur. f.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF SMELL.

1. *Bad smell* from mouth, *with fetid taste*, *Agar.*
2. Fetid *smell* from the mouth, *like old cheese*, *Aur. f.*, *Kal. carb.*
3. *Smell* from the mouth, sometimes *like garlic*, sometimes putrid, *Petrol.*
4. Bad *smell* from the mouth, also *as of pitch of cedar*, *Canth.*
5. Bad, *metallic smell* from the mouth, *Berb. v.*
5. Bad *smell* from mouth, *like onion*, *Kal. hyd.*
6. *Smell* from the mouth *as of clay or earth*, *Mang.*
7. *Musty smell* from mouth, *Natr. carb.*
8. Acrid *smell*, *as of horseradish*, *Agar.*

SENSATION OF BAD SMELL.

1. Sensation as if a bad smell were coming out of one's mouth, *Ind.*
2. Sensation as if one's breath were foul, *Ol. an.*
3. *Urinous* smell and breath from mouth and nose, *Graph.*
4. *Cadaverous* smell from mouth, *Mercurial prep.*, *Nitr. ac.*

TONGUE.

Eruptions.

1. Warts on the tongue, *Aur. mur.*
2. Hardness on the middle of the tongue, burning when touched, *Bar. carb.*
3. Small, round painless swelling in the middle of the tongue, *Dros.*
4. Swelling under the tongue, with stinging pain, *Natr. mur.*
5. Pustules on tongue, with burning and stinging pain, *Amm. carb.*
6. Sore blotches under the tongue, *Ambr. gr.*
7. Painful tubercles and vesicles on the tongue, bleeding sometimes after a meal, *Graph.*
8. Two tubercles on right side of tongue, painful when touched, *Mang.*
9. Sore tubercle on left border of tongue, *Mang.*
10. Painful, somewhat swollen spot on one side of the root of tongue, and gums, *Rhod.*
11. White stigmata on the tongue, resembling aphthæ, very painful, *Merc. viv.*
12. Small, red, bleeding tips on forepart of tongue, *Phos.*
13. Pimple on the tip of the tongue, with sweet saliva, *Sep.*
14. Pimples on tip of tongue, with stinging pain when touched, *Caps.*
15. Pimple at of tip of tongue, painful and stinging when touched, *Hell.*
16. Painful pimples at tip of tongue, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Pimple under the tongue, painful, *Natr. carb.*
18. Burning pimples at tip of tongue, *Kal. nitr.*
19. Painful pimple at the tip of tongue, *Kal. carb.*
20. Burning pimples at tip of tongue, evening, suddenly, *Plumb. ac.*
21. Small red, stinging pimples on the tongue, the forepart of which is stiff. *Berb. v.*
22. Blisters on tongue, *Ant. cr.*, *Cast.*, *Hell.*,, *Sep.*, *Zinc. m.*
23. Vesicles at the tip of the tongue, *Ind.*
24. Smarting vesicles on right side of tongue, *Sulph.*
25. Painful blisters at tip of tongue, *Lob. card.*
26. Two small clear vesicles on tip of tongue, burning when touched, *Phos.*

27. Burning vesicles on tongue, *Acon.*
28. Burning vesicles at tip of tongue, *Amm. mur.*
29. Blister on tongue, sore and burning, *Arg. m.*
30. Vesicles at tip of tongue, with raw and burnt feeling, *Lyc.*
31. Burning painful vesicles on left border of tongue and lower lip, suppurating in three days, *Magn. carb.*
32. Burning vesicles on the left side of tongue, *Mang.*
33. Blister on left border of tongue, with cutting pain, *Magn. sulph.*
34. Burning vesicle at tip of tongue, *Kal. hyd.*, *Kal. nit.*
35. Vesicles on tongue and at the tip, with burning pain, *Amm. carb.*
36. Painful vesicles on the tongue, *Nux v.*
37. White, painful blister on forepart of tongue, with scraping feeling on the tongue and white coating, *Thuj.*
38. Sore white vesicle near root of tongue, *Thuj.*
39. Painful vesicle at tip of tongue, *Puls.*
40. Burning blisters at tip of tongue, *Natr. sulph.*
41. Smarting vesicles on the tongue, *Natr. mur.*
42. Vesicles on tongue and its borders, with burning pain when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
43. Tensive vesicle on right border of tongue, *Natr. carb.*
44. Burning vesicles on lower surface and tip of tongue, *Graph.*
45. Vesicles on tongue and gums, with burning pain, *Mez.*
46. Burning red vesicles on border of tongue, *Phell.*
47. Blisters on the tongue, also with burning pain, *Calc. carb.*
48. Burning vesicles on border of tongue, *Bry.*
49. Burning stitching blister on left side of tongue, *Mercurial.*
50. Burning vesicles on the tongue and palate, *Spig.*
51. Stinging vesicles upon and under the tongue, *Cham.*
52. Painful vesicles on the border of the tongue, or on the inner cheek with stinging burning, *Spong.*
53 .Red, burning vesicle at tip of tongue, *Mur. ac.*
54. Painful burning blister on tongue, *Mur. ac.*
55. Vesicle under the tongue, *Bar. carb.*
56. Burning blisters at the tip of the tongue, *Bar. carb.*
57. Accuminated vesicles on the middle of the tongue, *Bar. carb.*

Soreness.

1. Tongue feels sore at the tip, *Rhus v.*
2. Soreness at the root of the tongue, *Benz. ac.*
3. The tongue feels sore and stiff, near the right os-hyoides, *Merc. sol.*
4. Sore tongue, with painful spots at the tip, *Silic.*
5. Soreness of right side of tongue, with darting pain, *Carb. v.*
6. Soreness of margins of tongue, *Lauroc.*
7. Excoriation of the tongue, *Aur. mur.*
8. Burning sense of excoriation at the tip of the tongue, *Bar. carb.*
9. Tongue raw and sore, *Lob. card.*
10. Soreness of the tongue, also the palate, inner gums, with stinging pain, ulcerated corner of the mouth, *Nitr. ac.*
11. The tip of tongue is sore when touched, *Thuj.*
12. Dry and raw feeling, spreading from right side over the whole tongue, *Sang.*
13. Tongue sore as if ulcerated, *Sang.*
14. Tip of tongue and mouth feel sore as if scalded, *Sabad.*

15. Edges of tongue sore while eating, *Coloc.*
16. Soreness and redness at a small spot in right border of tongue, going and coming, *Ant. cr.*

Stitches.

1. Lancinations in left border of tongue, after dinner, *Ant. cr.*
2. Single stitches in left margin of tongue, *Magnet. p. aust.*
3. Stitches in the tongue, *Kalm. lat.*
4. Fine stitches in the tongue, *Oleand.*
5. Sticking in tip of tongue, *Staph.*
6. Stitches, also itching-boring stitches, in right side of the tongue, with sourish taste, *Spig.*
7. Fine pecking stitches in dorsum of tongue, *Dros.*
8. Fine stitches in upper side of tongue, *Cycl.*
9. Stitches on left side of tongue, *Sang.*
10. Pinching dull stitches at tip of tongue, going and coming, *Sabad.*
11. Dull boring stitches at root of tongue, *Clem.*
12. Fine stitches in lower surface of tongue, going off by moving the tongue, *Menyan.*
13. Stitches in dorsum of tongue, burning stitches, *Chin.*
14. Stitches at root of tongue, when swallowing or turning the head, *Ars.*
15. Fine stitches at tip of tongue, *Agar.*
16. Shootings at tip of tongue, *Ran. scel.*
17. Pricking in the tongue, *Rhus r.*
18. Burning pricking in left side of tongue, *Tarax.*
19. Stinging in the tongue, *Tabac.*
20. Fine stinging at the tip of the tongue, *Ign.*
21. Prickling in the tip of tongue, *Merc. sol.*
22. Burning prickings on left side of tongue, *Oleand.*
23. Stinging in tip of tongue, *Brom.*
24. Stinging in forepart of tongue, *Led. pal.*
25. Constant fine stinging in the back and middle portion of tongue, with numb feeling between meals, as if burnt, *Ferr. ac.*
26. Pricking at tip of tongue, when on the point of falling asleep, after dinner, *Nux v.*
27. Prickling on the tongue and at roof of mouth, *Sanguin.*
28. Stinging at tip of tongue, in the lips and gums, with disagreeable bitterness and sweetness, *Sabad.*
29. Fine pricking at tip of tongue, *Sabin.*
30. Tingling, smarting, stinging and burning of dorsum of tongue, *Acon.*
31. Stinging in the tongue and in fauces, *Jalap.*
32. Stinging and burning on tongue, *Arum.*
33. Stinging at tip of tongue, *Phos. ac.*
34. Stitching stinging at tip of tongu, *Phos. ac.*
35. Stinging at tip of tongue, *Phos.*
36. Prickling sensation on tongue, *Rhod.*

Coating.

FURRED TONGUE.

1. Furred tongue, *Phos.*
2. Tenacious mucous on tongue, *Hep. s., Puls.*
3. Ugly, thick mucous coating on the tongue, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Tongue thickly coated, the coating looked like the substances that were thrown up, *Iod.*
5. Tongue furred, sometimes with whitish swelling, and ready bleeding of the gums, *Merc. sol.*

WHITE COATING.

1. Tongue coated white, *Bry.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Croc.*. *Crot.*, *Cycl.*, *Dig.*, *Graph.*, *Nux v.*, *Petrol.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Sulph.*
2. Thick, white coating of the tongue, *Raph.*
3. White mucus on tongue, with slimy mouth, *Phos.*
4. Burning white-coated tongue at night, *Phos.*
5. The tongue is generally moist, rose-coloured on the sides and at the tip, lined with a thin, white coating which is sometimes yellow in the middle and at the base of the tongue; the tongue is sometimes larger than usual, *Plumb. met.*
6. Whitish, thin, firmly adhering coating after the colic had lasted a few days, *Plumb. met.*
7. Tongue coated white, with good appetite and taste, *Arn. mont.*
8. White, dry tongue, early, *Kal. carb.*
9. Tongue coated white or yellow, *Chin.*
10. Dingy-white coating on the tongue, which feels swollen as if burnt, *Cim. lect.*
11. Tongue lined with white mucus, yellowish posteriorly, *Chin. sulph.*
12. Tongue coated white and brownish, *Sabin.*
13. Tongue coated white, with bluish tip, *Sabad.*
14. Tongue coated white, with slimy mouth, *Nux m.*
15. White-coated tongue, without taste, but with feeling of icy-coldness in the morning, *Zinc. m.*
16. White, dry tongue in the morning, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Tongue covered with white mucus, with empty feeling in the stomach, flat taste, *Lauroc.*
18. White and dry tongue, *Lauroc.*
19. Tongue coated white, then dark and foul, *Hydroc.*
20. The tongue is coated white and as if excoriated, *Calc. carb.*
21. White coating on tip of tongue, with bitter taste and loathing, *Canth.*
22. White-coated tongue, with dry mouth and lips, *Oleand.*
23. White-coated tongue, in the evening, without heat or thirst, *Bism.*
24. Tongue moist and clean, gray or coated white, *Tart. stib.*
25. White-coated tongue, peeling off here and there in patches, leaving dark-red, sensitive places, *Tarax.*

BROWN.

1. Dry tongue which is frequently covered with a brown crust, *Plumb. met.*
2. Brown patch, and thick coating on tongue, *Kal. bich.*
3. Brown-yellow tongue, coated with tenacious mucus, *Verbasc.*
4. Yellow-brown mucus on tongue, *Carb. v.*
5. Dry, brown-coated tongue, early, *Tarax.*

YELLOW OR YELLOWISH-WHITE.

1. White-yellow coating on tongue, *Mez.*, *Seneg.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Tongue coated yellow, *Cinch. sulph.*, *Rhus r. Sabad.*
3. Yellowish mucus on the tongue, *Stann.*
4. Yellowish-gray tongue, *Arg. nit.*
5. Thick yellow coating at root of tongue, *Kal. bich.*
6. Yellowish-white tongue, with bitter taste, *Alum.*
7. Dry tongue, with yellowish-white coating, *Cocc.*
8. Yellowish-white, dry, thick, viscid coating of the tongue, *Sec. corn.*
9. The tongue has very little moisture, and is covered with a yellow layer, *Merc. cor.*
10. Yellowish-white, tough mucus on the tongue, *Bell.*

GREENISH-YELLOW.

1. Greenish and yellow-coated tongue, *Calc. caust.*, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Greenish coating on the tongue, with bitter taste, *Rhod.*

GRAY.

Tongue parched and coated gray, *Puls.*

Heaviness, Stiffness.

1. Difficulty of moving the tongue, *Tart. stib.*
2. Lameness and stiffness of the tongue, which is often protruded, *Hydroc. ac.*
5. Tongue immovable, with drawling speech, *Carb. a.*
4. The tongue is rigid and insensible, *Hell.*
5. Tongue heavy, stiff and insensible, *Colch.*

Pains.

1. PAIN in the tongue, *Con. m.*
2. The tongue is painful, especially to the touch, *Bell.*
3. CRAMP-PAIN in left side of root of tongue, *Carb. v.*
4. PAIN of the back part of the tongue AS IF SWOLLEN, especially when chewing, *Spig.*
5. Pain as if the tongue were swollen, *Caps.*
6. PAINFUL tongue, AS IF CHAPPED, with burning, *Merc. sol.*
7. PAIN, at tip of tongue, AS IF corroded, *Stront. carb.*
8. SORE PAIN of forepart of tongue, *Staph.*
9. Sore pain of the tongue, *Sep.*
10. Pain as if raw, of the tongue and right side of palate, with smarting when touched by salt things, *Petrol.*
11. Burning or sore pain at tip of tongue, *Hep. s.*
12. Sore pain of left side of tongue, when moving or extending it, *Graph.*
13. Pain on right side of tip of tongue, as if sore and squeezed with the teeth, *Teucr.*
14. The tongue feels painful as if sore, *Zinc. m.*
15. Fine, TEARING PAIN in right side of tongue, *Carb. v.*
16. PAINFUL TINGLING in the tongue, the tip being spasmodically turned, *Sec. corn.*
17. STICKING PAIN in border of tongue, when pressed against the palate, *Staph.*
18. Stinging and pricking pains in tongue, *Kal. bich.*
19. Pinching stitches at tip of tongue, very painful, *Ang.*
20. BURNING PAIN on the tongue, *Sulph.*
21. In the morning the tip of the tongue is painful (smarting, tearing) as if sore or burnt, *Ign.*
22. Pain in tip and edges of tongue as if burnt, *Caust.*
23. Pain of the tongue as if burnt, *Sep.*
24. Burning pain in tip of tongue, cannot take any thing warm into her mouth, *Calc. carb.*
25. The tip of the tongue is painful as if burnt, *Lact. vir.*
26. STINGING-SMARTING PAIN in right side and tip of tongue, *Dros.*

CORROSIVE SENSATION.

Corrosive sensation at anterior border of tongue, *Ars.*

SMARTING.

1. Smarting on the tongue, *Mercurial*, *Sep.*, *Sulph.*
2. Smarting as from pepper at the tip of the tongue, *Ind.*
3. Smarting on back part of tongue, *Ol. an.*
4. Smarting on back part of tongue and palate, *Cham.*
5. Smarting as from pepper on

both sides of root of tongue, *Teucr.*
6. Smarting in dorsum of tongue as if sore or burnt, *Chin.*
7. Smarting at the edge of the tongue, *Ipec.*
8. Sensation at back part of tongue and velum as when chewing sugar-plums, with profuse saliva, *Ipec.*

Paralysis.

1. Paralysis of the tongue, *Acon.*, *Dulc.*, *Op.*
2. Paralysis of the tongue, he has to exert himself before he is able to utter a word, *Stram.*
3. Paralyzed tongue, it trembles when he attempts to put it out, *Stram.*
3. Sort of paralysis of the tongue, she is only able to lisp, *Sec. corn.*

Ulcers.

1. Aphthæ on tongue, *Sassap.*
2. Ulcer under the tongue, *Lyc.*
3. Extensive ulcerations of the tongue, with deeply-chapped or fungoid surfaces, *Benz. ac.*
4. Deep ulcer on tongue, with black base and inverted edges, *Mur. ac.*
5. Hollow, ulcerated tongue, with swelling, *Merc. sol.*
6. Suppuration of the tongue, *Canth.*
7. Deep ulcer in right border of tongue, painful, *Bov.*
8. Whitish ulcer on tip of tongue, *Dros.*
9. Whitish, painful ulcer under the tongue, *Graph.*
10. Whitish sores and ulcers on the borders of the tongue, with burning pain when touched, *Cic.*
11. Sore ulcer at tip of tongue, *Amm. carb.*
12. Ulcerated tongue and mouth, without ptyalism, *Kal. hyd.*
13. Painful ulcer on tongue, for weeks, *Kal. bich.*
14. Ulcer near the frænum which is bordered with dirty-yellow aphthæ, *Agar.*
15. Small, black-blue spots at the end of the tongue; under the tongue several large, foul ulcers; the tongue and lips are painful, with salivation and fetid smell from the mouth, attended with languor, loss of appetite, burning sensation in the stomach and vomiting, *Plumb. met.*

Weakness.

1. Weakness of organs of speech, *Staph.*
2. Stammering weakness of the organs of speech, with unimpaired consciousness and dilatation of the pupils, *Bell.*
3. Paralytic weakness of the organs of speech, *Bell.*
4. Weakness of the tongue, with weak voice, *Canth.*
5. Weakness of organs of speech; when reading loud, *Zinc. m.*

Cracked Tongue, Rhagades.

1. Cracked tongue, coated white, with ptyalism, *Bell.*
2. Fissure on the left border of the tongue, feeling sore and excoriated, *Bar. carb.*
3. Fissure along the dorsum of the tongue, with prickings, *Merc. sol.*
4. Rhagades on the tongue, *Spig.*
5. Peeling off and cracking of the tongue, from chewing the herb, *Ran. scel.*
6. Tongue smooth, red, cracked, with dysentery, *Kal. bich.*
7. Dry, brown and cracked tongue, *Plumb. ac.*
8. Rhagades in tongue, with violent burning pain, *Magn. mur.*
9. Red, grayish, cracked, dry tongue, with enlarged papillæ, in some cases of colic, *Plumb. met.*

Trembling.

1. Sense of trembling at tip of tongue, *Natr. mur.*
2. Trembling of the tongue, with stammering, *Mercurial prep.*
3. Tremour of the tongue, *Bell.*

Sense as of a Skin on the Tongue.

Sensation as if the tongue were covered with a skin, *Rhus t.*

Roughness.

1. Rough tongue, *Cocc.*, *Merc. sol.*
2. Rough tongue, early, on waking, *Bar. carb.*
3. Dry, rough tongue, *Dulc.*
4. The tongue, after a meal, is rough, raw and scraping, the papillæ are very sensitive as if they were rubbed against the teeth, *Graph.*
5. Heat, and dry roughness on forepart of tongue, *Mez.*
6. Dry and rough tongue, especially after dinner, with profuse saliva, *Lauroc.*
7. Tongue rough, as if sand were upon it, *Coloc.*
8. Rough and burnt feeling at tip, *Phos.*

Contractive or Astringent Sensation.

1. Contractive sensation on one side of the tongue, *Ind.*
2. Contractive sensation at the root of the tongue, *Hyd. ac.*
3. Astringent sensation from root of tongue to larynx, sore with scraping and burning, *Lauroc.*
4. Astringent sensation under the tongue, *Lact. vir.*

Heavy Tongue.

1. Heaviness of the tongue, *Carb. v.*
2. Heaviness of the tongue, with impeded deglutition, *Galv.*
3. His tongue feels heavy and elongated, *Mur. ac.*
4. Heavy, pale tongue, *Morph. ac.*
5. The tongue is heavy and feels thick, *Mercurial.*
6. Impeded speech and heavy tongue, *Plumb. ac.*

Sensation as if covered with Blisters.

1. Sensation on the tongue as if there were a blister, tumour, boil, or as if a hole had been knocked through, *Galv.*
2. Feeling at the tip of the tongue, as if it had a vesicle upon it, painfully burning when touched, for two days, *Bell.*
3. The tongue feels sore, as if covered with blisters, *Sabad.*
4. Pain on tongue as if covered with burning vesicles, *Ars.*
5. Painful tongue as if covered with blisters, *Mercurial.*
6. Pain on the side of the tongue as if blistered, *Bar. carb.*
7. Smarting pain in the middle of the white-coated tongue, as from a vesicle, *Bell.*

Swelling of the Tongue.

1. Swelling of the tongue, *Dig.*, *Elec.*, *Hell.*
2. Sensation of swelling in tongue, and heat in organs of speech, *Magnet. p. aust.*
3. Swelling of the tongue, also hanging out, *Stram.*
4. Swollen tongue, also with white coating, *Merc. sol.*
5. Hard swelling of the tongue, also with ulcerated borders, which become indented, *Merc. sol.*
6. Swelling and inflammation of tongue, palate, fauces, gums, lips and inner mouth, with profuse secretion of tenacious fluid, blue and swollen face, aphthæ, *Merc. viv.*
7. Painless swelling of right half of tongue, *Silic.*

8. Tongue dry, swollen, and as if insensible on the sides, *Mercurial.*
9. Excessive swelling of the tongue, with ptyalism, inflamed eyes, oppressed chest, cold sweat, *Calad.*
10. Swelling of one side of the tongue, *Calc. carb.*
11. Tongue red, swollen, tense, tender, *Ox. ac.*
12. Brown, swollen tongue, *Crotal.*
13. Stiff, swollen, painful tongue, *Con.*
14. Swelling and stiffness of left side of tongue, with sensation as if this had been pricked, *Lauroc.*
15. Swelling of left side of tongue, *Zinc. m.*
16. Swelling of the tongue which turns black-brown and protrudes, *Vip. r.*
17. Protruded and pale, swollen tongue, *Vip. t.*
18. Sensation, when talking, as if the tongue were growing bigger, *Nux v.*
19. Sense of swelling at root of tongue, with pain when swallowing, *Cocc.*
20. Painful swelling on one side of tongue, *Chin.*
21. Swollen tongue, covered with painful vesicles, *Kal. carb.*
22. Excessive swelling of the tongue, *Arum.*
23. The tongue is painful and swollen in different places, *Lyc.*
24. Tongue swollen and painful, as if ulcerated, *Arg. nit.*
25. Swelling of tongue, with pain when talking, *Phos. ac.*
26. Swelling of root of tongue, *Phos.*

Liability to Biting one's Tongue.

1. He bites his tongue when chewing, *Nitr. ac.*
2. When talking or chewing he is liable to biting one side of the tongue, *Ign.*

Numbness, Insensibility.

1. Numb tongue, *Acon., Merc. sol., Silic.*
2. The anterior half of the tongue feels numb when talking; it feels burnt and sore when eating, *Ign.*
3. Sensation in the upper surface of the tongue as if gone to sleep, dead, like fur or cotton, in the morning, *Bell.*
4. Tongue white and numb, *Mercurial.*
5. The middle of the tongue feels numb as if burnt, increased by talking and inspiring air, *Hyosc.*
6. Tongue feels burnt and numb, *Lauroc.*
7. One side of tongue feels numb and stiff, *Natr. mur.*
8. Tingling in tongue, it goes to sleep, *Natr. mur.*
9. Sensation in middle of tongue as if burnt and insensible, though moist at night and morning, *Puls.*
10. At night the tongue feels numb and dry, *Nux m.*
11. Tongue insensible as if burnt, *Ars.*
12. Tongue feels like leather, *Acon.*
13. Insensibility of the tongue, whole day, *Rheum.*

Dryness.

1. Dry tongue, *Con., Iod., Mercurial., Morph. ac., Phos., Plumb. ac.*
2. Dry tongue and palate, *Phos. ac.*
3. Dry tongue in the morning, *Sulph.*
4. Dry tongue, early, with sense of swelling of the throat, *Bar. carb.*
5. Sudden dryness on back part of tongue, *Ol. an.*
6. Dry tongue and tenacious mucus in posterior nares, closing them, *Staph.*
7. Dry feeling on tongue, sourish water in mouth and tenacious mucus obstructing the posterior nares, *Staph.*
8. Dryness and roughness of the tongue and palate, *Sep.*

9. Dryness of the tongue, when waking in the morning, as if burnt, *Sep.*
10. Dryness and slimy coating of the tongue, *Canth.*
11. Dry tongue, palate and fauces, without thirst, *Op.*
12. Dry and parched tongue and mouth, *Cupr. acet.*
13. Clean, parched and dry tongue, *Hyosc.*
14. Dryness of the tongue and palate so that they feel quite rough, *Stram.*
15. Dry mouth, *Rhod.*
16. Dry tongue with thirst, *Rhus t.*
17. Feeling of dryness at tip of tongue, *Rhus t.*
18. Tongue feels dry as if coated *Chin.*
19. Dryness of tip of tongue, palate, lips, with shivering over arms and thighs, *Arn. m.*
20. Dry tongue and mouth, *Arg. m.*
21. Dry or parched tongue, morning and evening *Arg. nit.*

Coldness, or sense of Coldness.

1. Cold feeling in the tongue, *Hydr. ac., Lauroc.*
2. Coldness in the tongue, *Galv.* (*s.*)
3. Sensation of coldness and dryness in the forepart of the tongue, *Bell.*
4. Tongue icy-cold, *Ars.*
5. Cold tongue, *Acon.*

Altered colour of the Tongue.

1. Red tongue, *Aur. mur., Cham.*
2. Red tongue with white tip, *Sulph.*
3. Red tongue, covered with red papillæ, *Tart. stib.*
4. Tongue bright-red and dry in the centre, *Tart. stib.*
5. Tongue red, with nausea, dryness and stinging in fauces, *Morph. ac.*
6. Tongue red on the edges and tip, *Morph. ac.*
7. Tongue red, with dilated pupil, *Morph. ac.*
8. Tongue red at edges and tip, violent in the middle, with painful sensation in stomach, at navel, and in the bladder, feverish pulse, *Morph. ac.*
9. Red tongue, especially at the tip, *Lob. carb.*
10. Red, painful tip of tongue, with erect papillæ, *Arg. nit.*
11. Tongue dotted with yellowish spots, *Petrol.*
12. Black tongue, *Op.*
13. Tongue discoloured, brown and finally black, *Sec. corn.*
14 Grayish tongue, *Cupr. ac.*
15. Bluish or white tongue, *Ars.*
16. Sore and bluish tongue, *Mur. ac.*

Itching.

1. Itching of tongue, *Phos. ac.*
2. Itching in forepart of tongue, obliging one to rub and scratch, *Magnet. p. arct.*
3. Itching of the left side of root of tongue, *Nux v.*
4. Itching at tip of tongue, *Alum.*

Soft Feeling like Butter.

The forepart of the tongue feels soft like butter, when moved, *Mez.*

Tongue feels Broader.

1. The tongue feels broader than usual, *Puls.*
2. Sensation as if the tongue were too large and too broad, *Par. quad.*

Inflammation.

1. Inflammation of tongue, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Inflammation of the tongue, with many vesicles, *Canth.*
3. Inflammation of tongue and mouth, *Ox. ac.*
4. Inflammation of the tongue with swelling of the submaxillary gland, *Copaiv.*
5. Pains, burning, redness, inflammation of the tongue, from chewing the herb, *Ran. scel.*
6. The papillæ are bright red, inflamed, swollen, *Bell.*

Twitchings, Jerkings.

1. Drawing and jerking in tongue, towards the throat, *Cast.*
2. Twitchings in upper side of tongue, *Sulph.*

Sense as of a Hair on the Tongue.

Sensation on the forepart of the tongue, as of a hair lying on it, *Silic.*

Spasms, Convulsions.

1. Spasm of the tongue, with difficulty of speech, *Ruta.*
2. Spasmodic sensation at root of tongue, *Acon.*
3. Convulsive contraction of the tongue, *Galv.*
4. Convulsions or swelling of the tongue, stifling the voice, with constant flow of saliva, *Sec. corn.*
5. Spasmodic stretching of the tongue, *Ophiot.*
6. Horrible contortions of the muscles of the face, she puts out her tongue to its full length, smacks with it, and is tormented by retching, *Bell.*

Burning.

1. Burning on tongue, *Cast.*, *Natr. sulph.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Plat.*
2. Burning at tip of tongue, *Acon.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Hydr. ac.*, *Ind.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Kal nit.*, *Lauroc.*, *Seneg.*
3. Burning on tongue, during an inspiration, *Rhod.*
4. Cooling burning at a small spot on the tongue, *Ind.*
5. Stinging burning sensation on the tongue, here and there, with painfulness of the tongue when touched, *Berb. v.*
6. Burning across the middle of the tongue, followed by burning and dryness of the mouth, *Asar.*
7. Itching burning at tip of tongue, *Ol. an.*
8. Stinging warmth in the tongue, when touched by the medicine, *Tax. bacc.*
9. Burning, or burning pricking on the tongue, *Mercurial.*
10. Burning at tip of tongue and numbness of back part, *Bov.*
11. Burning on the tongue and in the mouth, down to stomach, *Mez.*
12. Burning and dryness of the tongue and lips, these look like scorched leather, *Hyosc.*
13. Burning of tip of tongue which feels hard, *Gutt.*
14. Burning of anterior half of tongue, *Gutt.*
15. Burning at tip of tongue as if cracked, *Natr. carb.*
16. Burning at tip of tongue while chewing the herb, *Ran. scel.*
17. Burning at tip of tongue, with raised papillæ, *Tereb.*
18. Burning at tip of tongue, also on right side only, followed by spitting and a taste as of unripe fruit, *Sabad.*
19. Burning at tip of tongue, with sore throat, worse when swallowing saliva, *Sabad.*
20. Tongue feels scalded, *Coloc.*
21. Burning at tip and border of tongue, also in mouth, *Coloc.*
22. Burning on the tongue, only between meals, *Prun. spin.*
23. Burning at tip of tongue as from some spice, *Arg. m.*
24. Burning of the tongue; it feels swollen, with sensation as if a current of cold air were passing over it, *Acon.*
25. Burning aromatic feeling on the tongue, and in the throat, *Pimpin.*
26. Burning as from pepper at tip of tongue, followed by ptyalism, *Chin.*
27. Burning of tongue and lower lip, *Kal. carb.*
28. Burning at a small spot in left border of tongue, *Kal. hyd.*
29. Burning, or burning itching at tip of tongue, *Rat.*

Atrophy.

Wasting away of the tongue, *Mur. ac.*

Hard Tongue.

Dry, hard and chattering tongue, *Merc. sol.*

Involuntary Movements of Tongue.

1. The tongue is involuntarily moved to and fro between the lips, *Lyc.*
2. Involuntary movement of the tongue, causing the sound of A to be changed to that of O, *Lyc.*

Creeping, Titillation.

1. Creeping on the tongue, *Merc. sol.*, *Plat.*
2. Crawling at tip of tongue, after which a sharp feeling is felt all over the tongue, early, *Sanguin.*
3. Itching crawling at tip of tongue, *Dulc.*
4. Creeping under the tongue, *Seneg.*
5. Titillating and painful feeling of the tip of the tongue, with empty, flat taste, *Crot.*

Sensitiveness.

1. Tongue very sensitive, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Sensitiveness of the tip of the tongue, as from being electrified, with sweetish, bitter taste, *Crot.*
3. Tongue is sensitive to the open air, *Merc. sol.*

INNER MOUTH.

Dryness.

1. Dry mouth, *Carb. v.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Mosch.*, *Plumb, ac.*, *Plumb. met.*, *Rheum.*, *Silic.*, *Tart. stib.*
2. Dry mouth, early, *Hyosc.*
3. Dry mouth, with thirst, *Rhus t.*, *Tabac.*
4. Dry mouth and throat, *Kal. bich.*, *Lyc.*, *Ol. an.*, *Seneg.*
5. Dry mouth, at night, *Cocc.*, *Magn. carb.*
6. Parched mouth, *Bell.*
7. Parched mouth, on waking, *Par. quad.*
8. Dry mouth and scraping in the throat, *Crot.*, *Sulph.*
9. Excessive dryness of the mouth, *Mercurial.*
10. Dry throat and mouth, with thirst, *Bell.*
11. Dry mouth, also with sour taste, *Con.*
12. Dryness and scraping in the mouth, *Croc.*
13. Dry mouth, and violent burning in upper side of one half of the tip of the tongue, *Croc.*
14. The mouth is so dry that wheat bread tastes to him like straw, *Stram.*
15. Extreme dryness of the mouth, with absence of saliva, although the tongue looks moist and clean, *Stram.*
16. Dry mouth, with thirst, dim sight, sparkling eyes, sweat and diarrhœa, *Stram.*
17. Dry mouth and thirst and perfect loss of taste, even vinegar was tasteless, *Stram.*
18. Dry mouth, particularly in the morning, with scraping in the fauces, and aching in one side of the head, *Lauroc.*
19. Dry mouth, also with disposition to press the tongue to the palate, *Nux m.*
20. Dryness of mouth and throat, early, lined with flat-tasting mucus, with fetid smell from the mouth, not perceived by himself, *Puls.*
21. Dryness of mouth, tongue, also throat, as after eating salt things, *Nux m.*
22. Dryness of mouth, with saliva which feels like cotton, *Nux m.*
23. Dryness of mouth, especially at tip of tongue, *Nux v.*
24. Parched mouth, after midnight, with much mucus in the fauces, *Nux v.*
25. Dry mouth, with swollen hot lips, *Nitr. ac.*

26. Dry mouth, tongue, and lips, *Natr. carb.*
27. Dry mouth and nose, *Sec. corn.*
28. The mouth feels dry and rough, with qualms of sickness, *Cin.*
29. Dry and hot mouth and throat, with stinging under the tongue, *Cinnab.*
30. Dry mouth and fauces, with constipation, hot skin, diminution of the imaginative faculty, and falling down in the street, *Chin. sulph.*
31. Dry mouth, with thirst, or cool breath, *Chin.*
32. Dry mouth, tongue, and lips, also with numbness, *Ambr. gr.*
33. Dry mouth and tongue, sometimes with heat mounting from chest to head, *Acon.*
34. Dry feeling in mouth, with profuse saliva, *Kal. carb.*
35. Dry mouth, with white tongue and sour taste, *Mang.*
36. Dry mouth and throat, also with sensation as if covered with mucus, *Magn. mur.*
37. Dry mouth and tongue, frequently with violent thirst, he drinks but little at a time, though frequently, *Ars.*
38. Dry mouth, with viscid, soap-like mucus, *Phos. ac.*
39. Dry mouth, with chilliness over the abdomen, *Op.*
40. Dry mouth, nose and larynx, *Op.*
41. Dry mouth, with or without thirst, *Bry.*
42. Dry mouth, as if full of sand, *Bov.*
43. Dryness in mouth and nose, with thirst, *Canth.*
44. Dry mouth, tongue, and palate, *Carb. an.*
45. Stinging dryness in the mouth, early, as if glued together, even when full of saliva, *Spig.*
46. Dry mouth and tongue, with thirst, *Cham.*
47. Very dry mouth, with irritable mood, mouth and tongue looking moist, with very little tenacious mucus on the tongue; lips hot and peeling off, *Bell.*
48. Dry and sticky mouth, or also with sticky and frothy saliva, with heat, loss of taste, or else sour taste after eating or drinking, *Berb. v.*
49. Dry mouth fauces and nose, so that he is unable to swollow, *Bell.*
50. Dry mouth, throat, and fauces, feeling constricted, *Bell.*
51. Dry mouth, with taste of blood, *Sulph.*
52. Dry mouth, with viscid saliva, and hot hand, *Cann.*
53. Dry mouth and tongue, with roughness and stinging, *Calc. carb.*

Inflammation.

1. Inflammation of buccal cavity, *Aur. mur.*
2. —— of the mouth and mucous membrane of the tongue, with small pustules, *Tart. stib.*
3. —— of the mouth, then gangrene of the gums, tongue and cheeks, *Merc. viv.*
4. —— of inner mouth and salivary glands, with inflamed cheeks, glands, gums, and lips, *Merc. cor.*
5. —— and destruction of mucous membrane of mouth, *Canth.*
6. ——, swelling and burning of the mouth, lips, and pharynx, extending through the whole intestinal canal, *Crot.*
7. Burning and inflammation of mouth and throat, *Amm. carb.*

Soreness.

1. Sore mouth, *Ign.*, *Merc. sol.*
2. Soreness of the inner cheek, *Bell.*
3. The inner mouth feels raw and sore, *Stram.*
4. Soreness of the gums and inner cheek, with violent pain and gangrenous scurfs, *Chin. sulph.*
5. Smarting in mouth, as if raw, *Ambr. gr.*
6. Corrosion of inner mouth, as if by something acrid, *Kal. carb.*

7. Sore and raw mouth, between swallowing, *Phos. ac.*

Eruptions.

1. Vesicles in the mouth, *Canth.*, *Staph.*
2. Painful vesicles in the mouth, with sore throat when swallowing, *Phos.*
3. Painful vesicles all over the inner mouth, with burning pain, *Kal. carb.*
4. Vesicles on inner cheeks, *Amm. carb.*
5. Large blister on inner cheek, *Natr. carb.*
6. The inner mouth feels as if blistered, *Thuj.*
7. Blisters in mouth, which break and form ulcers, *Calc. carb.*
8. Vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue, *Carb. an.*
9. Vesicles, or round, elevated white blisters in the mouth, with burning and peeling off of the skin, *Merc. sol.*
10. The whole inner mouth is covered with inflamed vesicles, *Bar. carb.*
11. Small, smarting vesicles in the mouth, *Sulph.*
12. Vesicles in the mouth, with burning pain, *Sulph.*
13. Vesicles on inner side of cheek, *Sulph. ac.*
14. Swelling of the inner mouth, *Sep.*
15. Swelling and soreness of posterior nares, *Phos. ac.*
16. —— and excoriations in the mouth, *Tart. stib.*
17. —— of the inner mouth and gums, with burning in the mouth and throat, *Sep.*
18. Blue-red swelling in mouth, on one side, discharging coagulated blood when breaking, *Canth.*
19. Knotty, swelling on inside of right cheek, with drawing-tearing pain every evening, *Calc. carb.*
20. Tight, almost painless swelling near a posterior molar, *Par. quad.*
21. Slight, painful swelling of the lips and buccal cavity, *Copaiv.*
22. Large pustules in the mouth, depressed in the centre, *Tart. stib.*
23. Miliary eruption in mouth, on the tongue, cheeks, bleeding when touched, and painful when eating any thing sour, *Magn. carb.*
24. Small tubercles on the inner cheek, first aching and sore when touched, then lancinating and cutting like an ulcer, especially when opening the mouth widely, eating, reading aloud, with inflammation of the parts around, *Iod.*
25. Small tubercles in mouth, here and there, *Lyc.*
26. Painful blotch on the inner cheek, *Phos.*

Numbness.

1. Numbness of inner mouth, *Acon.*, *Bar. carb.*
2. The inner mouth feels numb and crisp, *Bov.*
3. The mouth feels numb and rough, *Natr. sulph.*
4. Sensation as if the inner mouth had gone to sleep, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Mouth numb, as if burnt, early, *Kal. carb.*
6. Mouth and throat dry, as if numb, early, with bitter sweet taste, *Magn. sulph.*
7. Numbness of mouth, palate, and forepart of tongue, from morning till noon, *Magn. carb.*
8. The mouth feels burnt and numb, during the menses, *Magn. mur.*
9. Numbness in the mouth, on waking, early, *Stront. carb.*
10. Numbness of the whole inner mouth, early, after waking, *Ind.*

Heat, Burning.

1. Hot mouth, *Magn. carb.*
2. Burning in the mouth, *Mercurial, Tart. stib.*
3. Hot breath, *Magn. mur.*
4. Nightly burning in the mouth, *Merc. sol.*

5. Heat comes out of the mouth, *Silic.*
6. Heat in mouth, as if burnt, *Crot.*
7. Burning in the mouth, with eruption around the mouth, *Sulph.*
8. Burning in the mouth, as from pepper, with unquenchable thirst, *Sulph.*
9. Burning in the mouth, in the morning, without thirst, *Sulph.*
10. Dry heat in mouth, *Hyp. perf.*
11. Violent burning in the mouth, also with throbbing, or with swelling of lips and gums, *Lach.*
12. Heat in mouth, with rough and dry tip of tongue, *Carb. v.*
13. Burning from the mouth to the pharynx, œsophagus and stomach, *Canth.*
14. Heat in mouth and stomach, *Camph.*
15. Warmth in mouth, with prickling and profuse mucus, *Crot.*
16. Hot mouth and throat, as if burnt, *Cinch. sulph.*
17. Heat in mouth, with dyspeptic symptoms, *Kal. hyd.*
18. Burning from the lips down the œsophagus, *Acon.*
19. Heat and burning in mouth and on the tongue, *Plum. ac.*

Pains.

1. Painful feeling in mouth, *Crot.*
2. Every part of the mouth feels intensely painful, *Ipec.*
3. Painful sensitiveness of mouth, gums and palate, *Phos.*
4. Contractive pain in salivary glands, *Chin.*
5. Burning pain at velum and posterior nares, as if corroded, *Arg. nit.*
6. Smarting pain, as from pepper, on inside of left cheek, *Dros.*
7. Ulcerative pain at a small spot in velum, *Arg. nit.*
8. Ulcerative pain in the soft parts between the cheeks and last molar teeth, (in the evening, during the feverish heat,) *Hyosc.*

Aphthæ, Ulcers.

1. Aphthæ, *Hell.*, *Merc. cor.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Plumb. met.*, *Tart. stib.*
2. Ulcers in the mouth, *Alum.*, *Canth.*, *Staph.*
3. Aphthæ, with ptyalism, *Iod.*
4. Aphthous ulcers in mouth, which frequently become gangrenous, *Merc viv.*
5. Ulcers in mouth, particularly on the sides, with fetid smell, afterwards turning yellow, *Plumb. ac.*
6. Aphthæ in mouth and pharynx, *Plumb. ac.*
7. Ulcerated crusts in mouth, especially on left cheek, *Arg. nit.*
8. Excavated cicatrix on the roof of the mouth, from which a slough separated seven months previous; no pain until separation of slough; sore took six months to heal, *Kal. bich.*
9. Ulceration in the mouth, redness, interstitial distention of the gums, looseness of the gums, with slightly bleeding, small, ash-coloured painful ulcers, profuse, fetid ptyalism, *Iod.*
10. Ulcers in mouth and fauces, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Several flat ulcerated surfaces in mouth, burning and painful when touched, *Natr. carb.*
12. Yellow little ulcer on inner cheek, especially painful in the morning, *Zinc. m.*
13. Ulcerated spot on the inner cheek, with stinging pain as from a splinter, *Nitr. ac.*
14. Ulcers in the mouth, on the gums, tongue, *Natr. mur.*
15. Pimples and little ulcers in mouth, with tearing when warming these parts, *Dulc.*
16. Ulcers on inside of cheeks, *Petrol.*
17. Ulcers and sores, with burning and smarting, particularly in the evening, *Merc. sol.*
18. A number of painful, spreading ulcers in the mouth, also with

bleeding, or else discharging a fetid ichor, *Mercurial prep.*
19. Ulcerated tumour in the left side of the mouth, behind the last molars, *Benz. ac.*

Slimy, Viscid Mouth.

1. Viscid mouth, *Bar. carb.*
2. Sticky mouth, *Mercurial.*
3. Slimy mouth and throat, *Ars.*
4. Viscid and slimy mouth, *Squill.*
5. Slimy mouth, in the morning, *Sulph.*
6. Slimy mouth, with spitting, *Kreas.*
7. Slimy mouth, with sensation as if a bad smell came from the mouth, *Bell.*
8. Slimy mouth, on waking, with headache, *Bell.*
9. Sensation as if the mouth were glued together with insipid mucus, *Mur. ac.*
10. Slimy mouth, gums, tongue and palate, feeling raw and sore, *Nux v.*

Altered Colour.

1. BLUISH COLOUR of inner cheeks, *Merc. sol.*
2. The inner mouth looks WHITE, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Paleness of inner mouth, *Chin. sulph.*

Stinging, Pricking.

1. Stinging in mouth, *Arum.*
2. Slight prickling and stinging in the mouth, *Seneg.*

Froth.

1. Frothy mucus in mouth, while preparing the juice, *Ran. scel.*
2. Froth in mouth, *Plumb. ac.*

Contractive Sensation.

1. Contraction in the mouth, with watery saliva, *Asar.*
2. Spasmodic contraction of the mouth, on swallowing the first mouthful, *Sulph.*
3. Contractive sensation in the mouth, *Sulph.*
4. Contractive sensation along the Stenonian duct, *Rhod.*

Stomacace.

1. A kind of stomacace, *Hyosc.*
2. Putrefaction of mouth, *Merc. cor.*

Oily, Greasy Mouth.

1. Slimy, oily mouth, early, *Phos. ac.*
2. Greasy feeling in mouth and palate, *Ol. an.*

Peeling off.

1. Peeling off of the skin of the inner cheek, *Sulph.*
2. Sensation as if the epidermis in the mouth would peel off, *Asa f.*

Roughness.

1. Roughness of mouth, and sore feeling in different places, *Phos.*
2. Rough mouth, as if lined with a skin, *Caust.*

Coldness.

1. Coldness from mouth to stomach, immediately, with nausea, afterwards, *Kal. nitr.*
2. Cold feeling rises up into the mouth, and towards the palate, *Camph.*

Various Phenomena.

1. GANGRENE of the mouth, skin and flesh becoming detached, preceded by burning pain and rawness, *Lach.*
2. Violent ITCHING of inner cheek, *Magn. carb.*
3. The mouth is SPASMODICALLY DISTORTED, or closed, *Sec. corn.*
4. The inner MOUTH FEELS STIFF and swollen, on waking, *Nitr. ac.*
5. TENSIVE FEELING in the back

part of the mouth and palate, with constant spitting, *Lact. vir.*

6. Difficulty of opening the mouth, *Plumb. ac.*
7. Doughy feeling in the mouth, *Cupr. acet.*
8. The mouth feels so narrow that she dares not move her tongue lest she should touch and hurt some part of the mouth, *Amm. carb.*
9. Tickling or crawling in the mouth, *Mercurial.*
10. Puckering of skin of inner mouth, *Merc. viv.*
11. Sensation as if the mouth were more spacious, as if the tongue were lower than usual, *Bell.*
12. Mouth feels as if lined with velvet, *Dig.*
13. Paralytic weakness of inner mouth, *Bell.*

PALATE.

Eruptions.

1. Painful pimple on both sides of palate, *Mur. ac.*
2. Painful vesicles on the palate, behind the incisores, *Nux. v.*
3. Vesicles on the palate, with sore pain, going off when the menses set in, *Magn. carb.*
4. Blisters at palate, breaking and suppurating, *Phos.*
5. Blister in upper part of palate, *Carb. v.*

Pains.

1. Simple pain in back part of palate, and velum, when yawning, *Zinc. m.*
2. Pain of the frænum and palate, hindering eating, *Phos.*
3. Painfulness of palate and gums, when chewing, *Zinc. m.*
4. Burning pain of palate, *Spig.*
5. Drawing pain, with pressure, in soft palate, *Sassap.*
6. Ulcerative pain at palate when touched with the tongue, *Amm. carb.*
7. Pain at the palate as if excoriated, *Par. quad.*
8. When swallowing saliva, he feels a kind of sore pain in left palate, as when air rushes into a sore, *Thuj.*
9. Aching in back part of palate, *Carb. v.*

Burning.

1. Palate and upper gums feel as if burnt, *Cim. lect.*
2. Contractive burning at palate, *Cin.*
3. Burning of palate as if sore, during the menses, *Natr. sulph.*
4. Burning of the palate as from hot coal, *Euphor.*
5. Dryness and titillating burning of the palate, *Par. quad.*
6. Smarting and burning in fauces and palate, *Carb. v.*
7. Pain of the palate, behind the front teeth, as if burnt, when touched, *Sep.*
8. Scraping burning in palate, like heartburn, *Squill.*
9. Sore burning of palate, evening, *Mur. ac.*
10. Smarting burning at palate as if raw, *Seneg.*
11. Burning sensation at palate, as if raw, *Magn. carb.*
12. Burning in upper part of palate, *Phos.*
13. Burning, crawling and stinging of palate, *Sabad.*

Stitches, Prickling.

1. Stitches from palate to brain, *Staph.*
2. Prickling of the palate, *Ol. an.*
3. Fine stinging in palate, with sensation as if cut to pieces, *Millef.*
4. Stinging in palate when dry, evening, *Staph.*
5. Tingling and burning prickling in back part of palate, *Caust.*
6. Tension and prickling of palate; in a few days, a swelling with a wart-shaped excrescence showed itself, *Arg. nit.*

7. Stitches and smarting at back part of palate, worse when swallowing, *Kal. carb.*
8. Stitch in upper palate, after dinner, *Phos.*

Dryness.

1. Dry palate and fauces, *Arg. nit.*
2. Dry palate and tongue, which feels like leather, *Nux m.*
3. The palate feels parched, *Stram.*
4. Scraping dryness in soft palate, and fauces, causing a short hacking, *Dros.*
5. Dry palate as if from heat *Merc. sol.*
6. Burning dryness of the palate, early, *Cann.*
7. Dry palate, with cutting and scraping pain, when attempting to swallow, *Hell.*

Soreness.

1. Sore throat as if swollen in the region of the palate, not felt when drinking, *Nux v.*
2. Soreness of back part of palate as if pressed upon by a hard body, *Mang.*
3. Sore spot in upper palate, *Caust.*
4. Rough palate, with soreness when touching it with the tongue, *Merc. sol.*
5. Rawness and soreness of the palate, at a small spot, *Mur. ac.*
6. Sore palate, with waterbrash, swelling of upper lip, with painful pimple on it, *Graph.*
7. Sensitiveness of palate and tongue,with blood-spitting, *Graph.*

Swelling.

1. Swelling of palate behind the incisores, with pain to the touch, *Zinc. m.*
2. Swelling of palate and salivary gland, *Bar. mur.*
3. Swelling and inflammation of palate, *Calc. carb.*
4. Soft palate is bright-red, swollen, covered with tenacious mucus and vesicles, *Tart. stib.*

Roughness, Scraping.

1. Roughness at palate, *Ars.*
2. Scraping at palate, *Chin.*
3. Scraping at palate and uvula, increased by swallowing saliva, *Sabin.*
4. Dry, scraping sensation of palate, *Camph.*
5. Burning scraping in palate, *Staph.*
6. Roughness and rawness of back part of palate, with cough, *Calc. acet.*
7. Rawness and soreness of palate, especially painful when touching it with the tongue, or when chewing, *Bell.*

Various Symptoms.

1. Fine PINCHING at palate, the whole night, painful when swallowing, disappearing in the morning after hawking up the phlegm, the part remains rough after that, *Ant. cr.*
2. ULCER on the palate, extending to the gums, *Silic.*
3. Ulcers on palate and tongue, *Op.*
4. Scraping TINGLING at palate, *Colch.*
5. PRESSURE at left palate, *Iod.*
6. Sensation in palate as if the SKIN would become DETACHED, it became shrivelled and painful, *Phos.*
7. A piece of MEMBRANE gets DETACHED in upper part of palate, *Euphor.*
8. REDNESS from palate to uvula, *Canth.*
9. TENSIVE SENSATION shifting from the palate to the articular fossæ of lower jaw, *Seneg.*
10. TICKLING at palate, *Phos.*
11. Itching of palate, *Kal. carb.*
12. Itching of the palate and velum, *Silic.*
13. Stinging SMARTING in palate, close to the roots of front-teeth, and in their roots, *Zinc. m.*

14. Smarting, with pressure, in back part of palate, between the acts of swallowing, *Staph.*

GLANDS IN THE MOUTH.

1. Swelling of sublingual glands, *Staph.*
2. Swelling of salivary and submaxillary glands, with hardness, pain, profuse saliva, *Kal. nitr.*
3. Swelling of salivary glands, with profuse saliva, *Thuj.*
4. Pain and swelling of salivary glands, *Merc. sol.*
5. Contractive sensation in salivary glands when eating, *Ambr. gr.*
6. Tingling in the salivary glands, immediately after eating, attended with fermentation in the œsophagus and copious salivation, *Kalm. lat.*
7. Inflammation of the sublingual glands, *Kalm. lat.*
8. The glands on the inner cheek are painfully sensitive, as from sharp vinegar, *Iod.*
9. Painful vesicles on sublingual glands, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Swelling of sublingual gland, *Staph.*

VELUM.

1. Pain in the curtain, small pieces of which fall off on the day following, *Par. quad.*
2. Sticking pain at velum, attended towards the end with bitter taste in mouth, profuse saliva, cough, *Valer.*
3. Pain at velum, as if pressed hard or pinched, *Caps.*
4. Pressure and sense of heaviness in velum, *Thuj.*
5. Pressure at velum, *Arn. m.*
6. Scraping sensation at velum, *Ars.*
7. Scraping raw feeling at velum, with phlegm on it, *Ant. cr.*
8. Scraping sensation at velum, as if a rough body were adhering to it; afterwards this is felt lower down, *Arg. m.*
9. Scraping burning in right half of velum, *Ran. bulb.*
10. Burning at velum, *Cocc.*, *Phos. ac.*
11. Sore feeling at velum, *Ign.*
12. Feeling of soreness and pressure at velum, when swallowing, *Ruta.*
13. Painful soreness of the velum, with raw throat, *Phos. ac.*
14. The velum presents a rough, papular, elevated appearance, *Kal. bich.*
15. Single stitches in the velum, *Silic.*
16. Prickings at upper part of velum, *Coloc.*
17. Stinging at velum, *Coloc.*
18. Single long stitches in velum, *Camph.*
19. Stinging and cutting in velum, with difficult deglutition and feeling of stiffness, *Grat.*
20. Swelling of the velum, *Chin.*, *Nux v.*
21. The velum hangs down very low, with scraping pain when swallowing, *Stram.*
22. Swelling of velum, with aching pain, and smarting behind the velum, *Nux v.*
23. Swelling of velum and uvula, as if thickened by mucus, *Nux v.*
24. Sensation as if the velum were swollen or covered with tenacious mucus, *Ign.*
25. Sensation of a hair on velum and root of tongue, ending in sore throat, *Kal. bich.*
26. Dryness of velum, palate and lips, with burning, *Nux mosch.*

FRÆNUM.

1. Bright-red, small shining pimples below the frænum, *Nux m.*
2. Red little spot on frænum, painful, *Bov.*
3. Abscess near the frænum, *Natr. carb.*
4. Soreness of frænum, *Kal. carb.*
5. Prickling at frænum, *Phos.*

ORIFICES OF THE SALIVARY DUCTS.

1. Pressure at orifices of salivary ducts, on each side of tongue, *Nux m.*
2. Orifice of salivary duct swollen, white, ulcerated, painful, *Merc. sol.*
3. Soreness of orifices of salivary ducts, as if corroded, *Acon.*
4. The orifice of the Stenonian duct feels corroded, *Bell.*
5. Painful swelling of orifice of Stenonian duct, *Ign.*

TONSILS.

1. Pain in tonsils, with sore uvula, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Aching pain in tonsils, worse when swallowing saliva, *Cocc.*
3. Fine tearing in left tonsil and behind it, also when swallowing, *Bell.*
4. Throbbing in tonsils, with oppressive anxiety, *Amm. mur.*
5. Shooting pains in left tonsil, eased by swallowing, *Kal. bich.*
6. Sticking pain in tonsils, when swallowing, *Merc. sol.*
7. Stitches in right tonsil, *Alum.*
8. Pain in one tonsil as if a husk were sticking to it, when talking or swallowing, with redness of tonsil and velum, and sensitiveness of corresponding part of neck to pressure, *Berb. v.*
9. Stitches in tonsils and burning behind uvula, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Smarting and pulling in the tonsils, *Iod.*
11. Swelling of tonsils and throat, *Thuj.*
12. Swelling of tonsils, *Alum.*, *Graph.*, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Swelling of tonsils, with elongation of uvula, and sense of constriction of œsophagus when swallowing, also with soreness and stiches, *Calc. carb.*
14. Swelling of tonsils, particularly the left, impeding deglutition and motion of head, *Phos.*
15. Swelling of right tonsil, *Plat.*
16. Swelling of tonsils, with shooting stitches in them, *Ran. scel.*
17. Redness and swelling of tonsils, *Sulph.*
18. Swelling of left tonsil, *Bar. carb.*
19. Yellowish ulcer on right tonsil, *Calc. carb.*
20. Ulcerated tonsils, with stinging pain when swallowing. *Merc. sol.*
21. Ulcers on tonsils, *Lyc.*
22. Uvula and tonsils became red, swollen, ulcerated, *Kal. bich.*
23. Tonsils suppurated, *Crot.*
24. Inflammation, swelling, and suppuration of left tonsil, with heat in body, thirst, burning in eyes, *Sep.*
25. Inflammation and swelling of tonsils and uvula, with difficulty of swallowing, *Natr. sulph.*, *Merc. sol.*
26. Inflamed tonsils, suppurated, cannot swallow a drop, *Bell.*
27. Inflammation of tonsils, *Canth.*

UVULA.

1. Stitches in uvula, *Rhod.*
2. Sticking in uvula and submaxillary glands, when swallowing, with shuddering in the day-time, sweat at night, and headache, *Nux v.*
3. Elongation of the uvula, with dry throat, *Silic.*
4. ——, with stiffness of nape of neck, *Kal. carb.*
5. Swelling and elongation of uvula, with spitting, *Iod.*, *Merc. sol.*
6. Swelling of the uvula, *Chin.*, *Silic.*, *Nux v.*
7. Swelling and dark-redness of uvula, *Calc. carb.*
8. Uvula inflamed and swollen, with stinging in throat, *Carb. v.*
9. Spreading ulcer on the uvula, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Excavated sore, with reddish areola, and containing a yellow, tenacious matter, at root of uvula, right side; fauces and palate being red, *Kal. bich.*
11. Dark-red uvula, covered with blisters, *Calc. carb.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE THROAT, PHARYNX AND ŒSOPHAGUS.

Soreness or Pains.

SIMPLE SORENESS SOMETIMES ATTENDED WITH OTHER PHENOMENA.

1. Sore throat, *Kal. bich.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nicc.*, *Tart. stib.*
2. Sore throat, when swallowing or spitting, *Bell.*
3. Sore mouth, fauces and œsophagus, *Dig.*
4. Pain in throat, pressure, *Merc. sol.*
5. ——, with colic, *Bell.*
6. ——, when swallowing, with hoarseness, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— as if too dry, *Merc. sol.*
8. Sore throat, with pressure when swallowing, *Hell.*
9. Sore throat, with swelling of cervical glands, *Sulph.*
10. Soreness of pharynx, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Sore throat with pressure, only when swallowing saliva, *Nux v.*
12. Irritation of fauces, with burning thirst and colicky pains in stomach, *Morph. acet.*
13. Sore throat, with swelling of submaxillary glands, *Calc. carb.*
14. Sore fauces, with catarrh, *Eupat.*
15. Sore and ripped-up sensation in pharynx, at night, as if one had swallowed rancid things, *Camph.*
16. Rough, sore throat, with hoarseness, *Ferr. acet.*
17. Sore throat, with difficult deglutition, *Fluor. ac.*
18. Pain in throat when sneezing and gaping, *Phos.*
19. A dull pain in throat disappears suddenly, and is followed by drawing heaviness in head, *Plat.*
20. Sore throat and swelling of soft palate in the morning, with a thick white and yellow mucus about the fauces, *Phyt. dec.*
21. Pain in left side of throat, until after breakfast, during the menses, *Natr. sulph.*
22. Violent pain at cardiac orifice, when swallowing food, *Sep.*
23. Pain in region of larynx, when lifting a heavy weight, *Silic.*
24. Soreness in œsophagus, preceded by burning, *Asa f.*
25. Pain in throat, obliging him to swallow constantly, going off after gulping up a bitter liquid, *Grat.*
26. Sore throat with difficult deglutition and soreness, *Bry.*
27. Sensation in right side of pharynx, as if sore, even between swallowing, *Merc. sol.*
28. Soreness of throat down to stomach, sometimes like heartburn, less after rising, *Carb. a.*
29. Sore feeling in pharynx when drinking cold water, *Arg. nit.*
30. Pains and dryness in throat and stomach, *Kal. hyd.*
31. Pain in throat when swallowing or when moving the neck, *Chin. sulph.*
32. Sore pain in throat when swallowing, *Sabin.*
33. Ulcerated sore throat, *Sang.*
34. Dull pain in pharynx, also in chest, region of heart, stomach, and right scapula, *Lauroc.*
35. Constant pain during empty deglutition, for months, *Lach.*
36. Soreness of the throat with danger of suffocation, *Lach.*
37. Soreness of the throat extending to the ears, *Lach.*
38. Soreness and roughness of fauces and palate, *Mez.*
39. Violent sore throat as if it would close, *Kal. nit.*
40. Pain when swallowing as if inflamed, *Caps.*
41. Sore throat, with inflammation of velum and uvula, *Kal. nit.*

42. Pain in the fauces as if dry, rough, sore, *Ipec.*
43. Sore throat with difficulty of swallowing and opening the mouth, *Kal. carb.*
44. Sore throat, high up, when swallowing food, *Kal. carb.*
45. Sore pain in upper fauces, not when swallowing, with contractive sensation as in water brash, *Caps.*
46. Sore throat, with swelling of the parotid gland, *Cham.*

SENSITIVENESS.

1. Sensitiveness of the throat, after hawking, *Alum.*
2. Sensitiveness of throat as if the food were spiced, acid, *Cocc.*

ACHING.

1. Aching pain in œsophagus, region of larynx, as if the food passed over raw flesh, with burning pain there, *Merc. sol.*
2. Pain in one side of throat, and in fauces, when blowing his nose; aching as if swollen, *Merc. sol.*
3. Pressing pain in back of throat, when swallowing, as if it were thick there, *Mercurial.*
4. Aching pain in throat during deglutition, with heat in fauces, *Ferr. acet.*
5. Aching sore throat with difficult deglutition, *Natr. carb.*
6. Aching pain in œsophagus as if an ulcer would form, *Merc. sol.*
7. Aching pain in pharynx, after swallowing, and sudden shuddering, as if from pit of stomach, with nausea and concussive sensation in head and chest, *Mez.*
8. Aching pain in throat, when swallowing, as if the bony palate would split, *Mez.*

BURNING.

1. Increased warmth in fauces, *Dulc.*
2. Burning in œsophagus, *Acon.*, *Euphor.*
3. Burning, with stinging in tongue and fauces, *Lob. card.*
4. Burning in throat and fauces, as if a flame were rushing out, *Euphor.*
5. Burning in throat, with trembling anxiousness, heat on upper part of body, nausea, ptyalism, dry cheeks, *Euphor.*
6. Painful deglutition, as if the throat were burnt, or as if he had swallowed boiling oil, *Merc. sol.*
7. A glowing vapour rises in her throat from the abdomen, after a moderate dinner; the throat becoming more and more painful and a violent thirst setting in, *Merc. sol.*
8. Stinging burning sore throat, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Burning, sore throat, *Alum.*
10. The mouth and fauces feel as if burnt, so that he can only swallow soft or liquid food, *Seneg.*

STINGING SORENESS.

1. Sore throat, with stitches in fauces, and pain as if swollen, when swallowing or turning the neck or touching its side, *Bell.*
2. Stinging sore throat, between swallowing, *Dig.*
3. Stinging sore throat, *Merc. sol.*
4. Lancinating pain in throat when swallowing or breathing, *Bell.*
5. Strong sticking pain in gullet, when swallowing, *Mercurial.*
6. Choking and sore feeling in throat, as if the tonsils were swollen, with prickings extending to the ears, *Sulph.*
7. Stitching sore throat, with pressure as from a plug, especially between the acts of swallowing, *Nux v.*
8. Stinging sore throat, when swallowing, *Phos.*
9. Painful irritation of tongue and œsophagus, as if a pin were thrust down, *Phos.*
10. Stinging, or pinching pains in throat, from larynx to ear, *Natr. mur.*

11. Stinging soreness in throat, only when swallowing, *Aur. m.*
12. Stinging pain in throat, when swallowing, as from a fish-bone, *Petrol.*
13. Sore throat, with pressure and stinging, not after eating, *Phell.*
14. Stinging-scraping pain in pharynx, when swallowing empty, *Sep.*
15. Sore throat with stitches, *Silic.*
16. Stinging sore throat when swallowing, the neck being painful when touched, *Silic.*
17. Stinging pain in throat, *Cupr. Teucr.*
18. Burning stinging sore pain, in fauces and at uvula, worse when swallowing, *Caust.*
19. Sore throat as from a little tumour, with stinging pain, *Caust.*
20. Stinging sore throat, *Amm. mur.*
21. Sore throat, with stinging and drawing or tearing, *Amm. carb.*
22. Sore pain on right, with stinging and burning on left side of throat, when talking, sneezing, yawning, or swallowing, *Magn. carb.*
23. Stinging pain in right side of throat, when swallowing, *Magn. carb.*
24. Sore throat with stinging, *Led. pal.*
25. Stinging pain in pharynx; in the cold he feels as if he had a fish-bone in it, *Kal. carb.*
26. Sore throat on left side, as if there were a lump, with stinging when swallowing empty, *Kal. carb.*
27. Stinging and ulcerative pain in throat, when swallowing, *Kal. hyd.*
28. Stinging and painful pressure in throat, when swallowing or talking, *Kal. hyd.*

RAWNESS.

1. Pain in throat as if raw, *Ign.*
2. Rawness and smarting of fauces, *Mur. ac.*
3. The velum and fauces feel raw, *Nux. mosch.*
4. Sore rawness of fauces, only when inspiring cold air, and when swallowing, *Nux v.*
5. Rawness and roughness of throat, whole day, *Euphor.*
6. Scraping and rawness in throat, pressure at stomach, and in the right eye from without inwards, *Gent. cruc.*
7. Roughness and rawness of throat, *Graph.*
8. Rawness and soreness in back part of throat, with dark redness, *Phos.*
9. Rawness and roughness in throat, worse when swallowing, the neck being painful on both sides when touched, *Bar. carb.*
10. Raw feeling from pharynx to stomach, *Petrol.*
11. Painful feeling of rawness in throat, as if a piece of skin were hanging down, *Plat.*
12. The back part of throat is painful as if raw, with drawing pain in cervical muscles, *Puls.*
13. Raw sore throat, *Amm. mur.*
14. Throat feels raw and sore, *Arg. m*
15. Sore throat, with raw feeling at the entrance of the pharynx, with stitches when coughing and swallowing saliva, *Magn. mur.*
16. Rawness in throat, with hoarseness and constriction in chest, *Coloc.*
17. Sensation as if the throat were raw, particularly during deglutition, with stinging, dryness of the throat, and pain on touching the parts which extends even to the nape of the neck, *Lach.*
18. Rawness and scraping in throat, with throbbing in left tonsil, *Kalm. lat.*

CUTTING SORENESS.

1. Cutting sore throat with difficulty of swallowing, *Kal. nitr.*
2. Cutting soreness in throat; not when swallowing, *Mang.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Painful drawing from os-hyoides to lower jaw, more violent when touching the side of the neck, *Staph.*

2. Drawing pain in throat, thirst and colic, *Verat.*
3. Pain in right side of throat as from an ulcer, drawing and tension upwards and downwards; sensation as if a splinter had lodged in the throat, when swallowing, eructating, breathing, stretching and moving the neck; sometimes an undulating jerking, and pulsation was felt in the throat, for several days, (see Symptomen Codex, Vol. i. p. 141,) *Arg. nit.*
4. Drawing pain in right side of throat, extending upwards to the ear, *Lob. infl.*
5. Frequent painful feeling in throat as if drawn downwards, *Lauroc.*

ULCERATIVE PAIN.

1. Pain in left side of throat as from a blister, *Carb. v.*
2. Ulcerative pain in ear when swallowing, *Sulph.*
3. Sore throat when swallowing, as if raw, ulcerated, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Throat feels as if ulcerated, particularly when swallowing, with yawning and chilly shaking, *Nicc.*
5. Ulcerative soreness of left side of throat, beating, tensive, dry, between the acts of deglutition, with scraping and sore pain when swallowing, extending to the ear, where he feels a scraping and stinging, *Phos. ac.*
6. Seated ulcerative pain in pharynx, changed to an aching pain when yawning or drawing a deep breath, *Arg. nit.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pain in region of larynx, increased by swallowing, inspiring air, coughing, *Ign.*
2. Tearing, drawing pain in both sides of posterior fauces, especially when not swallowing, *Zinc. m.*
3. Tearing pains in the pharynx from below upwards, *Lyc.*

BORING OR DIGGING PAIN.

1. Boring or digging pain in throat, *Arg. m.*

Redness.

1. Slight redness and constrictive sensation in throat, *Gent. cruc.*
2. Redness of throat, with violent dull stitches, only when swallowing. *Natr. carb.*
3. Redness of the fauces and pharynx, *Aur. mur.*
4. Dark redness of uvula and fauces, *Arg. nit.*
5. Long-continued redness of fauces and soft palate, varying from dark to bright-red, sometimes of a coppery colour, *Kal. bich.*
6. Relaxed uvula and injected fauces, without any uneasy feelings, *Kal. bich.*

Inflammation, Suppuration.

1. Inflamed throat, *Cupr. m.*, *Sep.*
2. Inflammation of throat and fauces, *Bell.*
3. Inflammation of pharynx, and œsophagus, *Hydr. ac.*
4. Mercurial angina, *Arg. m.*
5. Chronic mercurial angina faucium, *Mercurial prep.*
6. Inflamed fauces, with pain when swallowing, *Stront. carb.*
7. Inflammation of right side of throat, with swollen tonsil and sensitiveness to contact, *Nicc.*
8. Inflamed throat with pain, impeded deglutition, no thirst, *Nicc.*
9. Œsophagitis, *Euphor.*
10. Inflamed throat, with smarting vesicle, *Phos. ac.*
11. Inflammation of throat, with swelling of right tonsil, stitches and choking on left side of throat, as if swollen, *Natr. carb.*
12. Inflammation of pharynx with small pustules, *Tart. stib.*
13. Throat hot, sore, swollen, *Rhus r.*
14. Inflammation of fauces, rendering deglutition very difficult, *Mercurial prep.*
15. Inflamed fauces, with livid border all around, *Alum.*

16. Angina gangrenosa, *Ars.*
17. Inflammation of the fauces, with aching and stinging pain, *Lyc.*
18. Inflammation of throat, with hoarseness and stitches, *Lyc.*
19. Inflammation of the fauces, *Colch.*
20. Inflammatory swelling of the fauces and uvula, *Seneg.*
21. Inflammation of pharynx, *Mez.*
22. Inflammation and ulcers in œsophagus, *Iod.*
23. Suppuration and destruction of mucous membrane of throat, *Canth.*
24. Inflammation of fauces, with a number of vesicles, *Canth.*
25. Inflammation of tonsils and pharynx during the grippe, with fiery redness and swelling, sensation as of a lump in that side of the throat, painful stiffness of neck, hoarseness, painful empty deglutition, dryness, scraping, burning (without thirst), down to the trachea and œsophagus, and expectoration, in the morning, of a thick, yellow, jelly-like mucus, with white, sticky tongue, and viscid saliva, *Berb. v.*

Sensation as if something had lodged in the Throat, lump, plug, bristle, ball, &c.

1. Sore throat when swallowing empty, as if she were swallowing a piece of meat, *Sulph.*
2. Sore throat as from a lump, *Silic.*
3. Sore throat, as if caused by a hard body, with burning and retching, rough feeling and desire to hawk up mucus, *Magn. carb.*
4. Sore throat as from a lump, on swallowing, *Ruta.*
5. Pain as from soreness, on the left side, during deglutition, as if something were suspended there, *Kreas.*
6. Sensation as of a lump in the throat, *Kal. carb.*
7. Sensation from throat to stomach as if the food remained in the œsophagus, *Kal. bich.*
8. Sore throat when swallowing, as from a plug, *Mez.*
9. Sensation, when swallowing empty, as if a husk or plug had lodged in the throat, *Croc.*
10. Sensation as of a crumb having lodged in the throat, not removed by swallowing, *Crot.*
11. Pressure in throat, as from a lump, *Lach.*
12. Sensation in left side of throat as if a button were adhering there, with tearing proceeding from that region, *Lach.*
13. Sensation after eating, as if something had remained adhering to the œsophagus, such as a crumb of bread, &c., obliging one to swallow, *Lach.*
14. Sensation as if a body with sharp edges and points were lodged in the throat, *Acon.*
15. Pressure in the throat as from a plug, with sore feeling, roughness of voice and dryness, *Alum.*
16. Pain in right side of throat as from a barley-bristle, upward through the ear, and causing a stinging when swallowing, *Sassap.*
17. Sensation as if he had to swallow over a foreign body, *Sabin.*
18. Feeling as of a ball rising in the throat, with dyspnœa, *Coloc.*
19. Sensation as of a lump in the throat; when swallowing she feels a stinging, *Led. pal.*
20. Pain in throat when swallowing, as if she would swallow a large substance, *Magn. carb.*
21. Sensation of a lump in the throatpit, impeding deglutition, *Lob. infl.*
22. Sensation as if a ball were rising in the pharynx from below, *Lyc.*
23. Pain in fauces as from something hard or rough, passing off when rising, *Arn.*
24. Sensation as if a hair had lodged in the throat, *Ars.*
25. Sensation as if a ball of mucus had lodged in the throat, with taste of blood, *Ars.*

26. Difficulty of swallowing as from something in her throat, attended with choking pressure, *Amm. carb.*
27. Pain as from a foreign body in the throat, *Ambr. gr.*
28. Sore throat as from a plug, when swallowing *Cham.*
29. Scraping pain in throat, as if a lump had lodged in it, *Caust.*
30. Pressure in œsophagus as from a hard body, *Bry.*
31. Pain, when swallowing saliva, as if something had lodged in the throat, *Bov.*
32. Pressure in œsophagus, or sensation as if a body were ascending in the œsophagus, obliging him to swallow frequently, *Asa f.*
33. Sensation as of a plug in throat, on waking, *Bar. carb.*
34. Sensation in right side of œsophagus, as if a rough stinging body were rising into the ear, where it moves about, *Tong.*
35. Sensation of a plug in œsophagus, with dull pressure, *Tabac.*
36. Sensation of a ball in throat, *Sulph. ac.*
37. Sensation of a lump in throat, *Sep.*
38. Sensation of a foreign body in throat, descending on swallowing, but rising again immediately after, frequently disappearing for a time, attended with smell of sulphur, in right side of fauces, *Plumb. ac.*
39. Globus hystericus, *Plumb. ac.*
40. Sensation of a small body frequently rising in the throat, *Plumb. ac.*
41. Sensation of a ball rising from epigastrium to chest and pharynx, *Plumb. met.*
42. Sensation as if something had lodged behind the palate, *Phos. ac.*
43. Painful obstacle to deglutition in left side of pharynx, *Aur. m.*
44. The food forms a round lump in œsophagus, threatening suffocation, *Stram.*
45. Sore throat as if a plug had lodged in it, with raw feeling, burning and sensation of swelling, *Natr. mur.*
46. Sensation as if a hard body were rising from the chest into the throat, with titillation exciting a dry cough while sitting, *Mur. ac.*
47. When running, he feels as if something were rising in his throat, *Natr. carb.*
48. Sensation at a spot in the throat as if mucus adhered there; when swallowing a little crumb of something, it remains attached there, *Graph.*
49. Sensation as of a plug in the throat, with contractive choking from pharynx downwards, on swallowing, empty, *Graph.*
50. Sensation as of a plug in throat, sometimes only between the acts of swallowing, *Ferr. ac.*
51. Sensation as if the food had remained lodged in œsophagus, with nausea, *Calc. carb.*
52. Sore throat as from a plug, *Calc. carb.*
53. Pressure in throat, as from a ball, as if the throat would burst, *Par. quad.*
54. Sensation as of a foreign body in throat; also with roughness and hawking up of thick brown pieces of glutinous mucus, *Ol. an.*
55. Pressure in throat as from a hard body, *Nux mosch.*
56. Sensation of a nodosity ascending in œsophagus, *Nitr. ac.*
57. Sensation of a lump in throat during empty deglutition, *Nitr. ac*
58. Pressure in throat as from a tumour, with sore pain, *Nitr. ac.*
59. Sensation as if a hard ball were rising in throat, oppressing the breathing, *Sulph.*
60. Pressure in throat as from a lump, *Sulph.*
61. Sensation as if he had something in his throat, which he had to swallow, *Merc. sol.*
62. Pain in throat as if a pippin had lodged in it, *Merc. sol.*

63. Sensation as if something had lodged in the throat, *Merc. sol.*
64. Sensation as of a lump in throat, when swallowing, with cracking noise, *Ign.*
65. Sensation in fauces as if a lump, especially between the acts of swallowing, *Ign.*
66. Sensation as if the food passed over a bone, with a sudden dull sound, *Ign.*
67. Pain in back part of throat, as if something had lodged there, *Hyosc.*
68. Sensation as of a thin leaflet lying before the posterior nares, after waking, *Bar. carb.*
69. Sensation as of a plug in the œsophagus, preceded by rawness, *Bar. carb.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure and tearing in pharynx, *Kal. carb.*
2. Pressure with anxiety, in throat, *Kal. carb.*
3. Pressure in œsophagus as if a round body would ascend from pit of stomach, *Con. m.*
4. Pressing in throat, with nausea and stitches, *Kalm. Lat.*
5. Sensation as if the larynx were pressed upon by the œsophagus, on account of some external pressure, which does not impede respiration but deglutition, *Chelid.*
6. Feeling of pressure as from a foreign body in the whole course of the œsophagus, down which it proceeds with a vermicular motion, but most strongly felt at a spot just below the larynx and in the epigastrium, *Lob. infl.*
7. Sensation as if a stone were pressing on the throat, *Lyc.*
8. Pressure in throat from without inwards, with sensation of swelling at larynx impeding deglutition. preceded by oppression in abdomen and chest, *Arum. m.*
9. Pressure in throat, with swelling on both sides externally, *Amm. carb.*
10. Pressure in throatpit, when drawing a long breath, *Caust.*
11. Sense of fulness and pressure from fauces to stomach, almost like heartburn, *Carb. v.*
12. Feeling of pressure in fauces, as if contracted, even between the acts of swallowing, *Carb. v.*
13. Crampy sensation in throatpit, like a pressure from below upwards, *Zinc. m.*
14. Pressure in upper part of throat, towards the stomach, *Phos.*
15. Sharp pressure in anterior wall of pharynx and larynx, between the acts of swallowing, *Tarax.*
16. Pressure in throat as if the cravat were too tight, *Sep.*
17. Pressure below the cricoid cartilage, as if from too large a morsel, *Graph.*
18. Sort of pressure and stinging in throat, on rising from bed, *Graph.*
19. Pressure in throat as if the uvula were too long, *Dulc.*
20. Pressure in œsophagus, after deglutition, *Calc. carb.*
21. Pressure in back part of throat, when swallowing, with sensation as if the pressure were moving downwards on inside of back, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Pressure in throat, as if the food would not go down, *Nitr. ac.*
23. Pressure in throat, with choking, without nausea, *Bell.*
24. Pressure in throat, when swallowing, *Carb. a.*

Contraction, or Contractive Sensation.

1. Contractive sensation in throat when swallowing, *Bell.*
2. Painful contraction of fauces, with tension and stretching when attempting to swallow, *Bell.*
3. Short-lasting, but frequently-recurring contraction of œsophagus, more during than between the

acts of swallowing, followed by painful scraping in the region of the epiglottis as if raw, *Bell.*

4. Contractive sensation in throat, with fine prickings, worse on swallowing, *Sulph.*
5. Contraction of throat, evening, in bed, with rush of blood to the head, burning in outer parts of throat, between the scapulæ and on the trunk, with cold feet, (sweat in morning) *Ferr. ac.*
6. Contractive sensation in different parts of the throat, *Granat.*
7. Tight feeling in the throat, *Phos.*
8. Sensation in middle of œsophagus as if spasmodically contracted, as if the food would not go down, *Sulph.*
9. Painful contraction of throat, with inability to speak a loud word, *Rat.*
10. Astringent sensation in pharynx, *Rheum.*
11. Contraction of œsophagus as if caused by a tumour, *Verat.*
12. Tightness of the throat, with pressure in chest, *Asa f.*
13. Astringent sensation in fauces, followed by burning and soreness, ptyalism and then profuse mucus in mouth and nose, *Brom.*
14. Contractive and swollen sensation in throat, *Carb. v.*
15. Tightness from pharynx to stomach as if the food could not pass, *Alum.*
16. Spasmodic pressure in middle of chest, as if the œsophagus were contracted, or compressed, especially when swallowing, *Alum.*
17. Contraction of pharynx, with sensation of hunger and nausea, *Arg. m.*
18. Sensation as if the œsophagus contracted itself from below upward, *Lob. infl.*
19. Burning, contractive pain in fauces, *Arum m.*
20. The pharynx feels contracted, nothing will go down, *Lyc.*
21. Contraction of the œsophagus, rendering swallowing difficult, *Chin.*
22. Contractive sensation in the throat, *Chin., Caps.*
23. Oppressive-contractive sensation in throat, during empty deglutition, *Cinch. sulph.*
24. Contractive and pricking pain in throat, from before backwards, not when swallowing, *Sabin.*
25. Spasmodic contraction of throat and ear, right side, with impeded deglutition, *Æth.*
26. Spasmodic contractive sensation in throat and chest, *Ipec.*
27. Astringent sensation in pharynx, *Canth.*

Constriction or Constrictive Sensation.

1. Constriction of throat, *Acon., Iod., Ol. an., Plumb. met.*
2. Constrictive sensation in throat, *Crot., Cupr. acet., Hep. s.*
3. Violent constriction of fauces, *Bell., Mer. cor.*
4. Constrictive sensation in pharynx, also with tingling, *Mez.*
5. Constrictive sensation in throat and chest, with difficult breathing, *Sassap.*
6. Constrictive irritation in fauces, *Senèg.*
7. The throat feels constricted, as if a string were tied round the neck, *Sabad.*
8. Constrictive sensation in throat, causing him to swallow frequently, *Coloc.*
9. Painless constriction of throat, as if by a spasm, *Carb. v.*
10. Painful sensation of constriction in œsophagus, *Bry.*
11. Scraping in throat, with constriction when swallowing, preceded by aphthous ulcers on inner border of lower lip, *Gent. cruc.*
12. Spasmodic constriction of œsophagus, with strangulation, *Verat.*
13. Constriction and pullings in throat and fauces, *Plumb. ac.*

14. Frequent constriction of the throat, when walking, *Natr. sulph.*
15. Constriction of right side of throat, with frequent yawning, *Natr. mur.*
16. Spasmodic constriction of œsophagus, *Calc. carb.*
17. Constrictive sensation in throat, impeding respiration, *Nicc.*
18. Constriction and spasm of œsophagus, *Stram.*

Closing of Throat, &c.

1. Closing of throat, *Vip. t.*
2. Tight closing of œsophagus, not a drop of liquid can pass, with red face, eyes turgid with blood and vertigo, *Tart. stib.*
3. Sensation in stomach, after yawning, as if it would burst; wind presses upward, but the œsophagus feels as if spasmodically closed; hence ineffectual efforts to eructate, with excessive strangulation in stomach, faintish sort of nausea, confluence of water in mouth and inability to stir; this paroxysm terminates in a quarter of an hour in frequent and violent belching of wind, *Arg. nit.*
4. The throat seems to be closed and feels bruised externally when touching it, with eructations until evening, *Cic.*
5. Sensation as if the œsophagus were closed, *Ars.*

Choking Sensation.

1. Choking in throat, from the chest, *Gutt.*
2. Tearing in tendons of sides of neck, with choking in throat, lancinating tearing in left side of throat under the ear, aggravated by external pressure, thence going down to larynx, with stinging during deglutition, *Gutt.*
3. Spasmodic choking, with stinging when swallowing, *Nicc.*
4. Choking pain in pharynx, *Puls.*
5. Strangling pain in throat, when swallowing, *Zinc. m.*
6. Choking or contraction in throat, with stoppage of breath, during dinner, *Bar. carb.*
7. Choking in throat, after dinner, as if the thyroid body were pressed upon, *Bar. carb.*
8. Choky sensation in œsophagus produced by food or drink, *Bry.*
9. Choking in throat as from swallowing too hastily a large morsel, *Chelid.*
10. Choking pain from upper pharynx to chest, with oppression of the chest, after which the pain extends over the whole side of the neck and face, with stinging in the teeth when touched, and sensation as if they would be displaced. *Lauroc.*
11. Choking constriction in upper part of œsophagus, inducing oppression of breathing, cough, *Cocc.*
12. Stinging and choking feeling in throat, especially when swallowing or talking, *Acon.*
13. Painful choking in œsophagus, extending through the chest to the dorsal vertebræ, *Kreas.*
14. Choking sensation in throat, going off after hawking up mucus, *Kal. hyd.*

Swelling in or at the Throat, or Sensation as if Swollen.

1. Pain in throat, when touching it, as if the gland were swollen, *Ign.*
2. Sore throat, as if swollen at palate, not felt when drinking, *Nux v.*
3. Sore throat, with sensation of swelling in pharynx, esepcially when swallowing, *Nux v.*
4. Sore throat as if swollen, as far as the ears, *Calc. carb.*
5. Sore throat as if the uvula were swollen, *Phos.*
6. Pain in the throat as if sore and swollen; after hawking up mucus the voice has a higher pitch than usual, *Stann.*
7. Pain when swallowing as if the

submaxillary glands were swollen and sore, *Puls.*

8. Dryness, and painful stinging and aching as from a swelling, in left side of throat, *Bar. carb.*

9. The throat feels sore, rough, as if swollen, with hoarseness, *Caust.*

10. Sore throat as if the palate were swollen, with painful deglutition, *Carb. v.*

11. Pain in throat, when swallowing, as if the right tonsil were swollen, *Amm. carb.*

12. Sore throat on left side, as if swollen, *Ant. cr.*

13. The throat feels sore and swollen, not when talking or swallowing, *Lyc.*

14. Pain in the pharynx as if swollen, when swallowing, *Ipec.*

15. Narrow swelling like a string on the posterior wall of the fauces, with sensation as if something were adhering there, and constant disposition to swallow saliva, which however does not go down, *Lact.*

16. Sensation of swelling in throat, *Acon.*

17. Pressure and tension at soft palate and fauces as if swollen, *Acon.*

18. Sensation of swelling in throat, during deglutition, *Lact.*

19. Pain in throat as if swollen, especially when swallowing, *Sang.*

20. Feeling of swelling in throat, with bruised pain; also pain as if swollen when swallowing, with pressure, and stitch as from a splinter, *Rhus t.*

21. Sensation of swelling in throat, *Chin.*

22. Throat swollen externally and internally, with painful pressure when swallowing, and drawing, lancinating pains in the swollen submaxillary glands, *Amm. mur.*

23. Sensation of swelling on the sides of the throat, *Alum.*

24. Swelling, compressing the Eustachian tube and inducing deafness, *Mercurial prep.*

25. Sensation of swelling in pharynx and œsophagus as from accumulated mucus, also with difficulty of of speech, *Bry.*

26. Pain in throat us if swollen, *Zinc. m.*

27. When swallowing, the throat feels swollen and the trachea rough, *Puls.*

28. Swelling on left side of fauces, with stitches when swallowing, *Spig.*

29. Goïtre, *Pod. pelt.*

30. Sensation of swelling in throat, when swallowing, *Plumb. ac.*

31. The throat feels swollen, *Petrol.*

32. Sensation in fauces as if swollen, *Dig.*

33. Pressure in throat as if swollen, *Hyosc.*

34. Sensation in pharynx as if swollen, or as of clot of mucus, early, *Hep. s.*

35. Feeling of swelling in throat, *Gutt.*

36. Pain in throat as if swollen, when swallowing, the cervical muscles feeling bruised, *Hep. s.*

37. Internal swelling of the throat, *Bell.*

38. Extensive, hard, circumscribed and painful swelling from right angle of lower jaw downwards, with pain in trachea when pressing upon it, intermittent beating of right carotid, pale face, with expression of anxiety, dyspnœa, dulness of percussion on right side of chest, strong mucous rattling anteriorly; the same phenomena on left side, but less distinct, weak pulse in the evening, increase of dyspnœa, sudden death about midnight (see my Symptomen Codex, Pathol. Anatomy, p. 933, *Kal. hyd.*

Phlegm or Mucus.

1. Tenacious mucus in pharynx difficult to hawk up, *Kal. carb.*

2. Hawks up sweetish and tough mucus, *Kal. nitr.*

3. Hawks up sour mucus, *Crot.*
4. Quantity of mucus in the throat, also with sweetish taste, *Lact.*
5. Tenacious mucus in the throat, early, *Lact.*
6. Whitish, tenacious mucus in throat, also with cough, *Seneg.*
7. Tenacious mucus in throat, at night, obliging one to cough, *Chin. sulph.*
8. A piece of watery mucus gets into the throat, which is easily hawked up, *Lauroc.*
9. Tenacious mucus in throat every morning, *Lauroc.*
10. Frequent mucus in throat, with rough and dry fauces, *Magn. carb.*
11. Hawks up tenacious mucus, blood-streaked, which had caused a pressure in the throat for a long time previous, *Magn. carb.*
12. Hawks up thick, tough ropy mucus, also bloody, *Magn. mur.*
13. Hawks up sour mucus. especially early, *Magn. sulph.*
14. Gray, green, saltish-bitter, expectoration, *Ars.*
15. Slimy throat, *Ars.*
16. Frequent tenacious, thick mucus in throat, obliging one to hawk and causing slight hoarseness, *Arg. nit.*
17. Hawks up much phlegm, early, *Amm. mur.*
18. Copious, thick, tenacious mucus, evening and morning, tasting salt after dinner, also arresting the breathing until swallowed, *Alum.*
19. Mucus in throat, with roughness, *Ambr. gr.*
20. Hawking attended with gagging and vomiting, *Ambr. gr.*
21. Sensation of mucus in the throat, obliging him to hawk, until noon, *Carb. ac.*
22. Hawks up yellow mucus, *Cast.*
23. Hawks up green loose phlegm, *Bor.*
24. Tenacious whitish phlegm in throat, *Bor.*
25. Quantity of mucus in fauces, *Graph.*
26. Hawks up greenish mucus, *Zinc. m.*
27. —— blood-red mucus, *Thuj.*
28. Hawks up a substance mixed with blood, *Hep. s.*
29. Sour phlegm, sets the teeth on edge, *Tarax.*
30. Hawks up lumps of yellow, fetid mucus, *Silic.*
31. Hawks up mucus, *Sep.*
32. Profuse mucus in throat, at night, hawks up salt mucus in the morning, *Natr. sulph.*
33. Hawks up mucus in the morning, green mucus, *Natr. mur.*
34. Hawks up mucus continually, morning, with headache, *Petrol.*
35. Much phlegm in throat, preventing a full inspiration, *Aur. m.*
36. White or yellowish mucus in mouth and fauces, early, *Spig.*
37. Clot of mucus adheres to the throat, with scraping, *Natr. carb.*
38. Discharge of sour mucus, *Phos.*
39. Hawks up a gray saltish mucus, *Phos.*
40. Hawks up tough saliva, with raw fauces, *Dulc.*
41. Inclines to hawk up a tenacious mucus, *Gent. cruc.*
42. Hawks up a tough saliva, with raw fauces, *Dulc.*
43. Hawks up mucus at night, with raw throat, *Calc. carb.*
44. Phlegm in throat, with taste as of iron, *Calc. carb.*
45. Profuse thick mucus, with stinging, *Nicc.*
46. Mucus in throat, *Ol. an.*
47. Hawks up salt mucus, *Nux v.*
48. Profuse mucus in back part of throat, *Nitr. ac.*
49. Spits up a tenacious, bitter, or saltish mucus, *Merc. sol.*
50. Profuse secretion of saliva, with chill, *Arg. m.*
51. Viscid, gray, jelly-like mucus in throat, early, *Arg. m.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in throat, as far as the

ear, when swallowing or turning the head, *Hep. s.*

2. Stitches in left side of throat, whether swallowing or no, *Bell.*

3. Stitches in throat when swallowing as if caused by a splinter; when yawning the stitch extends to the ear, *Hep. s.*

4. Stitches, when swallowing, from back part of throat to ears, *Merc. sol.*

5. Stitches in throat, as if at root of tongue, between the acts of swallowing, *Nitr. ac.*

6. Single stitches on one side of throat, between the acts of swallowing, especially when stooping and going up stairs, *Nux v.*

7. Stitches and pressure in throat, when swallowing, *Calc. carb.*

8. Violent stitch in right side of pharynx, between the acts of swallowing, *Calc. carb.*

9. Sticking in pharynx as from a splinter, *Calc. caust.*

10. Spasmodic stitches in the parts adjoining the pharynx, *Eug.*

11. Stitches and choking in throat, when swallowing, also with ulcerative pain, *Graph.*

12. Quick darting stitches in throat, on right side, when moving the neck, *Graph.*

13. Sticking, with pressure, in throat-pit, *Phos.*

14. Stitches in throat, with spitting, also when yawning, *Natr. carb.*

15. Cutting in pharynx, *Stann.*

16. Dartings from chest toward fauces, *Asa. f.*

17. Stitches and burning in throat, with elongation of uvula and impeded deglutition, *Natr. mur.*

18. Stitches in back part of throat, in bed, evening, when drawing air through the nose, *Natr. nit.*

19. Pressing stitches in region of larynx, not when swallowing, *Spig.*

20. Stitches in throat when swallowing, *Sulph.*

21. Stitches in back part of throat, between the acts of swallowing, *Puls.*

22. Stitch in throat, during and after swallowing, *Rat.*

23. Stitch, with pressure, under the tongue, on right side of throat, *Thuj.*

24. Sticking when swallowing, turning the head or touching the throat, *Bry.*

25. Sticking with pressure, in back part of throat, more when coughing than when swallowing, *Merc. ac.*

26. Stitches deep down in throat, when talking, *Magn. carb.*

27. Dull stitch, deep in the throat, when swallowing empty, not saliva, or on both sides when swallowing food or drink, *Mang.*

28. Stitches in throat, passing off when swallowing; dull at first, sharp when ending, *Rhus t.*

29. Stitch when swallowing and yawning, as if she had swallowed a pin, *Rhus t.*

30. Dull stitches in throat when quiet, *Sabin.*

31. Sticking in throat, he has to hawk in order to breathe more freely, *Sabad.*

32. Sticking, from throat to left side of back, *Lauroc.*

33. Shootings through the fauces, *Crot.*

34. Continuous stitch at larynx, anteriorly, only when swallowing which is impeded by the stitch, *Menyan.*

35. Stitches in the throat, as if in the larynx when swallowing, *Iod.*

36. Dull stitches through the throat and inner ear, *Ipec.*

PRICKING.

1. Itching pricking in fauces toward the ears, when swallowing or moving the jaw, *Nux v.*

2. Pricking in upper throat, afternoon, *Nux v.*

3. Pricking in pharynx, worse when

swallowing, with pain when touched, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Prickling in the throat, eructation and burning rising from the stomach, *Lob. infl.*
5. Prickling in throat, *Lob. infl.*
6. Burning prickling in throat, with increased secretion of viscid saliva, nausea, eructation, *Lob. infl.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging in goïtre, *Gutt.*
2. —— in right side of throat, *Gutt.*
3. —— in throat, when inspiring air, *Hep. s.*
4. —— sore throat, not when swallowing, *Ign.*
5. —— deep in pharynx, going off by swallowing, *Ign.*
6. ——in throat, between the acts of swallowing, *Ign.*
7. —— in throat, after loud talking, *Nitr. ac.*
8. —— in throat, obliging him to hawk, *Nux mosch.*
9. —— in throat, when swallowing, *Nicc.*
10. —— in the throat when swallowing food, *Phos. ac.*
11. —— in throat, morning and evening, with pressing from within outwards, externally, *Spong.*
12. —— in upper fauces, with parched feeling between the acts of swallowing, *Stann.*
13. —— in throat, or only on left side, worse when swallowing, or also between the acts of swallowing, in which case the stinging changes to a griping when swallowing, *Grat.*
14. —— in throat, when swallowing empty, *Bar. carb.*
15. —— in throat, when swallowing, as from a sharp body, *Alum.*
16. —— at back part of throat, between swallowing, *Arn.*
17. —— and prickling in throat, *Lyc.*
18. —— in fauces, worse when swallowing, also with burning, *Magn. sulph.*
19. —— in throat, between the acts of deglutition, only in the forenoon; when sneezing, the stinging was changed to a pressure in the back part of the throat, *Led. pal.*
20. Stinging from a slight current of air, between the acts of deglutition, *Chin.*
21. —— in throat, only when swallowing, on the right side, or with pressure on the left side, when swallowing or taking breath, *Chin.*
22. —— in throat when dry, while swallowing, with pressure when the throat is moist, *Rhus t.*
23. —— in throat, between swallowing, *Æth.*
24. —— in throat when swallowing, with scraping after eating wheat bread, *Lach.*
25. —— in throat, when swallowing, *Kal. nitr.*
26. —— in the fauces, *Ipec.*

Scraping, Roughness.

1. Scraping in the throat, *Bell., Chin., Croc., Euphor., Kal. carb., Mercurial, Phos., Sep., Sulph. ac., Valer., Verat.*
2. —— in throat, it fills with water, *Hep. s.*
3. —— in throat, sometimes even in œsophagus, stomach and trachea, with slight redness of velum, uvula, tonsils, and pharynx, *Berb. v.*
4. —— in throat, as if the speech were impeded, *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— in throat, especially when swallowing, *Nux mosch.*
6. —— in throat and in the region of entrance of larynx, as from heartburn, *Nux v.*
7. Scraping-scratching sensation in throat, as if the skin had been scraped with a sharp instrument, not when swallowing, *Nux v.*
8. Scraping as if from acrid vapour, *Ol. an.*
9. —— in fauces, as if from snuff, *Staph.*

10. Scraping in throat, with stinging pain when clearing it, *Plat.*
11. —— and raw feeling in throat, as after vomiting, *Puls.*
12. —— in fauces, as if lined with mucus, *Rhod.*
13. —— in pharynx, *Zinc. m.*
14. —— in throat, with dryness behind the velum, passing off by hawking up mucus, a few mornings, *Graph.*
15. —— in throat or œsophagus, with acidity, *Grat.*
16. —— in throat, as if caused by grease, early, *Ars.*
17. Dry scraping sensation in throat, *Mang.*
18. Scraping in throat, with stinging or roughness of voice, *Chin. sulph.*
19. —— in throat, with nausea, *Coloc.*
20. Acrid sensation in throat, *Sang.*
21. Scraping in throat, as if the uvula were resting on the tongue, hawking up a sweet, flat-tasting mucus, *Sabad.*
22. —— in throat, with difficulty of swallowing, *Acon.*
23. —— in fauces, especially when swallowing, *Lauroc.*
24. —— in throat, with cough, day and night, *Kalm. lat.*
25. —— Scraping taste in fauces, excessively disagreeable, *Crot.*
26. —— and smarting in back part of fauces and pharynx, *Mez.*
27. —— in fauces, with profuse saliva, *Iod.*
28. Irritation in throat, with hawking and subsequent soreness, *Stann.*
29. Scraping in œsophagus, with nausea, as if water would rise, *Acon.*
29a. Roughness of throat, as from ardent spirits, *Hell.*
30. —— and scraping in throat, as from rancid grease, *Hep. s.*
31. Rough scraping in throat, *Hyosc.*
32. Roughness in throat, *Millef.*
33. Rough, dry scraping and acrid sensation in throat, *Natr. carb.*
34. Roughness of throat, with hoarseness and shortness of breath, *Phell.*
35. Roughness of throat, as from snuff, *Thuj.*
36. —— in throat, with hoarseness and hawking cough, *Grat.*
37. Scraping and roughness in back part of throat, *Bry.*
38. Roughnsss of throat, impeding the speech but not deglutition, *Merc. cor.*
39. —— and scraping in throat, *Cast.*
40. —— of throat, every day, going off after breakfast, *Carb. an.*
41. —— of throat, with stinging pain, *Amm. mur.*
42. Rough and dry throat at night, with ulcerative pain, *Arg. nit.*
43. Roughness and scraping in throat, as if raw and sore, *Arg. nit.*
44. Rough throat, with sensation when clearing it as if the windpipe were closed with a leaflet, *Mang.*
45. Dryness and roughness in pharynx and œsophagus, especially when swallowing, *Cocc.*
46. Scraping roughness in throat, with pain when swallowing, as if a foreign body were lodged there, *Sabad.*
47. Roughness and scraping in throat, obliging her to hawk, also with hoarseness and burning in œsophagus, *Kal. nitr.*
48. Scraping and Burning in pharynx, *Tabac.*
49. Scraping and burning in throat, *Amm. caust.*
50. Roughness and burning acidity in throat, *Magn. carb.*
51. Scraping and burning in throat, *Coloc.*
52. Sensation as if a vapour were rising in the throat, almost like heartburn, *Sabad.*
53. Burning scraping in throat, with frequent swallowing, *Seneg.*
54. Burning scraping in fauces and pharynx, *Crot.*
55. Scraping and Stinging in throat, *Par. quad.*
56. Stinging roughness in throat, and scraping as from the beard of a corn-ear, *Magn. carb.*

Dryness.

1. Dry throat, *Aur. mur.*, *Phyt. dec.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Sep.*
2. Excessive dryness of the throat, *Nux mosch.*
3. Dryness of fauces, with burning of the tongue, *Bell.*
4. His throat is so dry and constricted, that a little tea even came near choking him, *Hyosc.*
5. Parching dryness of fauces, or throat, with thirst, *Hyosc.*
6. Dryness of throat and fauces, impeding deglutination, *Bell.*, *Stram.*
7. Burning dryness in gullet, with difficulty of swallowing, *Mercurial.*
8. Dry fauces, with slime on forepart of tongue, *Merc. sol.*
9. Dry throat, he has to swallow all the time, *Merc. sol.*
10. Dry throat, it felt sore as if narrower behind than in front; swallowing caused a pressure in the throat; nevertheless he had to swallow all the time, because his throat was constantly full of water, *Merc. sol.*
11. Dryness of mouth, preventing swallowing, *Stram.*
12. Feeling of dryness in fauces and posterior nares, with urging to swallow, *Nux mosch.*
13. Dry throat, especially when swallowing empty, with sensation as if cold air were getting into the pharynx, *Ol. an.*
14. Dryness and contraction of fauces, *Morph. ac.*
15. —— in fauces and pharynx, with aversion to cold water, *Cal. seg.*
16. —— of pharynx and fauces, *Phos.*
17. Dry throat, with burning in chest, *Mur. ac.*
18. Dryness of mouth, arresting the breathing, *Petrol.*
19. Dryness of throat, with cough, or loss of strength, *Petrol.*
20. Dryness in the œsophagus, *Natr. mur.*
21. Dry throat, down to œsophagus, *Natr. sulph.*
22. Dry and hoarse throat, with itching in meatus auditoris, *Silic.*
23. Dry throat, with thirst; drinking induces a desire to vomit, *Puls.*
24. Dryness of mouth and throat, early, with insipid mucus and fetid smell from mouth, *Puls.*
25. —— in throat, not removed by drink, *Verat.*
26. —— or burning in throat, and œsophagus, *Asa f.*
27. Dry throat, also with raw feeling during empty deglutition, *Bry.*
28. Dryness of throat, hindering speech, and attended with a cough which seizes the throat, *Merc. acet.*
29. —— of throat and mouth, *Carb. an.*
30. Throat and mouth as if parched, with thirst, *Alum.*
31. Dryness or burning in pharynx, with dysphagia, *Anthrak.*
32. Dry mouth at night, parched in the morning, *Amm. carb.*
33. Dry throat, with constant desire to drink, *Ars.*
34. Dryness of fauces, with frequent spitting, *Lob. infl.*
35. Painful dryness of the fauces, preventing swallowing, *Lyc.*
36. Feeling of dryness in throat-pit, with sensation as if a foreign body had lodged there, *Chin. sulph.*
37. Constant dryness of throat and heat, *Cinnam.*
38. Parched throat, evening, *Selen.*
39. Dry pharynx and œsophagus, deglutition being difficult, *Lach.*
40. Dryness of fauces and chest, with cough, *Kal. chlor.*
41. —— in back part of throat, *Kal. carb.*
42. Dry throat, with drawing pain, *Sabin.*
43 Dry throat, with sensation, when swallowing, as if the throat would be pulled to pieces, *Magn. carb.*
44. Dry and rough throat, with hoarse voice, *Magn. mur.*
45. Dry throat, with roughness, early, *Cinch. sulph.*
46. Dry and rough fauces, with

difficulty of swallowing saliva, *Menyan.*
47. Dryness of throat, with stinging, *Asar.*
48. Dryness and prickling in throat, not diminished by drinking, *Lob. infl.*
49. —— of fauces, with shootings, especially at the uvula, *Seneg.*
50. ——, then stinging in region of larynx, *Hyosc.*
51. Stinging pain and dryness of throat, every morning, *Hep. s.*
52. —— dryness in throat, *Canth.*

WITH ALTERED TASTE.

1. Dry throat, also with *salt taste*, *Sulph.*
2. Dry throat, with *sour taste* in mouth, *Ol. an.*
3. *Dryness and bitterness* in throat, whole day, *Calc. carb.*
4. Dry throat, with bitter phlegm, hoarse voice, *Tarax.*
5. Dryness and bitterness in pharynx and mouth, *Kal. hyd.*

Burning.

1. Burning in throat, *Arum m.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Cann.*, *Hyosc.*, *Lob. infl.*, *Rhus v.*
2. —— in throat, after supper, *Nitr. ac.*
3. —— in fauces, *Iod.*, *Merc. cor.*, *Morph. acet.*, *Sec. corn.*
4. Increased warmth in fauces, *Dulc.*
5. Burning in pharynx, *Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Phos.*
6. —— in fauces and throat, *Cast.*
7. —— in fauces and pharynx, *Crot.*
8. —— in throat and stomach, as if a flame were rushing out, *Euphor.*
9. —— in throat, down to stomach, with trembling anxiousness, heat on upper part of body, inclination to vomit and ptyalism, dryness of cheeks, *Euphor.*
10. Violent burning from palate down the œsophagus, remaining in spite of drinking, *Camph.*
11. Burning in fauces, with constrictive sensation, rumbling in bowels, pressure in stomach, burning eructations, choking, *Fluor. ac.*
12. Burning in œsophagus, *Phell.*
13. —— and stinging in fauces, *Plumb ac.*
14. Heat in œsophagus, so that tepid drink feels cold in it, *Natr. mur.*
15. Burning in pharynx, with heat on tongue, *Sulph.*
16. —— in œsophagus from below upward, with sour eructations, *Sulph.*
17. —— in throat and mouth, *Tabac.*
18. Painful dry heat and redness of throat, *Tart. stib.*
19. —— in fauces, with constrictive feeling, *Rhod.*
20. Warmth in pharynx and œsophagus, *Teucr.*
21. Burning in œsophagus down to stomach, also with violent eructations and colic, *Brom.*
22. —— in fauces as from hot coal, *Mosch.*
23. —— pain in fauces, as from red-hot coal, *Mercurial prep.*
24. Frequent burning and smarting in fauces and palate, *Carb. v.*
25. Heat in pharynx and œsophagus, *Anthra.*
26. Burning and dryness in fauces and pharynx, *Arg. nit.*
27. —— in throat and œsophagus, *Amm. carb.*
28. —— at back part of throat, with anguish as if caused by internal heat, *Arn.*
29. —— from velum to œsophagus, evening, with shuddering about the head, *Cocc.*
30. —— in fauces and at uvula, with pungent taste, *Sabad.*
31. —— and heat in the throat, *Cinch. sulph.*
32. —— and pressure in throat, it feels swollen, *Sabad.*
33. Pricking burning in palate, throat, and along the Eustachian tube, with increased saliva, *Acon.*
34. Burning and dry feeling at soft

palate and fauces, not passing off after eating, inducing frequent deglutition, *Acon.*

35. Burning and stinging in fauces, with astringent sensation, *Acon.*

36. —— in throat, also with roughness, or with pain at palate, *Lauroc.*

37. Sensation in the throat as if the parts were exposed to extreme heat from a stove, *Lact.*

38. Slight burning in the throat, also in the evening, *Lact. vir.*

39. Warmth in fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus, *Crot.*

40. Sensation of heartburn along the œsophagus, *Croc.*

41. Cooling burning in the throat and on the tongue, down to the stomach, *Mez.*

42. Continued burning of pharynx and œsophagus, *Mez.*

43. Warm food causes a burning in the œsophagus, *Kal. carb.*

44. Burning, scraping, and roughness of throat, *Kal. hyd.*

45. —— from pharynx down to stomach and intestines, *Canth.*

46. Food or beverage causes a burning in mouth, like spirits of wine, *Bell.*

47. Violent burning in throat, with moist mouth, eased by sugar, *Bell.*

48. Roughness and burning in throat, with constant hawking, *Gutt.*

49. Agreeable warmth from pharynx to stomach, *Hell.*

50. Heat in œsophagus, as from acid eructation, *Benz. ac.*

51. Scraping and burning of fauces and œsophagus, after dinner, *Dig.*

52. Heat rises in her throat, *Merc. sol.*

53. Burning in pharynx from above downward, then in abdomen, *Merc. sol.*

54. Heat and dryness of throat, *Nitr. ac.*

55. Burning of fauces, as if caused by heartburn, *Nux v.*

56. Burning-boiling sensation in pharynx, rising to top of throat, *Nux v.*

57. Burning in throat at night, worse when lying down, *Nux v.*

58. —— in œsophagus up to the mouth, *Nux v.*

59. Sort of burning in œsophagus, down to stomach, *Oleand.*

60. Burning in throat, proceeding from œsophagus, as if from pepper, *Ol. an.*

61. Roughness and burning in throat, with raw and sore feeling in œsophagus, *Calc. carb.*

62. Burning from fauces to stomach, as from pepper, with profuse saliva, *Euphor.*

Difficulty of Swallowing Solids or Liquids.

1. Inability to swallow, *Cic.*, *Op.*

2. Difficulty of swallowing particularly liquids, *Canth.*

3. Inability to swallow dry and cold things, *Kal. carb.*

4. The food glides down very slowly, *Kal. carb.*

5. Difficulty of swallowing water, as if the fauces were too weak, *Iod.*.

6. —— of swallowing, as if the muscles of deglutition refused to perform their office, also with rawness and burning about the uvula, *Lact.*

7. —— of swallowing food or drink, as if the passage of these things were opposed in the region of the cardia, *Lach.*

8. Was unable to swallow until his senses had returned, *Lauroc.*

9. Sensation of stoppage in the throat, *Magn. carb.*

10. Painful, difficult deglutition, as if the pharynx and œsophagus were paralysed, attended with crampy pressure and an audible rolling down of the swallowed substance, *Ars.*

11. Dysphagia, with difficult breathing, *Tart. stib.*

12. Difficult deglutition, with grumbling in pharynx, then in stomach, *Silic.*

13. Difficult deglutition, as from swelling of cervical glands, *Asar.*
14. Paroxysms of distention and strangulation in the throat, with difficulty of swallowing, and blue-red face, *Op.*
15. Difficulty of swallowing, also with spasms of the back, *Ophiot.*
16. —— deglutition, with stinging in fauces, also with aching in submaxillary glands, *Stram.*
17. Spasmodic difficulty of swallowing with danger of suffocation, *Merc. sol.*
18. Difficulty of swallowing, he had to press hard, *Merc. sol.*
19. Impeded deglutition, or even entire inability to swallow, even liquids, *Bell., Hyosc.*
20. Hydrophobia, (see my Sympt. Cod., Vol. II., p. 880), *Stram.*
21. Difficulty of swallowing solid or liquid food, *Ign.*

Substances return by the Nose.

1. When swallowing some portions of the swallowed substance press toward the posterior nares, *Petrol.*
2. Small crumbs of food pass back through the nose, *Nitr. ac.*
3. The beverage returns by the nostrils after having reached the larynx, *Merc. sol.*
4. Drinks return by the nose, *Lact.*

Substances get into the Windpipe.

1. Soft, fetid tubercles which he has to hawk up, frequently get into the larynx, inducing a suffocative irritation, *Magn. carb.*
2. Particles of food are apt to get into the windpipe, *Kal. carb.*

Coldness.

1. Sensation of coldness down the throat, *Carb. v.*
2. Sensation of coldness spreading from throat over the palate, with collection of water, *Caust.*
3. Cold sensation in œsophagus from below upward (a cold spot being also felt in posterior part of palate) followed by gulping-up of a warm, sweetish-saltish, slimy fluid; after this the coldness abates, then returns again, *Verat.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in pharynx, *Ars.*
2. Tearing with pressure, in the fauces and on left side of root of tongue, *Carb. v.*
2. Sharp jerking tearing from the fauces to left cervical muscles, *Zinc. m.*

Noises.

1. Audible cracking deep in throat, *Caust.*
2. When drinking, the liquid descends with a gurgling noise, *Cupr. m.*
3. The drink he takes rolls audibly down the œsophagus and through the intestines, *Lauroc.*
4. Gurgling in throat from below upwards, *Euphor.*

Desire to Swallow.

1. Constant desire to swallow; he felt as though he should suffocate when not swallowing, *Bell.*
2. Constant urging to swallow, *Lact.*
3. Swallows constantly when talking, *Staph.*
4. Has to swallow when walking in the wind, *Con.*

Sensation of Narrowness.

1. Sensation as if the œsophagus were narrower, when swallowing, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Sensation as if the throat were narrower, *Caust.*
3. Sensation when swallowing as if the back part of the throat were narrower than usual, *Puls.*

Tension.

1. Great tension over the neck and in the throat, above the larynx, as if the parts were constricted, *Chel.*
2. Painful tension in the fauces, as if swollen, when yawning, *Arg. m.*
3. Tension in pharynx when swallowing, *Asa f.*

Smarting.

1. Smarting in throat, especially after eating, *Canth.*
2. Smarting and tingling in fauces, and heat down the chest, *Kal. bich.*
3. Smarting and scraping in fauces, especially left side, *Teucr.*
4. Smarting in œsophagus, as if inflamed and narrow, when swallowing, *Natr. mur.*
5. Creeping smarting in right side of fauces, between swallowing, *Dros.*

Distention.

1. Spasmodic strangling in throat, as if it would be distended; she had to open her mouth, but without relief, *Magn. carb.*
2. Feeling of fulness in throat, *Iod.*
3. Feeling of hollowness in throat, as if there were no pharynx, *Lact.*
4. Distention of œsophagus, also with suffocative sensation, *Verat.*
5. Paroxysms of distention of the pharynx, as in vomiting, but without nausea, *Aur. m.*
6 Sensation of expansion in posterior nares, during a walk in the open air, *Fluor. ac.*
7. Sensation in throat as if it became distended, *Sulph.*
8. Distention of the throat, *Hyp. perf.*

Creeping.

1. Creeping in pharynx, *Ign.*
2. Violent scraping and creeping in throat and fauces, eased by hawking, *Carb. v.*
3. Creeping in throat, with hoarseness, *Sep.*
4. Creeping sensation in œsophagus, *Plumb. ac.*
5. Creeping-smarting sensation in right side of fauces, between the acts of swallowing, *Dros.*
6. Sensation in throat, as if something acrid and burning were creeping along in it from below upwards, *Pæon.*
7. Sensation as if a worm were ascending in his throat, obliging him to swallow all the time, *Merc. sol.*
8. Sensation in throat as of a creeping worm, *Hyp. perf.*

Drawing, Dragging.

1. Spasmodic drawing from palate to fauces, *Cham.*
2. Dragging sensation on right side of throat, obliging him to swallow, *Acon.*
3. Spasmodic drawing in one side of the throat, and in the ear, at night, *Alum.*
4. Drawing in pharynx as if the œsophagus would be torn off, while eating, *Plumb. ac.*
5. Cramp-like drawing in throat as if constricted, *Plat.*
6. Dragging sensation in upper part of œsophagus.

Paralysis.

1. Paralysis of pharyngeal muscles, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Paralysis of œsophagus, *Cocc.*
3. Difficult swallowing as if the tongue and pharynx were paralyzed, *Ipec.*

Spasms, Cramps.

1. Singultus and spasm of the œsophagus, *Cupr. acet.*
2. Crampy sensation on right side of throat, deep down, at a small spot, worse on pressure, *Lact.*
3. Spasm, heat and pain in pharynx, œsophagus and stomach, *Lauroc.*
4. Spasm and strangulation in pharynx, *Arg. nit.*
5. Cramp in œsophagus, *Arg. nit.*
6. Spasmodic feeling in pharynx

and œsophagus, from below upwards, *Ran. bulb.*
7. Spasm of pharynx, *Tabac.*
8. Spasm in pharynx, she found it hard to get the food down or to bring it up again, *Natr. mur.*
9. Constant spasm in throat, obliging him to swallow, *Graph.*
10. Spasm of the œsophagus, preventing deglutition, *Ophiot.*
11. Spasm in pharynx and œsophagus, *Hydr. ac.*

Itching.

1. Tickling in throat, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Prickling itching of back part of fauces as in catarrh, *Phos.*
4. Tickling in fauces and larynx, *Chin. sulph.*
4. Itching of the throat, *Cinnam.*

Titillation, Tingling.

1. Titillation in pharynx, with sensation as if a half liquid body were rising in the throat, with hollow cough, waterbrash, and fear lest he should faint, *Spig.*
2. Violent titillation from the throat into the ear, when swallowing, *Petrol.*
3. Titillation in throat, as if caused by a feather, obliging one to hawk, *Arg. nit.*
4. Titillation in palate and pharynx, causing the eyes to become moist, with fatiguing, short, hacking, cough, *Arg. nit.*
5. Titillation in throat, sometimes increased to a violent burning, *Arum m.*
6. Titillation, scraping and then burning, at the confines of the hard and soft palate, *Crot.*
7. Itching titillation in the throat, early, *Iod.*
8. Tingling in pharynx and nose as from snuff, *Petrol.*
9. Intolerable tingling in throat, *Sec. corn.*
10. Tingling in fauces, *Acon.*
11. Tingling in throat, early, with nausea and subsequent pricking, *Lact.*

Various Phenomena.

1. Painful deglutition, evening, with desire to swallow saliva, *Natr. sulph.*
2. Pain of the temporal muscles when swallowing, *Con. m.*
3. Pinching in throat, *Sep.*
4. Painful jerk from throat to pit of stomach, when sitting in bed, *Sep.*
5. Fermenting sensation in upper part of throat, *Sulph.*
6. Decrease of sensation in œsophagus, *Tabac.*
7. Sensation in throat, when sneezing, as if a piece of flesh had become detached at the top of the throat, with burning in that place, *Bar. carb.*
8. Trembling of pharynx and œsophagus; the swallowing is performed spasmodically, or with danger of suffocation, *Mercurial prep.*
9. Acidity in throat, after eating fat, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Ulcers in œsophagus, with sore throat, putrid inflammation and dark-red swelling of the gums, *Natr. mur.*
12. The fauces and œsophagus are covered with large pustules, depressed in the centre, *Tart. stib.*
13. Beating in back part of throat, *Cham.*
14. Gnawing in pharynx, *Anthrax.*
15. Sensation as if the parts of the œsophagus and stomach were rolled up like a ball of thread, *Ars.*
16. Continuous repulsive sensation in stomach and pharynx, *Arg. nit.*
17. Deglutition is prevented by a sort of nausea, as if the food would not go down, *Arn.*
18. Unpleasant sensation in upper and back part of pharynx, as from tobacco-smoke, *Lob. infl.*

SYMPTOMS RELATING TO GASTRIC DISTURBANCES OF THE STOMACH AND ABDOMEN.

Eructations.

EMPTY ERUCTATIONS, RISING OF AIR.

1. Empty or simple eructations, *Acid. phos.*, *Acid. sulph.*, *Acon.*, *Æth.*, *Agn. cast.*, *Ambr.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Anac.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Alum.*, *Arg. nit.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Asar.*, *Baryt. carb.*, *Bell.*, *Bov.*, *Bry.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Canth.*, *Carb. v.*, *Carb. a.*, *Cast.*, *Caust.*, *Cin.*, *Cham.*, *Chin.*, *Clem.*, *Cocc.*, *Coff.*, *Colch.*, *Coloc.*, *Con.*, *Croc.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Dulc.*, *Euphor.*, *Graph.*, *Guaj.*, *Hep. s.*, *Hyosc.*, *Ign.*, *Ind.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Kal. nit.*, *La alb.*, *Lauroc.*, *Lyc.*, *Magnet p. arct.*, *Magnet p. aust.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Mang.*, *Menyan.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Mez.*, *Mosch.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nicc.*, *Nux v.*, *Oleand.*, *Ol. an.*, *Par quad.*, *Petrol.*, *Phell.*, *Phos.*, *Plat.*, *Puls.*, *Ran. bulb.*, *Rhod.*, *Rut.*, *Sabad.*, *Sabin.*, *Seneg.*, *Sep.*, *Silic.*, *Spig.*, *Spong.*, *Squill.*, *Stann.*, *Staph.*, *Stront.*, *Sulph.*, *Tab.*, *Tart. emet.*, *Thuj.*, *Tong.*, *Valer.*, *Verat.*, *Verb.*, *Viol. tr.*, *Zinc. m.*

2. Eructations before and after a meal, *Acid. nit.*, *Carb. v.*

3 Eructations after a meal, preceded by rumbling in the stomach, *Acid. nit.*

4. Empty eructations, alternating with hiccough, *Agar.*, *Sep.*

5. Violent eructations after a meal, *Ambr.*, *Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Camph.*, *Carb. an.*, *Chin.*, *Cylc.*, *Fer.*, *Hell.*, *Lauroc.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Magn, mur.*, *Petrol.*, *Plat.*, *Spig.*, *Verat.*

6. Eructations after liquids, *Ang.*, *Ars.*

7. Empty eructations after supper, *Alum.*

8. Constant empty eructations in the forenoon, with dullness of head, *Ars.*

9. Constant spasmodic rising of air, not abating the colic, *Ars.*, *Hyd.*

10. Rising of air from the stomach during a walk in the open air, with yawning, and copious discharge of flatulence by the rectum, *Asar.*

11. Frequent rising of air, with sen sation as if a tubercle of the size of a hazlenut ascended and descended at the same time, early, *Bar. carb.*

12. Empty eructations and accumulation of water in the mouth, with insipid taste, without nausea, *Bar. carb.*

13. Rising of air from below, with sensation in the stomach as if the air had to force its way through the stomach, causing a soreness there; afterwards empty rising of air, *Bar. carb.*

14. Empty eructations wake him, early, *Bar. carb.*

15. Eructations until late at night, preventing sleep, *Bar. carb.*

16. Eructations, alternating with yawning, *Berb. v.*

17. Eructations, accompanied with flatulence in the bowels, *Carb. v.*

18. Eructations, aggravating the existing pain, *Cham.*

19. Eructations, as if caused by nausea and desire to vomit, *Chin.*, *Chin. sulph.*

20. Eructations after a meal, with pressure in abdomen and stomach, and oppression of the chest, *Chin. sulph.*

21. Empty eructations, leaving a bitter taste in the mouth and throat, *Cocc.*

22. Rising of air and an acrid fluid, *Mez.*
23. Empty eructations, with shaking as from nausea, *Dulc.*
24. Constant eructations, nausea, no appetite, *Euphor.*
25. Eructations while eating, with regurgitation of the ingesta, *Grat.*
26. Empty eructations, with nausea rising from the stomach, *Hell.*
27. Frequent tasteless, dry eructations, *Hell.*
28. Eructations every few minutes, with grumbling in the abdomen, *Ipec.*
29. Eructation, like a painful jerk, *Magn. p. arct.*
30. Empty eructations, during which he feels a painful tearing or lancination over the umbilicus, from the left to the right side, *Magn. carb.*
31. Eructations like hiccough, during dinner, *Merc. sol.*
32. Tasteless eructations, especially on leaning forward, *Mercurial.*
33. Rising of air, attended with rising of tasteless fluid into the mouth, *Mosch.*
34. Empty eructations, followed by a prick over the cricoid cartilage, *Magn. mur.*
35. Empty eructations, also with loss of appetite, *Magn. sulph.*
36. Eructations while eating, *Natr. carb.*
37. Eructations, succeeded by heat in the pharynx, *Natr. carb.*
38. Loud eructations the whole day, especially after a meal, *Tabac.*
39. Eructations after eating or drinking, *Nux v.*
40. Painful eructations, *Nux v.*
41. Empty eructations during dinner, *Ol. an.*
42. Frequent empty eructations, with pressure, reaching as far as the chest, forenoon, *Par. quad.*
43. Eructations while eating soup and afterwards, *Phos.*
44. Spasmodic eructations, *Phos.*
45. Frequent eructations, the stomach feels as if distended with air, *Phos.*
46. Eructations after eating, first empty, then tasting of the ingesta, *Phos.*
47. Excessive eructations, *Plumb. met.*
48. Empty eructations, followed by burning in the stomach, *Plumb. met.*
49. Rising of air, with nausea, before going to bed, *Plumb. met.*
50. Empty eructations after eating or drinking, *Rhus t.*
51. Violent empty eructations in the evening, followed by tasteless hiccough, *Rhus t.*
52. Empty eructations, with shuddering over the whole body, *Sabad.*
53. Eructations, with some nausea, *Sabin.*
54. Empty eructations, with rumbling in the abdomen, *Spong.*
55. Eructations, early, first tasting of sulphuretted hydrogen gas, then empty, *Stann., Valer.*
56. Empty eructations, with frequent yawning and prostration, afternoon, *Sulph.*
57. Empty eructations for several days, especially after drinking, *Tarax.*
58. Empty eructations in the evening, after lying down, followed by scraping at larynx, as if from heartburn, *Verat.*
59. Empty eructations, not quite easy, and with some pressure at chest, *Zinc. m.*
60. Loud eructations, with unequal pulse, *Zinc. m.*
61. Eructations, first empty, then tasting of the soup, *Zinc. m.*

INCOMPLETE, SUPPRESSED ERUCTATIONS.

1. Incomplete, unpleasant eructations, *Acid. phos.*
2. Unsuccessful attempt to eructate, *Acon.*
3. Unsuccessful eructations, like heartburn, while walking in the open air, *Ambr.*
4. Suppressed eructations, *Acon.*,

Amm carb., *Amm. carb.*, *Alum.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Canth.*, *Cast.*, *Caust.*, *Con.*, *Grat.*, *Hyosc.*, *Ind.*, *Lauroc.*, *Magnes art.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Ol. an.*, *Phos.*, *Puls.*, *Sassap.*, *Sulph.*

5. Eructations arrested at the upper part of the chest, *Asar.*
6. Suppressed eructations, followed by crampy pain at stomach, after dinner, *Bar. carb.*
7. Eructations, arrested by a burning pressure in abdomen, *Cal. seg.*
8. Eructations, almost like hiccough, going backwards from pharynx to stomach, before dinner, *Canth.*
9. Attempt at eructation, as if halfway between hiccough and eructation, *China.*
10. Attempts at eructation, causing a pain at the stomach, *Cocc.*, *Con.*
11. Incomplete eructations, terminating in hiccough, *Cocc.*
12. Waterbrash the whole day, with incomplete eructations, tasting of the ingesta, *Cycl.*
13. Disposition to eructate, changing to an urging to vomit, *Grat.*
14. Incomplete eructations, early, causing a painful pressure at the orifice of the stomach and along the whole œsophagus, *Ign.*
15. Constant desire to eructate, with distress at stomach, *Ind.*
16. Ineffectual desire to eructate, followed by spasmodic pain at stomach, morning and afternoon, *Kal. carb.*
17. Incomplete eructations, reaching only as far as the pharynx, causing a burning in the throat, *Lyc.*
18. Incomplete eructations, with spasmodic contraction of œsophagus, *Nux v.*
19. Incomplete eructations, with pressure at stomach, *Phell.*
20. Unsuccessful, then empty eructations, *Phos.*
21. Unsuccessful eructations and yawning, *Phos.*
22. Unsuccessful eructations, causing pressure at the chest at pinching in the bowels, *Phos.*
23. Unsuccessful eructations, followed by yawning, *Plumb. met.*
24. Ineffectual eructations, attended with spasmodic writhing at stomach, after a meal, *Sassap.*
25. Ineffectual desire to eructate, followed by empty eructations, affording relief, at noon, *Zinc. m.*
26. Ineffectual eructations, attended with pressure in the middle of the spine, *Zinc. m.*

SOUR ERUCTATIONS.

1. Sour eructations, *Acid. nit.*, *Ambr.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cham.*, *Con.*, *Cycl.*, *Ign.*, *Ind.*. *Kal. carb.*, *Lam. alb.*, *Lyc.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Petrol.*, *Sabad.*, *Stram.*, *Sulph.*, *Verat.*, *Ferr. mur.*, *Kreas.*, *Kal. chlor.*
2. Sour eructations followed by sour vomiting, with sick feeling all over, and great nervousness, *Gent. cruc.*
3. Sour eructations and sour vomiting, with watery evacuations, *Gent. cruc.*
4. Sour risings and burning at stomach, *Kal. bich.*
5. Sourish eructations after stooping, *Pimpin.*
6. Violent sour eructations, *Sec. corn.*
7. Nausea, with frequent sour and empty eructations, accumulation of water in mouth, vomiturition, flatulence, upwards or downwards, colicy pains, constipation, *Cin. sulph.*
8. Burning sourish eructations, not quite reaching the mouth, *Acid. phos.*
9. Frequent eructations, with acidity in the throat, forenoon, *Alum.*
10. Sour eructations, with burning in the throat, like heartburn, *Alum.*
11. Burning sour eructations, with a corrosive acid liquid rising to the mouth, accompanied with a kind of gagging, *Bell.*

12. Sour eructations, with confluence of sourish water in the mouth, *Bry.*
13. Repulsive sourish eructations, *Calc. carb.*
14. Sour eructations, with burning from the pit of the stomach, and rising of a brownish, sour liquid to the mouth, *Calc. carb.*
15. Sour eructations, with cardialgia, *Calc. carb.*
16. Sourish eructations, with burning at stomach, *Con.*
17. Eructations, at times empty, at times sour, *Merc. sol.*
18. Frequent sour eructations, afternoon, *Natr. carb.*
19. Sour taste and eructations, almost like heartburn, *Natr. nitr.*
20. Sour, hot eructations in the morning, *Tab.*
21. Sour eructations after an early walk, reaching as far as the tongue, *Nux v.*
22. Eructations, partly acid, partly tasting of the ingesta, *Phos.*
23. Sourish eructations, with tensive contraction in the mouth, *Phos.*
24. Sour eructations, early, *Puls.*
25. Rancid, sour, eructations, *Ran. bulb.*
26. Sour eructations, reaching as far as the tongue, *Squil., Spig.*
27. Sour eructations, the pharynx, feeling rough, during a walk, *Stann.*
28. Sour eructations, with taste of lead, *Sulph.*
29. Empty, almost sour eructations, after drinking, *Zinc. m.*
30. Rising of sour water, forenoon, *Zinc. m.*

BITTER-SOUR ERUCTATIONS.

1. Bitter and sour eructations, with pressure at stomach, forenoon, *Nicc.*
2. Bitter sour eructations from the stomach, *Dros.*
3. Bitter-sour eructations, after eating bread and butter, *Chin.*
4. Sour eructations, with bitter taste on tongue, *Graph.*
5. Eructations as from a bitter sour fluid, *Kal. carb.*
6. Bitter sour eructations, *Magn. mur.*
7. Bitter and sour eructations, with pressure at stomach, forenoon, *Nicc.*
8. Rising of a bitter and sour fluid, sometimes at night, *Nux v.*
9. Bitter sour eructations, then empty, *Sassap.*
10. Sour bitter eructations, early, as from a spoiled stomach, *Silic.*
11. Bitter sour eructations, after eating bread and butter, *Chin.*

SOUR ERUCTATIONS AFTER EATING OR DRINKING.

1. Sour eructations, an hour after eating, *Ac. phos.*
2. Sour eructations after dinner, *Ars.*
3. Sour eructations, a few hours after eating, *Bar. carb., Con., Dig., Kal. carb., Phos., Sulph., Zinc. m.*
4. Frequent, sometimes sour, eructations after eating, *Bry.*
5. Sour eructations, after eating milk, *Carb. veg., Chin.*
6. Sour eructations after eating, with rising of food, fetid taste, and dulness of head, *Lyc.*
7. Sour eructations after eating bread, with bitter taste, *Merc. sol.*
8. Eructations after eating, tasting, and smelling sour, with yawning, *Nux v.*
9. Rising of a sour liquid to the mouth, after drinking coffee, *Puls.*

BURNING ERUCTATIONS.

1. Burning-sourish eructations, not reaching the mouth, *Acid. phos.*
2. Eructations after eating, causing a burning in the throat, *Anac.*
3. Sour eructations, with burning in the throat, like heartburn, *Alum.*
4. Burning-sour eructations, with rising of a corrosive-acid fluid into

the mouth, with a kind of gagging, *Bell.*

5. Burning, almost constant eructations, causing a roughness in the mouth, and altering the taste of food, *Bry.*
6. Rising of air, with burning and a kind of sweat with anxiety, *Mez.*
7. Eructations with burning in the throat, *Hep. s.*, *Phos.*
8. Kind of heartburn, *Lyc.*
9. Burning eructations, *Ol. an.*, *Rhus t.*

PUTRID, FOUL ERUCTATIONS.

1. Offensive eructations after eating fat or milk, *Natr. mur.*
2. Disagreeable, offensive eructations, *Par. quad.*
3. Frequent empty and putrid eructations, with distention of the abdomen, borborygmi, thirst, heartburn, with good appetite and natural stool, *Cinch. sulph.*
4. Eructations tasting of spoiled eggs, with violent desire to vomit, protrusion of yellow substances from the orifice of the pharynx, *Brom.*
5. Eructations tasting like rotten eggs, early, *Magn. sulph.*
6. Bitter eructations, *Magn. sulph.*
7. Frequent eructations of unpleasant odour, with disposition to vomit and pale face, *Sanguin.*
8. Frequent tasteless eructations, spreading an exceedingly offensive, pungent, putrid smell to the distance of three paces, not perceived by the patient, *Sec. corn.*
9. Eructations with taste of bile, *Mercurial.*
10. Eructations swelling of garlick and having a most offensive taste, *Asa f.*
11. Frequent putrid eructations, *Acid. mur.*
12. Sensation as if the whole mouth were filled with air, tasting of rotten eggs, *Acon.*
13. Eructations tasting of rotten eggs, also early, *Arn.*, *Coff.*, *Petrol.* *Sep.*
14. Putrid eructations, *Bell.*, *Con.*
15. Eructations and stool having a cadaverous smell, *Bism.*
16. Constant putrid eructations, *Carb. a.*
17. Musty, putrid eructations, *Cocc.* *Ign.*
18. Eructations smelling like rotten eggs, the whole night, *Magn. carb.*
19. Eructations having a bitter taste and foul smell, *Merc. sol.*
20. Eructations having a putrid smell, *Oleand.*
21. Eructations as of putrid meat, after dinner, this taste remaining afterwards, with nausea, *Puls.*
22. Eructations as of rotten eggs, with nausea, *Sulph.*
23. Putrid eructations late in the evening, *Thuj.*
24. Fetid eructations, with heat at night, yellow-coated tongue, gnawing at epigastrium, *Kal. bich.*

BITTER, BILIOUS ERUCTATIONS.

1. Bitter eructations, *Acid. mur.*, *Acid. sulph.*, *Amb.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Baryt. carb.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Cocc.*, *Ign.*, *Ind.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Phos.*, *Spong.*, *Verat.*
2. Bilious eructations, when eating, especially at supper, *Acid. nit.*
3. Frequent bitter eructations after dinner, *Acid. sulph.*
4. Bitter taste, with bitter eructations, going off after eating, *Amm. mur.*
5. Bitter eructations, with taste of the ingesta, forenoon, *Amm. mur.*
6. Bitter eructations, with frequent hiccough, *Amm. mur.*
7. Bilious eructations, *Ang.*
8. Bitter eructations, also as of rotten eggs, *Arn.*
9. Bitter eructations, after eating, *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Chin.*
10. Bitter, scraping eructations, *Carb. v.*

11. Bitter mouth, with eructations, *Carb. v.*
12. Very bitter eructations, evening and night, *Cast.*
13. Rising of a bilious fluid, *Coloc.*
14. Bitter eructations, from the stomach, *Dros.*
15. Bitter eructations, during a walk, *Grat.*
16. Bitter eructations, tasting as of bitter almonds, affording relief to the stomach, *Grat.*
17. Bitter mouth, with bitter eructations, *Hyosc.*
18. Eructations tasting of epsom salt, *Kal. carb.*
19. Eructations tasting of bitter almonds, *Lauroc.*, *Tongo.*
20. Bitter eructations, during and after breakfast, *Lauroc.*
21. Bilious eructations, sometimes with warmth and a working in every part of the body, *Berb. v.*
22. Bitter eructations after a meal, *Led.*
23. Constant bilious eructations, afternoon, *Lyc.*
24. Rising of a bitter fluid, *Merc. sol.*
25. Eructations tasting bitter and having a foul smell, *Merc. sol.*
26. Bilious eructations, afternoon, *Merc. sol.*
27. Bilious eructations, as far as the nose, afternoon, *Natr. carb.*
28. Bitter eructations, having a long aftertaste, forenoon, *Natr. carb.*
29. Bitter eructations, before breakfast, *Nux v.*
30. Rising of a bitter fluid, *Puls.*
31. Bitter eructations at night, *Puls.*
32. Bilious eructations, evening, *Puls.*
33. Bitter eructations, early and after rising, with bitter taste in mouth, also at dinner, *Sassap.*
34. Bitter eructations, with taste of the soup, after eating, *Sassap.*
35. Bitter eructations, with nausea, *Sep.*
36. Bitter taste in mouth and throat, on rising, also bitter eructations, passing off after eating, *Sep.*
37. Frequent bitter eructations, after eating, *Stann.*
38. Bitter-scratching eructations, after eating milk, *Sulph.*
39. Bitter eructations and hiccough, *Tarax.*
40. Bitter eructations with nausea, *Verbasc.*

ERUCTATIONS TASTING OF THE INGESTA.

1. Eructations tasting of the ingesta, *Bell.*, *Bov.*, *Bry.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Caust.*, *Cast.*, *Chin.*, *Cin.*, *Cocc.*, *Coff.*, *Con.*, *Euphras.*, *Graph.*, *Grat.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lauroc.*, *Magn. sulph.*, *Magnes. art.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Natr. m.*, *Phell.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Puls.*, *Ran. bulb.*, *Rat.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sassap.*, *Staph.*, *Sulph.*, *Thuj.*, *Verat.*
2. Eructations tasting of the breakfast, soup, *Æth.*
3. Eructations tasting of the ingesta, early, *Agar.*, *Amm. carb.*
4. Eructations tasting of the supper, *Amm. carb.*
5. Oppressive eructations, tasting of the previously-eaten potatoes, *Amm. carb.*
6. Frequent eructations, evening, tasting of the milk at supper, *Alum.*
7. Eructations tasting of the ingesta, after every meal, *Cast.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Silic.*
8. Eructations smelling of the ingesta, *Caust.*
9. Confluence of water in the mouth, day and evening, with imperfect eructations tasting of the ingesta, *Cycl.*
10. Eructations tasting of the meat, *Grat.*, *Ol. an.*, *Zinc. m.*
11. Eructations tasting of the breakfast soup, *Magn. carb.*, *Zinc. m.*
12. Eructations after eating, first empty, afterwards tasting of the ingesta, *Phos.*
13. Eructations tasting of the ingesta, after eating and drinking, *Ruta.*

14. Eructations tasting of the ingesta, after dinner, with nausea, *Squill.*
15. Eructations, first empty, afterwards tasting of the soup-grease, *Zinc. m.*

ERUCTATIONS ATTENDED WITH OTHER AILMENTS.

1. Eructations with heartburn, *Acid. nit.*
2. Empty eructations alternating with hiccough, *Agar.*
3. Eructations, with oppression of the chest while eating, *Alum.*
4. Eructations, with gulping up of bitter phlegm, *Arn.*
5. Violent eructations, with pressure at the stomach as if a stone would rise and fall again, *Bar. carb.*
6. One eructation followed by heartburn, *Bar. carb.*
7. Eructations, loss of appetite and vertigo, *Bell.*
8. Eructations followed by hiccough, *Bry.*
9. Every eructation is accompanied with a sticking pain, *Bry.*
10. Eructations from the stomach, only when walking, every eructation being attended with a stitch in the side, *Caps.*
11. A few sobbing eructations at dinner, *Carb. a.*
12. Frequent eructations, attended with acute stitches in left breast, *Cast.*
13. Eructations, causing an aggravation of the existing pains, *Cham.*
14. Eructations followed by desire to vomit, *Chel.*
15. Every eructation is attended by a pain in the pit of the stomach, as if caused by a blow, or by a sticking pain, *Cocc.*
16. Every eructation is attended by pressure at the chest, *Cocc.*
17. Sourish eructations, with burning at stomach, *Con.*
18. Eructations after supper, terminating in hiccough, with rising of fluid to the throat, which has a burnt taste, *Cycl.*
19. Sour eructations with scraping in œsophagus and heartburn, *Dulc.*
20. Uneasiness at great curvature of stomach, relieved by eructations, *Kal. bich.*
21. She turned pale, with rumbling in abdomen, oppressive stricture across the chest, rush of blood to the head; attended with violent spasmodic eructations, followed by heat in the face, especially on the right cheek, and pain in the head, stinging sensation on the vertex, *Ferr. acet.*
22. Constant eructations, nausea the whole day and no appetite, *Graph.*
23. Disposition to eructate, with pressure from the stomach to the throat, stopping her breath, *Grat.*
24. Eructations tasting of the medicine, with pain in the chest resembling stitches, *Grat.*
25. Suppressed eructations, early, in bed, causing a painful pressure at the orifice of the stomach, and along the whole œsophagus, *Ign.*
26. Frequent clangous eructations, with confluence of water in mouth, forenoon, *Kal. carb.*
27. Frequent eructations, with relief after every spasmodic paroxysm, *Kal. carb.*
28. Eructations, early, with squamishness the whole day, *Kal. carb.*
29. Eructations with nausea, *Kal. nit., Petrol.*
30. Eructations followed by burning at stomach, *Lauroc.*
31. Eructations and sneezing, towards evening, *Magn. carb.*
32. Frequent eructations with some pain a stomach, forenoon, *Magn. carb.*
33. Sobbing eructations, at dinner, *Merc. sol.*
34. Eructations, nausea and desire to vomit, *Tabac.*
35. Eructations, followed by burning in œsophagus, *Ol. an.*

36. Every eructation is preceded by rumbling in stomach, *Ol. an.*
37. Imperfect eructations, with pressure at stomach, *Phell.*
38. Eructations attended with pain at stomach, *Phos.*
39. Eructations and yawning, *Phos.*
40. Eructations, with confluence of water and contractive sensation in the mouth, increasing to a gagging, and attended with vomiting of mucus; followed by eructations and yawning, *Phos.*
41. Eructations smelling of olive-oil, with sensation as if something spirituous were ascending through the nose; she sees a white smoke passing through it, *Phos.*
42. Eructations tasting of phosphorus, continuing for three hours, attended with yawning, burning and roughness in the throat, with expectoration of mucus and dulness of the head, *Phos.*
43. Constant eructations, with yawning from the abdomen, *Phos.*
44. During an eructation he feels a pain below the ensiform cartilage, (at the cardiac orifice of stomach) as if the part would be torn off, *Phos.*
45. Suppressed eructations, with pressure at chest, or pinching in the bowels, *Phos.*
46. Violent eructations, causing a pain in the chest, *Phos.*
47. Sobbing eructations and emission of flatulence, after eating, *Plat.*
48. Empty eructations followed by burning at stomach and nausea, *Plumb. met.*
49. Tingling in the stomach, attended with violent eructations, which could only be stopped by lying down, *Rhus t.*
50. Eructations from the stomach which became incarcerated, as it were, in the right breast, *Rhus t.*
51. Frequent painful eructations, only reaching to the middle of the chest, as if the air had to force its way through the orifice of the stomach, *Sabad.*
52. Empty eructations, attended with shuddering over the whole body, *Sabad.*
53. Frequent eructations with disposition to vomit, *Sep.*
54. During an eructation, early, pinching in the stomach as if something would be torn loose, *Sep.*
55. During an eructation he feels a stitch in the pit of the stomach, in the left side, and between the scapulæ, *Sep.*
56. Eructations followed by burning at the stomach, *Sep.*
57. Painful eructations with discharge of some sanguineous substances from the mouth (after a rapid ride on horse-back,) *Sep.*
58. Eructations alternating with hiccough, *Sep.*
59. After an eructation he feels a painful pressure, then a crampy pain at stomach, *Silic.*
60. Eructation with nausea, *Squill.*
61. An eructation is attended with pressure at the chest and stitches in that part, *Staph.*
62. Frequent sour eructations in the day-time, with pressure at pit of stomach, *Sulph.*
63. Sobbing eructations, attended with pain behind the palate, *Sulph.*
64. Sobbing rising of air, *Tart. emet.*
65. Suppressed eructations, with pressure in the middle of the spine, *Zinc. m.*
66. Eructations with nausea, languor, water in the mouth, pain in stomach and abdomen, ineffectual urging, chilliness, wretched look and ill-humour, *Gran.*

RANCID ERUCTATIONS.

1. Rancid eructations, *Bar. carb.*, *Lauroc.*, *Terebinth.*, *Thuj.*
2. Rancid eructations, leaving a

burning in the throat for a long time, *Alum.*
3. Rancid eructations, especially after dinner, or after the breakfast-soup, *Alum.*
4. Eructations having an acrid and rancid taste, *Asa f.*
5. Two violent eructations after the morning-soup, as from rancid grease, with sensation as if water would come up, *Grat.*
6. Eructations as from old, rancid tallow after eating cake, *Puls.*
7. Rancid, sour eructations, *Ran. bulb.*
8. Frequent rancid eructations, *Sabad.*

SWEETISH ERUCTATIONS.

1. Sweet eructations, *Carb. v., Grat., Ind., Lauroc., Sulph., Zinc. m.*
2. Sweetish eructations, as if one would vomit, *Plumb. met.*
3. Eructations with taste of sugar in mouth, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Eructations having a strange taste, *Plumb. ac.*
5. Gulping up of insipid or sweetish water, *Plumb. ac.*

ROUGH, SCRAPING ERUCTATIONS.

1. Scraping, rough eructations, *Ant. crud.*
2. Eructations, loathing, roughness in the throat, warmth in the stomach, ptyalism, slow pulse and congestions of the chest, *Brom.*
3. Violent astringent eructations, *Caust.*
4. Acrid, scraping eructations, in the evening, *Cocc.*
5. Scraping eructations from the stomach, after a light meal, *Petrol.*
6. Scraping eructations, affecting the larynx, and inducing cough, *Staph.*
7. Bitter scraping eructations after tasting milk, or after eating, or drinking beer, *Sulph.*

ERUCTATIONS, ATTENDED WITH RAISING OF BLOOD.

1. Painful eructations, with raising of blood into the mouth, (after a rapid ride,) *Sep.*
2. Eructations (in a very warm room) with raising of blood into the mouth, *Sep.*

ERUCTATIONS OF A PECULIAR TASTE.

1. Eructations as of hard-boiled eggs, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Eructations tasting like burnt flour, *Nicc.*
3. Eructations tasting of juniper-berries, *Grat.*
4. Eructations tasting of ink, *Ind.*
5. Eructations tasting of fresh bread, *Merc. sol.*
6. Eructations tasting of onion, after the spasm, *Magn. mur.*
7. Frequent rising of air as if the stomach were filled with dry food, *Cal. seg.*
8. Eructations tasting and smelling of horn filings, *Magn. art.*
9. Occasional eructations, tasting of medicine or of urine, *Ol. an.*
10. Eructations smelling almost of bed bugs, *Phell.*
11. Eructations tasting of phosphorus, *Phos.*
12. Eructations from the stomach, with insipid taste and a good deal of saliva, *Stann.*
13. Eructations tasting of milk, in the afternoon, *Zinc. m.*
14. Eructations tasting of copper, *Cupr. acet.*

REGURGITATION OF THE INGESTA, SPITTING UP OF FOOD OR OTHER SUBSTANCES.

1. *Solids.*

1. Frequent expulsive gulping up, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Sour gulpings, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Regurgitation of the ingesta, with sourish-bitter taste in the mouth, *Calc. caust.*
4. Spitting up of half-digested food, with flat taste in mouth, *Acid. nit.*
5. Regurgitation of the ingesta, almost without vomiting, *Bry., Carb. v., Cham., Ferr. ac., Ign.,*

Merc. sol., *Mez.*, *Oleand.*, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*

6. The milk which had been eaten at breakfast, comes up again sour, with sour taste, *Calc. carb.*
7. Spitting up of the food, at dinner, with offensive taste in the mouth, *Calc. carb.*
8. Eructations, with regurgitation of the ingesta, *Camph.*, *Magn. mur.*
9. The soup returns again as soon as swallowed, *Dulc.*
10. Sour eructations after every meal, with regurgitation of digested food, and fetid taste for one hour, *Lyc.*
11. For several days one eructation of offensive taste, with regurgitation of a portion of the ingesta, tasting sour, *Phos.*
12. Sensation in the stomach as if one had eaten too much, with regurgitation of the ingesta as if they had to be vomited up, *Puls.*
13. Excessive appetite; after eating she felt languid, with regurgitation of the ingesta, *Sep.*
14. Gulping up of the milk one had eaten, and of an acrid fluid, *Tart. stib.*
15. Bitterish taste in upper part of throat, after dinner; also a few times regurgitation of slightly bitter tasting food, *Teucr.*

2. LIQUIDS.

1. Gulping-up of insipid or sweetish water, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Rising of water from the stomach, also with loathing of food and nausea, *Magn. sulph.*
3. Continued gulping up of water, after eating potatoes, *Magn. sulph.*
4. Gagging-up of water and mucus, on rising in the morning, with dryness of the nose, heat in sinciput, pressing in forehead from within outwards, cold hands and feet, thirst, *Kreas.*
5. Constant inclination to waterbrash, *Kal. hyd.*
6. Rising of a sour liquid from the stomach, *Acid. nit.*
7. Frequent rising of sweetish water, *Acid. sulph.*
8. Rising of water from the stomach, passing off after dinner, *Acid. sulph.*
9. Rising of sweetish water, with nausea, *Acon.*
10. Rising of bitter-sour water, in the afternoon; the bitter taste remained until she took more nourishment, *Amm. mur.*
11. Rising of fluid, causing a nauseous sensation in the chest, *Anac.*
12. Frequent rising of a fluid into the mouth, strangling him when swallowed, *Anac.*
13. Sourish feeling in the throat, followed by rising of a bitter fluid, after eating milk at supper, *Alum.*
14. Sweetish rising from the stomach; the phlegm which he hawks up tastes sweetish, early, *Alum.*
15. Rising of a sour mucus, followed by burning in the throat, like heartburn early, *Alum.*
16. Rising of a bitter mucus, during an eructation, *Arn.*
17. Rising of saltish water, during an eructation, *Arn.*
18. Bitter eructations after a meal, with rising of a greenish bitter mucus into the mouth, *Ars.*
19. Rising of sweetish or bitter water, after dinner, *Bar. carb.*
20. Gulping up of phlegm, early, from the stomach, *Bry.*
21. Gulping-up of a bitter-sour acrid fluid, *Cann.*, *Dros.*
22. Gulping-up of a bitter-sour fluid, after dinner, on stooping and then raising one's self again, *Cast.*
23. Gulping-up of a very bitter, yellow fluid, in the open air, while stooping, after which a burning remained in the fauces the whole forenoon, *Cic.*
24. Gulping-up of a bitter-sour fluid, not long after his dinner, *Cin.*
25. Gulping-up of a sour substance, after dinner, *Con.*

26. Rising of tasteless water, afternoon, *Grat.*
27. Rising of an offensive fluid into the throat, *Grat.*
28. Bitter gulpings up to the throat, *Grat.*
29. Gulping-up of a bitter fluid, *Ign.*
30. Constant rising from the stomach, *Kal. carb.*
31. Gulping up of water from the stomach at night, *Kal. carb.*
32. Rising of bitterish water from the stomach, preceded by digging in the pit of the stomach, *Kal. carb.*
33. Nausea, rising from the stomach, retching, followed by gulping-up of a bitter fluid affording relief, *Kal. nit.*
34. Gulping up of a sour liquid from the stomach, on stooping, *Magnes art.*
35. Rising of an acrid fluid, like brandy, into the throat, also while eating, *Merc. sol.*
36. Rising of air and a tasteless fluid into the mouth, *Mosch.*
37. Rising of sweetish water into the throat, afternoon, *Natr. carb.*
38. Rising of water into the mouth after eating, *Nux v.*
39. Rising of a bitter-sour liquid also at night, *Nux. v.*
40. Gulping up of tasteless water, *Ol. an.*
41. Gulping up of sour water, after breakfast, *Petrol.*
42. Gulping up of bitter water, *Phos.*
43. Gulping up of bile, on stooping, *Phos.*
44. Rising of an unpleasant bitter-sweet fluid from the pharynx, strangling him, inducing a cough so that the water starts into his eyes, with scraping in the throat a long time after, *Plat.*
45. Gulping up of a bitter fluid, *Puls.*
46. Gulping up of a sour fluid, after drinking coffee, *Puls.*
47. Gulping up of water, preceded by a sensation, in pit of stomach, as if something were torn loose there, with pressure while the water rises, *Puls.*
48. Gulping up of bitter fluids, *Rhod.*
49. —— of bitter-sour substances, evening, *Sassap.*
50. —— of bitter water, before and after dinner, *Sassap.*
51. —— of sour water, afternoon, *Sassap.*
52. —— of a sour substance, *Spong.*
53. Rising of phlegm from the fauces, *Staph.*
54. Eructation followed by rising of a kind of fluid which she swallows again, leaving a sour taste and a scraping sensation in the throat, *Tart. emet.*
55. —— of a saltish fluid, *Tart. emet.*
56. Gulping up of a rancid fluid, not reaching the mouth, *Valer.*
57. —— of a tasteless fluid, *Verbasc.*
58. —— of a sour substance, afternoon, *Zinc. m.*

Hiccough.

1. Hiccough, *Acid. sulph.*, *Agar.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Anac.*, *Ang.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Arg.*, *Asar.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Berb. v.*, *Benz. ac.*. *Calc. carb.*, *Cast.*, *Chelid.*, *Cina.*, *Colch.*, *Coloc.*, *Con.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Dros.*, *Euphras.*, *Hell.*, *Hyosc.*, *Ign.*, *Ind.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Lauroc.*, *Led.*, *Lyc.*, *Menyan.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Nux v.*, *Par. quad.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. met.*, *Puls.*, *Ran. bulb.*, *Sabad.*, *Spong.*, *Verbasc.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. ——, early, after the chilliness, *Amm. carb.*
3. Frequent hiccough and bitter eructations; the hiccough is accompanied, with violent stitches in the left breast, *Amm. mur.*
4. Convulsive hiccough, *Ars.*
5. Hiccough with convulsions, *Bell.*
6. Long-lasting hiccough at the time when the fever should have set in, *Ars.*
7. Violent hiccough, which tossed her off her bed, she was deaf until the next paroxysm, *Bell.*

8. Spasm resembling partly an eructation, partly hiccough, *Bell.*
9. Hiccough, after the eructation, *Bry.*
10. Frequently a single turn of hiccough, *Cham.*
11. Sounding, clangous hiccough, *Cic.*
12. Imperfect eructation terminating in hiccough, *Cocc.*
13. Hiccough with spasms, involuntary micturition, diarrhœa, *Hyosc.*
14. Frequent empty, sobbing eructations, *Kal. hyd.*
15. Imperfect hiccough, causing a spasmodic pain in the stomach, which, however, passed off soon, *Magn. carb.*
16. Frequent hiccough, attended with nausea and stupefaction, *Staph.*
17. Violent long-lasting hiccough, so that it makes his chest painful, *Stront. carb.*
18. Bitter eructations and hiccough, *Tarax.*
19. Sobbing eructations, *Tart. emet.*
20. Frequent hiccough, with ill-humour, *Agn. cast.*
21. Hiccough ALTERNATING WITH ERUCTATIONS, *Agar.*, *Dulc.*, *Sep.*

AFTER EATING OR DRINKING.

1. ——, after eating, *Acon.*, *Amm. mur.*, *Alum.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Bov.*, *Carb. v.*, *Carb. a.*, *Eug.*, *Graph.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Nux. jugl.*, *Par. quad.*, *Rat.*, *Samb.*, *Sassap.*, *Sep.*, *Stann.*, *Tong.*
2. ——, after eating, with eructations, *Ars.*
3. ——, after eating, causing a pain in the pharynx, *Carb. v.*
4. Disposition to vomit, followed by hiccough, with good taste and appetite, *Con.*
5. Hiccough after eating, with rising of a liquid into the fauces which has a burnt taste, *Cycl.*, *Graph.*
6. —— after eating, with dulness, and drawing, *Graph.*
7. Hiccough at dinner, with eructations, and heat in head, *Grat.*
8. Hiccough after drinking, evening, *Ign.*
9. —— at dinner, *Kal. carb.*
10. —— after dinner, so violent that it causes a pressure in the pit of the stomach, with sore pain, *Phos.*
11. —— after eating, with sobbing and emission of flatulence, *Plat.*
12. —— after drinking, *Puls.*
13. —— after eating, followed by pressure in pit of stomach, then flatulence and eructation as from a spoiled stomach, *Thuj.*

HICCOUGH WHILE EATING OR IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING IT.

1. Hiccough before and after eating, *Acid. mur.*
2. Sobbing eructations, at dinner, *Carb. a.*, *Merc. sol.*
3. Hiccough while eating, *Eug.*
4. Violent hiccough so that the stomach feels painful, at dinner, *Magn. mur.*, *Natr. carb.*
5. Hiccough before dinner, *Nux v.*
6. ——, also before a meal, *Phos.*
7. —— while eating and afterwards, *Samb.*
8. Violent hiccough, while eating, with violent shocks in the pit of the stomach, *Teucr.*

HICCOUGH FROM SMOKING.

1. When smoking, *Acid. sulph.*, *Ambr.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Arg.*, *Ign.*, *Puls.*, *Staph.*
2. Empty eructations, alternating with hiccough, *Agar.*
3. Hiccough with nausea, *Ruta.*
4. —— and eructations before dinner, *Selen.*
5. ——, with contraction in the fauces, with sensation as if a plug had lodged there which causes nausea and a confluence of water in the mouth, *Sep.*
6. ——, after eating, *Stann.*

HICCOUGH AT PARTICULAR HOURS OF THE DAY.

1 . Hiccough at night, *Acid. sulph.*
2. Long-lasting hiccough, early, *Acon.*
3. Hiccough, in the evening, *Æth.*, *Coff.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Nicc.*, *Ol. an.*
4. ——, in the afternoon, *Agar.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Canth.*
5. —— at night, on rising, with a a scraping, unpleasant taste in mouth, *Ars.*
6. —— in the forenoon, *Bar. carb.*, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— with profuse sweat at night, *Bell.*
8. —— early, *Kal. nit.*, *Sulph.*
9. —— after rising from bed, succeeded by eructations, *Magn. carb.*
10. —— in the evening, followed by a good deal of sneezing, *Petrol.*
11. Violent rising of air, in the evening, followed by hiccough, *Rhus t.*
12. Long-lasting hiccough, evening, *Sassap.*, *Sulph.*
13. Hiccough, early, when smoking, *Verat.*
14. ——, early in the afternoon and in the evening, *Zinc. m.*
15. —— at night, during sleep, *Puls.*

Heartburn.

1. Heartburn, *Acid nitr.*, *Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Arn.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Caps.*, *Con.*, *Kal. nit.*, *Lyc.*, *Magnes art.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nux v.*, *Petrol.*, *Ran. bulb.*, *Sabad.*, *Sabin.*, *Sulph.*, *Sec. corn.*
2. —— at night, *Eug.*
3. Sour risings and burning at stomach, *Kal. bich.*
4. Heartburn, after tea, *Kal. bich.*
5. Frequent bitter or sour eructations like heartburn, sensation of pressure in throat from below upwards, with spasmodic constriction of the throat impeding deglutition, followed by hiccough, and generally attended with rising of sour-bitter water, after which the sensation disappears, *Cupr. ac.*
6. Sensation like heartburn, *Arg. m.*, *Croc.*
7. Burning down to the stomach, almost like heartburn, *Acid. nit.*
8. Acidity in the mouth which causes a violent burning in the throat, *Acid. nit.*
9. Heartburn during a walk in the open air, with suppressed eructations, *Ambr. gr.*
10. Every evening, sensation as if the stomach were deranged, with an acrid rising up to the throat, like heartburn, *Ambr. gr.*
11. Burning from the stomach towards the fauces, like heartburn, *Amm. mur.*
12. Burning, like heartburn, early, in the abdomen, stomach and chest, *Arg. m.*
13. Heartburn after drinking water, *Alum.*
14. —— with waterbrash, *Alum.*
15. ——, after one eructation, *Bar. carb.*
16. —— (while smoking); a scraping, burning, smarting sensation is felt for a long time at the entrance of the pharynx and especially at the upper border of the larynx, *Bell.*
17. Sour eructations with burning ascending from pit of stomach; a brownish, sour liquid got into the mouth, *Calc. carb.*
18. Nausea, cough and heartburn wake him at midnight, *Calc. carb.*
19. Hot eructations, heartburn; no thirst; drinking water increases the burning in the fauces, *Canth.*
20. Watery, flat taste in mouth, followed by heartburn, *Caps.*
21. Sensation as if something hot and acrid were rising in the pharynx, *Carb. v.*
22. Acrid sensation from stomach to throat, like heartburn, *Carb. v.*
23. Scraping sensation in the fauces and especially at the border of the larynx, as after heartburn, *Chin.*

24. Burning sensation, followed by an agreeable warmth from the upper chest to the stomach, *Chin.*
25. Rancid heartburn, *Con.*
26. Sensation like heartburn rising in the œsophagus, *Croc.*
27. Burning with rising of air, and a sort of sweat as from anguish, *Mez.*
28. —— in the throat during an eructation, *Hep. s.*
29. Scraping at the upper larynx, as from heartburn, *Spong.*
30. Sensation of heartburn in œsophagus, *Ind.*
31. Sensation as if the stomach were deranged, with nausea and desire to vomit, *Iod.*
32. Heartburn and canine hunger, but no desire to eat, *Kal. nit.*
33. —— along the œsophagus, with acid mouth, *Lyc.*
34. Sour burning sensation from stomach to mouth, evening, *Mang.*
35. Sour, burning, nauseous sensation from stomach to mouth, early, *Mang.*
36. Scraping in pharynx, like heartburn, with nausea, *Mosch.*
37. Burning, from the stomach, also with sour eructations, *Natr. mur.*
38. Sensation of heartburn, evening and night, *Nicc.*
39. Heartburn from stomach to throat, *Tab.*
40. Rancid heartburn, as after rancid grease, *Nux v.*
41. Heartburn and eructations, towards evening, *Petrol.*
42. ——, early and afternoon, *Phos.*
43. Sensation as of a vapour rising in the throat, with bitterness, almost like heartburn, *Sabad.*
44. Burning sensation, up the fauces, with acidity in throat and scraping, *Sep.*
45. Heartburn, while smoking as usual, *Staph.*
46. —— in throat, whole day, *Sulph.*
47. ——, early, in front part of chest, a burning and tingling, *Sulph.*
48. —— when stooping, *Thuj.*
49. Acrid rising in the pharynx, when eating any thing sweet, with scraping in larynx, *Zinc. m.*

AFTER EATING.

1. Eructations after eating, followed by a burning from the stomach to the throat, *Acid. nit.*
2. Heartburn, after supper, *Alum.*, *Magnes art.*
3. Burning up the throat after eating hard, dry food, *Calc. carb.*
4. —— up the throat, a few hours after eating, with or without eructations, *Calc. carb.*
5. Rancid heartburn, after eating, *Graph.*
6. Heartburn after eating heavy food, *Iod.*
7. Burning from the stomach to the fauces, after eating flatulent food, *Kal. carb.*
8. —— in the œsophagus, after eating or drinking, *Lam. alb.*
9. Sour eructations, with burning at pit of stomach, for hours, half an hour after eating, inducing debility, and almost stopping his breath, *Lyc.*
10. Rancid heartburn after a plain supper, *Merc. sol.*
11. Heartburn, with nausea, rising from the abdomen to the chest, *Par. quad.*
12. Acidity in stomach, after every meal; sometimes with gulping up of acidity, followed by slight heartburn, *Sabin.*
13. Burning up the throat, after every meal, with waterbrash, *Silic.*

Nausea, Qualmishness.

1. Nausea, *Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Anac.*, *Arn.*, *Asa f.*, *Carb. v.*, *Cic.*, *Coloc.*, *Cupr. ars.*, *Hyosc.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Menyan.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Merc sol.*, *Op.*, *Phos.*, *Plat.*, *Rhod.*, *Sabad.*, *Stram.*, *Tab.*, *Valer.*
2. Nausea, as if from heat, for hours, *Acid. nit.*
3. Nausea, with anxiousness under the short ribs frequently, *Acid. nit.*
4. Nausea in the region of the stomach, the whole day, *Acid. nit.*

53. Frequent nausea, afternoon, *Mez.*
5. Nauseous sensation in mouth, though he relishes his food, *Acid. sulph.*
6. Horrible nausea at stomach, as though she would vomit up every thing, with rising of water which she has to swallow, again, *Acid. sulph.*
7. Scraping from stomach up the throat, with nausea and qualmishness at pit of stomach, as though waterbrash would set in, *Acon.*
8. Nausea at stomach, *Ambr. gr., Ang., Bar.carb., Bell., Dig., Lauroc.*
9. Bitter taste in mouth, early, with nausea the whole day, *Amm. carb.*
10. Nausea, with empty feeling at stomach, in the forenoon, passing off after dinner, *Amm. carb.*
11. Constant nausea and qualmishness, *Arg.*
12. Nausea at stomach, with empty eructations, *Arn.*
13. Qualmishness, forenoon and afternoon, *Ars.*
14. Nausea, with anxiety, *Ars.*
15. Frequent nausea, with sweetish taste in mouth, *Ars.*
16. Nausea in fauces and stomach, *Ars.*
17. Excessive nausea, and even vomiting, on rising in bed, *Ars.*
18. —— nausea and malaise, *Asar.*
19. Nausea in throat and stomach, *Aur. mur.*
20. ——, with sensation of deranged stomach, forenoon, *Bar. carb.*
21. Frequent attacks of nausea, in the forenoon, *Bell.*
22. Nausea and sense of fainting, in the morning, *Bor.*
23. Excessive nausea, while thinking, with trembling of the whole body, especially of the hands, and weakness of the knees, *Bor.*
24. Nausea, before retiring, *Bry.*
25. ——, especially when smoking, *Bry.*
26. —— at pit of stomach, before breakfast, with obscurations of sight, *Calc. carb.*
27. Nausea and heat, evening, with uneasy sleep, *Calc. carb.*
28. —— wakes him at midnight, with cough and heartburn, *Calc. carb.*
29. Loss of appetite and nausea, at noon, *Carb. v.*
30. Nausea, early, with qualmish stomach, *Carb. v.*
31. ——, nights, *Carb. v.*
32. Constant nausea, no appetite, no stool, *Carb. v.*
33. Qualmish in abdomen, towards evening with rising of heat, *Carb.a.*
34. Nausea when sitting down after a long walk, *Carb. a.*
35. Qualmish at stomach, *Cast.*
36. Constant nausea at stomach, eased by eructations, *Cast., Chelid.*
37. Hunger and nausea, befo e dinner, *Caust.*
38. Sensation of nausea in throat, *Caust.*
39. Violent nausea, with increased warmth of body, *Chelid.*
40. Nausea, early, with sticking, tearing headache, *Cic.*
41. ——, with stitching in forehead, whole day, *Cic.*
42. ——, qualmishness, with dry and rough mouth, *Cin.*
43. —— after the usual smoking, with weakness in the lower limbs, as if they would totter, *Clem.*
44. —— as after eating too much, *Cocc.*
45. ——, his meal does not sit well on his stomach, *Colch.*
46. —— while standing erect, *Colch.*
47. —— until he falls asleep, again on waking, *Coloc.*
48. —— of pregnant females, *Con.*
49. Frequent nausea, with loss of appetite, *Con.*
50. Qualmishness and malaise from pit of stomach downwards, with movement of flatulence in bowels, *Croc.*
51. Qualmish and faint at pit of stomach, less in open air, *Croc.*
52. Frequent, violent nausea, *Cupr. m.*

54. Nausea and pain at stomach as from over-eating, *Mez.*
55. Qualmishness, almost like nausea, *Dig.*
56. Nausea and loathing, *Dulc.*
57. —— and dizzy, evening, *Eug.*
58. —— at stomach, with burning up the throat, *Eug.*
59. Qualmish when smoking, tobacco tastes bitter and smarts, *Euphras.*
60. Nausea with loathing, *Ferr. ac*
61. Constant eructations, nausea and no appetite, *Graph.*
62. Nausea at noon, with loathing of beef-soup, *Graph.*
63. ——, eased by eructations and breakfast, *Grat.*
64. The nausea is worse in the open air, *Grat.*
65. He has an appetite, but does not relish his food, and has momentary attacks of nausea which passes off after eating, *Hell.*
66. Feeling of nausea at stomach, with sensation of hunger at times, but food is repulsive to him, though his taste is natural and food has likewise a natural taste, *Hell.*
67. Frequent attacks of nausea in the day-time, *Hep. s.*
68. Nausea on pressing on pit of stomach, continuing after the pressure ceases, but removed by stooping, *Hyosc.*
69. Nausea and vertigo, *Hyosc.*
70. Loathing, *Ign.*
71. Qualmish at pit of stomach, with load at stomach, removed by eating, *Iod.*
72. Nausea arising from the stomach, with hiccough, after the usual smoking, passing off only after several papescent stools, *Ipec.*
73. —— and qualmishness, *Ipec.*
74. Qualmish in abdomen, with incipient colic, *Ipec.*
75. Nausea or qualmishness, with sense of fainting, *Kal. carb.*
76. Eructations and qualmishness from early till late, *Kal. carb.*
77. Nausea, forenoon, *Kal. carb.*
78. Eructations and nausea, *Kal. nit.*
79. Nausea wakes him at night, ceasing after gulping up phlegm, *Kal. nit.*
80. Nausea during a walk, with sweat over the whole body, especially the forehead, *Led.*
81. Qualmish about the stomach, after rising and leaving his room, as if sweat would break out, *Lyc.*
82. Nausea about the stomach, on stooping, *Magnet. p. arct.*
83. Loathing without desire to vomit, *Magn. carb.*
84. Nauseous as from deranged stomach, *Magn. carb.*
85. —— with shaking and subsequent eructations, *Magn. carb.*
86. Nausea and malaise, forenoon, going off after dinner, *Magn. carb.*
87. ——, with eructations smelling of putrid eggs, the whole night, *Magn. carb.*
88. —— at stomach, without aversion to food, with heavy head and ill-humour, *Magn. carb.*
89. Loathing, as if the stomach were full of water, *Magn. carb.*
90. Sensation as if he had eaten something sweet which caused a loathing and nausea, *Merc. sol.*
91. Nausea high up in pharynx, *Merc. sol.*
92. —— at pit of stomach, with eructations arresting his breathing, *Merc. sol.*
93. —— at stomach, followed a bruised pain in right side, immediately above the hips, aggravated by contact or motion, *Merc. sol.*
94. Sense of nausea at pit of stomach, with retraction of umbilicus, and crampy sensation, *Mosch.*
95. Fits of nausea, for six days, *Mosch.*
96. Frequent attacks of short nausea like fainting, when sitting, lying, standing or walking, day and night, *Magn. mur.*
97. Nausea and qualmishness, all the time, *Natr. carb.*
98. Constant nausea with yawning, forenoon, *Natr. carb.*

99. Nausea and qualmishness at pit of stomach, every forenoon, *Nat. mur.*

100. Nausea when she presses upon the painful spot, *Natr. mur.*

101. Nausea about noon, as from canine hunger, *Natr. mur.*

102. Qualmish at stomach, before eating, *Natr. sulph.*

103. Nausea at stomach, with gloominess of the head, *Nicc.*

104. Violent nausea, unto fainting, going off in the open air, *Tab.*

105. Excessive nausea when moving about, *Tab.*

106. Nausea before dinner, *Nux. v.*

107. Nausea at pit of stomach, afternoon, *Nux v.*

108. Nausea in the mouth, as if he would vomit, *Oleand.*

109. Loathing at stomach, with eructations, tasting of urine, *Ol. an.*

110. Nausea and sensitiveness of the stomach, forenoon, *Ol. an.*

111. Nausea, with contraction in the bowels, extending to the stomach, with dry cough and stitches under the sternum, *Ol. an.*

112. Nausea and pressure at the chest; sensation as if one had swallowed too large a morsel, and a rising in the throat, almost like heartburn, *Ol. an.*

113. Nausea, with sour taste, *Par. quad.*

114. Nausea and qualmishness, whole day, *Petrol.*

115. Nausea the whole day, several days in succession, no appetite, with sourish taste in the mouth, and white dry tongue, *Petrol.*

116. Violent nausea, with cold sweat, and stitches in right side of abdomen, *Petrol.*

117. Constant disposition to eructate, with nausea at stomach, *Phos.*

118. Nausea, and qualmishness at stomach, forenoon, while sitting, *Phos.*

119. Nausea, with great thirst, no appetite, she had to lie down, *Phos.*

120. Nausea unto fainting and vomiting, in the evening, *Phos.*

121. Nausea, in the evening, in bed, rendering her voice feeble, *Phos.*

122. Qualmishness at pit of stomach, with stitches there, followed by eructations, *Phos.*

123. Empty rising and nausea in the evening before retiring, *Plumb. met.*

124. Nausea, as if from overheating the body, *Puls.*

125. Nausea and loathing as if one had drunk oil, *Puls.*

126. Nausea, and salt or sour vomiting, towards evening, after a walk, *Puls.*

127. Nausea, especially after midnight, *Ran. bulb.*

128. Nausea and eructations, at noon, *Ran. bulb.*

129. Nausea, drowsiness, *Ran. bulb.*

130. Nausea on stooping, eased by eructations, *Rhod.*

131. Nausea, as if in the throat, *Rhus t.*

132. Nausea at stomach and qualmishness at chest, worse when stooping, *Rhus t.*

133. A sort of nausea at pit of stomach, with urging to stool, abating for a moment by emitting flatulence, *Ruta.*

134. Nausea, with feeling of illness and lassitude, as if she would fall, *Sabad.*

135. Qualmish and nauseous, less after tasteless eructations, *Sabad.*

136. Qualmishness, malaise, coldness at stomach, *Sabad.*

137. Nausea and pain as if too full, *Sabin.*

138. Nausea with cough, *Sabin.*

139. Eructations, with some nausea, *Sabin.*

140. Sense of incipient nausea at and below the pit of the stomach, *Samb.*

141. Constant nausea at stomach, without desire to vomit, afternoon, *Sassap.*

142. Constrictive sensation at stom-

-ach, with nausea, passing off at night, *Sassap.*

143. Nausea, early on waking, towards evening and at night, *Sep.*

144. Nausea, followed by a drawing in all the limbs, *Sep.*

145. Nausea every forenoon, for some minutes, without eructations, *Sep.*

146. Frequent nausea, also before breakfast, as if at pit of stomach. with good appetite and relish, *Silic.*

147. Short nausea, early, followed by sudden lassitude and chilliness until noon, *Silic.*

148. Nausea as if in the abdomen, rising and descending again, for some days, *Silic.*

149. Nausea as from canine hunger, *Spig.*

150. Nausea with eructations, *Squill.*

151. Qualmish, he would like to eat, but has no appetite for food, *Verat.*

152. Sense of nausea at pit of stomach, *Agn. cast.*

153. Slight, passing sense of nausea at stomach, when agitating the body slightly by washing, or when stooping, *Zinc. m.*

154. Nausea like sea-sickness, *Kal. bich.*

155. Nausea on waking at night, *Kal. bich.*

156. Nausea while moving about, and lying down, *Kal. bich.*

157. Qualmish for three days, *Staph.*

158. Nausea, with burning in the face, *Stront. carb.*

159. Nausea at stomach, with trembling in whole body, forenoon, *Sulph.*

160. Nausea and contractive pain in stomach, early after rising; continuing the whole day with a boring pain in nape of neck, worse after eating, and sensitiveness of the scalp; previous to the menses, *Sulph.*

161. Nausea, at night, in pit of stomach, with sensation as if waterbrash would set in, *Sulph.*

162. Nausea, with rising of phlegm, then bitter, scraping eructations, *Sulph.*

163. Nausea, with anxiousness, when sitting, going off when standing, *Tarax.*

164. Nausea and qualmishness in pharynx, *Tarax.*

165. Nausea, causing a disagreeable sensation in the throat, *Tart. emet.*

166. Nausea, with dulness of head, *Tart. emet.*

167. Nausea, with pressure at pit of stomach, *Tart. stib.*

168. Nausea eased by empty eructations and emission of flatulence, *Tart. emet.*

169. Nausea, followed by yawning, lachrymation, vomiting, *Tart. emet.*

170. Considerable nausea, with aversion of the milk (his usual meal,) and pinching in the bowels, *Tart. emet.*

171. Qualmish at pit of stomach, without eructations or nausea, *Teucr.*

172. Qualmishness and nausea at stomach, *Thuj.*

173. Excessive nausea, then vomiting, *Verat.*

174. Nausea, almost unto vomiting, *Gent. lut.*

175. Nausea, as if she would vomit. *Mercurial.*

176. Nausea with burning at stomach, *Nux j.*

177. Nausea in throat, followed immediately by heat all over, especially about the head, attended with redness of the face, no thirst, *Arg. m.*

178. Nausea arising from the stomach and præcordia, with desire to vomit, *Arg. nit.*

179. Nausea, with gurgling in abdomen, *Arg. nit.*

180. Faintish sort of nausea, with violent palpitation of the heart, of which she had three paroxysms in one day, *Arg nit.*

181. Leaden-colored face, with nausea, *Arg. nit.*

182. Faint feeling and qualmishness,

without any particular nausea, *Acon.*

NAUSEA WITH FLOW OF SALIVA OR WATER.

1. Nausea with flow of saliva, *Calc. carb.*, *Camph.*, *Canth.*, *Ign.*, *Lauroc.*, *Menyan.*, *Spong.*
2. —— at stomach, as if she would faint, followed by coldness and weakness at stomach, with gulping up of water, early, *Magn. mur.*
3. ——, with rising of sweetish water, *Acon.*
4. —— in chest, with confluence of water in mouth, *Acid. phos.*
5. ——, rather in throat, with confluence of water in mouth, *Ars.*
6. ——, a whole day, with waterbrash, *Bry.*
7. —— with waterbrash, *Cycl.*, *Lyc.*
8. ——, with flow of very salt saliva, *Stram.*
9. Qualmish at stomach, with sudden rising of water, *Cast.*
10. ——, with flow of watery saliva, forenoon, *Caust.*
11. Nausea as if from stomach, with empty eructations and confluence of saliva, *Ipec.*
12. —— at stomach, as if deranged and empty, not removed by eating, with frequent waterbrash, forenoon, *Kal. carb.*
13. Qualmish, with confluence of saliva, *Kal. carb.*
14. Nausea at stomach, with rising of water, the whole day, *Natr. carb.*
15. Qualmish at stomach, followed by warmth at pit of stomach, *Natr. carb.*
16. Nausea, with frequent rising of sour water, forenoon, *Nicc.*
17. —— at stomach, as if water would rise, with pressure and gagging, evening, eased by eructations, *Nicc.*
18. Qualmishness at pit of stomach, early, with nausea and ptyalism; shuddering in the afternoon, *Nux v.*
19. Nausea, early, with confluence of water in mouth, *Petrol.*
20. Loathing, she has to spit frequently, *Phell.*
21. Nausea with profuse discharge of mucus, without cough, *Phos.*
22. Fits of nausea, the whole day, also after eating, with confluence of watery saliva in the mouth, with constantly sour, bitter taste in mouth, no appetite; with normal taste, of food, *Sep.*
23. Nausea, early, with turning or moving-about sensation in bowels, *Sep.*
24. ——, early, when riding in a carriage, *Sep.*
25. ——, in throat, with constant confluence of saliva in mouth, *Squill.*
26. Qualmish, with confluence of water and an occasional eructation, *Staph.*
27. Nausea in mouth, with confluence of saliva, after breakfast, *Sulph.*
28. —— during the day, with disinclination to exertion, offensive taste and copious saliva, *Kal. bich.*
29. —— with vertigo, followed by vomiting of clear watery fluid, with cold sweat on hands, coldness of body, followed by heat and at the same time cold feeling, *Kal. bich.*
30. —— with confluence of saliva, *Nux j.*
31. —— and frequent, sour or empty eructations, with confluence of water in mouth, vomiturition, flatulence upwards or downwards, colicky pains, constipation, *Cinchon. sulph.*
32. Loathing, singultus, increased secretion of mucus, *Brom.*
33. ——, eructations, roughness in throat, warmth in stomach, ptyalism, slow pulse, congestions of the chest, *Brom.*
34. Frequent eructations with vomiturition, discharging a good deal of phlegm, *Brom.*

As if the stomach were full of water.

1. Nausea as if the stomach were full of water, *Magn. carb.*
2. —— at stomach, with coldness there and sensation as if full of water, *Grat.*

NAUSEA AS IF FROM HUNGER OR AN EMPTY STOMACH.

1. Nausea as from an empty stomach, afternoon, *Calc. carb.*
2. Qualmish at stomach as from long fasting, *Bov.*
3. Qualmishness and nausea as from fasting, followed by movements of pinching flatulence in the bowels, *Plat.*
4. Nausea at chest, with canine hunger, the nausea ceases after the hunger is appeased, *Rhus t.*
5. —— as from an empty stomach, afternoon, *Zinc. m.*
6. Sensation of hunger and nausea, forenoon, as if the stomach were empty, *Arg. m.*

NAUSEA WITH BITTER OR FOUL TASTE OR ERUCTATIONS.

1. Nausea with eructations, empty or bitter, *Chin. sulph.*
2. Sense of nausea in mouth, with bitterness, *Stann.*
3. Nausea with bitter eructations, *Sep.*
4. ——, with bitterness in throat, *Sep.*
5. ——, in the afternoon, with languor, drowsiness, foul taste and slight faintness, worse towards evening, *Kal. bich.*
6. —— eased by bitter eructations, *Sabad.*
7. ——, early with bitter mouth, *Lyc.*
8. —— in abdomen and throat, with foul taste in mouth, *Cupr. m.*
9. ——, with bitter taste, *Mez.*

NAUSEA, WITH SHUDDERING OR SHAKING.

1. Nausea and shuddering, the whole day, *Merc. sol.*
2. Nausea with shaking, and subsequently eructations, *Magn. carb.*
3. Nausea with shaking, *Asar.*
4. Nausea, with shuddering, early, *Calc. carb.*
5. Nausea with horripilations, also with nausea at stomach, *Grat.*
6. Qualmish at stomach, with alternate heat and chilliness, *Caust.*
7. Qualmish at pit of stomach, with creeping shivering, *Cin.*
8. Nausea, with shaking from loathing, and sense of fulness in the stomach, *Natr. carb.*
9. Loathing causing a shaking, *Phos.*
10. Loathing and nausea, with shuddering or shaking over the whole body, without feeling chilly, *Rhus t.*
11. Frequent shuddering on account of nausea, *Sabad.*
12. Frequent shaking as from loathing, with sense of nausea and fulness at pit of stomach, *Stann.*
13. Nausea, heaving at stomach, and shuddering, with flow of water in mouth, no appetite, *Kal. bich.*
14. Nausea with spitting and chilliness through the whole body as if he would vomit, with burning in the mouth, *Kreas.*
15. Frequent eructations and nausea, with languor, accumulation of water in mouth, pain in stomach and abdomen, frequent ineffectual urging, chilliness, wretched look and ill-humour, *Granat.*
16. Slight nausea at stomach, with chilliness and shuddering, and a peculiar sensation of rigidity in the lower limbs, *Arg. nit.*

MORNING-NAUSEA.

1. Nausea, early, with coated tongue, *Amm. carb.*
2. Nausea, early, *Euphor.*, *Graph.*, *Nux v.*, *Led.*, *Petrol.*, *Silic.*, *Tab.*
3. Nausea, every morning, *Caust.*, *Lyc.*
4. Morning-nausea, after stool, *Con.*
5. Digging, with nausea, at pit of

stomach, every morning, *Natr. mur.*

6. Nausea, early, morning, through the body, as if the whole body were in a state of revolution, *Nux v.*
7. Pain at stomach as if empty, with rising nausea, after rising from bed, *Phos.*
8. Morning-nausea, as if from hunger, *Phos.*
9. Nausea, before breakfast, several mornings, *Sep.*
10. Nausea every morning, *Sulph.*
11. Slight, passing nausea, early, *Tereb.*
12. Qualmishness and nausea, early, in bed, going off after rising, *Zinc. m.*
13. Nausea, early, as from an emetic, *Zinc. m.*
14. Qualmish in the morning, no appetite for breakfast, *Kal. bich.*
15. Nausea, and heavy feeling in head and eyes, in the morning, *Kal. bich.*

NAUSEA DURING OR AFTER A MEAL.

1. Nausea after breakfast, *Kal. bich.*
2. Liquids and potatoes occasion nausea and eructations, *Granat.*
3. Loathing after a meal, with vomiting and increased bitterness of mouth, *Chin. sulph.*

NAUSEA, REMOVED BY EATING.

1. Nausea, removed by eating, *Kal. bich.*
2. Nausea, with feeling of cold and trembling, with hunger, less after eating, *Kal. bich.*
3. Nausea with desire to vomit, less after eating, *Brom.*
4. Nausea and indication to vomit, disappearing after breakfast, *Berb. v.*
5. Nausea, which ceases after eating, *Acon.*

NAUSEA WITH HEADACHE.

1. Nausea with headache, *Merc. sol.*
2. Nausea with headache, for two afternoons, *Mosch.*
3. Nausea with headache, worse when sitting up, *Coral. rub.*
4. A good deal of nausea, in the afternoon, sometimes with headache, *Ran. bulb.*
5. Loathing of food, with headache, *Chin. sulph.*
6. Loathing of food, with nausea, vomiting, headache, sleeplessness, nightly canine hunger, diminished appetite, and dry, yellowish-coated tongue, *Chin. sulph.*

Nausea, with disposition to Vomit, and other Ailments.

1. Disposition to vomit, *Bov., Bry., Calc. carb., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carb. v., Caust., Croc., Cupr. m., Ferr. ac., Graph., Hell., Hyosc., Ign., Kal. carb., Kal. hyd., Lauroc., Tab., Op., Petrol., Ran. bulb., Spig., Spong., Staph., Tart. emet., Tereb., Valer.*
2. Urging to vomit, excessive, *Acid. mur., Acid. sulph.*
3. Qualmish at stomach, with disposition to vomit, *Acid. mur.*
4. Nausea, with anxiety and trembling, *Acid. nit.*
5. Faint feeling, with anxiety, as if she would eructate, especially during motion, alternating with canine hunger and painful feeling of emptiness at stomach, with flow of water in mouth; these paroxysms recur several times in the day, and last from five to ten minutes, *Acid. nit.*
6. Constant nausea and disposition to vomit, the whole day, for many days in succession, with rising of heat from pit of stomach to pit of throat; the nausea ceases while eating or drinking, her appetite is good, *Acid. nit.*
7. Disposition to vomit, in region of stomach, *Acid. phos.*
8. Nausea with chilliness, *Acid. sulph.*

9. Nausea at stomach, with disposition to vomit, sensation as if the throat were full of phlegm, *Acid. phos.*
10. Disposition to vomit, without any particular loathing of any thing, *Acid. phos.*
11. Disposition to vomit, ceasing after an eructation, *Acid. phos.*
12. Sensation as if the stomach were deranged, with disposition to vomit, *Acid. sulph.*
13. Nausea, with rising of sweetish water, *Acon.*
14. Qualmish at stomach, with disposition to vomit, worse when sitting, ceasing almost entirely when walking, *Acon.*
15. Disposition to vomit, first at pit of stomach, then under the sternum, lastly in throat, without confluence of saliva, *Acon.*
16. Disposition to vomit, as if he had eaten something sickening sweetish or fat, *Acon.*
17. Disposition to vomit, with diarrhœa, *Acon.*
18. Nausea, with colic, *Agar.*
19. Pressure at stomach, early, changing to nausea and disposition to vomit, *Amm. carb.*
20. While walking, loathing and nausea at stomach, as if he would vomit, *Amm. carb.*
21. Nausea in throat, with retching, passed off by drinking cold water, then came on again and lasted until he vomited; this was attended with a pain as though the throat were distended by a big ball, *Anac.*
22. Nausea and dizziness, *Ant. cr.*
23. Sensation in throat as if he would vomit, followed by heat all over, especially about the head, with red face, no thirst, *Arg. m.*
24. Frequent nausea, as though he would vomit, with fair appetite, *Alum.*
25. Nausea, with rising of air, *Alum.*
26. Paroxysm consisting of headache, paleness of face, nausea, loathing, loss of appetite, three successive stools, followed by violent desire to vomit, chilliness, after a walk, *Alum.*
27. Desire to vomit, preceded by rising of air, attended with chilliness from the feet up towards the abdomen, *Alum.*
28. Deglutition is impeded by a kind of nausea, *Arn.*
29. He feels dizzy and sick at the stomach, on continuing to read, *Arn.*
30. Long-lasting nausea, as if she would faint; she trembled all over, then felt hot all over, followed by shuddering, *Ars.*
31. Nausea with desire to vomit, forenoon, with tearing round the ankles and in the dorsa of the feet, *Ars.*
32. —— when sitting; flow of water in mouth; the nausea ceased when walking in the open air, he had a copious papescent stool, *Ars.*
33. —— with desire to vomit, until noon, *Asa f.*
34. Constant nausea and desire to vomit, in the fauces, *Asar.*
35. Desire to vomit, with pressure in forehead, and flow of water in mouth, *Asar.*
36. There is always a little nausea at the stomach, with malaise, dulness of the head, laziness, *Asar.*
37. Malaise, qualmishness, somewhat as if he would vomit, *Bar. carb.*
38. Desire to vomit, at stomach, while walking, worse by touching the stomach, no flow of water in mouth, *Bar. carb.*
39. Nausea, with desire to vomit, in throat, sometimes attended with bitter eructations, evening, *Bell.*
40. Loathing, with desire to vomit, especially if he attempts to eat, *Bell.*
41. Nausea with desire to vomit, and excessive thirst, *Bell.*
42. —— with restlessness after long

talking, with stupefaction and vertigo, *Bor.*

43. Desire to vomit, with bitter rising in the mouth, *Bry.*

44. Frequent nausea as if she would faint, *Calc. carb.*

45. Desire to vomit, with headache, *Calc. carb.*

46. ——, with flow of sour water from the mouth, *Calc. carb.*

47. ——, with eructations, flow of water in mouth, vertigo, *Calc. carb.*

48. ——, with anxiety, *Calc. carb.*

49. ——, ceasing after eructations, *Camph.*

50. ——, followed by short attacks of vertigo, *Camph.*

51. ——, with trembling of the feet, *Canth.*

52. ——, at stomach, with pressure, followed by cutting, *Canth.*

53. ——, in the morning, with coldness, no thirst, heat in the afternoon, *Canth.*

54. ——, with qualmishness at pit of stomach, early and afternoon, *Caps.*

55. ——, with pressure at pit of stomach, *Caps.*

56. ——, with pain at stomach, loathing, less after eating soup, *Cast.*

57. ——, sense of emptiness at stomach, sour-bitter taste in mouth, *Caust.*

58. ——, as if he would faint, *Cham.*

59. ——, with flow of saliva, *Cham.*

60. ——, after eructation, *Chel.*

61. Nausea, ascending from the stomach, with slight pinching and warmth in region of stomach, *Chel.*

62. Qualmish at stomach, almost as if he would vomit, *Chel.*

63. Desire to vomit, with canine hunger, *China.*

64. ——, with vomiting, *China.*

65. ——, with empty feeling in head, *Cina.*

66. Nausea, while smoking as usual, until he vomits, *Cocc.*

67. Excessive desire to vomit, while riding, in a carriage, *Cocc.*

68. Desire to vomit, on getting or taking cold, with flow of saliva, *Cocc.*

69. —— with headache and a bruised pain, in bowels, *Cocc.*

70. ——, all the time, seated in the upper part of throat, *Coff.*

71. ——, in the afternoon, had to sit down, because faint, *Coff.*

72. ——, with constant flow of saliva, dry throat, restlessness of body, absence of mind, prostration, *Colch.*

73. ——, with tingling in stomach, on raising herself, *Colch.*

74. Nausea, headache vomiting of mucus, *Con.*

75. Desire to vomit, with eructations, faintness, *Con.*

76. ——, in throat and chest, *Croc.*

77. Nausea in abdomen, rising to the fauces, most violent at pit of stomach, attended with foul taste in mouth as though she would vomit, *Cupr. m.*

78. Desire to vomit, with spasmodic pains in abdomen, *Cupr. m.*

79. ——, in throat, followed by vomiting of a greenish, bitter mucus, with aching pains at stomach, *Cupr. m.*

80. ——, so that he shakes and shudders all over, with excessive flow of water in mouth, *Mez.*

81. ——, in the afternoon, ceasing after eating, *Mez.*

82. ——, in the evening, with ptyalism, *Stram.*

83. Convulsive efforts to vomit, *Stram.*

84. Paroxysms of excessive desire to vomit, as though he should die, with excessive prostration of mind and oppressive anxiety, *Stram.*

85. ——, with excessive vomiting, cold extremities and sweats, *Stram.*

86. Desire to vomit, with chilliness, *Dulc.*

87. ——, with shuddering, *Dulc.*

88. ——, in the evening, with vom-

iting, headache, bitter mouth, thirst, sweat, *Eug.*

89. Desire to vomit, ptyalism, shuddering, *Euphor.*

90. ——, with ptyalism, preceded by a painful griping at stomach as though the stomach were grasped from all sides, *Euphor.*

91. ——, in throat, ceasing after an eructation, *Ferr. ac.*

92. ——, with vomiting of water and flow of saliva, *Graph.*

93. Nausea and vomiting the whole day, with pinching colic, no diarrhœa, *Graph.*

94. —— as though he would faint, from the left hypochondrium, *Graph.*

95. Constant desire to vomit, even after vomiting, with bitter mouth and throat, *Grat.*

96. Violent desire to vomit, at noon, with loathing, preventing eating, *Grat.*

97. Desire to vomit with loathing, at stomach, attended with pressure at chest, *Grat.*

98. —— at stomach, with bitter rising, *Grat.*

99. —— rising from abdomen towards stomach and higher up, with flow of water in mouth, *Grat.*

100. —— rising from pit of stomach, *Hell.*

101. ——, with empty eructations, *Hell.*

102. ——, with flow of saliva, *Hep. s.*

103. ——, ceasing after eating, *Ign.*

104. ——, with vomiting, *Ipec.*

105. Excessive nausea at stomach, with trembling of the hands and feet, *Kal. carb.*

106. Desire to vomit, at stomach, at night; passing off after rising, *Kal. carb.*

107. Paroxysm consisting of nausea, prostration, pressure from stomach to chest, stopping her breath; she had to lie down, her feet and hands trembled, after which she vomited green water, which afforded her relief, forenoon, *Kal. carb.*

108. Paroxysms, with anxiety, *Kal. carb.*

109. Desire to vomit, at stomach, with painful moving of flatulence, then diarrhœa, *Kal. nit.*

110. ——, with loathing, flow of water in mouth, ceasing after eructation, *Lauroc.*

111. ——, whenever he spits, *Led.*

112. Nausea with chilliness, in the morning, and sticking, tearing toothache, especially on the left side; the pains were eased by applying cold water, *Bov.*

113. ——, and coldness, forenoon, *Bov.*

114. ——, and feverish shuddering, in the morning, followed by vertigo and lastly headache, *Bov.*

115. ——, and palpitation of the heart, worse when moving about, with chilliness, *Bov.*

116. Qualmish at stomach, in the morning, with desire to vomit, inducing a flow of water in mouth, ceasing after breakfast, *Bov.*

117. Nausea, with oppression at chest and pit of stomach, lassitude in the lower limbs, eased for a short time by eructations, after which the nausea returned by a slight sensation of tingling in stomach and pharynx, *Lyc.*

118. Nausea with heat in abdomen, and icy coldness in face, *Lyc.*

119. Desire to vomit, with raising of froth, *Lyc.*

120. ——, with loathing, evening, *Magn. carb.*

121. ——, with constipation, *Magn. carb.*

122. ——, with frequent flow of water in mouth, forenoon and afternoon, *Magn. carb.*

123. ——, with flow of bitter water in mouth, *Mang.*

124. ——, at stomach, from time to time, *Mang.*

125. ——, excessive, with painful

retching, contractive sensation at stomach, no eructations, *Menyan.*

126. Nausea at chest, with cutting pressure there; he feels as though he had to vomit, with restlessness, *Merc. sol.*

127. ——, with cutting pressure there, dull stitches towards the sides of the chest, cutting in abdomen and cutting pressure in pit of stomach, *Merc. sol.*

128. Desire to vomit, with sweet taste in throat, *Merc. sol.*

129. Excessive desire to vomit, so that he loses his senses, *Merc. sol.*

130. Desire to vomit, with vertigo, obscuration of sight, and flushes of heat, *Merc. sol.*

131. Confluence of water in mouth, at night, waking her, with nausea and vomiting of bitter substances, *Merc. sol.*

132. Desire to vomit, early and late, *Mosch.*

133. ——, the whole forenoon, *Magn. mur.*

134. ——, with raising of sourish water, early, after rising, *Magn. mur.*

135. ——, with nausea, heat in the face, hawking up of mucus, gagging, vomiting of tasteless froth: less after supper, *Natr. carb.*

136. ——, with hawking, while smoking as usual, *Natr. mur.*

137. ——, with nausea and eructations, *Tab.*

138. Nausea and pinching colic, *Tab.*

139. ——, with stitches in left temple, *Tab.*

140. Desire to vomit, with pressure at stomach, *Tab.*

141. ——, when smoking, *Nux v.*

142. ——, with clear tongue, preceded by palpitation of the heart, *Nux v.*

143. ——, when hawking, *Nux v.*

144. ——, with flow of water in mouth; on swallowing it, the desire to vomit ceases for a while; with insipid taste in mouth, *Oleand.*

145. Desire to vomit, worse when stooping, eased by eructations, *Oleand.*

146. Desire to vomit, followed by excessive hunger, *Oleand.*

147. ——, with general sick feeling, *Oleand.*

148. ——, with flow of saliva, *Ol. an.*

149. ——, all at once, passing off after two eructations, *Ol. an.*

150. ——, momentary, morning or evening, *Petrol.*

151. ——, with loathing, at stomach, *Phell.*

152. ——, followed by pressure at stomach, ceasing after empty eructations, *Phell.*

153. ——, when sitting, forenoon, *Phos.*

154. ——, at stomach, very slight, with rising of water in mouth, *Phos.*

155. Nausea at stomach, vertigo and oppression at pit of stomach with eructations, *Phos.*

156. Desire to vomit, as if he would faint, forenoon or evening, *Phos.*

157. Nausea, morning, as if he would faint, *Phos.*

158. Nausea unto vomiting and fainting, with dull pain, like pressure, under the pit of stomach, so that she could not even bear the pressure of the clothes, *Phos.*

159. Long-lasting nausea, with great lassitude, anxiousness, and a trembling sensation through the whole body, forenoon, *Plat.*

160. Desire to vomit, worse by turns, with qualmishness and weariness of the lower limbs, *Plat.*

161. ——with rising up to the chest, *Plumb. met.*

162. ——, up to throat and mouth, *Puls.*

163. ——, rising to the throat, with disagreeable sensation, *Puls.*

164. ——, with chilliness, *Puls.*

165. Desire to vomit, only in the throat, not when swallowing, *Puls.*

166. ——, when smoking as usual, *Puls.*

167. Desire to vomit, while sleeping, with good appetite, *Puls.*
168. ——, with rumbling in the subcostal region, *Puls.*
169. ——, with ptyalism a whole day, *Puls.*
170. ——, with loathing and qualmishness, *Rheum.*
171. ——, with flow of water in mouth, *Rhod.*
172. Nausea, with pressure at stomach, and pit of stomach, *Rhod.*
173. ——, at chest, with anxiety, and pressure in left hypochondrium upwards, *Rhod.*
174. Desire to vomit when stooping, *Ruta.*
175. Desire to vomit, with anxiety, ceasing after eating, *Sabad.*
176. ——, with constant flow of insipid water, *Sabad.*
177. ——, with flow of water in mouth, *Sabin.*
178. ——, at stomach, all the time, *Sassap.*
179. ——, with nausea and gagging, *Seneg.*
180. ——, with anxiety, vertigo, *Sep.*
181. Nausea, with painfulness in region of stomach, and ineffectual urging to eructate, forenoon, *Silic.*
182. Nausea and pressure at stomach, with loathing of food, evening, *Silic.*
183. ——, every morning with headache, and pain in the eyes on moving them, *Silic.*
184. Alternate desire to vomit, at pit of stomach, and feeling of diarrhœa, either one or the other, *Squill.*
185. Desire to vomit, in the fauces and pharynx, *Stann.*
186. Nausea at stomach, with qualmishness, lassitude, and ill-humour, *Staph.*
187. Nausea and bitter vomiting, in the afternoon, *Sulph.*
188. Frequent attacks of desire to vomit, in the day, *Sulph.*
189. Desire to vomit, as if he had eaten fat things; with oppressive-stupefying heaviness in the forehead, feels better in the open air, *Tarax.*
190. Increasing nausea with increasing anxiety, with slight pressure and warmth in abdomen, and movement of loose flatulence, *Tart. emet.*
191. Desire to vomit rising suddenly from the region of the umbilicus and stomach, repeatedly. *Tart. emet.*
192. Qualmishness with slight desire to vomit, rising from the stomach, *Tart. emet.*
193. Desire to vomit after hard pressure at the stomach, *Tart. emet.*
194. ——, in the forenoon, going off after dinner, *Tongo.*
195. ——, as if a thread were hanging down, first feels it about the umbilicus, and then rising to the fauces, with flow of saliva, *Valer.*
196. ——, with bilious taste in mouth, *Valer.*
197. ——, with flow of saliva and great thirst, *Valer.*
198. Nausea at stomach, trembling and worn-out feeling in the whole body, *Zinc. m.*
199. Desire to vomit, at stomach, with heaving, gagging, flow of water in mouth, *Zinc. m.*
200. On sitting straight and stirring a little, he feels a throbbing in the abdomen, with heat and desire to vomit; he feels better when sitting crooked, with constant flatulence in abdomen, *Zinc. m.*

EARLY, IN THE MORNING.

1. Desire to vomit, early, *Natr. mur.*, *Phos.*
2. Nausea at stomach from early till afternoon, when he was taken with violent vomiting of sour water, with chilliness in the whole body; she had to lie down, during the menses, *Amm. carb.*

3. Desire to vomit, early, *Alum.*, *Arn.*
4. ——, early; passing off after dinner, *Bor.*
5. ——, early, after an anxious dream, with frequent empty eructations, *Bry.*
6. ——, early, on waking, *Bry.*
7. ——, early, with vertigo and stitches at pit of stomach, *Cal. seg.*
8. Vomiting, early, with nausea the whole day, and digging pain in abdomen, *Cal. seg.*
9. Desire to vomit, soon after rising from bed, after sound sleep, with rising of heat and anxiety, for some fifteen minutes; with rising of sour water to the mouth, and lassitude in the whole body, *Carb. an.*
10. Excessive nausea, early, in bed, she is scarcely able to sit up, *Cocc.*
11. Desire to vomit, early, when sitting or standing, passing off when lying down, *Hep. s.*
12. ——, early, after rising, with rising of sour water, *Magn. mur.*
13. ——, with loathing, early, with tingling at stomach, flow of water in mouth, eructation, *Natr. carb.*
14. ——, early, with the sore throat, *Nicc.*
15. ——, early, while hawking, with flat taste in mouth, *Tabac.*
16. ——, with slimy taste, early, *Puls.*
17. ——, early, with slimy mouth, changing soon after to sour mouth, *Puls.*
18. ——, with qualmishness, after rising, early, passing off again by lying down, *Rhus t.*
19. ——, early, with anxiety, passing off in the open air, *Rhus t.*
20. ——, early, in bed, going off after rising, *Sabin.*
21. ——, early, with herbaceous taste in mouth, *Sassap.*
22. ——, early, while rinsing her mouth, *Sep.*
23. Sensation as if the stomach would turn, early, with palpitation of the heart, pressure at upper part of sternum, with nausea rising from stomach to throat, retching, spits up bitter water; less after eating, *Silic.*
24. Desire to vomit, every morning, *Staph.*
25. ——, retching, early, *Sulph.*

WHILE WALKING IN THE OPEN AIR.

1. Desire to vomit during a walk in the open air, *Acon.*
2. —— to vomit during a walk, forenoon, *Amm. mur.*
3. Sensation at stomach as if it would turn, with disposition to waterbrash, better after an eructation, forenoon, and afterwards when sitting, *Amm. mur.*
4. Nausea during a walk as if he would faint, with great lassitude all over which is not diminished by sitting down; he then felt as if the nausea went to the head, and he felt hungry, *Ang.*
5. Desire to vomit, in the open air, *Ars.*
6. —— during a walk in the open air, *Bell.*
7. ——, excessive, during a walk, with burning heat on the forehead, *Mez.*
8. Sudden nausea, during a walk, with flow of water in mouth, flush of heat in face, vertigo, *Petrol.*

AFTER OR WHILE SMOKING.

1. Sense of fainting, nausea and trembling, suddenly, when smoking as usual, *Silic.*
2. Desire to vomit after smoking, with breaking out of sweat over the whole body, without thirst; nausea and sweat disappeared after stool, *Thuj.*
3. Early, after smoking, nausea, fulness on chest, and uncommon hunger, *Cycl.*
4. Nausea, especially when smoking, *Bry.*

4 Nausea, especially when smoking, *Bry.*
5. ——, after smoking, as usual, with feeling of weakness in the lower limbs, which seemed to totter, *Clem.*
6. —— and qualmishness, after smoking; tobacco has a bitter taste, *Euphras.*
7. —— rising from the stomach, immediately after smoking, with hiccough, passing off after several stools, the last of which were papescent, *Ipec.*
8. —— when smoking, as usual, *Spong.*

DURING OR AFTER EATING OR DRINKING.

1. Desire to vomit, when eating, *Cocc.*, *Dros.*, *Grat.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Merc. sol.*
2. Movement at the stomach, after eating, followed by violent nausea, so that she has to lie down, *Acid. phos.*
3. Desire to vomit, immediately after eating, ceasing after an eructation, *Agar.*
4. —— immediately after dinner, for an hour, *Amm. carb.*
5. —— going off after an eructation, or when walking in the open air, *Amm. mur.*
6. Violent appetite, with desire to vomit, after eating, even when moving ever so little; also with pressure and sick feeling at the stomach, without motion, *Anac.*
7. Desire to vomit, with pain at stomach, after eating potatoes, lastly, colic, *Alum.*
8. ——, at stomach, especially after eating, *Bism.*
9. Restlessness all over, with nausea, during a meal, he feels better by stretching himself backwards, *Bor.*
10. Desire to vomit, and loathing, after eating something which he relishes, *Bry.*
11. —— rising up in the throat and passing soon, while eating something which he relishes, *Cann.*
12. Desire to vomit, with spitting, after drinking coffee, *Caps.*
13. —— at stomach, after supper, *Cast.*
14. ——, after eating meat, he can only eat smoked meat, *Caust.*
15. ——, with suffocative fits, after taking coffee at breakfast, *Cham.*
16. —— constantly, while eating, with stitches in the side and back, *China.*
17. ——, with qualmishness, after eating something which he relishes, *Coff.*
18. —— and hiccough, after eating, with good taste and appetite, *Con.*
19. ——, with qualmishness at stomach, as from eating too much fat, after dinner and supper, *Cycl.*
20. —— at stomach, with drowsiness, after dinner, passing off after stool, *Grat.*
21. ——, while eating fried fish, *Kal. carb.*
22. —— while eating soup at dinner, she vomited bitter water, without food, after which the bitterness in the mouth remained a long time, *Magn. carb.*
23. While eating soup, at dinner, she is suddenly taken with violent nausea and vertigo, so that she almost fell down; then she gagged and vomited up a saltish water, then tasteless water for half an hour, with agony as if she would die; afterwards white diarrhœa, cutting in the bowels, and bloated abdomen, *Magn. carb.*
24. Desire to vomit, after breakfast, *Natr. mur.*
25. ——, with complete exhaustion, after taking her warm breakfast, which she relished, *Natr. mur.*
26. ——, with ptyalism, after eating, *Natr. sulph.*
27. A sort of fainting, while eating, with nausea and flushes of heat, passing off when lying down, *Nux v.*

28. Desire to vomit, with qualmishishness, after eating, *Nux v.*
29. —— with loathing, after dinner, *Oleand.*
30. ——, with rising from stomach to throat, after dinner, *Oleand.*
31. ——, all the time, with pale face, also in the open air, *Oleand.*
32. Qualmish at stomach, almost every day, after eating, *Phos.*
33. Desire to vomit, preceded by eructations, tasting of the ingesta, after eating, *Puls.*
34. ——, after eating bread or meat, *Puls.*
35. —— when attempting to eat, *Puls.*
36. ——, while eating, so that he loathes food, *Puls.*
37. ——, in epigastrium, after eating or drinking, *Puls.*
38. Nausea, with headache in forehead, pressure on chest, stitches in left side of chest, after drinking wine the day previous, *Ran. bulb.*
39. Constant nausea and vomiting, after taking the least nourishment, *Sec. corn.*
40. Desire to vomit, after dinner, *Seneg.*
41. ——, after eating even a little soup, *Silic.*
42. ——, while eating, in mouth and fauces, *Staph.*
43. ——, after breakfasting, passing off after eating meat at dinner, *Verat.*
44. ——, at stomach, after dinner, *Zinc. m.*
45. ——, with bloated stomach, after dinner, *Zinc. m.*

Vomiting.

IN GENERAL.

1. Simple vomiting, *Æth., Ant. cr., Ars., Bell., Bism., Canth., Cham., Chin., Cic., Coloc., Con., Mez., Dros., Grat., Hell., Hep. s., Hyosc., Iod., Ipec., Lauroc., Merc. corr., Nux v., Ox. ac., Phos., Plumb. m., Sabin., Silic., Squil., Tart. emet., Tereb., Valer.*
2. Intolerable nausea, terminating in vomiting, *Acid. nit.*
3. Vomiting, with anxiety, *Acon.*
4. Retching and vomiting, when hawking, *Ambr. gr.*
5. Nausea, with violent vomiting of a brownish substance, which is frequently mixed with blood, with violent bodily exertions, *Ars.*
6. Vomiting of a more or less thin, brownish-dark substance, with violent efforts, and increased pains at the stomach, without being followed by relief, *Ars.*
7. Violent vomiting of a thin, brownish, dirty-yellow substance, followed by great prostration, *Ars.*
8. Five or six paroxysms of vomiting, with great straining of the stomach, and sensation as if the head in the region of the ears should be dashed to pieces; he vomits a little green, rather sourish gastric juice, *Asar.*
9. Vomiting, with straining of the stomach, and violent compression in the epigastrium and head, *Asar.*
10. Vomiting of a brownish substance, *Bism.*
11. Vomiting, early, with nausea and a digging pain in the abdomen, the whole day, *Calc. carb.*
12. Vomiting, with cold sweat, especially in the face, at the commencement of the vomiting, *Camph.*
13. Sour vomiting, frequently followed by sour eructations, *Caust.*
14. Vomiting, with painful contraction of the abdomen, *Colch.*
15. Vomiting, renewed by every movement, *Colch.*
16. He has to lie on the right side, the vomiting is fearfully renewed by changing his position, *Colch.*
17. Frequent vomiting, with complete loss of appetite, *Con.*
18. The vomiting was suppressed by drinking cold water, *Cupr. m.*
19. Continued vomiting, with violent colic, *Cupr. m.*

20. Vomiting, continuing day and night, *Dig.*
21. Several turns of vomiting of a greenish liquid, afforded relief, *Dig.*
22. Headache, nausea and vomiting in the evening, after which his mouth remains bitter, with thirst and sweat, *Eug.*
23. Nausea and vomiting the whole day, with pinching colic, *Graph.*
24. Vomiting, early, *Hep. s.*
25. Obstinate vomiting, coming on especially after eating, *Iod.*
26. Vomiting, on stooping, with sensation as if he would fall down, *Ipec.*
27. Vomiting from every emotion, chagrin, or joy, at any hour of the day, except before breakfast, when there is a mere retching, *Kal. carb.*
28. Several turns of vomiting, not from a deranged stomach, with faintness and lassitude on the day following, *Kal. carb.*
29. Early in the morning the child's face is glowing red; the child vomits up his breakfast, turns deadly pale, feels well again after vomiting several times, but remains very weak, *Kal. carb.*
30. The woman feels sick at her stomach, and has several turns of vomiting, *Kal. nit.*
31. Vomiting, followed by dull headache, loss of appetite, white-coated tongue, flat, nauseous taste, *Natr. carb.*
32. Vomiting, commencing as soon as he begins to stir about, *Tab.*
33. Violent vomiting, after which he merely gags, *Tab.*
34. Excessive vomiting, followed by thirst, *Oleand.*
35. Disposition to vomit when moving about, and after eating, *Op.*
36. Vomiting, prostration, small and quick pulse, pains in the abdomen, *Phos.*
37. Violent pains at stomach, gradually spreading over the whole abdomen, but most violent at stomach, attended with vomiting of a greenish, then blackish substance, *Phos.*
38. Violent racking vomiting, internal spasms, absence of mind, paralysis of one arm, *Phos.*
39. Nausea, unto fainting and vomiting, late in the evening, *Phos.*
40. Nausea the whole day, and vomiting in the evening, *Phos.*
41. Constant vomiting, with constipation, *Plumb. met.*
42. Constant vomiting, finally, with involuntary evacuation of fæces, *Plumb. met.*
43. Vomiting, followed by burning in the face, and loss of appetite, *Puls.*
44. Nausea, waterbrash and vomiting, *Sabad.*
45. Constant nausea and vomiting, *Silic.*
46. Vomiting, with violent sweat, *Sulph.*
47. ——, with headache and trembling of the hands, *Tart. emet.*
48. Vomiting followed by great faintness, weariness, and drowsiness, loathing of food, pale, sunken face, dim, moist eyes, with desire for cooling things, *Tart. emet.*
49. ——, followed by shuddering all over, *Verat.*
50. ——, followed and even accompanied by great prostration, as though the thigh bones would escape from their sockets, *Verat.*
51. Nausea and violent shooting pains at stomach, then vomiting of the medicine, *Kal. bich.*
52. Vomiting on moving about, *Kal. bich.*
53. Nausea and vomiting, with free perspiration, copious expectoration, *Eup. perf.*
54. Vomiting, preceded by thirst, *Eup. perf.*
55. ——, immediately after drinking, *Eup. perf.*
56. ——, with convulsive motions, *Mercurial prep.*
57. Chronic vomiting, *Merc. dulc.*

58. Frequent vomiting, *Merc. corr.*
59. Vomiting, violent colic, trembling cold sweats, *Merc. præ. rub.*
60. Loathing and vomiting, *Jal.*
61. Vomiting, without much effort, and not diminishing the appetite, *Sec. corn.*
62. ——, with stupefaction or convulsions, *Vipr. torv.*
63. ——, with headache, or with shuddering and thirst, *Vipr. torv.*
64. ——, affording relief, *Sec. corn.*
65. ——, with cold perspiration of the face, *Lob. infl.*
66. Extreme nausea, with profuse perspiration, copious vomiting, great prostration of strength, but good appetite shortly afterwards, *Lob. infl.*
67. Nausea and diminished appetite, after breakfast, violent vomiting, with straining, lachrymation, injection of the eyelids and drowsiness; an hour after, vomiting of brownish-yellow pulpy matter, *Kal. bich.*
68. —— and violent vomiting, immediately, *Kal. bich.*
69. Vomiting, with aggravation of the pains in stomach and intestines, *Cupr. acet.*
70. Horribly-smelling vomiting, succeeded by constant gagging and weakness, until death, *Brom.*
71. Vomiting, with oppression at stomach, loathing, heartburn, feeling of constriction in the stomach, and swelling of the abdomen for several days, *Chin. sulph.*
72. ——, with flat taste in the afternoon, *Chin. sulph.*
73. ——, with slight pains in umbilical region, intermittent, small, contracted pulse, *Morph. acet.*
74. ——and increase of urine after taking milk, *Morph. acet.*
75. Obstinate vomiting, without thirst, without loss of appetite, and without redness of the tongue, *Morph. acet.*
76. Repeated vomiting, with excessive anguish, colic, despondency and apprehension of near death, *Ars. hyd.*
77. Unceasing gagging and vomiting for nine days, excited again by introducing the least quantity of food or drink into the stomach, or even by merely thinking of water, *Ars. hyd.*
78. Vomiting, thirty or forty times in one day, *Plumb. met.*
79. Excessive vomiting, which cannot be arrested, *Plumb. acet.*
80. Vomiting of a thick, viscid mass, with yellow streaks, like the yolk of an egg, *Plumb. acet.*
81. Great irritation of the stomach, anxiety of the præcordia, vomiting, *Arg. nit.*
82. Nausea, great uneasiness and vomiting, *Lob. infl.*

VOMITING, WITH DIARRHŒA.

1. Retching and vomiting of mucus, accompanying the diarrhœic stools, *Arg. nit.*
2. Vomiting and diarrhœa, with violent colicky pains, *Arg. nit.*
3. Horrid colic, violent vomiting and diarrhœa, oppressive anxiety, internal spasms, *Merc. præ. rub.*
4. Frequent violent vomiting, attended with nausea, frightful colic, diarrhœa and convulsions, *Cupr. ac.*
5. Spasmodic vomiting, with bile or nightly diarrhœa, *Lach.*
6. Frequent alternation of vomitings and diarrhœa, *Cupr. ac.*
7. Violent vomiting and diarrhœa, *Merc. præ. rub.*
8. Anxiety, with burning at stomach, easy vomiting of a large quantity of watery substances resembling the white of an egg, attended with diarrhœa, as if the contents of the rectum would gush out like a torrent, accompanied by anguish, coldness of the body, viscid sweat, violent cramp, pains in lower limbs to such an extent that the calves look flat like splints, *Jatr.*
9. Loathing, nausea, disagreeable

burning at stomach and œsophagus, violent vomiting and purging, with rush of blood to the head, *Jatr.*

10. Horrid vomiting and purging, with fainting, *Gutt.*
11. Inclination to vomit, followed by painful twitching in umbilical region and diarrhœa, *Gutt.*
12. Violent excessive evacuations upwards and downwards, with complete prostration, spasms, death. *Jatr.*
13. Frequent vomiting, with frequent painful diarrhœa, *Æth.*
14. Frequent vomiting, with colic and diarrhœa, *Cupr. m.*
15. Unceasing vomiting and diarrhœa; the evacuations were at first fetid, afterwards bloody, slimy, scanty, *Iod.*
16. Nausea, urging to vomit, trembling in the whole body, headache as if oppressed and bruised, retching in throat, burning of the eyes, weariness, as if drowsy, tearing and sticking in the vertex and occiput, cutting in the bowels, discharge of soft fæces, then of mere mucus, *Kal. nit.*
17. Vomiting and diarrhœa, *Seneg.*

NIGHTLY VOMITING.

1. Vomiting at night, *Stram.*, *Dros.*, *Valer.*
2. Nightly vomiting, with sticking drawing pain in back, towards the scapula, *Puls.*
3. Violent vomiting at night, several times, with violent headache, *Sep.*
4. Violent nausea and unceasing vomiting the whole night, *Tart. emet.*

VOMITING OF WATER.

1. Vomiting of slimy water, after which the headache disappears, *Zinc. oxyd.*
2. ——, of tasteless water, with retching and pain at stomach, *Rhus t.*
3. Vomiting of water, preceded by loathing, *Rat.*
4. Sudden nausea at stomach, followed by vomiting of clear water, *Acid. sulph.*
5. Vomiting twice, first of clear water, then of her yesterday's supper, after which the nausea continued for a time, *Acid. sulph.*
6. Nausea at stomach, from morning till afternoon, when she vomited sour water, with chilliness in the whole body; she had to lie down, during the menses, *Amm. carb.*
7. Excessive, exceedingly hard vomiting of what she had drank, of yellow-green mucus and water, with bitter taste in the mouth, which continued long after the vomiting, *Ars.*
8. Slight nausea, followed immediately by vomiting of water, with frequent flow of water from the eyes, *Cupr. m.*
9. Nausea before, during, or after a meal, also before breakfast, followed by vomiting of water, with flow of saliva, *Graph.*
10. He vomits twice a yellow, bitter sour water, without effort, *Grat.*
11. Watery vomiting, with vertigo, *Hyosc.*
12. Violent nausea attacks her suddenly at noon, while eating her soup, attended with vertigo, so that she came near falling; this was followed by retching, and lastly, vomiting of a saltish water, then of the soup she had eaten, and then again mere water, with dying anguish, causing the sweat to break out on her forehead; lastly, she was attacked with white fæcal diarrhœa, cutting in the bowels, and bloated abdomen, *Magn. carb.*
13. Vomiting of pure water, with sight of colours, green and yellow, *Tab.*
14. Nausea at the stomach, with ris-

ing of tasteless water from the stomach to the mouth, *Phos.*

BITTER OR BILIOUS VOMITING.

1. Bilious vomiting, *Acon.*, *Lach.*, *Puls.*, *Sabad.*, *Sep.*, *Zinc. ox.*
2. Vomiting of a substance like the acetate of copper, with a bilious yellow mass, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Violent vomiting, sometimes a tenacious bilious mucus being raised, which affords relief, *Sec. corn.*
4. Constant retching, with vomiting of a crude, bilious substance, which seems as if not homogeneous, *Sec. corn.*
5. Vomiting of bile, with trembling, attended by pain in epigastrium, with nausea and extreme prostration, almost syncope, *Eup. perf.*
6. Sickness in the morning and yellow, bitter vomiting, *Kal. bich.*
7. Vomiting of mucus and bile, *Ars. hyd.*
8. —— of bilious and foul substances, afterwards changing to an ineffectual retching, *Plumb. met.*
9. Sour, bilious vomiting, *Plumb. ac.*
10. Vomiting of a yellowish, fetid substance, with colic, *Plumb. ac.*
11. —— of green bile, *Acon.*, *Hyosc.*, *Stram.*
12. —— of mucus and green bile, *Ars.*
13. —— of bile and mucus, *Bell.*
14. He wakes after midnight, with nausea; he vomits food and bile, *Bry.*
15. Vomiting of a bitter, musty, putrid fluid, early, leaving a similar taste in the mouth, *Bry.*
16. Bilious vomiting, tinged with blood, *Camph.*
17. Vomiting of a slimy, bitter-tasting water, with scraping in the throat, followed by dulness in the occiput, *Cann.*
18. Violent retching, vomiting of the contents of the stomach, and bilious mucus, *Canth.*
19. Disposition to vomit in the evening, followed by vomiting of a whitish mucus, tasting bitter as bile, and of the smell of rhubarb; lastly, loathing of food and chilliness, *Cast.*
20. Vomiting of bitter mucus, early, after taking coffee, heat all over, with sweat; after which he has a bitter taste in mouth, weakness of the head and disposition to vomit, *Cham.*
21. Vomiting of mucus, bitter as bile, *Colch.*
22. Violent colic, with several turns of bilious vomiting, followed by a bitter taste in throat and mouth, *Colch.*
23. Frequent vomiting of pure bile, *Cupr. m.*
24. Vomiting of bile after the least motion, such as sitting up in bed, *Stram.*
25. —— of green bile, attended with excessive nausea, *Dig.*
26. —— of bile, early, *Dros.*
27. —— of bilious matter, *Grat.*
28. —— of a yellowish, saltish substance, *Iod.*
29. —— of a yellowish fluid, which tastes very much like iodine, *Iod.*
30. Paroxysm compounded of nausea, great prostration, pressure from stomach to chest, so that she fancied she must suffocate; she had to lie down, was taken with trembling of the hands and feet, after which she vomited three times a bitter water, in the forenoon, *Kal. carb.*
31. Nightly vomiting of food and bile, preceded by nausea and anguish about the heart, *Lyc.*
32. Vomiting of bitter water, without food, at noon, while eating her soup, leaving bitterness of the mouth behind, *Magn. carb.*
33. Confluence of water in the mouth, at night, with nausea; she vomits a bitter substance, *Merc. sol.*
34. Vomiting of a yellow-green, bitter fluid, *Oleand.*

35. Vomiting of bile the whole night, also with loss of appetite, *Phos.*
36. —— of a green, bitter substance, *Rhod.*
37. Retching, with vomiting of crude, bilious substances, *Sec. corn.*
38. Paroxysms of two hours, every day, compounded of griping in the hypochondria with nausea, thence moving to the back like a sticking pain, also with stitches in the chest and yawning, until he vomits bile and food, *Sep.*
39. On rising from bed she felt as if her stomach would turn, with palpitation of the heart, pressure at the upper portion of the sternum, nausea ascending to the throat, with gagging up of bitter water, eased by taking food, *Silic.*
40. Nausea and bitter vomiting, afternoon, *Sulph.*
41. ——, with fainting, white lips, icy-coldness of the body, followed by vomiting of bile and mucus and chill, *Valer.*
42. Vomiting of bile, then of tenacious mucus, *Verat.*
43. Increasing warmth in the whole body and face, with sweat, followed by violent vomiting of a bitter slimy fluid, with shaking and lachrymation, *Zinc.*
44. Rumbling and pinching deep in the lower abdomen, with chilliness over the arms, followed by vomiting of the bread she had eaten and then of a bitter fluid, *Zinc.*

VOMITING OF THE INGESTA.

1. Vomiting of the ingesta, *Acid. mur.*, *Ars.*, *Colch.*, *Coloc.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Lauroc.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Phos.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Silic.*
2. In the evening, nausea and vomiting of the food he had taken at dinner, *Morph. ac.*
3. Vomiting of food, three hours after supper, waking him from sleep, *Nux j.*
4. After breakfast qualmishness, then vomiting of the food undigested, not acid, *Kal. bich.*
5. Vomiting of undigested food, followed by nausea, after moving about for several hours, *Kal. bich.*
6. Violent vomiting of the ingesta, with pain in head and abdomen, *Lach.*
7. Turns of sickness at stomach, with pale face, altered features, frequent breaking out of profuse sweat, as from anguish, followed by vomiting of the ingesta, then of insipid, and lastly sourish water; accompanied with a desire for cold water, which is vomited up again; hiccough, eructations, excessive bodily and mental prostration; pressure on forehead, as with a hand; sticking in forepart of chest as from incarcerated flatulence, *Selen.*
8. Vomiting in the afternoon, first of the ingesta, then of mucus, *Magn. sulph.*
9. Vomiting of the ingesta, followed by hourly vomiting day and night, until next morning, *Acid. phos.*
10. She vomits twice, first mere water, then yesterday's supper, after which the nausea continues for a time, *Acid. sulph.*
11. —— of curdled milk, *Æth.*
12. Violent pressure at pit of stomach after every meal, followed by nausea and vomiting of the ingesta; afterwards sour taste in mouth, *Amm. carb.*
13. Vomiting of undigested food, which she had taken twelve hours previous, *Bell.*
14. He wakes after midnight and vomits food and bile, *Bry.*
15. Vomiting of the ingesta, preceded by fulness in the abdomen and then excessive nausea, *Cham.*
16. —— towards midnight, with suffocative fits; he vomits food and mucus, with bitter and sour taste in throat, *Cocc.*

17. Increased nausea, with vomiting of the ingesta, which were enveloped in white, tasteless mucus; the colic ceased after the vomiting, *Dig.*
18. Vomiting of the ingesta, after midnight, causing an aversion to food and open air, *Ferr. acet.*
19. She throws up her dinner, without nausea, with sick feeling at pit of stomach, *Graph.*
20. For some days he was threatened with vomiting after eating, *Hyosc.*
21. He wakes at night, feels hot all over, and throws up his supper, *Ign.*
22. Vomiting of the ingesta on stooping, without previous eructations, *Ipec.*
23. The child's face is glowing red, early, he throws up his breakfast, turns pale as death, feels well again after a second vomiting, but remains feeble, *Kal. carb.*
24. Nausea and vomiting of the ingesta, attended with heat, prostration, blackness of sight, *Lam. alb.*
25. Vomiting of food and bile, at night, preceded by nausea and anguish about the heart, *Lyc.*
26. Sudden nausea and vertigo, while eating her soup at dinner, then retching, vomiting of salt water, after which she throws up the soup she had eaten, then again water, with dying anguish, causing the sweat to break out on her forehead; lastly, she was attacked with white fæcal diarrhœa, cutting in the bowels, bloated abdomen, *Magn. carb.*
27. Pressure at the stomach, after eating, then waterbrash, nausea, vomiting of the ingesta, bilious vomiting, attended with cutting in the bowels, *Natr. mur.*
28. After eating a piece of bread, he threw it up again, with a good deal of water, *Oleand.*
29. He throws up his supper, followed by bitter mouth, with dulness of teeth, *Puls.*
30. Nausea and vomiting of the food he had eaten the day previous; the milk looks curdled and tastes sour, *Sabin.*
31. Every day he has a paroxysm of one hour, compounded of griping in the hypochondria, with nausea, moving thence to the back like a sticking pain, with stitches in the chest and yawning, until he threw up bile and food, *Sep.*
32. Violent retching, followed by vomiting of undigested food, and a sour, bitter taste in throat, *Stann.*
33. Confluence of water in the mouth, in the evening, followed by vomiting of the ingesta, *Sulph.*
34. Cutting in the bowels and sensation as if a stone were lying across the abdomen, with great nausea; after repeated retching, he threw up with great difficulty sour tasting food, followed by chilliness and diarrhœa, *Tart. emet.*
35. Vomiting of food and mucus, *Verat.*
36. Rumbling and griping deep in the lower abdomen, followed by vomiting of the bread he had eaten, and a bitter fluid, *Zinc. m.*

SOUR VOMITING.

1. Sour vomiting, *Stann.*, *Sulph.*
2. Sour vomiting, when stooping or moving, with pain at epigastrium, *Kal. bich.*
3. Sour vomiting, containing hydrobromic acid, *Brom.*
4. Vomiting of sour substances, or of a tenacious mucus. *Sec. corn.*
5. Nausea at stomach, increasing from morning till afternoon, when she threw up sour water, with chilliness in the whole body; she had to lie down; during the menses, *Amm. carb.*
6. Hard vomiting of sour water, with violent pressure at the stomach and stoppage of breath, as if he would suffocate, *Asar.*

7. Nausea at stomach, early after rising, with mounting of heat and anxiety; a sourish taste rises to the mouth, with general langour, *Carb. an.*
8. Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations, *Caust.*
9. Sour vomiting, with sour smell from the mouth, *Cham.*
10. Whatever she throws up is sour and acrid, *Ferr. acet.*
11. Sour vomiting, in the afternoon, *Hep. s.*
12. Vomiting of coagulated blood and acrid acidity, *Lyc.*
13. Easy vomiting of a sour fluid, *Tab.*
14. Vomiting of a sour fluid, with mucus, giving relief, *Tab.*
15. —— of sour mucus, in the forenoon, *Nux v.*
16. —— of mucus which has a sour taste and smell, towards evening, with a tearing kind of pain round the lower part of the skull, *Nux v.*
17. Nausea and salt, or sour vomiting, towards evening, after exercise in the open air, *Puls.*
18. Nausea and repeated vomiting of a sourish-tasting fluid and food, *Thuj.*
19. Two turns of vomiting, smelling sour, *Verat.*

VOMITING OF WORMS.

1. Retching, after drinking milk, with vomiting of lumbrici, *Vip. t.*
2. Vomiting of mucus, lumbrici, or ascarides, *Sec. corn.*
3. —— of lumbrici, *Acon.*
4. Several lumbrici are discharged by the mouth, *Cina.*
5. Fermentation in the abdomen, followed by vomiting; then again vomiting; when vomiting a third time, she discharged worms, *Coff.*

VOMITING OF BLOOD.

1. Vomiting of blood, *Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Cic.*, *Dros.*, *Mez.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Stann.*, *Tart. emet.*
2. —— of blood, in the case of a pregnant female, (see my Symptomem Codex, vol. ii., p. 241,) *Merc. præ. rub.*
3. In a few moments, great heat in throat and stomach, then violent vomiting of blood and mucus until the patient died, *Kal. bich.*
4. Vomiting of bloody mucus, *Acon.*, *Brom.*, *Zinc. m.*
5. —— of a slimy, bilious and bloody substance, *Merc. cor.*
6. Continued vomiting of blood, *Merc. cor.*
7. Vomiting of a bloody fluid, after violent retching, *Merc. cor.*
8. —— of coagulated blood, *Arn.*
9. Nausea and violent vomiting of a brownish substance, which is frequently mixed with blood, with violent bodily straining, *Ars.*
10. Bilious vomiting, tinged with blood, *Camph.*
11. Constant retching and vomiting of blood, *Canth.*
12. Vomiting of coagulated blood, and an acrid, acid substance, *Lyc.*
13. Vomiting of blood, or gulping up of blood from the stomach, *Nux v.*
14. He gags up a bloody mucus, *Zinc. m.*

VOMITING OF MUCUS.

1. Vomiting of mucus, *Acon.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Stram.*
2. She wakes about midnight, with an oppressive sensation at stomach, as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in the morning she throws up glassy mucus, which can be drawn into threads; she had two paroxysms of this kind of vomiting, after which she felt the whole afternoon a violent desire to vomit, a tremulous weakness, and a sensation in the head as if in a vice, *Arg. nit.*
3. Nausea and vomiting of mucus, *Kal. bich.*
4. Gagging up of water and mucus, on rising in the morning, with dryness of nose, heat in sinciput, with

pressing in forehead from within outwards, cold hands and feet, thirst, *Kreas.*

5. Vomiting of thick mucus, having a strong, metallic taste, *Merc. cor.*
6. —— of greenish mucus, *Æth.*
7. Violent vomiting of a frothy, milky substance, *Æth.*
8. Vomiting of a thick, glassy mucus, *Ars.*
9. Vomiting of mucus and green bile, *Ars.*
10. Excessive straining, vomiting of his beverage, of a yellow-green mucus and water, with bitter taste in mouth, continuing long after the vomiting, *Ars.*
11. Vomiting of mucus towards noon, *Bell.*
12. Vomiting of mucus and bile, *Bell.*
13. Repeated vomiting of a yellow and green mucus, *Bry.*
14. Vomiting of mucus, towards evening, *Bry.*
15. —— of a slimy water, tasting bitter, with scraping in throat, followed by dulness of the occiput, *Cann.*
16. Violent retching and vomiting of the ingesta and a bilious mucus, *Canth.*
17. Disposition to vomit, in the evening, followed by vomiting of a whitish mucus with bllious taste and rhubarb smell; followed by loathing of every kind of food, and chilliness, *Cast.*
18. Early, after drinking coffee, heat all over, sweat, vomiting of bitter mucus; afterwards bitter taste in mouth, weakness of the head, disposition to vomit, *Cham.*
19. Violent retching, after which he throws up a large quantity of a yellowish mucus, tasting bitter as bile, and leaving a bitter taste in his mouth, *Colch.*
20. Nausea, headache, vomiting of mucus, also followed by eructations, *Con.*
21. Nausea high up in the throat, followed by vomiting of a quantity of greenish-bitter mucus, with oppressive pain at the stomach, *Cupr. m.*
22. Easy vomiting, of a green, bitter mucus, with confused feeling in the head, and a beating pain in right frontal eminence, *Mez.*
23. Vomiting of tenacious mucus, *Dulc.*
24. Mounting of heat, followed by vomiting of mucus, in the morning, *Dulc.*
25. Every morning and after eating, she throws up mucus and water; the water flows out of her mouth, with contraction of the throat, *Ferr. acet.*
26. He gags up a good deal of mucus early, appetite and stool good, *Graph.*
27. Vomiting of copious, white, tenacious mucus, *Hyosc.*
28. —— of large pieces of fetid mucus, *Ipec.*
29. —— of green, jelly-like mucus, *Ipec.*
30. —— of quantities of mucus, *Ipec.*
31. Five turns of vomiting of mucus, after the afternoon nap, (in a child,) *Lyc.*
32. Violent vomiting of bitter mucus, *Merc. sol.*
33. Excessive desire to vomit, with nausea, heat in the face, hawking of mucus, retching, then vomiting of a frothy, tasteless mucus; relieved after a light supper, *Natr. carb.*
34. Vomiting of mucus and a sour fluid, *Tab.*
35. —— of sour mucus, in the forenoon, *Nux v.*
36. Nausea and flow of water from the mouth; first he gags up mucus, then he discharges the liquid food he had taken, with sour taste, *Oleand.*
37. Vomiting of mucus, tasting like olive-oil, at night, *Phos.*
38. Violent, straining vomiting of a

green, slimy-watery substance, having a sour smell and burning like fire, after supper and lying down in bed, *Puls.*

39. Vomiting of mucus and lumbrici, *Sec. corn.*

40. Gags up mucus, *Tereb.*

41. She feels sick at the stomach, with fainting, white lips, icy-coldness of the body; after which she throws up bile and mucus, with a chill, *Valer.*

42. Vomiting of bile, followed by vomiting of tenacious mucus, *Verat.*

43. —— of froth, followed by vomiting of yellow-green, sour-smelling mucus, *Verat.*

44. —— of tenacious mucus, at night, *Verat.*

45. —— of white mucus, with good appetite, *Verat.*

46. —— of a good deal of mucus, with debility, *Verat.*

47. Desire to vomit, with retching, followed by a sensation of warmth in the abdomen, with rumbling; on rising from her seat, she throws up a bitter, slimy fluid, with violent retching, shaking and sweat; afterwards empty sobbing; empty eructations and spitting, *Zinc. m.*

48. Increasing warmth in the whole body and face, with sensation as if sweat would break out; after this, violent vomiting of a bitter slimy fluid, with shaking, lachrymation and sweat, *Zinc. m.*

VOMITING OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

1. Vomiting of a *black* substance, *Plumb. ac.*

2. Violent vomiting, the substance which is thrown up tinges the bedclothes black, *Arg. nit.*

3. Vomiting of black bile, degenerated bile, *Sec. corn.*

4. Vomiting of a black substance, *Plumb. m.*

5. Vomiting of *greenish* substances, *Acon.*

6. Frequent vomiting of a grass-green substance, *Plumb. m.*

7. Vomiting of a greenish-gray substance, *Plumb. m.*

8. Vomiting of a yellow-green mucus of a bitter taste, *Ars. hyd.*

9. Vomiting of a slimy, greenish substance of bitter taste, or of clear sweetish saliva, which can be drawn into long threads, *Cupr. acet.*

10. He vomits a greenish-gray, watery liquid, twice, *Acon.*

11. Vomiting of green matter, *Morph. acet.*

12. Vomiting of *pus*, *Merc. cor.*

13. Vomiting of *sweetish* water, before breakfast, *Kreas.*

14. Vomiting tasting like liquorice, *Plumb. ac.*

15. Vomiting of *fæces* with violent colic and constipation, *Plumb. ac.*

16. Miserere, *Plumb. ac.*

17. Irresistible vomiting, mixed with fæcal matter, *Plumb. ac.*

18. Constant vomiting, with constipation, particularly when attended with sticking pains, *Plumb. ac.*

EMPTY RETCHING, GAGGING.

1. Empty retching, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Bism.*, *Grat.*, *Hyosc.*, *Ign.*, *Op.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Sab.*, *Squill.*, *Stram.*, *Stront.*

2. Constant nausea, and frequent, troublesome efforts to vomit, *Arg. nit.*

3. Constant retching and pressure at pit of stomach, *Sec. corn.*

4. Retching, with rising of a sour retching fluid, *Plumb. m.*

5. Excessive retching, causing him to stretch as if convulsed, *Plumb. m.*

6. Inclination to vomit, with violent gagging and pressure at throat, *Cupr. ac.*

7. Constant heaving, going off after dinner, *Gatt.*

8. Constant pain, oppression and pressure at pit of stomach, with constant, ineffectual retching, the

patients asked constantly for drink and to have their limbs stretched, *Sec. corn.*

9. Retching, with rising of a bitter. acrid, badly-tasting moisture to the mouth, out of the stomach, leaving a scraping, burning sensation in the throat, *Arg. m.*
10. Retching at night, obliging her to rise, with sensation of a heavy lump at pit of stomach, *Arn.*
11. Empty retching, with flow of water in the mouth, *Asar.*
12. Retching increased in violence at every new paroxysm, the eyes are full of tears, *Asar.*
13. Retching, with aggravation of all the other symptoms, except the dullness of the head, which is less, *Asar.*
14. Loathing and retching, *Bell.*
15. He wakes three times about midnight, with retching and sweat, as from anguish, *Bell.*
16. Sensation of retching, constantly rising from the pit of the stomach to the throat, as from acidity of the stomach, *Cann.*
17. Loss of appetite, with nausea and empty retching, *Chin.*
18. Empty eructations and desire to vomit, *Hell.*
19. A kind of retching in the throat, increasing for a time and then decreasing again; his breath was short, *Kal. carb.*
20. Retching in throat, as if something had lodged in it; the retching ceased after he discharged a lump of thick mucus, *Kal. hyd.*
21. Retching, soon after rising, with eructations and rising from the pit of the stomach, *Led.*
22. Great desire to vomit, with painful retching and contraction in stomach, without eructations, *Mang.*
23. Violent empty retching in the morning, *Natr. carb.*
24. Nausea and retching after her warm (liquid) breakfast, with complete prostration, *Natr. mur.*
25. Violent vomiting, followed by retching, *Tab.*
26. Empty retching, attended with horrible tortures; he could only ease himself by drinking cold water, *Phos.*
27. She frequently rises at night, while sleeping, with heaving, as if she would vomit, *hus t.*
28. Considerable nausea, with retching, *Seneg.*
29. Vomiting, succeeded by retching, after feeling sick in the morning and eating something, *Sep.*
30. Several turns of violent retching, with profuse sweat on the forehead; her lower limbs, feel weak and a good deal of water flows out of her mouth, *Tart. emet.*

Symptoms occurring during or after Eating or Drinking.

(In all of the following symptoms the words "*after a meal*" are to be understood, unless the particular meal should be expressly indicated.)

DISTENTION, FULNESS.

1. Distention of abdomen, *Caust., Cham., China., Hep. s., Lyc., Kal. carb., Rhus t., Sassap.*
2. Bloated abdomen, *Carb.a., Thuj.*
3. Fulness in the abdomen, *Graph., Hep. s., Phos., Rhus t.*
4. Fulness and distention of the stomach, *Natr. mur.*
5. Fulness in the stomach, *Carb a.,*
6. Inflation of the abdomen when eating, with pinching, *Dulc.*
7. Feels uneasy and bloated in region of liver, *Lyc.*
8. Feeling of repletion, *Phos.*
9. The region of the stomach feels tight, as if it would burst, *Sulph. ac.*
10. Repletion in the abdomen, after eating but little, with oppression of breathing, *Sulph.*
11. Fulness at stomach, with heaviness, *Dig.*
12. Anxiety and painful fulness in the abdomen, after supper, *Ign.*
13. Distended abdomen, with dry and bitter mouth, no thirst, redness of one cheek, *Ign.*

14. Fulness and satiety after a slight breakfast, *Carb. v.*
15. Bloated abdomen, with rumbling, *Carb. v.*
16. When eating or drinking he feels as if the abdomen would burst, *Carb. v.*
17. Bloated abdomen, after dinner, *Carb. v.*
18. He feels full, as if the clothes were pressing on the abdomen, which is drawn in, *Silic.*
19. Hunger and repletion of stomach, *Silic.*
20. Distention of the epigastrium, with pressure at stomach, and subsequent arrest of breathing, *Con. m.*
21. Repletion, with pressure at pit of stomach, after a light dinner, *Petrol.*
22. Bloated, hard abdomen, *Calc. carb.*
23. Distention of the abdomen, with feeling of laxity, as if every thing were loose, *Natr. mur.*
24. Repletion of the stomach, *Cham.*
25. Fulness during a meal, and nausea afterwards, *Cham.*
26. Fulness of abdomen, with uneasiness and drawing, *Caust.*
27. Load in the stomach, with repletion, *Silic.*
28. Repletion, alleviated by eructations, *Silic.*
29. Repletion and colicky pressure in abdomen, especially the sides, after supper, *Arn.*
30. Fulness after dinner, often alternating with lightness, cheerfulness, activity of mind and body, *Ant. cr.*
31. Inflation of abdomen, as if he had eaten too much, *Anac.*
32. Great fulness and distention of the abdomen, *Zinc. m.*

FLATULENCE

1. Flatulence, *Con. m.*
2. Flatulent distention after dinner, *Sep.*
3. Loud rumbling in the bowels, after a meal, *Sulph.*
4. Anxiety in abdomen, with flatulence, *Rhus t.*
5. Rumbling in stomach, after dinner, *Rat.*
6. Sensation at dinner, as if wind were moving about in the bowels, *Ant. cr.*
7. Shifting flatulence in abdomen, as from a purgative, *Anac.*
8. Excessive flatulence, immediately after a meal, the abdomen is distended, with prickings, pressing and pushing, and scanty emission of flatulence, *Thuj.*

PRESSURE AT STOMACH OR IN ABDOMEN.

1. Pressure at stomach, *Bov.*, *Carb. a.*, *Lyc.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Rhus. t.*, *Silic.*
2. Pressure at stomach, as from over eating, *Anec.*, *Mez.*
3. Pressure at stomach, after a slight meal, *Nux v.*
4. Oppression of stomach, followed by flatulence and vomiting, *China.*
5. Pressure at stomach, after dinner, *Kal. brom.*
6. Pressure at stomach, worse after eating, *Iod.*
7. Oppression of the stomach, after breakfast *Caust.*
8. Pressure from fauces to navel, *Graph.*
9. Pressure at stomach after taking the least food or drink, *Ferr. acet.*
10. Crampy pressure across epigastrium, *Cina.*
11. Tension and pressure at stomach, with distended abdomen, *Phos.*
12. Anxious pressure in the abdomen, *Phos.*
13. Relished his dinner, but feels oppressed after it, *Sulph. ac.*
14. Pressure at stomach, also with nausea and waterbrash, *Sulph.*
15. Pressure at stomach, with prostration, *Asa. f.*
16. Pressure at pit of stomach, when sitting, *Dig.*
17. Pressure as from flatulence on the right side, and deep in the abdomen, and afterwards in the side; felt only when moving the part and when stooping, *Sep.*
18. Pressure at stomach, particularly

at cardiac orifice and at æsophagus, as if full of food up to the mouth, sometimes followed by empty eructations, *Ars.*

19. Pressure at stomach, with return of the herby and metallic taste, *Nux v.*

20. Pressure at stomach, with sensation of undigested food in the stomach long after, *Mez.*

21. Pressure in pit of stomach, with distention of abdomen, dyspnœa, after drinking, *Nux v.*

22. Pressure, with soreness in the stomach, *Natr. mur.*

23. Pressing from below upwards, with weakness of hands and feet, three hours after, *Natr. carb.*

24. Pressure at stomach, after breakfast and dinner, *Natr. carb.*

25. Pressure at pit of stomach, with uneasiness, after eating pears, *Bov.*

26. In the morning and at dinner he feels a pressure at stomach, with empty eructations, faintish feeling in the body, occasioning nausea, *Ars.*

27. Pressure in pit of stomach and abdomen, with distention, *Nux v.*

28. Spasmodic pressure in the stomach, after supper, followed by sensation of diarrhœa, *Calc. carb.*

29. Pressure at stomach, as from a stone, with ill-humour, particularly after eating, *Bry.*

30. Fulness at pit of stomach, and painful pressure at a little spot deep in hypogastrium, behind the ossapubis; most felt when standing, with constant urging to urinate, *Arn.*

31. Dull pressure, at intervals, above and by the side of the pit of the stomach, during a meal, *Anac.*

32. Pressure at pit of stomach, succeeded by nausea and vomiting of the ingesta; afterwards sour taste in mouth, for five days, *Amm. carb.*

33. Uneasiness, with pressure at stomach and forehead, immediately after dinner, for several hours, *Amm. carb.*

34. Oppression at pit of stomach, after dinner, attended with painful drawing and pressure in the balls of the eyes, reluctance to work, heaviness, *Agar.*

35. Violent pressure at stomach, while eating, as if he had eaten something indigestible, with a feeling of warmth and sensitiveness at pit of stomach, *Acon.*

36. Pressure at stomach, like a weight, especially after breakfast, *Kal. carb.*

37. —— and gurgling at epigastrium, *Zinc. m.*

COLIC.

1. Colic, *Graph., Lyc., Natr. carb.*

2. ——, distended abdomen, *Magn. carb.*

3. ——, with tension, after dinner and supper, with rumbling in abdomen, *Phos.*

4. —— followed by digging up and uneasiness in the abdomen, without diarrhæa, *Sulph. ac.*

5. Violent colic, immediately after a meal, *Sulph.*

6. Colic going off after eructations, *Silic.*

7. —— during supper, followed by three evacuations with bearing down, *Sep.*

8. —— increases after eating or drinking, *Cupr. ars.*

9. —— after supper, *Calc. carb.*

10. ——, a sort of writhing in the bowels, *Silic.*

11. Oppressive flatulent colic, after breakfast, abating for a short time, after emitting flatulence, *Kal. carb.*

12. Colic and diarrhœa, *Coloc.*

PAIN IN STOMACH OR ABDOMEN.

1. Pain after tea; uneasiness at stomach, all day, as if overloaded, about two or three inches below the ensiform cartilage, *Kal. bich.*

2. —— at stomach, and loathing at supper, while eating it, *Amm. carb.*

3. —— in stomach, with gulping

up from stomach, after dinner, *Caust.*
4. Stomach-ache, with fulness of the chest and stomach, whole day, *Con. m.*
5. Pain in stomach, after dinner, going off shortly, *Phos.*
6. —— in the stomach, with nausea, particularly after dinner, *Lauroc.*
7. Weak digestion, with pains after the slightest meal, *China.*
8. *Drawing pain* in umbilical region, *Con. m.*
9. Drawing pain in abdomen, when sitting, *Con. m.*
10. —— pain in stomach, and gnawing sensation as far as the back, followed by great languor, after dinner, *Sep.*
11. —— pain in region of heart, *Menyan.*
12. Pain in umbilical region *as if* the bowels were *bruised*, *Con. m.*
13. Ulcerative pain in stomach, when touching it, goes off after eating, *Cann.*
14. Sensation as if the food touched a sore place, followed by pressure there, *Lyc.*
15. Turns of *cramp-pain* at stomach, *Silic.*
16. Spasmodic pains at stomach, particularly after eating, *Ars.*
17. Repletion, anxiety, *tearing-pain* in back, thence going to the abdomen, *Cham.*
18. *Cutting-pain* from pit of stomach towards the abdomen, shortly after eating, with taste of the food in the mouth, eructations, tasting of the ingesta, dulness of head, diarrhœa, chilliness, *Caust.*
19. *Jerking-drawing* pain in side of abdomen, when eating, *China.*

NAUSEA, QUALMISHNESS.

1. Nausea, *Carb. v.*, *Cham.*, *Dros.*, *Lact.*, *Sang.*, *Stann.*
2. ——, particularly at dinner, *Colch.*
3. Qualmishness at stomach, after dinner, every day, *Phos.*
4. Nausea after every kind of food, *Thuj.*
5. Qualmishness at stomach, *Tart. emet.*
6. He relishes his food, but is frequently attacked with loathing after eating, *Tart. emet.*
7. Feels qualmish after eating and has to cease eating before having satisfied his appetite, *Sulph. ac.*
8. Nausea with flow of saliva, after breakfast, *Sulph.*
9. —— with desire to vomit, especially when about to eat, *Bell.*
10. —— and hiccough, *Ind.*
11. —— with oppression at the stomach, followed by a violent, drawing pain, around the umbilicus from above downwards, *Carb. v.*
12. Long-lasting nausea and desire to vomit, with empty eructations, after eating meat, *Carb. a.*
13. Inclination to vomit, and spitting, after taking coffee, *Caps.*
14. Nausea while eating, with loathing of food, *Canth.*
15. —— after taking coffee, as if from weakness of the stomach, *Canth.*
16. ——, going off after lying down, *Silic.*
17. Qualmishness and desire to vomit, as if he had eaten too much fat, *Cycl.*
18. Nausea, with oppressive headache in lower part of occiput, vertex and forehead, *Con. m.*
19. —— and repletion, *Con. m.*
20. Sudden qualmishness, followed by attacks of vertigo and fainting turns; lastly, eructations without taste or smell, *Nux v.*
21. Loathing with nausea, going off after drinking coffee, *Ol. an.*
22. Nausea rising from the abdomen to the chest, with burning resembling heartburn, after breakfast, *Par. quad.*
23. ——, while eating, the food becoming repulsive, *Puls.*
24. —— and desire to vomit, in the

epigastrium, especially after eating, *Puls.*
25. Nausea when going to eat, *Puls.*
26. Sickness at stomach with pain in it as from weakness, going off after breakfast, *Nicc.*
27. Nausea, morning and forenoon, going off after dinner, *Natr. carb.*
28. —— at dinner, with eructations and regurgitation of food, *Calc. carb.*
29. Inclination to vomit, after breakfast, the whole morning, *Cham.*
30. Nausea, especially during a meal, *Ang.*
31. ——, waterbrash and horripilation, after every dinner or supper, *Amm. mur.*
32. Qualmishness after dinner, *Amm. carb.*
33. —— and inclination to vomit, every day, immediately after dinner, for a whole hour, *Amm. carb.*
34. Sense of nausea and lassitude, during and after dinner (during the catemenia), *Amm. carb.*
35. Nausea, abating after an eructation, *Agar.*
36. —— unto vomiting, when eating roast fish, *Kal. carb.*
37. Qualmishness at stomach, every day, passing off after eating, with pressure at stomach, *Iod.*
38. —— at stomach, in bed, and sometimes after breakfast or dinner, *Zinc. m.*
39. Nausea during breakfast, *Zinc. m.*
40. After dinner and supper, nausea, bloatedness, inclination to vomit, with rising of wind, *Zinc. m.*
41. Disposition to vomit, after breakfast, disappearing after dinner, *Verat.*
42. Nausea, with hunger and pressure at stomach, while eating, disappearing after eating, *Verat.*
43. —— and fainting, at dinner, *Lyc.*
44. —— and faintness, after dinner, *Sassap.*
45. —— in pharynx and stomach, *Lyc.*
46. Nausea, after eating or drinking, *Rhus t.*
47. —— and flow of saliva, after eating and after coffee, *Rhus t.*
48. —— when thinking of the food he has eaten, *Sassap.*
49. —— in throat-pit, *China.*
50. Loathing, with flushes of heat, excited circulation, removed by eating, *China.*
51. Repulsive feeling in stomach, with desire for eructations, nausea, going off after dinner, *Mang.*
52. Flow of water, vertigo, desire to vomit, after eating plumbs, *Magn. carb.*
53. Nausea and qualmishness at stomach, when sitting down after a meal, *China.*
54. —— and anguish in the stomach as from overloading it, *China.*
55. Nausea and malaise, *Coloc.*

VOMITING.

1. Vomiting, *Nux v.*
2. Nausea and vomiting, *Ars.*
3. Obstinate vomiting, especially after eating, *Iod.*
4. Qualmishness, after breakfast, then vomiting of indigested food, not acid, *Kal. bich.*
5. Violent vomiting after breakfast, with much straining, tears in the eyes, injection of the eyelids, drowsiness; in an hour, he vomits again, throwing up a brownish-yellow, pulpy matter, *Kal. bich.*
6. Fermentation in the bowels, then vomiting of the ingesta, *Bruc.*
7. Vomiting after eating a little bread, *Oleand.*
8. —— after every meal and after drinking, *Ars.*
9. Bitter bilious vomiting, after eating soup, *Stann.*
10. She vomits as soon as she eats or drinks any thing, *Sulph.*
11. Loathing, with vomiting and bitter mouth, *Chin. sulph.*
12. Weakness, pale face, nausea, dark-coloured vomiting of the ingesta, *Magn. carb.*

13. Violent vomiting after drinking sour beer, *Ferr. acet.*
14. Dyspepsia, with gagging, vomiting, colic, *Chin. sulph.*
15. Vomiting of the ingesta, *Ferr. acet.*

ERUCTATIONS.

1. Eructations, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. an.*, *China.*, *Cycl.*, *Nux v.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*
2. Empty eructations when eating, with oppression of chest, *Alum.*
3. Violent eructations, after supper, *Silic.*
4. Empty eructations, after dinner, *Camph.*
5. Eructations during a meal, with much saliva, *Natr. carb.*
6. Suppressed eructations after breakfast, *Con. m.*
7. Eructations after supper, terminating in hiccough, with rising of fluid into the mouth; *Cycl.*
8. Sobbing eructations, during dinner, *Carb. an.*
9. Eructations with gulping up of phlegm, after dinner, *Carb. v.*
10. Empty eructations after every meal, and every morning, *Sulph.*
11. Eructations, with pressure in abdomen and stomach, oppression of the chest, *Chin. sulph.*
12. Rising of air, after dinner, *Magn. mur.*
13. Frequent eructations after dinner, they threaten to suffocate him, *Lach.*
14. Eructations, *tasting of the ingesta*, *Cina.*, *Natr. carb.*
15. ——, tasting of the ingesta, and desire to vomit, after dinner, *Squill.*
16. ——, tasting of the ingesta, during and after supper, *Amm. carb.*
17. *Sour eructations*, *Con. m.*, *Dig.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Sulph.*, *Zinc. m.*
18. Eructations, acidity, unpleasant taste from the stomach, continuing until the next meal, *Silic.*
19. Sour eructations and gastric derangement after milk, *China.*
20. Acid eructations at dinner, *Petrol.*
21. Sour eructations, daily, after dinner, *Bar. carb.*
22. *Bitter eructations*, *China.*, *Stann.*, *Thuj.*
23. Bitter eructations, with loathing, after potatoes for supper, *Alum.*
24. —— eructations, with gulping up of a greenish-bitter mucus, *Ars.*
25. —— eructations, particularly during and after breakfast, *Lauroc.*
26. Bilious eructations when eating, *Nitr. ac.*
27. Eructations tasting of putrid meat, with subsequent desire to vomit, and putrid taste in mouth, *Puls.*
28. Bitter eructations after breakfast, *Sep.*
29. —— eructations after drinking and eating soup, *Sassap.*
30. Rancid eructations after breakfast, *Grat.*
31. Bitter eructations, particularly during and after breakfast, *Lauroc.*
32. *Burning eructations*, *Anac.*
33. Rancid, burning eructations, after dinner or breakfast, *Alum.*
34. Suppressed eructations, followed by contractive pain at stomach, *Bar. Carb.*
35. Hot regurgitation of the ingesta, *Hep. s.*
36. Eructations, pressure at stomach, colic, vomiting, *Bry.*

ALTERED TASTE IN MOUTH.

1. After supper, the mouth tastes very bitter, *Zinc. m.*
2. Rancid taste in mouth, after taking any thing solid or liquid, *Kal. hyd.*
3. Bitterness in mouth during a meal, *Sep.*
4. Unpleasant, sour-fetid taste on the day following a rather copious meal, *Sulph.*
5. Slimy sweetish taste in mouth, *Thuj.*
6. Astringent, dry taste, with parched lips, *Bry.*

OPPRESSION OF CHEST.

1. Pressure at chest, *Menyan.*
2. Oppression of the chest and short breath, *Phos.*

3. Oppression of breathing and yawning, *Sulph.*
4. Asthma, *Carb. an.*
5. Quick pulse, with anguish and oppressed breathing, *Natr. mur.*
6. Pressure at chest, after dinner, *Natr. carb.*
7. Sharp pressure on chest, after dinner, especially when walking, *Caust.*
8. Difficulty of breathing, during supper, *Ant. cr.*
9. When eating, his chest feels compressed, *Ars.*

HEAT OF FACE AND OTHER PARTS.

1. Heat in the face, *Sep. Silic.*
2. Hot hands, *Lyc.*
3. Heat in head, after beer, *Rhus t.*
4. —— in head, with red spot on one cheek, *Lyc.*
5. —— in face, after dinner, *Phos.*
6. Burning in the hands, *Sulph.*
7. Hot feeling in abdomen, *Hep. s.*
8. Sleepy, with red and hot face, *Carb. v.*
9. Heat and sweat in the face, during dinner, *Carb. an.*
10. Slight heat from the stomach through the arms to the fingers, after which the hands turn pale and feel dead, *Con. m.*
11. Hot cheeks, with burning on the inner side, pupils very dilatable, photophobia, chilliness, goose-flesh on the arms, *Nux v.*
12. Heat and redness of the cheeks, with dulness of the head, *Nux v.*
13. —— in the face as if arising from the abdomen, with sweat on the back, *Nux v.*
14. —— and sweat, especially about the head, *Petrol.*
15. Short flush of heat on left side of head, with continual redness of the cheeks, *Petrol.*
16. Heat in head when eating, *Nux v.*
17. —— in face, languor, *Anac.*
18. —— in face, with flow of sweetish saliva, and violent thirst, *Anac.*
19. —— in the face, during and after dinner, *Amm. carb.*
20. Heat when eating or drinking, *Bar. Carb.*
21. Heat, after beer, *Bell.*

HEARTBURN.

1. Heartburn after supper, *Alum., Caust.*
2. Fulness and anxiousness in the chest, afterwards sour risings or heartburn, finally loose stool, *Caps.*
3. Heartburn after supper or dinner, *Natr. mur.*
4. —— after soup, like sour air in œsophagus, with contractive sensation, *Anac.*
5. —— after drinking water, *Alum.*
6. —— for three hours, after supper, *Kal. carb.*

HICCOUGH.

1. Hiccough, *Cycl., Hep. s., Par. quad., Phos., Samb.*
2. Violent hiccough when eating, with violent shocks at pit of stomach, several times, *Teucr.*
3. Hiccough, followed by pressure at stomach, puffiness, eructations as from a spoiled stomach, *Thuj.*
4. —— when walking in the open air, *Sulph.*
5. ——, after dinner, *Magn. mur.*
6. Excessive hiccough, after dinner, *Hyosc.*
7. Hiccough after eating or drinking, *Ign.*
8. ——, with fine, pinching pain in left side near the vertebræ, when sitting bent, *Carb. v.*
9. Painful hiccough in the œsophagus, *Carb. v.*
10. Hiccough after supper, *Sep.*
11. Frequent hiccough, particularly after a meal, *Ars.*
12. Hiccough after eating bread and butter, *Natr. sulph.*
13. —— after breakfast, preceded by eructations, *Alum.*
14. —— after dinner, *Alum.*
15. —— after breakfast, *Zinc. m.*

REGURGITATION OF THE INGESTA.

1. Regurgitation of the ingesta, *Bry.*

2. Sour regurgitation of the ingesta, especially milk, after dinner, *Magn. mur.*

GULPING UP OF SOMETHING ACID.

1. Gulping up of a sour mucus, especially after breakfast, with burning like heartburn, *Alum.*
2. —— up of a sour substance from the stomach, *Con. m.*
3. —— up of a bitter-sour fluid after dinner, *Cast.*
4. —— up of a bitter-sour fluid, *Cina.*

WATERBRASH, FLOW OF SALIVA.

1. Waterbrash, *Lyc.*
2. Flow of saliva, *Petrol.*
3. —— of water in mouth, *Staph.*
4. —— of saliva, when beginning to eat, *Sulph.*
5. Waterbrash after dinner and supper, preceded by pressure at pit of stomach, *Sulph.*
6. —— two hours after eating, followed by vomiting of the ingesta, attended with nausea and shuddering, *Sulph.*
7. Gulping up of water, after eating potatoes, *Magn. sulph.*

LOW-SPIRITED, PEEVISH.

1. Hypochondriac, *China.*, *Nux v.*
2. Dissatisfied and sad, *Nux v.*
3. Low-spirited, after supper, with pressure in the pit of stomach, liver, spleen, *Natr. carb.*
4. After supper she weeps, is peevish, listens to nobody, does not wish to be spoken to, *Arn.*
5. Hypochondriac, lowness of spirits, with pressure in abdomen from below upwards, and extreme lassitude of body and mind, *Anac.*
6. Vexed, peevish during dinner, with drawing pain in head, *Kal. carb.*

THROBBING, PALPITATION OF THE HEART.

1. Palpitation of the heart, *Carb. an.*, *Carb. v.*
2. Shocks of the heart, for two hours after dinner, with frequent cough, and flushes of the face, *Phos.*
3. Violent pulsations below the pit of the stomach, *Phos.*
4. Does not relish his food; after eating he feels faint at heart; anxious, with palpitation of the heart, *Thuj.*
5. Cold feet and palpitation of the heart, *Sulph.*
6. Palpitation of the heart, with oppression at chest, *Hep. s.*
7. Throbbing in whole body, *Lyc.*
8. Pulsations at pit of stomach, when eating, *Sep.*
9. Palpitation of the heart, with quick pulse, *Natr. mur.*
10. Violent palpitation of the heart, after dinner, *Calc. carb.*
11. Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety, *Silic.*
12. Beating in the chest, after dinner, through the pharynx, with hot face and uneasy mood, *Amm. mur.*

SWEAT.

1. Sweat on the forehead, when eating, *Carb. v.*
2. —— all over, after a slight breakfast, *Carb. v.*
3. —— in the face, during a meal, and redness of the whites of the eyes, *Sulph.*
4. Profuse sweat in the face, after eating warm food, *Sep.*
5. Sweat when eating or drinking, *Con. m.*
6. —— in face, during supper, *Calc carb.*
7. —— while eating and talking, *Graph.*, *Silic.*
8. Slight moisture on the skin, during and after a meal, *Arg. m.*
9. Cold sweat breaks out when eating warm things, especially on forehead and face, *Sulph. ac.*
10. Sweat in face, with tight chest, weeping of right eye, *Natr. sulph.*
11. Sweat on forehead and hairy scalp, while eating, *Nux v.*

LANGUOR, WEARINESS.

1. Weakness after breakfast, *Con.*
2. Lassitude, *Carb. v.*, *Carb. an.*

3. Languor and drowsiness, *China.*
4. Weakness after breakfast, *Carb.v.*
5. Feels worn out, as if she had suffered hunger for a long while, *Sulph.*
6. Tired feeling in her limbs, especially the lower, *Sulph.*
7. Worn out and languid, *Sulph.*
8. Weariness and inertia, *China.*
9. Great weakness in the whole body, especially in the affected part, *Phos.*
10. General malaise, *China.*
11. Excessive languor, after breakfast, *Phos. ac.*
12. Exhaustion, *Natr. mur.*
13. Languor after dinner, *Calc. carb.*
14. Feels flat and restless, after supper, *Petrol.*
15. Weakness, resembling canine hunger, passing off by eating again, though without an appetite, *Silic.*
16. Lassitude, tremulous fatigue and heaviness in all the limbs, after dinner, as if coming out of the abdomen, with trembling of the hands when writing, and emission of fetid flatulence, *Ant. cr.*
17. Weary after dinner, *Ant. cr.*
18. Weakness in the knees, with sleepiness and indisposition to do any thing, *Anac.*
19. Weary, with throbbing at pit of stomach, and headache, *Kal. carb.*
20. Drowsy and languid, *Kal. carb.*
21. Weak feeling, and a feeling of sickness all over, after dinner, *Iod.*
22. Feels weak and tired, nauseated, has to lie down, *Thuj.*
23. Worn out, faintish, with urging to stool, *Bar. Carb.*

CHILLINESS, SHUDDERING.

1. Chilliness, *Kal. carb.*, *Silic. Sulph.*
2. Coldness and shuddering through the whole body, after breakfast, *Graph.*
3. Shuddering of the right lower limb, after dinner, *Graph.*
4. —— when eating, *Lyc.*
5. Chilliness, with gooseflesh, after drinking, *China.*
6. Shuddering, *Rhus t.*
7. Great chilliness after eating, and especially after drinking, *Tarax.*
8. The stomach feels cold after drinking, except spirits, *Sulph. ac.*
9. Chilliness in the abdomen, *Sulph.*
10. Shuddering and feeling of coldness, *Sulph.*
11. Internal chilliness when commencing to eat, *Carb. an.*
12. Chilliness, oppressed breathing, and hard pressure on sternum, *Con. m.*
13. —— and coldness, after dinner and supper, *Nux v.*
14. ——, with internal heat, *Natr. carb.*
15. ——, with heat in face, *Caust.*
16. Horripilation after supper, *Agar.*
17. Shivering and chilliness, after drinking, *Ars.*
18. Drinking is followed by shuddering or goose-flesh, *Verat.*

HEADACHE, PRESSURE, DULNESS OF HEAD.

1. Headache, *Ars.*, *Carb. v.*, *Graph.*
2. Dulness of the head, *Natr. mur.*, *Phos. ac.*
3. Confusion of the head, *Graph.*
4. Increased headache, dull head, *Menyan.*
5. Headache, with tension in sinciput, *Rhus t.*
6. Pressing headache, with ill-humour, *China.*
7. Her head feels confused, after dinner, *Phos.*
8. Headache after dinner, every day, *Phos.*
9. —— over the eyes, and nausea, after a meal, followed by heaviness of the head, *Sulph.*
10. —— after a meal, with pressure in the eyes, *Sulph.*
11. At dinner the head feels dull and weak, until evening, *Sulph.*
12. Headache, pressure at temples,

and aching of the outer parts of the head, *Hyosc.*
13. The head feels oppressed, *Sep.*
14. Pressure in forehead, *Natr. mur.*
15. —— in the vertex and forehead, after dinner, *Calc. carb.*
16. —— in forehead, when eating, *Lyc.*
17. After dinner the drawing and aching round the temples are worse; the headache often commences during dinner, with sensitiveness of the teeth when chewing, as if they were loose and bent over, *Calc. acet.*
18. Darkness of sight, with cloudiness of head, while eating soup, *Natr. sulph.*
19. Gloomy, with headache above root of nose, *Ferr. acet.*

DROWSINESS.

1. Drowsiness, *Anac. Cycl., Lyc., Magn. mur., Nux v., Phos., Rhus t.*
2. Somnolence after dinner, *Graph.*
3. Irresistible drowsiness after dinner, *Phos.*
4. Drowsiness, with burning of the eyelids when closing the eyes, *Carb. v.*
5. Drowsy after supper, *Calc. carb.*
6. Drowsy and dull, after dinner, *Natr. mur.*
7. ——, with yawning, after dinner, *Natr. carb.*
8. —— after dinner, followed by chills and cough, with tickling in throat, *Calc. carb.*
9. Drowsy and chilly, with yawning, *Kal. carb.*
10. —— when eating, *Kal. carb.*

SPASM IN CHEST.

1. Nausea and spasm in the chest, after eating something without appetite, *Natr. mur.*
2. Painful cramp-like spasm in the chest, arresting the breathing, immediately after eating; stooping eased the spasm, but the arrest of breathing returned on raising the head, *Petrol.*

SENSATION AS IF THE FOOD HAD LODGED IN ŒSOPHAGUS.

1. After dinner the food seemed to have remained lodged in the throat, *Zinc. m.*
2. Pressure in the throat pit, after dinner, as if food had lodged there, *Ambr. gr.*
3. She feels as if the food had lodged in her throat, *Caust.*
5. After dinner, sensation as if the food remained lodged above the cardiac orifice, *Ign.*

ACID MOUTH.

1. Acidity in the mouth, after drinking milk, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Acidity in the mouth, *Natr. mur.*
3. Acidity in mouth, *Con. m.*
4. Acidity in mouth, *Silic.*
5. Acid stomach, after dinner, *Magn. mur.*
6. Increased acidity, with pulsative headache, *Phos.*

STITCHES.

1. Dull stitches in right epigastrium, after dinner, *Kal. carb.*
2. Stitches in the chest, after supper, *Amm. carb.*
3. Tearing in palate and throat, at dinner, *Ambr. gr.*
4. Tearing in the right temple, during dinner, *Amm. carb.*
5. Dull tearing in forehead, *Sep.*
6. Stitches in left chest, *Caust.*
7. Stitches in the præcordia, after dinner, *Calc. carb.*
8. Stitches in the head, *Sep.*
9. Stitches in side of chest or back, with desire to vomit, when eating or drinking, *China.*

ANXIETY, ANGUISH.

1. Anguish after dinner, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Anxiety in the præcordia, after dinner, *Arg. nit.*
3. Anguish and heat during a meal; her face becomes bloated and red, sweat breaks out at the tips of her fingers, *Sep.*

4. Anxiety from the abdomen, after breakfast, *Ign.*
5. Anguish in the chest, *Carb. an.*
6. Anguish after and during a meal, *Carb. v.*
7. Anguish after dinner, as if something sad would happen to him, *Hyosc.*
8. Anguish, with agitation of the blood, *Phos.*

URGING TO STOOL.

1. Urging to stool, after dinner, the stool being hard, *Caust.*
2. Urging to stool in upper part of intestines, *Anac.*
3. Stool, and redness of the cheeks, immediately after dinner, *Caps.*
4. Stool, generally after every dinner, *Sulph.*
5. Violent pressing on the rectum, *Phos.*

PINCHING IN BOWELS.

1. Frequent pinching at stomach, during dinner, *Thuj.*
2. Griping in epigastrium, at dinner, or after eating soup, *Zinc. m.*
3. Pinching and uneasiness in abdomen, after eating soup, at dinner or supper, or after eating warm biscuit in the morning, *Kal. carb.*
4. Cutting pinching in bowels, while eating, disappearing after emission of flatulence, *Caust.*
5. Pinching in the bowels, at dinner, *Calc. carb.*
6. Pinching in the stomach, after drinking as usual, early, *Natr. carb.*
7. Pinching cutting in bowels, after eating or drinking, *Natr. mur.*
8. Pinching in abdomen during and after a meal, *Carb. v.*
9. Pinching in abdomen, *Lyc.*
10. Pinching at epigastrium, after eating or drinking, *Rhus t.*
11. Pinching in stomach, after eating bread and butter, *Ruta.*
12. Pinching below the navel, *Bell.*

BURNING.

1. Burning at stomach, and eructations with desire to vomit, after dinner, *Zinc. m.*
2. Burning, like heartburn, from stomach to pharynx, after eating flatulent aliments, *Kal. carb.*
3. Burning along the throat, when eating, *Calc. carb.*
4. Burning from stomach to mouth, after breakfast, *Caps.*
5. Burning above the pit of the stomach, after eating, *Caps.*
6. Burning at stomach, with heaviness of body and discouragement, *Graph.*

VERTIGO.

1. Dizziness after dinner, as if looking through a gauze, *Zinc m.*
2. Giddy and faint, *Rhus t.*
3. Giddy, his head swims, after a slight meal, *Petrol.*
4. Vertigo, *Sep.*
5. A sort of vertigo, after supper, the objects appeared partially obscured and visible, the sight being impeded by zigzag vibrations of light, and rings before the eyes; his head seemed to turn, and he knew not whether he was sitting on his chair, *Phos.*
6. Qualmish after dinner, then vertigo, fainting turn, eructations, *Nux v.*

MUCUS IN THROAT.

1. Expectoration of mucus from the trachea, *Silic.*
2. Quantity of mucus in throat, when eating, she had to hawk it up, else she is unable to swallow her food, *Thuj.*

INTERMITTENT PULSE.

1. Intermittent pulse, after dinner, *Natr. mur.*
2. Intermission of the beats of the heart, after dinner, *Sep.*

DIARRHŒA.

1. Diarrhœa after every meal, with pain in back, small of back, limbs, *Amm. mur.*
2. Diarrhœa after breakfast, *Bor.*

FAINTNESS.

1. Extreme faintness, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Drowsy and faint, *Silic.*
3. A kind of fainting, with nausea and flush of heat; going off when lying, *Nux v.*

EMPTY FEELING.

1. Disagreeable feeling of emptiness in abdomen and stomach, with hunger, two hours after dinner, *Zinc. m.*
2. Feeling of emptiness at stomach removed by eating, *Brom.*

THE PAINS INCREASE BY EATING.

1. The pains commence at dinner, or supper, and continue during the meal, *Phos.*
2. The pains increase during and immediately after a meal, *Sep.*
3. The most violent symptoms come on after eating, *Hyosc.*

TREMOR.

1. Tremor and anxiety, after supper, *Caust.*
2. Tremor through the whole body, *Lyc.*

CUTTING IN ABDOMEN.

1. Distention of the abdomen, or pressure and cutting in the abdomen, after eating or drinking, *Ars.*
2. Cutting in the umbilical region, *Bov.*
3. Cutting in epigastrium, *Silic.*

TOOTHACHE.

1. Toothache, after breakfast, *Petrol.*
2. Sudden throbbing in a tooth, when eating, *Carb. v.*
3. Pain in most teeth, at dinner, *Sulph.*
4. Drawing toothache, after dinner, *Rhus t.*

COUGH.

1. Short hacking cough, with raw feeling in throat, *Anac.*
2. Dry cough, *Sep.*
3. Cough, *Rhus t.*
4. Cough and thirst, *Bell.*

COLD FEET.

1. At dinner he has cold feet, with itching of the nostrils, from which he discharges water; he feels uneasy, every thing is disagreeable to him, *Sulph.*
2. At supper his feet feel chilly, and the abdomen distended, *Ign.*
3. Cold feet after dinner, *Calc. carb.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. *Nervous* and weary, *Lyc.*
2. *Tearing in* the *thigh,* especially the knees, after dinner and supper, *Sep.*
3. Feeling of *soreness in* the *throat,* and spasm of the inner side of the cervical vertebræ, *Sep.*
4. The *stomach* appears to be *inactive,* the appetite being good, *Silic.*
5. Short *bleeding of the nose,* when blowing it, after dinner, followed by sensation in forehead as if stunned by a blow, the head swimming, *Zinc. m.*
6. Sensation as if the *hair stood on end, Silic.*
7. *Tickling,* exciting a cough, *Kal. carb.*
8. *Desire to urinate,* after dinner, *Lyc.*
9. *Distorted features,* after supper, *Lyc.*
10. *Itching of anus,* after dinner, *Caust.*
11. *Uneasiness in* the *back,* without pain, *Carb. an.*
12. *Boring* in right side of abdomen, *Carb. a.*
13. *Pale face, Kal. carb.*
14. *Desire for cold drink,* before and some time after eating, *Thuj.*
15. *Constrictive sensation in head,* after dinner, as if encircled with a hoop, *Kal. carb.*
16. Increased *hard hearing, Silic.*
17. Compressive *griping in* the *pit of* the *stomach, Natr. mur.*
18. *Sick feeling,* as if he had overloaded his stomach, *Nux v.*
19. *Aversion to the food one had taken,* particularly on lying down, *Nux v.*
20. *Exhaustion,* and relaxation *of*

abdominal muscles (after breakfast,) *Con. m.*

21. Sense of *choking in œsophagus*, with oppression of stomach, *Agar.*
22. Sensation as if the pharynx *were closed, Sulph.*
23. *Uncomfortable feeling at pit of stomach*, after supper, *Phos.*
24. The *saliva tastes of the ingesta*, *Phos.*
25. *Tension in feet*, at breakfast, when eating a little too much, *Puls.*
26. *Heaviness in* the *feet*, after every dinner, for eight days, *Carb. v.*
27. *The eyes feel dazzled*, and as if surrounded with mist, *Silic.*
28. Sensation as if *intoxicated*, *Hyosc.*
29. Frequent and continual *erections*, *Hyosc.*
30. When eating, the *chest* and *organs of mastication feel tired*, *Carb. a.*
31. *Dryness in* back *fauces*, *Nux v.*
32. *Rush of blood* to the head, after dinner, *Calc. carb.*
33. *Redness* followed by palor *of* the *cheeks*, *Lyc.*
34. Redness and sweat in face, *Sulph.*
35. *Black spots before* the *eyes*, *Lyc.*
36. *Vesicles on the tongue*, an hour after eating, *Phos.*
37. *Pricking in forehead* when eating, followed by violent stitches during motion, *Lyc.*
38. *Sense of fasting* in stomach, *Lyc.*
39. *Scraping* sensation *in mouth*, and weariness; walking exhausted him a good deal, he felt chilly and out of humour, *Phos.*
40. Sensation of *wind shifting* about in the bowels, at dinner, *Ant. cr.*
41. Inflation, alternating with light spirits and physical energy, *Ant. cr.*
42. Intoxication, *Bell.*
43. Contractive feeling in stomach, *Bell.*

SYMPTOMS COMING ON AFTER TAKING LIQUIDS.

(The letters a. d. stand for "after drinking.")

1. Eructations after liquids, *Anac.*
2. Shuddering or chilliness, with gooseflesh, a. d., *China.*
3. Pressure at stomach, a. d. *Rhod.*
4. The stomach feels cold a. d., except spirits, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Shivering and chilliness a. d., *Ars.*
6. Shuddering or gooseflesh a. d., *Verat.*
7. Eructations, a. d., *Ars.*
8. Nausea, a. d., with qualmishness, *Bry.*
9. Vomiting after taking any fluid, especially cold water, *Rhod.*
10. Nausea and eructations a. d., *Crot.*
11. A. d. he was at times attacked with convulsions, at others, he did not recognise those present, *Hyosc.*
12. Insipid feeling in mouth, a. d., *Coloc.*
13. Heaviness and coldness in abdomen, a. d., *Asa f.*
14. Pinching in abdomen, or tearing soreness in pharynx, chest and stomach, a. d., *Nitr ac.*

SYMPTOMS DISAPPEARING AFTER EATING OR DRINKING.

1. Nausea, ceasing after eating, *Kal. bich.*
2. Repletion, less after eating, *Ferr. acet.*
3. Nauseous taste in mouth, less while eating, but returning *Acon.*
4. A number of the abdominal symptoms abate after eating warm soup, *Acon.*
5. Nausea in the morning, ceasing after breakfast, *Alum.*
6. Almost all the symptons disappear during dinner, but come on again two hours afterwards, *Anac.*
7. Vomiting is prevented by drinking cold water, *Cupr. m.*
8. The desire to vomit disappears after a meal, *Ign.*
9. While eating, the anxiety leaves him, *Aur. f.*
10. Feels better after eating, *Iod.*

SYMPTOMS OCCURRING AFTER CERTAIN KINDS OF FOOD.

1. Gulping up of a sour substance after drinking coffee, *Puls.*

2. Sour eructations after eating milk, *Carb. v.*
3. Sour eructations after milk, *Phos.*
4. Sour eructations after taking bread and milk at breakfast. *Zinc. m.*
5. After eating sweet things, an acrid fluid rises to the fauces, causing a troublesome scraping in the larynx, like heartburn, *Zinc. m.*
6. Milk does not agree with her, *Kal. carb.*
7. Bread oppresses the stomach, *Kal. carb.*
8. Milk is offensive to her, *Amm. carb.*
9. Nausea after eating milk, *Calc. carb.*
10. Diarrhœa, after milk, *Natr. carb.*
11. Heat and trembling all over, after warm milk, early, *Natr. mur.*
12. Desire to vomit, after eating bread and meat, *Puls.*
13. Nausea and qualmishness at stomach, after eating milk, early, *Puls.*
14. Sour eructations after taking coffee, *Puls.*
15. Constant diarrhœa, after eating cabbage, &c. *Petrol.*
16. Inflation of the abdomen, when taking a little milk, *Con. m.*
17. Diarrhœa, after boiled milk, *Sep.*
18. She becomes heated by taking a little wine, *Carb. v.*
19. Sudden aversion to sweet things and milk, *Sulph.*
20. Meat nauseates her, *Sulph.*
21. Aversion to things sour or sweet, *Sulph.*
22. Milk lies heavy in her, she throws it up again curdled, *Sulph.*
23. Sour mouth and sour eructations, after eating milk, *Sulph.*
24. Milk produces bitterish, scraping eructations, *Sulph.*
25. Violent eructations after milk, unto vomiting of mucus, *Sulph.*
26. Acid things oppress her, *Sulph.*
27. Farinaceous food causes an uneasiness in the abdomen, *Sulph.*
28. Meat or fat at supper oppresses the stomach, draws the abdomen up, and hinders stool, *Sulph.*
29. Milk induces a feeling of ease in his whole body, *Chel.*
30. Exhausted and faint after milk, *Sulph. ac.*
31. Nausea and suffocative fits, after coffee, at breakfast, *Cham.*
32. Heat all over, sweat, vomiting of bitter mucus; then bitter taste, weak head and nausea after coffee, *Cham.*

Loss of Appetite and Hunger.

1. Loss of appetite, *Bell.*, *Calc. seg.*, *Colch.*, *Hydroc. ac.*, *Hyp. perf.*, *Kreas.*, *Lach.*, *Lact.*, *Lauroc.*, *Lob. infl.*, *Lyc.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Op.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Plat.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Rheum.*, *Seneg.*, *Silic.*, *Zinc. ox.*
2. Constant want of appetite, *Nux. v.*
3. Loss of appetite for two days, *Cupr. m.*
4. No hunger or appetite, *Alum.*, *Ars.*, *Cycl.*, *Natr. carb.*
5. Irregular hunger, *Anac.*, *Magn. carb.*
6. Hunger disappeared immediately after taking the drug, *Kreas.*
7. No appetite, no thirst, *Phos.*
8. Loss of appetite as from constriction of the scrobicolus cordis, *Sulph.*
9. Want of hunger, with violent thirst, *Ars.*
10. Loss of appetite, with nausea, *China.*
11. Loss of appetite, the stomach feeling full, *Cinch. sulph.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Phell.*
12. Loss of appetite, with feeling of fulness, *Ferr. acet.*
13. Want of appetite, with frequent yawning and thirst, *Natr. sulph.*
14. Impaired appetite, with weight in head, constipation, *Morph ac.*
15. Not much appetite at dinner, with increased heaviness of the head and giddiness while eating, *Morph. ac.*
16. No appetite, food is tasteless, the stomach feels full, *Puls.*

17. Little appetite, but much hunger, *Merc. sol.*
18. Loss of appetite, with acidity in stomach, *Calc. carb.*
19. Want of appetite with aversion to food, *Bov.*, *Bar. carb.*
20. Loss of appetite, even when the stomach is empty with hunger, *Bry.*
21. —— of appetite after the first mouthful, *Bry.*
22. —— of appetite, it sometimes returns while eating, *Cham.*
23. Want of appetite as if he loathed food, it has a good taste, *Cham.*
24. Slight appetite, with heat in mouth, roughness and dryness at tip of tongue, *Carb. v.*
25. —— appetite, with qualms of sickness at pit of stomach, and emptiness in stomach, *Carb. v.*
26. Loss of appetite, with coated tongue and great lassitude, *Carb. v.*
27. Want of appetite, with frequent eructations and dulness of head, *Carb. v.*
28. No appetite for dinner, with nausea and colic, *Carb. v.*
29. No appetite, with nausea after eating, *Nitr. ac.*
30. Loss of appetite and strength, *Hyosc.*
31. No appetite, with empty feeling in abdomen, *Hep. s.*
32. Apepsia and dyspepsia, *Plumb. m.*
33. Loss of appetite, with white tongue, fulness at pit of stomach, food has a good taste, *Phos.*
34. —— of appetite, also with weak stomach, *Con.*
35. —— of appetite, with aversion to every kind of food, *Guaj.*
36. —— of appetite, meat and soup taste as if burnt, bread and butter had a sweetish taste, *Squill.*
37. —— of appetite; food has its natural, but not an agreeable taste, *Sulph. ac.*
38. —— of appetite with very bitter taste, *Berb. v.*
39. —— of appetite, with good taste, *Puls.*, *Squill.*
40. No appetite, but thirst, *Sep.*, *Spig.*
41. No appetite, food tastes like straw, *Arg. nit.*
42. Want of appetite, tongue coated white and yellow, *Arn.*
43. Appetite, but is immediately satiated, *Amm. carb.*
44. Loss of appetite, with sourish taste, *Acon.*
45. —— of appetite, with bitter taste, pains in chest and under short ribs, *Acon.*
46. No appetite, but she relishes what she eats, *Natr. mur.*
47. Loss of appetite, also with increased hunger, *Chin. sulph.*, *Kal. nitr.*
48. Diminished appetite, with distended abdomen, flatulence, tenesmus of the rectum, *Kal. nit.*
49. Little appetite, with flat taste, he relishes his food, *Kal. carb.*
50. Loss of appetite and sleep, *Iod.*, *Plumb. acet.*
51. No appetite or hunger, does not relish his food, *Verat.*
52. Little appetite and taste, *Berb. v.*, *Cocc.*, *Sabad.*, *Zinc. m.*
53. Sudden loss of appetite during supper, as from satiety, *China.*
54. Loss of appetite, even while hungry, on account of the food having a bad taste, *China.*
55. Is satiated immediately, *Sabin.*
56. No appetite, the stomach seemed to be insensible, *Sassap.*
57. Loss of appetite, with profuse saliva tasting flat and slimy, *Rhus t.*
58. No appetite in palate and throat, with emptiness in stomach and canine hunger, disappearing after sitting, *Rhus t.*
59. Loss of appetite, with repletion at sternum, *Rhus t.*
60. Feels replete, less after eating, *Mang.*
61. No hunger, but relishes his food, *Menyan.*
62. Want of appetite as from an excess of mucus in the throat, *Mez.*

63. Want of appetite, with clean tongue, *Dig.*
64. Loss of appetite, morning and evening, *Dig.*
65. —— of appetite, especially at breakfast and supper, *Cycl.*
66. —— of appetite and feeling of repletion, though he eats his usual allowance, *Crot.*
67. —— of appetite, with aversion to food, drink, tobacco, with nausea and disposition to vomit, *Coff.*
68. No appetite, also with aversion to meat and a feeling of illness, *Magn. sulph.*
69. Loss of appetite, with bitter taste, pressure at stomach, tension of the abdomen, itching of the back, *Magn. sulph.*
70. No appetite, except for bread, *Magn. sulph.*
71. Loss of appetite, or else a great desire for food, *Ign.*
72. —— of appetite, also with eructations, *Ind.*
73. Want of appetite, with headache, *Bell.*
74. No appetite for breakfast; she feels full up to the throat, *Cocc.*
75. No appetite, except for bread and butter and vegetable soup, *Bell.*
76. Loss of appetite, with a feeling of emptiness and hunger; he eats with his usual appetite, *Bell.*

Hunger, Appetite.

1. Violent hunger, *Dig.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Spong.*
2. Voracious appetite, *Pod. pelt.*, *Phyt. dec.*
3. Constant hunger, *Natr. carb.*, *Plat.*
4. A good deal of hunger, *Coff.*
5. Violent hunger, all the time, *Bov.*
6. Great appetite and hunger, *Stann.*
7. Gnawing hunger, *Iod.*, *Lact.*, *Silic.*
8. Excessive gnawing hunger the whole day, which cannot be satisfied by eating, *Arg. m.*
9. Hunger all the time, relishes every thing, *Hell.*
10. Increased appetite, *Sulph.*
11. He wants to eat all the time, *Sep.*
12. Much hunger and appetite, *Amm. carb.*
13. Sudden fits of hunger, *Agar.*
14. Violent hunger at unusual periods, *Kal. chlor*,
15. —— hunger, early, *China.*
16. Hunger at night, *Selen.*
17. Great hunger, also early, *Nux v.*
18. Unusual hunger in forenoon, *Hep. s.*
19. Frequent feeling of hunger, *Natr. mur.*
20. Hunger, but no appetite, *Agar.*, *Alum.*, *Berb. v.*, *Cinch. sulph.*, *Euphras.*, *Rheum.*, *Sulph. ac.*
21. —— without appetite, does not relish any thing, *Verbasc.*
22. Feeling of hunger in stomach, but no appetite, *Bar. carb.*
23. Desire to nibble, *Calc. carb.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Petrol.*
24. Excessive hunger with debility, *Op.*
25. Continuous greediness for eating, he becomes weaker withal, *Merc. sol.*
26. Unnatural hunger, evening, *Cham.*
27. Excessive appetite at supper, *Natr. mur.*
28. He swallows hurriedly as from canine hunger; while swallowing his head feels giddy as if he would lose his senses; the sight of the right eye especially seems obscured, *Oleand.*
29. Good appetite, with great fulness at stomach and abdomen, *Nux j.*
30. Great hunger, he eats a good deal and hurriedly, with bloatedness after eating, the food oppresses the stomach, *Nux m.*
31. Painful feeling of hunger, without appetite and without relishing his food, *Nicc.*

32. Feels satiated immediately, in spite of good appetite, *Nitr. ac.*
33. Feeling of great hunger at stomach, as if empty, but no appetite, *Natr. mur.*
34. Gnawing at stomach, like hunger, early, going off after eating, *Puls.*
35. Desires food, but has no particular relish for any thing, *Puls.*
36. Excessive appetite and hunger, but does not relish any thing, things are tasteless, *Merc. sol.*
37. Vehement appetite, with great weariness, evening, *Calc. carb.*
38. Ravenous appetite, with weak stomach, early, *Calc. carb.*
39. Feeling of hunger and nausea, evening, *Plumb. acet.*
40. The child wants to eat all the time, without eating much, *Phos. ac.*
41. No hunger, but eats with an appetite, *Phos.*
42. Hunger, immediately after the pains, or with stinging in pharynx and fauces, *Canth.*
43. —— with aversion to food, *Grat.*
44. Feeling of hunger in abdomen, but a little food satiates him, *Sulph.*
45. She is hungry, but she loathes food, *Sulph. ac.*
46. Constant hunger, feels sick at stomach if she does not eat, *Tabac.*
47. Undiminished appetite, with colic, diarrhœa and vomiting, *Stram.*
48. Hunger and great thirst, *Verat.*
49. Voracious hunger, without thirst, *Verat.*
50. Painful feeling of hunger in stomach, *Sep.*
51. Emptiness in stomach, with nausea as soon as she thinks of food, *Sep.*
52. Appetite without knowing for what, with flow of water in mouth, *Silic.*
53. He is hungry, eats much, but complains of closing of upper part of throat, *Silic.*
54. Excessive appetite, with weakness after a meal, and spitting up of food, *Sep.*
55. Sensation of hunger and nausea, forenoon, as if the stomach were empty, *Arg. m.*
56. Violent appetite even when the stomach is full, *Arg. m.*
57. Painful sensation of hunger in stomach, at times, *Arg. m.*
58. Appetite, but does not relish his food, with fulness in chest, *Ang.*
59. Sensation of hunger on waking, *Arg. m.*
60. Great appetite, with pressure at stomach and nausea after eating, *Anac.*
61. Hungry, but cannot get down any food, *Silic.*
62. Has to eat a little every few hours, else he feels an anguish, *Iod.*
63. Desire to eat in pharynx, even after a meal, after having satisfied it the stomach feels full, with pressure in head, *Zinc. m.*
64. Greediness when eating, with hurried deglutition, *Zinc. m.*
65. Insatiable, though he does not relish his food, *Zinc. m.*
66. He relishes his food, but is frequently attacked with loathing after eating, *Tart. emet.*
67. Uncommon feeling of hunger as if the stomach were not properly filled by the food, for several days, *Teucr.*
68. Hunger when sitting, with heaviness of the abdomen, which feels empty, *Rhus t.*
69. Is satiated immediately, with sensation as if the chest were weak in consequence of the hunger, *Rhus t.*
70. Feeling of hunger in throat, with sensation of pressure, *Mang.*
71. Hunger, with aversion to food, *Nux v.*
72. ——, but feels full after one mouthful, *Nux v.*
73. ——, with disagreeable feeling

of emptiness in stomach and abdomen, *Nux. v.*
74. Constant desire to eat in order to remove the pain in the stomach, *Mez.*
75. Sensation as if he had been without food too long, the stomach hangs down, *Mez.*
76. Violent feeling of hunger, in paroxysms, with flow of water in mouth, *Mez.*
77. Hurried eating, *Cupr. m.*
78. Hunger, but no desire for bread, *Magn. carb.*
79. An appetite, but no desire for food, *Bell.*
80. Sensation as of fasting in stomach, *Ind.*
81. Violent hunger before supper, with flow of bitter saliva, *Atham.*
82. Hunger, with aversion to food, *Dulc.*
83. Good appetite and relish, with immediate repletion, *Dulc.*
84. Desire for one thing or another, but no relish when eating, *Bell.*
85. Strong appetite, with violent desire for an embrace, *Cinnab.*
86. Debility as if from hunger, *Chin. sulph.*
87. Much appetite, with bad taste of food, or violent thirst, *Chin. sulph.*
88. Excessive hunger, with sour taste after eating, *Lyc.*
89. Appetite, does not know for what, *Magn. mur.*

HUNGER, EVEN AFTER EATING.

1. Hunger, immediately after eating, the stomach feeling full, *Lyc.*
2. Feeling of hunger at pit of stomach, almost the whole day, not removed by eating, *Cocc.*
3. Hunger, even after a copious meal, changing to qualmishness and nausea, *Chin. sulph.*
4. Continual hunger and appetite, even shortly after eating, *Cic. vir.*
5. Excessive hunger even after eating, *Granat.*
6. Intense feeling of hunger, even after eating, *Acon.*

CANINE HUNGER.

1. Canine hunger, *Alum.*, *Carb. a.*, *Caust.*, *Coloc.*, *Iod.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Zinc. m.*, *Squill.*
2. Canine hunger, at noon, *Lyc.*
3. Canine hunger, early, *Silic.*
4. Paroxysms of canine hunger, with flat taste. *Op.*
5. Canine hunger, with puffiness and oppression of the stomach after eating, *Op.*
6. ——, with aversion to food, *Op.*
7. ——, with trembling of hands when eating, (after a quick walk,) *Olean.*
8. Bulimy, *Mur. ac.*
9. Canine hunger, even at night, *Bry.*
10. ——, early, with thirst, flushes of heat, frequently accompanied with loss of appetite, *Bry.*
11. ——, followed by langour, with heat and sweat, afterwards chilliness, with external coldness and chattering of teeth, *Phos.*
12. ——, when the stomach was full of food; he relished food when eating again, *Staph.*
13. ——, if he does not eat he has a headache, feels weary, has to lie down, *Sulph.*
14. ——, with a sort of nausea at stomach; he relishes his food, and eats a good deal, *Thuj.*
15. ——, periodical, in the afternoon, especially after drinking pale beer; after one swallow he feels hungry, and if he lets the hunger pass off without eating, he feels replete, *Nux v.*
16. ——, also with nausea, *Spig.*
17. ——, with flow of water in mouth, *Silic.*
18. ——, appeased by lying down, *Silic.*
19. Sudden attack of rabid hunger towards evening, with sweat all over, weariness, tremor of the extremities, *Agar.*
20. Canine hunger, towards evening, with nausea in pit of stomach after eating ever so little, *Silic.*
21. ——, before supper, with loss of

appetite, trembling of the limbs; then chilly and cold all over, with heat in chest, *Silic.*
22. Canine hunger disappearing after drinking fresh water. *Kal. chlor.*
23. ——, forenoon, alternating with slight cutting round the umbilicus, *Kal, nit.*
24. Alternate canine hunger and want of appetite, *Iod.*
25. Canine hunger, during a walk, *Tart. emet.*
26. ——, at night, with flat taste, nausea, *China.*
27. ——, also with weakness of mind, *Sec. corn.*
28. ——, in the evening, but no appetite during the day, *Sabad.*
29. ——, with soap-taste in mouth, *Rhus t.*
30. Sudden canine hunger, going off after eating a little, *Menyan.*
31. Canine hunger afternoon, with sensation as of a load in the stomach, *Lyc.*
32. ——, which causes a headache, removed by eating, *Lyc.*
33. Appetite, like canine hunger, *Berb. v.*
34. Canine hunger, with feeling of emptiness, *Coloc.*
35. ——, with general weakness, *Coloc.*
36. ——, at stomach, followed by nausea, *Magn. mur.*
37. Gnawing canine hunger, with attacks of qualmishness and nausea, *Ign.*
38. Frequent attacks of canine hunger, *Dros.*
39. Canine hunger, with acid stomach, *Graph.*
40. ——, also at night, *Chin. sulph.*
41. Ravenous hunger, with flow of water, unless he eats, *Sep.*
42. Canine hunger, at night with nausea, *Petrol.*

Aversion to Food.

1. Aversion to food, *Canth., Cham., Cinn., Graph., Gutt., Lauroc., Lyc., Nux v., Sec. corn., Sulph. ac.*
2. Indifference to food, *Arg. m., Carb. a.*
3. Aversion to food and drink, *Cocc.*
4. Excessive repugnance to food, with hunger, *Cocc.*
5. Aversion to food and drink, also with frequent and weak pulse, *Bell.*
6. Pleasant food frequently becomes suddenly unpleasant, *Ign.*
7. Aversion to food or drink as soon as the first craving for them is satisfied, *Ign.*
8. ——, with shuddering when merely looking at it; still more when smelling of it, *Colch.*
9. Loathing of food at times, but after tasting it cannot get enough of it, *Lyc.*
10. Aversion to food, even when thinking of it, *Magn., sulph.*
11. ——, with diminished appetite, *Crot.*
12. After swallowing a little food, it becomes repulsive to him, with nausea in palate and throat, *Cycl.*
13. Aversion to food, though it tastes well, *Mang.*
14. Indifference to food from satiety. *China.*
15. Excessive aversion to food, with dread of labour, drowsiness, yellowness of the eyes, *China.*
16. Aversion to food, of which he was fond, *Anac.*
17. ——, the thought of food nauseates him, *Ars., Sep.*
18. He does not relish his food, *Thuj., Sep.*
19. Nothing tastes well except milk and bread, *Stront. carb.*
20. An appetite, but aversion to food when beginning to eat, *Sulph.*
21. Aversion to food, with good taste, *Grat.*
22. Aversion to eating, with weeping mood, *Plat.*
23. Loathing of food, especially fat, *Hep, s.*
24. Loss of appetite for tobacco, food, drink, with profuse saliva; they are not repulsive to him, *Ign.*
25. Aversion to dinner, with cold-

ness, drawing headache and colic, subsiding after three attacks of diarrhœa, *Bor.*
26. Aversion to food; the sight of food makes him sick, *Mosch.*
27. No desire for food, but he relished what was set before him, *Merc. sol.*
28. Appetite, but the food soon becomes repugnant, *Rheum.*
29. Aversion to food, with debility, *Op.*
30. He asks for food, but becomes indifferent to it after the first mouthful, *Op.*

Aversion to particular kinds of Food.

1. Aversion to meat, *Alum.*, *Bell.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Mez. Mur. ac.*
2. —— to boiled meat, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Excessive aversion to meat, with coated tongue, *Op.*
4. Aversion to fat meat, *Natr. mur.*
5. —— to meat and stale bread. *Puls.*
6. —— to meat and fat, *Natr. carb.*
7. Fresh meat nauseates him, *Caust.*
8. Repugnance to fat meat, butter, milk, which causes flatulence, *Carb. v.*
9. Aversion to meat, it nauseates her, *Sulph.*
10. —— to meat soup, *Silic.*
11. —— to the smell of boiled meat, *Ars.*
12. Repugnance to meat and broth, *Arn.*
13. ——No desire for meat or boiled food, *Amm. carb.*
14. Aversion to food, especially broth, *Kal. hydr.*
15. Food, especially meat, is repulsive to him, *Kal. carb.*
16. Aversion to veal, *Zinc. m.*
17. —— to meat and boiled warm food. *Zinc. m.*
18. The smell of broth nauseates him, and that of fresh eggs almost makes him faint, *Colch.*
19. Meat and fish are repugnant; the former tastes well however, *Graph.*
20. Repugnance to fruit, *Bar. carb.*
21. Aversion to fruit, it disagrees; followed by the opposite, *Ign.*
22. —— to butter, *Ars.*, *Merc. sol.*
23. —— to butter and coffee, *China.*
24. —— to milk, *Natr. carb.*
25. —— to milk, early, it tastes well, *Puls.*
26. Aversion to milk, it has a good taste, *Ign.*
27. Sudden aversion to milk, after having eaten some with much pleasure, *Ign.*
28. Aversion to boiled milk, *Phos.*
29. The smell of milk is repulsive to her; it has a bitterish, sourish taste which disappears after drinking a little of it, *Bell.*
30. Aversion to acids, *Bell.*, *Sulph.*
31. —— to sour food, *Cocc.*
32. —— to sour things, followed by the opposite, *Ign.*
33. —— to sour food and to meat, *Ferr. m.*
34. —— to sweet things, *Caust.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Sulph.*
35. —— to the sweetness of sugar, *Zinc. m.*
36. Sudden aversion to sweets and milk, *Sulph.*
37. Aversion to warm food, *Verat.*
38. Does not relish warm food, *Magn. carb.*, *Puls.*
39. Aversion to warm food and meat, *Ign.*
40. ——, to bread, *Lyc.*, *Nitr. ac.*
41. ——, to brown bread, *Kal. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*
42. —— to brown bread, especially on account of its sour smell, he almost vomits after eating of it, *Phos. ac.*
43. —— to bread, food, *Rhus t.*
44. —— to rye-bread, it causes a flow of water in the mouth, *Nux. v.*
45. Repugnance to bread and butter, less to warm food, *Cycl.*
46. Aversion to coffee, *Bell.*, *Cham.*, *Coff.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Rhus t.*
47. Occasional aversion to coffee, *Natr. nit.*

48. The smell of coffee makes her tremble and feel weak, *Sulph. ac.*
49. Aversion to food and coffee, *Sabad.*
50. —— to wine after drinking it, with headache, *Rhus t.*
51. —— to wine, *Ign.*
52. No desire for wine or brandy, to which he was used, *Merc. sol.*
53. Aversion to drink, *Agn. cast.*, *Canth.*, *Hyosc.*, *Plumb. m.*
54. —— to water, *Brom.*, *Tabac.*
55. —— to water with desire for beer, *China.*
56. —— to smoking, snuff, *Spig.*
57. Tobacco-smoke causes a smarting sensation at tip of tongue, and a dull pain in the cuspidati, *Ign.*
58. Excessive aversion to smoking, it causes pain, *Ign.*
59. Aversion to beer, *Bell.*, *Chin.*
60. —— to beer, it tastes slimy, *Asa f.*
61. —— to any thing boiled, *Calc. carb.*
62. —— to fish, *Zinc. m.*
63. —— to vegetables, and desire for meat, or vice versa, *Magn. carb.*
64. No appetite for dry food, likes liquid food, *Merc. sol.*
65. Repugnance to salt things, *Graph.*
66. Aversion to solid food, *Lyc.*
67. —— to camphor, *Bell.*
68. Liquids are repulsive to her, *Graph.*

Appetite for particular kinds of Solid or Liquid Food.

1. Desire for milk, *Sabin.*, *Staph.*
2. Greedy desire for cold milk, *Rhus t.*
3. No appetite, with desire for boiled milk, *Raph.*
4. Desire for milk, it gave him a feeling of ease, *Chel.*
5. No desire for milk, with return of the desire while drinking milk, *Bry.*
6. Violent desire for cold milk or beer, *Phos. ac.*
7. Thirst for milk and beer, with aversion to water, early, *Phell.*
8. Desire for sour drinks, *Bor.*, *Dig.*
9. —— for acid things, *Ars.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Verat.*
10. —— for acid things, with thirst, early, *Phell.*
11. Appetite only for sour and strong-tasting things, *Hep. s.*
12. Desire for sour things, raw sour krout, *Carb. an.*
13. —— for coffee, or sour things, salt, or salt things, *Con.*
14. Loss of appetite, cares only for sour things, *Sulph.*
15. Thirst for beer, *Graph.*, *Mosch.*, *Sulph.*
16. Violent desire for beer, *Op.*
17. Thirst for beer, a whole week, *Petrol.*
18. Desire for beer early, *Puls.*
19. Longing for dainties, *China.*
20. Frequent sudden desire for dainties, *Rhus t.*
21. Desire for vinegar, *Arn.*, *Sep.*
22. —— for spirits, *Puls.*
23. —— for brandy, *Ars.*, *Mosch.*
24. —— for brandy, particularly late in the evening, *Selen.*
25. Excessive desire for wine, *Hep. s.*, *Sep.*
26. Desire for wine, which she generally disliked, *Calc. carb.*
27. —— for cold drinks, wine, coffee, *Bry.*
28. Great desire for sweets, *Lyc.*
29. Desire for raw sourkrout, *Cham.*
30. Strong appetite for meat, at supper, *Graph.*
31. Desire for cold drinks, *Natr. sulph.*
32. Relishes meat only, *Menyan.*
33. Desire for coffee or milk, *Ars.*
34. Desires only cold, raw things, *Silic.*
35. Continuous greediness for sour cucumbers, *Verat.*
36. Desire for lemon-juice, *Verat.*
37. —— for fruit, *Verat.*
38. Desires only cold things, herrings, sardines, fruit, *Verat.*

39. Desire for sugar-water, *Sulp.*
40. Desire for bread and cakes, *Plumb. acet.*
41. Desire for something sweet or salt, *Carb. v.*
42. Desire for many things which cannot be eaten, *Bry.*
43. Desire for salt food, *Calc. carb.*
44. Desire for various things, with aversion to other things; however, the things he likes soon become repugnant to him, *Rheum.*
45. Desire for soft-boiled eggs, *Ol. an.*
46. Appetite for herrings and fat, *Nitr. ac.*
47. Great desire for coal, *Cic.*
48. Urgent desire for acrid cheese, *Arg. nit.*
49. Irresistible desire for sugar, evening, *Arg. nit.*
50. Desire for water and apples, *Tart. emet.*
51. Desire for things, without knowing what, *China.*
52. Desire for wine or sour things, sour fruit, etc., *China.*
53. Ravenous desire for sweet things, honey, dishes made of flour, alternating with aversion to meat, wine, or sour things, *Sabad.*
54. Desire for beer and milk, *Sabad.*
55. Thirst for beer or sour milk, *Mang.*
56. Desire for warm food rather than cold, *Cupr. m.*
57. Cares only for cold food, bread and butter, *Merc. sol.*
58. Desire for bitter food, *Dig.*
59. —— for fruit and acids, *Magn. carb.*
60. Relishes bread only, *Grat.*

Thirst.

1. Thirst, *Calc. carb.*, *Con.*, *China*, *Dros.*, *Graph.*, *Hep. s.*, *Lact.*, *Kal. nit.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Oleand.*, *Rhod.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Sep.*
2. ——, drinks much, *Natr. mur.*, *Plat.*
3. Constant thirst, *Æth.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Iod.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Phos.*
4. Thirst, all day, *Magn. mur.*, *Natr. carb.*
5. Burning thirst, *Amm. caust.*, *Canth.*, *Cinch. sulph.*, *Merc. corr.*
6. Burning, unquenchable thirst, *Colch.*
7. Burning thirst and dry tongue, *Morph. acet.*
8. Violent, unquenchable, burning, suffocative thirst, obliging him to drink frequently, though little at a time, *Ars.*
9. Burning, unquenchable thirst, sometimes for beer, which, however, is heavy on the stomach, *Acon.*
10. Violent, burning, suffocative, unquenchable thirst, with inability to swallow a drop, or with aversion to drinks, *Bell.*
11. Violent thirst, *Bov.*, *Coff.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Cupr. ars.*, *Hydroc. ac.*, *Hyosc.*, *Grat.*, *Kal. hydriod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Nicc.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Raph.*, *Zinc. oxyd.*
12. Excessive thirst, or else absence of thirst, *Ferr. mur.*
13. Unquenchable thirst, *Verbasc.*
14. Excessive thirst in the evening, with watery taste, *Bell.*
15. Desire for drinks, without caring to drink, *Bell.*
16. Thirst, with dry mouth, *Berb. v.*
17. Much thirst, with dry throat, *Coloc.*
18. Violent thirst, with foamy saliva, *Lyc.*
19. Intense thirst all day, especially during a meal, *Cocc.*
20. Great thirst (during the spasms), *Cic.*
21. Feeling of thirst in throat, *Coloc.*
22. Thirst, with dry mouth, *Bar. carb.*
23. ——, after looseness of the bowels, *Magn. carb.*
24. ——, also at night, *Magn. carb.*
25. ——, early or evening; also par-

ticularly during the menses, *Magn. sulph.*

26. Continual thirst, with dry lips and mouth; when trying to swallow some liquid it became repulsive to her, and she was unable to get it down; at the same time she felt sick, tired, faint, *Lyc.*
27. Thirst, but water and beer are disagreeable to him, *Nux v.*
28. ——, without relishing the drink, *Samb.*
29. ——, with roughness and dryness of fauces, *Seneg.*
30. —— after the chilly or hot, or during the sweaty stage, *China.*
31. ——, with heat in palms of hands, *Zinc. m.*
32. ——, with shuddering and vomiting in the evening, disappearing towards morning, *Vip. torv.*
33. ——, with loss of appetite, *Sil.*
34. ——, without desire to drink, also during the chilliness, *Sil.*
35. Violent thirst, late in the evening, *Spig.*
36. Thirst on alternate days, *Tart. emet.*
37. ——, it is not quenched by drinking, the beverage incommodes the stomach, *Sulp.*
38. ——, afternoon, with great drowsiness and hard stool, *Natr. sulph.*
39. ——, with aversion to water, *Phell.*
40. ——, owing to an intolerable feeling of dryness from throat to tip of tongue; drink excites nausea, *Puls.*
41. ——, every morning, with heat and dryness of mouth, *Natr. carb.*
42. More thirst than hunger; also with continual chilliness. *Merc. sol.*
43. Thirst, increased after beer, *Bry.*
44. ——, occasioned by a sensation as if mucus had lodged in the throat, *Bry.*
45. Violent thirst, day and night, *Bry.*
46. ——, also with feeling of heat in mouth, *Hyp. perf.*
47. Excessive thirst, or else none. *Plumb. m.*

DESIRE FOR COLD DRINKS, WATER.

1. Desire for cold water, *Ars.*, *China*, *Eup. perf.*, *Lob. card.*, *Ruta*, *Sabad.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Great desire for cold drink, *Ang.*, *Dulc.*, *Euphorb.*, *Led. pal.*
3. Thirst for cold drinks, particularly water, *Merc. sol.*
4. Great thirst for cold water, with heat and dryness of throat, *Carb. a.*
5. Great desire for cold drinks in the evening, without heat, *Bism.*
6. Unquenchable thirst, particularly for cold drinks, *Verat.*
7. Great desire for cold drinks, without heat, *Bell.*

LOSS OF THIRST.

1. Loss of thirst, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Led. pal.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*, *Sassap.*, *Tab.*
2. ——, for days, *Mang.*
3. No thirst, *Lyc.*, *Natr. sulph.*
4. —— for four days, *Cycl.*
5. Drinks less than usual, *Staphis.*
6. No thirst, or else excessive, *Camph.*
7. Absence of thirst, with heat in whole body, *Hydroc. ac.*

Taste.

BITTER TASTE.

1. Bitter taste, *Acon.*, *Agar.*, *Aug.*, *Arn.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*, *Coloc.*, *Elat.*, *Gutt.*, *Iod.*, *Lact.*, *Led. p.*, *Lyc*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Raph.*, *Sabin.*, *Sassap.*, *Staphis.*, *Tarax.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. —— in mouth, early, *Arn.*, *Cham.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Mang.*, *Mosch.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Sil.*, *Sulp.*
3. Bitter and slimy taste, early, *Alum.*, *Bov.*, *Hep. s.*
4. Bitter taste after beer, *Coloc.*
5. —— after beer, evening, *Puls.*

6. Bitter taste in throat, *Croc.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Spong.*
7. Putrid, bitter taste, on back part of tongue, *Rhod.*
8. Bitter taste, with nausea, *Kal. carb.*, *Mez.*
9. Bitter mouth and eructations, *Hyosc.*
10. Bitter taste and eructations, *Nicc.*
11. ——, early, with nausea the whole day, *Amm. carb.*
12. Bitterness in mouth and throat, early, *Kal. hyd.*
13. Bitterish taste, with a feeling of coldness on tongue, *Kal. chlor.*
14. —— in upper part of throat, with spitting up of slightly bitter-tasting food, *Teucr.*
15. Bitter taste, with clean tongue, *Chin. sulph.*
16. ——, obliging him to swallow saliva, *China.*
17. —— after milk, *Sabin.*
18. Bitter, spoiled taste, *Sec. corn.*
19. Flat, bitter taste, *Rhus t.*
20. Bitter taste in mouth and of the food, *Rhus t.*
21. —— low down in pharynx, when expectorating, *Nux. v.*
22. ——, with flow of water, *Mez.*
23. ——, also with loss of appetite, *Magn. sulph.*
24. ——, with coated tongue, mucus on tongue and teeth, *Magn. carb.*
25. —— in back part of mouth, removed by eating, *Magn. mur.*
26. —— after eating, *Lyc.*
27. ——, with sensation of dryness, *Aur. f.*
28. —— and smell, *Bar. carb.*
29. Bitter and slimy mouth, with coated tongue, *Bar. carb.*
30. Bitter taste, especially while eating, *Atham.*
31. —— with coated tongue, *Graph.*
32. ——, with desire to vomit, not disappearing after vomiting, *Grat.*
33. Bitter, astringent taste, *Euphorb.*
34. Bitter taste at root of tongue, *Cocc.*
35. Bitterness of throat, as if proceeding from the stomach, *Sil.*
36. Bitter taste at tip of tongue, *Valer.*
37. Taste bitter as bile, particularly after eating, *Berb. v.*
38. Taste as of bile before breakfast, nevertheless food has a good taste, *Sulp.*
39. Bitter, spoiled taste, *Sulp.*
40. Bitter taste, with low spirits and dulness of head, *Sulp.*
41. ——, early, with bad taste in throat, evening, *Kreas.*
42. —— every morning, *Carb. a.*
43. Acrid bitterness in fauces, with roughness, *Phos.*
44. Bitter taste, leaving a feeling of smarting and coldness at tip of tongue, *Phyt. dec.*
45. The styptic-sweet taste is sometimes superseded by an intensely bitter taste, *Plumb. m.*
46. Bitter taste in back part of throat, food tasting naturally, *Hep. s.*
47. Bitter mouth, food not tasting bitter, *Hyosc.*
48. Bitterness of lip and tongue, *Merc. sol.*
49. Bitter taste, with heartburn and sickness, *Mercurial.*
50. ——, suddenly followed by gulping up of bitter water, *Natr. carb.*
51. Bitter, bilious taste, especially after eating, *Puls.*
52. Bitter taste, with desire for lemon juice, *Puls.*
53. Bitterish, pungent taste, while eating dry food, food having its natural taste, *Ran. bulb.*
54. Bitter taste, with dry and rough tongue, *Par. quad.*
55. Bitter, acrid taste, *Morp. acet.*
56. Bitter mouth, after breakfast, with scraping in throat and eructations, *Petrol.*
57. Slimy, bitter taste on waking, *Nux jugl.*
58. Repulsive, bitter taste, *Sep.*

59. Bitter taste in throat, every day, or early, *Ars.*
60. Bitter mouth and throat, *Con.*
61. ——, whole day, *Amm. mur.*, *Coff.*
62. Bitterness in mouth, *Cupr. m.*, *Dros.*
63. —— in mouth, especially after coffee, *Merc. sol.*
64. Bitter mouth, particularly after eating and drinking, *Ars.*

SOUR TASTE.

1. Sour Taste, *Bar. carb.*, *Brom.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cham.*, *China*, *Tyn.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Lyc.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Mercurial.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Ol. an.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Rheum*, *Rhod.*
2. Sourish taste, morning, *Terr. acet.*, *Mang.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Natr. mur.*
3. Sour taste, with sour smell from mouth, *Nux vom.*
4. Acidity in throat, particularly after eating fat, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Sour taste, particularly evening and morning, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Sourish taste and eructations, *Natr. nitr.*
7. Sour taste, with coated tongue, *Natr. carb.*
8. Sourish, metallic taste, *Hep. s.*
9. Sour taste, with spitting, *Phos.*
10. Acrid, sourish taste, *Caps.*
11. Taste of vinegar, whole day, *Sulp.*
12. Sourish taste, with flow of watery saliva, *Verat.*
13. Sour taste, with some bitterness, *Lyc.*
14. ——, with costiveness. *Sep.*
15. ——, even food tastes sour, *Ars.*
16. Nasty and acid taste, *Amm. carb.*
17. Sourish taste, with flow of saliva, until after dinner, *Kal. nit.*
18. Sour taste, every day, *Kal. carb.*
19. Stinging, burning, sourish taste, *Kal. chlor.*
20. Sourish after-taste, *Kal. chlor.*
21. Sourish, offensive taste, *Iod.*
22. Sour taste on back part of tongue, early, *Mang.*
23. Flat, sourish taste, *Mang.*
24. Sourish taste, the whole afternoon, as if the tongue were held in contact with iron, *Cupr. m.*
25. Sour taste in throat, followed by roughness, *Magn. carb.*
26. ——, when coughing, *Cocc.*
27. ——, *after milk*, *Amm. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos.*, *Rhus t.*
28. Sour taste, *after eating*, *Carb. v.*, *Cocc.*, *Nux v.*, *Puls.*
29. Acid taste, especially after eating, *Graph.*
30. Sour taste, after eating or drinking, *Lyc.*
31. *Slimy and sour* taste, *Carb. a.*
32. Sour or slimy taste, early, *Magn. mur.*
33. Sour and slimy taste in throat, *Sassap.*
34. Sour taste *in throat*, *Magn. mur.*
35. ——, after rising, *Kal. nit.*
36. Acid taste in throat, forenoon, or after supper, *Alum.*
37. Acidity in throat, with scraping in gullet. *Phos.*
38. Sulphurous and sour taste deep in throat, *Plumb. acet.*
39. *Bitter, sour* taste, *Berb. v.*, *Carb. a.*, *Kal. chlor.*, *Lyc.*, *Sep.*, *Stann.*
40. ——, after dinner, *Ran. bulb.*
41. Taste, first bitter, then sour, with sour eructations, *Ign.*
42. Bitter and sour taste, after breakfast, *Con.*
43. Bitter, sour taste at dinner, *Sulp.*
44. —— in mouth, after breakfast, *Kal. carb.*
45. ——, with dull burning in chest, *Sabad.*
46. Pungent, bitter, sour taste, *Rhus t.*
47. Bitter or sour, acrid taste, rising from the stomach, *Crot.*
48. *Sourish, salt* taste, *Alum*, *Bell.*, *Sulp.*
49. Salt, sour taste, early, *Cupr. m.*
50. Disagreeable, saltish, sour taste, *Kal. chlor.*
51. Sourish, saltish taste, with nausea on swallowing saliva, early, *Rhod.*
52. *Sweetish, then sour* taste, *China.*

53. Metallic, sweetish-sour taste on back part of tongue, *Bism.*
54. Repulsive, sourish-sweetish taste, early, *Croc.*
55. Saltish, sweet, sourish taste, with sensation in mouth as if mucus were accumulating in it, *Phos.*

PUTRID TASTE.

1. Putrid Taste, *Acon.*, *Aur. m.*, *Bar. mur.*, *Bov.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Petrol.*, *Pod. pelt.*
2. ——, early, *Sil.*, *Sulp.*
3. ——, early, going off after breakfast, *Nux vom.*
4. ——, after beer, *Sep.*
5. Putrid, bitter taste after beer, *Euphorb.*
6. Putrid taste in throat, *Merc. sol.*
7. ——, after eating, *Bell.*
8. ——, when eating or swallowing, *Con.*
9. Sweetish, putrid taste, *Sulp.*
10. Putrid, herby taste, *Verat.*
11. —— taste, with sensation of fetid odor, *Spig.*
12. —— taste, rising into the mouth, *Fer. acet.*
13. —— and nauseous taste, especially in throat, *Coloc.*
14. Bad, putrid taste, suddenly, *Cycl.*
15. Putrid or bitter taste, early, food and drink having a good taste, *Nux v.*
16. Putrid taste, early, as if proceeding from a hollow tooth, *Nux vom.*
17. ——, early and after eating, or in the forenoon, *Rhus t.*
18. Putrid, slimy taste, has to spit a good deal, *Rhus t.*
19. ——, flat taste, *Ang.*
20. ——, slimy taste, *Arn.*
21. ——, fetid taste, early, *Ars.*
22. ——, flat taste, *Phos. ac.*
23. ——, flat, pappy taste, *sulp. ac.*
24. Acid stomach, with flat and somewhat putrid taste, *Con.*
25. Bitter and putrid taste, *Carb. a.*
26. Taste as of putrid water, *Caps.*
27. Putrid taste in pharynx, when hawking, *Nux vom.*
28. Putrid taste and smell, *Natr. mur.*
29. Taste as of putrid herbs in back part of throat, *Puls.*
30. Taste as of putrid meat in mouth, with inclination to vomit, or especially early, when hawking, *Puls.*
31. Acrid and putrid taste, with ptyalism, *Mur. ac.*
32. Putrid taste, as of decayed teeth or fetid meat, particularly early, *Bry.*
33. Putrid, smoky taste, *Phos. ac.*
34. *Taste as of rotten eggs*, *Acon.*, *Hep. s.*
35. Taste of rotten eggs, early, *Graph.*
36. ——, between meals, *Arn.*
37. Taste of putrid eggs, as soon as he moves his tongue, after which he has to swallow, involuntarily, *Merc. sol.*

BAD, FOUL TASTE.

1. Bad Taste, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Tart. emet.*
2. Taste as from a deranged stomach, *Asar.*, *Ign.*, *Nux v.*
3. Foul taste, *Natr. carb.*
4. Bad taste on waking, *Sulp. ac.*
5. Offensive taste, whole day, *Kal. nit.*
6. Horrid taste, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Disagreeable taste and smell in mouth and nose, almost like sulphur, *Nux vom.*
8. Bad taste, with grumbling in stomach, *Sulp.*
9. Bad taste in mouth and throat, especially after hawking up mucus, which tastes like old catarrhal mucus, *Sabin.*
10. Bad taste, after dinner, *Lyc.*
11. Spoiled taste, *Bell.*
12. Disgusting taste, with clean tongue, *Bell.*

SWEET TASTE.

1. Sweet Taste, *Calc. carb.*, *Cupr.*

m., *Cupr. acet.*, *Hydr. ac.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Sabad.*, *Sassap.*, *Sep.*, *Spong.*
2. Flat, sweetish taste in mouth, *Æth.*, *Bell.*, *Thuj.*
3. Flat, sweetish, sickly, disgusting taste, *Bry.*
4. Nauseating, sweetish taste, *Seneg.*
5. Sweet, nauseating taste, forenoon, *Sulp.*
6. Sweet taste on tip of tongue, *Iod.*, *Plat.*, *Merc. sol.*
7. Sweetish taste at tip of tongue, with accumulation of water, *Ran. bulb.*
8. Sweet taste on waking, *Sulp.*
9. Sweet taste in throat, *Con.*
10. Sweet taste in throat, early, with giddiness and subsequent rising of bloody mucus, *Alum.*
11. Repulsive, burning, sweetish taste, *Sabad.*
12. Sweetish taste, with constant flow of saliva, *Dig.*
13. Sweetish taste of the saliva, *Aspar.*
14. Sweet taste on forepart of tongue, *Aur. m.*
15. Sweet taste with bloody saliva, *Amm. carb.*
16. Sweet taste on lower side of tongue, forepart, *Zinc. m.*
17. Sweetish taste on lips, when smoking, *Selen.*
18. Sweetish rising in throat, *Stann.*
19. Sweet taste at root of tongue, *Bar. carb.*
20. Sweet taste in throat, with much saliva, *Phos.*
21. Sweetish taste on tongue, *Thauroc.* Lauroc.
22. Sweetish, styptic taste, *Plumb. acet.*
23. Sweet taste in mouth, with sensation as if the whole body consisted of sweet things, *Merc. sol.*
24. Sweetish taste, with white-coated tongue, *Ran. sceler.*
25. Sweet taste, after water, slimy before, *Phell.*
26. Sweetish taste, especially early, *Nitr. ac.*
27. *Sweetish-salt* taste, *China.*
28. Sweet-saltish taste, after having got heated, *Mag.*
29. *Bitter-sweet* taste, *Menyan.*
30. ——, after waking, *Kal. hyd.*
31. ——, with mouth filled with mucus, *Magn. carb.*
32. ——, early, with a feeling of dryness and numbness in mouth and throat, *Magn. sulph.*
33. Bitter taste, soon after sweetish, *Cinch. sulph.*

SALT TASTE.

1. Saltish taste, *Carb. v.*, *Graph.*, *Iod.*, *Lach.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Tart. emet.*
2. Saltish taste in mouth and throat, *Bar. carb.*
3. Very saltish taste on the lip, *Merc. sol.*
4. Saltish taste of the tongue for some days, *Merc. sol.*
5. Saltish taste, with thirst, *Calc. carb.*
6. Saltish, dry taste, *Ars.*
7. Salt taste, afternoon, *Kal. bich.*
8. Smarting, saltish taste, *Kal. brom*
9. Saltish taste, with dry throat, *Zinc. m.*
10. Saltish taste, with salt saliva, *Magn. mur.*

FLAT, WATERY, INSIPID TASTE.

1. Flat taste, *Acon.*, *Guaj.*, *Ipec.*, *Ind.*, *Lauroc.*, *Rhus t.*, *Raph.*, *Spig.*, *Stann*, *Sulp.*
2. Flat taste, early, *Seneg.*
3. Insipid taste, *Bell.*, *Eupat.*
4. Watery taste, *Natr. mur.*, *Staphis.*
5. Repulsive watery taste, *Kal. carb.*
6. Watery taste, with spitting, *Magn. mur.*
7. Flat, watery taste, especially after drinking, *China.*
8. Flat, watery taste, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*

9. Flat taste, with saliva as from deranged stomach, *Petrol.*
10. Flat, slimy taste, *Par. quad.*
11. Flat taste, with viscid mucus in mouth, *Ol. an.*
12. Flat, slimy taste, with bitterness of mouth, and white-coated tongue, *Natr. carb.*
13. Watery, flat taste in mouth after breakfast and dinner, as from a deranged stomach, *Ign.*
14. Watery flat taste in mouth, then heartburn, *Caps.*
15. Pappy, flat taste, with white-coated tongue, *Crot.*
16. Flat, qualmish taste, *Staphis.*
17. Flat taste, with yellow-coated tongue, *Agar.*
18. Flat, disagreeable taste, *Sec. corn.*
19. After supper the forepart of the mouth feels watery, the back part dry, *Lyc.*
20. Flat taste after breakfast, with white-coated tongue, *Euphorb.*

TASTE AS OF BLOOD.

1. Taste as of blood, *Alum.*
2. ——, early, *Kal. carb.*, *Sil.*
3. ——, all the time, *Amm. carb.*
4. Frequent taste of blood, especially early, *Berb. v.*
5. Taste of blood, when expiring air, *Natr. carb.*
6. Metallic-bloody taste in mouth, with frequent spitting, *Jatr.*
7. Taste of blood in mouth, with sweetish risings from the stomach, *Zinc. m.*
8. —— in throat, with sore feeling in throat, and sensation of soreness rising from the chest, *Zinc. m.*
9. Taste as of blood, with reddish saliva, *Sabin.*

METALLIC TASTE.

1. Metallic taste, *Aur. mur.*, *Hep. s.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Sassap.*, *Seneg.*
2. ——, causing almost vomiting, *Merc. sol.*
3. Repulsive, metallic, clayey, soap-like, putrid, sourish taste, excited by the oxyde, *Merc. sol.*
4. Metallic taste, as of lead, early, *Calc. carb.*
5. Metallic, astringent taste, *Tart. emet.*
6. Metallic and styptic taste at end of tongue, *Coloc.*
7. Metallic taste, with loss of appetite, *Cocc.*

PAPPY, SLIMY, VISCID TASTE.

1. Slimy taste, *Cham.*, *Cocc.*, *Lauroc.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Prun. spin.*, *Verat.*
2. Pappy taste, early, *Amm. mur.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Sulp.*
3. Viscid taste, *Bell.*
4. Flat, slimy taste, *Dig.*
5. ——, early, *Valer.*
6. Pappy, flat taste, *Chin. sulph.*
7. Slimy taste, early, herby-metallic, *Nux vom.*
8. ——, with white tongue, *Petrol.*
9. Slimy mouth, without appetite, *Petrol.*
10. Slimy taste, with desire to vomit, early, *Puls.*
11. Dry, slimy taste, with violent thirst, *Hell.*
12. Bad, viscid taste, early, *Phos.*
13. Repulsive, slimy taste, *Sil.*
14. Slimy taste, with aversion to butter, *China.*
15. Pappy taste after breakfast, *Grat.*
16. Pappy taste, with slimy tongue, good appetite, no thirst, *Cinch. sulph.*

COPPERY TASTE.

1. Coppery taste, *Agn. cast.*, *Cocc.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Meph. put.*, *Sulph.*
2. Taste as of sulphate of copper, *Kal. chlor.*
3. Coppery taste, with scraping in throat, *Rhus t.*
4. Acrid, pungent, astringent, coppery taste, *Cupr. acet.*
5. Coppery taste, with burning, *Cupr. m.*

TASTE OF NUTS OR ALMONDS.

1. Taste like nuts, *Phyt. dec.*
2. Taste as of almonds, *Crot.*
3. Taste of sweet almonds, after smoking, *Dig.*
4. Taste in mouth as of hazel nuts or sweet almonds, *Coff.*

CHEESY TASTE.

1. Cheesy taste, *China, Lyc.*
2. —— on tongue, *Phell.*
3. Taste in mouth as of spoiled cheese, going off when swallowing, *Zinc. m.*

CLAYEY, EARTHY TASTE.

1. Clayey taste, *Aloes, Plumb. m.*
2. Earthy taste, with desire to vomit, *Puls.*
3. Loamy taste, *Chin. sulph.*
4. Earthy taste, occasionally, *Ferr. acet.*
5. Flat taste, like clay, *Puls.*

ACRID, PUNGENT TASTE.

1. Pungent taste, *Puls.*
2. Sharp, acrid taste, as of tobacco-juice, *Natr. carb.*
3. Astringent, burning, offensive taste in mouth, *Brom.*
4. Acrid, pungent taste, *Hydroc. ac.*
5. Acrid taste, *Lauroc.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF TASTE.

1. Insipid taste, changing to a taste as *of garlic, Asa. f.*
2. Taste as *of fish, Acon.*
3. Taste as *of old catarrh, Sep.*
4. Taste as *of* the *pitch of cedar, Canth.*
5. Before dinner he has a taste and smell as *of fetid tallow, Valer.*
6. Astringent, *styptic taste* on tongue, *Alum.*
7. Taste as *of raw peas* chewed, *Zinc. m.*
8. Sensation in mouth *as from* constant *smoking, Sec. corn.*
9. Taste as *of urine, Seneg.*
10. Agreeable *milky taste. Aur. m.*
11. Taste in mouth *as if* he had been *fasting* a long time, *Cocc.*
12. Taste *of iron, Calc. carb.*
13. *Straw*-taste, *Rhod.*
14. Taste as *of fæces*, the saliva tasting saltish, *Merc. sol.*
15. Taste *of ink*, early, *Calc. carb.*
16. Smarting taste as *of peppermint*, with sensation of heat from œsophagus to mouth, which continues and is attended with nausea and inclination to vomit, *Verat.*
17. Taste and coolness in mouth, as after eating peppermint, *Verat.*
18. Taste as *of bitter almonds*, with a like smell, *Lauroc.*
19. *Oily taste, Mang.*
20. Taste in throat as *of rancid oil*, during deglutition, *Ipec.*
21. Oily taste, early, *Sil.*
22. *Herby taste, Sassap.*
23. Herby taste, early, *Phos. ac.*
24. Disgusting, herby taste in fauces, like carrot-tops, *Nux vom.*
25. *Burning taste* after every meal, *Mang.*
26. Acrid, burning taste, *Lob. infl.*
27. Bitter, scraping-burning taste, especially at palate, *Berb. v.*
28. *Greasy* taste, *Caust., Lach., Rhus t.*
29. ——, also about the palate, *Ol. an.*
30. Rancid, greasy taste, *Asa. f.*
31. Taste in mouth as if lined with rancid grease, *Euphorb.*
32. Foul, *qualmish taste*, with flow of water in mouth, *Tart. emet.*
33. Bad, qualmish taste, as if coming from the stomach, like heartburn, *Berb. v.*
34. Nauseous taste, better while eating, *Acon.*
35. Taste, *as if burnt, Chin. sulph.*
36. Taste as if burnt, on waking, *Natr. carb.*
37. Taste as *of pus* in throat, *Merc. sol., Natr. carb.*
38. Taste of pus, early, or occasionally, *Puls.*

39. Taste as *of pepper*, *Acon. Raph.*
40. *Doughy* taste, *Hep. s.*, *Sulp.*
41. Mealy taste on waking, *Nicc.*
42. *Rancid* taste in pharynx, *Petrol.*
43. Bad taste in throat, as of rancid grease, *Mur. ac.*
44. Rancid, smoky taste in throat, late in the evening, *Bry.*
45. Rancid taste, after taking anything solid or liquid, *Kal. hyd.*
46. *Mouldy* taste, *Lyc.*
47. Musty taste, morning, *Kal. bich.*
48. Bad and musty taste, accompanied with sick feeling at stomach, *Led. pal.*
49. *Soapy* taste, *Mercurial.*
50. Flat, soap-like taste, with want of appetite, *Dulc.*
51. Flat taste *like chalk*, *Ign.*
52. Chalky and pappy taste, especially before breakfast, *Nux mosch.*
53. *Fetid* taste, *Hydroc. ac.*
54. Astringent taste as from sugar, and fetid-styptic *Plumb. m.*
55. Fetid taste on tongue, with sensation as if the smell were fetid, *Lauroc.*
56. Taste of *manure*, *Calc. carb.*, *Sep.*, *Verat.*
57. Taste of manure, morning, *Carb. a.*

LOSS OF TASTE.

1. Loss of taste, *Bell.*, *Hep. s.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Verat.*
2. ——, early, *Kal. carb.*
3. Diminished taste, *Verat.*
4. Loss of taste for some days, *Bar. carb.*
5. Little taste, with constant dryness of lips, *Dros.*
6. The taste is *at times fine*, *at times dul.*, *Granat.*

Taste of Food.

BITTER TASTE.

1. Bitter taste of food, *Bor.*, *Camph.*, *China*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Graph.*, *Hep. s.*, *Lyc.*, *Mang.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Rheum*, *Stram.*, *Sulp.*
2. Bread tastes bitter, *Asr.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Dig.*, *Dros.* Asar.
3. ——, or dry, rough and scraping, *Rhus t.*
4. Beer tastes bitter, he throws it up, *Mez.*
5. Bread has a bitter, bilious taste, and oppresses the stomach, *Sulp. ac.*
6. Rye-bread tastes bitter, *Merc. sol.*
7. Increased sensibility of taste for bitters, *Coloc.*
8. Water tastes bitter, *Coff.*
9. Food tastes bitter, afterward he feels chilly and a cold sweat breaks out, *Puls.*
10. Bitter taste after coffee, *Puls.*
11. Wine has a bitter taste, *Puls.*
12. Butter tastes bitter, *Puls.*
13. Bread and meat taste bitter, *Puls.*
14. Brown bread tastes bitter, not the other food, *Puls.*
15. Bread tastes bitter while chewing it, no bitter taste after swallowing it, *Puls.*
16. Beer tastes bitter, in the morning, leaves a sourish taste, *Puls.*
17. Food has a bitter, scraping ta te, *Natr. carb.*
18. Bitter taste, also of food, particularly before breakfast, *Bry.*
19. Breakfast tastes bitter, *Phos.*
20. Everything tastes bitter, except water, *Stann.*
21. Food tastes bitter when swallowing it, *Kreas.*
22. Saliva and bread taste bitter, *Thuy.*
23. Sweet plums taste bitter, *Iod.*
24. Food, milk and coffee taste bitter, *Sabin.*

SOUR TASTE.

1. Bread tastes sour, *Cham.*, *Cocc.*, *Nux v.*, *Staphis.*
2. Milk sours on his stomach, *Nux vom.*
3. —— tastes sour, *Calc. carb.*
4. —— tastes sour early, *Nux vom.*

5. Brown bread causes a sour taste and vomiting, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Bread tastes sour, feels dry, *Puls.*
7. Hop beer tastes sour, *Merc. sol.*
8. Sour taste of food, not in mouth, *Calc. carb.*
9. Everything turns sour, *Phos.*
10. The broth tastes sour, *Caps.*
11. Meat tastes sour, when it touches the tongue, *Tarax.*
12. Everything, even sweets, taste sour, *Lyc.*
13. In the evening bread and butter taste sour to him, after which he was generally attacked with heartburn, *Bell.*
14. Bread tastes and smells sour, *Bell.*

FLAT, INSIPID TASTE.

1. Food is tasteless, *Acon.*, *Bor.*, *Bry.*, *Eupat.*, *Staphis.*
2. Everything tastes alike, *Rhod.*, *Sulp.*
3. Food tastes flat, *Alum.*, *Dros.*, *Oleand.*, *Tart. emet.*
4. Beer has an insipid taste, *Ars.*, *Ipec.*
5. Food has no taste, does not taste salt enough, *Ars.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Canth.*, *Cocc.*
6. Meat has no taste, *Puls.*
7. Diminished taste of every kind of food, *Puls.*
8. Bread, butter and beer have no taste, stewed prunes have a good taste, *Puls.*
9. Milk has no taste in the morning, *Puls.*
10. Food tastes flat, milk is tasteless, *Mosch.*
11. Taste is diminished, food has a natural taste but less of it, spirituous drinks taste like water, *Phos.*
12. Food tastes dry and flat, *Ruta.*
13. Food has either little or no taste, *Nux v.*
14. Food has a flat or no taste, *Cycl.*
15. Food is insipid like water, *Cup. m.*
16. Food is tasteless, with tongue coated, white and slimy mouth, *Magn. carb.*

SALT TASTE.

1. Food tastes too salt, *Sep. Sulp.*
2. Water tastes saltish, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Slimy and salt taste of food and drink, especially water, *Merc. sol.*
4. Food tastes very salt, even after eating a scraping, salt taste continues to ascend in her throat, *Puls.*
5. Water has a saltish taste, early, *Brom.*
6. Food tastes salt, leaving sometimes a bitter taste after swallowing, *China.*
7. Wheat bread and butter have a bitter, salt taste, *China.*

PUTRID TASTE.

1. Fresh meat has a putrid taste, *Puls.*
2. Insipid putrid taste of food, *Anac.*
3. Food has a putrid taste, *Ign.*
4. Putrid taste of water, *Natr. mur.*

SWEET TASTE.

1. The broth tastes sweet, *Ind.*
2. Water tastes sweet as sugar, early, *Lyc.*
3. Bread has a sweet taste, *Merc. sol.*
4. Things taste sweet, *Mur. ac.*
5. Bitter beer has a nauseating, sweetish taste, *Puls.*
6. Beer tastes sweet as honey, it excites nausea, *Mur. ac.*

PARTICULAR KINDS OF TASTE.

1. *Herby taste* of beer, *Nux vom.*, *Stram.*
2. Butter has a *bad taste*, *Merc. sol.*
3. Food has a *strong taste*, *Camph.*, *Coff.*
4. *Sourish and metallic* taste of food, *Amm. carb.*
5. Milk has a *long after taste*, *Ign.*

6. Tastes the bread long after eating it, with scraping in throat, *Phos. ac.*
7. *Doughy taste* of bread, *Phos.*
8. Everything, except bread, tastes *like the drug*, *Ol. an.*
9. Food tastes *like old*, rancid *grease*, *Cham.*
10. Food tastes *like straw*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Kreas.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Rhus t.*, *Stram.*, *Sulp.*
11. When first eating, food tastes naturally; it then suddenly tastes either *too salt or is tasteless*, or has a flat taste, with sensation in throat-pit as if she would throw her food up again, *Bell.*
12. Was unable to swallow bread, as if it were *too dry*, *Ign.*
13. Solid food tastes dry, *Fer. mur.*
14. Food has a dry, insipid taste, *Fer. acet.*
15. Food tastes *like old linen*, *Colch.*
16. Bread tastes *smoky* to him, *Nux v.*
17. Rye bread and coffee have a *bitter or sour* taste, *China.*
18. Everything tastes *like herring-brine*, *Anac.*
19. At the tip of tongue butter has a repulsive, *saltish-sour taste*, *Tarax.*
20. Bread tastes *like bile*, the taste in mouth being natural, *Phos. ac.*
21. Food (butter for inst.,) tastes *like clay*, *Caps.*

Smell of Food or from Mouth.

1. Food and drink have a fetid smell, *Nux. v.*
2. His dinner had a putrid smell to him, but good taste, *Sulp.*
3. Beer smells fetid to him, *Cham.*
4. Food smelled like limestone, with good taste, *Sulp.*
5. Sensation in mouth as of strong smell, *Cocc.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE STOMACH.

(*In the whole of this division the letter* s *stands for "stomach," and* p *for "pit of stomach."*)

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Pain in s., *Camph.*, *Chelid.*, *Dig.*, *Hyosc.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Plumb ac.*
2. Violent pains in s., *Ind.*, *Merc. dulc.*, *Op.*, *Ox. ac.*, *Squill.*, *Tart. stib.*
3. Horrid pains in s., *Ipec.*
4. Constant pain in s., *Nux v.*
5. Awoke with severe pains in s., *Kal. bich.*
6. Violent pains in p., *Bell.*, *Hell.*, *Lyc.*
7. Excessive horrid pains in s., and region of s., *Cupr. m.*
8. Pain in p. during an inspiration, *Puls.*
9. Violent pain in s. and abdomen, *Kal. nit.*
10. Periodical pains in s., *Ars.*
11. Intermittent pains at s., *Plumb. ac.*
12. Pain in s., also at a small spot, *Ol. an.*
13. Violent pain in epigastrium, *Morph. acet.*
14. Pain from s. to spleen and back, *Ign.*
15. Sharp pains in s. and p., *Zinc. m.*
16. Excessive pains in s. and p., *Ars.*
17. Horrid pains in s. and bowels, *Cupr. acet.*
18. Excessive pains in s. and bowels, *Iod.*
19. Violent pains in region of s. and umbilicus, *Plumb. m.*
20. Painful sensation from p. to bladder, immediately, *Morph. acet.*
21. Pain in p, worse when taking food, *Morph acet.*
22. Pain in s., after eating, *Coloc.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*

PAIN, ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER SYMPTOMS.

1. Pain in s., always with pain in teeth and head, *Coloc.*
2. Pain at the cardiac orifice, when swallowing food, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Pain above s., ceasing after eructations, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Pain in s., with oppression of chest and anguish, *Graph.*
5. Pain and dry feeling in s., *Kal. hyd.*
6. Violent pain in p. going off by hard pressure, *Sil.*
7. Excessive sensibility of the s., with costiveness, *Ox. ac.*
8. Pain in p., inclination to sleep, and somewhat difficult breathing, *Morph. acet.*
9. Violent pain in p., nausea, disposition to vomit, *Morph. acet.*
10. Vomiting, with aggravation of the pains in s. and bowels, *Cupr. acet.*
11. Gagging, pain in s. and vomiting, *Crot.*
12. Pain in s., with nausea, and malaise, *Grat.*
13. Pain in s. with nausea, heaviness of the head, ill-humor, *Magn. carb.*
14. Pain in s., with nausea, and desire to vomit, *Phos.*

15. Violent, convulsive gagging and excessive pain at s., *Bism.*
16. Pains at s., causing nausea, *Ars.*
17. Pains in s., with nausea, restlessness, hot hands and feet, dry mouth, wakefulness; subsiding after a while with perspiration of hands, feet and legs, *Kal. bich.*
18. Frequent pain in s., preceded by swashing sensation in abdomen, relieved by eructations and emission of flatulence, *Kal. carb.*
19. Pain at s., with rising of water, *Amm. carb.*
20. Pain and tremor at s., when setting down the foot in walking, or when talking, *Magn. mur.*
21. Dull pain in p. when blowing the nose, *Hep. s.*
22. Periodical pain in p., with tremor, at night, *Bell.*
23. Excessive pains in s., with thirst, *Ars.*
24. Pains in s., with colic, diarrhœa and fainting turns, *Ars.*
25. Pain in s. with copious bilious stools, *Iod.*
26. Violent pains in s. and œsophagus, which felt obstructed, and did not bear contact.—*Iod.*
27. Violent pain in s., gradually extending over the whole abdomen, with vomiting of greenish and then blackish substances, *Phos.*
28. Excessive pains in s., also in abdomen and loins, with troublesome internal heat, *Plumb. ac.*
29. Pain in s., with retraction of p., *Lact.*
30. Violent pain in s., with rapid loss of speech, death, *Lauroc.*
31. Violent pains in s., with great debility, headache and diarrhœa, when introducing the least quantity of food into the stomach, *Calc. phos.*
32. Violent pain in s., as from vomiting, *Merc. sol.*
33. Violent pain in s. or chest, early, after rising, eased by motion, *Caust.*
34. Pain in s., causing a shuddering, *Caust.*
35. Violent attacks of pain in s., with paleness and sweat of face, pulse almost extinct, and rattling breathing; several attacks, *Cann.*

ACHING PAIN, OR PAIN WITH PRESSURE OR OPPRESSION.

1. Pressing pain in p. has to lie down, *Kal. carb.*
2. Painful pressure above p., with dyspnœa, *Arn.*
3. Painful pressure in p., when walking, *Bell.*
4. Hard and painful pressure in s., especially after eating, *Bell.*
5. Painful pressure at p., at every step, *Hell.*
6. Painful pressure in p., from without inwards, *Teucr.*
7. Aching pain in p., *Kal. nit.*
8. Acute painful pressure at p., *Anac.*
9. Painful pressure at s., with pain or pressure as from a blow, *Sabin.*
10. Oppressive pain in p.; sensitive to pressure; worse when pressing on the s., which causes a slight cough, with expectoration, *Tax. bacc.*
11. Painful pressure at s., with anxiety, *Sulp.*
12. Aching pain in s., *Stram.*
13. Pinching, oppressive pain in p., disappearing when sitting and stooping forward, *Staphis.*
14. Acute aching pain in p., as from a shock, worse by pressure, *Dulc.*
15. Aching pain in s., and under the short ribs, oppressing the breathing, especially after taking coffee, *Cham.*
16. Pressing pain in s., followed by stitches in s., then rumbling above umbilicus, *Mercurial.*
17. Continual aching pain deep in p., attended with alternate drawing and dull sticking along the region where the short ribs unite, frequently increasing to oppression

of breathing, with anguish, heat in face, when standing, *Rhod.*

18. Painful pressure at a small spot below the short ribs of the left side, and below s., disappearing at every inspiration, increasing by pressure, and continuing for half an hour, *Oleand.*
19. Violent painful pressure at p., at night, coming and going, *Ox. ac.*
20. Painful pressure in s., p., and hypochondria, *Cocc.*
21. Painful oppression of s., when touching the p., *Phos. ac.*
22. Constant pain, pressure and oppression in p., with constant, ineffectual desire to vomit, *Sec. corn.*
23. Aching, almost cramp pain in s., every night, *Seneg.*
24. Painful pressure at stomach, like a spasm, obliging her to rise, *Calc. carb.*
25. Aching pain in p., when stooping, *Rhod.*
26. Acutely-painful aching in s., during a deep inspiration, and when touching the part, *Merc. sol.*
27. Hard, aching, oppressive pain in p., with profuse sweat and anxious cry., *Cham.*
28. Aching in p., as when pressing upon a sore, *Carb. v.*
29. Oppressive and contractive pain in s., early, *Mang.*
30. Pinching, oppressive pain in p., and under it, increased contact, *Chelid*

CONTRACTIVE OR CONSTRICTIVE PAIN.

1. Contractive pain in s., *Magn. carb.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Sulph.*
2. Contractive crampy pains in s., *Nux v.*, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Contractive pain in s., afternoon, *Bar. carb.*
4. Oppressive and contractive pain in s., early, *Mang.*
5. Painful contraction from both sides of s., with fulness, relieved by throwing up clear water, *Kal. carb.*
6. Painful constriction at s., after dinner, *Gutt.*
7. Contractive pain in p., *Bell.*
8. Constrictive pain in s., *Cocc.*
9. Contractive pain at p., as if laced too tightly, *Plat.*
10. Constrictive pain in p., *Plumb. m.*
11. Contractive pain on right side, toward the s., *Rhus t.*
12. Painful contraction around the s., toward both hypochondria, worse when stooping or sitting; continuing all night, with sensation below the stomach as of a worm creeping along there, *Natr. carb.*
13. Contractive pain in s., for several days, sometimes with pressure after eating, *Calc. carb.*
14. Contractive pain at s., particularly after eating, followed by cutting at p., flushes of heat, eructations, nausea, and vomiting of the ingesta, *Bry.*
15. Constrictive pain in s., and cutting in bowels, going off by eructations, *Rat.*
16. Contractive pain near p., right side, *Carb. v.*
17. Constrictive pain below p., worse when pressing on the part, *Carb. v.*
18. Paroxysms of constrictive burning pains in s., and then in umbilical region, *Plumb. ac.*
19. Burning contractive pain in s., *Amm. m.*
20. Contractive pain at s., every morning, a kind of winding upwards which passes into the dorsal spine and there produces stitches, *Bor.*
21. Constrictive pain in s., causing a deadly anguish, *Op.*
22. Contractive pain at s., with coldness in s. and back, *Con.*
23. —— pain in s. and abdomen, *Sulp. ac.*
24. Violent painful constriction in region of cardia, *Lob. inf.*
25. Painful constriction in p., *Sulp.ac.*
26. Contractive pain in s., less when stooping, *Anac.*
27. Violent contractive pains in s.,

extending to chest, and below shoulders, where the pains are lancinating, with choking sensation in throat and oppressed breathing; afterwards anxiety, sweat and eructations, in paroxysms, until next morning, *Kal. carb.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Painful burning from mouth to stomach, *Merc. corr.*
2. Burning pain in s., and generally also in throat, *Ox. ac.*
3. —— pains in s. and abdomen, *Merc. corr.*
4. Gnawing and burning pains in s., spreading over the whole abdomen, which is distended and sensitive to contact, *Merc. corr.*
5. Burning pain in p., when pressing upon it, *Zinc. m.*
6. Painful burning in s., up to œsophagus, *Hell.*
7. Violent burning pains in region of s., and tumultuous vomiting, for several hours, *Plumb. m.*
8. Burning pain in p., *Merc. sol.*
9. Violent pains in s., with heat in s., tossing about, sometimes with pain in abdomen, kidneys and bladder, *Canth.*
10. Burning, spasmodic pain at p., in paroxysms which drove him to despair, *Ant. cr.*
11. Beating, burning, cutting, ulcerative pain under the left breast, near p., diminished by pressure and going off by motion, *Rat.*
12. Burning, contractive pain in s., *Arum m.*
13. Burning, stinging pains in s. and œsophagus, *Plumb. ac.*
14. Paroxysms of constrictive burning pains in s., and then in umbilical region, *Plumb. ac.*

CRAMPY OR SPASMODIC PAINS.

1. Spasmodic pains in s., *Anthrak.*, *Asa. f.*, *Con.*, *Euphorb.*, *Ign.*, *Iod.*
2. Cramp-pains at s., *Ant. cr.*, *Ferr. acet.*
3. Cramp-pain in p., *Thuj.*, *Zinc. m.*
4. —— in p., when walking, *Verat.*
5. Crampy pains in s., with pressure, also from pharynx to s., *Nux v.*
6. Aching spasmodic pain from fauces to p., early, *Nux v.*
7. Crampy drawing pain in p., with tension to the umbilicus, hindering breathing, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Aching pain, followed by cramp-pain in s., after one eructation, *Sil.*
9. Aching, crampy, or choking pain in p., arresting the breathing, afternoon, *Puls.*
10. Crampy pain in s., arresting the breath, *Dulc.*
11. Spasmodic pains in s., with pressure and cutting, also in paroxysms, *Kal. carb.*
12. Constrictive spasmodic pain in s., and toward pharynx, frequently succeeded by eructations or chills, especially of the hands, back and head, *Kal. carb.*
13. Spasmodic pulling pain in p., *Iunc.*
14. Burning, spasmodic pain at p., in paroxysms, which drove him to despair, *Ant. cr.*

ULCERATIVE PAIN.

1. Beating, burning, cutting, ulcerative pain under the left breast, near p., diminished by pressure, and going off by motion, *Rat.*
2. Stinging ulcerative pain on left side of s., directly below the short ribs, worse during deep inspiration and when touching the parts, *Arg. nit.*
3. Ulcerative pain of s, when touching it, goes off after eating, *Cann.*
4. Ulcerative pain in s. and abdomen, *Merc. sol.*
5. —— pain at s., *Rat.*
6. —— pain at s., going off after eating, succeeded by rumbling in

bowels during a walk, and papescent stool, *Gult.*

7. Tension at s., with ulcerative pain, especially when touched, *Magn. mur.*
8. Painful, writhing sensation in s., as if the food were gliding over a sore, *Bar. carb.*
9. Ulcerative pain in s., when pressing upon it or drawing breath, *Bar. carb.*
10. Ulcerative pain in s., with sensitiveness to pressure, and sensation as if the s. would fall out of the body, with coldness and inclination to fall, *Magn. carb.*

COLICKY PAINS.

1. Colicky pain at s., with nausea, early, *Natr. mur.*
2. Violent cutting colic at s. and below, at intervals, *Ars. hydrog.*
3. Colicky pain in left side of s., with yawning, stretching, and desire to vomit, *Hæmat.*
4. Colicky pain and gnawing in s., with nausea and cold thrills over back, with rumbling in abdomen, going off when lying and drawing up the limbs, *Sil.*
5. Violent colic in s. and abdomen, disappearing after a short nap, *Crot.*
6. Colicky pains in s., with burning thirst, irritation of fauces, headache, and dilated pupil, *Morph. acet.*

DISTENSIVE PAIN OR PAINFUL DISTENSION.

1. Distensive pain in s., *Calc. carb.*, *Phos.*
2. Painful distension of s., *Op.*
3. Painfulness and swelling of p., *Amm. caust.*
4. Painful distension of p., *Op.*
5. Painful feeling of swelling at p., with want of appetite and short breath, *Acon.*
6. Painful distension of s., as if caused by wind, worse after vomiting and a loose stool, *Ars.*

CUTTING PAIN.

1. Painful cutting at p., *Nicc.*
2. Cutting pain in right side of s., which feels sore when touched, *Magn. mur.*
3. Cutting pains in s., evening, *Kal. carb.*
4. Pain in s. as if cut to pieces, at night; when extending the body, this pain extends over the whole abdomen and hypogastrium, with heat in head, globus hystericus, suffocative stoppage of breath, tossing about in bed and on the floor, for two hours; relieved by eructations, *Magn. mur.*
5. Cutting pain above p., and in s., worse when drawing deep breath, *Rat.*
6. Pain in p., as if cut crosswise, *Merc. sol.*
7. Cutting pain at s., and in hypochondria, early, ceasing after moving about, *Cast.*
8. Beating, burning, cutting, ulcerative pain under left breast, near p., diminished by pressure, and going off by motion, *Rat.*

STITCHING OR STINGING PAIN.

1. Sticking pain in p., *Dulc.*
2. Darting pains in s.. *Merc. corr.*
3. Aching, then darting pain in p., *Puls.*
4. Stitching pain in s. and in distended abdomen, *Sep.*
5. Acutely-painful dull stitches below p., *Bar. carb*
6. Sharp sticking pain in s., was unable to breathe, *Kal. nit.*
7. —— sticking pain in s., with sensation as if the s. would burn, *Kal. carb.*
8. Frequent painful stitches in left side of s., *Magn. mur.*
9. Lancinating, cutting pain in p., relieved by bending backwards, *Bell.*

10. Sticking pain at s., frequently, with oblique stitches in abdomen, *Berb. v.*
11. Dull sticking pain in p., *Ipec.*
12. Sticking pain, with pressure at s., *Rhus t.*
13. Sticking pain in p., *Rhus t.*
14. Pressure and dull sticking pain from above downwards at p., *Natr. mur.*
15. Painful prickling in s., *Natr. mur.*
16. Stitching pain in p., when pressing upon it, especially after stool, *Calc. carb.*
17. Fine painful stitches in left side of p., *Rat.*
18. Stinging, ulcerative pain on left side of s., below the short ribs, worse when drawing a long breath or touching the part, *Arg. nit.*
19. Burning-stinging pains in s. and œsophagus, *Plumb. ac.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Tearing and drawing pain in s., with nausea, and colic resembling a prick, *Lyc.*
2. Painful feeling at a small spot in s., as if it were drawn in, after dinner, *Mur. ac.*
3. Drawing pain with pressure below p., as if occasioned by a strain, *Plat.*
4. Drawing pain from p. to chest, *Phos.*
5. Drawing pain from p. to pharynx, *Alum.*
6. Sudden drawing pain in p., *Bar. carb.*
7. Painful drawing at stomach as if from hunger, with painful stitches at heart; violent shifting pains in abdomen, distension of stomach, with beating.
8. Aching, drawing pain in p., early, shifting to side of chest as a sticking pain, and then to the back as a tearing, *Puls.*
9. Drawing pain from p. to fauces, with short and difficult breathing, early, after rising, also after stool, *Con.*

TENSIVE PAIN.

1. Painful tightness in p., *Caust.*
2. Tensive pain from p. to left clavicle, *Agar.*
3. Tensive pain in s, *Staphis.*
4. Tight pain in p., right side, as if strained, *Dulc.*
5. Tensive pain in p., with pulling sensation, during an inspiration. *Mez.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Pain in s., as if torn, *Ars.*
2. Tearing and boring pain at s., *Amm. carb.*
3. Tearing and drawing pain in s., with nausea, and colic resembling a prick, *Lyc.*
4. Violent pain in p., as if something had been torn off in that part, *Petrol.*
5. Griping-tearing pains, particularly after a meal, *Nux v.*
6. Griping-tearing pains, after midnight, changing to burning at p., *Nux v.*

PAIN AS IF BRUISED.

1. Bruising pain at s., *Ol. an.*
2. Bruised feeling in p., *Carb. am.*
3. Pain as if bruised at s., with fulness and eructation, *Asa f.*
4. Pain as if bruised, in s., when bending the trunk forward, with tension when raising it, *Magn. mur.*
5. Severe pain as if bruised, at pylorus, especially when treading, worse when talking loud, or touching the part, *Hell.*
6. Pain in s., hip, and one of right lower ribs, as if screwed and bruised, *Sulp.*

PAIN AS IF SORE.

1. Sore pain in s., *Colch.*

2. Soreness in s., *Calc. carb.*
3. Soreness in s., even when fasting, *Bar. carb.*
4. Sore pain in p. when breathing, *Kal. carb.*
5. Soreness at p., with tearing from p. to abdomen, *Alum.*
6. Soreness in p., with pressure, particularly early, or succeeded by copious diarrhœa which affords no relief, *China.*
7. Sore feeling at p., early, in bed, when turning to the other side, three mornings, *Con.*
8. Sore and raw feeling in s., *Con.*
9. Painful soreness in p. when touched, *Ran. bulb.*
10. Burning soreness under the xyphoid cartilage, *Ran. scel.*
11. Soreness at p. especially during an inspiration, with anxiety in chest, *Mosch.*
12. Soreness in p., which is painful to touch; when thinking of eating she feels nauseated, *Carb. v.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing pains in s., *Iod.*
2. —— pain in upper part of s., *Iod.*
3. —— pain in s., left side, *Arg. nit.*
4. —— pains in s., *Merc. corr.*
5. —— in s., as if pierced with pins (on return of consciousness), *Cupr. m.*

SCREWING PAIN.

1. Screwing pain in s., *Nicc.*
2. Pains in s., as if screwed together, especially at night, extending to the bowels, as if the s. would burst, *Kal. carb.*
3. Pain in s., hip, and one of right lower ribs, as if screwed and bruised, *Sulp.*

PINCHING PAIN.

1. Pinching pain at s., *Rat.*
2. Painful pinching above, then at s., *Rhus t.*
3. Pinching pain on right side, above and near side of p., *Ant. cr.*
4. Pinching, boring pain in p., from within outward, especially when sitting bent. *Caps.*
5. Pinching, oppressive pain in p., and under it, increased by contact, *Chelid.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain from s. to abdomen, *Carb. a.*
2. Boring pain from p. to right side, going and coming, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Tearing and boring pain at s., *Amm. carb.*
4. Pinching, boring pain in p., from within outwards, especially when sitting bent, *Caps.*

BEATING OR THROBBING PAIN.

1. Throbbing pain in p., *Hydroc. ac.*
2. Painful beating in region of s., *Kal. hyd.*
3. Pains in s., with sensation as if the arteries were beating against the abdominal muscles, extending to region of heart, *Mez.*
4. Beating, burning, cutting, ulcerative pain under the left breast, near p., diminished by pressure and going off by motion, *Rat.*

COMPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Pain in hypochondria and p., as if the contents of thorax were compressed, *Agar.*
2. Pain before breakfast as if the s. were pressed together, *Zinc. m.*
3. Pain in s. as if pressed together, in the morning in bed, after sweating, *Phos.*

PAIN AS IF EMPTY.

1. Pain in s. as if empty, qualmish before dinner, *Magn. carb.*

2. Painful sensation of fasting, early, *Magn. mur.*
3. Pain in s., as from hunger, *Aur. m.*
4. ——, as if empty and cold, *Kal. hyd.*
5. ——, as if empty, with nausea, *Zinc. m.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PAIN.

1. *Pain* in s. *like fainting*, *Lauroc.*
2. *Contusive pain* on left side of p., *Natr. mur.*
3. S. and abdomen are frequently painful, feeling at times *as if contracted*, and at others as if *distended*, *Petrol.*
4. *Pain* at s. as from excessive *fulness*, with appetite, *Ant. cr.*
5. *Biting pain* in s., *Stram.*
6. *Pain* in s. *as from concussion*, *Cascar.*
7. Spasmodic *pulling pain* in p., *Junc.*
8. Tugging, pulling pain in s. and œsophagus, with rumbling in abdomen and emission of flatulence, *Chin. sulp.*
9. *Digging-up pain* in s., *Staphis.*
10. Internal painful digging up above p., with soreness afterwards, *Sabad.*
11. *Pain* in s. as *from canine hunger*, *Verat.*
12. Pain in s. like canine hunger, all day, *Graph.*
13. *Squeezing pain* in s., *Coloc.*
14. Squeezing pain at p., or as of a violent shock, *Arn.*

PAIN FROM WALKING.

1. The s. is painful when walking as if loose, *Hep. s.*
2. Painfulness of s. when walking, *Phos.*
3. Sensitiveness in p., when stepping hard, *Bar. carb.*

SENSITIVENESS OF STOMACH.

1. The region of s. is painful to the stomach, *Ars.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Colch.*, *Crot.*, *Grat.*, *Ign.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Phos.*
2. The region of s. is sensitive to pressure, *Amm. carb.*, *Nux v.*, *Ol. an.*
3. S. and p. painful to touch, *Merc. sol.*
4. Sensitiveness of p., to contact, *Ferr. acet.*
5. The stomach is painful to the touch, as from a blow, *Euphorb.*
6. The region of s. is sensitive to the touch, *Sulp. ac.*
7. Sore pain in s. and hypochondria, when touched, *Magn. carb.*
8. Pain across s., cannot bear the least pressure, *Lyc.*
9. Sensitiveness of region of s. to pressure, *Sulp.*
10. The stomach is painful when pressing upon it, *Ant. cr.*
11. Cannot bear tight clothes at s., *Spong.*
12. Sore pain on pressure, below p., especially during an inspiration, *Sabad.*
13. Cannot bear pressure at p., *Bry.*
14. Sensitiveness of stomach, also externally, *Canth.*
15. Region of s. sensitive to pain, *Carb. v.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE OR OPPRESSION.

1. Pressure in region of s., *Aur. mur.*, *Hyosc.*, *Mosch.*, *Nux j.*, *Ol. an.*, *Op.*, *Stront.*
2. Pressure in p., *Ars.*, *Asar.*, *Colch.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Ign.*, *Lob. infl.*, *Plat.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Ran. bulb.*, *Sab.*, *Zinc. m.*
3. Constant pressure at p., *Nux v.*
4. Oppression of s., and at p., *Agar. Rhod.*, *Sep.*
5. Pressure at s. or at p., *Arg. nit.*, *Natr. mur.*
6. Pressure at pyloric orifice, *Lact.*
7. Heavy pressure in s., *Hep. s.*

8. Pressure on left side of p., *Mosch.*
9. Pressure at s., whole day, *Calc. carb.*
10. Sharp pressure in p., *Rhod.*
11. Violent pressure at s., *Mur. ac.*

PRESSURE WITH SORENESS OR SENSITIVENESS.

1. Pressure at s., with nausea and sensitiveness of p., *Amm. carb.*
2. Pressure and fulness in p., with ulcerative pain when touched, *Stann.*
3. Pressure in p., with sensitiveness of the outer parts, *Magn. sulph.*
4. Pressure and gnawing in p., with sensitiveness to touch, *Kal. nit.*
5. Pressure at s., as if sore inside, *Sep.*
6. Pressure in s. as if sore, *Nitr. ac.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHIN OUTWARDS OR VICE VERSA.

1. Pressure from within outwards below p., *Colch.*
2. —— in p., as if from without, *Tereb.*
3. —— from without inwards at stomach, *Gent. cruc.*

PRESSURE AT PARTICULAR PERIODS OF THE DAY.

1. Pressure in s., two mornings, before breakfast, with nausea, *Petrol.*
2. —— in p., every morning on waking, *Hep. s.*
3. Paroxysms of pressure at s., evening, *Mez.*
4. Gnawing oppression in p., night and morning, *Ruta.*
5. Pressure at stomach like choking, evening, *Calc. carb.*
6. —— at s., particularly before breakfast, with sensation in region of dorsal vertebræ as if in a vice, *Canth.*
7. Oppression of s. before and after dinner, *Phos. ac.*
8. Constant pressure at s., at night, *Cina.*

PRESSURE IN PARTICULAR POSITIONS OF THE BODY.

1. Pressure at s., whenever he sits down, *China.*
2. —— at s., as if constricted when lying on the side, going off when lying on the back, *China.*
3. Slight pressure at a small spot in p., disappearing on stooping, *Tereb.*
4. Anxious pressure in p., when lying, *Stann.*
5. Pressure in s., when lying on left side, disappearing by turning to right side, *Tereb.*
6. —— in s., relieved by lying down, or by eructations, *Graph.*
7. Continual pressure in p., especially when sitting, *Phos.*
8. Pressure below p., eased by stooping, *Mosch.*
9. —— at s. when walking, with pressure on bladder and perineum, ceasing when sitting, *Bry.*
10. —— at s., with griping, tearing when walking, *Calc. carb.*
11. —— from left side of p. to xiphoid cartilage, when walking, *Merc. sol.*
12. —— below p., especially after a walk, *Nux v.*

PRESSURE COMING ON OR GOING OFF AFTER EATING.

1. Pressure at s., after eating, followed by nausea and vomiting of the ingesta, then sour taste, *Amm. carb.*
2. —— in s., after a meal, with nausea, *Merc. sol.*
3. Sudden pressure above p., after eating, *Hyosc.*
4. Pressure at s., especially after eating, *Bism.*
5. —— at s., going off by eating, *China.*

6. Pressure at s., after taking the least food or drink, *Ferr. acet.*
7. Oppression of s., after dinner and supper, *Amm. carb.*
8. Pressure at s., after eating and when touching it, *Sep.*
9. The least food oppresses his s., makes him ill-humored, *Merc. sol.*
10. Pressure in s., early, going off after breakfast, *Nicc.*
11. —— at s., removed by eating, attended with empty eructations, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Troublesome pressure across s., after dinner, as if the food were too hard, *Op.*
13. Violent pressure at s., after dinner, *Op.*
14. Pressure at s. after every meal, disappearing when walking, *Bor.*
15. Bread oppresses the s., *Merc. sol.*
16. Pressure in s., aggravated by drinking, *Mosch.*
17. Oppression of s. before breakfast, going off after eating, *Petrol.*
18. Pressure in s. after a meal, as from a load, *Phos.*
19. —— at cardiac orifice, bread seems to remain lodged there, *Phos.*

PRESSURE WITH ANXIETY.

1. Pressure at stomach, with anxiety, or tension, or with nausea and inclination to vomit, succeeded by pressure at the anus, *Gent. lut.*
2. Pressure, fulness, burning and anguish in p., *Gran.*
3. Dull, anxious pressure in p., *Plumb. ac.*
4. Sudden oppression in p., with anxiety, *Sabad.*
5. Pressure in p., with anguish, *Carb. v.*

PRESSURE WITH DYSPNŒA.

1. Pressure from s. to chest, with want of breath, nausea, prostration, trembling of hands and feet, spitting up of bitter water which affords relief, *Kal. carb.*
2. Pressure as from a load or stone at s. or p.; sometimes increasing to dyspnœa, or shifting to the back, where it occasions a crampy sensation and feeling of stiffness, *Acon.*
3. —— in p., arresting the breathing, *Cocc.*
4. Excessive pressure in and above p., extending over the sternum and ribs, arresting the breathing, *Phos.*
5. Pressure in p. as if swollen, impeding respiration, *Rhus t.*
6. Disagreeable pressure in p., impeding the breathing, attended with a peculiar desire for food, *Sec. corn.*
7. Contractive pressure in p., with tightness of breathing, during an evening walk, *Rhod.*
8. Oppression of p., when leaning back, with arrest of breathing and suppression of speech, *Con.*
9. Pressure in p., with oppression of chest and anguish, *Guaj.*
10. —— in p., with dyspnœa, *Bar. carb.*
11. —— in p., and lower part of chest, with oppressed breathing and rising of heat to head, *Kal. carb.*
12. —— at s., with arrest of breathing, *China.*
13. —— in s. and chest, arresting the breathing, *Gutt.*

PRESSURE WITH COLIC.

1. Pressure at s., and flatulent colic, after supper, followed by nausea and inclination to vomit, *Puls.*
2. —— in s. and colic, *Kal. nit.*
3. —— at s., followed by colic, *Kal. brom.*
4. Oppression of s. and colicky pains, with emissions of wind from s., and loose bilious stool, *Bism.*
5. Pressure in s. with diarrhœa, preceded by colic, *Petrol.*

CRAMPY OR SPASMODIC PRESSURE.

1. Spasmodic pressure at pylorus, *Tab.*

2. Crampy pressure in s., at times extending to œsophagus, at times to the bowels, *Cupr. acet.*
3. —— pressure in p., *Mosch.*
4. Pressure and crampy drawing in p., *Rhod.*
5. Crampy pressure in p., with tightness and sensitiveness, *Zinc. oxyd.*
6. Oppression of s., toward evening, as if the parts in p. were drawn together, *Rhus t.*

PRESSURE WITH STITCHES.

1. Pressure at s., with tension or stitches, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Pressure at s., followed by sticking in p., evening, *Zinc. m.*
3. —— in s. as with a dull point, *Asar.*
4. —— at s. like a dull cutting, especially when drawing in the abdomen, *Ant. cr.*
5. —— in p., with fulness and sticking, *Staphis.*
6. Oppressive sensation at s., with sensation of a slowly and widely spreading stitch during an inspiration, *Stront.*
7. Pressure at p. as from fulness, with stitches, increased by motion and inspiration, *Con.*

PRESSURE WITH BURNING.

1. Pressure, fulness, burning, and anguish in p., *Gran.*
2. —— in s. and umbilicus, with burning, *Copaiv.*
3. —— and burning at s., *Fluor. ac.*
4. Pinching and burning pressure at s., *Tax. bacc.*
5. Pressure from p. to liver, also with warmth, *Asa f.*
6. Slight pressure and burning in region of s., gradually increasing to a dull boring; lastly cutting pain along the intestines, *Kal. nit.*
7. Pressure at s., followed by burning up to chest, *China.*
8. Burning pressure and drawing at s., *Ign.*
9. Pressure and burning at s., followed by emission of flatulence from s., *Bism.*
10. —— in p., and sudden burning, *Nitr. ac.*
11. —— at s., also with burning rising, *Nux m.*
12. —— from s. upwards, attended with burning, *Ol. an.*
13. —— in s. while eating, with warmth and sensitiveness in p., *Acon.*
14. Oppression at p., and feeling of warmth, with tensive pain when touched, *Bry.*

PRESSURE AT STOMACH AND OTHER PARTS.

1. Pressure in s. and œsophagus, *Ol. an.*
2. —— in s. and bowels, *Plumb. m.*
3. —— in s., p., and abdomen, *Lyc.*
4. Oppression of p. and chest, *Alum., Magn. carb., Merc. corr.*
5. Pressure from s. to chest, *Dulc.*
6. Violent pressure at sternum. above p., *Arn.*

PRESSURE AS IF SOMETHING WOULD RISE FROM THE STOMACH UPWARDS.

1. Pressure at s., also with burning rising, *Nux v.*
2. —— in s. and œsophagus, as if a foreign body were rising in it, *Asa f.*
3. —— and choking in right side of s., as if a hard body were struggling upwards, *Bar. carb.*
4. —— at s., with sensation as if a hard and bitter body were rising from s. to chest, *Sulp. ac.*
5. —— from p. to œsophagus as if a round body would rise, *Con.*
6. Frequent pressure in s., after which a fetid vapor rises into the mouth, with or without eructations, *Ol. an.*

PRESSURE, WITH FULNESS OR SWELLING.

1. Pressure at s., with fulness, and repeated and easy vomiting of the food he had taken at supper, *Crot.*
2. —— in p., with distension, *Hæmat.*
3. Pressing in s., with feeling as if swollen, which extends over the abdomen and chest, and causes difficult breathing, *Mercurial.*
4. Oppression and fulness in p., *Cycl.*
5. Pressure and fulness in s., attended with inclination to water-brash, *Carb. a.*
6. —— at s., with bloated feeling, *Sabad.*
7. Oppression of s. as if too full, *China.*
8. Pressure in s., with fulness, and subsequent creeping under the left breast, with sensation as if a blister of the size of the hand were forming there, a sort of distension or boiling up, succeeded by ineffectual urging to stool, *Lact.*

PRESSURE, WITH FLATULENCE.

1. Pressure at s., with desire to vomit, eructations, rumbling in bowels, *Brom.*
2. —— and burning at s., followed by emission of flatulence from s., *Bism.*
3. —— in s., followed by eructations smelling like he-goat, *Mosch.*
4. —— below p., with eructations, *Nux v.*
5. Sudden pressure in p., with gurgling in bowels, *Valer.*
6. Pressure in s., with rumbling, feeling of emptiness, eructations, *Kal. carb.*
7. —— in s., going off after emitting flatulence, *Carb. v.*
8. —— in s., with rumbling in bowels, *Mercurial.*

PRESSURE, DIMINISHED OR INCREASED BY CONTACT.

1. Pressure as from a hard body, increased by touch, *Cupr. m.*
2. —— and fulness in p., increased by external pressure, *Ran. scel.*
3. —— at s., increased by pressing with the hand, *Nitr. ac.*
4. —— in s., caused by external pressure, *Carb. a.*
5. —— at s., worse when touched, with drawing and tension towards the liver, also towards the spleen, sametimes commencing at pylorus, *Asa f.*

PRESSURE ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER SYMPTOMS.

1. Pressing and oppression in p., *Hydroc. ac.*
2. Pressure at solar plexus, *Ign.*
3. —— in s., extending to throat and back, *Magn. mur.*
4. —— at and below p., *Mang.*
5. —— in p., with sticking pinching as if diarrhœa would set in, *China.*
6. —— in p., also painful, *Spong.*
7. Dull hard pressure under the cartilages of the last ribs, *Stann.*
8. Violent pressure from p. to sternum, infracostal region, and ossa ilii, *Verat.*
9. Pressure at s., relieved by hawking, *Kal. carb.*
10. —— in p., with listlessness and chilliness, *Kal. chlor.*
11. —— in s., with feeling of hunger, *Coloc.*
12. —— in s., through to the back, in turns, *Lob. inf.*
13. Violent pressure at s., felt even in the back, *Sulp.*
14. Pressure at s., and cutting in the bowels, every half hour, *Sil.*
15. —— at p., as if something were moving round in it, followed by stitches in side of chest, also early, *Con.*

16. Pressure at s., with flow of saliva, *Calc. carb.*
17. —— and griping in s., with tremulousness when walking, *Natr. carb.*
18. —— and crawling at p., *Alum.*
19. —— at s., with titillating sensation, *Crot.*
20. —— in p., with gnawing, *Bell.*
21. —— at p., worse after cough, deglutition and deep breathing, *Cor. rub.*
22. Severe pressure from p. to back, ascending between the shoulders, *Mercurial.*
23. Pressure at cardiac orifice and in œsophagus, as if full of food, *Ars.*
24. —— at a small spot in s. and right temple, *Phos.*
25. —— at s., also with heaviness of occiput, increased by moving the head, *Plumb. ac.*
26. Oppression near p., in region of liver, exciting an uneasiness, *Ruta.*
27. Violent pressure at p., or in anterior portion of liver, *Camph.*
28. Tensive pressure in s., with painfulness of abdomen; afterwards the pressure extends over the whole abdomen, *Mosch.*
29. Pressure at p., with tension in temples, and weight on sternum, *Bov.*
30. Feeling of pressure in epigastrium, with sleepiness, *Morph. acet.*
1. Sudden pressure at s., and compression of diaphragm, *Op.*
32. Pressure at s., vertigo, headache, redness of the eyes, dim sight, with small, contracted, hard, frequent pulse, elevated temperature of body, white-coated tongue, loss of appetite, thirst, *Bism.*

PRESSURE AS FROM A STONE, LOAD, LUMP, OR OTHER BODY.

1. Pressure as from a stone in s., *Arn., Cham., Coloc., Squill.*
2. —— in p. as from a load, *Spig.*
3. —— in p. as from a lump, disappearing after pressure with the hand, and changing to tension and pressure in chest, *Spig.*
4. Pressure as from a load or stone at p. or s. (with feeling of fulness); sometimes increased to dyspnœa or shifting to the back, where it occasions a crampy sensation and feeling of stiffness, *Acon.*
5. —— in p. as from a button, after dinner, *Kal. nit.*
6. —— in s. as from a load, early, *Staphis.*
7. —— in p., as from a stone moved to and fro, with crampy drawing from s. to chest, desire to vomit, eructation; aggravation after eating, *Grat.*
8. —— at p. as from a hard body, increased by touch, *Cupr. m.*
9. —— at s. as from a stone, worse after an eructation, *Nicc.*
10. —— in epigastrium as from a stone, worse after walking, *Nux v.*
11. —— at s. as from a stone, with internal heat, *Brom.*
12. —— in p. as from an icicle, recurring at regular intervals, *Caust.*
13. —— at s. as from a stone, sometimes with rumbling, *Natr. carb.*
14. —— above p. as from a large body, with coldness, *Phos.*
15. —— in p. as if by a hand, rising to the neck, after which she felt nauseated, and the water collected in her mouth; going off after lying down, *Arn.*
16. —— at s., with weight as from a stone, sometimes with burning, *Ars.*

PRESSURE, WITH NAUSEA OR VOMITING.

1. Pressure at s., with nausea and sensitiveness of p., *Amm. carb.*
2. —— at s., with fulness, and repeated and easy vomiting of the food he had taken at supper, *Crot.*
3. —— at s., with anxiety or tension, or with nausea and inclination

to vomit, succeeded by pressure at the anus, *Gent. lut.*

4. —— in s. and flatulent colic, after supper, followed by nausea and inclination to vomit, *Puls.*

5. Violent pressure in p., early, mingled with inclination to vomit, *Puls.*

6. Pressure at s., with gagging and desire to vomit, *Cupr. acet.*

7. —— at s., with nausea and yawning, *Sulp. ac.*

8. —— at s., with nausea, *Sulp.*

9. Violent oppression of s., momentarily relieved by nausea, *Tart. stib.*

10. Pressure at lower end of sternum, with nausea and fulness in p., when pressing upon abdomen, *Asa f.*

11. —— from s. to chest, with want of breath, nausea, prostration, trembling of hands and feet, spitting up of bitter water, which affords relief, *Kal. carb.*

12. —— at p. after eating, followed by nausea and vomiting of the ingesta, then sour taste, *Amm. carb.*

13. —— in s., changing to nausea, *Tereb.*

14. Nausea, pressure at s., passing into a burning pressure in frontal region, vertigo, with humming in the ears, quick, hard, full pulse, *Bism.*

15. Pressure in epigastrium, early, followed by cutting in bowels, with nausea, *Nux v.*

16. Nausea and inclination to vomit, followed by pressure at s., going off by empty eructations, *Phell.*

17. Pressure at s., with desire to vomit, eructation, rumbling in bowels, *Brom.*

18. —— in p., with desire to vomit, *Caps.*

19. —— in p. after a meal, with nausea, *Merc. sol.*

20. —— in p., two mornings, before breakfast, with nausea, *Petrol.*

21. —— at s., with desire to vomit, rumbling in abdomen, and liquid stools, *Chin sulp.*

22. Pressure in p. as from a stone moving to and fro, with crampy drawing from stomach to chest, desire to vomit, eructations; aggravation after eating, *Grat.*

Fulness.

1. Fulness in region of s., *Mosch., Mur. ac., Op., Sabin., Sulp., Sulph. ac.*

2. —— and oppression at s., with short breath, *Amm. mur.*

3. Feeling of fulness at s., extending to chest and abdomen, after coffee, *Canth.*

4. Fulness in s. and chest, aggravating the breathing, with constriction in throat, or with languor through the body, *Cast.*

5. Sense of tightness and fulness in s., *Carb. v.*

6. Repletion and tension in p., oppressing the breathing, with undiminished appetite, *Merc. sol.*

7. —— in s., sometimes followed by drowsiness, *Rheum.*

8 Fulness of s. in the afternoon, *Calc. carb.*

9. —— at s., evening, with desire to eat, *Natr. carb.*

10. —— in s. and abdomen, before breakfast, *Plat.*

11. —— in s., with pressure and wind, *Phos.*

12. —— in s., particularly after eating, *China.*

13. —— at s. and distended abdomen, *Chin. sulp.*

14. —— and distension of s., with trembling and increased warmth in abdomen, and a movement proceeding from the abdominal cavity to the skin as if sweat would break out, *Iod.*

15. —— in p. after a meal, with painful pressure at a little spot deep in the hypogastrium, behind the ossa pubis; most when standing, and causing a constant desire to urinate, *Arn.*

16. ——in s., with loathing, *Arn.*

17. Fulness of s., with aversion to food, food causes a pain in s., *Ars.*
18. —— under the short ribs; when stooping, the p. feels full and the sight is obscured, *Bell.*
19. —— of s., with tightness in abdomen, *Hyosc.*
20. The s. appears full, trembling during the menses, *Amm. carb.*
21. Fulness in s., with sweat on hands and head, followed by easy vomiting of the contents of s., with burning in the parts over which they pass; the throat remains rough for a long time, with strong appetite after the attack, *Zinc. oxyd.*
22. —— and distension of s., with hunger, *Stann.*
23. —— and pressure at s., *Kal. carb.*
24. —— in s., with hunger, *Asar.*
25. —— after eating, with painful heaviness of s., and gnawing, especially when walking, standing, or sitting bent, *Bar. carb.*
26. Sensation as if the s. and œsophagus were filled with food, *Arg. nit.*
27. Fulness of s., removed by eating, *Grat.*
28. —— in s. and oppressed breathing, *Crot.*
29. The s. feels full and constricted, *Merc. sol.*
30. Fulness, inflation, and tension of s., *Nux j.*
31. —— and weight in s., removed by eructations, *Nux j.*
32. —— and anxiety at p., *Bov.*

Burning.

1. Burning at s., *Ambr. gr.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Bell.*, *Bism.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Camph.*, *Carb. v.*, *Croc.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Hyosc.*, *Ign.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lob. infl.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Mang.*, *Mez.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Tab.*
2. —— in p., *Sec. corn.*, *Sil.*, *Verat.*
3. —— near p., *Natr. carb.*
4. Warmth in s., *Aur. mur.*, *Nux m.*, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Violent burning in s., *Crot.*
6. Agreeable feeling of warmth in s., *Euphorb.*
7. Burning in s. and p., *Sep.*
8. Heat in s. and bowels, *Amm. carb.*, *Seneg.*
9. —— in s., up to fauces, *Merc. corr.*
10. Burning from s. to pharynx, *Amm. aur.*
11. —— in s. and abdomen, *Sulp.*
12. Heat and burning in s., *Mur. ac.*, *Rat.*
13. Warmth and pain at s., *Tereb.*
14. Heat and pain in s., *Canth.*
15. Burning at s., relieved by eructations, *Sabin.*
16. —— in s. and œsophagus, *Kal. hyd.*
17. —— in upper part of s., before breakfast, *Zinc. m.*
18. Long-continued burning at s., *Phell.*
19. Feeling of warmth in s., and from s. to chest, as if fire were in s., and as if sweat would break out in this region, *Ol. an.*
20. Burning and heat from s. to chest, or with general malaise, *Ol. an.*
21. —— in region of pylorus, *Nux v.*
22. —— in s. as from red-hot coal, *Euphorb.*
23. —— in s., obliging him to eat, *Graph.*
24. —— in s., then heat in whole body, and sweat, *Graph.*
25. Unpleasant feeling of warmth and burning in s., *Tart. stib.*
26. Burning pain in s., near the back, *Lob. inf.*
27. —— in s., with stupid feeling in head, *Sulp. ac.*
28. Slight burning in region of s., and eructations, *Tab.*
29. Burning in s. and chest, *Arg. nit.*
30. —— in s., also with heaviness or pain, *Colch.*
31. —— near p., externally, *Colch.*

32. Burning in s., generally with burning of tongue, *Coloc.*
33. Sour burning from s., with spasmodic constriction, *Kal. carb.*
34. Warmth in p., when sitting, with yawning and flow of water in mouth, *Tereb.*
35. Burning below left ribs, on a line with p., *Chelid.*
36. Sudden heat in s, followed by violent hunger, *Menyant.*
37. Burning and sore feeling from p. to palate, with restlessness, *Mang.*
38. —— at p. like heartburn, with good appetite, *Ant. cr.*
39. Warmth in s. and p., extending to the duodenum, with empty eructations, *Chin. sulp.*
40. Heat in s., extending from cardia to abdomen and chest, *Chin. sulp.*
41. Burning in s. and lower part of œsophagus, *Cinch. sulp.*
42. Heat in s., at night, up to throat and head, *Cinnab.*
43. Violent, burning heat in s., sometimes issuing from the mouth like gas, *Phos.*
44. Burning in s., extending to throat and bowels, *Phos.*
45. —— in s., with thirst, anguish, convulsions of face, cold limbs, clear, running eyes, pale lips, weak pulse, death, *Phos.*
46. —— below p., then moving to the left side, *Phos. ac.*
47. ——, or cooling burning in s. and abdomen, *Lauroc.*
48. Slight burning from p. to pharynx, gradually increasing to that of a burning coal, *Sabad.*
49. Horrid burning in s., after waking, as if it would rise to her throat, with feeling of suffocation, *Sabad.*
50. Turns of burning in p., *Natr. mur.*
51. Alternate heat and coldness in p., *Natr. mur.*
52. Warmth and burning in s., with ptyalism, *Brom.*
53. Burning at stomach not removed by drinking, *Cal. seg.*
54. Violent burning at cardiac orifice, with great anxiety about the heart, *Ran. bulb.*
55. Mounting of heat to p., when stooping, with blackness of sight, going off on raising the head, *Merc. sol.*
56. Warm feeling in s. and abdomen *Caust.*
57. Burning and throbbing at a small spot on left side near p., *Mur. ac.*
58. Warmth in s. and burning in p., *Cascar.*
59. Violent burning in s., sometimes with taste of wine, *Canth.*
60. Burning at pylorus, *Canth.*
61. —— at s., with sense of swelling, *Caps.*
62. Hot feeling at s., and hacking sensation when sitting quiet, *Sulp.*
63. Burning and pinching at s., after rising, going off after breakfast. *Natr. sulp.*
64. —— cutting, and twisting sensation in s., *Sulp.*
65. —— at p., also as if proceeding from below upwards, or soon after supper, with anxiety, or with a cooling sensation rising to œsophagus and pharynx, *Nux v.*
66. Violent burning in p., whence emanates an itching sensation like the creeping of ants, passing along the linea alba to the left and right popliteal spaces, *Morph. acet.*

BURNING WITH NAUSEA OR VOMITING.

1. Burning in s., then retching and vomiting, *Seneg.*
2. —— in region of s., with loathing, *Zinc. oxyd.*
3. —— in s., with nausea and vertigo, *Tereb.*
4. ——, nausea, and pain at s., *Arg. nit.*
5. Warmth in s., with nausea, momentary, *Arg. nit.*
6. Sensation of stinging heat, followed by warmth in s., then nausea, loathing, vertigo, headache, *Tab.*

BURNING WITH STITCHES.

1. Hot feeling in s., as from hunger, up to the head, with darting or tensive stitches in temples or forehead, *Mang.*
2. Burning in s., with stitches, *Kal. nit.*
3. —— and pricking at p., shifting to right axilla and upper arm, *Amm. mur.*
4. —— and pricking in outer parts of p., after a meal, *Bor.*

BURNING WITH PRESSURE.

1. Burning sore pressure in p., *Ran. bulb.*
2. Dull burning at s. and epigastrium, changing to violent pressure, then to gnawing at orifice of s., hindering deep breathing, and leaving a dull sensation behind, *Cal. seg.*
3. Burning, and cutting or burning and oppressive weight at s., *Phos.*
4. —— in s. and p., with pain and oppression, *Ars.*
5. —— in chest and s., with tightness and oppression, *Ars.*
6. —— below p., with pressure, *Ambr. gr.*
7. —— and pressure in s., *Kal. hyd.*
8. —— at p., after a meal, with pressure, *Euphorb.*
9. —— and pressure at s., terminating in stinging, *Amm. mur.*
10. —— and pressure in p., when pressing on the part, *Mez.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in p., *Bell.*, *Eng.*, *Iod.*, *Natr. mur.*
2. Stitch in s., *Sulp. ac.*
3. Stitches in s., *Carb. a.*
4. —— with pressure at p., with dyspnœa occasioned by a sharp pinching pain in right side of chest, *Bor.*
5. Stinging in s., also with rising of warmth, *Ol. an.*
6. Lancinations in p., also in bed, *Nux v.*
7. Tearing stitch from p. to chest, when raising the head after stooping, *Carb. a.*
8. Stitches in p., with sensation as if they contracted the heart, *Caust.*
9. Sticking and pricking in s. and p., *Raph.*
10. Stitches in p., causing an acute pain, *Ran. scel.*
11. —— in p., when making a wrong step, *Puls.*
12. Stitch on left side of s., and in p., *Rheum.*
13. Stitches in region of s., when making the least bodily effort, *Petrol.*
14. —— in p., afternoon, *Petrol.*
15. Darting at p., when treading, also when making a wrong step, or also during movement, *Bry.*
16. Fine darting stitches at p., which is drawn in at every stitch; worse when sitting; it makes him weak and sick at s., *Cal. seg.*
17. Prickings at p., deep-seated, *Cal. seg.*
18. Stitches across the region of s., *Calc. carb.*
19. —— at s., sometimes with retraction of s., or followed by burning, *Natr. carb.*
20. Lancination in p., *Ruta.*
21. Pricking in p., *Ruta.*
22. Darting from p. to small of back, *Lauroc.*
23. Stitches at pylorus, *Lact.*
24. Frequent stitches at p., causing one to cry out, *Kreas.*
25. Severe stitches from p. to back, *Sabin.*
26. Sticking in p., near right hypochondrium, *Rhus t.*
27. Stitches from right side towards s., *Rhus*
28. —— on right side, near p., *Plat.*
29. Frequent dartings from p. to back, *Plumb. ac.*

30. Stitching at p., and a drawing from p. to small of back., *Phos. ac.*
31. ——, with pressure, at p., as if something were pulled away, *Phos. ac.*
32. Stitches at p., arresting the breathing, *Phos.*
33. —— above s. and through abdomen, where they are broader, *Phos.*
34. —— from both sides of s., towards each other, with stitch in middle of sternum, *Zinc. m.*
35. —— in p., with pressure; painless swelling of p., *Coff.*
36. Dartings in s., *Gutt.*
37. Stinging at s., or right hypochondrium, *Hyp. perf.*
38. Fine stinging at s., *Ign.*
39. Burning stitches in region of s., externally, early, *Magn. sulph.*
40. Stitches in p., when raising or stretching the body, *Manj.*
41. Cutting or stitches at p. or s., *Alum.*
42. Sticking near s., when sitting crooked, *Æth.*
43. Darting in s., *China.*
44. Stitches from p. to sternum, or after drinking, *China.*
45. Fine stitches near left side of p., *Squill.*
46. Stitch in p., also with oppression of chest, *Spig.*
47. Long fine stitch at xyphoid cartilage, after a meal, *Staun.*
48. Sticking on left side near xiphoid cartilage, *Verbasc.*
49. Stitches from s. to left axilla and small of back, *Kal. carb.*
50. Prickings in p., *Sep.*
51. Stitches across region of s., *Magn. mur.*
52. Digging-up stitches from diaphragm through last ribs, *Asa f.*
53. Cutting sticking in p. and epigastrium, after breakfast, *Kal. nit.*
54. Stitches in p. when breathing or walking, *Anac.*
55. Fine stitches through s., to the spine, *Bar. carb.*
56. Violent stitch in p., causing one to start, *Magn. carb.*
57. Sudden stitches on right side of p., *Magn. carb.*
58. Violent stitches above p., less during rest, *Tab.*
59. Sticking from p. through to back, *Tab.*
60. Stitches in s. and abdomen, *Graph.*
61. Sticking in p., particularly after stool, *Grat.*
62. Dull stitch from right side of s. to lumbar region, when inspiring air, *Sulp.*
63. Pricking in s. and p., *Sulp.*
64. Fine stitches below p., when sitting, *Euphras.*
65. Sudden stitches in p. when swallowing fast, *Sep.*
66. Dull stitches on left side of p., *Cupr. m.*
67. Stitches at s., evening, *Con.*
68. Single stitches near p., *Croc.*
69. Stitches from s. to back, *Nicc.*
70. Stitch below the p., *Nitr. ac.*
71. Stitches or pulsations in p., ~~*Cham. alb.*~~ *Lam. Alb.*
72. Sticking and throbbing in p *Dros.*, *Graph.*

Cramp, Spasm, Cardialgia.

1. Crampy sensation in p., *Dros.*
2. —— feeling in s. up to throat, *Coloc.*
3. Cramp of the s., *Ant. cr.*, *Nitr. ac.*
4. —— in s. and abdomen, *Sep.*
5. Spasm of s., *Bell.*, *Con.*, *Kal. nitr.*
6. —— in s., at night, *Sulp.*
7. Frequent spasms of s., *Iod.*
8. Contractive spasm in s., *Carb. a.*, *Carb. v.*, *Calc. caust.*, *Hydroc. ac.*, *Petrol.*
9. Cardialgia, *Aur. mur.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Tab.*
10. Cramp in s., some hours after eating, *Merc. sol.*
11. Spasm in s., with continual sour eructations, *Carb. v.*

12. Spasm of s. like a pressure and contraction, on waking from a bad dream, with nausea and flow of water in mouth, *Caust.*
13. Cutting and compressive spasm in s. and abdomen, *Calc. carb.*
14. Cramp in s., some hours after eating, *Merc. sol.*
15. Violent spasms of s., afternoon, with sweat breaking out all over, *Calc. carb.*
16. Spasm of s., with nausea, eructations, and yawning, *Calc. carb.*
17. Contractive cramp at s.. with coldness there, *Natr. mur.*
18. Slight cardialgia with heartburn, *Sec. corn.*
19. Frequent crampy sensations in p., *Sassap.*
20. Crampy feeling in p., as if too full and tight, *Rhus t.*
21. Cardialgia, with vomiting and all the other symptoms of gastritis, *Plumb. ac.*
22. Paroxysms of cardialgia, at first light and not frequent, afterwards more violent, frequent, and permanent, *Plumb. m.*
23. Cramp in s., also in the evening, in bed, *Phos.*
24. Cramp-feeling in s., p., and chest, like a chilly tremulousness, *Phos.*
25. Spasm of s., griping-tearing in s., *Cocc.*
26. Crampy sensation and tension in p., when walking, *Cocc.*
27. Chronic spasm of s., always during a meal, *Bell.*
28. Spasm of s., in paroxysms, relieved by vomiting, *Hyosc.*
29. Spasmodic contraction in p. and across the chest, *Kal. carb.*
30. Violent cardialgia at night; twisting at s., down to abdomen, *Arg. nit.*
31. Cardialgia and internal chilliness; he looks sick; before breakfast, *Arg. nit.*
32. —— and nausea, before breakfast, *Arg. nit.*
33. Is waked in the morning by a sensation of hunger, after dreaming that he is hungry; on waking, is attacked with spasm of the s., with hunger, nausea, flatulence, *Arg. nit.*
34. Contraction and spasm from s. to chest, *Lyc.*
35. Cardialgia, bordering on inflammation, *Tart. stib.*
36. Cramps in s., before breakfast, *Gran.*
37. Spasm of s., in bed, *Grat.*
38. Crampy feeling from s. to throat, *Sulp.*
39. —— sensation at s. and orifice, and then nausea, *Eug.*
40. Spasm of s., and colic, without stool, *Cupr. m.*

Coldness.

1. Cold feeling at s., *Amm. carb.*, *Chelid.*, *Chin.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Kat. nit.*, *Ol. an.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sulp.*
2. Coldness in s., *Cast.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phos. ac.*
3. Cold s., *Ign.*
4. Empty or cold feeling in s., *Grat.*
5. Cold and empty feeling in s., *Bar. carb.*, *Graph.*
6. Cooling sensation, especially in p., *Camph.*
7. Icy coldness in œsophagus and s., preceded by warmth in s., rising of nausea in œsophagus and flat taste at root of tongue, *Lact.*
8. Creeping feeling of coldness in s. and p., *Lact.*
9. Feeling of coldness in s., sometimes alternating with heat, *Phos.*
10. Chilliness in region of s., *Berb. v.*
11. Cold feeling in s., with stitches, *Hydroc. ac.*
12. Coldness in s., with desire to vomit, early, *Magn. sulph.*
13. Sensation as of a cold stone at s., with vomiting and frequent stools, *Acon.*
14. Coldness in s., with some eructations, *Alum.*
15. Sense of cold water in s., afterwards sensation of trembling, *Caps.*

16. Coldness in p., with fulness, *Spong.*
17. Pressure at s., with feeling of coldness, *Zinc. m.*
18. Icy coldness in s., with nausea, rising of water, *Kal. nit.*
19. Coldness and pain in s., *Kal. nit.*
20. The stomach feels icy-cold, *Colch.*
21. Coldness in s., and along the vertebral column, *Tab.*
22. Coolness and relaxed feeling at s., with loss of appetite, *Sulp. ac.*
23. Coldness in s., with desire to vomit, *Tab.*
24. Cold feeling on outside of region of s., *Sulp.*
25. Chilly feeling in s., then heat and sweat, *Mercurial.*
26. Cold feeling at s., as if a lump of ice were lying there, *Bov.*

Empty Feeling.

1. Empty feeling at s., *Amm. carb., Caust., Gent. lut., Mercurial, Phos., Sabad.*
2. Empty feeling in region of s., especially the œsophagus, not going off by eating, with rumbling in bowels, *Mur. ac.*
3. Feeling of hunger and rumbling in s. early, *Ran. bulb.*
4. Empty feeling in s., with dulness of head, *Petrol.*
5. Sensation as if the s. were fasting, *Natr. carb.*
6. Sense of fasting in s., with shifting of pinching flatulence in bowels, *Natr. sulp.*
7. Empty and gnawing feeling in s., *Ruta.*
8. —— feeling at s., frequently, *Plumb. ac.*
9. Sensation in s. as if one had been too long without food until the hunger was gone, *Cocc.*
10. Empty feeling in abdomen and s., *Gutt.*
11. Fasting sensation in s., with rising of heat from time to time, *Ind.*
12. Alternate paroxysms of empty feeling at s., with canine hunger, and fulness, *Ign.*
13. Sensation in s. as from long fasting, with empty feeling, flat taste in mouth, and languor, *Ign.*
14. Empty and flat feeling in s., *China.*
15. —— feeling and grumbling at s., and in the bowels, *Tener.*
16. —— feeling in p., going off by rumbling in left hypochondrium, *Verbasc.*
17. Sense of fasting in p., then pressure at p., with incarcerated flatulence, *Anac.*
18. Empty or hungry feeling at s., *Amm. mur.*
19. Sense of fasting and emptiness in s., without hunger, *Nicc.*
20. —— fasting in s., *Ol. an.*
21. —— emptiness in p., with feeling of fulness in abdomen, *Oleand.*
22. Early, the s. and abdomen feel as if entirely empty, *Ol. an.*

Nausea, Vomiting.

1. Qualmish feeling in s., *Lact., Petrol.*
2. Sensation of qualmishness and emptiness in s., with constant painless shifting of flatulence in bowels, *Phell.*
3. Nausea, loathing and inclination to vomit in s., *Phell.*
4. ——, with burning in s., *Nux j.*
5. Sick feeling at p., evening, *Nux s.*
6. Empty and qualmish feeling in s., not removed by eating, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Qualmishness in s., in bed, and also after breakfast or dinner, *Zinc. m.*
8. Excessive sick feeling at s. or p., *Ipec.*
9. Qualmishness in p. and soon after shuddering, *Phos.*
10. Malaise at s. without desire to vomit, *Plumb. ac.*
11. Qualmish feeling in s., with flow of water, *Seneg.*
12. Qualmishness of s., after eating

fruit, with tension in hypochondria, *Natr. carb.*

13. Nausea and qualmishness in s., with sudden rising of water, *Castor.*

Digging.

1. Digging in p., or sensation as if something were rolled up there like a ball of thread, *Arn.*
2. —— sensation in p., succeeded by frequent rising of bitter water, *Kal. carb.*
3. —— in s., as if it would be pierced, *Kal. carb.*
4. ——, with painful contraction and sensation as if everything in the s. would be overturned with rising of water, or burning rising in the throat, *Kal. carb.*
5. —— in s., with sudden desire to vomit, and shivering on hairy scalp, *Grat.*
6. Turning and digging in s., with distension of epigastrium, intolerance of tight clothes, eructation, gagging up of bitter mucus, *Grat.*
7. Sense of digging and constriction at s., *Nicc.*
8. Digging in s. as from a worm, *Lach.*

Weakness.

1. Feeling of weakness in s., *Canth., Cupr. m., Hyosc., Kal. brom., Lauroc., Lob. infl., Op., Squill.*
2. Deranged, weak s., for a long time, *Phos.*
3. Weak feeling in s., with coldness in region of s., and slight pressure, *Verat.*
4. Weakness of s. as after long fasting, with flows of water in mouth, *Gutt.*
5. Peculiar feeling of weakness in epigastrium and p., *Ign.*
6. Weakness in s., with vertigo, he has to lie down, *Ambr. gr.*
7. Faintish weakness at p., *Kal. nit.*
8. After the vomiting the s. remains weak for a long time, *Tab.*
9. Sensation of excessive weakness at p., extending to the chest and umbilicus, *Lob. inf.*
10. Weakness of the s., as if he would die, *Dig.*
11. —— of the digestive faculty for a long time, *Dig.*

Griping.

1. Griping in p., *Calc. carb., Puls.*
2. Sudden gripings in s., with anxiety in the evening, *Petrol.*
3. Griping and gnawing in s., early, *Natr. carb.*
4. —— at s., in paroxysms, *Phos.*
5. Pinching, spasmodic griping in s., *Arn.*
6. Tearing, griping in s., *China.*
7. Spasmodic griping in s. and around the umbilicus, with nausea and anxious rising to the p., *Stann.*
8. Griping and burning at s., momentarily, *Arg. nit.*
9. Gripings in s., every evening, *Sulp. ac.*
10. Griping in s., with nausea, had to spit all the time, *Graph.*
11. —— and sudden seizing as with the hand in left side of s., followed by constriction of orifice of s., flow of saltish saliva and shuddering over the skin, *Euphorb.*
12. ——, pinching and crampy sensation above s. and hypochondria for a week, *Sil.*
13. —— from s. to chest, followed by pinching in s., *Nitr. ac.*
14. —— and pinching in s., going and coming, *Nitr. ac.*

Inflammation, Suppuration, Gangrene.

1. Inflammation of s., *Arg. nit., Aur. mur., Bism., Brom., Canth., Cupr. acet., Euphorb., Hyosc.. Mez., Kal. nit., Kal. hyd., Phos., Stram., Tart. stib.*
2. Suppuration of s., *Plumb. ac.*

3. Inflammation of s., in region of orifice, *Iod.*
4. Gastro-enteritis, *Arg. nit.*
5. Inflammation, suppuration and dissolution of the mucous membrane of s., the muscular membrane being involved in the inflammation, *Arg. nit.*
6. Inflammation of s. and duodenum, *Bell.*
7. —— and bowels, *Hydroc. ac.*
8. —— and bowels, with gangrene, *Merc. corr.*
9. Pain and inflammation of s., and portions of intestines, *Tab.*
10. Gangrene of s., lungs and liver, preceded by inflammation, *Sec. corn.*
11. —— of the primæ visæ, *Arg. nit.*
12. Inflammation and gangrene of s. and intestinal canal, with violent burning and cutting, *Phos.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in s., *Canth.*
2. —— sensation at p., hither and thither, *Croc.*
3. ——, pinching and sticking in and around p., and in both hypochondria down to the hip joints, *Sil.*
4. —— and cutting in s., *Natr. carb.*
5. —— and cutting in s., early, *Kal. carb.*
6. Crampy drawing in p. up to chest, *Agar.*
7. Drawing and nausea at p., as if distended from within, *Mang.*
8. —— as if the walls of the s. would be distended, *Ign.*
9. Sensation as if the p. were drawn in, *Hell.*
10. Drawing in and below p., *Zinc. m.*
11. —— and stretching in s., when riding in a carriage, *Phos.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beating in region of s., *Puls.*
2. Pulsations in p., *Asa f.*, *Iod.*, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Throbbing in p., *Carb. v.*, *Natr. mur.*
4. Violent visible throbbing near p., on same line with p., *Merc. sol.*
5. Perceptible pulsation in p., *Puls.*
6. Intermittent throbbing on left side over p., *Oleand.*
7. Violent beating and painless clurking (throbbing) in p., at regular intervals, *Rheum.*
8. Beating in s. and abdomen, *Bruc.*
9. Throbbing, extending from p. through the entire trunk, worse during motion, *Kreas.*
10. Violent throbbing below p., *Rhus t.*
11. Dull beating near p., *Plat.*
12. Beating below p. as if in the integuments, also resembling the creeping of a worm, *Zinc. m.*
13. Pecking and gnawing sensation below p., *Cocc.*
14. Painless beating in p., *Bell.*
15. Beating in s., aggravated by leaning against anything, *Gutt.*
16. Throbbing in p., with dulness in head, *Magn. mur.*
17. Cramp-like throbbing in p., causing a breathing with anguish, *Chelid.*
18. Fine painless beating in p., *Thuj.*
19. Throbbing at s., with pain when touched, *Kal. carb.*
20. Pulsation at orifice of s., *Kal. nit.*
21. Throbbing in p., when raising the trunk, *Lyc.*
22. Violent beating in region of s., *Tart. stib.*
23. Throbbing in p., with faint feeling, *Sulp.*
24. Beating in s., with nausea, *Natr. sulp.*
25. Throbbing at s., particularly after supper, *Nux j.*
26. Sensation in p. as if he felt every beat of the heart through the whole chest; he does not feel this beating when touching the part with the fingers, nor does the heart beat more strongly than usual, *Oleand.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in s., *Nux v.*
2. Constrictive tearing in p., then in chest, *Merc. sol.*
3. Drawing, tearing in p. as if a thread were drawn through, or as if a muscular fibre would be torn out, *Kreas.*
4. Tearing and pinching in and below p., *Zinc. m.*
5. —— across region of s., when walking, *Ars.*
6. Spasmodic, oppressive or boring tearing in s., *Ars.*
7. Tearing from p. to œsophagus, *Aeth.*
8. Cutting tearing in p., after dinner, *Ang.*
9. Drawing tearing in p., with sensation as of a heavy body in p., when raising the trunk, *Bar. carb.*
10. Tearing in s. after a meal, *Tab.*
11. —— with pressure around p., *Sep.*
12. —— and violent spasms in s. *Cupr. acet.*
13. Griping-tearing in s., early, going off after breakfast, *Puls.*

Cutting.

1. Cutting in s., *Ars., Phos., Stront., Sulph.*
2. —— at p., *Bry.*
3. —— around s. with urging to stool, *Petrol.*
4. —— over the p., *Cal. seg.*
5. Violent cutting in s., with flatulence, *Ind.*
6. Cutting, like spasms, in s., below diaphragm, extending toward the vertebral column, when sitting, *Agar.*
7. —— in s., when yawning. *Chelid.*
8. —— around s., *Stann.*
9. Sensation in s., as if cut to pieces, with sensitiveness externally, early, *Kal. carb.*
10. Cutting and burning at s. and diaphragm, *Asa f.*
11. Cuttings around s., and painful movements in the same, in short paroxysms, when sitting or walking, *Sulp. ac.*
12. Cutting and sticking in p. particularly when drawing in the abdomen, *Tart. stib.*
13. —— below the s. and in right side near the hip bone, externally, with tearing in the bowels, *Crot.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing in s., *Ars.*
2. —— in s., early, *Carb. v.*
3. —— and jerking in s., *Calc. carb.*
4. —— sensation in region of s., before eating, *Rhod.*
5. —— and fine beating in p., with tight feeling, *Ars.*
6. —— in s., with flatulence in bowels, *Gutt.*
7. —— from s. to pharynx, as from something, *Acid. Hep. s.*
8. —— or digging in s., *Chelid.*
9. Raging gnawing at s., a sort of hunger with nausea, *Arg. nit.*
10. Gnawing and griping in s., before dinner, *Graph.*
11. —— as from hunger, after eating, *Grat.*
12. —— or grinding in s., *Amm. mur.*
13. —— in s. as if hungry, *Puls.*
14. —— at s. before breakfast, *Nitr. ac.*

Risings.

1. Acrid rising from s., like heartburn, *Carb. v.*
2. Frequent risings in the evening, from p. to throat-pit, almost stopping the breath, *Rhus t.*

Contractive or Constrictive Sensation.

1. Contraction of the s., *Arg. nit.*,

Kal. bich., *Lauroc.*, *Menyan.*, *Plumb. ac.*
2. Contraction at p., *Bor. Croc.*
3. Constrictive sensation in s., *Gent. tut.*, *Ran. scel.*
4. Sense of contraction under s., *Carb. v.*
5. Contractive sensation in s., attended by nausea, *Rheum.*
6. Sensation in p. and sternum as from sitting bent continually, *Lact.*
7. Tensive contraction of s., with sourish eructations, *Phos.*
8. Contraction and gnawing in s., *Phos.*
9. Contraction from both sides of s., with anxiety and warmth in head and body, *Zinc. m.*
10. Sensation, when sitting, as if the s. were held together from side to side, *Phos.*
11. Contractive feeling in s., after eating, *Bell.*
12. Contractive and sore feeling at s., with sensitiveness to the touch, *Gutt.*
13. Contraction in s. as from astringents, *Acon.*
14. Twisting and constriction in region of s., up to chest and throat, *Alum.*
15. Contractive crampy feeling in p., with difficult breathing, *China.*
16. Crampy feeling in p., *Squill.*
17. Contractive-cramp in epigastrium, *Thuy.*
18. Contraction of s., with loathing and nausea, *Asa f.*
19. Constrictive sensation at s., with anguish and difficult breathing, *Guaj.*
20. Contraction of s., from every side towards the centre, as if constricted, with flow of saliva and desire to vomit, *Euphorb.*
21. Spasmodic contraction of s., with rising of air, *Euphorb.*
22. Occasional contraction of s., *Cupr. acet.*
23. Constriction of s. and pressure in p., with running from nose and eyes, *Crot.*
24. Contractive and constrictive sensation in s., *Ol. an.*

Weight, Heaviness, Load.

1. Sense of weight in s., *Calc. carb.*, *Chin.*, *Dig.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Plumb. ac.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Phos.*, *Sil.*
2. Weight in s., with sense of trembling, *Carb. v.*
3. When sitting, the food weighs like a stone in p., *Merc. sol.*
4. Heaviness in s., less after walking, *Petrol.*
5. Heaviness in p. and abdomen, *Pimp.*
6. Weight in s., with constriction in throat and nausea, *Acon.*
7. Heaviness and fulness in p., *Kal. nit.*
8. Heaviness of s., with nausea, when fasting, *Bar. carb.*
9. Pressure and heaviness at s. as if pulled down, *Arg. nit.*
10. Heaviness and pains in s., with nausea, *Arg. nit.*
11. Sense of load in s., with putrid eructations, desire to vomit, pinching in region of s., and stinging pain in anterior and superior portion of head, *Tart. stib.*
12. Heaviness and pressure in s., with anguish and full, heavy breathing, *Gent. lut.*
13. Heaviness in s., with dull pain in whole abdomen, *Sep.*
14. Sense of weight in s., early on waking, *Puls.*
15. Weight and tightness below p., *Natr. mur.*

Pinching.

1. Pinching in s., *Asar.*, *Hell.*
2. Pinching in p., *Carb. v.*, *Rhod.*
3. Sticking and pinching in s., *Canth.*
4. Pinching, pinching-tearing, or biting in s., *Cast.*
5. Pinching and cutting in s., *Natr. carb.*

6. Pinching with pressure, in right side near p., at a small spot, *Sabin.*
7. ——— and shifting from p., to a small place in hypogastrium, *Rhus t.*
8. Pinching at p., with flatulence, *Pl*
9. Contractive pinching in s., *Phos.*
10. Pinching at s., going off after emitting flatulence, *Menyan.*
11. Pinching in p., when sitting crooked, *Agn. cast.*
12. Pinching below p., with nausea and eructation, *Tereb.*
13. Pinching below p., with acute bruised pain on touching it, *Sulp. ac.*
14. Nightly pinching in s., with digging in chest, *Graph.*
15. Pinching from above downwards, in s., *Sulp.*
16. Pinching at s., evening, *Dulc.*
17. Pinching in s., then in bowels, *Con.*
18. Pinching in s., followed by contraction of chest, with sensation in back as if grasped into one heap, and with eructations, *Con.*
19. Spasmodic pinching in s., *Con.*
20. Pinching and cutting at s., *Phell.*

Tingling, Creeping.

1. Tingling at s., *Caust.*
2. Creeping sensation in region of s., *Rhod.*
3. Tingling in s., with sensation as if it would go to sleep, *Cast.*
4. Creeping in s., with desire to vomit, *Lam. alb.*
5. Creeping from p. to throat, as if she had swallowed feather dust, inducing a hacking cough, *Plat.*
6. Tingling in s. as if he would vomit (when raising himself), *Colch.*
7. Sensation as if a worm were moving about in s., *Cocc.*
8. Whirling sensation in region of s., *Berb. v.*
9. Whirling sensation in p., with flushes of heat in face, *Lyc.*

Swelling, Bloating.

1. Swelling in p., *Junc.*, *Sulph.*
2. Sensation of swelling at p., *Bry.*
3. Painful bloatedness of epigastrium, morning, *Cham.*
4. Inflation of region of s., towards the left side, with pressure, *Calc. carb.*
5. The s. feels swollen and sensitive, *Natr. carb.*
6. Bloated s. and abdomen, eructations afford no relief, *Phos.*
7. Inflation of epigastrium, after lying down, with tensive pain in s., *Bell.*
8. Alternate swelling and sinking of s., *Acon.*
9. Bloated feeling under the skin, at s., with pinching in abdomen, *Stann.*
10. Sense of swelling in region of s., *Kal. carb.*
11. Swelling of p. and upper abdomen, with a painful stitch when pressing upon it, *Aur. m.*
12. Sense of swelling in p., with empty feeling in abdomen, *Dulc.*
13. Bloatedness of s., bowels and uterus, *Nux m.*

Rumbling, Flatulence.

1. Rumbling in s., *Magn. carb.*, *Menyant.*, *Phos. ac.*, *Sep.*
2. Audible rumbling in s., on waking, *Carb. ac.*
3. Grumbling in s., also succeeded by acid eructations, *Lauroc.*
4. Gurgling in s. and abdomen, with anguish under the sternum, alternating with burning and feeling of coldness, *Lact.*
5. Rumbling in s., or sensation as if bubbles were breaking, *Phos.*
6. Gurgling sensation in or below p., *Cocc.*
7. Rumbling in s., with colic, *Arn.*

8. Flatulence, with pressure at s., *Arn.*
9. Flatulence under the sternum, passing off with rumbling in bowels, after which the nausea increased, *Bell.*
10. Movement of flatulence in region of s., then in hypogastrium, *Magn. mur.*
11. Gurgling in pit of s., going off by friction, *Magn. mur.*
12. Constant broad rumbling and shrill noises in s., *Kal. hyd.*
13. Grumbling and movements in s. as if diarrhœa would set in, *Kal. carb.*
14. Shifting flatulence in s., with empty eructations, *Arg. nit.*
15. Shifting flatulence in s., *Tart. stib.*
16. Fermentation in s., with subsequent expulsion of wind; followed alternately by dull pressure, drawing and stitches in abdomen, lastly weariness of eyes, *Graph.*
17. Gurgling in s., with weight on chest, *Crot.*
18. Gurgling from s. to chest, as from a liquid, or as in cardialgia, *Ol. an.*
19. Grumbling from s. to throat, *Par. quad.*

Flat, Relaxed Feeling.

1. Flat feeling in s., *Caps.*
2. Sensation as if the stomach were hanging down relaxed, with loss of appetite, *Ipec.*
3. Stomach and bowels feel as if hanging down relaxed, *Ign.*
4. Sense of laxness in s., and œsophagus, as from a quantity of tepid water, *Spong.*
5. The stomach hangs down relaxed, *Euphorb.*
6. Pain in s. as if hanging down relaxed, *Staphis.*

Turning Sensation.

1. Sudden sense of turning in p., *Rat.*
2. Sensation below p. as if the s. were turned inside out, *Sabad.*
3. Sense of turning in s., followed by burning from s. to chest, *Aeth.*
4. Sensation in s., as if something would turn round, *Kal. nit.*
5. Sensation as if the s. would turn, *Tab.*
6. Sense of turning in s. with disposition to waterbrash, qualmishness, *Amm. mur.*
7. Sensation of turning in s., *Nux v.*
8. Sense of turning upward in s., after dinner, *Ol. an.*
9. Sense of turning in s., with desire to vomit, *Ol. an.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Tightness at p., *Hyosc.*
2. Tension, heaviness, dragging sensation in s., with contractive pain below the sternum, *Cast.*
3. Tightness in s., as from repletion. *Mosch.*
4. —— in p., with anguish at the præcordia, *Lact.*
5. —— at s. and p., *Kreas.*
6. —— at s., with acute pain, shifting of flatulence, nausea, loose stools, *Cinch. sulph.*
7. Tension in s. and abdomen, preceded by movements in abdomen, *Iod.*
8. —— across p., *Hep. s.*
9. Feeling of tightness below s., with empty eructations, *Ant. cr.*
10. Tension and pressure in s., causing anxiety and a sensation as if the s. were filled to bursting, *Arg. nit.*
11. Tension in p. and pressure at xiphoid cartilage when stooping, *Tarax.*
12. Sticking tension around p., when breathing, *Lyc.*
13. Crampy tension in p., as if drawn in, particularly when drawing a long breath, *Dros.*
14. Tension at s. and epigastrium, *Crot.*

15. Tightness in p. after every dinner, with a smarting, burning soreness, for three days, *Mosch.*
16. Tension from p. to chest, *Puls.*
17. —— in region of s., going off by motion, *Puls.*
18. —— in and across p., followed by pain in abdomen as if raw and sore, *Nux v.*

Anxiety, Anguish.

1. Anxiety at s., *Puls.*
2. —— in p., *Cupr. m., Lyc.*
3. Anguish at p., *Calc. acet.*
4. Anguish apparently proceeding from the s., when sitting, with burning in the abdomen, soon going off again when walking or standing, *Calc. acet.*
5. Oppressive anguish in p., at night, extending to upper part of chest, *Ars.*
6. Oppression and anguish in p., with lamentation and moaning, *Ars.*
7. General sick feeling, with anguish, proceeding from the s., and colic, *Hæmat.*
8. Oppressive anxiety in p., particularly after eating, *China.*
9. Anxiety and pressure in p., *Teucr.*
10. Anguish, inclination to vomit, pains in region of heart, preceded by chilliness extending to the elbow, *Gins.*
11. Anxiety at p., with dry heat of body or difficult breathing, *Stram.*
12. Oppressive anxiety or anguish in p., also alternating with beating pains, *Lauroc.*
13. Anguish, oppression, and pressure at s., with nausea and flow of water in mouth, *Crot.*

Distension.

1. Distension above p., *Natr. carb.*
2. —— of region of s., *Ferr. acet.*
3. Distension of region of s., with sensitiveness to the touch, *Par. quad.*
4. Sensation in p. as if strained by distension and bruised, with fulness in abdomen, *Camph.*
5. Distension of p. and s., with scratching and tearing in s., *Plat.*
6. —— of s. and abdomen, anguish, desire to vomit, sour eructations tasting of the ingesta, headache, *Hæmat.*
7. Sense of distension at s., with icy-cold hands, *Hep. s.*
8. Distension of p., with ulcerative pain, *Hell.*
9. —— and tension in and about s., *Gent. lut.*
10. —— from incarcerated wind, on left side of epigastrium, with crampy pain, *Carb. v.*
11. —— of region of s., which is painful to the touch, *Cupr. acet.*
12. Tight pressing distension of s., sometimes extending to bowels, with slight dragging cutting; discharge of flatulence gives relief, *Mercurial.*
13. Region of s. full and distended, *Mercurial.*
14. Distension of s. and abdomen, with frequent eructations and emissions of flatulence, *Ol. an.*

Rough, Acrid Feeling.

1. Scraping in s., *Crot.*
2. ——, rough sensation in p., *Hell.*
3. Acrid and scraping sensation in s., up to throat, *Sulp.*
4. Scraping sensation in p., *Nux v.*
5. Sensation as if an acrid, rough vapor were ascending from s., with disposition to eructate, *Phell.*

Trembling.

1. Trembling and pressure at p., with want of breath, as if fainting, *Natr. sulp.*
2. —— and throbbing in s., *Arg. nit.*

3. Trembling of the s., followed by gulping up of water which sometimes has a putrid taste (with loathing), or also with general weakness during the trembling, *Magn. sulph.*

Disagreeable, Uneasy Feeling.

1. Disagreeable sensation at s., *Dig., Merc. corr.*
2. Uneasiness in s., *Kal. bich.*
3. Uneasy feeling at s., all day, as if overloaded, *Kal. bich.*
4. Uneasiness, weight, and acrid feeling in p., during the period of digestion, *Hep. s.*
5. Disagreeable sensation at upper orifice of s., and a little beyond the œsophagus, *Zinc. m.*
6. Uneasy feeling in s., with soreness and tenderness, *Kal. bich.*
7. Malaise in s., *Kal. hyd.*
8. Indescribable disagreeable feeling at s., *Phell.*

Jerks, Shocks, Twitchings.

1. Visible twitchings in region of s., *Plat.*
2. Violent jerks below s., *Arn.*
3. Sudden shock in s., terminating in empty eructations, *Kal. carb.*
4. Muscular twitchings in p., *Mez.*
5. Dull or dull-sticking shock in p., *Plat.*
6. Jerks from s. to throat, with tensive pain in throat, anxiety, and internal heat, which passes off after a meal, *Puls.*

Movements, Working.

1. Movements to and fro in s., with burning, *Ind.*
2. Writhing movements in p., with desire to vomit, lachrymation and flow of water from mouth, *Tab.*
3. Burning working in s. or bowels, eased by eructation or emission of flatulence, *Mercurial.*
4. Painless movement on left side of p., *Nitr. ac.*

Sensation as of a Lump or Ball.

1. Sensation in s. and bowels, every day, as if a lump were forming, *Lact.*
2. —— as of a lump in s., particularly when standing, *Rhus t.*
3. —— of a ball in p., *Tereb.*
4. —— of hard swelling in p., *Natr. mur.*

Watery Feeling.

1. Sensation as if the s. were full of water up to the throat, *Ol. an.*
2. The s. feels sick and as if full of water, *Magn. carb.*
3. Feeling in s. as if full of water, *Kal. carb.*
4. Sensation as if the s. were full of water, with nausea, *Lauroc.*
5. —— as if the s. were full of water which wants to rise, succeeded by a sensation as if a large round body were turning round in s., and were then falling; lastly, grumbling in s., *Phell.*

Various Phenomena.

1. Boring in s., after rising, preceded by nausea, and attended with diarrhœa, *Natr. sulp.*
2. Sensation in s. as if it contained something bitter, *Cupr. m.*
3. Hollow feeling at s., *Sulp.*
4. Dragging in s., *Stront.*
5. Drawing in s., as if part of it would be pulled off, *Ars.*
6. Itching of p., not relieved by scratching, *Kal. carb.*
7. Rush of blood to p., *Nitr. ac.*
8. Congestion of blood to s., *Tart. stib.*
9. Spasmodic pulling in p., when lying on one side, in bed, with small, feeble, contracted pulse, *Lauroc.*

10. Sensation in p. AS IF screwed together, *Zinc. m*,
11. Screwing in region of s., followed by soft stool, *Sil.*
12. Sensation AS IF the s. were DERANGED, going off by eating warm soup, returning afterwards, *Natr. carb.*
13. Sensation in p. as if deranged, *Stann.*
14. Flat feeling in s. and sensation as if deranged, *Graph.*
15. RED SPOTS at p., stinging, and changing to pustules, *Natr. mur.*
16. PHLEGMASIA of s. and bowels, *Kal. hyd.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE ABDOMEN.

(*The letter* a, *in the whole of this chapter, stands for* "*abdomen.*")

Pains.

1. Pain in hypogastrium, after walking, with heat through the whole body, *Calc. carb.*
2. Excessive pain in middle of belly, *Calc. carb.*
3. Pain in a., with anguish, and difficulty of breathing, *Bry.*
4. ——, as if one would vomit, *Bry.*
5. Pains in a., attended with anguish, lamentations, tossing about, internal restlessness, despair of life, also with sensation as if the a. were detached from the thorax, *Ars.*
6. —— which become seated in left side of a., *Ars.*
7. Pain in a., extending low down, causing an urging to stool and closing of the sphincter, *Verbasc.*
8. Pains in stomach and intestines, *Verat.*
9. Pain in groins when walking, and pain in back, *Lyc.*
10. —— in region of hernial sac, *Lyc.*
11. —— in a., with pressing on rectum, and soft stool surrounded with white mucus, *Magn. mur.*
12. Severe pains in whole lower a., with nausea, all day; next day still worse, with pressing and drawing, and premature menses, *Nux jugl.*
13. —— pain in liver, *Lyc.*
14. Acute pain in s., *Squill.*
15. Pain in left hypochondrium and small of the back, with leucorrhœa, ceasing after the menses, *Kal. nit.*
16. Pain in liver, when walking, *Kal. carb.*
17. —— in epigastrium, *Iod.*
18. Pains in a., extending to dorsal spine, *Iod.*
19. Pain at epigastrium, with vertigo, *Kal. bich.*
20. —— in hypochondria, followed by dull shocks from left to right side, *Stann.*
21. Pains in a., with sensation of constriction, *Plumb. ac.*
22. ——, with hardness and retraction of a., *Plumb. ac.*
23. —— in umbilical region, *Plumb. ac.*
24. Intolerable pains in a., with uneasiness, mental derangement, fainting, *Plumb. ac.*
25. Pains in the præcordia, *Plumb. ac.*
26. Pain at a small spot in a., also with fine pricking, after a walk, when touching the spot, *Nux v.*
27. Distress around navel and in whole a., with weak feeling in a., *Ox. ac.*
28. More or less pain in epigastrium and bowels, with constipation frequently followed by sudden diarrhœa, *Morph. pur.*
29. Intense pains in region of liver, after breakfast, *Graph.*
30. Dull pains in liver, *Plumb. ac.*
31. Violent pains at navel, particularly during the vomiting, with obstinate constipation, *Plumb. m.*
32. Excessive pains in a., with oppression in the præcordia, trem-

bling and weakness of the limbs, *Plumb. m.*
33. Violent pain in whole a., *Phos.*
34. Severe pain in left hypochondrium, *Phos.*
35. Pain in a., with nausea, also ceasing after papescent stool, *Grat.*
36. Severe pains in a., with burning and bloatedness, *Lach.*
37. —— pain in region of spleen, *Lach.*
38. Pain in hypochondria, also as if ulcerated when coughing, *Lach.*
39. Obtuse pain in right hypochondrium, *Carb. v.*
40. Pain in region of liver, *Kalm. lat.*
41. —— in right side of a., followed by a pain in gluteus muscle, *Kalm. lat.*
42. Indescribable pain in right hypochondrium, going to small of back, *Lauroc.*
43. Distress at epigastrium with nausea, *Lob. card.*
44. Pain in epigastrium and hypogastrium, increased by pressure, *Tart. stib.*
45. Violent pain around the navel and in the lumbar region, *Merc. corr.*
46. Excessive pains in a., rendering the patient almost frantic, *Merc. corr.*
47. Violent pain in bowels and œsophagus, *Merc. corr.*
48. Frequent pain in right groin, upward and downward, *Kreas.*
49. Excessive pains in a., with vomiting and diarrhœa, *Merc. dulc.*
50. Intense pains in the region of the sigmoid flexure, *Merc. corr.*
51. Violent pains in a., with writhing and twisting in bed, and anxious moaning, *Merc. viv.*
52. Pain under the right ribs, with hands and feet cold and cheeks hot and red, *Bar. carb.*
53. Pains in a. and diarrhœa, *Aur. mur.*
54. Pain in both hypochondria, also when touched, *Ran. bulb.*
55. Pain in region of liver when lying on left side, with hard pressure, *Arn.*
56. Pains in epigastrium and loins, *Ars.*
57. —— in hypogastrium, with heat in face, *Ars.*
58. —— in a., with vomiting or diarrhœa, *Ars.*
59. Excessive pains in a., after eating or drinking, *Ars.*
60. —— in whole a., also at night, *Ars.*
61. Violent pain in a., with constant rumbling and chilliness, or with arrest of breathing and yawning, *Castor.*
62. Pains under the short ribs, *China.*
63. Violent pains in a. and bowels, renewed after coffee; succeeded by mental derangement, *Canth.*
64. Ulcerative pain in a., *Carb. a.*
65. Pains in the groin, *Canth.*
66. Pain in inguinal glands, at night, when moving or turning, *Rhus t.*
67. Pain in lower a., as after taking cold, *Coloc.*
68. Each paroxysm of pain in a. is attended with general agitation, and a chill over the cheeks ascending from the hypogastrium, *Coloc.*
69. Intense pain at a small spot below umbilicus, and which, after a nightsweat, spread over the whole lower belly, *Coloc.*
70. Feeling at umbilicus as after taking cold, *Coloc.*
71. Violent pains in a., with chilliness, *Con.*
72. Flying pains in hepatic region, *Coloc.*
73. Pain in a., when walking, spreading to the chest, *Coloc.*
74. ——, only when walking, *Coloc.*
75. —— in a., with chilly feeling, weakness in stomach and a., *Colch.*
76. Pains in whole a., with malaise, *Colch.*
77. Deep seated pain in hypogastrium, *Cinch. sulph.*
78. Pain in præcordial region, oppressing the breathing, *Cin.*
79. Pains in the loins, *Plumb. ac.*

80. Pain in a., with anguish, *Cupr. m.*
81. ——, eased by stretching himself, *Mez.*
82. Dull pain below left ribs, eased by eructations, *Mez.*
83. Intolerable pain in every part of a., *Ant. cr.*
84. Painful sensation in hypogastrium, during a loose stool, *Arg. m.*
85. Pressure aggravates the pains in a., *Cupr. acet.*
86. Grasping at the somewhat distended a., which, when struck, gave out a hollow sound like a drum, with violent pains in the a., causing the lower limbs to be drawn up close to the a., *Merc. viv.*
87. °Chronic violent pains in right groin, entering upward and downward, not allowing one to lie on one side, with cutting under the ribs when drawing a long breath, stools mixed with pus and blood, difficult micturition, scanty and dark menses, *Lach.*

ACHING PAIN.

1. Aching, gnawing pain in region of liver, *Ruta.*
2. —— and tensive pain in a., *Op.*
3. ——, boring pain in right groin, when lying or walking, *Merc. sol.*
4. —— in liver, at night, with perceptible hardness, *Calc. carb.*
5. —— pain in a., with nausea, *Calc. carb.*
6. —— in belly below navel, early after rising, as if pressure were made upon the a., with constipation, *Calc. carb.*
7. Severe aching in region of liver, *Natr. mur.*
8. Aching and cutting pain under the left ribs, when sitting, *Tereb.*
9. Dull aching pain in abdominal muscles, *Valer.*
10. Drawing-aching pain in a., when eating, *Mang.*
11. °Aching pain in liver, worse when lying on that side, *Magn. mur.*
12. —— colicky pain, early, *Lyc.*
13. Sore aching pain in right hypochondrium, worse when the part is touched, *Lyc.*
14. Aching pain, and occasional stitches in a., when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
15. —— in a., *Nitr. ac.*
16. Severe aching pains in a., abating after discharging wind, *Nux jugl.*
17. Aching in right hypochondrium, and lumbar region, with metallic taste, confusion in head, clay-colored stools, *Kal. bich.*
18. Severe aching pains in lumbar region, worse during rest, *Kal. nitr.*
19. Aching pain in a., after breakfast, from navel up into the throat, *Kal. bich.*
20. Oppressive pain in epigastrium, *Iod.*
21. Aching pain in region of pubic bones, *Nux v.*
22. Disagreeable bruising aching in a., on waking, also in forehead, *Hep. s.*
23. Aching pain in right side of a. as if single parts were squeezed in, *Prun. spin.*
24. —— in inguinal glands, from time to time, *Merc. sol.*
25. —— in left groin, *Merc. sol.*
26. —— pains in hypogastrium, with nausea and desire to vomit, or with chilliness all over, *Tab.*
27. —— pain in umbilical region, with cramp-like retraction of umbilicus, *Tab.*
28. —— at a small spot in right hypochondrium, only when drawing a long breath or when pressing upon the spot, *Bar. carb.*
29. Drawing-aching pain in epigastrium, with nausea, *Rhod.*
30. Aching pain in left hypochondrium, moving toward the back or downwards, *Berb. vulg.*
31. —— in region of liver, *Sep.*
32. —— and tightness in a., with weeping mood, *Carb. v.*
33. —— in iliac regions, with pinching, *Carb. v.*
34. —— pain above umbilicus, *Cham.*

35. Aching pain, with slight chills, *China*.
36. —— pains after every meal, also with fulness, *China*.
37. —— in liver, almost like cutting; the region of the liver is painful when touched, *Carb. a.*
38. Intermittent aching pains in right renal region, *Sabin*.
39. Aching pain at a small spot in a. as from wind, only when moving about, going up stairs, etc., *Rhus t.*
40. —— pains in abdomen, *China*.
41. Excessive aching under last left true rib, *Cocc.*
42. Acute aching in pit of stomach, *Cinch. sulph.*
43. Aching in hypogastrium and sides of a., with pain to touch, *Natr. carb.*
44. —— in a., with anxiety, *Mez.*
45. Crampy-aching pain in epigastrium, coming and going, *Dig.*
46. Aching, tensive pains in region of pubic bones, *Tart. stib.*
47. ——, pinching, pressing, tensive, spasmodic pains in epigastrium, with malaise and heaviness, *Crot.*
48. Oppressive, digging, lancinating pain in a., above umbilicus, *Dig.*

STITCHING, LANCINATING, PRICKING, ETC., PAIN.

1. *Stitching* pain under the last ribs, with painfulness of the ribs when touched, *Silic.*
2. Sticking and pinching pains in a. and small of back, *Kal. nit.*
3. —— pain in region of kidneys, *Dig.*
4. Dull, sticking pain in a., below the liver, *Cycl.*
5. Sticking pain below umbilicus, relieved by standing or going down stairs, *Coloc.*
6. —— in a., with arrest of breathing, *Canth.*
7. —— in left epigastrium, with stitches in sternum, *Canth.*
8. —— in lumbar region, particularly the right, *Canth.*
9. Sudden stitch-like pain in right side below last rib, then in left side; the two pains meet in a., *Sabad.*
10. Stitching pain in right abdom. muscles, with visible twitching, *Sep.*
11. ——, darting, or else pressing-stitching or tensive-stitching or oppressive dragging pain, and sometimes painless bubbling in inguinal region, moving downward into the scrotum and the anterior surface of the thigh, and upward to the region of the kidneys, where the pain sometimes commences, *Berb.v.*
12. Sticking, jerking pain in left hypochondrium, with painfulness of whole side of chest and a., *Berb. vulg.*
13. —— pain, with pressure, in region of gall-bladder, *Berb. vulg.*
14. Dull sticking or stinging, or burning, gnawing, aching pain on one side of umbilicus, increased by pressure, and passing to the right lumbar or else the inguinal, hepatic or splenetic region or region of the stomach, *Berb. v.*
15. Quickly passing dull pain, from chest to left hypochondrium, almost like splenetic stitches, when walking fast, *Rhod.*
16. Intolerable stitching pain in a., *Merc. Prepar.*
17. Intensely painful stitches in left groin, worse when drawing breath, *Merc. sol.*
18. Sticking pain in left hypochondrium, obliging him to cry out, abating under pressure, *Lob. card.*
19. Stitching pains in liver, with pressure, *Lauroc.*
20. Continued stitching pain under the right ribs, when commencing to walk, *Staphys.*
21. Tensive stitching pain in right side of a. and chest, *Phos. ac.*
22. Intensely painful stitches in region of liver, *Graph.*
23. Penetrating and painful stitch deep in right side of a., *Ol. an.*

24. Long extending, stitching pain, as if winding out of the a., *Oleand.*
25. Sticking pain, with pressure, in left abdom. muscles, *Squill.*
26. Painful sticking in either groin, through the os ilium, when walking, *Kal. nit.*
27. —— boring stitches in left side above the groin, *Lyc.*
28. Stitching pain under the short ribs, when sitting, *Menyan.*
29. —— in left iliac region, with hardness and distension of a., *Magn. mur.*
30. —— beating pain in right groin, *Thuj.*
31. Sticking, pinching pains in epigastrium, *Puls.*
32. —— and pinching pains in a. and small of back, *Kal. nit.*
33. Stitching and sore pain in a., abating when lying upon a., *Phos.*
34. *Lancinating* pains in hypochondria proceeding from the back, ceasing when standing or sitting, coming on when lying down, *Cinch. sulph.*
35. Stabbing pain near pubis, *Coloc.*
36. Painful lancinations in a., *Carb. a.*
37. Lancinating pain in a. during a deep inspiration, from either hip to dorsal spine or groin, *Castor.*
38. —— in left chest and a., *Carb. v.*
39. Superficial lancinating pain in umbilical region, sometimes extending to lumbar region, *Berb. v.*
40. Lancinating pain in a., *Berb. v.*
41. Violent, continued, lancinating, colicky pains in abdomen, stomach, left hypochondrium, increased by respiration, movement and contact, on going to bed; with short breath and distended abdomen; returning next day, *Berb. v.*
42. Sudden lancinating pain in left inguinal region, during stool, with swelling of the glands, *Kal. carb.*
43. Stabbing pains in left hypochondrium, *Kal. bich.*
44. Lancinating pain in a., after eating, *Verat.*
45. Painful lancination in right groin, when yawning, *Ind.*
46. Pain below navel, lancinating or burning, *Calc. carb.*
47. Lancinating, digging, oppressive pain in a., above umbilicus, *Dig.*
48. *Stinging* and burning pain in umbilical region, with thirst, eructation, vomiting, cold extremities, slow pulse, *Plumb. ac.*
49. Painful stinging below navel, *Ign.*
50. Stinging pain in a., *Ferr. acet.*
51. —— in umbilical region, *Dulc.*
52. —— in hypogastrium, *Stann.*
53. —— sore pain of outer a, *Lyc.*
54. —— pain as from excoriation, in region of liver, *Calc. carb.*
55. —— itching pain in right abdominal muscles, *Tarax.*
56. —— and burning pain in umbilical region, with thirst, eructations, vomiting, cold extremities, slow pulse, *Plumb. ac.*
57. *Cutting* pain in hypogastrium, spreading upwards and forwards, every few minutes, *Coloc.*
58. —— in bowels, followed by a single watery stool, *Sang.*
59. ——, jerking pains in umbilical region, *Berb. v.*
60. —— in epigastrium, with flatulent distension of a., *Stront.*
61. —— through the a., below the navel, *Mur. ac.*
62. Severe cutting pains in umbilical region, *Ind.*
63. Cutting pain in a., without diarrhœa, *Hep. s.*
64. —— pains in a., early, in bed, so violent that he screams and tosses about, *Acon.*
65. —— in bowels, *Elat.*
66. —— pain in a., *Dros.*
67. Pain in a., as if the bowels were cut to pieces, *Op.*
68. Cutting pains in a., followed by liquid stools, *Ol. an.*
69. —— pain in umbilical region and hypogastrium, also with liquid stool, *Agar.*
70. —— in a., the belly becoming

very small during the pain, *Amm. carb.*

71. Severe cutting pains across a., *Alum.*
72. Painful cutting in bowels, eased by pressure, *Kal. carb.*
73. Cutting pain under right ribs, *Kal. carb.*
74. —— in left hypochondrium, with stitches in left lower part of chest, *Kal. carb.*
75. —— in a., early, followed by soft stool, *Nitr. ac.*
76. Sudden cutting pain from spine through a., *Menyan.*
77. Cutting pains in hypogastrium, *Thuj.*
78. Pain in a. here and there as if cut with knives, *Verat.*
79. °Cutting pain in a., every morning, *Natr. mur.*
80. —— contractive pain in inguinal ring from within outwards, *Berb. v.*
81. Painful cutting and pressing in a. and both groins, at night, *Magn. carb.*
82. *Shooting* pains in a., *Con.*
83. —— pain in right groin, when sitting, *Calc. carb.*
84. —— and tearing pains in right hypochondrium, *Kal. bich.*
85. *Darting* pain in right abdom. ring, as if something would press through, only when sitting, *Cocc.*
86. —— pains in both ovaries, *Coloc.*
87. —— pain in left groin, in the evening, in bed, *Ign.*
88. —— pains in left hypochondrium, aggravated by drawing a deep breath, laughing, stooping, for several days, *Nux jugl.*
89. Continued *pricking* pain around navel, *Mur. ac.*
90. Pricking pain in right groin, in the region of the ilium, *Merc. sol.*
91. Painful pricking jerks in slow succession, in epigastrium and pit of stomach, *Ign.*
92. Pricking pain below navel, when walking, *Hyosc.*
93. —— in abdominal ring, *Mur. ac.*

PAINFULNESS, SENSITIVENESS, TENDERNESS.

1. Long-lasting painfulness of whole a., as if sore and raw, *Bell.*
2. Painfulness of a., as if from inflammation, *Iod.*
3. Painfulness of inguinal region during a walk, *Natr. mur.*
4. She cannot bear tight clothes around hypochondria, *Calc. carb.*
5. Sensitiveness in region of liver, when walking, with pain to touch, *Natr. sulph.*
6. The outer a. is sensitive to pain, *Lyc.*
7. Excessive sensitiveness of a., *Nitr. ac.*
8. Sensitiveness of the distended, but soft a., *Squill.*
9. —— of region of liver, *Æth.*
10. Painful distension of a., with sensitiveness of the integuments, *Stann.*
11. Painful sensitiveness around navel, with uncomfortable feeling in a., *Oleand.*
12. The region of liver is sensitive to contact, *Nux v.*
13. Sensitiveness of umbilical region to contact, with aching pain, *Gent. lut.*
14. Painfulness of a., with tension in hypogastrium, *Gent. lut.*
15. Sensitiveness of a. below navel, *Phos.*
16. Painful sensitiveness of the abdom. muscles, *Hyosc.*
17. Cannot bear tight clothes around the hypochondria, *Lact.*
18. The a. is sensitive to contact, *Tart. stib.*
19. The abdominal muscles are painful to the touch, *Sulph.*
20. She wakes at night with sensitiveness of the a., followed by soft stool, after which the pain ceases, *Tab.*
21. Excessive sensitiveness of the epigastrium to contact, *Merc. corr.*
22. Painful sensitiveness of the ab-

dom. walls, after loose stool, with violent thirst, *Puls.*
23. A. and chest are painful externally, *Cann.*
24. The abdominal walls are sensitive to the touch, *Canth.*
25. The region of the liver is sensitive to pain, *Carb. v.*
26. Tenderness of umbilical region, with swelling, *Coloc.*
27. Tenderness of a. as if raw, *Coloc.*
28. Hard a., painful to touch, *Cupr. m.*
29. Pain in the groins when pressing upon the parts, which feel hard as if the glands were swollen, *Ant. cr.*
30. Epigastric region is sensitive to contact, *Cupr. ars.*

PAIN AS IF BRUISED.

1. Pain as if bruised, and stitching in region of left kidney, *Zinc. m.*
2. Strained sensation in tendon of psoas-muscle, it feels bruised, *Arg. m.*
3. Pain of bowels as if bruised when riding on horseback, with stitches in right side of a., *Natr. carb.*
4. —— in abdominal muscles as if bruised, *China.*
5. —— as from bruises in region of liver, when touching it, *Clem.*
6. —— in hypochondria as if bruised, *Cocc.*
7. Bruised feeling in bowels, worst on walking or sitting bent, sometimes extending through the whole a. with pressure, *Coloc.*
8. Bruising pain in abdominal muscles, *Sabin.*
9. Pain in the liver as if bruised, *Carb. v.*
10. The bowels feel painful as if bruised, *Cann.*
11. Bruising pain in loins, with oppressive tension in opposite parts of hypogastrium, only when sitting, *Ruta.*
12. The abdominal muscles feel bruised, *Cham.*
13. Pain as from bruises, and pinching in right side of a., followed by stitches through the pudendum, *Caust.*
14. Pain in abdom. walls as if bruised, when gaping, *Puls.*
15. —— as if bruised or strained, at lowest left rib, *Ran. bulb.*
16. Bruising pain in upper lobe of liver, with feeling of fulness, *Kreas.*
17. —— sensation in right iliac region, *Zinc. m.*
18. —— pain in region of hip-joint, as after a fatiguing walk, *Lam. alb.*
19. —— pain in the loins, *Staphys.*
20. —— pain in bowels, *Ign.*
21. Pain as if bruised, in a., *Op.*
22. Bruising pain in bowels, also in loins, early, with nausea, *Nux v.*
23. Pain in region of kidneys as if bruised, or as if a hook were plunged in, *Alum.*
24. Bruising pain under the last ribs, *Mang.*
25. —— in hypogastrium, over the os pubis, *Valer.*
26. The bowels are painful as if bruised, when the flatulence is not passed, *Verat.*
27. Dull aching, bruising pain in bowels, *Verat.*
28. Pain as if bruised in the groin, over left hip, when walking, *Arg. m.*
29. Pain as if bruised in a., and small of back, waking him, *Natr. sulph.*
30. Drawing, bruising pain, when drawing breath, in whole right side of a., *Camph.*

PAIN AS IF SORE.

1. Sore feeling in right abdom. ring, *Dig.*
2. Sudden sore pain at a spot in iliac region, *Mez.*
3. Soreness in a., with pressure downwards, *Natr. carb.*
4. Soreness of a. when touching it, *Carb. v.*

5. Fleeting sore pain, now in left, then in right side of a., *Croc.*
6. Pain in a., as if sore, with great hunger, less after eating, but a trembling setting in in the place, *Arg. nit.*
7. Sore feeling around a., proceeding from small of back, *Bar. carb.*
8. Painful soreness under the left short ribs, when moving the trunk, *Ran. bulb.*
9. In the morning both hypochondria feel sore to the touch, *Sulph.*
10. Painful soreness in region of left kidney, *Zinc. m.*
11. Pain in abdom. ring, when walking, as if sore, *Magnet. p. arct.*
12. Sore and smarting pain in left side of a., *Hep. s.*
13. Sore or inflammatory pain in a., extending to the genital organs, aggravated by contact, *Phos.*
14. Sore feeling in a., *Stann.*
15. Soreness of liver, *Amm. carb.*
16. Sore pain in a., with bearing-down towards the genital organs, *Kal. carb.*
17. Pain in abdominal integuments, when touching or rubbing them, as if sore and covered with pimples, *Menyan.*
18. Soreness in the folds of the abdominal integuments, in the groin, *Bry.*
19. Soreness in a., with painful tension when stretching the body, *Calc. carb.*
20. Sore and stitching pain in a., abating when lying upon it, *Phos.*

PAIN AS IF ULCERATED.

1. The a. feels painful as if ulcerated, when moving about, not when touching it, *Dig.*
2. Pain in right groin as if swollen and ulcerated, *Con.*
3. Ulcerative pain in a., early, with feeling of shortness in integuments when extending the body, *Rhus t.*
4. —— in region of kidneys, when touched or not, *Cann.*
5. Ulcerative pain in region of liver, *China.*
6. —— and contractive sensation in pit of stomach, *Castor.*
7. —— in the bowels, when pressing against the sharp edge of a table, *Ran. bulb.*
8. —— in a., also with griping-tearing around navel, at night, *Kreas.*
9. —— in a. when drawing a long breath, *Kreas.*
10. ——in a., when touched, with arrest of breathing, *Stann.*
11. —— in hypogastrium, *Nitr. ac.*
12. —— at a small spot on left side of umbilicus, *Magn. carb.*
13. —— with tearing in a., diarrhœa, languor, at the termination of the menses, *Bov.*
14. —— in hypogastrium, *Bov.*

PAIN AS IF RAW, EXCORIATED.

1. Pain in spleen as if excoriated, *Asar.*
2. —— in a. as if raw and sore, as if something were moving about in a., or with sudden stitches from a. to head, *Sulph.*
3. —— in a. as if sore and raw, *Nux v.*
4. —— in liver as if raw, *Lyc.*

CONTRACTIVE OR CONSTRICTIVE PAIN.

1. Contractive pain in a., *Dig.*, *Hep. s.*
2. —— from both sides below ribs, *Ign.*
3. —— painful pressure in whole a., occasionally, *Phos.*
4. Constrictive, crampy pain in epigastrium, after eating, *Cocc.*
5. Contractive burning pain in a., as if the menses would set in, at night, *Phos.*
6. —— cutting pain in inguinal ring, *Berb. v.*
7. —— pain below the short ribs, extending to the lumbar vertebræ, *Camph.*

8. Contractive pains in a., towards small of back, *Calc. carb.*
9. —— labor-like pains in a., with weakness, *Natr. mur.*
10. —— pain in a., abating when walking, *Natr. mur.*
11. —— in a., with dyspnœa, and subsequent diarrhœa, *Natr. sulph.*
12. —— in right and then in left side of a., she has to sit stooping, *Mang.*
13. Painful constriction and pinching in right iliac region, *Magn. carb.*
14. Contractive pain in umbilical region, *Magn. mur.*
15. —— in inguinal glands, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Severe contractive pain in left groin when walking, ceasing after a liquid stool, *Kal. nit.*
17. Contractive and pinching pain in a., with nausea and flow of water in mouth, chilliness, twelve hours before the menses, *Amm. carb.*
18. Constrictive pain in region of gall-bladder, arresting the breathing, *Acon.*
19. Contractive pain extending from right to left side of epigastrium, *Phelland.*
20. —— in hypochondria, *Nux v.*
21. —— in groins, obliging one to bend double, *Lauroc.*
22. —— from both sides of a., *Lauroc.*
23. —— in left iliac region, when walking or pressing upon the part, *Zinc. m.*
24. —— dull pain in bowels, *Mur. ac.*
25. —— pain in umbilical region, where a depression is seen, *Mosch.*
26. Painful contraction in a., *Merc. sol.*
27. Sudden contractive pain above the genital organs, worse and less at intervals, *Bar. carb.*
28. Painful feeling of contraction in a., *Aur. f.*
29. Pain in a. as if drawn together with a rope, *Caust.*
30. Contractive pain, and pain as if bruised under the last rib, only when walking, *China.*
31. —— in bowels, followed by violent rumbling, *Sassap.*
32. Constrictive pain in bowels, *Sabin.*
33. Contractive pain in region of uterus, *Sabin.*
34. —— in a., causing tenesmus, *Con.*
35. Constrictive pain in hypogastrium, with pressing towards the genital organs, qualmishness in pit of stomach, waterbrash, *Cocc.*
36. Contractive pain in a. when sitting, worse when walking, or with rumbling, *China.*
37. —— and boring pains in umbilical region, *Plumb. ac.*
38. —— pain in a. after the morning stool, *Arg. m.*

COMPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Compressive pain in left iliac region, *Sabin.*
2. —— pain in a., *Cham.*
3. Painful compression on both sides of a., only when sitting, *Amm. carb.*
4. Pains in the a. as if compressed with a hoop, with digging and jerking in the hip, *Gins.*

CRAMPY OR SPASMODIC PAIN.

1. Crampy constrictive pain in the lowermost bowels, alternating with dull stitches or jerks towards the perineum, *Bell.*
2. —— pain across the epigastrium, *Stront.*
3. Cramp-pain in umbilical region, with nausea, *Stront.*
4. ——, with pressure under the left short ribs, *Mur. ac.*
5. Crampy pain in right groin, *Sulph. ac.*
6. Violent cramp-pain in right groin, *Zinc. m.*

7. Cramp-pain in left side, with qualmishness in pit of stomach, *Nux v.*
8. —— in both groins, *Petrol.*
9. Crampy pain at small spots in a., *Ol. an.*
10. —— pains in left side of a., with qualmishness, especially in pit of stomach, *Nux v.*
11. Cramp-pain below and above navel, *Stann.*
12. —— in left groin while sitting, *Spong.*
13. Spasmodic pain from bladder to chest, before breakfast, *Alum.*
14. Severe cramp-pain in liver, when stooping, *Lyc.*
15. Spasmodic pains in hypochondria, alternating with dyspnœa, *Zinc. m.*
16. —— pains in a., with tearing and boring, *Ars.*
17. Cramp-pain in a., with pinching, in the evening in bed, sweat, flatulence, loose stool, *Ars.*
18. Spasmodic pain in a., after dinner, *Bry.*
19. Cramp-pain in bowels, at night, with deficient secretion of urine, *Graph.*
20. Crampy pain in a, *Phos. ac.*
21. —— pressing pain in left side of hypogastrium when sitting, *Valer.*
22. —— drawing pain in epigastrium, *Iod.*
23. —— constrictive pain in epigastrium, after eating, *Cocc.*
24. Spasmodic, pinching, wandering pain around umbilicus, *Crot.*
25. —— pains in right side of a., early, with desponding mood, *Rhus t.*
26. Violent, seated, dull, spasmodic pain in middle of a., worse when bending the body, *Crot.*
27. Spasmodic, tensive, pinching, aching, pressing pains in epigastrium, with malaise and heaviness, *Crot.*
28. When bending backwards, the bowels feel painful and as if spasmodically shortened, *Anac.*
29. Violent spasmodic pains in a., *Cupr. acet.*
30. Crampy pain in a., with pressure from without, *Cycl.*
31. Spasmodic pains in a., pain as from a boil in a., with sudden stitches in the inner sexual organs, griping-tearing spasmodic pains in the labia pudendi, attended with periodical pressing from the small of the back forward, urging to urinate, also to stool, with uneasiness, anxiety of the whole body, sweat as from anguish, ill-humor, scolding mood; the pains abate when walking about, *Kreas.*

PRESSING, PUSHING, BEARING-DOWN PAIN, OR PAINFUL PRESSURE.

1. Pain around umbilicus as if a blunt plug were squeezed into the bowels, *Anac.*
2. Painful tensive pressure in a., as from over-eating and then pressing on the a., with nausea and flow of saliva, *Staphis.*
3. Bearing-down and burning pains in right groin, as if the bowels would issue, *Graph.*
4. Pressing-burning pain across a., during rest or motion, *Euphras.*
5. Painful pressing and cutting in a. and both groins, at night, *Magn. carb.*
6. Pressing crampy pain in left side of hypogastrium when sitting, *Valer.*
7. Painful contractive pressure in whole a., occasionally, *Phos.*
8. —— pressure in hypochondria, *Camph.*
9. —— pressure in region of cœcum, as if caused by a spasmodic incarceration of flatulence, *Verat.*
10. Painful pressure from without inwards, externally, *Tong.*
11. Dull painful pressure at navel, with rumbling, *Teucr.*
12. Pressing pains in left renal re-

gion, from within outwards, when sitting, *Thuj.*

13. Severe painful pressure in region of spleen, *Bor.*

14. Painful pressure in right iliac region, had to walk bent, *Lyc.*

15. —— pressure in epigastrium, relieved by eructations, *Lyc.*

16. Pain at a small spot in a., as if something would get out there, *Nitr. ac.*

17. Pressing pain in left side of a., with griping in bowels, *Nux jugl.*

18. Painful pressure above os pubis, going off after passing wind, *Kal. carb.*

19. Aching and pressing pain in uterus, when walking, *Kal. hyd.*

20. Painful pressure as from something hard, at a small spot on left side of navel, *Par. quad.*

21. Pain in rectum, pressing from within outwards, *Dros.*

22. Dull, aching, pressing pain over the crest of the right ilium, round to the back, extending into the pelvis, *Elater.*

23. Painful pressure in inguinal glands, on right or left side, *Dulc.*

24. Pressing pain in abdom. integuments, first on right, then on left side, returning for some days at regular intervals, *Acon.*

25. Hard painful pressure below navel, right side, *Staphis.*

26. Painful pressure on right side of a., *Merc. sol.*

27. —— pressure in a., ascending to the throat, with sensation in the fauces as if scratched by a crust of bread, and as if eructations or heartburn were approaching, *Merc. sol.*

28. He is unable to lie on the right side, for then his bowels pain him as if they were pressed, *Merc. sol.*

29. Painful pressure as from something hard, in left iliac region, *Sulph.*

30. —— pressing in left side of a., during motion, *Asar.*

31. —— pressure in abdom. ring when walking, as if hernia protruded, *Rheum.*

32. Painful pressure in abdom. muscles, especially when walking, *Bar. carb.*

33. Pressing pain in side of a., from within outwards, when pressing upon pit of stomach, *Bell.*

34. Painful pressure in distended epigastrium, after dinner, *Sep.*

35. —— pressure in a. as if it would burst, abating after loose stool, *Spig.*

36. Pressing pain in the groins, worse when touched, *Arg. nit.*

37. —— pain in liver during a walk, *Carb. v.*

38. Painful pressure above umbilicus, *Chelid.*

39. —— pressure in umbilical region, in both sides, like urging to stool, *China.*

40. Acutely painful pushes above left groin, *Cann.*

41. Hard, pushing, almost sticking pain at a small spot of left iliac region, *Caps.*

42. Painful feeling in right side of a., as if something would squeeze through, *Carb. v.*

43. The abdomen is painful when sitting, as if pressed upon, *Rhus t.*

44. Pushing, almost paralytic pain in sphincter ani, a kind of urging the whole day, *Sabin.*

45. Violent pain in umbilicus as if pressed in, more violent during an inspiration, *Cin.*

46. Pressing pain in the groins as if the menses would come on, *Nocc.*

47. ——, pinching, aching, tensive, spasmodic pains in epigastrium, with malaise and heaviness, *Crot.*

48. Painful pressure in a., after vivid dreams, with sensation as if a. and chest would adhere to each other, *Mez.*

DRAWING, OR DRAWING-IN, DRAGGING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain from right hypo-

chondrium to symphisis pubis, *Calc. carb.*

2. Drawing pain from umbilical region to thighs, *Natr. mur.*
3. Painful retraction of the abdominal muscles towards the spine, *Natr. nit.*
4. Drawing pain, extending from the inguinal glands through the thighs, *Thuj.*
5. Severe drawing, burning pains in kidneys, *Tereb.*
6. Drawing pain in a., night and day, as if something became detached, *Magn. mur.*
7. —— pain in a., also with pressure, down to the calves, *Lyc.*
8. —— pain in a., with shuddering, *Nitr. ac.*
9. —— pain in a., down the thighs, *Nitr. ac.*
10. —— pain in liver, *Kal. carb.*
11. —— pain in lower intestines, *Kal. nit.*
12. —— pain in a., worse when walking, *Squill.*
13. Painful drawing in a., here and there, *Acon.*
14. Drawing pains in a., proceeding from both sides to navel, excited by bending the a. forward, *Acon.*
15. Seated drawing pain in umbilical region, with heaviness and fulness of the head and stoppage of the nose, *Gent. lut.*
16. A sort of drawing pain in right side of groin, succeeded by pinching in same region, and a stitch above the mammæ, from within ontwards, *Ind.*
17. Drawing pain in a. and epigastrium, *Hep. s.*
18. —— pain in a., *Magnet. p. arct.*
19. —— pain in the groin and testicles, *Merc. sol.*
20. —— pain in left inguinal region, *Zinc. m.*
21. Painful drawing from a. through region of bladder and groins to rectum, with urging to stool, *Stront.*
22. Drawing pain in region of liver, with stoppage of breath; she had to walk bent, *Sulph.*
23. —— pain, deep in epigastrium, descending along the right groin as by a string, *Bar. carb.*
24. ——, or else pushing-sticking pain above Poupart's ligament, extending towards the thigh, *Berb. v.*
25. —— pain in both sides of a., *Sep.*
26. ——, dull pain in both hypochondria, *Silic.*
27. Oppressive drawing pain in whole a., down to groin, with tension, *Arg. nit.*
28. Drawing pain in a., *Cham.*
29. —— pain from kidneys to inguinal glands, with anxious, sick feeling in pit of stomach, *Cann.*
30. —— pain in bowels as if bruised, *Con.*
31. Dragging pain in hepatic region, *Coloc.*
32. Drawing pain in the inguinal glands, *Mez.*
33. —— pain from left hypochondrium to hip, *Cupr. m.*
34. Painful retraction of the navel, particularly on stooping, *Tab.*
35. —— retraction of umbilical region, when sitting, *Kal. carb.*
36. Drawing-digging pain in a., worse when laughing, *Coloc.*
37. Drawing-tensive pain in lumbar region and groin, *Arg. m.*
38. Drawing-tearing pain deep in a., *Verat.*
39. Drawing cramp-pain in epigastrium, *Iod.*

PAIN AS FROM A FOREIGN BODY.

1. Violent pains in right groin, at night, as if a soft body had lodged there, *Natr. sulph.*
2. Pain in right side as from a lump, with stinging, *Lact.*
3. Painful feeling in both sides of a., as if a stiff body or lump had lodged there, *Sep.*

4. Pain as from a lump in middle of a., *Sep.*
5. —— in stomach and a. as from a stone, with digging-up in a., *Sabad.*
6. —— in a. as from a load, in walking, *Natr. mur.*

WRITHING PAIN.

1. Writhing cutting pain in a., *Calc. carb.*
2. Painful writhing around navel, with stitches, *Bry.*
3. Drawing-writhing pain in a., previous to emitting flatulence, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Writhing pain in a., *Silic.*
5. Pain as if part of the contents of the a. would become convoluted, with subsequent pressure, *Anac.*
6. Writhing pain around umbilicus, followed by tearing in side of a., *Crot.*
7. Painful twisting around the umbilicus, *Cin.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring-aching pain in right groin, when lying or walking, *Merc. sol.*
2. Boring-digging pain in right groin, *Spig.*
3. Boring pain above left abdom. ring, from within outwards, as if hernia would protrude, *Magnet. p. arct.*
4. —— pain in umbilical region, from within outward, *Tarax.*
5. —— pain in region of liver, after dinner, *Sulph.*
6. Smarting-boring pain in right side of umbilicus, *Sep.*
7. Boring pain in left hypochondrium, *Seneg.*
8. Shifting, boring pain in umbilical region, *Seneg.*
9. Boring pain in left groin, close to sacrum, *Coloc.*
10. —— pain above umbil., going off by pressure, *Cin.*
11. Boring pain over right groin, *Arg. m.*
12. —— and contractive pains in umbilical region, *Plumb. ac.*

PAIN AS IF SWOLLEN.

1. Soreness in both groins as if the glands would swell, *Calc. acet.*
2. Pain in right groin as if swollen, *Kal. carb.*
3. —— in a., above right hip, as if something were swollen and injured, *Phos.*
4. The left inguinal glands are painful as if swollen, *Graph.*
5. The inguinal glands are painful as if swollen, *Hep. s.*
6. Sensation in inguinal gland, as if swollen, *Zinc. m.*
7. Pain as if the inguinal glands were swollen, *Merc. sol.*
8. —— in groin as from a swollen gland, *Aur. f.*

TEARING PAIN OR PAIN AS IF TORN.

1. Tearing-drawing pain deep in a., *Verat.*
2. —— and shooting pains in right hypochondrium, *Kal. bich.*
3. Drawing-tearing pain in liver, posteriorly, *Calc. carb.*
4. Pain in a., as if every part in it would tear, *Natr. mur.*
5. —— in umbilical region as if the bowels adhered to the peritoneum and would be pulled out; worse when the parts are pressed upon, *Verbasc.*
6. Fleeting tearing pain in symphysis pubis, *Tereb.*
7. Pain in a., early, as if the bowels were empty, contracted and would be torn out, *Magn. carb.*
8. —— in both sides of a. as if something would tear; extending to the thighs, *Alum.*
9. Tearing pain, with pressure, in both abdom. rings, while sitting, *Spong.*

10. Tearing pain in left groin when standing, *Euphorb.*
11. Pain in a. and stomach as if torn, *Hæmat.*
12. —— as if something would be torn out, *Sulph.*
13. Griping-tearing pains in bowels, without diarrhœa, especially at night, *Anthrak.*
14. Tearing pain in epigastric region, *Cupr. acet.*
15. Drawing-tearing or lancinating pain in left hypochondrium, with sensation, on drawing breath, as if something were torn loose, *Berb. vulg.*
16. Wandering tearing or lancinating pains in walls of a., particularly in left hypochondrium, *Berb. v.*
17. Pain under left ribs, as if something would tear, *Silic.*
18. —— in a. as if the bowels would be torn out, *Sep.*
19. Painful lancinating tearing in both hypochondria, commencing at a point below pit of stomach, and darting toward both sides, *Carb. v.*
20. Pain at a spot below the third false rib as if torn, *Dig.*
21. —— in a. as if the navel would be torn out, after which the pain shifts to the inner chest, *Stram.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Digging boring pain in right groin, *Spig.*
2. —— drawing pain in a., worse when laughing, *Coloc.*
3. ——, lancinating, oppressive pain in a. above navel, *Dig.*
4. Painful digging, deep in a., during the menses, with chilliness and thirst, *Natr. sulph.*
5. Digging up pain in a., *Valer.*
6. —— pain in upper and outer portion of liver, *Phyt. dec.*
7. —— pain in a.
8. —— in liver, *Lact.*
9. °—— pains in a., *Bell.*
10. —— up pain in epigastrium, with flatulence and sudden paroxysms of ill humor, *Seneg.*
11. Digging up pain in epigastric region, with crawling sensation and pain when touched, as if bruised, *Cin.*
12. ——, oppressive, lancinating pain in a., above umbilicus, *Dig.*

PINCHING PAIN.

1. Pinching, spasmodic, wandering pains around navel, *Crot.*
2. —— screwing pain in a., here and there, *Staphys.*
3. —— burning pains in epigastrium, preceded by redness and heat of the cheeks, *Merc. sol.*
4. —— and sticking pains in a. and small of back, *Kal. nit.*
5. —— sticking pains in epigastrium, *Puls.*
6. —— pain in umbilical region, *Camph.*
7. ——, almost spasmodic pain at a small spot in right groin, only when speaking, painful when touching the parts, *Calc. acet.*
8. Drawing pinching pain from left side of umbilicus to rectum and anus, *Natr. mur.*
9. Pinching pain above left os ilium, as if a tendon had become strained, when stooping, *Stann.*
10. Painful pinching in a., abating after half-liquid stool, *Ind.*
11. Pinching pain at the ossa ilii, posteriorly, *Euphorb.*
12. —— in a. also with soft stool, *Hep. s.*
13. Painful pinching in a., *Phos. ac.*
14. Continuous aching pinching pain in hypogastrium, much aggravated by thinking, *Magnet. p. arct.*
15. Painful pinching, from the sacrum and hips to a., *Mercurial.*
16. Frequent painful pinching in hypogastrium, with itching of the skin there, *Rat.*
17. Painful pinching in region of liver, *Bell.*
18. Pinching and aching pain in abdomen, with uneasy feeling, *Ruta.*

19. Pinching pain near umbilicus and dorsal spine, *Cann.*
20. —— in a. when leaning against a sharp edge, *Samb.*
21. Oppressive pinching pains in a. when touched ever so slightly, *Cycl.*
22. Pinching pain in a., *Cycl.*
23. ——, from left hypochondrium to hip, *Cupr. m.*
24. ——, spasmodic, wandering pain around navel, *Crot.*

TENSIVE PAIN OR PAINFUL TENSION OR TIGHTNESS.

1. Tensive and aching pain in a., *Op.*
2. —— drawing pain in lumbar region and groin, *Arg. m.*
3. —— painful pressure in a. as from over-eating, and then pressing on the a., with nausea and flow of saliva, *Staphys.*
4. —— pain in hypochondria as from wind, *Verat.*
5. —— in iliac region, as if caused by the swelling of a tendon, with pain when touched, *Mang.*
6. Painful tension in left hypochondrium, *Lyc.*
7. —— of a., *Iod.*
8. Tensive pain in right groin, when touching it, *Spig.*
9. —— in epigastrium, when walking or sitting, *Spong.*
10. Painful tension over the whole a., with pain in lower left side as if something would break, or as from an internal wound, *Petrol.*
11. Tensive pain in epigastrium, when holding his breath, worse when sitting or stooping, *Dros.*
12. —— aching pain and anxious fulness in epigastrium, *Magnes art.*
13. —— and burning pain in epigastrium and hypochondrium, followed by drawing and tensive pain in calves, *Magnes art.*
14. —— pains in whole a., with hard pressure here and there, and qualmishness, *Magnet. p. arct.*
15. Painful tension in epigastrium, succeeded by pinching, and lastly hard, then liquid stool, *Ind.*
16. Painful tension below the short ribs, *Tart. stib.*
17. Tensive and burning pain in region of liver, *Sulph.*
18. —— pain in hypogastrium and bruising feeling in small of back, as if the menses would appear, *Stront.*
19. —— in the inguinal regions, when walking, *Kreas.*
20. —— aching pain in hypogastrium, worse when pressing on the part, and disappearing during an expiration; the pain is worse when walking up stairs, and then changes to a cutting pain, *Merc. sol.*
21. Deep-seated tensive pain above the umbilicus, abating by eating, *Merc. sol.*
22. Tensive pain from back to right ribs, when rising from a seat or stooping, *Bar. carb.*
23. Stitching-tensive pain in hypochondria, during motion, *Sep.*
24. Painful tension and pressure in a., as if sore and ulcerated, *Arg. nit.*
25. Pain over the whole a. as if all the fibres were tense and hard, *Carb. v.*
26. Continuous tensive pain in subcostal region, with tension around the brain, (and huskiness of the chest,) *Cham.*
27. Tensive pain from a. to chest, as if caused by distension of a., *Caps.*
28. Dull, tight pain ceasing on pressure, *Coloc.*
29. Tensive, aching pains in region of pubic bones, *Tart. stib.*
30. —— pain in lumbar region, *Crot.*
31. ——, pinching, aching, pressing, spasmodic pains in epigastrium, with malaise and heaviness, *Crot.*

PAIN AS FROM CATHARTICS OR DIARRHŒA.

1. Pain in a. as after purging, *Bry.*
2. —— as from a cathartic, *Op.*

3. Dysenteric pain in umbilical region, *Ars.*
4. Acute pain in a., as if diarrhœa would set in, *Squill.*
5. Diarrhœic pain in epigastrium, *Alum.*
6. Sensation in a. as if diarrhœa would set in, a sort of relaxed feeling, *Verat.*
7. Diarrhœic feeling in a., with chills, *Bar. carb.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning, itching pain in region of inguinal glands, *Berb. v.*
2. —— and stinging pain in umbilical region, with thirst, eructation, vomiting, cold extremities, slow pulse, *Plumb. ac.*
3. —— pressing pain across the a., during rest or motion, *Euphras.*
4. —— contractive pain in a., as if the menses would set in, at night, *Phos.*
5. —— and tearing down pains in right groin as if the intestines would issue, *Graph.*
6. —— pinching pains in epigastrium, preceded by redness and heat of cheeks, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— stinging or violent lancinating pain in region of liver, along the border of the false ribs, increased by pressure and passing to the region of the stomach, *Berb. v.*
8. Pain below navel, burning or lancinating, *Calc. carb.*
9. Severe burning, drawing pains in kidneys, *Tereb.*
10. Burning pain at one spot in region of liver, *Phos. ac.*
11. —— in region of liver, *Kal. carb.*
12. —— in a. when stooping, while sitting, going off by raising one's self, *Kal. nit.*
13. Burning and lancinating pain in a. after dinner, *Alum.*
14. Burning pain in a., *Stann.*
15. —— in pit of stomach, and lower down, after supper, with anxiety, *Nux v.*
16. Extremely painful burning in region of liver, *Gutt.*
17. Excessive burning pains in stomach and a., *Merc. corr.*
18. Painful burning, cutting in right side of a., early, *Stront.*
19. Horrible burning pains in abdomen, *Tab.*
20. Burning pain in abdom. ring, *Aur. f.*
21. Violent burning pain under the skin in left side of a., *Berb. v.*
22. During a walk, the perineal region and the outer parts of the hip-joints become easily sore and burning, *Arg. m.*.
23. Burning-stinging pains in epigastric region, *Arn.*
24. Frequent burning pain in skin near umbilicus, *Carb. v.*
25. Burning pain in a., *Caust.*
26. Burning pain below left short ribs, *Chelid.*
27. Pain deep in a., rather burning, with cutting in umbilical region, especially when stooping or walking, with weeping mood, ill-humor, apprehensiveness, sweat in face, *Caps.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing pains in a., *Ars.*
2. Painful gnawing at a small spot below umbilicus, *Gutt.*
3. Gnawing pain in epigastrium, in the morning, with sense of emptiness and faintness, *Kal. bich.*
4. Gnawing-aching pain in region of liver, *Ruta.*

BEATING, THROBBING PAIN.

1. Beating-stitching pain in right groin, *Thuj.*
2. Acute throbbing pain in left hypochondrium, *Agar.*
3. Beating pain in left hypochondrium, *Grat.*

4. Throbbing ulcerative pain in region of liver, *Silic.*
5. Fine painful beating under left short ribs, *Ruta.*

ITCHING PAIN.

1. Itching-burning pain in region of inguinal glands, *Berb. v.*
2. Itching-stinging pain in right abdominal muscles, *Tarax.*
3 Stitching pain above umbilicus, *Sabin.*

PAIN EXCITED OR AGGRAVATED BY CONTACT.

1. The region of left kidney is sensitive to contact, *Zinc. m.*
2. The a. is painful to the touch, *Kal. carb.*
3. The a. is sensitive to the touch, *Acon.*
4. Pain in a. and stomach when pressing upon the navel, *Stann.*
5. Pains in a., increased by contact, *Plumb. ac.*
6. The a. is painful when touched, *Nux v.*
7. The hypochondria are painful to the touch, he has to press upon them when coughing, *Dros.*
8. The bowels feel sore when touching the a., *Fer. acet.*
9. Pain from region of liver (when pressing upon it) to pit of stomach, *Tab.*
10. Pain in region of liver when touched, *Sulph.*
11. —— from navel to genital organs, especially when touching the parts, *Sep.*
12. Pains from the stomach to umbilicus, worse when touching the part, *Chin. sulph.*
13. On pressing upon the umbilicus the principal sensation is felt all along the intestinal canal to the termination of the rectum which protrudes somewhat in consequence of the pressure on the navel, *Crot.*

CONTUSIVE PAIN.

1. Constant contusive pain and pressure in a., *Coloc.*
2. Dull contusive pain below navel, in the integuments, *Plat.*
3. Contusive pain below umbilicus, *Rhus t.*
4. Long-lasting, contusive pain in region of both kidneys, *Kal. carb.*

PAIN AS IF FROM A SPRAIN OR STRAIN.

1. Pain as from a sprain in left groin, *Natr. mur.*
2. —— as from a sprain in left groin, *Amm. mur.*
3. —— in epigastrium as if strained, *Ign.*
4. —— as if sprained in left groin, when walking, *Tarax.*
5. —— in right groin as if sprained, when stooping, *Ars.*
6. —— in a., as from straining, when touching it or when raising the arms slightly, *Carb. v.*

JERKING PAIN.

1. Violent jerking pain at umbilicus, worse during motion, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Indescribable jerking pains in whole a., *Magn. sulph.*
3. Painful jerking in both sides, below the true ribs, *Stann.*
4. Continued jerking pain in region of liver, *Plumb. ac.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PAIN.

1. Pain *wandering* about in a., with diarrhœa and pains in anus, *Ars.*
2. Wandering pains in a., *Plumb. ac.*
3. *Painful choking* sensation around navel, with nausea, after dinner, when walking, *Kal. nit.*
4. Pain *as if* something in a. had *broken*, *Phos.*
5. —— *as if* the contents of a. were *dried up*, *Bov.*

6. Pain in left abdominal muscles, *as if drawn up with a hook*, *Thuj.*
7. Severe *screwing*-pinching *pain* in a., here and there, *Staphys.*
8. Pain as if the bowels were in a vice, with cutting pain downwards, eased by pressure, *Coloc.*
9. —— in a. *as if* the bowels would be *smashed*, *Sep.*
10. *Labor-like pains* through the whole a., followed by a sensation as if bruised in small of back, *Sulph. ac.*
11. *Laming-pain* in left hypochondrium, *Magn. carb.*
12. Laming and bruising pain from liver to shoulder, when drawing breath, *Lauroc.*
13. *Tingling pain* from pit of stomach to umbilical region, *Ind.*
14. Pain in right lower side of a. extending into the groin, with painful tingling extending to the foot and big toe, where a violent stinging is felt, *Gins.*
15. —— above left hip, *as if a sac were forming*, *Chelid.*
16. —— in region of spleen *as if a ball were turning* round its axis, *Calc. caust.*
17. *Griping* pain in a., *Merc. corr.*
18. *Painful uneasiness* in region of liver, which can only be relieved by laying the hand on the part, *Lam. alb.*
19. *Biting pain* in a. as from worms, with contractive pain at stomach, chilliness, sweat, *Amm. carb.*
20. *Distensive pain* in bowels, which feel as if gathered into a ball and fallen down, like a dead weight, the anterior parietes of the a. feel as if removed, and as if the bowels would fall out, *Coloc.*
21. *Feeling* in a. *as if the bowels were squeezed between stones*, and would burst out, sometimes the blood would rush to face and head, with sensation as if the face were exposed to a current of wind, after which the pain ceased, *Coloc.*

Colic.

1. Continual colic, *Bell.*, *Dig.*
2. Violent colic, *China*, *Merc. dulc.*
3. Horrid colic, *Cic.*
4. Colic with nausea, *China*, *Sep.*
5. Intolerable colic, early, *Cham.*
6. Paroxysms of colic, *Ars.*
7. Periodical colic, *Plumb. ac.*
8. Colic ceasing after stool, *Bruc.*
9. °—— of pregnant females, *Bry.*
10. ——, with malaise and oppressive anxiety, *Asa f.*
11. Belly-ache with retraction of navel, *Bar. carb.*
12. Colic as if from cold, *Dulc.*, *Op.*
13. —— as from a cold, particularly when walking in the open air, *Merc. sol.*
14. Colic at night as if the inner parts would be crushed and were ecchymosed, *Sulph.*
15. Violent colic, with vertigo, headache, nausea, contraction of a., small pulse, cold and damp skin, dilated pupils, *Tab.*
16. °Colic aggravated by eating sweet things, *Sulph.*
17. °—— abating when one sits bent, *Sulph.*
18. °—— after drinking, *Sulph.*
19. —— on touching anything cold, *Merc. sol.*
20. Inexpressible colic, which only passes off in a lying posture, *Merc. sol.*
21. Colic as if the bowels were contused and weakened, as after taking drastics, *Led.*
22. Colicky pains in a., proceeding from either side, *Lauroc.*
23. Colic after every meal, *Sulph.*
24. Labor-like colic, with flushes of heat in face, palpitation of the heart, frequent pulse, urine hot and scanty; all these symptoms alternate with the eye-symptoms, coming on in paroxysms, with chilliness and milky leucorrhœa after the paroxysms, *Kreas.*
25. Colic aggravated by coffee, brandy and sweets, *Ign.*

26. Colic, pain in loins and loathing, *Hæmat.*
27. ——, desire to vomit, painful digging about in a., rising toward the throat, and changing in pit of stomach to a bruising pain with oppression, *Hæmat.*
28. —— after emitting flatulence, *Graph.*
29. —— with face bloated and red, eyes glistening and protruded from their sockets, tongue and mouth dry, red, with tormenting thirst, distended and sensitive a.; relief by hard pressure, *Plumb. m.*
30. —— with frightful pains, particularly around the umbilicus, *Plumb. ac.*
31. Formina intestinorum, *Plumb. m.*
32. Colic, with paralysis of the lower limbs, *Plumb. m.*
33. —— every 2 or 3 days or months, *Plumb. ac.*
34. —— with retraction of the abdom. muscles, *Podoph. pelt.*
35. °Hæmorrhoidal colic, *Nux v.*
36. °Periodical colic, before breakfast or after a meal, *Nux v.*
37. Colic, with heat in face and feeling of dryness on lips, *Nux v.*
38. Excessive colic in umbilical region, *Ophiotox.*
39. Colicky pains in a., with tension and pressure as from flatulence, *Acon.*
40. Colic as previous to diarrhœa, *Natr. sulph.*
41. —— around umbilicus, eased by pressure, *Nux m.*
42. Violent colic, from small of back to pubic bones, *Magn. carb.*
43. Colicky pains, with flatulence, *Magn. carb.*
44. Colic, abating after eating warm soup, *Magn. carb.*
45. ——, with pain in pit of stomach and chest, *Magn. sulph.*
46. ——, thirst and diuresis, *Verat.*
47. Nightly colic, with sleeplessness, *Verat.*
48. Colic from the back toward the navel, *Verat.*
49. Violent colic, with flatulence or headache, *Calc. phosph.*
50. Colic before and during stool, ceasing afterwards, *Rheum.*
51. Dull colic in all the bowels when walking, also painful when pressing on the bowels, *Ran. bulb.*
52. Colic when walking, *Puls.*
53. —— after drinking, particularly in the evening, *Puls.*
54. ——, with constipation, enuresis, eructation, inclination to vomit, *Bell.*
55. ——, as if the a. were pressed upon by a hard load, passing off when sitting, *Bell.*
56. —— with constipation, *Silic.*
57. Violent colic with sense of rigidity all over, yellow hands and blue nails, *Silic.*
58. Colic with pressing toward the rectum as from flatulence, *Silic.*
59. —— in umbilical region, as from a hard lump, *Spig.*
60. —— around navel, for some days, *Arg. nit.*
61. Momentary but frequent attacks of colic, *Carb. v.*
62. Colic, relieved by warmth, external pressure and bending double, *Castor.*
63. Violent colic, also convulsive, *Sec. corn.*
64. Colic, ceasing after passing wind, *Sabin.*
65. —— with thirst, *China.*
66. —— abates after eating milk-soup, *Crot.*
67. —— relieved by vomiting, twice a day, *Natr. carb.*
68. Violent turns of colic in umbilical region, *Ars. hydrog.*
69. Colic followed by sweat and trembling of the limbs, *Cupr. carb.*
70. At times violent colic, at others convulsions, trismus, rolling of the eyes and motion of the limbs, diminished by pressure, but sometimes aggravated by the least contact, *Plumb. ac.*
71. Colic as if a spot in the a. were seized with the nails, a griping,

clutching, seizing as with talons, *Bell.*

72. Gnawing colic, *Plumb. ac.*

FLATULENT COLIC.

1. Flatulent colic, after supper, with pinching in bowels, *China.*
2. —— colic deep in hypogastrium, with spasmodic constriction of bowels, pressing of the flatulence against the abdominal walls, tightness and anxiety under the hypochondria, *China.*
3. Colic, early, as from spasmodically incarcerated flatulence, with tensive, aching pain, and itching near the genital organs, *Natr. mur.*
4. Flatulent colic, *Chin. sulph.*
5. —— colic, with distension of a., *Cocc.*
6. —— colic, flatulence moving violently hither and thither, as if the abdominal muscles would be pierced, with rumbling; the flatulence presses especially towards the abdominal rings, when the colic subsides, *Cham.*
7. —— colic from time to time, the flatulence accumulates in the hypochondria, and stitches dart through the chest, *Cham.*
8. —— and hæmorrhoidal colic, *Carb. v.*
9. —— colic, *Arn.*
10. —— colic, with distension of a., *Asa f.*
11. —— colic, with painful pressure, squeezing, anxiety, *Aur. f.*
12. °Crampy flatulent colic, *Sulph.*
13. Colicky pain, in the morning, from incarcerated flatulence, with rumbling, *Zinc. m.*
14. Flatulent colic, after eating, *Zinc. m.*
15. Colic as from incarcerated flatulence, even after stool and emission of flatulence, *Lam. alb.*
16. Flatulent colic at night, as if flatulence were jumping from place to place, causing a disagreeable grumbling sensation, or a sore pinching pressure from within outwards in many places; no relief after passing wind, *Magnet. p. austr.*
17. Nightly flatulent colic, *Ign.*
18. Flatulent colic with stitches towards the chest, *Ign.*
19. —— colic above navel, alternating with flow of saliva, *Ign.*
20. Spasmodic flatulent colic in epigastrium on going to bed, *Ign.*
21. Colicky shifting of flatulence in a., *Hep. s.*
22. Flatulent colic in epigastrium, with pressure, *Hyosc.*
23. —— colic, deep in the hypogastrium, sharp pressure as with a cutting or sticking instrument, going and coming, upon the bladder, the neck of the bladder, the commencement of the urethra, perinæum, rectum, anus; passing off at once when sitting or lying, *Nux v.*
24. —— colic, with painful pressure towards both rings, *Phos.*
25. —— colic, as from incarcerated flatulence in the sides of a., *Phos.*
26. —— colic at night, *Ferr. acet.*
27. Spasmodic flatulent colic, a spasmodic pressing asunder, and constriction in hypochondria, *Euphorb.*
28. Flatulent colic in epigastrium, in the evening, and after lying down, *Nux v.*
29. Pain as from incarcerated flatulence, deep in a. or hypogastrium, *Nux v.*
30. Flatulent colic, after stool, as if the bowels were pressed by stones here and there, *Nux v.*
31. —— colic, *Natr. sulph.*
32. Colicky incarceration of flatulence, *Kal. carb.*
33. Flatulent colic, early, in bed, *Mang.*
34. —— colic here and there in whole a., *Verat.*
35. —— colic,° with diarrhœic stools, *Ipec.*

36. Flatulent colic, not eased by stool, *Nitr. ac.*
37. Pain in hypochondria as from incarcerated wind, *Rhod.*
38. Flatulence and colic, with nausea and offensive eructations, *Branc.*
39. —— colic after supper, with pressure in region of cœcum, *Bry.*

DRAWING COLIC.

1. Drawing colic, as if the menses would come on, *Croc.*
2. —— colic, *Op.*

CUTTING COLIC.

1. Cutting colic, early, preceded by chilliness, headache, and nausea, *Con.*
2. Colic composed of cutting, tearing, and pinching, worse during motion, *Rhus t.*
3. Cutting cramp-colic, in the evening, in bed, the pains darting to the abdom. ring, spermatic chord, and perinæum, terminating in rumbling, with abatement of the pains, *Ars.*
4. —— colic in a., *Mez.*
5. —— colic, with fulness in a., pain in pit of stomach, hurried breathing, *Cinch. sulph.*
6. —— colic in lower a., with good appetite, *Con.*
7. —— colic, with flow of saliva, *Cann.*
8. —— colic, at night, also with incarceration of wind, *Silic.*
9. —— colic, shortly after dinner; he has to bend double, *Rheum.*
10. —— colic deep in a., as if he would vomit, after a meal; he is relieved by bending double, *Puls.*
11. —— colic, every other evening, *Puls.*
12. —— colic, early, with emission of flatulence, *Puls.*
13. —— colic, with chilliness, after supper, *Stront.*
14. °Colic with cutting and stitching, *Sulph.*
15. Colic as if the bowels would be cut to pieces, *Tart. stib.*
16. Cutting colic with distension, ceasing after soft stool, *Hæmat.*
17. —— colic, with drawing in the pelvis, *Phos. ac.*
18. —— colic, early, with several stools, *Graph.*
19. —— colic, with diarrhœa, *Verat.*
20. —— colic, at night, *Camph.*

STITCHING, LANCINATING COLIC.

1. Sticking-pinching colic in one side of a., *Ign.*
2. Sticking-aching, crampy colic, commencing in middle of a., with distension, weakness of lower limbs, *Mez.*
3. Lancinating and pinching colic; he has to bend double, *Branc.*
4. Colic, stitches, cuttings, and pinching in a., here and there, worse at every throb of the pulse, *Hep. s.*
5. Stitching colic, with pale complexion, chilliness, and headache, at noon, *Phos.*
6. —— colic under the last left rib, worse when drawing breath, *Phos. ac.*
7. Sticking colic, or sticking pains, here and there, with smarting in throat as from pepper, *Verat.*
8. Stitching colic, especially when pressing on the a., *Nitr. ac.*

PINCHING COLIC.

1. Colic composed of cutting, tearing, and pinching, worse during motion, *Rhus t.*
2. Pinching and lancinating colic; he has to bend double, *Branc.*
3. Colicky pinching and tearing in a., with chilliness in a., *Alum.*
4. Pinching-tearing colic in umbilical region and in both sides of a., with pain in small of back as if broken, *Cham.*
5. Colic in one side of a., first pinching, then sticking, *Ign.*

6. Pinching, contracting colic, early, every day, *Bor.*
7. Colicky pinching in a., leaving great weakness, *Cupr. m.*
8. Pinching bellyache, with pale face, *Caust.*
9. —— colic, afternoon, *Natr. mur.*
10. —— colic; has to sit doubled up, with urging to diarrhœa, and then vomiting, *Bell.*
11. Dull pinching colic, all day, sometimes alternating with pain in chest, *Ran. bulb.*
12. Pinching colic, followed by emission of flatulence, *Rheum.*
13. —— colic in bowels, when walking in the open air, *Ign.*
14. —— colic in umbilical region, followed by a pinching and fine stinging in chest, *Ign.*
15. —— colic as if sore, early, passing to the back and scapulæ, *Natr. mur.*
16. Drawing-pinching colic, followed by flatulence and expulsion of tenacious fæces, *Verat.*
17. Pinching and aching colic, *Iod.*
18. Colic and pinching in a., *Bry.*

DIGGING-UP COLIC.

1. Digging-up and writhing colic, as if a worm were creeping about, *Rhus t.*
2. —— colic, below umbilicus, *Nitr. ac.*

COLIC AS IF ULCERATED.

1. Colic with burning sore feeling, below umbilicus, and with ulcerative pain in bowels, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Violent colic in left side of a., as if ulcerated, two successive evenings, *Valer.*

TEARING COLIC.

1. Tearing colic around umbilicus, early, *Dig.*
2. Continual tearing colic in side of a., with sensation as if rolled up into a ball, *Cham.*
3. Colicky tearing and pinching in a., with chilliness in a., *Alum.*
4. Colic composed of cutting, tearing, and pinching, worse during motion, *Rhus t.*
5. Tearing pinching colic in umbilical region, and in both sides of a., with pain in small of back as if broken, *Cham.*
6. Violent colic as if her bowels would be torn out, *Magn. carb.*

CRAMPY, SPASMODIC COLIC.

1. Crampy cutting colic, evening, in bed, the pains darting to the abdom. ring, spermatic chord, and perinæum, terminating in rumbling, *Ars.*
2. ——, sticking-aching colic, commencing in middle of a., with distension, weakness of lower limbs, *Mez.*
3. Painful distension of a., with colic resembling spasms, *Caust.*
4. °Crampy colic from piles, *Sulph.*
5. Violent spasmodic colic, with diarrhœa, *Lach.*
6. Spasmodic colic, on drawing breath, *Bov.*
7. Cramp colic, first in right side, then towards the back (also in right testicle), and upwards towards the region of the stomach, with sweat, loud moaning, and contortion of the facial muscles, *Phos.*

CONTRACTIVE COLIC.

1. Contracting, pinching colic, early, every day, *Bor.*
2. Colic, as if the bowels were seized one by one and drawn together, *Mez.*
3. Writhing and contractive colic in pelvic cavity, in the morning, pressing from within outward, *Sep.*
4. Crampy contracting colic, extending to chest, groin, and genital organs, *Sulph.*
5. Constrictive colic, arresting the breathing, *Zinc. m.*

6. Contractive colic, particularly in hypogastrium, during a walk in the open air, or with griping and digging in region of uterus, attended with increased discharge of coagula of blood, *Nux v.*

COLIC, WITH SENSATION AS IF STOOL WOULD TAKE PLACE.

1. Colicky pains in a., with urging to stool, *Seneg.*
2. Colic as if diarrhœa would come on, in the evening, with oppressive pinching, or with violent pressure, when sitting, *China.*
3. —— as if diarrhœa would set in, *Nux v.*
4. —— as if diarrhœa would come on, *Dulc.*
5. —— as if diarrhœa would come on, frequently; afterward soreness above the ilium, when pressing from without, *Phos.*
6. —— as if diarrhœa would set in, with loss of appetite, and cold feet, *Led.*
7. Horrid colic, as if dysentery would come on, *Bry.*

COLIC, WITH DISTENSION OF BOWELS.

1. Slight colic on waking, distension of a., fulness, weight, fetid flatulence, *Cinch. sulph.*
2. Colicky pain in a., with distension, *Coloc.*
3. Distended a., with colic, urging to stool, tenesmus and flatulence, *Crot.*
4. Excessive colic and inflation, *Euphorb.*
5. Colic as if the a. would burst, *Hyosc.*
6. Colicky pain in epigastrium, as if the intestines would burst, extending to the throat, in bed, in the morning, *Ign.*
7. Colic as if the a. were bloated, painful to the touch, *Stram.*

COLIC, WITH CHILL OR SHUDDERING.

1. Colic in umbilical region, with shuddering, *China.*
2. ——, causing a shuddering, with urging to stool and imperceptible discharge, *Sabad.*
3. Violent colicky pains on waking, distension on left side of a., urging to stool, trembling and chattering of teeth from chilliness, *Bov.*
4. Colic, with shuddering and goose flesh, *Bor.*
5. —— followed by chilliness and a burning heat in the palms of the hands, *Hæmat.*

COLIC WITH RUMBLING.

1. Colic, with rumbling in a., *Dulc.*
2. Belly-ache, with rumbling, and warm, damp, inodorous flatulence, *Carb. v.*
3. Severe colic, evening, with rumbling, *Lyc.*
4. Colic, with loud rumbling, *Verat.*
5. ——, followed by violent rumbling, *Silic.*
6. ——, with rumbling, as if large bubbles were breaking, *Coloc.*

LEAD COLIC.

1. Colica saturnina, (See "Symptomen-codex," vol. ii. p. 548.)
2. Colica plumbea, *Plumb. ac.*
3. °——, *Plat.*
4. ——? *Alum.*

COLIC WITH RISING OF WATER.

1. Sudden, compressive colic, with gulping up of water, *Ant. cr.*
2. Violent colic, with rising of water, *Castor.*
3. Colic followed by cardialgia, nausea and ptyalism, *Tab.*
4. —— and flow of water from mouth, with fetid mucus, loss of appetite, *Zinc. m.*
5. °Chronic colic, with tension of a. and waterbrash, *Bry.*

6. Colic with eructations and spitting, *Kal. carb.*

COLIC WITH HÆMORRHAGE.

1. Colic with hæmorrhage from anus, *Led.*
2. Colicky pains in a., with pressing downward, and discharge of blood from vagina, *Magn. carb.*

COLIC WITH LEUCORRHŒA.

1. Colic, followed by watery leucorrhœa, *Magn. carb.*
2. —— with leucorrhœa, *Bell.*

COLIC, WITH DISCHARGES FROM THE BOWELS.

1. Colicky pains, generally attended with retraction of a. and navel, constipation, or discharge of dry, hard, black fæces, constriction of anus, pains in limbs, bluish saliva, *Plumb. m.*
2. Colic after breakfast, he has to go to stool, *Spong.*
3. Violent colic, with tenesmus or diarrhœic stools and gagging, *Cupr. acet.*
4. Colic as in diarrhœa, *Arg. m.*
5. Tensive colic, at night, with cutting in a. and diarrhœa, *Natr. carb.*
6. Colicky pains in bowels, with desire to vomit and diarrhœa, *Copaiv.*
7. Colic and watery diarrhœa, *Copaiv.*
8. Colicky pain around umbilicus, followed by stool, *Crot.*
9. —— pains in epigastrium, followed by diarrhœic stool and smarting in anus, *Cann.*
10. Colic, followed by tenesmus and then an evacuation of fæces composed of small lumps, *Arn.*
11. Colicky pains and a papescent, fetid stool, after beer, *Teucr.*
12. Severe colic, early, with hard, lumpy stool, and burning at anus, *Magn. mur.*
13. Sudden colic, early, with expulsion of yellow-green papescent fæces, with continued urging after the stool; a bruising sensation above the pubic bones and a qualmish feeling in pit of stomach remained, *Verat.*
14. Colic after dinner, with urging to stool and some fæces, sore feeling and stinging of the anus, and involuntary discharge of slime, next day, *Alum.*
15. Constant colic, also with diarrhœa, *Nicc.*
16. Severe colic, early, followed by diarrhœa and lastly hard stool, *Graph.*
17. Colic followed by sour-smelling diarrhœic stool, leaving some tenesmus and burning, accompanied by erection, *Phos.*
18. —— and diarrhœa, with rumbling, early in the morning; preceded, the evening previous, by a sensation of a painful swelling on lower part of legs, with trembling, languor, stiffness of the knees as after a long walk, *Hæmat.*
19. ——, flatulence, pain to touch, soft stools with cutting, languor of the extremities, palpitation of the heart, sick feeling, anguish, and lastly shuddering and chilliness all over, *Hæmat.*
20. —— occasioned by the cool evening air, with diarrhœa, *Merc. sol.*
21. °—— with diarrhœa, *Sulph.*
22. ——, watery vomiting and diarrhœa, *Stram.*
23. Horrid colic, with violent vomiting, diarrhœa, anxiety, internal spasms, *Merc. præc. rub.*
24. Colic with diarrhœa and cold feet, *Nitr. ac.*

Pressure.

1. Pressure from hypogastrium downwards, when eating, lessened by rising, *Arg. m.*
2. Pressure in hypogastrium when

sitting, with emission of short flatus, *China*.
3. Pressing and digging in a., below navel, as if from wind, *Kal. carb.*
4. Pressure, constriction, tightness, fulness, and weight in hypochondria, *Acon.*
5. —— and shocks in region of liver, with oppression and arrest of breathing, *Acon.*
6. ——, fulness, burning, qualmish feeling at pit of stomach, *Crot.*
7. ——, pinching-pulling, tightness in umbilicus, with sudden nausea, *Crot.*
8. —— in region of spleen, *Crot.*
9. —— in region of anterior false ribs, during motion, *Crot.*
10. —— in left hypochondrium, *Dig.*
11. —— in a., which is hard and distended, with oppressed breathing, *Mez.*
12. —— in epigastrium, which is swollen, *Mez.*
13. Oppression in a., as from great anguish and fear, gradually rising to the chest, *Ars. hydrog.*
14. Pressure in epigastrium, *Natr. mur.*
15. Pressure in hypogastrium every morning, *Natr. mur.*
16. Pressure in umbilical region, with distension, *Colch.*
17. Pressure in a., with nausea, when pressing the a. against any thing, *Samb.*
18. Pressing on mons veneris, *Rhus t.*
19. Pressure in various parts of a., *Caps.*
20. Sudden pressure in right a. and chest, when sitting, *Seneg.*
21. Pressure, with heaviness, in whole abdomen, *China.*
22. —— in a., as if stool would come on, *Castor.*
23. —— in a., up to œsophagus, *Caust.*
24. —— in stomach and a., with three diarrhœic stools every night, and stitches from back through to right side of a., *Caust.*
25. Fulness and pressure in a., *Carb. v.*
26. Hard pressure in left hypochondrium, *Arg. nit.*
27. Pressure in bowels, worse after eating, *Coloc.*
28. —— in lower belly as if from fulness, *Coloc.*
29. —— from the sides of lower belly to the groins, *Coloc.*
30. —— in a., followed by fermentation, *Con.*
31. Violent pressure in a., with hard stool, *Calc. carb.*
32. Pressure in region of liver when walking, *Calc. carb.*
33. Oppression across epigastrium and hypochondria, *Calc. caust.*
34. Pressure in left groin when standing, *Camph.*
35. Hard pressure in left iliac region, *Camph.*
36. Pressure in a., with flatulence, *Silic.*
37. —— in whole a., with dulness of head, and tension of the skin of the head, *Sep.*
38. —— in a., going off after stool, *Sep.*
39. —— in region of liver, along the border of the false ribs, *Berb. vulg.*
40. Pressing in a., *Puls.*
41. Pressure in a., here and there, as from incarcerated flatulence, after midnight, with a feeling of heat all over, without thirst, *Puls.*
42. —— deep in region of liver, when standing, *Ran. bulb.*
43. —— in region of spleen, *Rheum.*
44. —— in bowels, on drawing breath, as if full of fluid, *Rheum.*
45. Continual pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence, *Aur. f.*
46. Pressure from interior of liver to chest, with labored breathing and pulsation, *Asa f.*
47. —— in a., above ossa pubis, when lying on the back, *Bar. carb.*

48. Sensation in a. as if something were violently pressing through the bowels, *Sulph.*
49. Sore pressure in hypogastrium, after eating, *Sulph.*
50. Pressure in region of spleen, attended with pains elsewhere, *Kreas.*
51. —— in region of liver, with yellowness of the whites of the eyes, *Sulph.*
52. —— at navel, with burning in chest, *Mosch.*
53. —— in a., with anxious, hypochondriac mood, after dinner, *Sulph.*
54. Pressing and pushing in pubic region, *Zinc. m.*
55. Pressure under the left ribs, *Sulph.*
56. °Chronic pressure in epigastrium, *Sulph.*
57. Pressure in a. and bloat in pit of stomach, also sensitiveness of right upper lid, *Zinc. m.*
58. Hard pressure in the sides of the a., hypochondria and back, worse when walking, *Zinc. m.*
59. Pressure above navel, preventing sleep, *Sulph.*
60. Dragging or pressing motion in a., sometimes changing to a painful griping, abating after passing wind, *Mercurial.*
61. Severe pressure in region of spleen, *Mercurial.*
62. Pressure at upper brim of left side of pelvis, worse when walking, *Led.*
63. —— on rectum, with violent emission of hot flatus, *Tart. stib.*
64. —— in region of liver, with gnawing as by a worm in left hypochondrium, *Kreas.*
65. Sharp pressure in whole a. as if it would burst, *Magnet. p. arct.*
66. Hard pressure at middle of os pubis, *Hell.*
67. Hard, tight pressure in a., proceeding from the hypochondria, *Graph.*
68. Malaise and pressure in left hypochondrium, *Gent. lut.*
69. Pressure below short ribs as from flatulence, *Nux v.*
70. Pressure in hypochondria, *Petrol.*
71. Disagreeable pressure in a., *Carb. v.*
72. Oppression of a., and pressing puffiness of a., abating by moving the body, *Op.*
73. Pressing in hypochondria, as from incarcerated flatulence, with oppression of the chest, *Phos.*
74. Pressure in hypogastrium, also as if the bowels would be moved, *Phos.*
75. Dull pressure in region of liver, when touching it, *Phos.*
76. Pressing and pushing in hypochondria, with anguish, *Phosph. ac.*
77. Pressure in several parts of epigastrium, *Phos. ac.*
78. —— with violent colic, contraction of the a., constipation, *Plumb. ac.*
79. —— in a., here and there, with desire for stool, *Stann.*
80. —— in inguinal glands, with swelling in that region, *Stann.*
81. —— in umbilical region, with heartburn passing off after an eructation, *Ambr. gr.*
82. —— in epigastrium, with cold hands and feet, *Ambr. gr.*
83. Paroxysms of pressure in a., mostly when sitting, *Iod.*
84. Pressing movements in a., especially towards os pubis, bladder, scrotum, *Iod.*
85. Pressure in liver, changing to a sense of weight, *Kal. carb.*
86. —— from right chest towards liver, with throbbing in region of stomach, which is painful to contact, *Kal. carb.*
87. —— in left side of a., *Nitr. ac.*
88. —— in umbilical region, with sensation as if it would pass off after stool, *Nitr. ac.*
89. Sharp pressure below the last

right rib, when drawing a long breath, *Lyc.*

90. Pressure in a., or nightly pressing from both sides to pit of stomach, *Nux m.*

91. —— in a., both sides, *Lyc.*

92. —— in a., during the menses, *Magn. mur.*

93. —— in hypogastrium every morning, *Magn. carb.*

94. —— and writhing in a., as from a cold, with pressure on bladder, coldness, shaking, *Mephit.*

95. —— in the inguinal glands when bending forward, *Menyan.*

96. ——, apparently in spermatic chord, which is painful when touched, *Menyan.*

97. Continual pressure in epigastric region, *Plumb. m.*

98. Pressing in groin, with pain in small of back as from wind, *Magn. sulph.*

99. Pressure below diaphragm, shifting from left to right side, *Tereb.*

100. Pressure in a., which is drawn in, *Bell.*

101. Pressure as from flatulence in various parts of the bowels, evening and morning, resembling a pressure on a bruised spot; a similar pressure is felt in various parts of the brain, *Magnet. p. arct.*

102. Constant pressure in the præcordia, with anguish, dry cough, tearing colicky pains, with retraction of the abdom. walls, as if they adhered to the spine, constriction of the sphincter ani and vomiting, *Plumb. m.*

103. Pressure in hepatic region, *Coloc., Stann.*

104. —— in region of liver, going off when stooping, *China.*

105. —— in liver, even when lying down, *Carb. a.*

106. —— in kidneys, when sitting, *Tereb.*

107. —— in region of left kidney, *Zinc. m.*

FROM WITHIN OUTWARD.

1. Pressing from within outward, in the groin, *Camph.*

2. —— from within outward in inguinal region, *Lyc.*

3. Pressure in region of liver, from within outward, *Lyc.*

4. Gurgling pressing outward in right inguinal region, *Kal. carb.*

5. Movement in a. as if the muscles were pushed outward, *Thuj.*

6. The a. presses outward, *Kal. carb.*

7. Constant pressure at a small spot of the abdom. muscles which seem to be pushed outward, *Plumb. ac.*

8. Pressing from within outward in right groin, *Phos. ac.*

9. —— in left groin, with a sore feeling, also in right groin after micturition, *Euphorb.*

10. Pushing and pressing from within outward, in liver, *Merc. sol.*

11. Violent pressure in right side of a. as if the bowels were twisted out of his body, *Merc. sol.*

12. Movement in a. as if something would press out, *Sulph.*

13. Pushing from within outward in right lumbar region, in bed, *Sulph. ac.*

14. Pressure from within outward, in left lumbar region, *Tarax.*

15. Pressing from within outward in right groin, *Stront.*

16. Pressure at navel from within, *Asa f.*

17. —— in umbilical region as if the bowels would be pressed out, *Rheum.*

18. Sensation in a., below navel, as if the bowels were pressing out, mostly when standing, *Bell.*

19. Undulating pressure in right groin, from within outward, *Sep.*

20. Pressure in region of liver from within outward, *Castor.*

21. Pressing from within outward in abdominal ring, with ulcerative pain, *Cann.*

22. Pressure in right groin from

within outward, with canine hunger and rumbling in a., *Rhus t.*
23. Sensation of pressing out, in left side of a., *Dig.*
24. Crampy pressing and pushing in groins from within outward, for weeks, *Tereb.*
25. Pushing and crampy pressing from within outward in groins, for weeks, *Tereb.*
26. Pressing outward in inguinal region, with drawing stitches, *Kal. carb.*
27. Crampy pressure over the ossa pubis, when sitting, as if something were boring out, *Ang.*
28. Pressure from within, in hypogastrium, with anguish, *Ang.*

FROM WITHOUT INWARD.

1. Violent pressure at umbilicus, externally, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Dull pressure from without inward under the right ribs, *Sulph.ac.*
3. Sharp pressure below navel, from without inward, *Hell.*
4. Pressure in umbilical region from without inward, *Grat.*
5. Pain around umbilicus as if a blunt instrument were squeezed into the bowels, *Anac.*
6. Pressure from without inward in right groin, *Thuj.*
7. Pressing from without inward, and severe stitches, in region of last true ribs, when standing, *Valer.*
8. When lying down, after dinner, he feels as though the umbilical region were pressed upon by a round, cold, flat surface, *Tereb.*

FROM ABOVE DOWNWARD.

1. Pressing downward in right spermatic chord as if squeezed, *Teucr.*
2. Pressure in left side down to the hip, *Bor.*
3. Pressing and bearing down toward lower pelvis, with diarrhœic stools, *Iod.*
4. —— in a. toward the genital organs, *Nux v.*
5. Pressing in left groin from above downward, *Lam. alb.*
6. Pressure from fauces to a., as if a hard body resisted down below, *Zinc. m.*
7. —— in a. from pit of stomach downward, *Calc. carb.*
8. —— from above downward, as from a stone, *Cupr. m.*
9. Bearing down and boring in left side of a., *Dig.*
10. —— in the groins, with sensitiveness to the touch, *Kal. carb.*

FROM BELOW UPWARD.

1. Pressure from below upward, in region of spleen, like a continued stitch, when walking, *Arn.*
2. Pressing in a. when sitting, as if the bowels would be raised, *Rhus t.*
3. Pressing in hypochondria, from below upward, with anxiety of death, when sitting bent, *Rhus t.*

COMPRESSIVE SENSATION.

1. Burning pressing together across the a., as if externally, *Thuj.*
2. Compressive feeling in both sides of a., *Canth.*
3. Contractive pressure below umbilicus, as from an induration, when sitting, *China.*
4. Pressure in hypogastrium, as if the parts were tied together, *Sulph.*
5. —— with contractive sensation from the sides of a. toward the middle, *Grat.*
6. Compressive sensation in umbilicus, followed by paroxysms of pressure in it resembling shocks, *Acon.*
7. Sensation as if both hypochondriac regions were pressed or screwed toward each other, *Alum.*
8. Both sides of epigastrium seem to press against each other, *Alum.*
9. Sensation in a. as if compressed, also proceeding from spinal column, *Ambr. gr.*

10. Pressing in both lumbar regions, toward the genital organs, *Alum.*
11. Compressive sensation in a., *Mez.*
12. Pressing together of the intestines, a pressure from behind and from above downward, and to the left side, especially when walking and pressing upon the parts, *Cupr. m.*

PRESSURE WITH BURNING.

1. Pressure and sometimes burning in left hypochondrium, with sense of rising to the chest from region of spleen when drawing breath, *Bor.*
2. —— and burning as if in the womb, *Sulph. ac.*
3. —— and burning in a., *Copaiv.*
4. —— and burning in a., followed by soft stool, *Phos.*
5. Burning pressure in right side of a., *Stann.*
6. Dull burning pressure in a. above navel, here and there, *Kal. nit.*
7. Severe burning pressure in hypochondria, *Tereb.*

WITH STITCHES OR CUTTING.

1. Pressing from without inward, and severe stitches, in region of last true ribs, when standing, *Valer.*
2. Pressure and dull stitches in left hypochondriac region, *Kal. carb.*
3. Oppression and cutting in a., *Ign.*
4. Cutting pressure in liver, as from induration, *China.*
5. Dull sticking pressure in left side of a., as from a sore, *Sabad.*
6. Pressure, with sticking, in epigastrium, in bed, *China.*
7. —— and stitches in region of spleen, increased by turning, *Bor.*
8. —— in a., with stitches from pit of stomach downward, *Calc. carb.*
9. Violent, incisive pressure in hypogastrium, here and there, *Bell.*
10. Stitching pressure in region of both kidneys, *Zinc. m.*
11. Pressure and frequent dull stitches in right inguinal region, *Lyc.*
12. Hard pressure and stitches in epigastrium, *Tart. stib.*
13. Slight pressure in left groin, sometimes changing to stitches, also striking down the spermatic chord, on one side or both, *Mercurial.*
14. Turns of pressure in right groin, terminating in stitches, *Hell.*
15. Pressure with stitching in region of liver and spleen, *Ol. an.*
16. Sticking pressure in region of liver, *Plumb. ac.*
17. Pressure and cutting in a., before dinner, *Lyc.*

AS FROM A FOREIGN BODY.

1. Pain around umbilicus as if a blunt instrument were squeezed into the bowels, *Anac.*
2. When lying down, after dinner, he feels as though the umbilical region were pressed upon by a round, cold, flat surface, *Tereb.*
3. Pressure at navel, as from something hard, with sensation when speaking, coughing, etc., as if the a. would burst, *Anac.*
4. —— in epigastrium as from a load, *Caust.*
5. Dull pressure in transversalis muscle, near crest of ilium, as if made with a foreign body, *Arg. nit.*
6. Pressure at navel as from a button, during a walk in the open air, *Bry.*
7. —— in a. as from a stone, in the evening, with pains in the loins, *Bell.*
8. —— in hypogastrium as from a heavy load, *Bell.*
9. Sensation in region of os pubis as if strong pressure were made with the tip of the thumb, *Rheum.*
10. Pressure under the right short ribs, as from a round, heavy body, with pain when touching the part, *Tab.*

11. Dull pressure at a small spot below the navel, as if there were an induration, increased by external pressure, *Zinc. m.*
12. Pressure in a. as if full of stones, worse when sitting forward, occasioning a continual motion of the limbs, uneasiness, lowness of spirits, *Tart. emet.*
13. —— in the a. as from a stone, *Merc. sol.*
14. —— in epigastrium as from a stone, especially when thinking, *Magnes art.*
15. —— in a. as from a stone, *Magnet. p. arct.*
16. —— in a., below navel, hard as a stone, *Hep. s.*
17. —— as from a stone in epigastrium also after a meal, *Nux v.*
18. —— above navel as from a button, *Amm. carb.*
19. —— in left side of a., as with the hand, *Amm. mur.*
20. —— in middle of a., as from a big lump, *Nitr. ac.*
21. —— in lower part of liver as from a stone, *Thuj.*
22. —— at navel as from a stone, aggravated by bending forward, *Verbasc.*

WITH DRAWING.

1. Drawing pressure or cutting tearing in region of right kidney, *Zinc. m.*
2. Pressure and drawing in region of right kidney, *Iod.*
3. —— and dragging above navel, *Crot.*
4. Drawing pressure along the loins, when sitting, *Ruta.*
5. Pressure with drawing in right groin and in left side of a., *Sulph.*
6. —— with drawing in umbilical region, early, *Mang.*
7. Drawing pressure in inguinal glands, only when spreading the thighs, *Valer.*

WITH TENSION.

1. Pressure and tension in a., *Menyan.*
2. Tensive pressing in whole a., at night, worse when pressing on the a., *Ruta.*
3. Pressure and tension in left iliac region, *Calc. acet.*
4. —— and tightness in epigastrium, accompanied by pressure and stitches in umbilical region, *Sep.*
5. Severe tensive pressure in a., after rising in the morning, as if the hypogastrium were spasmodically constricted or distended, *Bell.*
6. Tensive pressure in a, below navel and in both lumbar regions, *Aur. f.*
7. Pressure, with weight and tension in a., *Staphys.*
8. Pressure in umbilical region, with tension, *Gent. lut.*
9. Tensive pressure in region of liver, *Nux v.*
10. —— pressure in hypogastrium, on drawing breath, talking, or touching the part, *Nux v.*
11. Pressure and tension in region of liver, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Tensive pressure at mons veneris, when walking or sitting, *Menyan.*

WITH PINCHING.

1. Pinching pressure in middle of epigastrium, interiorly, *Sabad.*
2. —— pressure in epigastrium, after every meal, with aggravation of the pains by movement, *China.*
3. Pressure and pinching in a., *Bry.*
4. Pinching pressure in hypogastrium, like a weight, after rising, with desire to vomit, bruising pain in back, *Hyosc.*
5. Frequent pinching pressing on right side of umbilicus, *Lyc.*

WITH TINGLING.

1. Pressure deep in hypogastrium, with tingling as far as urethra, *Zinc. m.*

CRAMPY OR SPASMODIC PRESSURE.

1. Spasmodic pressure and constriction of a., *China.*
2. Crampy pressure or pain in hypogastrium, *Carb. v.*
3. Painless crampy pressure as from a broad body, in right upper a., when drawing breath, *Croc.*
4. Crampy pressure below sternum (left side) and below short ribs (right side), *Staphys.*
5. —— pressure in side of a., succeeded by watery diarrhœa, *Nux v.*
6. —— pressure from a. to testes, *Teucr.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PRESSURE.

1. *Screwing* pressure behind navel, at night, *Ran. scel.*
2. *Paralytic* oppressive sensation in epigastrium, as if one part of intestines were loose and the other part stretched, *Cycl.*
3. *Pulsative* pressing, with tearing in right groin, *Lyc.*

Drawing.

1. Tearing drawing in right, then in left side, between the ribs and hip-bones, in paroxysms, *Teucr.*
2. Sharp drawing in region of liver, *Magn. mur.*
3. Spasmodic drawing and tearing in a., from below upwards, with spasmodic constrictive griping in right side of chest, and dyspnœa, *Magn. mur.*
4. Crampy drawing in hypogastrium, *Lyc.*
5. Drawing in bowels, *Nux jugl.*
6. —— in left lumbar region. with sensation as of something alive in that region, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Drawing from side of a. to back, the side feeling painful when pressing upon it, *Acon.*
8. ——, from the side of spine, as if the parts would be distended, *Plumb. ac.*
9. ——, from the groin into the testicles, *Ol. an.*
10. —— in the sides of a. from above downwards, *Staphys.*
11. Spasmodic drawing in middle of a., with dull pains in whole a., *Zinc. oxyd.*
12. Drawing and cold feeling in umbilical region, *Rat.*
13. —— and pinching in a., changing to a pressing sensation in rectum, with qualmishness and weakness in pit of stomach, and paleness of face, *Ign.*
14. —— and burning in a., *Kal. carb.*
15. —— and pressure in region of right kidney, *Iod.*
16. —— and griping at umbilicus, especially when moving the body, *Nitr. ac.*
17. —— feeling in a. after drinking, *Con.*
18. —— from navel to pubes, *Rhus t.*
19. Crampy drawing in umbilical region, *Rhus t.*
20. Drawing sensation, with pressure, in right side of a., with sensation of cobweb over the abdomen, *Rhus t.*
21. —— in abdominal integuments, right side, when walking, *Seneg.*
22. —— in umbilical region, sometimes with oppression, also in a., *Ars.*
23. —— in epigastrium, then in uterus, *Croc.*
24. —— in whole left side of a., when standing, *Arg. nit.*
25. ——, from liver to stomach and back, particularly after a meal, with vomiting, *Bry.*
26. —— in a., with uneasiness, on waking, *Calc. carb.*

27. Tearing drawing through a., *Spig.*
28. Cutting drawing in left loin, below the short ribs, and anteriorly on the left side of the hypogastrium, directly above the os pubis, *Rheum.*
29. Alternate darting and prickling, at night, *Zinc. m.*
30. Periodical drawing in liver, *Lact.*
31. Continual drawing, with pressure, in right side of a., *Lauroc.*
32. Drawing, with sticking above navel (right side), *Lauroc.*
33. —— and pinching in a., especially around umbilicus, *Mez.*
34. —— and stitches in sides of a., *Natr. carb.*

DRAWING-IN, RETRACTION.

1. Retraction of a., not sensitive to pressure, *Cupr. acet.*
2. Desire to draw the a. in, *Valer.*
3. The a. is somewhat drawn in, *Merc. corr.*
4. Pressure in a., which is drawn in, *Bell.*
5. The abdom. walls are drawn in as if excavated, *Plumb. ac.*
6. Retraction of a., not bearing contact, *Plumb. m.*
7. Drawing-in of a., *Cupr. m.*, *Cupr. acet.*
8. Retraction of a., with darting up to the right clavicle when pressing the a. out, *Lauroc.*

Of Umbilicus.

1. Retraction of the umbilicus, *Arn.*, *Plumb. m.*
2. The navel is drawn towards the spine as if adhering to it, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Retraction of navel, especially early in the morning, *Acon.*
4. Crampy retraction of umbilicus, accompanied with nausea, *Chelid.*
5. Painful retraction of navel, particularly on stooping, *Tab.*
6. Painful retraction of umbil. region, when sitting, *Kal. carb.*
7. Belly-ache, with retraction of navel, *Bar. carb.*

DRAWING-OUT.

1. The navel seemed to be drawn out, *Gent. cruc.*
2. Pain in a., as if the navel would be torn out, after which the pain shifts to the inner chest, *Stram.*

DRAGGING.

1. Dragging in a., with nausea, as if the menses would come on, *Valer.*
2. Contractive dragging in umbilical region, *Bell.*
3. Dragging and pressure above navel, *Crot.*

Stitches, Prickings, etc.

STITCHES.

1. Sticking in hypochondria, *Par. quad.*, *Petrol.*
2. Stitches in liver, *Lyc.*
3. Dull stitches in right hypochondrium, after dinner, *Magn. carb.*
4. Stitches in both groins, evening, *Lyc.*
5. Tearing stitches in hernial region, *Lyc.*
6. Dull stitches and pressure in right inguinal region, *Lyc.*
7. Severe stitches in left hypochondrium, worse when drawing breath, during the menses, *Magn. mur.*
8. Stitching near umbilicus, which is contracted in consequence, *Nux m.*
9. Stitches in region of liver, when attempting to cry out, *Nitr. ac.*
10. —— in region of spleen, during motion, *Nitr. ac.*
11. —— in left hypochondrium, below the last ribs, *Nux jugl.*
12. —— in left hernial region, *Nitr. ac.*

13. Severe stitches in left hypochondrium, *Ipec.*
14. Stitches in right groin and hip, when sitting, *Amm. mur.*
15. Crampy stitches in region of liver, *Kal. carb.*
16. Frequent dull stitches at a small spot in region of liver, with sore pain when touching it, *Kal. carb.*
17. Pinching-cutting stitches deep in iliac region, extending to the anus and perinæum, *Kal. carb.*
18. Frequent burning stitches in both costal regions, *Kal. carb.*
19. Stitches in hypochondria and pit of stomach, arresting the breathing, *Kal. carb.*
20. Sticking in region of left ribs, after lifting a weight, *Kal. nit.*
21. Stitches in side of a., *Iod.*
22. A few violent stitches in hypogastrium, *Kal. carb.*
23. Dull stitches in liver and right groin, *Kal. carb.*
24. Stitches in region of liver, *Kal. carb.*
25. —— in right side of a., when laughing, or like fine dartings, *Kal. carb.*
26. Sharp stitches and lancinating tearing in left side of a., *Kal. carb.*
27. Stitches in middle of both iliac bones when sitting, *Kal. nit.*
28. Sharp stitches in left hypochondrium, as if from incarcerated flatulence, *Iod.*
29. Sticking in region of both kidneys, worse when drawing a long breath, *Kal. nit.*
30. Stitches in the groins, when extending the limbs, *Kal. carb.*
31. Wandering stitches in a. and hypochondria, as if something would press out, *Alum.*
32. Stitches in a., impeding walking, *Amm. carb.*
33. Splenetic stitches, even when sitting, *Amm. mur.*
34. Burning stitches, deep in left side of a., *Amm. carb.*
35. Stitches in a., when moving it, or when drawing it in, or pressing upon it, *Ambr. gr.*
36. Violent stitches in region of liver when raising the trunk after stooping, *Alum.*
37. Stitches in region of liver, *Spong.*
38. —— above groin, with a stitch-like oppression of the chest, *Spig.*
39. Dull stitches from without inward, in region of kidneys, *Stann.*
40. Stitches under the left short ribs when drawing breath, or stooping when sitting, *Agar.*
41. —— in the sides, in the right side when drawing breath, and in the left when laughing hard, *Acon.*
42. Severe stitches in right side of a., especially when coughing and drawing breath, *Stann.*
43. Stitching in right side of a., followed by drawing in right shoulder; she had to lie down, face and arms covered with sweat; afterwards she became chilly, *Stann.*
44. Stitches in spleen, when walking, *Acon.*
45. Sticking in transverse colon, *Plumb. ac.*
46. Stitches in the lumbar regions, when laughing, *Plumb. ac.*
47. Dull stitches in middle of umbilicus, *Plat.*
48. —— stitches, with pressure, in umbilical region and other parts, *Phos. ac.*
49. Stitches above the groin, when changing his position, *Phos. ac.*
50. Stitching in region of liver and spleen, *Phos. ac.*
51. Stitches in region of liver, also from without inwards, sometimes accompanied by burning of the skin, or by a sensation as if she were held fast in that region, *Phos.*
52. —— below the left side of chest, with anxiety, *Phos.*
53. Stitching in umbilical region, *Nux v.*
54. Dull stitches or shocks below navel, left side, *Oleand.*

55. Dull stitches in region of liver, during a walk, *Ol. an.*
56. Stitches in left side of a., *Op.*
57. Stitching in right groin, after an emission, *Petrol.*
58. Stitches in region of liver, *Nux v.*
59. Boring stitches in the abdom. integuments, right side, *Dros.*
60. Single, pulsative stitches below the left short ribs, when sitting, *Dulc.*
61. Dull stitches in right side of a., going and coming, increased by external pressure, *Dulc.*
62. —— stitches from within outwards, at a small spot on left side of a., as if something would squeeze through; with arrest of breathing, *Dulc.*
63. Stitching in anus and rectum, *Gran.*
64. Stitches in both hypochondria, forcing one to lie down, *Graph.*
65. Spasmodic stitches in a., *Graph.*
66. Stitching in left side, moving upwards, then downwards, *Grat.*
67. Stitches in region of liver, when walking, *Hep. s.*
68. Splenetic stitches when walking, *Hep. s.*
69. Severe stitches in left side of a., below the ribs, *Hep. s.*
70. Severe cutting stitches in hypogastrium, from below upwards, during a walk in the open air, *Magnet. p. arct.*
71. Stitching in the region of the kidneys, *Zinc. m.*
72. ——, with pressure, in region of spleen, deep-seated, increased by pressing on the part, *Zinc. m.*
73. —— in right hypochondrium, at various periods, also with burning or smarting on outside, *Zinc. m.*
74. —— in region of liver and right hip, *Zinc. m.*
75. —— in umbilical region, especially after dinner, *Verbasc.*
76. —— followed by burning, with sensation as if an oblong depression existed there, *Tong.*
77. Stitches from the groin through the thigh, *Thuj.*
78. —— in epigastrium, with tension, *Bov.*
79. —— in a., when stooping, *Bov.*
80. —— in left lumbar region, *Magn. mur.*
81. Stitching in left hypochondrium, *Magn. sulph.*
82. Burning stitches near umbilicus, *Lyc.*
83. Stitches in right iliac region, extending into the pelvis, when drawing breath or turning the body, *Lyc.*
84. —— in left side, like splenetic stitches, *Magn. carb.*
85. Dull stitching in region of spleen, *Zinc. m.*
86. Stitches darting from a. to vagina, *Kreas.*
87. Stitching in diaphragm, *Zinc. oxyd.*
88. Crampy stitches above navel, left side, *Staphys.*
89. Dull stitching as from an ulcer, above navel, right side, increased by contact, *Zinc. m.*
90. Burning stitches in left side of hypogastrium, *Tarax.*
91. Single, severe stitches partly in left portion of epigastrium, partly in left or right side of a., partly in hypogastrium, *Tarax.*
92. Continuous stitches, with pressure, in left side of a., *Tarax.*
93. Stitches in right groin, arresting the breathing, *Sulph.*
94. Burning stitches in left groin, evening, *Sulph.*
95. Stitching in region of right ribs, during the menses, *Sulph. ac.*
96. —— in left hypochondrium, and also in region of lower ribs, sometimes with stitching in the chest, *Sulph.*
97. Stitches in left side of a., *Sulph. ac.*
98. —— in the region of the inguinal hernia, *Sulph. ac.*
99. Numerous fine stitches in a., suddenly, *Tab.*

100. Stitching in right groin, *Tab.*
101. Stitches in liver, when walking, penetrating to pit of stomach, *Tab.*
102. —— in the fold of the hip-joint (and heel) toward evening, *Merc. sol.*
103. —— under the left ribs, in the side, *Mur. ac.*
104. —— deep in umbilical region, *Mosch.*
105. —— in a., with rumbling, and anxiety through the whole a., *Mosch.*
106. Stitching in region of liver, worse when drawing breath, *Mosch.*
107. Stitches in region of liver and right groin, *Sulph.*
108. Stitching in both groins, worse when drawing breath, *Stront.*
109. —— in left side of a. when drawing a long breath, *Sulph.*
110. Fine burning stitches in right lumbar region, externally, when sitting bent, *Sulph.*
111. Stitches from right os ilium through a. and chest, *Lach.*
112. —— through the region of the spleen, *Lact.*
113. Boring stitches from hypogastrium through anus, *Merc. sol.*
114. Sudden stitches in a., reverberating through the whole body, *Sulph.*
115. Stitches in left groin, after waking, *Zinc. m.*
116. Jerking stitches from within outward in right side, *Asa f.*
117. Single piercing stitches in a., *Rhad.*
118. Violent stitches in region of spleen, arresting the breathing, in the evening, during rest, *Rhad.*
119. Stitches in navel with tingling or burning, *Asa f.*
120. Stitches in left side of a., when merely rubbing it, *Asa f.*
121. Frequent fine, itching stitches in right inguinal gland, *Rheum.*
122. Stitches in hypogastrium, *Ran. bulb.*
123. Severe stitches, immediately after dinner, proceeding from left lumbar region through a., especially below navel, *Ran. bulb.*
124. A few colicky stitches after taking milk, *Bell.*
125. Sharp stitches in right side of a., *Bar. carb.*
126. Sticking, with pressure, in umbilical region, *Bell.*
127. Fine stitches in right groin, *Bell.*
128. Stitching in the side of the a., followed by difficulty of breathing, *Sep.*
129. Alternate stitching and pinching in bowels, *Sep.*
130. Stitches from epigastrium to left side, upward, *Sep.*
131. Severe stitches in region of liver, which becomes painful to the touch with costiveness, *Sep.*
132. Stitches through a. from right to left side, *Sep.*
133. —— in groins, also the left, *Sep.*
134. —— in hypochondria, *Spig.*
135. —— in a. near os innominatum, while walking; passing off, however, after making 30 or 40 steps, *Spig.*
136. —— from a. to back, with arrest of breathing, *Calc. carb.*
137. —— across the a. when drawing breath, *Calc. carb.*
138. —— in groin as if hernia would protrude, *Calc. carb.*
139. Severe stitches in lesser intestines when stooping forward, *Calc. caust.*
140. Stitches in right hypochondrium, *Calc. carb.*
141. —— in region of liver, during or after stooping, *Calc. carb.*
142. ——, jerks, and pressure in region of spleen, *Cal. seg.*
143. —— or burning in inguinal region, *Ars.*
144. —— and screwing together in right hypochondrium, *Natr. carb.*
145. Stitching and pain as if bruised, in region of left kidney, *Zinc. m.*
146. Stitches and drawing in sides of a., *Natr. carb.*

147. Stitches and burning in hypogastrium, with cramp-pain in right lower limb, *Sulph.*
148. Stitching and pinching in a., morning, *Sulph.*
149. Stitches or dull jerks in hypochondria, *Lact.*
150. —— and violent burning in hypogastrium, with cramp-pain in right lower limb, *Sulph.*
151. —— and burning in the bubo, when moving or when touching it, *Dulc.*
152. Stitching and jerking in hypogastrium, morning, *Phos.*
153. Dull stitches and pressure in left hypochondriac region, *Kal. carb.*
154. Drawing stitches and pressing outward in inguinal region, *Kal. carb.*
155. Sticking and burning in hypogastrium, also in rectum, after dinner, worse during exercise, *Kal. nit.*
156. Sudden stitches, concussive jerkings in left side of a., when sitting, *Menyan.*
157. Severe stitches and pressing from without inward in region of last true ribs, when standing, *Valer.*
158. Corrosive stitches and ulcers in bowels, *Cupr. acet.*
159. Tearing, piercing stitches in epigastrium, during motion, *Cycl.*
160. Stitches in region of left kidney, *China.*
161. —— in hypogastrium when sitting and taking an inspiration, *China.*
162. Pinching stitches, particularly in epigastrium, *China.*
163. Sticking, with pressure, below umbilicus, while walking, *China.*
164. Dull stitches, in umbil. region, *Anac.*
165. Stitches in a., followed by drawing sensation, *Ang.*
166. Corrosive stitches and ulcers in intestines, *Cupr. m.*
167. Stitches in groin when walking, *Dig.*
168. Stitches in the hypochondria when taking an inspiration, *Anac.*
169. Sharp stitches in umbilicus, *Dig.*
170. Stitches in the sides of the a., during an expiration, *Dig.*
171. Dull stitches in right iliac, and in lumbar regions, *Mez.*
172. —— stitches in hypogastrium and iliac region, *Mez.*
173. Tearing stitches in right hypochondrium, *Mez.*
174. Single stitches dart through the a., when moving about, *Cycl.*
175. Stitches in left hypochondrium, also with soreness to contact, *Natr. carb.*
176. —— in cœcum or in region of sigmoid flexure, *Crot.*
177. Sudden, deep, sharp stitches on left side of umbil., and inner side of scapula, *Cin.*
178. Stitches from right groin to a right rib and sternum when drawing a long breath, *Natr. carb.*
179. Violent single stitches in lower rectum, during emission of flatulence, *Cin.*
180. Dull stitches on left side and below pit of stomach, increased by pressure and diminished by deep inspirations, *Cin.*
181. Stitches in lowest part of groin, only when walking, *China.*
182. —— in both sides, worse when moving about, *Cinch. sulph.*
183. —— in a., here and there, only when stooping, *Cocc.*
184. —— in region of false ribs, *Coloc.*
185. —— in groin, when rising from a seat, *Con.*
186. Sharp stitches from below upward, below navel, *Con.*
187. Splenetic stitches, *Crot.*
188. Stitches in left side of a., *Sabad.*
189. Severe stitches in hypogastrium, from without inward, *Sabin.*
190. Stitches in the groins, also at night, *Carb. a.*
191. Dull stitches in both sides of a., in the evening in bed, the pain then darts upward along the back, ter-

minating in stitches between the scapulæ, and then returning to the sides of a., *Cann.*

192. Sticking between left ilium and navel, when walking, *Selen.*

193. —— in right or left side of a., *Sassap.*

194. Severe stitches in abdominal muscles, pit of umbilicus, obliging him to draw in the abdomen, *Ruta.*

195. Stitches under the last rib, or tearing drawing while standing, *China.*

196. —— in region of spleen, particularly when walking slowly, *China.*

197. —— in the liver, *China.*

198. —— in a. or right side of a., through to small of back, *Caust.*

199. Sharp stitches in loins, *Caust.*

200. Dull pinching stitches in a., as if from below upward and outward, *Carb. v.*

201. Stitches under the left false ribs, arresting the breath when standing, *Arn.*

202. —— in the side of a., *Croc.*

203. Sudden stitches in liver, *Arg. nit.*

204. Stitches in spleen, several evenings, *Arg. nit.*

205. Shooting stitches between right hypochondrium and epigastric region, succeeded by hunger and croaking sensation in bowels, *Arg. m.*

206. Periodical dull stitches in anterior surface of the liver, *Arg. nit.*

207. Sticking in left hypochondrium, especially during a walk, *Natr. sulph.*

208. —— and beating in right side, when walking, *Natr. sulph.*

209. Stitches in region of liver, when sitting, every afternoon, *Natr. mur.*

210. —— in left hypochondrium, when drawing breath, *Natr. mur.*

211. —— in left lower a., *Natr. mur.*

212. Stitching in groin, particularly the left, eased by lying on that side, *Nicc.*

213. —— in both groins, with urging to urinate, early in the morning or during a walk, through to the small of the back, with diarrhœa afterwards, *Natr. sulph.*

214. Stitching in right groin, with nausea and desire to vomit, *Natr. sulph.*

215. Stitches and pressure in region of spleen, increased by turning, *Bor.*

216. —— in right lumbar region, worse when stooping, *Bor.*

217. —— in region of spleen, *Bry.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Slight stitch in bubo, with stinging itching in the hard part, *Nitr. ac.*

2. Darting stitch in right hypochondrium, accompanied by a similar stitch in left side of a., when talking, *Kal. hydriod.*

3. Boring stitch in os ilium, *Spig.*

4. Burning stitch, posteriorly, at border of left os innominatum, near os sacrum, when drawing breath, *Spig.*

5. Tensive stitch in right groin, only when walking, *Spig.*

6. Dull stitch in right psoas-muscle, *Spong.*

7. Fine stitch at navel, *Spong.*

8. Boring stitch in skin of epigastrium, *Phos. ac.*

9. Stitch from epigastrium to perinæum, *Phos.*

10. Severe stitch in left groin, *Ind.*

11. Stitch in left or right side, *Nux v.*

12. Sudden lancination from right to left side of a., above navel, *Ol. an.*

13. Burning stitch in right and left iliac region, *Mur. ac.*

14. Dull drawing stitch from right side of a. to left., when walking, stopping his breath, *Dros.*

15. —— stitch in right groin on drawing breath, with violent stitch in bend of right hip on inclining to this side, after dinner, *Phell.*

16. Stitch in right iliac region, followed by pain as if bruised, *Magn. mur.*

17. Stitch in region of left kidney, followed by a jerking and contractive pain, *Mang.*
18. Sudden stitch in iliac region, when sitting, disappearing on touching the parts, but coming on again immediately, *Menyan.*
19. Continuous sharp stitch in left iliac region when walking, succeeded by a short, darting stitch when standing still, *Menyan.*
20. Violent stitch as with a knife, in right lower rib, when stooping, *Magn. carb.*
21. Continuous dull stitch in umbilical region, aggravated by pressure, *Staphys.*
22. Pinching stitch in bowels, left side, *Staphys.*
23. Slow stitch in the side, like a sharp pressure, *Led.*
24. Stitch in middle of epigastrium, *Lauroc.*
25. —— along the spermatic chord, *Lauroc.*
26. —— in region of liver, preventing inspirations and eructations, *Merc. sol.*
27. Severe piercing stitch through right os ilium, from above downward, when bending forward, *Zinc. m.*
28. Long, dull stitch from navel (left side) to a., *Sulph. ac.*
29. Stitch in left groin when drawing breath, followed by fine stitches in upper and outer parts of left chest, *Sulph. ac.*
30. Sharp cutting stitch in left iliac region, after emitting flatulence, *Zinc. m.*
31. Severe stitch in left hypochondrium, when stooping, *Mur. ac.*
32. Itching stitch under the right ribs, obliging one to rub, *Mosch.*
33. Stitch in right hypochondrium, followed by burning, disappearing under pressure, but reappearing shortly after, *Mur. ac.*
34. Burning stitch in the region of the lowest ribs when pressing the foot to the ground, *Rat.*
35. Continuous stitch in the side of a., *Puls.*
36. A stitch in right side of a. and small of back, *Bar. carb.*
37. One lancination from umbilical region round left hip as far as the lumbar vertebræ, *Bell.*
38. Concussive stitch from region of liver to chest, *Calc. carb.*
39. Continuous stitch in left hypochondrium, with sensation as if the parts around had gone to sleep, *Dig.*
40. —— stitch in right groin, *Cocc.*
41. Pinching stitch, deep-seated, in region of heart, *Sabad.*
42. Fine stitch in abdom. muscles, leaving an itching, *Arn.*
43. Stitch, from right groin to axilla, or with contraction, also at night, *Natr. sulph.*

PRICKINGS.

1. Prickings, between the right ribs, *Magn. mur.*
2. Pricking in a., with rumbling, *Spong.*
3. Sharp prickings in region of liver, *Agar.*
4. Prickings in liver and bowels, *Acon.*
5. Deep pricking below navel, *Plumb. ac.*
6. Prickings in a., *Nux v.*
7. Pricking in a., sometimes with indications of diarrhœa, *Oleand.*
8. Pinching pricking in a., while walking, *Oleand.*
9. Pricking in region of spleen, after eating, *Verat.*
10. Dull pricking above the hip, when standing and leaning to one side, *Thuj.*
11. Itching prickings in umbilical region, *Staphys.*
12. Burning prickings in a., *Zinc. m.*
13. Sharp prickings in bowels, *Zinc. m.*
14. Stitching or prickings in liver, *Tab.*
15. Prickings in the region of the

right lower ribs, on stooping, *Stront.*
16. Prickling and drawing, alternately, at night, *Zinc. m.*
17. Prickings in hypogastrium, *Zinc. m.*
18. Burning pricking at a small spot near umbilicus, *Sulph.*
19. Prickings in lesser intestines, *Sulph.*
20. Darting and pricking under the ribs, extending to the small of the back, *Puls.*
21. Prickings in abdominal muscles, from within outwards, *Calc. carb.*
22. —— over the whole a., *Caust.*
23. Single dull prickings in left side of a., *Samb.*
24. Pricking in right side of mons veneris, *Cann.*
25. Prickings in left side of a., *Cocc.*
26. Shooting prickings in a., *Dig.*
27. Burning prickings under the right short ribs, *Anac.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging in left hypochondrium, *Magn. carb.*
2. Burning stinging above right groin, externally, *Nicc.*
3. Stinging in left hypochondrium, with burning and pressure from without inwards, *Æth.*
4. —— in hypochondria, removed by rubbing, *Plumb. ac.*
5. —— in right side of a., shifting to the umbilical region when lying on right side, *Plat.*
6. —— in left side of a., below the false ribs, *Phos.*
7. Itching stinging in left side of a., directly above the short ribs, *Oleand.*
8. Stinging in right side of epigastrium, with intolerance of tight clothing, colic, borborygmi, lancinations in pit of stomach, *Gins.*
9. Severe, afterwards fine stinging in pit of stomach, *Ign.*
10. Stinging in region of liver, *Kreas.*
11. Stinging in groin, especially on stooping, *Lauroc.*
12. Burning stinging in left subcostal region, externally, *Tab.*
13. Itching stinging at navel, passing off by rubbing, *Bell.*
14. Burning stinging at a place of the size of the hand, below the ilium, towards the uterus, *Camph.*
15. Tingling stinging in hypogastrium, *Carb. v.*
16. Stinging in abdominal walls, *Canth.*
17. —— or creeping in anus, in bed, *Teucr.*
18. —— and itching gnawing in the muscles over the left os innominatum, *Spig.*
19. —— and burning in abdominal walls when touching them, *Canth.*
20. —— and burning in right hypochondrium, with pain when touching the part, or shifting to the scapula after rubbing, *Lauroc.*

DARTINGS.

1. Dartings in left side of a., especially when suddenly beginning to move about, *Arg. nit.*
2. Darting in hypochondria, sometimes striking to the chest, *Bov.*
3. —— in left hypochondrium, from behind forward, *Lauroc.*
4. Dartings in left groin, from above downwards, *Canth.*
5. Sudden undulating darting in a., from without inwards, *Anac.*
6. Dartings around umbil., *China.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. Lancinations in a., from above downward, *Verbasc.*
2 —— in umbilical region, *Zinc. m.*
3. Frequent lancinations in left groin, down the thigh, *Kreas.*
4. Stitches in liver, also with sense of weight, *Lact.*
5. Stabbings in a., also deep in hypogastrium, from right to left,

worse when walking, with painful tenesmus, without stool, *Merc. sol.*
6. Violent lancinations between right hip and navel, as if a dull knife were thrust in, *Bell.*
7. Lancinations in inguinal glands, *Bell.*
8. —— in a., from below upwards, after warm milk, disappearing after stool, *Bry.*
9. —— in both loins, *Arn.*
10. —— in a., relieved by pressure and warmth, *Castor.*
11. —— in rectum, when sitting, *Ruta.*
12. —— above umbilicus, abating after stool, *Crot.*
13. —— in a., as from knives, *Con.*
14. Violent lancinations in a., every day, especially right side, *Con.*
15. Lancinations in left side of a., *Con.*
16. Fine lancinations in bowels, thence shifting to epigastrium, *Cinch. sulph.*
17. Lancinations through left side of epigastrium, *China.*
18. —— in region of abdom. rings, *Arg. m.*
19. —— from within outwards, in abdom. muscles, terminating in a fine pinching, near last true rib, *Arg. m.*
20. Lancinations and pinching in right side of a., when stretching the limbs, *Amm. carb.*
21. —— and burning in lumbar region, *Alum.*

SHOOTINGS.

1. Shooting from umbilicus towards the heart, at every beat of the pulse, *Rhus t.*
2. Dull, shaking, wandering shootings in left side of a., under short ribs, *Ang.*

Distension, Fulness, etc.

DISTENSION.

1. Distension of a., *Carb. a.*, *China*, *Cocc.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Lam. alb.*, *Mang.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Rheum*, *Sabin.*, *Tart. stib.*
2. Hard, distended a., *Cham.*, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Flatulent distension of a., *Bov.*, *Lyc.*, *Nux m.*, *Nicc.*, *Stront.*, *Sulph. ac.*, *Tereb.*
4. Painful distension of a., *Ars.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Op.*
5. Tympanitic distension of a., *Lauroc.*, *Nux jugl.*
6. Meteorism, *Plumb. m.*
7. °Tympanitis, *Op.*
8. °Pot-bellied, *Staphys.*, *Sep.*
9. Distension of a., with ptyalism, *Verat.*
10. Flatulent distension in a., here and there, *Magn. mur.*
11. Distension, fulness, and hardness of a., after eating, *Magn. sulph.*
12. —— of a., with desire to emit flatulence, *Menyan.*
13. —— of a., even after diarrhœic stool, *Magn. carb.*
14. —— of a., eased by emitting wind, *Magn. carb.*
15. —— and fulness in a., after eating, *Magn. carb.*
16. —— of a., also with arrest of breathing and anguish, *Magn. mur.*
17. Distended a., with cold feet, *Lyc.*
18. Distension of a., with shortness of breath, *Lob. infl.*
19. —— of a., with feeling of qualmishness and pain in small of back, *Nux. m.*
20. —— of a., with writhing around navel, at times rising to the heart, at others proceeding downwards, with ascarides during stool, *Nux m.*
21. —— of a., with grumbling, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Excessive fulness, tension, weight in a., *Nux jug.*
23. The hernial region is distended, *Nitr. ac.*
24. Distended a., after the cough, *Kal. carb.*

25. Distension of a., with aching pain, *Kal. carb.*
26. —— of epigastrium, with sharp pressure here and there, *Iod.*
27. —— of a., with fetid flatulence, *Kal. nit.*
28. Fulness and distension of a., *Kal. nit.*
29. Distension and sticking in left side of a., *Kal. nit.*
30. —— of a., excessive, *Iod.*
31. —— of a., with urging to stool, and flatulence, *Alum.*
32. Fulness and distension in region of left groin, *Amm. carb.*
33. Distension of a., also with colicky bearing down, at night, *Ambr. gr.*
34. —— of a., with liquid stools, *Amm. mur.*
35. The a. is distended and swollen as in dropsy, *Acon.*
36. Meteorism, colic, and movements in bowels, *Tereb.*
37. Distended a., with rumbling, *Verbasc.*
38. Stitching distension of a., *Zinc. m.*
39. Distended a., evening, *Zinc. m.*
40. Distension of a., with ineffectual urging to stool, *Mosch.*
41. The epigastrium is tense, hard, painful, *Stram.*
42. Distension of a., with sensitiveness to pressure, *Lach.*
43. Painless distension of a., after a meal, relieved by leaning the back against something, *Ars.*
44. Fulness with distension after eating, *Castor.*
45. Things which are otherwise easily digested, bring on flatulence and distension, *Carb. v.*
46. Distension of a., with tearing headache, *Castor.*
47. Flatulent distension of a., with escape of flatus from vagina, *Sang.*
48. Distension of a., with hardness, tension and pain, on touching the parts, *Sec. corn.*
49. Distension of a., during the pains, or with feeling of fulness, *Canth.*
50. —— of a., after eating, followed by headache, dartings towards the occiput and frequent sweat, *Caps.*
51. Painful flatulent distension in abdominal ring, *Caps.*
52. Distension of a., with fermentation, *Rhus t.*
53. —— of a. in umbilical region, with pinching, *Rhus t.*
54. —— of stomach and a., *Croc.*
55. —— of a., and jerking-contractive sensation towards the chest, with aching and pinching, *Con.*
56. —— of umbil. region, with constriction of throat and nausea, *Coloc.*
57. —— of a., with pain on pressure, *Chin. sulph.*
58. —— of a., and violent colic, *Cinch. sulph.*
59. —— of a., sometimes with urging to stool, *Natr. carb.*
60. —— of a., especially after eating, with pain as from internal pressure, *Ant. cr.*
61. Painful distension of a., with rumbling, anxious breathing, chilliness, yawning, *Mez.*
62. Meteorism of right side of a., feels bruised when pressing upon it, *Arg. m.*
63. Distension of a., with colic and diarrhœa, with hardness and pains, tension, oppressive anxiety, *China.*
64. —— of right side of a., it feels painful as if torn or cut, when coughing, treading, or even when touched, relieved by passing wind, *Arn.*
65. Tension and inflation of a., especially lower part, at night; with dull pleasure, more in the side, heat of extremities, fatiguing dreams; he wakes every hour, emits flatulence without relief, *Arn.*
66. Distension and tightness from right groin to stomach, evening and morning, *Natr. sulph.*

67. Distension of a., with fulness after drinking, *Natr. mur.*
68. Fulness, heaviness, and distension of a., with anxiety, after supper, *Arg. nit.*
69. Tightness and distension from right groin to stomach, evening and morning, *Natr. sulph.*
70. Distension of a., with colic, *Calc. carb.*
71. Distended a., with contraction of rectum, *Calc. carb.*
72. °Enlargement and hardness of a., with swelling of mesenteric glands, *Calc. carb.*
73. The a. feels heavy and distended, *Silic.*
74. Hard, distended a., even the veins are distended, with stitching pain in a., *Sep.*
75. Distension of a., with rumbling or diarrhœa, *Sep.*
76. —— of a., with cutting in bowels, *Sep.*
77. The a. is distended, but neither hard nor painful, *Bell.*
78. Distension of a., with rumbling in bowels of left side, *Bell.*
79. Hard distension of a., with painful rigid feeling in a., and sensation as if it would burst, accompanied by swelling of the dorsa of the feet, *Puls.*
80. Distension of a., with continual urging to stool, *Rat.*
81. Feeling of repletion, heaviness, and distension of a., with rumbling in bowels, eructations and fetid flatulence, *Rheum.*
82. Distension of a. after the menses, *Kreas.*
83. —— and hardness of a., evening, *Sulph.*
84. —— of epigastrium, with dyspnœa, *Sulph.*
85. —— of a. on waking, every morning, *Sulph.*
86. —— of a., particularly in umbilical region, *Lauroc.*
87. —— of region of liver, with pain as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an abscess would burst, *Lauroc.*
88. Distension of a., particularly in region of liver, *Lact.*
89. —— of a., with pain when touched, *Hyosc.*
90. Tympanitic distension of a., ceasing after stool, *Hyper. perf.*
91. —— —— of a., worse when pressing upon it, *Hæmat.*
92. Distended painful a., with bruising feeling in small of back, contusive pain in right iliac region, general sick feeling, shifting pain in a. and chest, pressure at the stomach and sensitiveness of the region to pressure, *Gins.*
93. Painful distension of a., with pains in region of heart, and eructations affording relief, *Gins.*
94. —— —— of a., with canine hunger, *Granat.*
95. Distension of a., with heaviness and fulness, or sensitiveness to contact, *Gent. lut.*
96. Fulness and tightness in a., with drawing in the cervical muscles, and uneasiness, obliging him to be changing his place all the time; if he compelled himself to remain at one place, he felt a constrictive sensation in the head, *Gent. cruc.*
97. Distension of epigastrium, with coldness internally, *Eug.*
98. Fulness and distension of a. after a moderate meal, *Mur. ac.*
99. The clothes around hypochondria and epigastrium feel tight, *Nux v.*
100. Distension of a., especially in umbilical region, *Op.*
101. —— of a., also with painfulness of the bowels, *Ol. an.*
102. Flatulent distension of a., after eating or drinking, *Nux v.*
103. Enlargement of a. in children, with glandular swellings and consumption, *Nux v.*
104. Distension of a., after eating or drinking, *Nux v.*
105. —— of a., also with pressure

and difficulty of drawing a deep breath, *Phos.*
106. Distension of a., also with nausea, *Phos. ac.*
107. —— of a., with the navel deeply drawn in, *Plumb. m.*
108. Spasmodic distension of a., here and there, *Plat.*

DISTENSIVE FEELING.

1. Distensive feeling in a., *Valer.*
2. Sensation as if the pubic arcade would be suddenly distended, *Tereb.*
3. —— of excessive distension of a., *Ipec.*
4. Feeling of distension in groins, *Amm. mur.*
5. Distended feeling in abdom. muscles, right side, *Stann.*
6. Sense of distension in a., with constrictive colic below navel, in paroxysms, one has to bend double, *Bell.*
7. Sensation when raising himself after stooping, as if the abdomen were bloated, with warm feeling in chest, *Rhus t.*
8. Sense of distension in a., embarrassing the breathing, *Caps.*
9. Sensation of distension in mons veneris, *Rhus t.*

BLOATING.

1. Bloated a., with contractive pains. *Thuj.*
2. —— feeling in umbilical region, with flatulence, *Nitr. ac.*
3. —— a., *Kal. bich.*
4. Sudden bloating of the whole a. or only the umbilical region, going off after passing wind, *Kal. hydriod.*
5. Painful puffing in both groins, when sitting, after dinner, *Kal. carb.*
6. Bloated a., with flatulence and colic, constipation and sensation as if something had lodged in the a., *Bry.*
7. Bloating of a., especially after eating, *Petrol.*
8. Inflation and uneasiness in a., with frequent rising of air, *Dulc.*
9. —— of a. with rush of blood to the head, heaviness in the head, vertigo, drowsy, dizzy feeling, *Graph.*
10. The a. is bloated and sensitive, *Hep. s.*
11. Swelling of the epigastrium, *Tart. stib.*
12. Inflated a., with cold feet, *Con.*
13. Bloated sensation in right side of a., below umbilicus, in the morning, *Cycl.*
14. Bloating and pinching in a., after eating, aggravated by walking, *Ign.*
15. Inflation of abdomen, with flatulence, *Caust.*
16. Bloated a., very painful to the touch, *Merc. corr.*
17. —— a., with heat of the body, and anxiety in pit of stomach, cold sweat, chilly extremities, confusion of ideas, stupid slumber, evacuations upwards and downwards, *Stram.*
18. —— a., with short breathing, *Kreas.*

FULNESS, REPLETION.

1. Feeling of fulness in a., as after eating too much, *Nux m.*
2. Fulness of a., with rush of blood to the chest, after dinner, *Alum.*
3. Troublesome fulness in a., *Agar.*
4. Fulness in a., after eating, *Spong.*
5. Oppressive fulness of a., *Phos.*
6. Soreness and fulness in region of liver, *Eupat. perf.*
7. Fulness and hardness in a., from incarcerated flatulence, *Graph.*
8. —— in a. and stomach, with loss of appetite and constipation, *Graph.*
9. Inflation and tension of a., with pinching in umbilical region, *Gutt.*
10. Repletion and heaviness in a., after a scanty meal, *Sulph.*

11. Repletion of a., *Sulph.*
12. Fulness in a., after eating, with colic and rumbling, *Puls.*
13. Feeling of fulness in region of liver, *Sep.*
14. Fulness in a. as if it would burst, *Natr. sulph.*
15. Feeling of repletion, during the diarrhœa, with flatulence, *Natr. sulph.*
16. Repletion in epigastrium, with pinching, *Ars.*
17. Fulness in the groins, only in the sides; when stepping forward the middle parts feel as if going to pieces, *Cocc.*
18. ——, pressure, constriction, weight, in hypochondria, *Acon.*
19. ——, pressure, burning, qualmish feeling at pit of stomach, *Crot.*

HARDNESS.

1. Hard a., with pressure on rectum, *Magn. mur.*
2. The abdom. muscles become hard, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Hardness of a., with protrusion of navel, *Con.*

Coldness, Chilliness.

1. Coldness or burning in a., *Colch.*
2. Cold feeling and drawing in umbilical region, *Ruta.*
3. Chilliness in a., with tearing and colicky pinching in a., *Alum.*
4. Feeling of coldness in epigastrium after every swallow he takes and at every inspiration, *China.*
5. Coldness in a., *Crot.*
6. —— in umbilical region, with sensation as if something were detached in that part, *Ruta.*
7. Shuddering in a., as if cold water were flowing through it, *Cann.*
8. Great feeling of coldness in back and a., *Sec. corn.*
9. Agreeable coolness in a. and chest, *Ruta.*
10. Shuddering in a., *Sabad.*
11. Sense of coldness in a., with cracking and snapping as of sparks, *Caust.*
12. Cold and chilly sensation in a., which is warm to the hand, *Ars.*
13. Coldness in a., which is painfully irritated, *Arg. nit.*
14. Cold feeling in epigastrium and hypogastrium, *Camph.*
15. °Feeling of coldness in a., *Calc. carb.*
16. °—— of coldness in a., *Sep.*
17. Peculiar sense of coldness in inguinal ring, passing into a sense of tearing, *Berb. v.*
18. Chilliness over the a., down to the small of the back, *Puls.*
19. —— in a., *Merc. sol.*
20. Painful feeling of coldness in a., with scanty urine, *Kreas.*
21. Coldness in a., *Magnet. p. arct.*
22. Icy-coldness and cooling flatulence in bowels, increasing for 15 minutes, *Phell.*
23. Creeping chilliness in region of liver, *Nux v.*
24. Cooling movements to and fro in epigastrium, *Phelland.*
25. Long-lasting feeling of coldness in a., after stool, *Phell.*
26. Coldness on right side of a., as if a cold breath were blowing upon it, *Oleand.*
27. Cold feeling in right side of a., *Oleand.*
28. Coldness in a., *Phos.*
29. Cold feeling in a., *Phos.*
30. Sensation in a., as of cold water, and then heat, frequently, *Plumb. ac.*
31. —— above navel, on left side, as if something cold were pressing out of it, *Acon.*
32. Cold feeling in a., *Æth.*
33. —— in a., *Ambr. gr.*
34. —— in a., *Alum.*
35. Chilliness, and sense as of swashing in a., as if full of water, *Kal. carb.*
36. Cold feeling in a., as if a cold fluid were poured through the intestines (during the menses), *Kal. carb.*

37. Coldness in a, moving about, *Bov.*
38. Sense of coldness in a, as if uncovered, after dinner, *Tereb.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing, severe cutting, and pinching in a., ceasing after stool, *Tart. stib.*
2. —— and cutting in bowels, *Cupr. m.*
3. Violent tearing and burning deep in the pelvis, worse during rest, *Kal. nit.*
4. Tearing and colicky pinching in a., with chilliness in a., *Alum.*
5. —— and spasms in a., *Magn. mur.*
6. Cutting-tearing or drawing pressure in region of right kidney, *Zinc. m.*
7. Tearing and cutting in a., *Cupr. carb.*
8. Shooting-tearing from mons veneris, to left groin, when bending backwards, *Dig.*
9. Tearing in a., early, with diarrhœa and tenesmus, *Dig.*
10. Lancinating tearings in umbilical region, when walking, *Dig.*
11. Cutting tearings in a., especially when rising from a seat, with oppressive pain in vertex, *Dig.*
12. Tearing in groin, from umbilicus, *China.*
13. —— in a., with frequent, small pulse, *Chin. sulph.*
14. Griping-tearing in left a., *Cinch. sulph.*
15. Tearing in mons veneris, when sitting, *Con.*
16. —— above the pudendum, *Con.*
17. Dull tearing at a spot below umbilicus, *Con.*
18. Sore tearing, in paroxysms, from navel to sides of a., as if the parts would be torn out, every morning, *Con.*
19. Tearing in colon, *Crot.*
20. —— in left side, from groin to right nipple, *Crot.*
21. Spasmodic tearing in abdominal muscles, *Samb.*
22. Tearing in rectum and urethra, between micturition, *Ruta.*
23. Pinching-tearing in whole a., with flow of water in mouth, and flatulence, *Castor.*
24. Violent tearing in liver, *Carb. v.*
25. Tearing in a., with icy-coldness of the hands and feet, cold sweat in face, *Ars.*
26. Fine tearing in abdom. muscles, *Arn.*
27. Tearing around umbilicus, before breakfast, *Natr. sulph.*
28. —— and drawing in a., °from hips to stomach, followed by stitches, *Bry.*
29. Sudden griping-tearing in hypogastrium, for several days, with discharge of bloody mucus with the stool, *Calc. carb.*
30. Tearing in groins, evening, *Silic.*
31. Nightly cutting-tearing in a., which feels cold to the touch, *Merc. sol.*
32. Griping-tearing around navel, with ulcerative pain of whole a., *Kreas.*
33. Violent tearing in bowels, *Merc. corr.*
34. Tearing in left lumbar region, when sitting, *Sulph. ac.*
35. —— in the inguinal glands, *Sulph.*
36. Dull tearing deep in iliac regions, *Zinc. m.*
37. Sensation around navel as if something would be torn loose, *Lauroc.*
38. Griping-tearing in umbilical region, proceeding from the sides, sometimes rising to pit of stomach, and causing nausea, anxiety, heat of the cheeks, *Hep. s.*
89. Drawing-tearing, from each side of a. towards a point above the pubic bone, *Nux v.*
40. Pinching-tearing in bowels, *Plumb. ac.*
41. Tearing below navel, *Squill.*
42. —— from both sides of a. towards

navel, as if the integuments would be torn out in region of navel, *Kal. hyd.*

43. Tearing in right side of a. or groin, *Kal. carb.*

44. Burning-tearing in left side of a., near hip., *Iod.*

45. °Griping-tearing in hypogastrium, with arrest of breath, *Lyc.*

46. Tearing, with gurgling, in epigastrium. *Lyc.*

47. —— in a., evening and forenoon, *Magn. mur.*

48. —— in a., from below upwards, in paroxysms, *Thuj.*

49. Intermittent tearing in region of liver, *Zinc. m.*

50. Tearing in region of kidneys, *Zinc. m.*

Constrictive Sensation.

1. Violent constriction, tightness, pressure, fulness, and weight in hypochondria, *Acon.*

2. Pinching constriction of the bowels, when raising the trunk from a stooping position, *China.*

3. Constrictive feeling in upper part of a., *Coloc.*

4. Constriction in a., every few minutes, eased by pressure with the hand, *Coloc.*

5. —— in left groin, abating when stretching the body, *Bov.*

6. —— of a. around navel as if a ball or lump would form, *Bell.*

7. Constrictive sensation at diaphragm, *Asar.*

8. —— sensation in hypochondria, with hemicrania, as if a nail were pushed into the brain, *Ign.*

9. Sensation in whole a. as if she had laced herself too tightly, *Plat.*

10. Sense of constriction in bowels, towards the spinal marrow, with anguish, hunger, and thirst, *Tereb.*

11. Constrictive sensation in umbilical region, *Thuj.*

12. Sensation in hypogastrium as if a string were drawn around the right side, with biting and gnawing at a small spot, *Tong.*

13. Frequent constriction of a. in umbilical region, *Verbasc.*

Contractive Sensation.

1. Contractive, pinching, and cutting at umbilicus, soon after stool, *Graph.*

2. —— feeling, nausea, and warmth, from middle of a. to chest, *Mang.*

3. Sensation as if the bowels were contracted, *Cupr. acet.*

4. Contraction and straining of abdom. muscles when walking, has to stoop, *Arg. m.*

5. —— of a. and sides of a., with moving up and down of scapulæ, *China.*

6. Morbid contractions of the muscular fibres of intestinal canal, with colic, *Cinch. sulph.*

7. Contracted spot in colon, *Con.*

8. Visible contraction in middle of a., it feels hard there, *Rhus t.*

9. Spasmodic contraction of the left abdominal muscles, with burning pain, *Sabad.*

10. Contraction in groin, *Rhus t.*

11. Constrictive feeling in a., *Carb. a.*

12. Contraction of the abdom. muscles when laying the hands on them, *Canth.*

13. Contractive sensation in a. *Carb. v.*

14. Constrictive sensation below the hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in region of stomach, *Calc. carb.*

15. Spasmodic contraction in right side of a., also in stomach, *Sep.*

16. Contraction of a. in umbilical region, *Bell.*

17. Contractive and crampy sensation in epigastrium and hypochondrium, passing to chest and arresting the breathing, *Puls.*

18. —— sensation in a., like a hard twisted ball in umbilical region, *Kreas.*

19. Violent contractions of the abdominal muscles, *Tab.*

20. Sensation, when walking, as if the psoas-muscles were too short, *Zinc. m.*
21. Spasmodic contractive sensation in hypogastrium, externally and internally, *Magnet. p. arct.*
22. Sudden cutting contractive sensation in left side of a., *Dulc.*
23. Contraction of the intestines, during stool, followed by smarting in the rectum, *Phos. ac.*
24. —— across the middle of the hypogastrium when sitting bent, *Plumb. ac.*
25. Spasmodic contraction of the bowels, *Plumb. ac.*
26. —— contraction of a., producing a sort of coldness, *Kal. carb.*
27. Contractive sensation under the short ribs, *Ipec.*
28. Contraction in a, with itching, *Nitr. ac.*
29. Crampy contraction of a., *Nitr. ac.*
30. Contractive sensation in epigastric region, when walking, as if pressing towards the outer parts, *Nux m.*
31. Spasmodic contraction in a., *Lyc.*
32. Contractive cramp-pain in a., abating after diarrhœic stool, *Magn. carb.*
33. Pinching and contractive sensation from both hypochondria to umbil., going and coming *Magn. carb.*

Burning, Heat, Warmth.

1. Burning and pressure in a., *Copaiv.*
2. —— or digging in inguinal cavity, excited even by the least touch, *Ars.*
3. ——, pressure, fulness, qualmish feeling at pit of stomach, *Crot.*
4. —— and stinging in abdom. walls, when touching them, *Canth.*
5. —— or coldness in a., *Colch.*
6. —— or stitches in inguinal region, *Ars.*
7. —— and stitches in hypogastrium, with cramp-pain in right lower limb, *Sulph.*
8. Burning and cutting in region of left lower ribs, *Sulph.*
9. ——, tension and beating in right groin, *Stront.*
10. —— and pressure as if in the womb, *Sulph. ac.*
11. —— and stitches in hypogastrium, with cramp-pain in right lower limb, *Sulph.*
12. —— and digging-up in a. like a heaving, *Magnes art.*
13. —— and stinging in right hypochondrium, with pain when touching the part, or shifting to the scapula after rubbing, *Lauroc.*
14. —— and stitches in the bubo, when moving, or when touching it, *Dulc.*
15. Heat and weight in a , *Euphorb.*
16. Burning and drawing in a., *Kal. carb.*
17. —— and lancinations in lumbar regions, *Alum.*
18. —— and cutting around navel, with qualmishness, itching around navel, flatulence, *Kal. hyd.*
19. —— and griping around navel, *Kal. hyd.*
20. —— and tearing deep in pelvis, worse during rest, *Kal. nit.*
21. —— and sticking in hypogastrium, also in rectum, after dinner, *Kal. nit.*
22. —— and pressure in left hypochondrium, with rising to the chest from region of spleen, when drawiug breath, *Bor.*
23. Warmth and nausea, with contractive feeling from a. to chest, *Mang.*
24. Burning and cutting in right hypochondrium, as from a sharp ripping-up body, or as if a ribbon were cutting into the part, *Tong.*
25. Heat in umbilical region, *China.*
26. Burning like heartburn in a., early, *Arg. m.*
27. —— deep in a., *Anthrak.*
28. —— in a., *Mez.*

29. Tensive burning at a small spot in left side of navel, *Natr. carb.*
30. Glowing heat in a., and coldness of extremities, *Ars. hydrog.*
31. Warmth in a., terminating in pinching, *Cin.*
32. Heat in a. and chest, *Cic.*
33. Warmth in epigastrium, *Cinch. sulph.*
34. —— in a., thirst, urging to stool, with discharge of small quantity of fæces, acute burning at anus, *Cinch. sulph.*
35. Burning in a., *Cocc.*
36. Warmth in hypogastrium, followed by griping, *Coloc.*
37. Heat in bowels, *Coloc.*
38. Tingling warmth in abdom. integuments, *Crot.*
39. Burning in a. with thirst, *Rhus t.*
40. Corrosive burning in left region of a., *Ruta.*
41. Burning in a. when walking, *Carb. a.*
42. Heat and burning in a. and bowels, *Canth.*
43. Burning above umbilicus, when coughing, sneezing and blowing one's nose, with burning in the skin, and with spots that burn and sting when touched, *Canth.*
44. —— in a., with whirling sensation until the bowels are moved, *Canth.*
45. Feeling of heat in abdom. walls, *Canth.*
46. Burning in a., *Sec. corn.*
47. Warmth and oppression in epigastrium during an inspiration, *Seneg.*
48. Hot streamings from breast toward liver, *Sang.*
49. Sensation as if hot water were poured from the breast into the a., followed by diarrhœa, *Sang.*
50. Painless warmth in stomach and liver, *Sabad.*
51. Heat in a. and chest, *Ruta.*
52. Burning in a., *Sabad.*
53. —— in a. and rectum, after stool, *Sabad.*
54. Burning sensation around umbilicus, for four days, *Sabad.*
55. Stinging burning in right side of a., with sensation as if something would get loose, *Caust.*
56. Burning in a. and around umbilicus, *Carb. v.*
57. —— in a., with heat and thirst, cutting, going off after stool, *Ars.*
58. —— here and there, evening, *Natr. sulph.*
59. —— in the bends of the hips, evening, *Natr. sulph.*
60. Agreeable sensation of warmth in a., with accelerated pulse, *Brom.*
61. Burning and tension in region of liver, *Bry.*
62. Heat in a., *Bry.*
63. Burning in a., leaving a dull sensation behind, *Cal. seg.*
64. —— in epigastrium and hypogastrium, *Camph.*
65. —— in a., frequently, *Calc. carb.*
66. Slight burning in a., with tasteless, watery evacuations, *Spig.*
67. Burning in a., *Silic.*
68. Stinging burning in epigastrium, with pressure on rectum, in the morning after getting up, *Silic.*
69. Burning in a., during a walk, *Sep.*
70. Burning in region of kidneys, when drawing a long breath, *Sep.*
71. —— in right groin, *Sep.*
72. —— in a. when sitting, going off when walking, *Sep.*
73. Heat with anxiety in a., chest and face, with stoppage of the nose, *Bell.*
74. —— from below upward, with sweat as from anguish, afterward nausea with horrible anguish, the nausea descends more and more, *Bell.*
75. Burning in a., *Bell.*
76. Feeling of heat in a., particularly around the umbilicus, *Raph.*
77. Burning in both hypochondria, when sitting, all day, *Sulph. ac.*
78. —— in a., particularly in umbilical region, *Merc. sol.*
79. —— in a., with bloating and intense colic, *Lach.*

80. Burning in a., *Merc. corr.*
81. Sense of heartburn in umbilical region, *Sulph. ac.*
82. Heat in left side of a., *Sulph.*
83. Burning in left hypochondrium, pit of stomach and a., *Tart. stib.*
84. °—— in region of liver, *Merc. sol.*
85. Warmth in region of spleen, changing to an aching pain, *Mercurial.*
86. —— from a. to shoulder, with pain in the back and axillæ, *Lauroc.*
87. Sensation as if a hot stream were rising from a. to shoulder, *Lauroc.*
88. Burning in a., also with shifting of flatulence, *Lauroc.*
89. Disagreeable warmth in a., *Lact.*
90. Warmth in umbilical region, causing an anxiety, *Magnet. p. arct.*
91. Burning in a., with shifting of flatulence, *Gutt.*
92. —— in a., with shifting of flatulence, *Grat.*
93. —— in left side of a., also at a small spot, *Graph.*
94. —— in left hypochondrium, when sitting, *Graph.*
95. —— in a., as from brandy, *Eug.*
96. Agreeable feeling of warmth in the whole intestinal canal, *Euphorb.*
97. Burning from a. to stomach, followed by eructations tasting of the ingesta, *Phell.*.
98. Burning in right hypochondrium, *Tereb.*
99. —— at right lower ribs, or at a small spot below navel, early, *Ol. an.*
100. —— in left groin, *Ol. an.*
101. °Retarded circulation in a., with heat, burning and pulsations in a., *Nux v.*
102. Burning at pylorus, *Nux v.*
103. Sensation of warmth in a., with sensation as if something were rolling off and moving about in a., *Nux v.*
104. Heat in a. and face, *Phos.*
105. Burning and pressure in a., followed by soft stool, *Phos.*
106. Burning and smarting in umbilical region, during a walk, *Phos. ac.*
107. —— around the umbilicus, *Plat.*
108. —— sensation at a small spot on left side of a., by turns, *Plat.*
109. Heat and burning around navel, internally, with sense as of turning around in the umbilicus, sticking in the back and sensation as if somebody were lying upon it, attended with pains in pit of stomach, *Plumb. ac.*
110. Burning in umbilical region, sometimes spreading to pit of stomach, with anxious beating and stinging there, and afterwards disappearing with a chill, *Acon.*
111. Heat in a., rising up to the chest, when smoking; the rest of the body feeling chilly, *Spong.*
112. Burning below diaphragm, *Stann.*
113. —— in right hypochondriac region, and cutting as from a sharp band, *Alum.*
114. Horrible burning at pit of stomach, externally, and then in both groins, *Kal. hydriod.*
115. Sensation of warmth in a., *Kal. brom.*
116. Burning around umbilicus, with pinching in a. during dinner, *Kal. carb.*
117. Sudden intense burning in left groin, *Kal. hyd.*
118. Burning at a small spot in epigastrium, *Amm. mur.*
119. ——, with tensive stitches in right hypochondrium, diminished by contact, *Magn. mur.*
120. —— in a., *Lyc.*
121. Warmth in a., with moving to and fro in a., *Mang.*
122. Burning below navel, *Magn. sulph.*
123. Hot feeling in abdominal integuments, with burning at the anus, and sensitiveness of rectum after stool, *Magn. mur.*
124. Burning at navel, *Bov.*
125. Pain and feeling of warmth in

that part of the loins which corresponds to the kidneys; also in the hypogastrium, which is sensitive to pressure; pressure occasions tenesmus of the bladder, strangury, pains in the urethra, *Tereb.*

126. Burning in lumbar region, *Thuj.*

127. —— in a., going and coming, *Tong.*

Pinching.

1. Pinching and writhing in umbilical region, as if vomiting would set in, *Sabin.*
2. ——, aching, pressing, tensive, spasmodic pains in epigastrium, with malaise and heaviness, *Crot.*
3. —— and tension in a., all afternoon, *Sulph.*
4. —— and drawing in a., especially around the umbilicus, *Mez.*
5. —— and stitching in a., morning, *Sulph.*
6. Severe pinching, cutting and writhing in a., with labor-like pains as if the internal parts would press out, with a fainting sort of nausea, *Sulph. ac.*
7. Pinching, tearing and cutting in a., ceasing after stool, *Tart. stib.*
8. —— and bloating in the whole a., after eating, much aggravated by walking, *Ign.*
9. —— and cutting in a. and chest, as if caused by incarcerated wind, *Dulc.*
10. —— or cutting in a., or hypogastrium, *Phell.*
11. —— and drawing in a., changing to a pressing sensation in rectum, with qualmishness in pit of stomach, and paleness of face, *Ign.*
12. ——, contraction, and cutting at umbilicus, soon after stool, *Graph.*
13. —— and digging in umbilical region, *Dulc.*
14. Pinching and cutting in epigastrium, when walking, *Phos.*
15. ——, griping, grasping-tearing in umbilical region, *Acon.*
16. —— and rumbling in a., *Squill.*
17. —— and lancinations in right side of a., when stretching the limbs, *Amm. carb.*
18. Pinching and rumbling in a., *Verat.*
19. ——, also pulsative, in a., *Ant. cr.*
20. —— and crampy pain in a., *Anac.*
21. —— in a., also with stitches and desire to vomit, *Dig.*
22. —— in epigastrium, followed by a soft, yellow stool, after which constipation, *Cycl.*
23. —— colic, *Natr. carb.*
24. —— and cutting in bowels, with flatulence, *Crot.*
25. —— in a., obliging one to bend double, *China.*
26. ——, with increase of hunger and languor, *China.*
27. ——, with inclination to vomit and urging to stool, with shaking chills, *China.*
28. —— as if diarrhœa would come on, particularly when sitting, with emission of flatulence, or in the evening, with pressure, *China.*
29. Cutting pinching in a., terminating when going to stool, *Cin.*
30. Pinching in a., *Cin.*
31. —— or cutting in a., followed by emission of flatulence, *China.*
32. Compressive pinching in epigastrium, arresting the breathing, *Cocc.*
33. Pinching in a. relieved by flatulence, *Coff.*
34. —— in a., *Con.*
35. —— in lower a., *Coloc.*
36. Fine pinching, externally, above navel, when bending forward, *Con.*
37. Pinching in a. while sitting, with oppression from below upward, *Rhus t.*
38. —— in umbilical region, right side, with chilly creeping over upper arms, *Rhus t.*
39. Jerking pinching in a. here and there, *Rhus t.*
40. Pinching in a., with flatulence, *Samb.*

41. Pinching in a. and epigastrium, *Carb. a.*
42. —— in a., early, also attended with bearing-down pains toward the genital organs, *Canth.*
43. —— in a., from below upward, with stitches stopping the breath, *Canth.*
44. —— in a. and cutting in loins, *Cann.*
45. —— in a., ceasing after liquid stool, *Seneg.*
46. Violent pinching in a., followed by painful contraction of sphincter ani, *Sarsap.*
47. Paroxysms of violent pinching in a., *Cham.*
48. Pinching and cutting in a., also right side, *Caust.*
49. —— around umbilicus, with constant chilliness, diarrhœa, worse at night, *Carb. v.*
50. —— in a., *Croc.*
51. —— in a., as if the bowels were distended, *Natr. sulph.*
52. ——, with shifting flatulence and diarrhœa, *Natr. sulph.*
53. Stinging pinching above umbilicus, *Natr. mur.*
54. Pinching in epigastrium, with pain in stomach, *Natr. mur.*
55. —— in a., followed by hard stool, afternoon, *Nicc.*
56. —— in a., followed by diarrhœa (yellow mucus), *Nicc.*
57. —— at umbilicus, with urging to stool, *Nicc.*
58. —— in the groins, with sticking, pressing, urging to stool, flatulence, *Nicc.*
59. —— in a., with diarrhœa, *Bor.*
60. —— in a. on waking, with urging to stool, *Bov.*
61. —— and nipping in hypochondria, extending below the sternum, where it becomes lancinating and excites eructations, *Calc. acet.*
62. Violent pinching in hypochondria and chest, terminating here and there in a fine stitch. *Calc. acet.*
63. Sharp pinching iu left hypochondrium, *Calc. carb.*
64. Pinching in a., with flatulence, *Calc. caust.*
65. —— deep in hypogastrium, with pain at every step, as if the parts were drawn down by a weight, *Calc. carb.*
66. —— at a small spot below navel, changed to gurgling by rubbing the parts, *Calc. acet.*
67. ——, with pressure, in a., disappearing after passage of wind, *Spig.*
68. —— in a. as if all the intestines were strung together, causing anxiety and dyspnœa, *Spig.*
69. —— in whole a., followed by loose though somewhat difficult stool, *Spig.*
70. —— or grumbling in a., with increased urging and flow of urine, *Spig.*
71. Severe pinching in a., every afternoon, *Silic.*
72. Pinching in a. almost every morning, with nausea, qualmishness and flow of saliva, *Sep.*
73. —— in a., all day, with one hard stool daily, *Sep.*
74. ——, with pressure, in a., *Berb. v.*
75. —— across epigastrium and colon, *Bell.*
76. —— in hypogastrium, worse when drawing the a. in, and bending the a. toward the left side, *Bell.*
77. —— in a., morning, with chilliness and heat, *Puls.*
78. ——, accompanied by stitches which strike into the penis, frequent thin stools and violent desire for beer, *Puls.*
79. —— with griping, rumbling and diarrhœa, *Puls.*
80. —— below navel, after dinner, with sensation as if the bowels would fall out, *Ran. bulb.*
81. —— in a., with painfulness of both groins and pit of stomach, *Ran. bulb.*
82. —— in a., with strong urging to stool in the large intestine, *Rheum.*
83. —— in epigastrium, after supper, *Rhod.*
84. Dull pinching and cutting in a.,

followed by diarrhœa and distended a., *Asa f.*
85. Pinching around navel, abating after passing wind, *Bar. carb.*
86. —— in pit of stomach, followed by soft stool, and afterward subdued pinching and rumbling in a., evening, *Merc. sol.*
87. —— in a., accompanied by chilliness and shuddering, *Merc. sol.*
88. —— in a. about midnight, waking her, *Merc. sol.*
89. —— in right hypochondrium, when walking, *Sulph.*
90. —— in a., also at night, followed by diarrhœa and dragging and burning at the anus, *Stront.*
91. —— in a. or umbilical region, *Lact.*
92. —— in a., followed by tearing pain in stomach, *Tab.*
93. —— and rumbling in a., for twelve days, *Tab.*
94. —— in a., eased by bending double, *Mosch.*
95. —— in a., with pressing on bladder, *Mosch.*
96. Colicky pinching in a., *Mur. ac.*
97. Violent pinching in umbilical region, with feeling of emptiness, *Mur. ac.*
98. Cutting pinching from rectum to epigastrium, followed by stool, *Mur. ac.*
99. Pinching in a. and drawing in the sides, as if diarrhœa would set in, *Staphys.*
100. —— in a. causing sweat to break out, *Sulph. ac.*
101. —— in a., with emission of flatulence, *Tarax.*
102. —— in epigastrium, *Zinc. m.*
103. —— in a., here and there, *Zinc. m.*
104. Stitching pinching in umbilical region, *Zinc. m.*
105. Pinching in hypogastrium, preceded by rumbling in a., *Sulph.*
106. —— in left hypochondrium, *Lauroc.*
107. —— in a., most in the middle, *Lauroc.*
108. Pinching, proceeding from both sides of the a., also with contraction, or followed by stitching in right hypochondrium, *Lauroc.*
109. —— in both sides of a. and thence shifting to small of back, *Lauroc.*
110. —— in umbilical region, also with tearing, or with stinging in small of back, *Lauroc.*
111. —— in a., *Hyosc.*
112. —— in epigastrium, also with cutting, *Lact.*
113. Continued pinching at a small spot in region of cœcum, especially when walking in the open air, *Ign.*
114. Pinching in a., after eating, *Hell.*
115. —— in groins, *Gutt.*
116. —— in a., moving downward until wind is passed, *Guaj.*
117. Severe pinching in entire a., also followed by diarrhœa, *Gutt.*
118. Pinching in a., or in umbilical region, *Grat.*
119. ——with contraction, ascending from the sides to the chest, succeeded by sticking above the umbilicus, which is drawn in, *Grat.*
120. —— in a., followed by emission of flatulence, *Graph.*
121. —— in a., especially in region of cœcum, *Graph.*
122. —— in a., in short paroxysms, *Euphras.*
123. —— in a., also in umbilical region, *Dulc.*
124. Severe pinching in a., as if a long worm were crawling up and down in it, and were gnawing and pinching the parts, *Dulc.*
125. Fine pinching in abdominal muscles, and below the umbilical region, *Mur. ac.*
126. Pinching in a., also with diarrhœa, *Petrol.*
127. —— in a., here and there, *Carb. v.*
128. —— in right groin, *Ol. an.*
129. —— and grumbling in a., *Ol. an.*
130. —— in a., after coffee, going off by bending backward, *Nux v.*

131. Drawing pinching in the side, proceeding from the abdom. ring, *Nux v.*
132. Tearing pinching, towards the chest, *Nux v.*
133. Cutting pinching, with nausea, *Nux v.*
134. Pinching in hypochondria, at a small spot., *Phos.*
135. —— in a., with discharge of a brown fluid, followed by burning, after which the colic ceases, *Phos.*
136. Violent pinching in left hypochondrium, followed by sensation as if something were moving about there, *Phos.*
137. Cutting pinching in a., as if diarrhœa would set in, *Phos. ac.*
138. Sensation in a., from navel to back, as if pinched together, *Plat.*
139. Pinching in epigastrium, as if something became detached and fell down, *Plumb. ac.*
140. —— between pit of stomach and navel, as if the muscles were pinched together, *Stann.*
141. Colicky pinching in whole a., *Spong.*
142. Pinching deep in a., abating after rising, *Spong.*
143. —— below umbilicus, with bloated a., *Agar.*
144. Fine pinching in left groin, *Stann.*
145. Pinching below navel, with fulness and distension of a., *Alum.*
146. —— in a, terminating in a flow of saliva, *Alum.*
147. On waking, pinching in a., and urging to stool, but no stool, *Alum.*
148. Griping-pinching in a., as if one were grasping with the hands in such a manner as if every finger were spread out, and a sharp impression were made with the end of every finger; less during rest; worse when moving about, *Ipec.*
149. Pinching in both groins, succeeded by pricking in anus when sitting, *Kal. carb.*
150. Pinching in a., in the morning, in bed, preceded by chilliness, *Kal. carb.*
151. —— below umbilicus, during dinner, with burning in right iliac region, and sensation as if something would fall out, on stooping, *Kal. carb.*
152. —— in a., also with dyspnœa, *Amm. mur.*
153. Frequent pinching in a., *Nitr. ac.*
154. Pinching in a., like colic, *Nux m.*
155. —— in hypogastrium, after, breakfast, *Nux m.*
156. °Sticking pinching from bladder to urethra, evening, *Lyc.*
157. Pinching in a., with desire to vomit, *Lyc.*
158. —— in liver, *Lyc.*
159. —— and cutting below navel, with shuddering over the back, followed by heat in head and desire for stool, *Magn. mur.*
160. —— at navel and bearing down towards the small of the back, followed by yellow stool with piece of tænia, *Magn. mur.*
161. —— in a., followed by diarrhœa, burning at rectum, then again diarrhœa mixed with blood, *Magn. mur.*
162. —— in epigastrium, with sudden desire for stool, *Magn. mur.*
163. —— in a., or at navel, abating upon emitting flatulence, *Magn. mur.*
164. —— at umbilicus, with liquid stool, and burning at anus, *Magn. carb.*
165. —— and rumbling in a., followed by green diarrhœa, *Magn. carb.*
166. Fine pinching, externally, under the last right rib, followed by burning at the same spot, *Magn. carb.*
167. Pinching in hypogastrium, also with urging to stool in rectum, *Menyan.*

168. Pinching in umbilical region, descending like a weight towards the hypogastrium, and disappearing after emitting wind, *Menyan.*
169. —— in a., as from a cathartic, *Magn. sulph.*
170. ——, with stitching, passing into both hips, *Magn. sulph.*
171. Frequent fine pinching in right hypochondrium, *Teucr.*
172. Pinching in epigastrium, with turning in stomach as of a ball, *Tong.*
173. —— in a., after eating; when sitting it was felt at a different spot than when walking, and vice versa, *Verat.*
174. Cutting-pinching in a., with eructations, *Verbasc.*

Cutting.

1. Cutting and burning in region of left lower ribs, *Sulph.*
2. —— and tearing in bowels, *Cupr. m.*
3. ——, pinching, and writhing in a., with labor-like pains, as if all the internal parts would press out, with a fainting sort of nausea, *Sulph. ac.*
4. —— and oppression in a., *Ign.*
5. Cutting-tearing and pinching in a., ceasing after stool, *Tart. stib.*
6. Cutting, contraction, and pinching at umbilicus, soon after stool, *Graph.*
7. —— and pinching in a. and chest, as if caused by incarcerated wind, *Dulc.*
8. —— or pinching in a. or hypogastrium, *Phell.*
9. —— and pinching in epigastrium, when walking, *Phos.*
10. —— and rumbling in a., with painful oppression of the chest, *Alum.*
11. Frequent cutting and burning around navel, with qualmishness, itching around navel, flatulence, *Kal. hyd.*
12. Sudden cutting or nausea in a., also after drinking a little water, *Teucr.*
13. Cutting and burning in right hypochondrium, also as if a ribbon were cutting into the part, *Tong.*
14. Internal cutting across the a., *Arg. m.*
15. Cutting in a., with anxiety as if from stomach, want of disposition to work, indifferent mood, pain at stomach, during eructations, *Ant. cr.*
16. —— in a., with loss of appetite, hard stool, red urine, *Ant. cr.*
17. —— in hypogastrium, with pressure on rectum, *Ang.*
18. —— in a., with tenesmus, *Dig.*
19. —— in a., through the pelvis to the scrotum, with sensation of pressing and bearing down, *Dig.*
20. —— in a., with nausea and flow of water in mouth, *Ant. cr.*
21. —— in epigastrium, from both sides towards the umbilicus, *Natr. carb.*
22. —— in umbilical region, with cold sweat on forehead, *China.*
23. —— in a., *Chin. sulph.*
24. —— in bowels, with fetid diarrhœa and flatulence, *Chin. sulph.*
25. —— in epigastrium, right side, with rumbling and constipation, *Cinch. sulph.*
26. Griping-cutting or squeezing in a., relieved by bending forward, *Coloc.*
27. Cutting with pressure in epigastrium, as on drawing a full breath, *Coloc.*
28. —— in a., he had to bend double, with lassitude, anxiety, *Coloc.*
29. —— in bowels, before and during emission of flatulence, *Con.*
30. ——, from umbilicus to stomach, stopping one's breath, *Crot.*
31. —— in bowels, with rumbling, *Sabin.*
32. —— on left side of navel, during an inspiration. *Rhus t.*
33. —— in a., followed by sticking in right side of a., *Rhus t.*

34. Cutting in a, with frequent natural stools, *Rhus t.*
35. —— in a., with desire for stool, and even tenesmus, passes only wind, *Carb. a.*
36. —— in a., with boring in knees, extorting cries, and attended with bitter vomiting after coffee, *Canth.*
37. —— from lumbar region to axillæ, *Canth.*
38. —— in a., obliging one to bend double, all night, eased by exercise, *Canth.*
39. —— in a., up to pit of stomach, *Seneg.*
40. —— in a., *Sabad.*
41. —— in bowels, after eating, *Chelid.*
42. —— in a. or epigastrium, *Caust.*
43. —— in umbilical region, *Castor.*
44. —— in a., darting like lightning, *Carb. v.*
45. Pinching-cutting deep in hypogastrium, before, during, and after a diarrhœic stool, *Ars.*
46. Cutting in side of a., increased by contact, *Ars.*
47. Violent cutting in left side of a., darting up to the vertex like a stitch, *Arn.*
48. Cutting above navel, especially when taking a long breath, and at every step, *Arn.*
49. Cutting in small of back and a., even when touching the parts, *Arg. nit.*
50. —— in a., followed by soft stool, with burning at anus, *Nicc.*
51. —— in hypogastrium, with more profuse menstrual flow, *Nicc.*
52. —— in hypochondria, at night, *Nicc.*
53. —— in a., he has to bend double, *Bov.*
54. Spasmodic cutting at navel, *Cal. seg.*
55. Cutting in left side of a., followed by stool, *Calc. c rb.*
56. —— in umbilical region, with chilliness, diarrhœa, and profuse urine, *Spig.*
57. Violent cutting, early, in bed, from both sides of a. to the middle, with emission of flatulence, without relief, *Spig.*
58. Cutting across a. and in left testicle, *Sep.*
59. —— in a., at night, with desire to urinate, *Sep.*
60. Pinching cutting in bowels, with moaning, *Sep.*
61. Dull cuttings below navel, on left side, *Bell.*
62. Cutting, with pressure, early, in bed, in left side of a., disappearing when turning to the other side, *Bell.*
63. Dull, strangulating cutting across a., *Rheum.*
64. Cutting in umbilical region, *Rheum.*
65. Violent cutting in the region of the lumbar vertebræ, as if in the bone, worse after stool, *Rheum.*
66. Cutting in a., also with pressure, *Asa f.*
67. —— in epigastrium, *Asar.*
68. —— in. a., with sharp stitches in rectum from above downwards, previous to stool, *Asar.*
69. —— in hypogastrium, at night, with pain in bowels as if distended, fulness above the ossa pubis when lying on the back, as if the a. would burst; afterwards stool consisting of hard balls, then liquid stool with urging to stool, *Bar. carb.*
70. —— in a., during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
71. —— in the hypogastrium, evening, with pressure in epigastrium, obliging him to loosen his clothes, *Merc. sol.*
72. —— in hypogastrium, when pressing on it, or bending backward, or making an effort at stool, *Sulph.*
73. —— in a., with weariness when going up-stairs, *Sulph.*
74. —— in a., with writhing pain and qualmish feeling, *Merc. sol.*
75. —— in the epigastrium, *Merc. sol.*

76. Tearing cutting in region of left kidney, *Merc. sol.*
77. Cutting in a. and small of back, followed by diarrhœa and tenesmus, *Sulph.*
78. Shifting cutting in a., followed by four diarrhœic stools and dragging and burning in rectum, *Stront.*
79. Cutting in a., also before the menses, *Lach.*
80. —— in a., with half liquid stool, *Stront.*
81. Severe long cuttings in right groin, causing him to start, *Merc. sol.*
82. Cutting in a., with nausea and drenching sweat, *Sulph.*
83. —— in a., with chilliness in the open air, though warm, *Merc. corr.*
84. —— in epigastrium, as if felt in the chest, *Sulph.*
85. —— in epigastrium, also when eating, *Zinc. m.*
86. —— in a., all night, *Zinc. m.*
87. —— in a. with contractive pain, ceasing after diarrhœic stool, *Lauroc.*
88. —— below navel as if the bowels would be cut to pieces, ceasing after emission of flatulence, *Lauroc.*
89. —— in a., with painful rumbling, and followed by slimy stool, *Lact.*
90. —— in a., here and there, with pinching, *Lact.*
91. —— in bowels, especially after a meal, with nausea, flow of water in mouth, lassitude; followed by heat in the face, rush of blood to the head, swelling of the veins of the hands, *Staphys.*
92. —— and rumbling in a., for days, *Staphys.*
93. Spasmodic cutting in a., with trembling of the knees when using them; especially violent after micturition, *Staphys.*
94. Cutting around navel, *Kreas.*
95. —— at a small spot under the ossa pubis, *Hyosc.*
96. —— in umbilical region, as if something were boiling in it, *Hyper. perf.*
97. Pinching cutting through the a., when drawing breath, *Guaj.*
98. Cutting in a., *Grat.*
99. —— in hypogastrium, with pressure toward the groin, *Grat.*
100. ——, from pubic region to transverse colon, when touching the part, with sensitiveness of the a., *Gent. lut.*
101. —— in a., with heat and hurried breathing, *Gent. lut.*
102. —— and constriction in a., as if it would be cut off around the ribs, *Evon.*
103. —— in a., also with nausea, or diarrhœa, having a fetid, camphor-like smell, and bloody stools, *Petrol.*
104. Severe cutting from navel to pit of stomach, after dinner, with acrid eructations, *Ol. an.*
105. Cutting motion from a. to chest, *Ol. an.*
106. Burning cutting in epigastrium, especially during exercise, *Nux v.*
107. Cutting in a., with desire to vomit and eructations, *Nux v.*
108. —— in a., with nausea and preceded by pressing in pit of stomach, *Nux v.*
109. —— in hypogastrium, every morning, with desire to vomit, sweetish taste in mouth, languor, drowsiness, *Nux v.*
110. —— in a., followed by liquid stool, which is jerked out, *Phos.*
111. —— from hypogastrium across navel, with pain on pressure as if the parts were swollen, *Phos.*
112. Pinching cutting in umbilical region, *Stann.*
113. Cutting in a. after eating, *Spong.*
114. Cuttings in bowels, during stool, striking through the chest to right shoulder, *Acon.*
115. Cutting in hypogastrium, *Aeth.*
116. —— in a., from left to right side, when drawing breath, *Stann.*

117. Cutting and sticking at ring, with protrusion of the intestines, and soreness when touched, *Spig.*
118. —— in right hypochondrium, *Stann.*
119. —— in a., with loose diarrhœic stools, early, *Ambr. gr.*
120. —— and stitches in both groins, as far as the small of the back, with tenesmus of the bladder every half hour, evening, *Amm. mur.*
121. —— and stinging at a small spot in right groin, *Kal. hyd.*
122. —— in umbilical region, with papescent stools, *Iod.*
123. —— in a., as if the contents would be torn, *Kal. carb.*
124. —— in umbilical region, *Kal. nit.*
125. —— in epigastrium, with distension, *Nux m.*
126. ——, proceeding, like two rays, from navel backward and downward, to either side of a., at night, *Nux m.*
127. —— in a., with flatulence, diarrhœa, pain in temples, *Nux m.*
128. —— in a., at night, with vomiting and diarrhœa, *Lyc.*
129. —— in hypogastrium, after dinner, followed by a stitch to the tip of the glands, twice, *Lyc.*
130. —— in epigastrium, every forenoon, *Lyc.*
131. —— and pinching in epigastrium, with sensation as if something hard were lying over the stomach, *Magn. mur.*
132. —— in a., early, with desire for stool, *Magn. mur.*
133. —— in a., in paroxysms, *Magn. mur.*
134. —— in hypogastrium with bearing down, as if the menses would set in, *Magn. carb.*
135. —— in left hypochondrium, when walking, as from a hard, sharp, movable body, with sensation in a. as if full of hard pieces intermixed with each other, *Bor.*
136. ——, with pressure, in hypochondrium, *Menyan.*
137. Cutting in umbilical region, when drawing a long breath, *Mang.*
138. Constant cutting in whole a., thence extending to the thighs, *Tereb.*
139. Shooting cutting from pit of stomach to umbilical region, *Valer.*
140. Stupefying, violent cutting below the last ribs, *Verbasc.*
141. Cutting in right hypogastrium, above the pubic bones, *Verbasc.*
142. Violent cutting and writhing in a., and labor-like tearing from above downward across the groin, through the thighs down to the knees, with fine, violent stitches in umbilical region, nausea, flow of water in mouth, shifting flatulence, rumbling in a., diarrhœa, *Tart. stib.*

Tension, Tightness.

1. Tightness, pinching-pulling, pressure toward the stomach, in umbilicus, with sudden nausea, *Crot.*
2. Tension, burning and beating in right groin, *Stront.*
3. ——, swelling and jerking in hypochondria, *Mosch.*
4. —— and pinching in a., all afternoon, *Sulph.*
5. Tightness, constriction, pressure, fulness and weight in hypochondria, *Acon.*
6. Tension and pressure in a., *Menyan.*
7. —— in hypochondria, *Ant. cr.*
8. Tightness of the skin on the a., when rising from his seat, *Dig.*
9. Tension in the tendon of the psoas-muscle when walking; when pressing on it he feels as if a hard body were pressing on it under the skin, *Dig.*
10. Anxious tightness and constriction in the hypochondria, *Dig.*
11. Tension around a. as from flatulence, *Natr. mur.*
12. —— around the hips, *Natr. mur.*
13. Rigidity in left side of a., *Natr. mur.*

14. Tightness between umbilicus and pit of stomach, *Crot.*
15. Tension around umbilicus, with pressing toward the anus, when lying, *Crot.*
16. ——, with sticking in left groin, *Rhus t.*
17. Tightness in region of liver as if the skin were too short, *Carb. v.*
18. Oppressive tension in a., especially in the epigastrium, between pit of stomach and umbilicus, increased by motion and attended with motion in lower part of back, *Caps.*
19. Contractive tightness in stomach and a., *Caust.*
20. Tensive sensation in left hypochondrium, *Natr. mur.*
21. Tightness and fulness in a., as if it would burst, *Natr. sulph.*
22. Tension, burning or °stinging in region of liver, particularly when touching it, or when coughing or drawing breath, *Bry.*
23. —— in hypochondria, *Calc. acet.*
24. —— and pressure in region of liver as if very much enlarged, *Calc. carb.*
25. —— in the muscles of the epigastrium, when bending the body backward, with pain when moving the hand over the skin as if this were sore, *Calc. carb.*
26. Rigidity in the inguinal glands, also when sitting, *Calc. carb.*
27. Colicky spasmodic tension from chest to a., he cannot stir, *Bell.*
28. Oppressive tension in a., as if full and hard, stool and flatulence being passed slowly, *Puls.*
29. Tension in both sides of a., *Zinc. m.*
30. —— in region of left groin, *Merc. sol.*
31. Sensation as if the a. were too tight, with anxiety driving her about, *Mosch.*
32. Crampy tension under the short ribs, going off after passing wind, *Mur. ac.*
33. Burning tension at a small spot in right hypochondrium, *Mur. ac.*
34. Tension in a. on waking, *Sulph.*
35. Tensive sensation above navel, with qualmishness in pit of stomach, *Zinc. m.*
36. Tension in pit of stomach and pressure on xiphoid cartilage when stooping, *Tarax.*
37. —— across the epigastrium and hypochondria, *Staphys.*
38. Contractive tension in hypochondria, worse when standing, *Lach.*
39. Crampy pinching tension in a., *Hep. s.*
40. Tension in groins, when standing, *Gutt.*
41. Tightness as from a band in the hypochondria, with oppression of the chest, *Graph.*
42. Tension in lumbar region, *Gent. cruc.*
43. Tightness in region of ossa pubis, when rising from one's seat, *Dulc.*
44. Tension and cramps in a., *Petrol.*
45. —— in hypochondria, with pain when touched, *Op.*
46. —— in epigastrium when moving the trunk, *Phos.*
47. —— and pressure in region of liver, *Nitr. ac.*
48. —— around hypochondria as from a hoop, *Lyc.*
49. —— in lower region of liver, with pressure, *Lyc.*
50. —— in hypogastrium, *Lyc.*
51. —— in both groins, with sensation when stretching them, as if they would break, *Magn. sulph.*
52. —— in a. as if tied too fast, *Thuj.*

Anxiety, Anguish.

1. Sense of anguish, with uneasiness and sick feeling in lumbar region, like an urging to stool, eased by emitting flatulence and a loose stool occasionally, *Bar. carb.*
2. Anxiety in præcordial region, *Merc. Prepar.*
3. Disagreeable anxious feeling in

a., ceasing after passing wind, *Mur. ac.*
4. Anxious feeling in a., in bed, *Sulph. ac.*
5. Anguish in a., followed by a feeling of weakness in feet, resembling an inward tremor, *Sulph.*
6. Anxiety in a., *Granat.*
7. Anxious and sore feeling in a., *Euphorb.*
8. Anxiety below left side of chest, with bitter eructations every day, *Phos.*
9. —— in a., with urging to diarrhœa, *Plat.*

Twitchings, Jerks, etc.

1. Twitchings in a., *Graph.*, *Kal. carb.*
2. —— of the abdominal muscles, *Ambr. gr.*, *Nux v.*, *Rheum.*
3. —— in right groin, like throbbing, *Natr. carb.*
4. Twitching in hypochondria, on raising the arm, at night, *Nicc.*
5. —— and pinching from right groin to chest, in a narrow band, *Nicc.*
6. Constant twitchings in the internal abdom. muscles, right side, close to ilium, *Guaj.*
7. Painless twitchings at liver, when coughing, *Lyc.*
8. Twitching of muscles in right loin, when sitting, *Menyan.*
9. Jerking in abdominal muscles, with agreeable warmth in chest, *Verat.*
10. Jerks in a., *Lyc.*
11. —— in a., also below the liver, *Nux m.*
12. Jerking in left groin and pressure from within outward as with a finger, *Sulph. ac.*
13. Sharp, superficial jerking, over the whole a., *Sulph. ac.*
14. Sudden violent jerks in lumbar region, during a walk in open air, *Ran. scel.*
15. Spasmodic jerks from pit of stomach to rectum, *Ars.*
16. Painful jerkings in a., here and there, as from something alive, with a drawing from the right to the left os innominatum, and thence into the knee, a pain remaining also in the hip, like pushes with tearing, *Cann.*
17. Concussive jerkings, sudden stitches in left side of a. when sitting, *Menyan.*
18. Dull jerks or stitches in hypochondria, *Lact.*
19. Jerking and stitching in hypogastrium, morning, *Phos.*
20. ——, tension, swelling in hypochondria, *Mosch.*
21. Sudden shocks in left side of a., as from something alive, *Kal. nit.*
22. Dull shocks in a. below the short ribs, *Plat.*
23. Shooting-darting shocks above the root of the penis, *Oleand.*
24. Cutting shocks in the muscles of a. and chest, worse when sitting, *Dros.*
25. Shocks and jerks, from a. to throat, *Magnet. p. arct.*
26. Cutting shocks in both groins, forcing him to draw the a. in and the feet up, *Aur. f.*
27. Painless shock in epigastrium, upward, *Croc.*
28. Dull shocks in left side of a., also at night, *Croc.*
29. Sharp thrusts through a. from right to left, *Arn.*
30. Sharp pushes below the ribs, *Cann.*
31. A few darting pushes in region of pubic arcade, after which the region of the abdominal ring feels as if stretched wider, and the ring as if pressed outward, *Cann.*
32. Shocks against the abdominal walls, *Con.*
33. —— and pressure in region of liver, with oppression and arrest of breathing, *Acon.*

Flatulence.

1. Flatulence, *Arg. nit.*, *Bell.*, *Bism.*,

Caps., *Caust.*, *Lach.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Mez.*, *Op.*, *Plat.*

2. Emission of fetid flatulence, *Bov.*, *China*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lact.*, *Nux m.*, *Ol. an.*, *Petrol.*, *Sil.*, *Staphys.*

3. Incarcerated flatulence, *China*, *Lyc.*, *Natr. mur.*

4. Shifting flatulence, *Ol. an.*

5. Hot flatulence, *Acon.*, *Staphys.*

6. The flatulence is fetid and hot, *Magnes art.*, *Zinc. m.*

7. Flatulence smelling like rotten eggs, *Iod.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Oleand.*, *Spig.*, *Sulp.*

8. —— smelling like garlic, *Asa f.*, *Mosch.*

9. ——, with pinching in a., *Magn. carb.*, *Mang.*

10. —— at night, *Camph.*

11. Excessive flatulence at night, *Ign.*

12. Flatulence pressing on the bladder, *Ign.*

13. Short, fetid flatus, expelled with straining, *Ign.*

14. Sense of flatulence in hypogastrium, most painful in small of back, *Gutt.*

15. Fetid flatulence, frequently, with periodical inflation of a., *Graph.*

16. Flatulence, with slight headache, succeeded by a papescent stool, *Gent. cruc.*

17. Constant emission of flatulence upwards or downwards, without relief, *Gent. lut.*

18. Flatulence pressing towards the ribs and small of the back, *Phell.*

19. Incarceration of flatulence, after supper, *Ol. an.*

20. Rising of flatulence with anxiety, *Nux v.*

21. —— of flatulence to the chest, with stitching pressure in various parts of the chest, *Nux v.*

22. —— of flatulence in a., and incarceration of flatulence under the short ribs, *Nux v.*

23. Sensation as if flatulence were rising from a. to throat, *Phos.*

24. Incarcerated flatulence, with hot face, *Phos.*

25. Oppressive incarceration of flatulence in a., as if drawn inwards, *Phos.*

26. Emission of flatulence, shortly after stool, with prickling in rectum, *Phos.*

27. The flatulence presses on the bladder, causing cramps in this organ, *Prun. spin.*

28. Pinching and shifting of flatulence around navel, with urging to stool, *Æth.*

29. Emits wind smelling of garlic, with smarting pain in rectum, *Agar.*

30. Emission of flatulence, with sensation as if loose stool had escaped at the same time, *Spig.*

31. —— of a loud flatus whenever he touched the a., *Squill.*

32. Noisy, fetid flatulence, all the time, *Squill.*

33. Shifting of flatulence in a., with pressure extending up into the throat, *Kal. carb.*

34. Incarceration of flatulence pressing upon the bladder, *Kal. carb.*

35. Copious emission of flatulence, with scraping in rectum, *Kal. nit.*

36. Emission of flatulence, with slight cutting in bowels, *Iod.*

37. Incarceration of flatulence, in left side of a., *Iod.*

38. Excessive flatulence, causing discomfort, *Nitr. ac.*

39. Offensive flatulence, with pain, *Lob. infl.*

40. Flatulence, with pinching or pressing outwards, *Nux m.*

41. Shifting flatulence, with cutting or urging to stool, *Bov.*

42. Emits warm flatulence, frequently smelling like liver, *Teucr.*

43. Shifting of pinching flatulence, with discharge of hard fæces, and clawing in the anus after the stool, *Tong.*

44. The flatulence passes off with great force upward or downward, *Verat.*

45. Shifting flatulence in epigastrium and hypogastrium, *Magn. mur.*
46. —— flatulence in a., with qualmishness, *Menyan.*
47. Flatulence, with pressure in umbilical region, *Lyc.*
48. —— in a., hypochondria, back, chest, with tension and gurgling, *Lyc.*
49. ——, with cutting and pinching at anus, and desire for stool, *Magn. carb.*
50. ——, distending the a., and then passing off without smell; an hour before he goes to bed, and whenever he emits urine, *Merc. sol.*
51. ——, also incarcerated under the left ribs, *Aur. f.*
52. —— pressing on the bladder or perinæum, *Lauroc.*
53. Shifting of flatulence in a., also in epigastrium, with stinging in stomach, *Lauroc.*
54. Frequent passage of wind, with pressure in sacrum, *Mercurial.*
55. Desire to vomit, and urging to diarrhœa, abating after emission of flatulence, *Tart. stib.*
56. Incarcerated flatulence in left side of a., causing violent pressure, *Sulph.*
57. Painful incarceration of flatulence, in both sides of a., *Sulph.*
58. Flatulence in a., rising towards the chest, *Rheum.*
59. Fetid flatulence, after a meal, *Puls.*
60. Flatulence, with cutting colic, *Puls.*
61. Shifting of flatulence, with pinching and rumbling, in the evening, in bed, *Puls.*
62. Incarceration of wind, with spasms of the face, *Natr. carb.*
63. Flatulence, with anguish and ill-humor, *Cic.*
64. Emission of flatulence, with drawing in a., during hard stool, *China.*
65. Emission of cold flatulence, *Con.*
66. Easy emission of wind, which seems to form in rectum, *Rhus t.*
67. Flatulence, the bowels feel bruised and as if torn, *Carb. a.*
68. Shifting of flatulence in a., with fermentation, *Canth.*
69. Incarceration of flatulence, with rising of the abdom. integuments here and there, *Canth.*
70. Incarcerated flatulence in upper and lower a., with colicky pains, *Cann.*
71. Flatulence upward and downward, *Sassap.*
72. Incarceration of flatulence in the hypochondria, with pressure upwards, *Cham.*
73. Incarcerated flatulence in a., here and there, with cramp-pain and pressure; going off with sense of heat in rectum, *Carb. v.*
74. Flatulence, with feeling of lameness, in left thigh, which goes and comes, *Carb. v.*
75. —— in a, with stitches, *Carb. v.*
76. —— of a putrid smell, humid, with painful bearing-down in the direction of the small of the back and abdomen, *Carb. v.*
77. ——, with tension and stitches in a., *Natr. mur.*
78. Shifting flatulence, with heaviness of the head, humming in upper part of the head, buzzing in the ears, stoppage of nose, *Natr. mur.*
79. Sour-smelling flatulence, *Natr. mur.*
80. Fetid flatulence and diarrhœa, *Nicc.*
81. Incarceration of flatulence, with pains in a., *Natr. sulph.*
82. —— of flatulence, with profuse saliva, desire to vomit, eructations having a bad taste and smell, *Natr. sulph.*
83. Fetid flatulence, early, or after eating, *Natr. sulph.*
84. Incarceration of flatulence, also with vertigo, *Calc. carb.*
85. Emission of flatulence, followed by pressure in a., *Camph.*

FERMENTATION, MOVEMENTS AS FROM FLATULENCE.

1. Motion in a. as from flatulence, afterwards tightness in both groins, *Kal. hyd.*
2. Continual fermentation in a., sometimes becoming seated in hypogastrium, with wheezing sounds, *Mur. ac.*
3. Fermentation in a., with hot rising, *Hep. s.*
4. Movements and rumbling in a., especially in the evening, *Zinc. m.*
5. Fermentation in a, followed by diarrhœa and emission of putrid flatulence, *Carb. v.*
6. Movement in a., followed by dull stitches in left side, extending to ear, *Cann.*
7. Fulness and fermentation in a., with hunger, passing off after eating, *Rhus t.*
8. Moving about in his abdomen, several mornings in succession, *Cann.*
9. Commotion in bowels as from fasting, *Coloc.*
10. Fermentation in a., followed by vomiting, *Coff.*

Noises as from Flatulence.

RUMBLING.

1. Rumbling in a., *Ang.*, *Anac.*, *Arn.*, *Bor.*, *Brom.*, *Caps.*, *Con.*, *Gutt.*, *Hep. s.*, *Ign.*, *Mercurial.*, *Natr. carb*, *Ran. bulb.*, *Rhod.*, *Stann.*
2. —— in a., with flatulence, *Ars.*, *Berb. v.*, *Sabad.*
3. —— and pinching in a., *Squill.*, *Verat.*
4. —— in a., with loose stool, *Sabad.*
5. —— in a., after drinking, *Graph.*, *Merc. sol.*
6. Flatulent rumbling in a., with pain, *Lob. infl.*
7. Grumbling in a., pain in left groin, and cold feeling in back, *Dulc.*
8. Rumbling in umbilical region, with empty feeling in a., *Oleand.*
9. —— in a., as if stool would come on; she becomes faint and has to lie down, *Nux v.*
10. Grumbling and rumbling in a., early, in bed, with spasmodic, pinching, flatulent colic, heat in palms of hands and soles of feet, *Nux v.*
11. Rumbling, fulness, shifting of flatulence in a., *Iod.*
12. ——, with emission of flatulence, *Phos.*
13. —— in a. and epigastrium, *Phos. ac.*
14. —— in a., with cutting pain, *Plumb. ac.*
15. —— and fermentation in a., also as if the parts were raw; also only at night, *Acon.*
16. —— in a., here and there, also with papescent stools, *Spig.*
17. —— and shifting of flatulence, *Amm. carb.*
18. Loud rumbling, after dinner, *Alum.*
19. Grumbling in a., with yawning and eructations, *Kal. carb.*
20. Rumbling in a., as if something alive were moving about in it, *Kal. hyd.*
21. —— and shifting of flatulence in a., *Amm. mur.*
22. Uneasiness and rumbling in a., with diarrhœa, for a week, *Nitr. ac.*
23. Rumbling in a., with fine cutting, all day, *Magn. carb.*
24. —— and gurgling in a., when drawing breath, *Magn. carb.*
25. —— along the rectum, *Mang.*
26. ——, with crampy pain in a., *Teucr.*
27. —— in a. day and night, *Ferr. acet.*
28. —— in a. and gurgling, as from rising bubbles, *Gent. lut.*
29. —— flatulence, with gripings in stomach, *Graph.*
30. —— in a., with uneasiness or nausea, *Grat.*
31. Loud rumbling in a., followed

by colic as from incarcerated flatulence, *Magnes arct.*

32. Fermenting rumbling in right side of a., followed by a quagging noise, *Zinc. m.*

33. Rumbling in a., followed by painful retraction of the same, as if stool would come on, *Zinc. m.*

34. —— and cutting in a., for many days, *Staphys.*

35. —— in a., also as if bubbles were breaking, *Staphys.*

36. —— in a., also after dinner, with stitches below the præcordia, *Lact.*

37. Grumbling in a., with coldness in a., *Lauroc.*

38. Rumbling in a., with feeling of coldness of the whole body, *Tab.*

39. —— in hypogastrium as if empty, *Sulph.*

40. —— in a., followed by hard and liquid stool, *Sulph.*

41. —— in a., with canine hunger, *Sulph. ac.*

42. Constant grumbling in a., ceasing after eating, *Mosch.*

43. Rumbling in a., with fetid flatulence or liquid stools, *Stront.*

44. —— in a., as if animals were shrieking and moving about in the bowels, *Stram.*

45. —— in a., with diarrhœa, colic, obscuration of sight, *Stram.*

46. —— in a., followed by stool, *Merc. sol.*

47. Painful rumbling of flatulence, after supper, especially in epigastric region, *Puls.*

48. Rumbling in a., as from liquids, *Bar. carb.*

49. Violent rumblings in a., *Bell.*

50. Loud rumbling and empty feeling in left side of a., every day, *Sep.*

51. Rumbling and wheezing in a., with distension of a., *Sep.*

52. —— and a tingling sort of rigidity from below upward, in right side of a., as if caused by wind, *Calc. carb.*

53. Rumbling or gurgling in a., *Calc. carb.*

54. Loud rumbling in a. in bed, for 18 days, *Bry.*

55. Rumbling in a., as if diarrhœa would set in, *Bry.*

56. —— in a., in the morning, with urging to stool, *Arg. nit.*

57. —— in a., with pinching and stitches in region of bladder, *Sabad.*

58. —— in the bowels and rectum, *Carb. a.*

59. Cracking and rumbling in a., with shocks towards mons veneris, *Rhus t.*

60. Rumbling and movements in a., *Copaiv.*

61. ——, with pulsation deep down in belly, when lying down, *Coloc.*

62. —— and jumping in hypogastrium, *Coloc.*

63. Dull rumbling in bowels, *Crot.*

64. Rumbling in a., and sensation as if air-bubbles were passing through the bowels, *Dig.*

65. —— in a., as if empty, *Ant. cr.*

66. —— in a., after eating, every day, *Cycl.*

67. —— in epigastrium, *China.*

68. —— in a., with tearing or contractive sensation in intestines or hypogastrium, *China.*

69. ——, with emission of fetid flatulence, *China.*

70. —— in a. and cutting, with painful oppression of the chest, *Alum.*

71. Noises in a., without perceiving any flatulence, *Dig.*

GURGLING.

1. Gurgling in right side of a., with hot feeling in outer parts of whole a., and sensation as if diarrhœa would come on, *Menyan.*

2. Gurgling in a. or left hypochondrium, *Lyc.*

3. —— in a., after a meal, *Nitr. ac.*

4. —— in left iliac region, when pressing on it, *Kal. carb.*

5. —— in a., when bending for-

ward or backward, or when touching the a., *Phos. ac.*
6. °Gurgling in bowels as if full of water, *Hell.*
7. —— in a. as from flatulence, causing a writhing sensation which rises up to the pit of the stomach and causes eructations, *Magnet. p. arct.*
8. —— and rumbling in a., on drawing a long breath, *Tab.*
9. Pulsative gurgling in a., or in the abdominal muscles, after a meal, *Merc. sol.*
10. Fine, quick gurgling in right iliac region, *Sep.*
11. Gurgling in a., *Natr. mur.*

BUBBLING.

1. Rumbling like bubbling in a., *Ant. cr.*
2. Bubbling in right abdom. muscles, *Squill.*
3. —— in a., before breakfast, *Plat.*
4. Movement in a. as if bubbles were rising and breaking, followed by emission of fetid flatulence, *Hell.*
5. Painless bubbling in muscles of left iliac region, *Tarax.*
6. Bubbling in a. as of water, *Sulph. ac.*
7. Sudden continued movement in a. as if bubbles were breaking in it, *Tarax.*
8. Expanding bubbling in the abdominal muscles, *Rheum.*
9. Short perceptible bubbling in left iliac region, *Sep.*
10. Bubbling in a., *Croc.*
11. —— sensation in a., after eating, with hunger, *Arn.*
12. —— in side, down to a., *Cham.*
13. —— between short ribs and pit of stomach, with anxiety, *Sabin.*

CROAKING.

1. Rumbling in a., like the croaking of frogs, *Arg. f.*
2. Croaking in a., *Graph.*

LIKE AIR-BUBBLES.

1. Sensation of air-bubbles in epigastrium, *Mez.*
2. —— in left a. as if blisters were forming which break without pain, *Cupr. m.*

LIKE FALLING DROPS.

1. Noise in right side of a., down to lower limb, as of softly-falling drops, *Graph.*
2. *Sensation* in intestines, *as of the pouring* and washing *of water*, especially on left side, *Crot.*

Swellings.

OF GLANDS.

1. Swelling of inguinal glands, *Copaiv., Dulc., Graph., °Iod., Natr. carb., Nitr. ac., Phos., Phos. ac.*
2. —— of an inguinal gland, *Clem.*
3. Glandular swelling in both groins, *Calc. carb.*
4. °Painless swelling of the inguinal gland, *Thuj.*
5. Slight and painful swelling of inguinal glands, when sitting, *Tereb.*
6. Small glandular swellings in groin, *Lyc.*
7. Glandular swelling in right groin, with tensive pain in walking, *Spong.*
8. Swelling of an inguinal gland, first a redness round the gland which is painful when walking, and pressing on the gland; afterward the elevated portion of the gland becomes red and inflated; he was unable to walk or stand without great pain and had to lie down, *Merc. sol.*
9. °Syphilitic and scrofulous buboes, *Merc. sol.*
10. Swelling of the inguinal glands, also painless, *Staphys.*
11. Small buboes in left groin, and burning during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
12. Swelling and induration of abdom. glands, *Bar. mur.*
13. —— of mesenteric glands, *Con.*
14. Hard and painful glands in left groin, *Ant. cr.*

OF THE LIVER.

1. Swelling of liver, *Bar. mur.*, *China.*
2. —— and indurations of liver, °*Merc. sol.*, *Nux v.*
3. °—— of the liver (reduced after appearance of bloody stool), *Nux m.*
4. The liver feels swollen, hindering breathing, *Sulph.*
5. Swelling of the liver, also with pressure, or with tension when pressing upon it, *Lact.*
6. °—— and hardness of liver, also after abuse of quinine, *Sulph.*
7. Enlargement and induration of the liver, *Merc. dulc.*
8. Painful fulness in liver, with occasional drawing and stinging, es pecially when walking, *Arg. nit.*
9. Infractions of the liver, *China.*

OF THE SPLEEN.

1. °Swelling and induration of the spleen, *Agn.*, *Sulp.*
2. Sense of swelling in spleen, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Sensation in spleen as if it would grow and swell, *Lauroc.*
4. °Enlargement and induration of spleen from mismanaged gonorrhœa, *Brom.*

OF ABDOMEN, ALSO DROPSICAL.

1. Swelling of a., *Cann.*, *Con.*, *Colch.*, *Natr. mur.*
2. Excessive swelling of a., *Ars.*
3. Swelling of a., with heat all over, cold extremities, burning thirst, dry tongue, *Morph. acet.*
4. —— of the abdom. walls, with tensive pain, *Puls.*
5. Black and blue swelling of a., *Aeth.*
6. Swelling of a., with colic and emission of flatulence, *Verat.*
7. °Ascites, *Agn.*, °*Bry.*, *Chin.*, °*Hell.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Merc. dulc.*, *Squill.*, *Sulp.*
8. Dropsical swelling of a., with loss of appetite, scanty urine, and hard, knotty stool, *Prun. spin.*
9. Short-lasting ascites, *Camph.*
10. °Ascites, with induration of the liver and asthma, *Lact.*
11. °——, after fever and ague, with swelling of a., feet and face, *Lact.*
12. Affection of the liver, ending in fatal dropsy, *Arg. nit.*
13. Dropsy, dropsical swelling of a., *China.*

IN HYPOCHONDRIA.

1. Tensive, painful swelling under the ribs, *Acon.*
2. Enlargement and raising of right side of belly, with pressure and weight, *Calc. carb.*
3. Swelling, tension and jerking in hypochondria, *Mosch.*
4. Hard swelling in hypochondria and at umbilicus, *Bry.*
5. Painful hard swelling in right hypochondrium, *Cann.*

OF UMBILICUS.

1. Swelling of umbilicus, with pain all around when touching it, *Caust.*
2. Hard circular prominence around navel, painful when walking, *Puls.*
3. —— swelling around navel and under the hypochondria, *Bry.*

TUMORS.

1. Tumor in the groin, *Stram.*
2. Elastic swelling in left groin, with pain as if bruised, *Amm. carb.*
3. Tumor in groin, with burning pain, *Phos.*
4. —— in region of abdom. ring, which feels like strangulated hernia, *Alum.*
5. Immovable, firm, hard tumor directly above the symphysis pubis, in region of bladder, with peculiar tensive and burning pains in the loins (See Symptomen-Codex, p. 397), *Canth.*

SENSATION OF SWELLING.

1. Sense of swelling in a., *Bar. carb.*
2. —— of internal swelling in hypochondrium, *Nux v.*
3 Feeling of swelling, itching and

creeping at anus as from ascarides, with tossing about at night; for weeks, at regular periods of the day, *Teucr.*

Inflammations, Ulcerations.

OF THE BOWELS.

1. Enteritis, *Coloc.*, *Cupr. acet.*, *Mez.*, *Sabin.*, *Squill.*
2. °Inflammation of the bowels and peritoneum, *Acon.*
3. Enteritis with lentescent fever, and turbid, thick, reddish urine, anguish, burning in a. and convulsions, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Inflammation of the bowels, mesentery, peritoneum, terminating in ulceration and gangrene, *Plumb. m.*
5. —— of stomach and bowels, with gangrene, *Merc. corr.*
6. Enteritis (See "Symptomen-Codex," vol. ii. p. 246), *Merc. dulc.*
7. Gastro-enteritis, *Merc. præc. rub.*
8. Inflammation and mortification of the bowels, *Canth.*
9. Chronic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the intestines, *Chin. sulph.*
10. Inflammation in a., *China.*
11. Ulceration of bowels, *Plumb. ac.*
12. Ulcers in a., *China.*
13. Phthisis meseraica (See "Symptomen-Codex," vol. ii. p. 247), *Merc. dulc.*
14. —— intestinalis, with ulceration of the mucous membrane of the stomach and bowels, *Merc. corr.*
15. —— intestinalis, with nausea, gagging, loss of appetite, distension of a., pressure in umbil. region, constipation, emaciation, hectic fever, delirium, *Chin. sulph.*

OF THE LIVER.

1. °Inflammation of liver, *Bry.*
2. °Acute hepatitis, *Merc. sol.*
3. Hepatitis, *Merc. dulc.*
4. °Chronic hepatitis, *Lyc.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Sulp.*
5. —— hepatitis, *Nux v.*
6. °Inflammation with induration of the liver, *Lauroc.*
7. Hepatitis, with fever, burning-stinging pains in liver and pain when touched, *Acon.*
8. —— terminating in gangrene, *Sec. corn.*
9. Inflammation of liver and diaphragm, *Canth.*

OF GLANDS.

1. Painful inflammation of the inguinal glands, *Silic.*
2. Red swelling in right groin, painful when touched, *Lyc.*
3. Suppurating swelling of inguinal glands, painful when walking; the whole limb feels paralysed and the muscles put upon the stretch, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Suppuration of the inguinal glands, *Hep. s.*
5. Painful swelling of the inguinal gland, °also with suppuration, *Sulph.*
6. °Ulceration and suppuration of the inguinal gland, *Merc. sol.*
7. °Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands, from abuse of mercury, or syphilitic, *Aur. f.*

OF HERNIA.

1. °Inflammation of the hernia, especially when accompanied by bitter, bilious vomiting, *Acon.*
2. °—— of incarcerated hernia, *Sulp.*

Indurations, Sensation as of something Hard.

1. °Indurations in a., *China*, *Lyc.*, *Sang.*, *Thuj.*
2. Nodosities in a. which can be felt with the hand, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Sensation as of something hard in region of liver, with pinching in a., *Magn. carb.*
4. °Chronic induration of the liver, *Lauroc.*
5. Inarctions and indurations of the liver, *Merc. Prepar.*

6. °Exostosis in pelvis, *Aur. f.*
7. °Hardness in a. and sensation of adhesion, *Sep.*

Sensation as of a Lump, Ball, Plug.

1. Sensation as if a ball were forming in umbilical region, *Nux v.*
2. —— as if the parts below navel were rolled up into a ball, *Asa f.*
3. —— deep in a. as of a lump, *Bry.*
4. Sense as of a ball in left hypochondrium, *Brom.*
5. Sensation as if a ball were ascending from a. into the throat, *Arg. nit.*
6. —— in a. as if a ball were moving through it, *Sabad.*
7. —— as if a plug had lodged behind the navel, especially in the morning, *Ran. scel.*

Numb, Tingling Sensation.

1. Dull and numb feeling in a., *Plumb. ac.*
2. The abdominal muscles go to sleep, with tingling, extending to the thighs, *Petrol.*
3. Whirling above navel, *Hep. s.*
4. The left side of a. goes to sleep, with chilly feeling, *Sulph.*
5. Itching tingling in right groin, *Camph.*
6. Numb, swollen feeling and creeping in abdom. muscles, *Nux v.*

Gnawing, Biting.

1. Gnawing and itching about a., *Natr. carb.*
2. —— and scraping in umbilical region, with nausea, *Ruta.*
3. Itching gnawing, fine stinging in the muscles over the left os innominatum, *Spig.*
4. Sensation of gnawing hunger below pit of stomach, *Seneg.*
5. Gnawing in a., *Canth.*
6. Gnawing sensation in epigastrium, without appetite, *Seneg.*
7. Biting sensation in epigastrium, *Zinc. m.*
8. Gnawing in left groin, near the bone, *Lach.*
9. —— deep in a., on both sides, *Lach.*
10. —— in umbilical region, *Grat.*
11. —— below navel, internally, *Oleand.*

Beating, Throbbing, Pecking.

1. Beating, burning and tension in right groin, *Stront.*
2. —— and tremulousness in region of liver, now and then, *Sulph.*
3. Pulsation in hypogastrium, close above mons veneris, *Cin.*
4. Beating in hypogastrium, *Cinch. sulph.*
5. Pulsations in a., *Caps.*
6. Anxious throbbing in epigastrium, *Cann.*
7. Beating from within outward, under the left last ribs, *Cann.*
8. Pulsative sensation in a., *Tart. stib.*
9. Crampy throbbing on left side between pit of stomach and umbilicus, *Arn.*
10. Beating and sticking in right side, when walking, *Natr. sulph.*
11. Pulsations in epigastrium, *Cal. seg.*
12. Throbbing, with pressure, in left hypochondrium, *Calc. carb.*
13. Beating in a., here and there, *Sep.*
14. —— in region of liver, *Sep.*
15. —— in a. and chest, *Lach.*
16. —— in region of hernial sac, for several days, *Sulph. ac.*
17. —— and throbbing in liver, as from an abscess, *Lauroc.*
18. Throbbing in a., *Ign.*
19. Gnawing throbbing above navel, *Dulc.*
20. Throbbing in region of liver, also as from an abscess, *Nux v.*
21. Beating in a., *Op.*

22. Throbbing in a., *Kal. carb.*
23. Pulsations in a., *Iod.*
24. Stinging throbbing on a right rib, opposite pit of stomach, *Kal. carb.*
25. Pulsations, deep in right abdominal ring, *Lyc.*
26. —— in a., with anxious crampy feeling, *Lyc.*
27. Stinging pecking in right hypochondrium, *Tong.*

Itching.

1. Itching, and gnawing about a., *Natr. carb.*
2. Itching, creeping and feeling of swelling of anus as from ascarides, with tossing about, *Teucr.*
3. —— of umbilicus, *Coloc.*
4. Sore itching in umbilical region, worse after rubbing, *Cann.*
5. Tickling in abdominal integuments, *Cann.*
6. Voluptuous itching in left groin, aggravated by hard rubbing, removed by gently tickling with the finger, *Sep.*
7. Titillating itching at and above navel, with pain after scratching, *Puls.*
8. Itching in a., *Stram.*
9. Stinging itching on a., evening, with burning after scratching, *Merc. sol.*
10. Itching of epigastrium and hypogastrium, at night, *Sulph.*
11. —— of a., after dinner; when rubbing it, a sensation is felt in bowels as if punched or crowded together, abating when walking, *Sulph.*
12. —— of navel, *Ign.*
13. —— of navel, *Magnes art.*
14. —— and intolerable tingling in rectum, *Gens.*
15. Burning itching of the anus, buttocks, perinæum, scrotum, thighs and hairy parts of the genital organs, *Gran.*
16. Disagreeable itching in the a., *Petrol.*
17. Itching of navel, *Phos.*
18. Itching of hypogastrium, with goose-flesh, all night, disappearing after perspiration has set in, *Agar.*
19. —— in epigastrium, *Kal. carb.*
20. —— in liver, *Lyc.*
21. Violent itching in right groin, with internal burning, attended with chilliness, *Magn. carb.*
22. Itching of left inguinal region, not removed by scratching, *Magn. sulph.*
23. Burning itching of the skin at right groin, *Tereb.*

Weight, Heaviness as from a Load.

1. Weight and heat in a., *Euphorb.*
2. ——, pressure, constriction, fulness in hypochondria, *Acon.*
3. Heaviness and unpleasant feeling in a., with retraction of a., *Crot.*
4. Sensation as of a heavy lump in abdomen, *Rhus t.*
5. Heaviness in left groin, when walking, as if a tumor were hanging down, *Rhus t.*
6. Feeling in left groin as if a heavy body were lying there, relieved by passing wind, *Carb. a.*
7. Weight in a., for some days, *Carb. a.*
8. Sensation as if the a. were hanging down like a weight, *Carb. v.*
9. Sense of hardness and heaviness in a., above navel, *Camph.*
10. Sticking-drawing weight in right side of a., increased by pressure, *Camph.*
11. Sensation in a., as if a load were descending in it, especially when drawing breath, *Spig.*
12. Weight in a., *Sep.*
13. Feeling as of a load in a., during exercise, *Sep.*
14. Weight in a., with icy-cold hands and feet, *Aur. f.*
15. Uneasiness in a., with feeling of fulness, or with pressure in the sides when drawing the a. in, *Asa f.*
16. Heaviness in a., after drinking, with coldness in a., *Asa f.*

17. Sensation close above the genital organs, as if something heavy were pulling downward; accompanied by a pulling pain in both thighs as if the muscles and tendons were too short, *Merc. sol.*
18. Weight in a., *Zinc. m.*
19. Sensation in a. as if some heavy body had fallen toward small of back, *Lauroc.*
20. Weight in a., with pressure downward, after breakfast, *Lact.*
21. Sensation as if everything in a. would fall down, obliging him to walk slowly, *Nux v.*
22. Painful weight of the abdom. viscera, in walking, as if they would fall down, *Ferr. acet.*
23. Weight in a., *Hell.*
24. Sensation as if a heavy body were descending in left side of a., *Grat.*
25. Weight in a., with bearing down, *Graph.*
26. Oppression and weight in a. as from a stone, *Op.*
27. Sense of weight in umbilical region, with anxiety, flying internal heat and stupefaction of the head, *Op.*
28. Weight in a., as from a load, *Nux v.*
29. —— in liver, *Phos. ac.*
30. The a. feels as if hanging down like a load, when walking, *Alum.*
31. Weight in a., with anxiety as if it would burst, *Amm. mur.*
32. —— in a., *Amm. carb.*
33. Sense as of a heavy load in hypogastrium, especially when walking, *Kal. carb.*
34. °Weight in region of liver, *Nux m.*
35. —— in a. as from a load, *Lyc.*
36. —— in a., *Magn. carb.*
37. Sense of weight and pain in region of kidneys, *Tereb.*

Empty, Fasting Feeling.

1. Empty feeling in bowels, going off after a walk, *Ant. cr.*
2. Empty feeling in a., with emission of flatulence, *Cin.*
3. —— sensation in a. as if she had no bowels, *Cocc.*
4. —— feeling in lower a., *Coloc.*
5. —— feeling in a., shortly after breakfast, *Sassap.*
6. Sense of hollowness in a., with continual motion in the bowels, also some anxiety, *Cham.*
7. Feeling of emptiness in a., *Sep.*
8. Empty feeling in a. as if all the viscera had been taken out, *Puls.*
9. Fasting sensation in a., with pinching and bubbling, *Puls.*
10. Sensation in a. as if empty and fasting, *Lach.*
11. Empty feeling in bowels, *Hep. s.*
12. —— feeling in a., early, *Euphorb.*
13. Feeling of emptiness in a., *Dulc.*
14. Empty feeling in epigastrium, *Oleand.*
15. —— feeling in a., after emitting much flatulence, *Phos.*
16. —— feeling in a., with weakness, *Stann.*
17. —— feeling in a., *Squill.*
18. —— feeling in region of trans verse colon, *Kal. nit.*

Qualmishness, Nausea.

1. Qualmish feeling, burning, pressure, fulness at pit of stomach, *Crot.*
2. Nausea or sudden cutting in a., also after drinking water, *Teucr.*
3. —— in epigastric and hypogastric region, *Crot.*
4. Qualmishness in a., with repeated oppressive headache along the coronal suture, *Asar.*
5. Qualmish feeling in a., *Lact.*
6. —— feeling in bowels, with pain and fetid flatulence, as from a cathartic, *Magnes art.*
7. Qualmishness in a., *Graph.*
8. Qualmish feeling in a., with flatulence and liquid stool, all day, *Phell.*
9. —— feeling in a., with liquid stools. *Spong.*

Creeping.

1. Creeping, and numb, swollen feeling in the abdominal muscles, *Nux v.*
2. —— or violent stinging in anus, in bed, *Teucr.*
3. ——, itching, and feeling of swelling at anus, with tossing about, *Teucr.*
4. Sensation in rectum as if a worm were crawling in it, *Arg. f.*
5. A titillating sensation rushes through the a., *Croc.*
6. Creeping in the inguinal glands, *Merc. sol.*
7. Drawing creeping below navel, *Pæon.*
8. Creeping sensation in right side of a., *Stann.*

Sensation as of something alive.

1. Sensation as of something living hopping about in a. (with nausea and chilliness), anus, and other parts of the body, *Croc.*
2. Motion as of a living body, first in right, then in left side of a., *Rat.*
3. Sensation as of something alive in a., with acute pain mounting upward, heat, sweat on face, followed by creeping chills, *Lact.*
4. —— in umbilical region as of something alive, *Ign.*
5. —— as of something alive under the abdom. wall, above left hip, while lying on left side, *Spong.*

Sensation as if Loose, Shaking, Weak.

1. Loose and digging-about feeling in a., *Magn. mur.*
2. Sensation in bowels as after a violent diarrhœa, *Ant. cr.*
3. —— as if stomach and bowels were empty and dangling in a., after breakfast, *Mez.*
4. Weakness of abdominal muscles, *Ars.*
5. Sinking at epigastrium, *Kal. bich.*
6. Shaking in the a. at every step, *Rhus t.*
7. The bowels shake as if loose on moving the arms violently, *Cann.*
8. The bowels feel loose and heavy, when walking, *Natr. mur.*
9. Weakness in a., *Bor.*
10. Pain in epigastrium, as if the parts inside were loose and bruised, only when moving or drawing breath, *Sulph.*
11. Weakness of the a., *Merc. corr.*
12. Weak feeling in a. as if it would drop, *Staphys.*
13. Chronic weakness and sensitiveness of the intestines, *Merc. corr.*
14. Pain as if the bowels were relaxed and loose, particularly in walking, with sensation as if they were shaking, *Merc. sol.*
15. Weak feeling in a., *Kalm. lat.*
16. —— feeling in a., *Magn. mur.*
17. Shaking of the bowels, when walking, *Nux v.*
18. Sensation, when walking, as if the bowels were loose, *Mang.*
19. Weakness of the bowels as after taking a cathartic, *Acon.*
20. Relaxed feeling in a., *Phos.*
21. Weak feeling in a. and back, she had to lie down, *Phos.*
22. Weakness in bowels, as from purgatives, *Oleand.*

Malaise, Uneasy and Sick Feeling.

1. Malaise in a., with nausea, *Cycl.*
2. Undefined, disagreeable sensation in a., as if inactive, and as if a stone were filling the a., *Ars. hydrog.*
3. Malaise and dull pain in a., with paroxysms of short pressure or pinching, and fetid flatulence, *Natr. mur.*
4. Indescribable uneasiness in lumbar region, a kind of dragging from behind forward, *Sabin.*
5. Uneasiness in a., *Carb. v.*

6. Uneasiness in a., with fever and thirst, *Ars.*
7. Peculiar malaise and emptiness in a., with nausea, *Arg. nit.*
8. Disagreeable feeling in epigastrium, as before vomiting, *Bar. carb.*
9. Malaise in epigastrium and hypogastrium, obliging one to lie down, *Tart. stib.*
10. Uneasiness in a., *Ipec.*
11. Extremely disagreeable sensation in the præcordia, *Tart. stib.*
12. Malaise as if proceeding from epigastrium, *Lauroc.*
13. Indescribable sick feeling in a., *Mang.*

Rush of Blood, Congestion.

1. °Rush of blood to a., *Sulph.*
2. —— of blood from a. and back upward, with anxiety and uneasiness, after breakfast, *Lauroc.*
3. Frequent rush of blood from a. to chest, *Lact.*
4. Sensation at every step as if the circulation in both hypochondria were arrested, *Hep. s.*
5. Vascular erethism in a., from below upward, *Nux v.*

Digging.

1. Digging or burning in inguinal cavity, excited even by the least touch, *Ars.*
2. Digging-up and burning in a., like a heaving, *Magnes art.*
3. Digging and pinching in umbil. region, *Dulc.*
4. —— and griping in umbilical region, with nausea, *Kreas.*
5. Digging-up and griping in a., *Nux v.*
6. —— and loose feeling in a., *Magn. mur.*
7. Digging and pressing in a., below navel, as if from wind, *Kal. carb.*
8. —— and griping in a., with fetid flatulence, *Magn. carb.*
9. Digging-up in liver, with painful drawing; with sensation as of an old sore when pressing on the part; similar digging in forehead, *Sabad.*
10. —— bruised feeling in lumbar region, when sitting after a walk, *Ruta.*
11. Digging and pressure in right side of a., *Ars.*
12. ——, deep in hypogastrium, on both sides, attended with nausea and drowsiness, *Arn.*
13. Boring and digging in umbilical region, *Calend.*
14. Digging in a., with nausea, *Sep.*
15. Digging-up sensation in bowels, *Rheum.*
16. —— sensation in a., with a feeling of fulness, *Rhod.*
17. Constant digging-up in a., *Sulph.*
18. Cutting-digging in epigastrium and hypogastrium, worse after eating or drinking, *Ol. an.*
19. Digging at a small spot near navel, *Amm. mur.*
20. —— sensation in a., as if diarrhœa would set in, *Magn. mur.*

Spasms, Crampy Feeling.

1. Spasms and tearings in a., several evenings in succession, *Magn. mur.*
2. —— in a. and extremities, with shrieks, *Orichalcum.*
3. Spasmodic movements of the abdom. muscles, or in bowels and stomach, *Cupr. m.*
4. Spasms in a. and extremities, with shrieks, *Cupr. m.*
5. Drawing cramp in fore part of groin, worse when moving the psoas muscle; then it becomes bubbling and continuous when sitting, *Dig.*
6. Crampy sensation in a., *Cocc.*
7. Spasm in a., *Con.*
8. —— in hypochondriac region, *Arn.*
9. Frequent severe cramps in intes-

tinal canal, especially in the evening and at night, with coldness of the thighs, *Calc. carb.*

10. Severe crampy sensation in region of liver, ceasing after discharge of wind, *Sep.*
11. °Abdominal spasms, especially in pregnant females, *Puls.*
12. Spasms in a., during the menses, *Lach.*
13. Crampy sensation in hypochondria, when drawing a long breath, *Mosch.*
14. Cramp in bowels, with diarrhœa, *Tab.*
15. °Abdominal spasms, with cutting in a., vomiting, headache, *Hyosc.*
16. Colicky spasms in the muscles, as if the a. were contracted, worse on stooping, *Ferr. mur.*
17. °Abdominal spasms, *Mur. ac.*
18. °Hysteric abdominal spasms, *Nux v.*
19. Frequent violent and painful spasms of the muscular fibres of the intestines, and convulsive motions of the stomach, *Ind.*
20. Periodical crampy sensation, with pressure under the short ribs, *Phos. ac.*
21. Crampy feeling, with pressure, in umbilical region, *Phos. ac.*
22. Cramps in a., with urinary difficulties, *Prun. spin.*
23. Spasms in a., *Spong.*
24. Crampy feeling and sense of obstruction in a., *Amm. carb.*
25. Severe spasms in a., *Ambr. gr.*
26. Crampy feeling in a., *Ambr. gr.*
27. Spasms in a., with pressing on rectum and private parts, low spirits and ill-humor, *Magn. mur.*
28. °Abdominal spasms, particularly after dinner, *Valer.*
29. Crampy pressure in region of liver, *Zinc. m.*
30. —— feeling in right hypochondria and right side of a., *Zinc. m.*
31. —— feeling, with pressure, in left hypochondrium, also in paroxysms, *Zinc. m.*

Griping, Grasping.

1. Griping and digging in umbilical region, with nausea, *Kreas.*
2. —— and digging-up in a., *Nux v.*
3. Spasmodic griping and contraction in uterus, when stooping and afterwards, *Phos.*
4. Contraction and spasmodic griping in uterus, when stooping, *Phos.*
5. Griping, pinching, grasping-tearing in umbilical region, *Acon.*
6. —— and burning around navel, *Kal. hyd.*
7. —— and digging in a., with fetid flatulence, as if the menses would appear, *Magn. carb.*
8. ——and drawing at navel, especially when moving, *Nitr. ac.*
9. ——, with painful stitches in bladder, *Coloc.*
10. ——, followed by papescent stool, *Coloc.*
11. ——, worse after eating, *Coloc.*
12. —— in a., *Natr. sulph.*
13. —— in umbilical region, *Bruc.*
14. Gnawing-griping in a. and stomach, *Calc. carb.*
15. Griping in hypochondria, below pit of stomach, with chilliness all over, *Calc. acet.*
16. —— in bowels, with sensation as if turned inside out, *Sep.*
17. —— and clawing around navel, which obliges him to bend double, *Bell.*
18. Contractive griping in right side of a., when walking, accompanied by stitches darting from right side of a. to right side of chest and axilla, *Bell.*
19. —— griping in umbilical region, proceeding from both sides and meeting at navel, *Bell.*
20. Griping deep in left side of a., *Puls.*
21. Grasping above the navel, with arrest of breathing, *Mosch.*

22. Griping in a., also burning, *Mercurial.*
23. Jerking-gripings in a., with thirst, *Graph.*
24. Griping in both sides of a., with heaviness of lower limbs and drowsiness, *Petrol.*
25. Paroxysms of griping and pinching above navel, *Petrol.*
26. Griping and pinching at navel, after eating, *Nux v.*
27. —— and clutching in epigastrium, going and coming, *Nux v.*
28. ——, with flatulence, *Amm. carb.*
29. —— in a. and groins, with sensation as if something would press through the pudendum, *Kal. hyd.*
30. Pinching griping in both groins, *Kal. hyd.*
31. Griping in lower a. as if something would pierce the bowels, better on pressure, *Kal. bich.*
32. Grasping in region of liver, *Lyc.*

Writhing.

1. Writhing and pinching in umbil. region, as if vomiting would set in, *Sabin.*
2. ——, pinching, and cutting in a., with labor-like pains, as if all the intestines would press out, with a fainting sort of nausea, *Sulph. ac.*
3. —— sensation in a., *Ars.*
4. —— through the whole intestinal canal; afterwards loose stool, with burning itching around the rectum, *Euphorb.*
5. —— sensation at navel, with oppressed breathing, and a tremulous sensation through the whole body, *Plat.*
6. —— and cutting in a., with labor-like tearing from above downward, across the groin, through the thighs down to the knees, with fine stitches in umbilical region, nausea, flow of water in mouth, shifting flatulence, rumbling, diarrhœa, *Tart. stib.*

Hernia.

1. Hernia, *Ant. cr.*
2. °Inguinal hernia, *Lyc.*, °*Magn. carb.*, °*Magnet. p. arct.*, *Natr. mur.*, °*Nux m.*
3. Protrusion of hernia, after the menses, with tearing pain, *Lyc.*
4. —— of inguinal hernia, during soft stool, *Phos.*
5. —— of inguinal hernia, with cramp-pain, *Aur. f.*
6. An incipient inguinal hernia presses violently through the ring, with bruising and contusive pain, *Sulph.*
7. Hernia presses through the ring, with smarting pain of the ring even after reduction, *Sulph. ac.*
8. °Inguinal hernia from mechanical causes, *Staphys.*
9. °Femoral hernia, *Nux v.*
10. °Umbilical hernia of infants, particularly from crying, *Nux v.*
11. °Incarcerated hernia, *Nux v.*
12. °—— hernia, with vomiting of fæces and urine, *Op.*
13. °Inflammation of the hernia, especially when accompanied by bitter, bilious vomiting, *Acon.*
14. °—— of incarcerated hernia, *Sulph.*

SENSATION OF HERNIA.

1. Pressing in ring as if hernia would protrude, when sitting and stretching the body, *Aur. f.*
2. Severe pain in right groin as if hernia would protrude, when walking or standing; afterwards hernia does protrude, and then returns again, *Sulph. ac.*
3. Pressing in abdominal ring, as if hernia would protrude, *Sulph.*
4. Increasing weakness of the abdominal ring, as if hernia would protrude, *Magnet. p. arct.* or *austr.*
5. Sensation as if the abdom. ring were enlarged, and as if hernia would protrude, *Magnet. p. austr.*
6. —— in left groin as if hernia would protrude, *Ign.*

7. Pressing towards the abdominal ring, as if hernia would protrude, *Cham.*
8. Pain as if hernia would protrude, *Con.*
9. Sense as of pressing asunder in right abdominal ring, during micturition, going off by bending the knees, returning again on raising the body, *Mez.*
10. Sensation of protrusion in left groin, *Rhus t.*
11. Pressure in right groin, as if hernia would set in, *Rhus t.*
12. Sensation in right ring, when bending forward or sitting, as if a hard body were pressing out, though the spot is not hard to the touch, *Bell.*
13. Pressing in ring, during exercise and stool, *Bar. carb.*
14. —— and stretching under Poupart's ligaments on both sides, as if hernia would press forward, *Lauroc.*
15. —— in right groin as if hernia would protrude, also with appearance of a sensitive swelling of the size of a hazel-nut at that spot after sneezing, *Gent. cruc.*
16. —— in right abdominal ring, *Petrol.*
17. Pressing in abdominal ring from within outward, *Prun. spin.*
18. Pressure in groins as if hernia would come on, *Kal. carb.*
19. Pressing towards the abdominal ring, *Kal. nit.*
20. Dilatation of left inguinal ring, with sore pains, *Cocc.*
21. Pain in ring, early, as from incarcerated hernia, *Nux v.*
22. Weak feeling in abdominal ring, as if hernia would set in, *Nux v.*
23. Soreness in groin, with sensation as if hernia would protrude, *China.*
24. Sensation in left groin as if hernia would protrude, *Stann.*
25. Pain in left inguinal region as if hernia would protrude, *Nitr. ac.*
26. Pain at ring, as in hernia, *Spong.*

Various Phenomena.

1. Dull pinching *choking* below pit of stomach, *Calc. acet.*
2. Painful strangling sensation in left groin, as if hernia would protrude, *Zinc. m.*
3. Choking sensation in left side of a., *Spong.*
4. *Screwing-together,* and stitches in right hypochondrium, *Natr. carb.*
5. Sensation in left inguinal region as if the parts were screwed together, *Zinc. m.*
6. *Pinching-pulling,* tightness, pressure towards the stomach, in umbilicus, with sudden nausea, *Crot.*
7. *Sensation* in bowels *as if a liquid were poured* from one intestine into the other, *Arg. m.*
8. *Twisting sensation* in bowels, and as if the region of the stomach were drawn in, *Dig.*
9. Sensation as if the bowels became twisted, with pinching, cutting diarrhœa, *Ars.*
10. Spasmodic turning and twisting around navel, *Calc. carb.*
11. *Sensation as if* everything in a. were *turning,* with stitches below umbilicus, *Magn. carb.*
12. *Profuse mucus* in stomach and bowels, *Bar. mur.*
13. *Sensation as if the peristaltic motion* were taking place *from below upwards, Asa f.*
14. *Boring* and bearing-down pain in left side of a. *Dig.*
15. Boring, with pressure, in left hypochondrium, and afterwards dull, gloomy headache, *Natr. mur.*
16. *Tremulousness* and beating in region of liver, now and then, *Sulph.*
17. Tremulous movements in region of liver, now and then, *Sulph.*
18. Quivering sensation above navel, *Lach.*

19. Tremulous sensation in a., and indication of diarrhœa, *Staphys.*
20. *Scraping* and gnawing in umbilical region, with nausea, *Ruta.*
21. Sensation in region of liver as if scraped with the back of a knife, *Sabad.*
22. Scraping sensation in region of liver, *Natr. mur.*
23. Rough feeling from epigastrium to sternum, *Mang.*
24. *Sunken a., Plumb. m., Tab.*
25. The a. is sunken in, with hunger, *Euphorb.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE ANUS, PERINÆUM, AND RECTUM, INCLUDING THE ALVINE EVACUATIONS.

(*The letters* "st." *in the whole of the following chapter stand for stool.*)

Constipation, Costiveness.

1. Constipation, *Ambr. gr.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Arn.*, *Aur. f.*, *Camph.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cann.*, *Cham.*, *Dig.*, *Phyt. dec.*, *Plat.*, *Silic.*, *Stram.*, *Sulph.*
2. Neither st. nor urine, *Canth.*, *Lauroc.*, *Op.*
3. Obstinate constipation, *Puls.*
4. Inveterate constipation, *Plumb.*
5. Chronic constipation, *Bry.*, *Verat.*
6. Constipation, with varices of the rectum and painful pressure during st., *Ferr. acet.*
7. ——, periodic or habitual, *Kal. bichr.*
8. ——, with pain across the loins, *Kal. bichr.*
9. Costiveness, with foul tongue, headache, cold extremities, *Kal. bichr.*
10. Sluggish st., *Lyc.*
11. Constipation, with pains in abdomen, *Ars.*
12. Retention of st., also with colic and diarrhœic feeling, *Amm. mur.*
13. °Retention of stool in acute affections, *Acon.*
14. Constipation as from heat in abdomen, *Caps.*
15. ——, with hot skin, dry mouth, and fauces, falling in the street, *Chin. sulph.*
16. ——, with catarrhal fever, hypochondriac spirits, aversion to nourishment except beer, *Merc. sol.*
17. Retention of st., except every time he takes coffee, *Mosch.*
18. Constipation, also with distension of abdomen and heat in head, *Bell.*
19. ——, with varices of the rectum, and painful pressure during st., *Ferr. acet.*
20. Costiveness, with hard stools, *China.*
21. Constipation, with dizziness and heat in head, *China.*
22. ——, with heat of body, *Cupr. m.*
23. Costiveness attending catarrh, *Eupat.*
24. Hard st., every other day, *Cocc.*
25. Intermitting st., *Graph.*
26. Constipation, with discharge of hard little balls, *Plumb. ac.*
27. —— for 10 days, *Op.*
28. Costiveness for weeks, with loss of appetite, *Op.*
29. Constipation, with heaviness in head, *Morph. acet.*
30. Sluggish bowels, with tenesmus, *Morph. acet.*
31. Constipation, with distension of abdomen and pressure in pit of stomach, *Phos.*
32. ——, with paralysis of both hands, *Plumb. ac.*
33. —— for four days, *Sabad.*
34. Costiveness, with diuresis, *Verat.*
35. -——, with heat and pain in the head, *Verat.*
36. Constipation, after a copious emission of semen, *Thuj.*

37. Costive, with distended abdomen, *Tereb.*
38. Constipation, with rush of blood to the head, *Nux v.*
39. —— as if the bowels were torpid, *Nux v.*
40. —— as if the bowels were constricted, *Nux v.*

ALTERNATE CONSTIPATION AND DIARRHŒA.

1. Alternate constipation and diarrhœa, *Iod.*
2. Constipation, alternating with white papescent stools, *Chin. sulph.*
3. ——, succeeded by loose stool, *Amm. carb.*
4. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation, *Plumb.*
5. St., first loose, then hard, preceded and accompanied by severe cutting, *Rheum.*
6. Hard st., followed by bilious, slimy, and lastly watery stools, colicky pains at stomach and hypochondria, constant malaise, *Crot.*
7. Alternately hard and soft stools, *Magn. sulph.*
8. Four stools, first hard, then diarrhœic, with soreness of rectum and cutting in bowels, *Magn. mur.*
9. °Diarrhœa, alternating with constipation and spasm of the stomach, *Bry.*
10. St., first hard, then papescent and liquid, *Calc. carb.*
11. Hard st., followed by diarrhœa, with fermentation in abdomen, *Bry.*
12. °Alternate diarrhœa and constipation of aged persons, *Ant. cr.*
13. St., first hard, then diarrhœic, *Agar.*
14. Diarrhœa, alternating with constipation, *Ars.*
15. Alternate soft and knotty stools, *Lach.*

Urging to Stool.

1. Pressing, with discharge of bloody mucus, after st., *Asar.*
2. Difficult soft st., with urging and sensation as if something were rising from the hand to the shoulder, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Violent urging, with discharge of a hard little ball, *Hyper. perf.*
4. Pressing, with discharge of bloody mucus after st., *Asar.*
5. Irresistible desire for st., the st. passes out almost involuntarily, *Merc. sol.*
6. Hard, insufficient st, with violent urging, pressing, and protrusion of rectum, *Gutt.*
7. Sudden and vehement desire for st., which was hard, with colic, *Kal. carb.*
8. Violent urging, early in the morning, followed by burning at rectum, *Jatroph.*
9. Urging to st., *Hyosc.*
10. Desire for st., followed by cramp-pain in rectum, *Lyc.*
11. Constant urging, with painful twisting in the bowels, *Anac.*
12. Frequent ineffectual urging, for many days, *Anac.*
13. Ineffectual urging, the rectum feels as if stopped up with a plug, *Anac.*
14. —— urging, *Ars.*
15. Tenesmus, with burning and pressing in anus and rectum, *Ars.*
16. Frequent urging, with a little hard st., *Bell.*
17. Urging, with severe pain in belly, as if the bowels would be dilated; followed by loose st. and renewed urging, *Bar. carb.*
18. Desire for st., with sensation of diarrhœa and heat in abdomen, *Bell.*
19. Frequent urging, with painful soreness in lumbar region, and shivering chills over head and legs; followed by loose st., at short intervals, the pains in the abdomen continuing, with renewed urging, *Bar. carb.*
20. Urging every half hour, passes only mucus, *Arn.*
21. Ineffectual urging, *Asa f.*

22. Urging in rectum, *Ambr. gr.*
23. Frequent ineffectual urging, attended with aversion to company and shy mood, *Ambr. gr.*
24. Ineffectual urging, followed by crampy feeling in a., *Ambr. gr.*
25. Frequent urging in lower part of rectum, with scanty loose st., *Arg. f.*
26. Frequent urging in rectum, as if diarrhœa would come on immediately, with shiverings over the face, *Ang.*
27. When passing a little wind, sensation as of pressing asunder as if considerable st. would be passed, *Ant. cr.*
28. Sensation as if more st. would come, *Ang.*
29. Tenesmus and colic, *Bell.*
30. ——, followed by vomiting, *Bell.*
31. Sudden urging to st., like a fulness in the rectum, *Carb. v.*
32. Urging to st., with painful stitches from anus to pudendum, *Cast.*
33. Ineffectual pressing on the rectum, and protrusion of the varices, which feel sore, *Merc. sol.*
34. Constant ineffectual urging to st., followed by discharge of slimy, green, bloody substances, prostration, weakness, and falling of the rectum, *Merc. viv.*
35. Irresistible desire for st., the st. passes out almost involuntarily, *Merc. sol.*
36. Tenesmus, followed by pressure upon the rectum, and dyspnœa, *Calc. carb.*
37. Violent urging to st., soft and thin, with shuddering and colic, *Magn. mur.*
38. Desire for st., with violent prickings in rectum; only some wind is passed with relief, *Magn. carb.*
39. Urging to st.; she has to press hard, after which a shuddering is felt, *Magn. mur.*
40. Anxious desire for st., accompanied and preceded by nausea and pressing in the temples, *Merc. sol.*
41. Desire for st. every moment, with tenesmus, ineffectual, *Merc. sol.*
42. Constant urging to st., passing little every time, with pinching in bowels, *Merc. sol.*
43. Violent urging, sometimes with sudden st., *Merc. sol.*
44. ——, ineffectual urging to st., in abdomen, *Mosch.*
45. Urging to st. and sudden papescent st., coming out like a shot, *Crot.*
46. Sudden urging to st. on rising and moving about. *Crot.*
47. Frequent ineffectual urging, *Con.*
48. —— urging to st., with burning at anus and pain in the back during motion, *Ferr. acet.*
49. Sudden, excessive pressure on rectum, though the st. is not passed at once, accompanied by pinching and cutting in bowels, *Dulc.*
50. Frequent ineffectual urging to st., *Coloc.*
51. —— urging to st., with sensation as if the anus and lower rectum had lost their tone, *Coloc.*
52. —— urging, with pinching round navel and protrusion of rectum, *Gutt.*
53. Cutting in abdomen, with violent urging, scanty, liquid st., and chilliness in the head, *Staphys.*
54. Constant urging, with nausea, tearing in bowels, and occasional watery discharge, *Rhus t.*
55. Ineffectual straining, causing hæmorrhoidal tumors, *Plumb.*
56. Slow urging to st., with slow discharge of tenacious fæces, *Plumb. ac.*
57. Violent urging to st., with copious flatulence, then an enormous evacuation, then again a second st., with blood, followed by burning in bowels for 8 days, *Sabad.*
58. Constant urging, with nausea

and tearing in bowels, sometimes there was a watery discharge, *Rhus t.*

59. Sudden urging to st., first papescent, then thin, with shuddering through the body from above downwards, and a drawing from the small of the back through the thighs, *Stann.*

60. Cutting in abdomen, with violent urging, scanty liquid st., and chilliness in the head, *Staphys.*

61. Anxious, ineffectual urging, with labor-like pains in uterus, *Op.*

62. Ineffectual tenesmus, *Plumb.*

63. Urging to st., with excessive pressure from above downwards, and lastly again violent urging in rectum, as if the rectum would be pressed out, *Sassap.*

64. Frequent urging to st., with protrusion of rectum, *Ruta.*

65. Urging to st., with jerking-drawing in pubic region, extending to the hollow between the thigh and scrotum; afterwards noiseless emission of short flatus, followed by a shuddering across the back, *Sabad.*

66. Frequent desire as if diarrhœa would set in; afterwards thin st., and desire after it, *Stann.*

67. —— urging, with discharge of mucus, chilliness, qualmishness in throat, *Silic.*

68. Urging to st., also constant and unsuccessful, *Sep.*

69. Frequent ineffectual urging to st., *Zinc. m.*

70. Ineffectual urging, or else difficult st., *Verat.*

71. Tenesmus, *Tart. stib.*

72. Frequent urging, with little st., soreness of the abdomen before and after, *Tabac.*

73. —— desire for st., passed a little only, with pain in anus as if it would burst, *Staphys.*

74. Constant desire for st., at night, with stinging and sore pain in anus, *Sulph.*

75. Ineffectual urging to st., with pinching in abdomen, and inaction of the rectum, *Rheum.*

76. Constant desire for st. in the more remote intestines, *Puls.*

77. Frequent urging to st., with livid complexion and faint feeling, *Puls.*

78. Frequent urging to st., as if diarrhœa would set in, *Puls.*

79. —— desire for st., also with slight discharge, and constant feeling of repletion, *Natr. carb.*

80. Ineffectual urging to st., *Nux v.*

81. Frequent urging to st., with pressure in anus and cutting at navel, *Nux v.*

Difficult Stool, with Straining.

1. Soft st., with straining, *Rhod.*

2. —— st., with violent urging and straining, *Tabac.*

3. —— st., with much straining, *Tarax.*

4. Hard, difficult st., with pricking at anus, *Amm. carb.*

5. St. resembling sheep's dung, coming away with pain and difficulty, *Kal. carb.*

6. Difficult, soft st., with urging, and sensation as if something were rising from the hand to the shoulder, *Chin. sulph.*

7. —— st., like laurel-berries, with cutting in orifice of rectum, followed by discharge of blood from rectum, and soreness of rectum, *Alum.*

8. Scanty st., like sheep's dung, with straining, *Verbasc.*

9. Difficult expulsion of soft st., *Hep. s.*

10. —— st., with burning at rectum, *Lyc.*

11. Slow, hard st., with straining, *Asa f.*

12. Scanty, hard st., with straining, *Amm. mur.*

13. St., with straining and involuntary emission of urine, *Alum.*

14. Soft st., with straining, *Agn.*

15. Hard st., with hard straining, *Acon.*

16. Difficult, scanty st., *Mang.*
17. —— st., even papescent, as from want of action of the bowels, *China.*
18. Painful evacuations, *Canth.*
19. Difficult expulsion of soft st., *Graph.*
20. Scanty st., like sheep's dung, with straining, *Verbasc.*
21. Difficult but not hard st., followed by prickings in rectum from the anus upward, very severe, *Sulph.*
22. —— st., first hard, then loose, with pain during the loose st., and pressing as if the rectum had become constricted, followed by tenesmus, *Staphys.*
23. St., with violent straining, *Phos.*
24. ——, with straining, *Phosp. ac.*
25. Difficult, hard st., *Ruta.*
26. Soft st., with much straining, *Sep.*
27. Difficult st., with painful pressing and pain in back, *Puls.*

Scanty Stools.

1. Yellow, black, scanty st., floating on the urine, *Plumb.*
2. Mucous discharge from rectum, with scanty discharge of fæces, several times, *Merc. sol.*
3. Frequent small stools a day, *Natr. mur.*
4. Several scanty burning-smarting stools a day, *Merc. sol.*
5. —— good stools a day, a little each time, *Phos.*
6. Scanty st., with hæmorrhage from anus, *Phos.*
7. —— st., mixed with blood, *Calc. carb.*
8. Hard, scanty st., with painful pressure in anus during st., *Staphys.*
9. Viscid scanty stools, *Coloc.*
10. Dry scanty st., every few days, *Zinc. met.*
11. Hard scanty st., *Nitr. ac.*
12. —— scanty st., with burning-cutting pain in anus, *Staphys.*
13. Tough, scanty st., followed by pressing and heat and burning at anus, *Zinc. met.*
14. Frequent urging, after which he passes a small quantity of hard, large fæces, with great effort and at long intervals, *Merc. sol.*
15. Hard, scanty st., with urging, *Ol. an.*
16. Mucous st. in one string, scanty, yellow, *Asar.*
17. Violent urging, with discharge of a hard little ball, *Hyper. perf.*
18. Frequent urging, with a little hard st., *Bell.*
19. Scanty, hard st., with blood, *Lam. alb.*
20. ——, large-sized st., followed by sick and relaxed feeling all over, *Magn. mur.*
21. —— st., like sheep's dung, with straining, *Verbasc.*
22. —— st., with urging and languor, *Lact. vir.*
23. ——, hard st., with blood, *Lam. alb.*
24. Hard, scanty st., with cutting stitches in rectum, as if constricted around a body with cutting edges, *Hell.*
25. Scanty, clay-colored stools, with aching in right hypochondrium, metallic taste, fetid breath, confusion in head, *Kal. bichr.*
26. Small stools for some days, *Bell.*
27. Insufficient soft st., *Kal. carb.*
28. Little st., with sensation as if much remained behind, followed by excessive and painful accumulation of flatulence, *Lyc.*
29. Frequent small, slimy stools, *Arn.*
30. Scanty, yellow, mucous st., in one string, *Asar.*
31. St. scanty and slow, *Carb. a.*

Stools arranged with regard to Consistence.

HARD STOOL.

1. Hard st., with lumbrici, *Sulph.*

2. Hard, scanty st., with much urging, *Ol. an.*
3. —— st., with urging, as if diarrhœa would set in, *Nux mosch.*
4. —— st., with prickings, *Nux mosch.*
5. Large, hard st., *Nux v.*
6. Hard st., making the anus sore, always followed by liquid st., *Natr. mur.*
7. —— st., every few days, *Natr. mur.*
8. ——, scanty st., *Nitr. ac.*
9. St., first hard, then soft, *Natr. sulph.*
10. Hard stools, *Ran. bulb.*
11. —— st., with flatulence, *Staphys.*
12. ——, bloody st., every 2 or 3 days, *Sulph. ac.*
13. —— st., after ineffectual urging, *Tabac.*
14. —— st., *Tax. bacc.*
15. ——, difficult st., *Thuj.*
16. ——, slow st., *Plumb. ac.*
17. —— st., with sore pressure at anus, *Phos.*
18. ——, scanty st., with painful pressure in anus during st., *Staphys.*
19. ——, scanty st., with burning-cutting pain in anus, *Staphys.*
20. —— st., followed by contusive pain in rectum, *Staphys.*
21. —— st., with horrid pain and burning at anus, *Stront. carb.*
22. —— st., consisting of small black lumps mixed with blood, and severe prickings at the anus, *Sulph. ac.*
23. —— st., with cutting in rectum, *Sep.*
24. Three hard stools on one day, *Coff.*
25. Slow, hard st., *Dulc.*
26. Hard st., followed by burning at anus and passage of a lumbricus, or with sticking in groins and flatulence, *Gutt.*
27. ——, insufficient st., with violent urging, pressing, and protrusion of rectum, *Gutt.*
28. Frequent urging, after which he passes a small quantity of hard, large fæces, with great effort and at long intervals, *Merc. sol.*
29. Hard st., like sheep's dung, *Magn. mur.*
30. ——, difficult st., *Magn. mur.*
31. ——, tough st., with protrusion of the rectum, *Bry.*
32. ——, burning st., with slime, *Calc. carb.*
33. ——, black st., *Calc. carb.*
34. —— st. of large size, with pressing and pains at anus, *Merc. sol.*
35. ——, slow st., *Chin. sulph.*
36. —— st., with burning at rectum, *Carb. v.*
37. —— st., *Carb. v.*
38. —— st., with burning at the anus, *Cast.*
39. —— st., *Carb. a.*
40. Frequent slight desire for st., with a few hard clots after straining, *Ang.*
41. Hard st., covered with mucus, *Alum.*
42. Difficult, hard st., *Ant. cr.*
43. Hard and difficult st., with pain in rectum, *Alum.*
44. ——, dark stools, *Agar.*
45. ——, dark-brown st., having a pungent, disgusting smell, with pain in anus, and distended abdomen, *Asa f.*
46. —— st., with burning in rectum, *Bar. carb.*
47. Dry and firm st., *Arg. nit.*
48. Very hard st., also with pressing, *Magn. carb.*
49. Darting, tearing, and drawing in rectum, with difficult hard st., *Kreas.*
50. Hard, knotty, dark stools, *Iod.*
51. —— st., followed by bilious, slimy, and lastly watery stools, colicky pains at stomach and hypochondria, constant malaise, *Crot.*
52. ——, knotty st., with burning at anus, *Lact. vir.*
53. Costiveness, with hard stools, *China.*
54. —— st., every other day, *Cocc.*

55. Violent urging, with discharge of a hard little ball, *Hyper. perf.*

STOOL PARTIALLY HARD AND SOFT OR LIQUID.

1. Difficult st., first hard, then loose, with pain during the loose st. as if the rectum had become constricted, followed by tenesmus, *Staphys.*
2. Sudden st., with fetid flatulence, the st. being first thick, then watery, with pinching and digging-up in bowels, *Rhus t.*
3. Hard and liquid st., fetid, *Sulph. ac.*
4. —— st., followed immediately by a loose, yellowish st., *Staphys.*
5. St. consisting of hard and soft fæces, *Nux v.*

DIARRHŒIC STOOLS.

1. Excessive stools, *Jalap.*
2. Frequent diarrhœic stools, corroding the anus, *Nux v.*
3. Soft st., for weeks, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Cholera infantum, *Pod. pelt.*
5. Slimy diarrhœa, *Puls.*
6. Loose acrid st. in the morning, *Puls.*
7. Diarrhœic stools at night, green, preceded by rumbling, *Puls.*
8. Diarrhœa, with cutting in bowels, *Puls.*
9. Frequent loose st., mixed with mucus, *Puls.*
10. Diarrhœa, with involuntary st. at night, during sleep, *Puls.*
11. Diarrhœic stools, consisting of fæces and mucus, *Rheum.*
12. —— stools, with discharge of a few drops of blood and pressing in the groins, *Rat.*
13. Diarrhœa, returning in damp weather, *Rhod.*
14. ——, ceasing after a profuse sweat, *Stram.*
15. ——, with increase of appetite, *Stram.*
16. Diarrhœic st., blackish, preceded by writhing pain in bowels, *Stram.*
17. Diarrhœic st., first yellow, then white like pap, *Stront. carb.*
18. Diarrhœa, with paleness of face, *Stram.*
19. ——, with tenesmus and cutting in abdomen, *Sulph.*
20. Diarrhœic stools, first with warm sweat, then cold sweat on forehead and feet, white-coated tongue, *Sulph.*
21. Loose st., followed by empty feeling in abdomen, *Sulph. ac.*
22. Colliquative diarrhœa, with meteorism, *Tart. stib.*
23. Diarrhœic st., light-brown yellow, *Tart. stib.*
24. Frequent and painful diarrhœa, *Verat.*
25. Exhausting diarrhœa, *Sep.*
26. Diarrhœa, *Silic.*
27. ——, white, *Spong.*
28. Loose st., mixed with a yellowish tenacious mucus, *Spig.*
29. Loose, slimy, brown, fetid fæces, with bubbling flatulence, ascarides, irregular, white filaments, *Spig.*
30. Loose yellowish-white stools, *Rhus t.*
31. —— st., mixed with lumps of white mucus, *Phos.*
32. Painless diarrhœa, at night, *Cinn.*
33. Diarrhœic st., with colic, *Staphys.*
34. Cutting and digging-up in epigastrium and hypogastrium, followed by loose st., then again the pain, but no st., *Staphys.*
35. Diarrhœic stools at night, with burning and tenesmus of the anus, *Tabac.*
36. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus and intolerable pain at anus during and after st., *Tax. b.*
37. ——, with palpitation of the heart, *Tart. stib.*
38. —— and vomiting, *Tart. stib.*
39. ——, with pain during and after st., *Verat.*
40. Diarrhœic stools, followed by tenesmus and burning at anus, *Senna.*

41. Two loose stools, preceded by nausea in rectum, *Ruta.*
42. Painful diarrhœa, with prostration, *Sec. corn.*
43. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus of rectum, for many days, *Phos.*
44. Thin st. every morning, with cutting in hypogastrium, *Sulph.*
45. ——, greenish-yellow st., *Tereb.*
46. Diarrhœa, with diminution of the pain in bowels, *Coloc.*
47. Cholera asiatica, *Camph.*
48. Loose, sour-smelling st., with faint feeling, *Dulc.*
49. —— greenish-yellow stools, mixed with mucus and bile; with colic and tenesmus, *Crot.*
50. Violent diarrhœa, *Cupr. m.*
51. °Diarrhœa from anger and chagrin, *Cham.*
52. Hot, diarrhœic st., smelling like rotten eggs, *Cham.*
53. °Diarrhœa during dentition, *Cham.*
54. Diarrhœic st., white mucus, with colic, *Cham.*
55. Diarrhœa with tenesmus, *Coloc.*
56. —— day and night, with nausea, *Coloc.*
57. Diarrhœic stools with green mucus, preceded by pinching in bowels, *Gutt.*
58. Diarrhœa with burning pain and tenesmus of rectum, protrusion of anus, pinching at navel, *Gutt.*
59. —— preceded by cutting in bowels and followed by burning at anus, *Gutt.*
60. Watery diarrhœa, with colic and tenesmus, *Gutt.*
61. Diarrhœa, with burning at rectum, *Graph.*
62. Diarrhœic stools at night, with colic, *Graph.*
63. Mucous diarrhœa, with qualmishness in abdomen, *Graph.*
64. Diarrhœa with colic, during and previous to st., *Dig.*
65. ——, followed by urging in rectum, *Dig.*
66. Nightly diarrhœa, with colic, *Cham.*
67. Violent purging, with disagreeable sensation through the whole body, and a nauseous taste, *Crot.*
68. White diarrhœic stools, mostly in the morning, with chilliness and drawing-tearing colic, *Copaiv.*
69. Diarrhœa with burning at rectum and pain in abdomen, as if sore, *Euphorb.*
70. ——, with warmth at anus and sense of roughness, *Coff.*
71. Papescent, yellowish fæcal diarrhœa with rumbling, nausea, thirst, heat in face, *Berb. v.*
72. Frothy, involuntary diarrhœa, *Calc. carb.*
73. °Diarrhœa during dentition, *Calc. carb.*
74. °—— of phthisicky patients, *Calc. carb.*
75. °—— of scrofulous persons, *Calc. carb.*
76. Chronic disposition to diarrhœa, with cutting colic, *Merc. dulc.*
77. Three diarrhœic stools, with cutting in whole abdomen, *Magn. mur.*
78. Loose brown st. in a baby, *Bry.*
79. °Diarrhœa of children, having a sour smell, *Calc. carb.*
80. ——, he was unable to retain the stool an instant, *Bry.*
81. ——, bloody, *Merc. corr.*
82. Very thin stools, *Merc. corr.*
83. Burning diarrhœa, *Merc. sol.*
84. Loose, brownish, light st., floating on the water, *Merc. sol.*
85. Diarrhœa, evening and night, *Merc. sol.*
86. Diarrhœic st., yellowish, twice a day, without sensation, *Merc. sol.*
87. Loose fæces lined with mucus and blood, *Merc. sol.*
88. Diarrhœa, with cutting and pressing in rectum, *Merc. sol.*
89. ——, with violent pains in abdomen and tenesmus, *Merc. corr.*
90. ——, preceded by rumbling in bowels, also with fetid flatulence, *Magn. sulph.*
91. Diarrhœic st., preceded by urging, anxiety and trembling of

the whole body; succeeded by bitter, rancid eructations, and heartburn, *Merc. sol.*
92. Diarrhœa, with drawing in of stomach, *Mosch.*
93. Painless diarrhœa with weakness, *China.*
94. Loose stools with dark urine, *China.*
95. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus and burning at rectum, *Caust.*
96. Nightly diarrhœa, with burning at anus, *Caps.*
97. Copious diarrhœa, with colic, *Anthrak.*
98. Frequent loose stools, with tenesmus, *Bell.*
99. Diarrhœa alternating with heat in head, *Bell.*
100. ——, with tenesmus, *Alum.*
101. —— with colic, *Alum.*
102. Indications of diarrhœa, with dragging through bowels, *Ang.*
103. °Diarrhœa of pregnant females, *Ant. cr.*
104. Disposition to diarrhœa, but no diarrhœa, *Ant. cr.*
105. Loose stool, supposed to be mere wind, *Acon.*
106. —— stool, with tenesmus and followed by urging, *Aeth.*
107. Liquid or slimy, yellow diarrhœic stools, *Agar.*
108. Loose stool, *Agn.*
109. Copious, loose, light brown st., *Ambr. gr.*
110. Diarrhœa, with colic, early in the morning, *Amm. carb.*
111. Diarrhœic stools, with burning at anus, after vomiting, *Amm. caust.*
112. Diarrhœa with colic, *Asa f.*
113. ——, with pain in bowels, *Aur. mur.*
114. —— at night, with burning in rectum, *Aur. f.*
115. —— with urging, *Arg. nit.*
116. Scanty watery diarrhœa, after eating sugar greedily in the evening, *Arg. nit.*
117. Tenacious, bilious diarrhœic st., *Ars.*
118. Dark-green diarrhœa, a mixture of mucus and fæces, *Ars.*
119. Watery, yellow diarrhœa, *Ars.*
120. Diarrhœa after eating or drinking, *Ars.*
121. Violent diarrhœa, with frequent discharges, *Ars.*
122. °Diarrhœa during small pox, *Ars.*
123. °—— during dentition, *Ars.*
124. Diarrhœic st., smelling like putrid ulcers, dark brown, greenish, *Ars.*
125. —— stools, green, *Magn. carb.*
126. Fermented diarrhœic stools, *Ipec.*
127. Loose stools of a greenish-yellow color, frothy, having a sour-putrid smell, *Coloc.*
128. Diarrhœa, with drawing and cutting in lesser intestines, *Chin. sulph.*
129. Violent purging and vomiting, with rush of blood to the head and burning in stomach and œsophagus, *Jatroph.*
130. Gushing diarrhœa, with vomiting of albuminous watery substances, burning at stomach, coldness of the body, viscid sweat, cramp-pains in lower limbs which make the calves look flat as splints, *Jatroph.*
131. Diarrhœa, with pressing down, *Iod.*
132. —— for a fortnight, with colic every day, and fæces of a light gray, *Kal. carb.*
133. ——, with nausea and colic, *Hell.*
134. —— with tenesmus, *Ars.*
135. —— with colic, *Ars.*
136. —— with weakness, *Ars.*
137. —— with vomiting, *Ars.*
138. —— with thirst, *Ars.*
139. ——, accompanied by chilliness and yawning or contraction of the hamstrings, *Cast.*

LIQUID, WATERY STOOLS.

1. Liquid stools, preceded by cutting in abdomen, *Natr. carb.*

2. Watery diarrhœa, *Natr. mur.*
3. Liquid st. followed by small balls of a pungent smell, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Watery diarrhœa, at night, *Puls.*
5. Frequent liquid stools, passing out with great force, yellow brown, or brown and frothy, *Raph.*
6. Liquid and fetid stools, *Ran. scel.*
7. Watery diarrhœa, preceded by grumbling in abdomen, *Sulph.*
8. ——, green diarrhœa, *Sulph. ac.*
9. Constant watery stools, *Tart. stib.*
10. Frequent discharge of a fluid having a cadaverous smell, *Silic.*
11. Slippery and liquid st., mixed with blood and mucus, *Sabad.*
12. Cholera, watery diarrhœa, vomiting, sudden change of features, anxiety and burning in pit of stomach, etc., *Sec. corn.*
13. Liquid st. followed by small balls of a pungent smell, *Plumb. ac.*
14. Constant involuntary discharge of fluid fæces, occasionally mixed with blood, *Ox. ac.*
15. Watery diarrhœa, *Op.*
16. —— diarrhœa, with pain in epigastrium, *Morph. acet.*
17. Mercurial ptyalism of the pancreas (See "Symptomen-Codex," vol. ii., p. 252), *Merc. Prepar.*
18. Liquid st., preceded by severe pains in abdomen, *Rat.*
19. —— st., preceded by nausea, *Sep.*
20. —— frothy stools, with itching, burning at anus, tenesmus, *Op.*
21. Stools, first watery and slimy, then bilious, lastly bloody, *Coloc.*
22. Watery diarrhœa, *Con.*
23. Liquid dark-green stools, followed by debility, *Crot.*
24. Watery yellow stools, also with stinging in abdomen, *Crot.*
25. A number of liquid stools, without colic, or with nausea and colic, or with scraping in posterior wall of anus, *Crot.*
26. Copious liquid st., with colic, *Berb. v.*
27. Copious, watery diarrhœa, *Merc. dulc.*
28. Watery st., *Berb. v.*
29. Liquid stools, with tenesmus, *Merc. corr.*
30. Frothy, liquid evacuations, *Canth.*
31. Watery stools, immediately after profuse sweat, *Bell.*
32. Stool, first portion liquid, latter portion looks burnt, *Alum.*
33. Liquid st., *Ant. cr.*
34. ——, brown st., with ineffectual urging at the end, *Arg. f.*
35. Watery diarrhœa, *Acon.*
36. —— stool with nausea and cutting and fermentation in bowels, *Agar.*
37. Diarrhœa consisting of a liquid, bilious, greenish or light yellow substance, with tenesmus, *Aeth.*
38. Watery st., *Asa f.*
39. Liquid stools, *Aur. mur.*
40. Discharges of water, which is green, with distension of abdomen, *Magn. carb.*
41. Discharge of a fluid, which is liver-colored, followed by tenesmus and burning, *Magn. carb.*
42. Watery stools, with burning at anus, *Lach.*
43. Four watery stools, with colic the whole day, *Kal. nitr.*
44. Watery diarrhœa, *Hyosc.*
45. —— stools causing a sinking of the pulse and temperature, *Jalap.*
46. ——, black-blue stools, *Ind.*
47. Urging to st., with discharge of semi-liquid brownish-yellow substances of a sour-putrid smell; after st. the pain in the bowels ceased but soon returned, *Coloc.*
48. Liquid st., with qualmishness in abdomen, *Ipec.*
49. Discharge of whitish water, with burning at anus, *Cast.*

MUCOUS STOOLS.

1. Small mucous stools, with urging and tenesmus, *Nux v.*
2. Discharges of mucus mixed with blood, *Puls.*

3. Frequent discharges of mucus preceded by colic, *Puls.*
4. Slimy stools, streaked with blood, *Sulph.*
5. Diarrhœa, a frothy mucus, with burning in the rectum, rumbling, *Sulph. ac.*
6. Discharges of mucus and water, with pieces of tænia, *Tereb.*
7. St. with bloody mucus, *Silic.*
8. —— followed by discharge of a white, corrosive mucus, *Phos.*
9. Diarrhœa consisting of bloody mucus, *Petrol.*
10. St., with quantity of white mucus, *Graph.*
11. Thin mucous stools, painless, *Coloc.*
12. Diarrhœa consisting of white or green mucus, *Dulc.*
13. Stools consisting of masses of bilious mucus, *Elat.*
14. Frequent stools consisting of transparent, jelly-like mucus, preceded by colic, *Colch.*
15. Soft, light yellow, slimy stools, three a day, with faintness and weakness, *Bor.*
16. Slimy, green, acrid stools, rendering the anus sore, *Merc. sol.*
17. Discharges of dark-green mucus, preceded by pressure in abdomen as from a ball, *Merc. sol.*
18. Discharge of green mucus, with burning at the anus and protrusion of anus, *Merc. sol.*
19. Discharges of bloody mucus, with colic and tenesmus, *Merc. sol.*
20. Mucous stools, *China.*
21. Discharge of mucus, with tenesmus, *Carb. v.*
22. Mucous stool, after drinking, *Caps.*
23. —— st., in one string, scanty, yellow, *Asar.*
24. Diarrhœic stools, first papescent and copious, then scanty, of a dark-colored watery mucus, *Arg. nit.*
25. Discharge of liquid mucus, green, *Lauroc.*
26. Mucous diarrhœa, *Hyosc.*
27. Slimy st., *Ign.*
28. Copious discharge of a watery, foaming, whitish mucus, with pinching at navel, *Iod.*
29. Discharges of thick, purulent mucus, *Iod.*
30. Constant ineffectual urging to st., followed by discharge of slimy, green, bloody substances, prostration, weakness and falling of the rectum, *Merc. viv.*
31. White mucus before and during st., *Kal. carb.*
32. Expels pieces of mucus, with tenesmus, cutting in anus, *Ars.*
33. Stools consisting of white mucus, as if the bowels had been scraped, *Canth.*
34. Discharge of burning mucus, preceded by pinching-tearing in abdomen, *Cast.*
35. —— of greenish mucus, *Cast.*
36. —— of mucus streaked with black blood, accompanied by colic, cutting and writhing round navel; every stool is followed by thirst and every drink by shuddering, *Caps.*
37. Passes shaggy masses of mucus, with ascarides, *Asar.*
38. Flatulent colic in abdomen, followed by tenesmus, small mucous stools with blood, *Caps.*

PAPESCENT STOOLS.

1. Papescent stools, with burning cheeks, *Natr. carb.*
2. Frequent urging to st., followed by a papescent, fetid st., with colic and tenesmus after the st.; after rising from st., the urging and the pains in the bowels increase much, *Rheum.*
3. Papescent, sour-smelling st., with shuddering during st., and urging and pinching in the bowels after st., *Rheum.*
4. Frequent papescent st., with cutting in abdomen, *Sulph.*
5. Papescent st., with pressing in anus before and after, *Sulph. ac.*
6. Shifting of flatulence, followed by

sudden, papescent, yellow-green or greenish-slimy stools with tenesmus, *Tabac.*

7. Papescent stools, enveloped in foamy blood, *Zinc. met.*
8. —— st., with fetid, sourish smell, *Sep.*
9. —— st., with grumbling in bowels, *Seneg.*
10. —— st., with patches of mucus, followed by smarting burning at anus, *Silic.*
11. —— st., *Phos.*
12. —— st., with burning at anus, *Tereb.*
13. Sudden urging to st., first papescent, then thin, with shuddering through the body from above downward, and a drawing from small of back through thighs, *Stann.*
14. Thin, papescent, bilious-looking, involuntary st., *Sulph.*
15. Papescent brownish st., lined with mucus; with burning at the anus, tenesmus and rumbling in left side of abdomen, *Crot.*
16. —— stools, followed by tenesmus, *Mez.*
17. —— stools, every day, with burning at rectum, *Con.*
18. ——, thin st., with relaxation of the sphincter as if paralyzed, or with contraction of the rectum, *Cinch. sulph.*
19. —— stools, preceded by griping, *Coloc.*
20. —— stools, with burning at the anus, *Coloc.*
21. —— greenish stools, *Magn. mur.*
22. —— stools, *Brom.*
23. —— stools with mucus, *Merc. sol.*
24. —— st., with colic and fetid flatulence, *Chin. sulph.*
25. —— st., with burning at rectum, *Carb. v.*
26. —— st., *Arg. f.*
27. Copious papescent stools, dark brown, offensive, *Asa f.*
28. Papescent, brown st., with rumbling, *Arn.*
29. Urging, followed by loose or papescent, sour smelling st., *Arn.*
30. Papescent st., mixed with mucus, *Bell.*
31. —— st., after diarrhœic sensation in abdomen, *Lam. alb.*
32. Copious papescent st., *Hyosc.*
33. Urging to st., and sudden papescent st. coming out like a shot, *Crot.*

GELATINOUS, JELLY-LIKE STOOLS.

1. Gelatinous stools, with colic, *Sep.*
2. Viscid scanty stools, *Coloc.*
3. St. like glue, preceded by itching of the rectum, *Euphorb.*
4. Jelly-like, slimy, grayish or greenish stools, also with tenesmus, *Cupr. acet.*
5. —— white stools, with pressing, *Hell.*

UNDIGESTED STOOLS.

1. Undigested st., *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cham.*, *China*, *Coloc.*, *Oleand.*
2. °Diarrhœa, with undigested st., *Bry.*
3. Hard, undigested st. every day, *Calc. carb.*
4. St., with undigested food, *Sulph.*

STOOL LIKE TALLOW.

1. Expels a lump resembling tallow and mixed with tendinous substances, *Ars.*

TOUGH, TENACIOUS STOOL.

1. Tough, scanty st., followed by pressing and heat and burning at anus, *Zinc. met.*
2. Tough, light yellow st., with pricking at anus, *Zinc. met.*
3. Slow urging to st., with slow discharge of tenacious fæces, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Tenacious st., *Merc. sol.*

SANDY, GRANULAR STOOL.

1. Sandy, dry st., after dinner, *Arg. f.*
2. Granular, yellow st., *Bell.*

DRY STOOL.

1. Dry fæces, brown, *Tereb.*
2. ——, scanty st., every few days, *Zinc. met.*
3. —— and sandy st. after dinner, *Arg. f.*

FROTHY STOOL.

1. Frequent frothy diarrhœic stools, with tenesmus, *Sulph.*
2. Sudden loose, frothy st., *Rhus t.*
3. Liquid frothy stools, with itching, burning at anus, tenesmus, *Op.*
4. —— frothy st., of a saffron-yellow, of musty odor, *Coloc.*
5. Watery, frothy stools, *Elat.*
6. Frothy involuntary diarrhœa, *Calc. carb.*
7. Frothy, dark green, bilious stools, *Merc. sol.*

STIRRED STOOL.

1. Stirred diarrhœic stool, *Rhus t.*
2. —— st., with cutting before and after, *Puls.*
3. °Diarrhœa like stirred eggs, *Cham.*
4. St. as if stirred, *Merc. sol.*

PILES, BLOODY STOOLS, HÆMORRHAGE FROM ANUS AND RECTUM.

1. Blind piles, *Arn.*, *Cham.*, *Coloc.*, *Puls.*
2. Flowing piles, *Acon.*, *Bell.*, *Chin.*, *Cham.*, *Hyosc.*, *Puls.*, *Stram.*
3. Bloody stools, *Aeth.*, *Coloc.*, *Ipec.*, *Jalap.*, *Squill.*, *Tart. emet.*
4. St. tinged with blood, *Natr. carb.*
5. —— lined with blood and mucus, *Nux v.*
6. —— mixed with blood, *Natr. mur.*
7. Scanty st., mixed with blood, *Calc. carb.*
8. Scanty st. with hæmorrhage from anus, *Phos.*
9. Discharge of coagulated blood from anus, *Stram.*
10. Hæmorrhage from anus, *Zinc. met.*
11. Violent bloody diarrhœa, *Verat.*
12. Pressing toward the anus, with blind piles, *Verat.*
13. Blood at st., *Sep.*
14. Stools mixed with blood, *Rhus t.*
15. Hard st., followed by discharge of blood from rectum, *Sabin.*
16. Hæmorrhage from anus or rectum, *Phos.*
17. Blood during st., *Nitr. ac.*
18. Violent urging to st., followed by a copious st.; then st. with blood, followed by burning in bowels for 8 days, *Sabad.*
19. Hæmorrhage from the rectum, followed by pulsations in the whole body, *Kal. carb.*
20. Discharge of blood from rectum, with stitches, *Graph.*
21. St., with a little blood, for 7 days, *Graph.*
22. Hard, bloody st. in large balls, *Cinch. sulph.*
23. Bloody stools, mingled with a skinny substance, *Colch.*
24. Bloody mucus, with st., *Dros.*
25. Discharge of mucus and blood with st., *Ferr. acet.*
26. —— of blood, with st., *Con.*
27. —— of blood from anus, for months, *Coloc.*
28. Bleeding piles, leaving a burning at the anus and sacrum, *Coloc.*
29. Bleeding from hæmorrhoidal vessels, *Cupr. m.*
30. Bloody stools, *Copaiv.*
31. —— evacuations, *Cupr. carb.*
32. Discharge of blood from the rectum, *Calc. carb.*
33. Soft st., followed by discharge of blood, *Cal. seg.*
34. Thin, bloody st., *Bry.*
35. Frequent discharge of bloody mucus, day and night, with cutting colic and painful urging and tenesmus, *Merc. corr.*
36. Bloody diarrhœa, frequently, *Merc. corr.*
37. Fæces, mixed with mucus and dark, coagulated blood, *Merc. corr.*
38. Bloody diarrhœa for several days, followed by hard st. with blood, *Merc. sol.*

39. Discharge of red mucus from rectum, *Merc. sol.*
40. Diarrhœic st. streaked with blood, *Merc. sol.*
41. Bloody stools, with painful acrid sensation at anus, *Merc. sol.*
42. Hæmorrhage from rectum, *Chin. sulph.*
43. St. with blood, *Carb. v.*
44. —— encircled with yellowish mucous filaments, looking bloody during the latter part of st., *Carb. v.*
45. Discharge of bloody mucus, *Cast.*
46. —— of pure blood from rectum, with tearing pains, *Carb. v.*
47. Bloody st., with burning and soreness of rectum, *Caust.*
48. Bleeding from anus, *Caps.*
49. Blind piles, painful during stool, *Caps.*
50. °Blood during st., *Anac.*
51. Black blood from rectum, *Ant. cr.*
52. Continual discharge of blood and solid stool from rectum, *Ant. cr.*
53. Dark blood from rectum, during a walk, *Alum.*
54. Blood from rectum, with distension of abdomen, *Bar. carb.*
55. Discharges of bloody mucus, *Arg. nit.*
56. Bloody st., with debility, *Arg. nit.*
57. Blind piles, with burning stinging, *Ars.*
58. Hæmorrhage from anus, after which the rectum is pressed out spasmodically, and remains protruded, *Ars.*
59. St. mixed with blood, *Lauroc.*
60. Bleeding from rectum, even with soft st., *Lyc.*
61. Hæmorrhage from hæmorrhoidal vessels, *Lob. infl.*
62. Discharge of bloody mucus, with rumbling as if close to back, *Hep. s.*
63. Blood at st., *Hep. s.*
64. Hæmorrhage from anus, with itching of perinæum, *Ign.*
65. Blind hæmorrhoids with pain at anus and rectum, a pressure and soreness, *Ign.*
66. St. covered with bloody mucus, *Ipec.*
67. Discharges of bloody, fetid mucus, *Iod.*
68. White, blood-streaked stools, with despondency, pain in liver when drawing breath, *Calc. carb.*
69. Discharges of bloody mucus, with colic and tenesmus, *Merc. sol.*
70. Discharge of blood with st., *Merc. viv.*
71. Constant ineffectual urging to st., followed by discharge of slimy, green, bloody substances, prostration, falling of the rectum, *Merc. viv.*
72. Drops of blood from rectum, during st., *Alum.*
73. Bloody stools, with stitches in anus, *China.*
74. Blood-streaked stools, followed by anxiety and difficulty of breathing, *Kal. carb.*
75. Bloody stool, with vomiting and colic, *Ars.*
76. Discharge of blood during and after stool, *Amm. carb.*
77. Flatulent colic in abdomen, followed by tenesmus, small mucous stools, with blood, *Caps.*
78. Discharge of blood-streaked mucus accompanied by colic, cutting and writhing around navel; every stool is followed by thirst, and every drink by shuddering, *Caps.*
79. Hard, scanty st., with blood, *Lam. alb.*
80. Discharge of blood during soft st., *Ambr. gr.*
81. Discharge of thick, black blood before st., *Asar.*
82. Whitish st., with blood and mucus, *Nux v.*
83. Pressing, with discharge of bloody mucus, after st., *Asar.*
84. Stools first watery and slimy, then bilious, lastly bloody, *Coloc.*

Dysentery.

1. Dysentery, *Coloc.*, *Dig.*, *Merc. Prepar.*

2. Dysentery, with horrible cutting, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Dysenteric st., with tenesmus and cutting, *Staphys.*
4. Dysentery, with excessive colic, *Plumb.*
5. Dysenteric diarrhœa, *Ars.*
6. —— attack, for several years, in the beginning of summer, with bloody motions, gnawing pain at navel followed by ineffectual straining; tongue smooth, red and cracked, *Kal. bichr.*

Unperceived Stool.

1. Unperceived discharge of fæces, *Ars., Lauroc.*
2. —— discharge of loose st., *Verat.*
3. Nightly diarrhœa, during sleep, *Mosch.*
4. Passage of st., in bed, unconsciously, *Hyosc.*

Involuntary Stool.

1. Involuntary stools, *Copaiv.*
2. —— st., *Hydroc. ac.*
3. —— diarrhœa, *Camph., Sec. corn.*
4. —— thin, papescent, bilious st., *Sulph.*
5. —— st.,° also at night, *Rhus t.*
6. —— discharge of fæces, from paralysis of sphincter, *Bell.*
7. ——, frothy diarrhœa, *Calc. carb.*
8. —— st. at night, during sleep, *Arn.*

STOOL AT NIGHT.

1. St. only at night, *Merc. sol.*

Stool of a peculiar shape.

1. Stool very large, *Aur. f., Bry., Calc. carb.*
2. St. like sheep's dung, hard, *Magn. mur.*
3. St., first portion large, latter consisting of thin strings of natural consistence and color, *Verat.*
4. Stools like sheep's dung, with discharge of thick pieces of mucus when imagining he passed mere wind, *Spig.*
5. Worm-shaped mucous st., *Stann.*
6. Discharge of a single hard lump, with straining, *Stann.*
7. Stools looked burnt, and resemble sheep's dung, *Plumb.*
8. St. like sheep's dung, ash-gray, *Plumb. ac.*
9. Lumpy stool, with burning pain in anus and rectum, *Sulph.*
10. Dry st. of large size, with cutting pains, *Stann.*
11. Constipation, with discharge of hard little balls, *Plumb. ac.*
12. Hard st., consisting of small black lumps mixed with blood, and attended with several prickings at anus, *Sulph. ac.*
13. Scanty st., like sheep's dung, with straining, *Verbasc.*
14. Stool of the size of a worm, *Graph.*
15. Soft st., in pieces, *Guaj.*
16. St. in large balls, hard, bloody, *Cinch. sulph.*
17. Hard, scanty st., also like sheep's dung, *Berb. v.*
18. St. of large size, hard, with pressing and pains at anus, *Merc. sol.*
19. —— like sheep's dung, *Merc. sol.*
20. A few hard lumps, with pressing and pinching at navel, *Magn. sulph.*
21. Scanty, large-sized st., followed by sick and relaxed feeling all over, *Magn. mur.*
22. Lumpy stool at night, followed by ineffectual urging and tenesmus, *Agar.*
23. Retarded, hard stool, forming balls, *Amm. carb.*
24. Mucous stool in one string, scanty, yellow, *Asar.*
25. First part of st. knotty, latter part soft, for many days, *Lyc.*
26. Large, whitish-yellow st., *Ign.*
27. Large-sized, hard st., with pressing and pain at anus, *Merc. sol.*

28. St. resembling sheep's dung, coming away with pain and difficulty, *Kal. carb.*
29. Difficult st. like laurel-berries, with cutting in orifice of rectum, followed by discharge of blood from rectum and soreness of rectum, *Alum.*
30. Knotty but not hard st., *Sulph.*

Stool arranged with regard to color.

YELLOW.

1. Yellow, black, scanty st., floating on the urine, *Plumb.*
2. ——, watery, scanty diarrhœa, *Ars.*
3. —— mucous st. in one string, scanty, *Asar.*
4. ——, liquid, or slimy diarrhœa, *Agar.*
5. ——, loose stool, preceded by sensation as if the rectum would protrude, *Ang.*
6. —— granular st., *Bell.*
7. —— watery stools, *China.*
8. Yellowish diarrhœic st., twice a day, without sensation, *Merc. sol.*
9. Sulphur-colored stool, *Merc. sol.*
10. °Yellowish, fetid diarrhœa of children, *Calc. carb.*
11. Three soft, slimy, light-yellow stools, a day, with faintness, *Bov.*
12. Yellowish, papescent diarrhœa, with rumbling, nausea, heat in face, *Barb. v.*
13. Yellow, watery stools, also with stinging in abdomen, *Crot.*
14. Urging to st., with discharge of brownish-yellow, semi-liquid substances, of a sour, putrid smell: after st. the pain in bowels ceased, but soon returned, *Coloc.*
15. Liquid frothy st., of a saffron-yellow, of musty smell, *Coloc.*
16. Light-yellow, tough st., with pricking at anus, *Zinc. met.*
17. Yellowish st., afterwards soft and watery, *Plumb. ac.*
18. Yellow loose stools, with warmth in stomach, pinching, *Senn.*
19. St. first yellow, then white like pap, diarrhœic, *Stront. carb.*
20. Yellow diarrhœic st., with burning at anus, *Rat.*
21. Yellow liquid st., preceded by pinching in bowels, or pain in groins and hypogastrium, *Natr. sulph.*
22. Lemon-colored st., *Ipec.*

BROWN.

1. Dark-brown, greenish diarrhœic st., smelling like putrid ulcers, *Ars.*
2. Brown, papescent st., with rumbling, *Arn.*
3. Dark-brown, hard st., having a pungent, disgusting smell, with pain in anus, *Asa f.*
4. —— papescent stools, offensive, *Asa f.*
5. Brown, liquid st., with ineffectual urging at the end, *Arg. f.*
6. Brownish, loose, light st., floating on the water, *Merc. sol.*
7. Frequent brown loose st., in a baby, *Bry.*
8. Brown fæces, containing small, white, glistening bodies, *Mez.*
9. Brownish st., papescent, lined with mucus; with burning at the anus, tenesmus, *Ac. crot.*
10. Brown, loose, slimy, fetid fæces, with bubbling flatulence, ascarides, and numerous irregular whitish filaments, *Squill.*
11. Light-brown, yellow diarrhœic st., *Tart. stib.*
12. Yellow-brown or brown and frothy liquid stools, passing out with great force, *Raph.*

BLACK.

1. Blackish diarrhœic st., preceded by writhing pain in bowels, *Stram.*
2. Black, yellow, scanty stool, floating on the urine, *Plumb.*
3. Discharge of a black substance from the bowels, *Op.*
4. Copious, painful, blackish stools, sometimes mixed with blood;

with tenesmus and weakness, *Cupr. acet.*
5. Blackish stools, *Merc. dulc.*
6. Black fæcal diarrhœa and painful varices, *Brom.*
7. Black, hard st., *Calc. carb.*
8. Blackish stools, *China.*
9. Discharge of black, fetid fæcal matter, *Acon.*
10. Black, burning and acrid diarrhœa, with uneasiness and pain in abdomen, *Ars.*

LIVER-COLORED.

1. Discharge of a liver-colored fluid, followed by tenesmus and burning, *Magn. carb.*

LIGHT-COLORED.

1. Pale st., *Sulph.*
2. Frequent light-colored stools a day, *Bov.*
3. Light-colored fæces, with pinching colic, *Cham.*

GRAY.

1. Discharges of grayish mucus, *Rheum.*
2. White-gray diarrhœa, *Phosp. ac.*
3. Ash-gray st., like sheep's dung, *Plumb. ac.*
4. Gray st., *Phos.*
5. Ash-colored diarrhœa, *Dig.*
6. Grayish or green stools, jelly-like, slimy, *Cupr. acet.*
7. White-gray st., *Merc. sol.*
8. Diarrhœa for a fortnight, with colic every day and fæces of a light gray, *Kal. carb.*

CLAY-COLORED.

1. Clay-colored st., *Hep. s.*
2. Scanty clay-colored stools, with aching in right hypochondrium, metallic taste, fetid breath, confusion in head, *Kal. bichr.*

WHITE.

1. Whitish st., with blood and mucus, *Nux v.*
2. White st. for four days, *Puls.*
3. White, slimy st., *Sulph.*
4. Whitish st., *Sep.*
5. White st., every day, *Spig.*
6. White diarrhœa, *Spong.*
7. Stools white, streaked with blood, accompanied by despondency, pain in liver when drawing breath, *Calc. carb.*
8. White stools, *China.*
9. St. white as lime, *Bell.*
10. White stools with red urine, *Acon.*
11. ——, diarrhœic stool, *Arn.*
12. ——, jelly-like stools, with pressing, *Hell.*
13. Whitish soft stools, *Iod.*
14. Copious, whitish, watery, foaming mucus, with pinching at navel, *Iod.*
15. White diarrhœic stools, mostly in the morning, with chilliness, and drawing-tearing colic, *Copaiv.*
16. White mucus, during and before st., *Kal. carb.*
17. Discharge of whitish water, with burning at anus, *Cast.*
18. Stools consisting of white mucus as if the bowels had been scraped, *Canth.*

GREEN.

1. Green diarrhœic stools at night, preceded by rumbling, *Puls.*
2. ——, watery diarrhœa, *Sulph. ac.*
3. Shifting of flatulence, followed by sudden, yellow-green, or greenish-slimy, papescent stools with tenesmus, *Tabac.*
4. Greenish-yellow, thin stool, *Tereb.*
5. —— st. *Stann.*
6. Green st., *Phos.*
7. Dark-brown, green st., *Cinch. sulph.*
8. Yellow-greenish stools, *Coloc.*
9. Green or white, mucous diarrhœa, *Dulc.*
10. Dull olive-green stools, *Elat.*
11. Greenish-yellow loose stools,

mixed with mucus and bile; with colic and tenesmus, *Crot.*
12. Dark-green liquid stools, followed by debility, *Crot.*
13. Green stools, *Merc. dulc.*
14. Greenish, papescent stools, *Magn. mur.*
15. Green stools, in an infant, *Bov.*
16. ——, slimy, acrid stools, rendering the anus sore, *Merc. sol.*
17. Dark-green, bilious, frothy stools, *Merc. sol.*
18. Green diarrhœa, with violent pinching and cutting, *Merc. sol.*
19. —— st., with enuresis and sweat, *Bell.*
20. Sixteen discharges of greenish fetid mucus, with colic and copious flatulence, at night, *Arg. nit.*
21. Dark-green diarrhœa, a mixture of mucus and fæces, *Ars.*
22. Greenish, dark-brown diarrhœic st., smelling like putrid ulcers, *Ars.*
23. Discharge of green, liquid mucus, *Lauroc.*
24. Discharges of green water, with distension of abdomen, *Magn. carb.*
25. Green diarrhœic stools, *Magn. carb.*
26. Discharge of a green, foaming substance, *Magn. carb.*
27. Greenish st., *Hep. s.*
28. Green st., *Ipec.*
29. Greenish, yellow, loose, frothy stools, having a sour-putrid smell, *Coloc.*
30. Diarrhœic stools with green mucus, preceded by pinching in bowels, *Gutt.*
31. Green diarrhœa, with violent pinching and cutting, *Merc. sol.*
32. Discharge of green mucus, with burning at the anus and protrusion of anus, *Merc. sol.*
33. Discharges of dark-green mucus, preceded by pressure in abdomen as from a ball, *Merc. sol.*
34. Constant ineffectual urging to st., followed by discharge of slimy, green, bloody substances, prostration, falling of the rectum, *Merc. viv.*
35. Discharges of green mucus, with retching, vomiting of mucus, pain in stomach and drawing pain in abdomen, sensitiveness round the hypochondria when tied, *Arg. nit.*
36. Discharge of green mucus, *Cast.*

BLUE.

1. Black-blue, watery stool, *Ind.*

BILIOUS.

1. Bilious stools, *China.*
2. Diarrhœa, consisting of a liquid, bilious, light-yellow or greenish substance, with tenesmus, *Æth.*
3. Frequent bilious stools, *Merc. corr.*
4. Bilious, papescent, involuntary st., *Sulph.*
5. Stools consisting of dark bilious mucus, *Elat.*

WHITISH-YELLOW.

1. Whitish-yellow, large st., *Ign.*
2. Yellowish-white stool, *Aur. f.*
3. —— —— loose stools, *Rhus t.*

RED.

1. Reddish, sour-smelling st., *Jalap.*
2. Discharges of reddish mucus, with fever; loss of appetite, colic, *Sulph.*
3. Red and yellow st., mixed with fluid and jelly-like mucus, *Rhus t.*

LEAD-COLORED.

1. Lead-colored st., with vomiting of fæces, *Plumb. ac.*

SHINING.

1. Shining stools, *Phos.*

BURNT, AS IF.

1. Stools look burnt, and resemble sheep's dung, *Plumb.*
2. St. as if burnt, in small lumps,

with sticking pain in rectum, followed by burning at anus, *Magn. mur.*

Stool arranged with regard to smell.

FETID.

1. Fetid and liquid stools, *Ran. scel.*
2. Fetid, papescent st., with colic and tenesmus after st., *Rheum.*
3. Fetid st., partly hard and liquid, *Sulph ac.*
4. Putrid, fetid, colliquative diarrhœa, *Sec. corn.*
5. Fetid, loose, slimy, brown fæces, with bubbling flatulence, ascarides, white filaments, *Spig.*
6. °—— yellowish diarrhœa of children, *Calc. carb.*
7. ——, putrefied stools, *Merc. viv.*
8. Discharge of fetid, black fæcal matter, *Acon.*
9. Discharges of fetid, greenish mucus, with colic and wind, *Arg. nit.*
10. Putrid diarrhœa, *Ars.*
11. Fetid stool, *Ipec.*
12. Discharges of fetid bloody mucus, *Iod.*

SOUR-PUTRID.

1. Stools having a sour-putrid smell, loose and frothy, greenish-yellow, *Coloc.*
2. Urging to st., with discharge of a substance having a sour-putrid smell, semi-liquid and brownish yellow, *Coloc.*

SOUR.

1. Sour-smelling, papescent st., with shuddering, *Rheum.*
2. —— st., *Sulph.*
3. —— loose st., with faint feeling, *Dulc.*
4. —— st., with burning at rectum, *Graph.*
5. —— stools, *Merc. sol.*
6. Urging, followed by sour-smelling, papescent st., *Arn.*
7. Sour-smelling st., with reddish tinge, *Jalap.*

PUNGENT.

1. Stool with pungent, offensive smell, hard, dark-brown, with pain in anus, *Asa f.*

MUSTY.

1. Liquid frothy st., of a saffron-yellow, of musty odor, *Coloc.*

LIKE SPOILED CHEESE.

1. Diarrhœa, smelling like spoiled cheese, *Bry.*

CADAVEROUS.

1. Cadaverously smelling s o l, *Stram.*
2. Stool having a cadaverous smell, *Bism.*

MERCURIAL.

1. Stools which smell like his breath, *Merc. prepar.*

LIKE SPOILED EGGS.

1. St. smelling like rotten eggs, hot and loose, *Cham.*
2. —— smelling like spoiled eggs, *Calc. carb.*

Worms, Ascarides, Lumbrici, Tænia.

1. Ascarides, *Bar. carb.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. veg.*, *Dig.*, *Graph.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Petrol.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Sep.*
2. Tænia, *Arg. nit.*, *Calc. caust.*
3. St. with ascarides, *Phos.*, *Silic.*, *Sulph.*
4. Lumbrici, *Merc. sol.*
5. Ascarides, every day, *Spong.*
6. Ascarides, with fetid, slimy, brown fæces, flatulence, white filaments, *Spig.*
7. Hard st., with lumbrici, *Sulph.*
8. St., with lumbrici, *Graph.*
9. °Worm-affections, *Cina.*
10. Ascarides, with itching and gnawing in rectum, *Ferr. acet.*

11. Discharge of ascarides, lumbrici, tænia, *Crot.*
12. Ascarides at every st., *Magn. sulph.*
13. Tingling and ascarides, *China.*
14. Hard st., followed by burning at anus, and passage of a lumbricus, or with sticking in groins and flatulence, *Gutt.*
15. ——, with tænia, *Kal. carb.*
16. Passes shaggy masses of mucus, with ascarides, *Asar.*

Varices, Hæmorrhoidal tumors.

1. Hæmorrhoidal tumor, preceded by soreness, burning at anus and a little scurf, *Berb. v.*
2. —— tumors, with burning pain after st., *Berb. v.*
3. Painful varices of the rectum, *Magn. carb.*
4. The varices of the rectum are distended, painful, discharge blood, *Calc. carb.*
5. Protrusion of varices, with diarrhœa, prickings and burning, *Kal. carb.*
6. Inflamed varices, with ulcerated rhagades of the anus, *Cham.*
7. A cord, resembling a swollen vein, extends from anus to nates, *Graph.*
8. Burning varices of rectum, *Graph.*
9. Burning cracks between the varices, *Graph.*
10. Varices at anus, *Ferr. acet.*
11. Ineffectual straining, causing hæmorrhoidal tumors, *Plumb.*
12. Varix at anus, after violent pressure down the back, when standing, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Varices and prickling at anus, *Nitr. ac.*
14. Swelling and burning of the varices of the anus, *Nitr. ac.*
15. St. with protrusion of varices which burn when touched, *Phos.*
16. Sore pain of varices, when sitting or lying, with pressure and stitches in varices on rising, *Phos.*
17. Hæmorrhoidal tumors, *Sabin.*
18. Stinging pain in varices, *Silic.*
19. Bleeding of the varices, during a walk, *Sep.*
20. Protrusion and itching of the varices of the rectum, *Sep.*
21. Thin acrid stools, followed by protrusion of painful varices, emitting a humor, *Sep.*
22. The varices protrude, they smart, *Zinc. met.*
23. Varices of the rectum, with pricking and burning, *Sulph. ac.*
24. —— damp and painful to the touch, *Sulph. ac.*
25. Soreness around anus, with burning and a little scurf at this part, after which an itching-burning hæmorrhoidal tumor of the size of an acorn appears, lasting several weeks, *Berb. v.*
26. Titillation and burning of the varix, at night, until he falls asleep, *Ant. cr.*
27. Distension of varices, with burning pain when walking, *Carb. a.*
28. Varices of rectum, also stinging and burning when touched, *Caust.*
29. Swollen and painful varices, *Carb. v.*
30. Itching of varices, *Carb. v.*
31. Protrusion of a varix, with stinging pain during st. or when touched, *Merc. sol.*
32. The varices are moist and painful as if excoriated, *Amm. carb.*
33. Protrusion of varices, *Alum.*
34. The varices become moist, with lancinating pain, *Alum.*
35. The varices protrude during stool, *Amm. carb.*
36. Varices, with stinging and raw pain, *Bar. carb.*
37. Humid varices after st., *Bar. carb.*
38. Swelling and pain of the hæmorrhoids, with tenesmus, *Ars.*
39. Varices burning like fire, more so at night, with stinging in the day-time, particularly when walking, *Ars.*
40. °The varices become smaller and less painful, *Anac.*

41. Swelling and stinging pain of the varices, *Kal. nitr.*
42. Stitches and tingling in the varices, *Kal. carb.*
43. Inflammation of the varices, *Kal. carb.*
44. Hæmorrhoidal tumors round anus, with tenesmus, and discharge of thin st. after every hard evacuation, *Lact. vir.*
45. Constipation, with varices of the rectum and painful pressure during st., *Ferr. acet.*
46. Protrusion of varices during micturition, *Kal. carb.*
47. —— of varices, with diarrhœa, prickings and burning, *Kal. carb.*
48. Ineffectual pressing on the rectum, with protrusion of the varices which feel sore, *Merc. sol.*

Symptoms occurring during Stool.

STOOL WITH PAIN.

1. Diarrhœa with burning at rectum and pain in abdomen as if sore, *Euphorb.*
2. Discharges of green mucus, with retching, vomiting of mucus, pain in stomach and drawing pain in abdomen, sensitiveness round the hypochondria when tied, *Arg. nit.*
3. Diarrhœa with violent pains in abdomen and tenesmus, *Merc. corr.*
4. Cardialgia at st., with nausea, vomiting of water preceded by shuddering and attended with vertigo, shaking of the hands and feet; lastly anguish, heat; with deadly pallor of countenance, *Kal. carb.*
5. Gushing diarrhœa, with vomiting of albuminous watery substances, burning at stomach, coldness of the body, viscid sweat, cramp-pains in lower limbs which make the calves look flat, *Jatroph.*
6. Hard st., with pressing and severe pains at anus, *Phell.*
7. Violent pain in rectum, during st., *Thuj.*
8 Painful bruising sensation in the region of the first four ribs on left side, during the st., ceasing after the st., *Spig.*
9. Diarrhœa, with pain during and after st., *Verat.*
10. Tensive pain over the whole forehead, during st., *Coloc.*
11. St. first hard, then liquid, with writhing pains in abdomen, *Bov.*
12. Pain in the anus and bowels, during stool, *Canth.*
13. —— in small of back, during stool, *Carb. a.*
14. —— in rectum, during stool, *Ant. cr.*
15. Very loose st., after taking vinegar, with pain in rectum, during st., *Ant. cr.*
16. Frequent st., with slight pains in bowels, *Arg. nit.*
17. Pain in upper part of head, and buzzing in ears, during st., *Lyc.*
18. Hard st., with pain in small of back as if it would break, and colic as if the bowels would burst, *Lyc.*
19. When pressing at st., spasmodic pains pass from the lumbar to the right inguinal region, and thence to the hip, hindering walking, *Kreas.*
20. Hæmorrhoidal pain during soft st., *Ign.*
21. Flying pains in belly, with frequent bowel complaint, *Kal. bich.*
22. Hard st. of large size, with pressing and pain at anus, *Merc. sol.*
23. White, blood-streaked stools, with despondency, pain in liver when drawing breath, *Calc. carb.*
24. Scanty clay-colored stools, with aching in right hypochondrium, metallic taste, fetid breath, confusion in head, *Kal. bich.*
25. Soft st. with tenesmus and violent pain in small of back, *Tab.*
26. —— st. during which a rough, sore pain is felt in rectum up into the bowels, *Phos.*
27. —— st., also with pain in groins, small of back and sides of abdomen, *Nicc.*
28. Distressing feeling in abdomen, followed by twisting at navel, scanty dark brown hard st.; in

half an hour, pain and bearing down, with loose muddy brown st., colicky pains at navel; bearing down below navel, griping pains in anus which caused severe nervous pains through the head, with heat in head; return of the pains after going to bed, with muddy brown st., *Ox. ac.*

COLIC.

1. Diarrhœa, with enuresis and colic, *Acon.*
2. White diarrhœic stools, mostly in the morning, with chilliness and drawing tearing colic, *Copaiv.*
3. Diarrhœa, with nausea and colic, *Hell.*
4. Liquid stools, sometimes with nausea and colic, or with scraping at posterior wall of anus, *Crot.*
5. Soft stools with cutting pain, colic, painfulness of abdomen, languor of lower limbs, palpitation of the heart, general sick feeling, anguish, chilliness all over, *Hæmat.*
6. Watery diarrhœa, with colic and tenesmus, *Gutt.*
7. Discharges of bloody mucus, with colic and tenesmus, *Merc. sol.*
8. Soft stools with cutting pain, colic, painfulness of abdomen, languor of lower limbs, palpitation of the heart, general sick feeling, anguish, *Hæmat.*
9. Gelatinous stools, with colic, *Sep.*
10. Diarrhœic stool, with colic, *Staphys.*
11. Diarrhœa with colic, hot hands and cheeks, nausea, rumbling, *Hep. s.*
12. Nightly diarrhœa, with colic, *Cham.*
13. Diarrhœa, with colic during and before st., *Dig.*
14. Diarrhœic stools at night, with colic, *Graph.*
15. Diarrhœa for a fortnight, with colic every day, and fæces of a light gray, *Kal. carb.*
16. Discharge of blood-streaked mucus, accompanied by colic, cutting and writhing around navel; every st. is followed by thirst, and every drink by shuddering, *Caps.*
17. Bloody st., with colic and vomiting, *Ars.*
18. Diarrhœa with colic, *Ars.*

TENESMUS, STRAINING, PRESSURE IN RECTUM.

1. Discharges of bloody mucus, with colic and tenesmus, *Merc. sol.*
2. Watery diarrhœa, with colic and tenesmus, *Gutt.*
3. Diarrhœa, with violent pains in abdomen, and tenesmus, *Merc. corr.*
4. —— with burning pain and tenesmus of rectum, protrusion of anus, pinching at navel, *Gutt.*
5. Hard st., evening, with severe straining in rectum and cutting in bowels, *Ant. cr.*
6. Tenesmus and burning of anus and rectum, during st., *Ars.*
7. Diarrhœa with burning pain and tenesmus of rectum, protrusion of the anus, pinching at navel, *Gutt.*
8. Painful pressure in rectum, during loose st., *Sulph.*
9. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus of rectum, for many days, *Phos.*
10. Diarrhœic stools at night, with burning and tenesmus of the anus, *Tabac.*
11. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus and pain at anus, during and after st., *Tax. bacc.*
12. Hard scanty st., with painful pressure in anus, *Staphys.*
13. St. with burning heat in face and pressure on rectum, *Gran.*
14. Diarrhœic st., with tenesmus, *Cinch. sulph.*
15. Four diarrhœic stools, with tenesmus and rumbling in abdomen, *Mur. ac.*
16. Pressing during st., with scanty discharge, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— during stool, *Canth.*
18. Loose st., accompanied by painful tenesmus in rectum as if it were contracted, by distension of the hæmorrhoidal veins, and a

burning pain as if the rectum were corroded, *Ang.*
19. Small and loose st., followed by small, hard st., with violent straining in rectum and anus, *Ant. cr.*
20. Severe tenesmus after dinner, with sudden expulsion of common st., with straining, *Ant. cr.*
21. Frequent scanty and loose stools with tenesmus, *Acon.*
22. St., with tenesmus, *Amm. carb.*
23. Diarrhœic stools, also with tenesmus, *Lauroc.*
24. Diarrhœa with tenesmus, *Coloc.*
25. Liquid stools, with tenesmus, *Merc. corr.*
26. Diarrhœa, with pressing down, *Iod.*
27. —— with tenesmus, *Ars.*
28. Expels pieces of mucus, with tenesmus, cutting in anus, *Ars.*
29. Soft st., with tenesmus and burning at the anus, followed by hot, fetid flatulence, *Sulph.*
30. —— st., with tenesmus and violent pain in small of back, *Tabac.*

CUTTING.

1. Hard st., evening, with severe straining in rectum and cutting in bowels, *Ant. cr.*
2. Diarrhœa, with cutting and pressing in rectum, *Merc. sol.*
3. ——, green, with pinching and cutting, *Merc. sol.*
4. ——, with cutting and pressing in rectum, *Merc. sol.*
5. Soft stools with cutting pain, colic, painfulness of abdomen, languor of lower limbs, palpitation of the heart, general sick feeling, anguish, chilliness all over, *Hæmat.*
6. —— stools with cutting pain, colic, painfulness of abdomen, languor of the lower limbs, palpitation of the heart, general sick feeling, anguish, *Hæmat.*
7. —— st., with pressing and cutting in larger intestines, *Phos.*
8. Hard st., with cutting in anus, *Phos.*
9. Cutting in anus and rectum, during st., *Natr. carb.*
10. —— in rectum during st., with discharge of blood, *Sep.*
11. Hard st., with cutting in rectum, *Sep.*
12. Dry st. of large size, with cutting pains, *Stann.*
13. St. first loose then hard, preceded and accompanied by severe cutting, *Rheum.*
14. Hard scanty st., with burning-cutting pain in anus, *Staphys.*
15. ——, large-sized st., with cutting pain in anus, and stinging in pit of stomach, *Cinch. sulph.*
16. —— stool, with cutting pain, *Canth.*
17. Diarrhœa, with cutting, tearing or ulcerative pain in abdomen, *Bov.*
18. ——, with pinching and cutting in abdomen, and flatulence; also with painful drawing in stomach and abdomen, *Agar.*
19. Cutting in abdomen, during and before st., *Asar.*
20. Diarrhœa, with cutting in abdomen and pressing, *Magn. carb.*
21. ——, consisting of fæces and slime, with cutting in bowels, before and during it, *Amm. carb.*
22. ——, with drawing and cutting in lesser intestines, *Chin. sulph.*
23. Difficult st. like laurel-berries, with cutting in orifice of rectum, followed by discharge of blood from rectum and soreness of rectum, *Alum.*
24. Discharge of blood-streaked mucus, accompanied by colic, cutting and writhing around navel; every stool is followed by thirst and every drink by shuddering, *Caps.*
25. Diarrhœa consisting of fæces and slime, with cutting in bowels before and during st., *Amm. carb.*

PINCHING.

1. Green diarrhœa, with pinching and cutting, *Merc. sol.*
2. Soft stools after dinner, with

pressing or pinching in epigastrium, and burning at anus, *Lauroc.*
3. Sudden st., with fetid flatulence, st. first thick, then watery, with pinching and digging-up in bowels, *Rhus t.*
4. Hard st. with drawing-pinching pain in abdomen, *Menyan.*
5. Loose, tenacious st., with pinching in abdomen and side, *Mang.*
6. Colic during st., as if the parts would be pinched together with the hand, *Bry.*
7. Pinching in a., during st., *Anac.*
8. Light colored fæces, with pinching colic, *Cham.*

STITCHES, PRICKING, STINGING.

1. Smarting, stinging pain in anus, during diarrhœa, *Caps.*
2. Hard st., with violent pressing and sticking in the vagina, *Kal. nitr.*
3. Thin st., with burning pricking pain in rectum and anus, *Ipec.*
4. Diarrhœa, with protrusion of varices, prickings and burning, *Kal. carb.*
5. Pappy, thick and short st., afternoon, with stitches in fleshy part of left thumb resembling little quick cuts of a knife, *Ox. ac.*
6. Slow stitches in left groin from below upward, during st., *Sep.*
7. Painful itching and stinging of rectum, during soft st., *Silic.*
8. Sore stinging in anus, at st., *Sabin.*
9. St., with bearing down, during which he feels a stitch at anus and cramp-like contraction of nates, *Plat.*
10. ——, with darting pain from os coccygis through spine to vertex, the head being drawn backward, *Phos.*
11. Tough, light yellow st., with pricking at anus, *Zinc. met.*
12. Hard st., consisting of small black lumps mixed with blood, attended with severe prickings at anus, *Sulph. ac.*
13. Hard st., with stitches in rectum, *Graph.*
14. St. late in evening, with stinging pain, hardness and tightness in region of bladder, dyspnœa, *Gutt.*
15. ——, first hard, then soft, with severe stitches in hypochondria, externally, and contractive pain in stomach, *Magn. mur.*
16. Burning stinging pain in anus, during, before and after st., *Berb. v.*
17. Soft st., with a burning sharp stitch in rectum, *Bry.*
18. Cutting and pricking at rectum, during st., *Carb. v.*
19. Stitches in rectum, during st., *Caust.*
20. Painful stitches in groins, during hard stool, *Carb. a.*
21. Pricking in anus, during stool, *Carb. a.*
22. Tearing, drawing and darting in rectum, with difficult, hard st., *Kreas.*
23. Hard st., with sticking in both groins, *Kal. nitr.*
24. Bloody stools, with stitches in anus, *China.*
25. Hard scanty st., with cutting stitches in rectum as if constricted around a body with cutting edges, *Hell.*
26. —— difficult st., with pricking at anus, *Amm. carb.*

CHILLINESS.

1. Violent cardialgia at st., with nausea, vomiting of water preceded by shuddering, and attended with vertigo, shaking of the hands and feet; lastly anguish, heat; after which the pain decreases, with deadly pallor of countenance and regular stool, *Kal. carb.*
2. White diarrhœic stools, mostly in the morning, with chilliness and drawing-tearing colic, *Copaiv.*
3. Gushing diarrhœa, with vomiting of watery substances, burning at stomach, coldness of body, viscid sweat, cramp-pain in calves, *Jatroph.*

4. Frequent stools, with chilliness and shuddering, *Verat.*
5. Sudden urging to st., first papescent then thin, with shuddering through the body from above downwards, and a drawing from small of back through thighs, *Stann.*
6. Cutting in abdomen, with violent urging, scanty, liquid st., and chilliness in the head, *Staphys.*
7. Chilliness during st., *Con.*
8. Diarrhœic stools with chilliness intervening, and flushes of heat when going to st., especially in the face, *Merc. sol.*
9. Soft st., with shuddering all over, followed by burning at anus, and sensitiveness of rectum, *Magn. mur.*
10. Chills all over during stool, *Alum.*
11. Shuddering during stool, *Bell.*
12. Liquid st., with chilly creeping, *Ind.*
13. Diarrhœa, accompanied by chilliness and yawning, or contraction of the hamstrings, *Cast.*

BURNING.

1. Tenesmus and burning of anus and rectum, during stool, *Ars.*
2. Soft stools after dinner, with pressing, or with pinching in epigastrium, and burning at anus, *Lauroc.*
3. Diarrhœa with smarting at anus or burning at rectum, *Kal. carb.*
4. ——, with protrusion of varices, prickings and burning, *Kal. carb.*
5. ——, with burning at rectum, and pain in abdomen as if sore, *Euphorb.*
6. Thin st., with burning-pricking pain in rectum and anus, *Ipec.*
7. Gushing diarrhœa, with vomiting of albuminous watery substances, burning at stomach, coldness of the body, viscid sweat, cramp-pains in lower limbs, which make the calves look flat as splints, *Jatroph.*
8. Burning at anus, during hard st., *Nitr. ac.*
9. St. with burning at anus, *Natr. carb.*
10. Burning in the anus during st., the anus looks red and inflamed, *Sulph.*
11. Burning at anus during st., *Verat.*
12. —— in rectum, during st., *Silic.*
13. St. with burning in rectum, *Plat.*
14. Burning at anus, during and after st., *Zinc. met.*
15. Liquid, frothy stools, with itching, burning at anus, tenesmus, *Op.*
16. Burning at anus, during and after st., *Zinc. met.*
17. Papescent st., with burning at anus, *Tereb.*
18. Lumpy st., with burning pains in anus and rectum, *Sulph.*
19. Hard st., with horrid pain and burning at anus, *Stront. carb.*
20. Soft st., with burning at anus, *Cocc.*
21. Burning at rectum, during st., *Con.*
22. Soft st., also with smarting burning at anus, *China.*
23. Burning in rectum, during st., *Cal. carb.*
24. Soft stools, with burning at anus, followed by tenesmus, *Magn. sulph.*
25. Burning at anus and pain as from excoriation, during and after st., *Magn. mur.*
26. Diarrhœa, especially at night, with burning at the anus at every st., *Bry.*
27. Burning pain at anus, with the loose st., *Merc. sol.*
28. —— in rectum, during st., *Bar. carb.*
29. —— st., °accompanied by violent colic, *Ars.*
30. —— at anus, during st., *Lyc.*
31. —— in anus, during or after st., *Lach.*

32. Papescent stools, with burning at rectum, *Con.*
33. Sour-smelling st., with burning at rectum, *Graph.*
34. Diarrhœa with burning at rectum, *Graph.*
35. Papescent stools, with burning at the anus, *Coloc.*
36. Discharge of green mucus, with burning at the anus and protrusion of anus, *Merc. sol.*
37. Violent purging and vomiting, with rush of blood to the head, and burning in stomach and œsophagus, *Jatroph.*
38. Hard knotty st., with burning at anus, *Lact. vir.*
39. Discharge of whitish water, with burning at anus, *Cast.*

WEAKNESS, FAINTNESS, LANGUOR.

1. Extreme weakness during st., *Verat.*
2. Fainting during st., evening, *Sassap.*
3. Painful diarrhœa, with prostration, *Sec. corn.*
4. He is unable to bear down during st., *Bell.*
5. Diarrhœa, with great prostration, *Bry.*
6. ——, with debility and hectic fever, *Asar.*
7. Languor, weariness, yawning, ptyalism during st., *Lact. vir.*
8. Frequent stools at night, with bearing down, weakness, *Hep. s.*
9. Diarrhœa, with weariness, *Kal. carb.*
10. Scanty st., with urging and languor, *Lact. vir.*
11. Diarrhœa with weakness, *Ars.*

RUSH OF BLOOD.

1. Stool, with rush of blood to the head, *Jatroph.*
2. Rush of blood to the head during soft st., *Sulph.*

NAUSEA, VOMITING.

1. Diarrhœa, with nausea and colic, *Hell.*
2. Liquid stools, sometimes with nausea and colic, or with scraping at posterior wall of anus, *Crot.*
3. Cardialgia at st., with nausea, vomiting of water preceded by shuddering, and attended with vertigo, shaking of the hands and feet; lastly anguish, heat; with deadly pallor of countenance, *Kal. carb.*
4. Discharges of green mucus, with retching, vomiting of mucus, pain in stomach, drawing pain in abdomen, sensitiveness round the hypochondria when tied, *Arg. nitr.*
5. Gushing diarrhœa, with vomiting of watery substances, burning at stomach, coldness of body, viscid sweat, cramp-pain in calves, *Jatroph.*
6. Nausea during st., evening, *Sulph.*
7. Constant urging, with nausea, tearing in bowels, and occasional watery discharge, *Rhus t.*
8. Diarrhœa, with vomiting, *Tart. stib.*
9. Copious stools, with loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, colic, tenesmus, *Copaiv.*
10. Soft st., with cutting and qualmishness in abdomen, *Mur. ac.*
11. Nausea and eructations during a diarrhœic st., *Merc. sol.*
12. Diarrhœa, with inclination to vomit and pressure in stomach, *Bell.*
13. ——, day and night, with nausea, *Coloc.*
14. Mucous diarrhœa, with qualmishness in abdomen, *Graph.*
15. Liquid stool, with qualmishness in abdomen, *Ipec.*
16. Violent purging and vomiting, with rush of blood to the head and burning in stomach and œsophagus, *Jatroph.*
17. Discharges of green mucus, with retching, vomiting of mucus, pain in stomach, drawing pain in abdomen, sensitiveness round the hypochondria when tied, *Arg. nit.*
18. Diarrhœa with vomiting, *Ars.*

19. Bloody st., with vomiting and colic, *Ars.*

CONTRACTIVE SENSATION.

1. Sensation as if the inner parts were contracted, during st., *Sulph.*
2. Contractive pain in anus during st., thence rising up the abdomen, *Sep.*
3. Papescent, thin st., with relaxation of the sphincter as if paralysed, or with contraction of the rectum, *Cinch. sulph.*
4. Diarrhœa, accompanied by chilliness and yawning, or contraction of the hamstrings, *Cast.*

DISCHARGE OF BLOOD.

1. Discharge of blood from rectum, during st., *Calc. carb.*
2. —— of blood during, before, or after st., even when hard, *Merc. sol.*
3. —— of blood during and after st., *Amm. carb.*
4. —— of blood during soft st., *Ambr. gr.*
5. —— of bloody mucus during st., *Alum.*
6. Drops of blood from rectum, during st., *Alum.*

SCRAPING, SMARTING.

1. A number of liquid stools sometimes with nausea and colic, or with scraping in posterior wall of anus, *Crot.*
2. Diarrhœa, with smarting at anus, or burning at rectum, *Kal. carb.*
3. Smarting, stinging pain in anus, during diarrhœa, *Caps.*
4. Scraping at anus during st., *Sep.*
5. Loose st., with pain in rectum as if excoriated, *Phos.*
6. Acrid feeling in anus during st., *China.*
7. Hard st., with pressure and excoriated feeling in rectum, *Alum.*
8. Soreness in rectum, during st., also as if an ulcer were torn open, *Ant. cr.*
9. Scraping sensation during st., *Lob. infl.*
10. Diarrhœa, with warmth at anus and sense of roughness, *Coff.*
11. Bloody stool, with painful, acrid sensation at anus, *Merc. sol.*
12. Smarting at anus during and after stool, *Agar.*

FALLING OF THE RECTUM.

1. Diarrhœa, with burning pain and tenesmus of rectum, protrusion of the anus, pinching at navel, *Gutt.*
2. Prolapsus of rectum during st., *Gran.*
3. —— recti during st., *Sulph.*
4. —— recti during st., *Magn. mur.*
5. Protrusion of rectum, during st., *Ant. cr.*
6. Prolapsus recti at stool, *Ign.*

RUMBLING.

1. Frequent soft stools with rumbling in bowels, or pain at navel and tenesmus, *Gutt.*
2. Soft st., with rumbling, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Heavy rumbling in right side of abdomen, after st., *Ox. ac.*

ITCHING.

1. Painful stinging and itching of rectum, during soft st., *Silic.*
2. Soft st., with itching and tingling in rectum, *Phos.*

TEARING.

1. Pain during st. as if something would be torn in rectum, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Pain during st., as if the rectum would be torn, *Sulph. ac.*
3. —— in rectum as if torn open, during soft st., *Calc. carb.*
4. Stool accompanied by tearing from the pudendum through abdomen, *Carb. a.*

5. Hard stool, with tearing in anus, and violent urging, *Æth.*
6. Tearing from rectum to abdomen, during stool, *Magn. carb.*

BEATING, SHOCKS.

1. Beating in small of back, during st., *Alum.*
2. Shock in temples during hard st., *Lyc.*

PRESSURE, STRAINING.

(*Not in the Rectum.*)

1. Soft stools, after dinner, with pressing or pinching in epigastrium, and burning at anus, *Lauroc.*
2. Hard st., with violent pressing and sticking in the vagina, *Kal. nitr.*
3. Straining in hypogastrium during loose stool, *Arg. m.*
4. Pressing towards the genital organs, during st., *Natr. carb.*
5. Hard st., with sore pressure at anus, *Phos.*
6. Copious, soft st., sometimes with a feeling of tension or pressure in small of back and anus, *Berb. v.*
7. Hard st., with pressure in abdomen, *Arn.*
8. Dull pressure in abdom. muscles, below navel, during st., *Anac.*

DISCHARGE OF MUCUS.

1. Discharge of prostatic fluid, when pressing at stool, *Agn.*
2. —— of bloody mucus during st., *Alum.*
3. St. every morning, with discharge of mucus from the urethra and burning pain, *Ol. jec.*
4. Discharge of thick mucus from the vagina, when straining at stool, *Tongo.*

CONSTRICTIVE SENSATION IN RECTUM.

1. Sensation at st. as if the passage into the rectum were closed, *Op.*
2. Difficult loose stool, with constriction of anus, *Staphys.*
3. Sensation in rectum as if the fæces could not pass, *Phos.*
4. Difficult st., first hard then loose, with pain during the loose st. and pressing as if the rectum had become constricted, followed by tenesmus, *Staphys.*
5. The rectum feels dry and constricted, during stool, *Alum.*

SWEAT.

1. Gushing diarrhœa, with vomiting of watery substances, burning at the stomach, coldness of the body, viscid sweat, cramp-pain in the calves, *Jatroph.*
2. Cold sweat as from anguish, in the face, with excessive malaise and diarrhœic st., *Merc. sol.*
3. Stools with cold sweat on forehead, *Verat.*
4. Diarrhœa with profuse sweat, *Verat.*
5. Sweat during st., *Crot.*

PALPITATION OF THE HEART.

1. Soft stools, with cutting pain, colic, painfulness of abdomen, languor of lower limbs, palpitation of the heart, general sick feeling, anguish, chilliness all over, *Hæmat.*
2. Palpitation of the heart during st., *Sulph.*
3. Diarrhœa, with palpitation of the heart, *Tart. stib.*

VARIOUS PHENOMENA.

1. Diarrhœa, with drawing-in of stomach, *Merc. sol.*
2. ——, with enuresis and colic, *Acon.*
3. Difficult soft st., with urging and sensation as if something were rising from the hand to the shoulder, *Chin. sulph.*
4. Cold sweat as from anguish, in face, with excessive malaise and diarrhœic st., *Merc. sol.*
5. Violent purging, with disagree-

able sensation through the whole body and a nauseous taste, *Crot.*
6. Diarrhœa, with thirst, *Ars.*
7. Anxiety during st., with apprehensions of apoplexy, *Verat.*
8. During st. he turns pale, *Verat.*
9. Gnawing in rectum during diarrhœic st., *Sassap.*
10. Soft st., after dinner, with humming in the head and giddiness, *Zinc. met.*
11. Twitchings in the abdominal muscles, during st., *Calc. carb.*
12. Fleeting sensation, during st., as if the bladder were suddenly distended and drawn forward, *Tereb.*
13. Soft, scanty st., with sensation as if the passage of the fæces were arrested by a hard body in anus, *Gutt.*

Symptoms occurring before Stool.

PAINS.

1. Violent urging to st., with tingling in rectum and pressure on bladder, also labor-like pains in front and behind, followed by soft st., *Carb. v.*
2. Pain in descending colon, followed by copious mushy st., *Ox. ac.*
3. Cramp-pain in rectum, before and after hard st., *Sep.*
4. Liquid st., preceded by severe pains in abdomen, *Rat.*
5. Sudden pain at the anus, before st., *Coloc.*
6. St., preceded by pain around navel, *Amm. mur.*
7. Severe pain in abdomen, followed by blackish watery st., *Kal. bichr.*
8. Contractive pain in rectum, followed by sore pain in epigastrium and sudden diarrhœic st., lastly tenesmus, *Bell.*
9. Spasmodic pains in anus, before and after st., *Lach.*

COLIC.

1. Colic before st., *Nitr. ac.*
2. Colic, succeeded by discharge of dark-colored mucus, causing a smarting burning at anus, *Nux v.*
3. —— before st., *Sulph.*
4. Hard st., preceded by colic, *Phos.*
5. Colic, before and after st., *Op.*
6. Before st., aching colic with rumbling, *Dulc.*
7. Diarrhœa, preceded by colic, *Bry.*
8. Colic before st., *China.*
9. —— previous to st., *Canth.*
10. St. preceded by colic, four times, *Carb. a.*
11. Papescent st., preceded by colic and rumbling in abdomen, *Anthrak.*
12. Diarrhœa after constipation, every evacuation being preceded by colic, *Alum.*
13. ——, preceded by colic, *Arg. nit.*
14. Colic before st., *Ars.*
15. Diarrhœa, with colic before and during st., *Dig.*
16. Frequent stools, consisting of transparent jelly-like mucus, preceded by colic, *Colch.*
17. Colic before and after loose st., *Amm. carb.*
18. Flatulent colic in a., followed by small mucous stools, with blood, tenesmus, *Caps.*

ITCHING, TINGLING.

1. Violent urging to st., with tingling in rectum and pressure on bladder, also labor-like pains in front and behind, followed by soft st., *Carb. v.*
2. Itching of the rectum before st., *Euphorb.*

RUMBLING.

1. Rumbling and pinching in abdomen, followed by soft st., *Magn. mur.*
2. Diarrhœa, preceded by rumbling in bowels, also with fetid flatulence, *Magn. sulph.*

CHILLINESS.

1. Pinching in abdomen, with chilliness before st., *Natr. carb.*
2. Slimy st., preceded by chilliness and writhing colic, *Ammoniac.*
3. St., preceded by violent chill, *Phos.*
4. Chilliness before st., *Dig.*
5. Chills before st., *Mez.*
6. Diarrhœic st., preceded by chilliness and urging, mingled with flushes of heat, *Merc. sol.*
7. Every st. is preceded by chilliness or shuddering, *Merc. sol.*
8. Hard st., preceded by shuddering about the head, *Carb. a.*

ANXIETY.

1. Heat and anxiety before st., *Crot.*
2. Diarrhœic st., preceded by urging, anxiety, and trembling of the whole body; succeeded by bitter, rancid eructations, and heartburn, *Merc. sol.*
3. Diarrhœa, preceded by anxiety in pit of stomach, *Mez.*
4. Soft st., with colic, early, preceded by anxiety and vertigo, *Magn. mur.*

NAUSEA, VOMITING.

1. Diarrhœa, with nausea and sweat, either before or after, *Acon*
2. Liquid st., preceded by nausea, *Sep.*
3. Two loose stools, preceded by nausea in rectum, *Ruta.*
4. Nausea and fermentation previous to diarrhœa, *Gran.*
5. Vomiting before st., *Dig.*
6. Nausea before st., *Calc. carb.*

SWEAT.

1. Diarrhœa, with nausea and sweat, either before or after, *Acon.*
2. Profuse sweat above the anus, before and after st., *Sep.*

FALLING OF THE RECTUM.

1. Loose, yellow st., preceded by sensation as if the rectum would protrude, *Ang.*
2. °Prolapsus recti, before st., *Asar.*

HEAT, BURNING.

1. Heat and anxiety before st., *Crot.*
2. Burning in rectum, before st., *Rhus t.*
3. St., preceded by heat in abdomen, *Phos.*
4. ——, preceded by burning at the rectum, *Carb. a.*
5. Feeling of heat, previous to st., *Magn. carb.*

TENESMUS, STRAINING, PRESSING.

1. Contractive pain in rectum, followed by sore pain in epigastrium and sudden diarrhœic st., lastly tenesmus, *Bell.*
2. Tenesmus of rectum and bladder, passing off after st., *Alum.*
3. Hard st,, with previous straining in rectum, *Ant. cr.*
4. —— st., after pressing in rectum, *Lam. alb.*

STITCHES, PRICKING, STINGING.

1. St., preceded by stitches at anus and grumbling in bowels, *Spong.*
2. ——, preceded by violent contractive pain, with stitches in rectum, *Phos.*
3. Soft stools, preceded by stitches in lower part of abdomen, *Mang.*
4. Burning-stinging pain in anus before, during, and after st., *Berb. v.*
5. Dull stitch in rectum, from above downward, succeeded by papescent st., *Lauroc.*
6. Pricking at anus before st., *Graph.*

WRITHING.

1. Shining st., preceded by chilliness and writhing colic, *Ammoniac.*
2. Writhing sensation in abdomen and back, previous to st., with great weakness, *Verat.*

CUTTING.

1. Cutting in rectum and pricking pain in abdomen, moving towards the small of the back and rectum, ceasing after st., *Amm. carb.*
2. —— and digging-up in epigastrium and hypogastrium, followed by loose st., then again the pain, but no st., *Staphys.*
3. Stirred st., with cutting before and after, *Puls.*
4. St., first loose, then hard, preceded and accompanied by severe cutting, *Rheum.*
5. ——, preceded by cutting in bowels, *Merc. sol.*
6. Loose st., preceded by pinching or cutting in bowels, *Æth.*
7. Cutting in abdomen, before and during st., *Asar.*
8. —— in abdomen, and as if the bowels became twisted, before st., *Ars.*
9. —— and pinching in abdomen, before st, *Magn. carb.*
10. Diarrhœic stools, preceded by cutting in bowels, *Lauroc.*
11. Diarrhœa, preceded by cutting in bowels, and followed by burning at anus, *Gutt.*

PINCHING.

1. Cutting in rectum and pinching pains in abdomen, moving towards the small of the back and rectum, ceasing after st., *Amm. carb.*
2. Pinching in abdomen, with chilliness, before st., *Natr. carb.*
3. —— in abdomen, followed by st., with contraction of rectum, *Phos.*
4. Hard st., preceded by pinching, *Op.*
5. St., preceded by pinching and writhing in bowels, *Merc. sol.*
6. Pinching in bowels, before st., *Magn. mur.*
7. Diarrhœic stools, with green mucus, preceded by pinching in bowels, *Gutt.*
8. Papescent stools, preceded by griping, *Coloc.*

PRESSURE.

(*Not in Rectum.*)

1. Bearing-down pressure in abdomen, before st., *Natr. mur.*
2. Pressure at stomach, ceasing after st., *Alum.*
3. Slow st., with straining, preceded by a troublesome pressure in abdomen, *Alum.*
4. Discharges of dark-green mucus, preceded by pressure in abdomen as from a ball, *Merc. sol.*

VARIOUS PHENOMENA.

1. White mucus, before and during st., *Kal. carb.*
2. Papescent st., preceded by distension of abdomen, *Arn.*
3. Sensation as if the abdomen would burst, before st., *Ars.*
4. Diarrhœic st., preceded by urging, anxiety, and trembling of the whole body; succeeded by bitter, rancid eructations, and heartburn, *Merc. sol.*
5. Soreness in abdomen, before st., *Natr. mur.*
6. Digging in abdomen, before st., *Stann.*
7. Sick feeling in bowels, followed by st., *Jalap.*
8. Rumbling in bowels, colic, and diarrhœa, preceded by painful sensation of swelling on legs, with trembling, languor, stiffness of the knees after walking, *Hæmat.*
9. Discharge of blood, before, during, or after st., even when hard, *Merc. sol.*
10. —— of thick, black blood, before st., *Asar.*
11. White mucus, before and during st., *Kal. carb.*
12. St., preceded by a drawing from the anus through the pudendum, *Carb. a.*

13. Discharge of burning mucus, preceded by pinching-tearing in abdomen, *Cast.*
14. Sensation before st., deep in abdomen, as if he would faint, *Verat.*

Symptoms occurring after Stool.

BURNING.

1. Burning at anus, after st., *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— pain in prepuce, after st., *Silic.*
3. Diarrhœic st., followed by tenesmus and burning at anus, *Senna.*
4. St., followed by scraping and burning at anus, and violent urging to urinate, *Phos.*
5. Burning and darting at anus, after st., *Coloc.*
6. Soft st., followed by violent burning at anus and rectum, and debility, *Phos.*
7. St., with tenesmus, after eating, followed by burning in the eyes and urethra, with great sexual excitement; afterwards burning around the eyes, with heat in the head and sweat on the forehead, *Natr. carb.*
8. Burning in rectum, after hard st., *Natr. mur.*
9. St., followed by flashes of heat up the back, *Pod. pelt.*
10. ——, followed by long-lasting burning at anus, *Stront. carb.*
11. Burning at the anus, after st., *Tart. stib.*
12. Burning pain in region of liver, after st., *Stann.*
13. Violent urging to st., followed by an enormous evacuation; then st. with blood, followed by burning in bowels for 8 days, *Sabad.*
14. Tough, scanty st., followed by pressing and heat, and burning at anus, *Zinc. met.*
15. Continual burning at the anus, after st., *Kal. carb.*
16. Burning heat in rectum, after st., *Gran.*
17. Tenesmus and burning at anus, after st., *Bov.*
18. Long-lasting burning at the rectum, after hard st., *Bry.*
19. Burning in rectum, after st., *Calc. carb.*
20. —— at rectum, after st., *Carb. v.*
21. —— and stinging at anus, after st., *Canth.*
22. Loose, yellow st., with urging, followed by tenesmus and burning in rectum, *Amm. mur.*
23. Burning, preceded by scraping, after st., *Amm. carb.*
24. Scraping, then burning, after st., *Amm. carb.*
25. Burning of anus, sometimes ceasing after hard, knotty st., *Ars.*
26. Cessation of the colic, after st., with burning in rectum, prostration, and trembling, *Ars.*
27. Heat and pressing in head, after st., *Lyc.*
28. Burning at anus, early, also after st., *Lauroc.*
29. —— at rectum, after st., *Magn. carb.*
30. Diarrhœic stools, followed by burning at anus, *Lauroc.*
31. Hard, slow st., also succeeded by burning at anus, *Lauroc.*
32. Soft st., after dinner, followed by burning and stinging at anus, *Kal. nit.*
33. Papescent stools, followed by burning at anus, *Iod.*
34. Soft st., followed by burning at anus, *Kal. carb.*
35. Hard st., followed by burning at anus and passage of a lumbricus, or with sticking in groins and flatulence, *Gutt.*
36. Diarrhœa, preceded by cutting in bowels, and followed by burning at anus, *Gutt.*

EMPTY, WEAK FEELING IN ABDOMEN.

1. Empty feeling after st., *Rhod.*
2. The bowels feel weary and exhausted after st., *Sulph. ac.*

3. Loose st., followed by relaxed feeling in abdomen, *Phos.*
4. St., followed by empty and relaxed feeling in abdomen, *Sep.*
5. Painful feeling of emptiness in abdomen, after st., *Mur. ac.*

DEBILITY, FAINT FEELING.

1. Soft st., followed by violent burning at anus and rectum, and debility, *Phos.*
2. Exhaustion after st., *Sulph.*
3. St., followed by fainting feeling and giddiness, *Phos.*
4. Weak and dizzy after st., with vanishing of sight, *Petrol.*
5. Hard st., followed by weakness in abdomen and loss of appetite, *Sep.*
6. Exhaustion after st., *Nitr. ac.*
7. Fainting after st., *Dig.*
8. Tremulous weakness after st., *Con.*
9. Exhaustion after st., which was attended with pinching, *Merc. sol.*
10. Faint feeling, after st., *Magn. carb.*
11. —— feeling, after st., *Calc. carb.*
12. Weakness in pit of stomach, after st., *Ambr. gr.*
13. Frequent st., after every st. he is obliged to lie down, *Arn.*

CHILLINESS, SHUDDERING.

1. Chilliness in small of back, with pressure in pit of stomach, after st., *Puls.*
2. Pressure in anus and rectum, after soft st., *Sulph.*
3. —— in hypogastrium, after soft st., *Zinc. met.*
4. Headache, after papescent st., *Sep.*
5. St., followed by painful pressure in forehead, *Sep.*
6. Pressure at anus, after soft st., *Silic.*
7. Dull pressure in rectum, after st., *Stann.*
8. Pressure in abdomen, after a difficult scanty st., *Kal. carb.*
9. After st., pressure in both sides of the spinal column in lumbar region, *Dig.*
10. Drawing-inwards and pressing in epigastrium and umbilical region, after st., *Crot.*
11. Tensive pressing in small of back and anus, after st., *Berb. v.*
12. Pressure in hypogastrium, after st., *Ambr. gr.*

PRESSURE IN HEAD OR OTHER PARTS.

1. Chilliness in small of back, with pressure in pit of stomach, after st., *Puls.*
2. St., followed by chilliness and cutting colic, *Stront. carb.*
3. ——, followed by shuddering over the head, chest, and arms, *Plat.*
4. ——, followed by shaking and shuddering in upper part of abdomen, *Plat.*
5. Shuddering around anus, after st., *Kal. carb.*
6. Chills or shuddering after st., *Mez.*
7. Chilliness after st., as if cold water were poured over one, with internal warmth, *Canth.*
8. St., followed by lassitude, sleepiness, tingling in the ears, chills, *Carb. a.*
9. Shuddering, after st., *Carb. a.*
10. Shiverings over the face, and gooseflesh, after every st., *Ang.*

STITCHINGS, PRICKINGS.

1. Burning and darting at anus, after st., *Coloc.*
2. Stitches and scratching in rectum and anus, after st., *Nitr. ac.*
3. Stitching pain in abdomen, after st., *Zinc. met.*
4. —— and pinching in right side, after st., *Tereb.*
5. Difficult, but not hard st., followed by prickings in rectum, from the anus upward, *Sulph.*
6. Burning-stinging pain in anus, after, before, and during st., *Berb. v.*

7. After the morning st., severe stitches in pit of stomach when pressing upon it, *Calc. carb.*
8. Stitches in rectum, with sticking-drawing, after st., *China.*
9. Pricking at orifice of rectum, after difficult st., *Alum.*

ERUCTATIONS.

1. Empty eructations, after st., *Bar. carb.*
2. Yawning and eructations, after st., *Anac.*
3. Diarrhœic st., preceded by urging, anxiety, and trembling of the whole body, succeeded by bitter, rancid eructations, and heartburn, *Merc. sol.*

MALAISE, SICK FEELING.

1. Nervousness, anxiety, malaise, after st., *Nitr. ac.*
2. Scanty, large-sized st., followed by sick and relaxed feeling all over, *Magn. mur.*

DISCHARGE OF BLOOD.

1. Discharge of blood, after, before, and during st., even when hard, *Merc. sol.*
2. Discharge of blood during and after st., *Amm. carb.*

ANXIETY.

1. Nervousness, anxiety, malaise, after st., *Nitr. ac.*
2. St, is followed by anguish and oppression, sweat on forehead, nausea, with vanishing of hearing and sight, *Crot.*
3. Blood-streaked stools, followed by anxiety and difficulty of breathing, *Kal. carb.*
4. Anxiety in chest, after st., *Caust.*
5. —— and tremulousness after st., *Carb. v.*

DISTENSION.

1. Loose st., with urging, followed by burning and feeling of distension in rectum, *Bar. carb.*
2. Distension of abdomen, after st., *Ars.*
3. Flatulent distension of abdomen, after st., *Lyc.*
4. Feeling of fulness in rectum, after copious st., *Lyc.*
5. St. every few days, every st. being succeeded by fulness in abdomen and vexed mood, *Lauroc.*
6. Distension of abdomen, after st., *Hep. s.*

COLIC.

1. Colic, and itching of anus, after a good st., *Magn. mur.*
2. Colicky pain in the abdomen, after st., *Puls.*
3. Colic, after frequent urging to st., *Nitr. ac.*
4. ——, after st. and before, *Op.*
5. After st., aching colic, with rumbling, *Dulc.*
6. Pressing or crampy colic, after st., *Carb. v.*
7. Cutting colic, after st., *Canth.*
8. Colic, after and before loose st., *Amm. carb.*

CUTTING.

1. St., followed by chilliness and cutting colic, *Stront. carb.*
2. Cutting and digging-up in epigastrium and hypogastrium, followed by loose st., then again the pain, but no st., *Staphys.*
3. Stirred st., with cutting after and before st., *Puls.*
4. Cutting in rectum, ceasing after st., *Canth.*

PAIN.

1. Contractive pain in the anus, after st., *Sulph.*
2. Pain above anus, after a slight effort at st., for days, *Phos.*
3. Cramp-pain in rectum, after hard st., and before, *Sep.*
4. Hard st., followed by contusive pain in rectum, *Staphys.*
5. After st., pain in abdomen and small of back, *Dros.*

6. St. is followed by pain when pressing upon the abdomen, and by pressure along the bowels as far as the sexual organs and the glans, *Crot.*
7. Drawing pain in loins, after st., *Magn. mur.*
8. Strange painful sensation from interior of rectum, after st., *Crot.*
9. St., followed by weakness and pain in bowels as if screwed together, *Carb. a.*
10. Dragging pain around umbilicus, after st., *Ars.*
11. Diarrhœa, followed by pain in abdomen as if bruised, *Amm. mur.*
12. Contractive pain in perinæum, after scanty, hard st., *Lyc.*
13. Spasmodic pains in anus, after st. and before, *Lach.*
14. Urging to st., with discharge of brownish-yellow, semi-liquid substances, of a sour-putrid smell; after st. the pain in the bowels ceased, but soon returned, *Coloc.*

NAUSEA, VOMITING.

1. St. is followed by anguish and oppression, sweat on forehead, nausea, vanishing of hearing and sight, *Crot.*
2. Diarrhœa, with nausea and sweat, either after or before, *Acon.*
3. St., followed by sour vomiting or retching, morning, *Phos.*
4. Nausea, after soft st., *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— and flow of water in mouth, after st., *Magn. mur.*
6. ——, after st., *Caust.*

SWEAT.

1. Diarrhœa, with nausea and sweat, either before or after, *Acon.*
2. St. is followed by anguish and oppression, sweat on forehead, nausea, vanishing of hearing and sight, *Crot.*
3. Profuse sweat above anus, after st. and before, *Sep.*

PINCHING.

1. Pinching, after st., as if diarrhœa would come on, *Natr. mur.*
2. —— and stitching in right side, after st., *Tereb.*

SORENESS, SMARTING, RAW FEELING.

1. St., followed by soreness of rectum, *Phos.*
2. Soreness in abdomen, after st., *Sulph.*
3. Smarting in abdomen, after thin st., *Sep.*
4. —— in rectum, after st., *Sep.*
5. St., followed by scraping and burning at anus, and violent urging to urinate, *Phos.*
6. Smarting, sore pain in rectum, after st., *Staphys.*
7. Itching and rawness at anus, with urging of mucus, after st., *Coloc.*
8. Stitches and scratching in rectum and anus, after st., *Nitr. ac.*
9. Feeling of excoriation in rectum, after st., which was attended with contraction of rectum and constriction of orifice, *Alum.*
10. Burning-smarting at anus, after st., *Hell.*
11. Soreness of rectum, after st., with discharge of ichor, *Hep. s.*
12. Smarting at anus, after and during st., *Agar.*
13. Pain in anus as if sore, after st., and as if the rectum were constricted, *Magnes art.*
14. Painful pressure and sore feeling, after st., when exerting the mind, *Ign.*
15. Pain in anus, after soft st., as if sore, *Ign.*
16. Smarting in rectum, as if sore, after st., *Iod.*

TENESMUS, STRAINING OR PAINFUL PRESSURE IN RECTUM.

1. Diarrhœic st., followed by tenesmus and burning at anus, *Senna.*
2. Severe tenesmus in anus, on

rising from st., followed by natural st., *Valer.*
3. St. followed by frightful tenesmus of the rectum, *Phos.*
4. Diarrhœa, with tenesmus and pain at anus during and after st., *Tax. bacc.*
5. After st., tenesmus of rectum, even unto fainting, *Cocc.*
6. Sharp painful pressure in rectum, after st., *Ign.*
7. Diarrhœa followed by urging in rectum, *Dig.*
8. Tenesmus with diarrhœic st., followed by increased tenesmus, *Bell.*
9. Tenesmus after stool, *Canth.*
10. Diarrhœic st. followed by frequent urging, *Bell.*
11. Desire for stool in epigastrium and sides of abdomen, after stool, *Alum.*
12. Constant urging, after st., *Ambr. gr.*
13. Violent desire for st., soft, continuing after the st., *Ign.*

ITCHING, CREEPING, TITILLATION.

1. Colic and itching of anus, after a good st., *Magn. mur.*
2. Itching and rawness at anus, with oozing of mucus, after st., *Coloc.*
3. Creeping in rectum, after st., *Teucr.*
4. St. with mucus, followed by itching of the anus, *Silic.*
5. Creeping in rectum, after stool, *Teucr.*
6. Burning itching in rectum, after st., *Calc. carb.*
7. Tingling in rectum, after st., *China.*
8. Titillation in rectum, after stool, *Carb. a.*
9. Burning itching of rectum, after soft st., *Lyc.*

DYSPNŒA, OPPRESSION.

1. St. is followed by anguish and oppression, sweat on forehead, nausea, vanishing of hearing and sight, *Crot.*
2. Blood-streaked stools followed by anxiety and difficulty of breathing, *Kal. carb.*
3. St. followed by stiffness and feeling of hardness in back, tension in pit of stomach and oppressed breathing, *Sep.*
4. Oppression of chest, after st., *Silic.*
5. Dyspnœa after st., *Calc. carb.*

PALPITATION OF THE HEART.

1. Palpitation of the heart, after st., *Con.*
2. Tremulous lassitude and palpitation of the heart, after st., *Caust.*
3. Palpitation of the heart, and tremulous weakness after st., *Ars.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. Beating pain in the rectum, after st., *Sulph.*
2. St., first hard, then loose, with a few pushes in forehead from within outward, after st., *Spig.*
3. Protrusion of rectum, after st., with constant urging to st., *Crot.*
4. After st. the anus becomes constricted around the protruding rectum, *Mez.*
5. Protrusion of rectum, after st., *Lach.*
6. Sensation at st., as if some fæces remained behind, *Nux v.*
7. Nervousness, anxiety, malaise, after st., *Nitr. ac.*
8. St. followed by scraping and burning at anus and violent urging to urinate, *Phos.*
9. Ripping-up sensation in anus, after st., *Natr. mur.*
10. Tension at anus, after st., *Sep.*
11. Long lasting urging to st., in abdomen, after st., *Spig.*
12. Abdominal and uterine spasms, after soft st., *Lyc.*
13. Three papescent stools, the last being followed by a cutting in the whole intestinal canal which continues even after the st., *Kal. nitr.*
14. Stoppage of nose, after st., *Hep. s.*

15. Cramp in left leg, after a st., *Coloc.*
16. Discharge of milky prostatic fluid after st., *Amm. carb.*

Symptoms of the Anus.

PAINS.

1. Painful sensation at anus, *Rheum.*
2. Dull pains in anus and abdomen, *Sabad.*

VARICES.

1. Varices of the anus, also with stinging pain and humid, *Natr. mur.*
2. Hæmorrhoidal tumors at anus, with burning and pricking in rectum, *Nux v.*

PROLAPSUS.

1. °Prolapsus ani of long standing, *Pod. pell.*
2. —— of anus, *Plumb. ac.*
3. —— ani, *Colch.*

TEARING.

1. Tearing, with pressure, at anus, when standing, *Puls.*
2. —— in anus while moving about, *Valer.*
3. —— in anus and penis, evening and morning, *Phos. ac.*
4. Pain at anus as if the abdomen would be torn asunder, with cutting in abdomen, flatulence, urging to stool, heat in hands, anxiety, *Phos.*
5. Lancinating tearing and cutting at anus, for some days, *Kal. carb.*
6. Tearing in anus, *Colch.*

BEATING, BUBBLING.

1. Hammering in anus, also in small of back, *Lach.*
2. Beating pain in anus, *Rhod.*
3. Sensation at anus as if a series of smooth bubbles were passed in quick succession, *Coloc.*
4. Pulsations, dartings, soreness and burning at the anus, the skin around being somewhat swollen, *Crot.*
5. Transitory beating or stinging pain at anus, *Berb. v.*

DRAWING.

1. Cutting drawing, from anus through os coccygis, *Carb. a.*
2. Drawing pain in anus, *Ant. cr.*

TWITCHING.

1. Twitching at anus, between stools, *Nux v.*
2. —— in the sphincters, *Agn.*

TENESMUS, PRESSURE BEARING-DOWN.

1. Tenesmus with pressure, around the anus, *Natr. carb.*
2. Creeping tenesmus in anus, as if diarrhœa would set in, every evening, *Plat.*
3. Pressing toward the anus and small of the back, frequently, *Con.*
4. Pressure at anus, after passing ever so little mucus or wind, *Coloc.*
5. —— alternately on anus and bladder, *Coloc.*
6. Pain at anus as from a peg pressing out, *Crot.*
7. Painful tenesmus, tearing and drawing in anus and perinæum, thence extending through the whole urethra, *Mez.*
8. Drawing-aching pain at anus or perinæum, when walking or sitting, *Cycl.*
9. Aching and soreness under os coccygis, *Carb. v.*
10. Tenesmus, pressing and bearing down toward anus and genital organs, alternating with painful contraction of the anus, *Bell.*
11. Pressure and stinging in anus, *Acon.*

BURNING.

1. Burning at anus, *Colch.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Sep.*, *Sulph.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. —— and creeping in anus, *Arg. nit.*

3. Burning and soreness at anus, *Bar. carb.*
4. —— and itching of orifice of anus, *Alum.*
5. —— pain in anus, *Caps.*
6. —— at anus, with dryness, *Carb. v.*
7. —— and burning itching in the anus, *China.*
8. Feeling of warmth, spreading from anus to abdom. viscera, *Chin. sulph.*
9. —— of warmth in region of anus, *Berb. v.*
10. Burning pain and excoriating feeling at anus, *Berb. v.*
11. Itching burning at anus, *Mercurial.*
12. Burning, soreness, dartings, pulsations at anus, the skin around being swollen, *Crot.*
13. —— heat at anus, *Con.*
14. Severe burning in region of sphincter, *Copaiv.*
15. Burning in anus and rectum, *Coloc.*
16. —— and contraction of anus, *Kal. carb.*
17. —— and pinching of anus and rectum, *Kal. carb.*
18. Burning at anus, after st., *Oleand.*
19. Diarrhœa, with burning at anus, *Phos.*
20. Burning and stinging in anus and rectum, *Petrol.*
21. Excessive burning pain in anus for six days, *Sabad.*
22. Violent burning in the fold between the nates, when walking, *Thuj.*
23. Heat and swelling of the margin of the anus, *Sep.*
24. Burning and tingling in anus, *Tereb.*
25. —— pain at anus, after st., *Tabac.*
26. Titillating burning at anus, *Ran. scel.*

CRAMPS, SPASMS.

1. Crampy sensation in anus, *Sep.*
2. Boring cramp-pain from anus to rectum and testicles, *Silic.*
3. Spasm in sphincter ani, succeeded by chilliness in back and ineffectual urging to st., *Colch.*
4. Spasms from anus upward, *Lauroc.*

CUTTING.

1. Cutting at the anus, now and then, *Zinc. met.*
2. Crampy cutting in anus and perinæum, early, *Lyc.*

PINCHING.

1. Pinching in anus, with emission of wind, *Merc. sol.*
2. —— and stinging around anus, *Lyc.*
3. Tearing-griping in anus, alternating with oppression at chest, *Lach.*

DISCHARGES.

1. Humor and itching of the anus, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Sensation in anus as if something cold were dropping out, *Cann.*
3. A viscid humor oozes out of the anus, *Carb. a.*
4. Flow of white mucus from the anus, with itching, *Acon.*
5. Sensation as of a warm liquid coming out of the anus, *Acon.*
6. Discharge of moisture from the anus, followed by itching, *Sulph.*

ITCHING.

1. Itching of the anus, *Amm. carb.*, *Anac.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Berb. v.*, *Caps.*, *Caust.*, *Con.*, *Crot.*, *Graph.*, *Menyan.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Stann.*
2. Creeping in the anus, *Croc.*, *Ipec.*, *Rhod.*
3. Itching and burning of anus, *Iod.*
4. Violent itching at anus, at night, *Jatroph.*
5. Itching of anus and mons veneris, *Lyc.*
6. —— of anus, with rough and excoriated feeling of the parts, *Ars.*

7. Itching of anus, has to rub until he became sore, *Arg. nit.*
8. Creeping and burning in anus, *Arg. nit.*
9. Itching, stinging and smarting of anus, passing off by scratching, *Ambr. gr.*
10. —— and burning of orifice of anus, *Alum.*
11. Violent itching between nates, near anus, *Alum.*
12. Itching or tingling at anus, as from ascarides, *Agar.*
13. Burning itching and raw feeling in anus, at night, *Ant. cr.*
14. Itching of os coccygis, *Canth.*
15. Itching of anus, followed by burning, *Carb. v.*
16. Tingling in anus, also with creeping and itching extending into the urethra, accompanied by burning in the glans, *China.*
17. Itching of anus, as from ascarides, *Merc. sol.*
18. Burning titillation at anus and the parts around, *Berb. v.*
19. Itching and constrictive sensation at anus, *Bell.*
20. —— pain of the anus, *Chan.*
21. —— at the anus, also alternating with itching at the orifice of the urethra, *Coloc.*
22. Burning itching in anus, *Cocc.*
23. Tingling and jerking in anus, *Colch.*
24. Frequent itching of anus, *Cinch. sulph.*
25. Burning itching of the anus, buttocks, perinæum, scrotu m and hairy parts of genital organs, *Gran.*
26. Itching of the anus and scrotum, *Kal. carb.*
27. —— and tingling at anus, *Kal. carb.*
28. —— and gnawing at anus, *Phos.*
29. Tickling at anus, after walking in the open air, *Phos.*
30. Itching of anus, alternating with titillation of nasal wings and meatus auditorius, *Sabad.*
31. —— at anus and os coccygis, for many days, *Spig.*
32. Creeping, also stinging in anus, in bed, *Teucr.*
33. ——, with pressure, in anus, *Zinc. met.*
34. Itching at anus, terminating in a small stitch, *Zinc. met.*
35. —— of anus, with corrosive dampness, *Zinc. met.*
36. —— of the anus and rectum, *Sulph.*
37. —— of the anus, when sitting between the stools, *Staphys.*
38. Smarting burning itching of the anus, *Natr. carb.*
39. Voluptuous itching at anus, *Nux v.*
40. Itching at anus, changing to a smarting, sore pain, *Nux v.*
41. —— at anus, worse in bed, every five minutes, with painful stitches in anus, obliging him to get up, *Nux jugl.*

STITCHES, PRICKINGS.

1. Burning stitches in anus, *Mur. ac.*
2. Stitches at anus, with cramp-like contraction, for hours, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Creeping stinging in anus, *Zinc. met.*
4. Burning stitches in anus, when walking, *Zinc. met.*
5. Stitch from anus to rectum, with strangling sensation, *Zinc. met.*
6. Stitches in anus, *Sep.*
7. Sticking at anus, when walking, *Spig.*
8. Stitches in anus and front part of the thighs, when walking, *Sabin.*
9. Prickling at the anus, when walking, *Phos.*
10. Dull slow stitch in anus, frequently returning, *Ox. ac.*
11. Stinging and burning in anus and rectum, *Petrol.*
12. Stitching in anus and rectum, *Gran.*
13. Darting pain in anus and rectum, *Coloc.*
14. Pricking at the anus, with oozing of mucus, *Coloc.*
15. Stitches in anus, *Con.*
16. Slow dull stitches, extending

from the anus through the small of the back into the left groin, *Croc.*
17. Dull long stitch, now and then, near the anus, affecting the whole nervous system painfully, *Croc.*
18. Dartings, pulsations, soreness, burning at anus, the skin around being swollen, *Crot.*
19. Stitches from anus to bladder, *Mosch.*
20. Transitory stinging or beating pain at anus, *Berb. v.*
21. Sharp stitches in anus, causing him to start, *Merc. sol.*
22. Stitches striking through the anus into the urethra, *Acon.*
23. Stinging and pressure in anus, *Acon.*
24. Severe, deep, sharp stitches in coccyx, *Agn.*
25. Stinging, smarting and itching of anus, passing off by scratching, *Ambr. gr.*
26. Prickling in anus, evening, *Lact. vir.*
27. Severe prickings at anus, *Ipec.*
28. Stinging, cutting, burning pain around anus, *Ipec.*
29. Short dragging stitches in anus, when sitting, *Iod.*

SORENESS, SMARTING.

1. Soreness of anus, *Puls.*
2. Humid soreness of the anus and between the nates, when walking, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Soreness around the anus, *Natr. myr.*
4. Smarting at anus, with stinging, *Stann.*
5. Soreness and tingling at anus, *Zinc. met.*
6. —— between the nates, *Sep.*
7. —— at anus, *Rhus t.*
8. Sore feeling at anus, *Kal. carb.*
9. Soreness, dartings, pulsations, burning at anus, the skin around being swollen, *Crot.*
10. Sore or ulcerative pain in anus, when sitting or walking, *Magn. carb.*
11. Excoriating feeling and burning pain at anus, *Berb. v.*
12. Soreness of the anus, *Merc. sol.*
13. Ulcerative pain at a spot in the flesh, near the anus, when walking, *Agn.*
14. Smarting, stinging, and itching of anus, passing off by scratching, *Ambr. gr.*
15. Soreness and burning at anus, *Bar. carb.*
16. —— of anus when touched, *Ars.*
17. Smarting and rawness of anus, *Kal. bichr.*

SENSE OF SWELLING, FULNESS.

1. Feeling of swelling, itching and creeping in the region of the anus, with restlessness at night, for weeks, at regular periods, *Teucr.*
2. Congestion of anus, after eating, *Sep.*
3. Pain in anus as if it would burst, after vomiting, *Kal. carb.*
4. Swelling of anus all round, *Graph.*
5. Sense of fulness in anus, *Berb. v.*
6. —— of swelling at anus, *Graph.*
7. Swelling round the arms as if the veins were swollen, *Ign.*

CONTRACTIVE, CONSTRICTIVE SENSATION.

1. Painful spasmodic constriction of the anus, *Nux v.*
2. The anus is constricted and drawn up, *Plumb. ac.*
3. Contractive pain in anus, *Silic.*
4. Anus drawn in and as if internally constricted, with sensation as if a string were stretched across, *Plumb.*
5. Contractive pain in anus, prevented sitting, *Cocc.*
6. —— pain in anus, accompanied by a sensation as if she must close her thighs, *Cann.*
7. Constrictive sensation with stitches, at anus, when walking, *Crot.*
8. —— sensation and itching at anus, *Bell.*

9. Painful contraction around anus, *Acon.*
10. —— contraction above anus, in the direction of small of back, during st., *Ars.*
11. Contraction of anus, painful when walking, with flow of saliva, *Ign.*
12. Painless contraction of the anus, for some days, *Ign.*

PARALYSIS.

1. Momentary paralysis of the sphincter, with involuntary discharge of fæces, *Acon.*
2. Paralysis of sphincter ani, *Lauroc.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. Tensive pain from middle of abdomen to anus, *Spong.*
2. Boring and smarting at anus, *Kal. bichr.*
3. Intolerable writhing in anus, *Croc.*
4. Gnawing and itching of anus, *Phos.*

Symptoms of the Perinæum.

PAIN AS IF SORE, INFLAMED.

1. Pain as if bruised in perinæum, *Alum.*
2. Sensation as if the perinæum were inflamed, *Alum.*

PRESSURE.

1. Painful pressure in the perinæum after dinner, *Nux v.*
2. —— pressure in perinæum, *Berb. v.*
3. Pressure in perinæum on blowing the nose, *Alum.*
4. Pressing in perinæum from within outwards, *Asa f.*

STITCHES.

1. Sharp drawing stitches in perinæum towards anus, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Single painful prickings in perinæum, from within outwards, going off when drawing the anus in, *Thuj.*
3. Stitches in perinæum, towards the rectum, when sitting, *Sep.*
4. Boring stitch in perinæum, *Spig.*
5. Stitches in perinæum, *Magn. mur.*
6. Digging-sticking pain in perinæum, with occasional short stitches striking deep into the pelvis, *Berb. v.*
7. Dartings from perinæum to rectum and genital organs, *Bov.*
8. Stinging pain in perinæum, *Carb. v.*
9. Stitches in perinæum, *Alum.*
10. Lancinating pain in perinæum, *Amm. mur.*

ITCHING.

1. Itching of the perinæum after dinner, *Nux v.*
2. Burning, voluptuous itching of the perinæum, not eased by scratching, *Mur. ac.*
3. Itching and stinging of the raphe of the perinæum, *Natr. carb.*
4. Titillation at perinæum, *Tarax.*
5. Itching of the perinæum, *Cann.*
6. Soreness of perinæum, with painful itching when touched, *Carb. v.*
7. Corrosive itching of the perinæum, *Agn.*
8. —— itching of perinæum, *Ars.*
9. Itching of the perinæum, especially when walking, *Ign.*

SWEAT.

1. Sweat on perinæum, with itching, *Alum.*
2. —— on perinæum, *Hep. s.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. Contractive sensation in perinæum, *Sulph.*
2. Violent tension in perinæum, *Tart. stib.*
3. Crampy-grinding pain in perinæum, *Carb. a.*
4. At night, neuralgic pain shooting from lower part of rectum

along the perinæum to middle of penis, *Phyt. dec.*
5. Tearing in perinæum, when walking, *Amm. mur.*
6. Pulsation in perinæum, *Caust.*
7. Sense of weight in perinæum, *Copaiv.*
8. Frequent burning pain in perinæum, especially after an embrace, *Silic.*

Symptoms of the Rectum.

PAINS.

1. Severe aching pain in rectum, arresting the breathing, about midnight, *Nux v.*
2. Constant aching pain in rectum, when sitting, *Staphys.*
3. The outer border of rectum is painful and swollen, *Aur. f.*
4. Pain in rectum and bladder, *Ambr. gr.*
5. —— in rectum, *Acon.*
6. Excessive pain in rectum, with distensive pressure, *Op.*

PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in rectum, in bed, *Iod.*
2. Aching-pressing pain in rectum, while slumbering, disappearing after being wide awake, *Magnet. p. arct.*
3. Pressing pain at rectum, from within outwards, *Plumb. ac.*
4. —— on rectum as if it would protrude, with pressing on the bladder, *Sulph.*
5. —— and boring from the rectum into the abdomen, *Zinc. met.*
6. Sensation in rectum as if pressed against by wind, *Zinc. met.*
7. Sore pain in rectum, with sensation as if it would be pressed out, even when lying, *Sep.*
8. Spasmodic pushing and pressing in rectum, *Spig.*
9. Drawing in back from above downwards, with tension and pressing in rectum as if every thing would come out, *Rhus t.*
10. Dull pressure in rectum, *Spig.*
11. Distension of a vein in rectum, with itching and pressing, *Silic.*
12. Continued cramp-like pushing around rectum, *Phos.*
13. Painful pressure in rectum, before the menses, with stitches in rectum on raising one's self, *Petrol.*
14. Pressing in rectum, before st., *Nux v.*
15. Bearing-down in rectum, *Graph.*
16. Urging to st., in rectum, *Cocc.*
17. Pressing in small of back and rectum as if the bowels would be pressed out, *Cann.*
18. —— towards the anus, and sensation in rectum as if an opening would form, *Crot.*
19. —— and dragging towards the rectum, with pinching flatulence, *Crot.*
20. —— sensation in rectum, with pressure and tension in sacrum, *Mercurial.*
21. Pressure in rectum, all day, only burning flatulence being passed, *Magn. mur.*
22. —— in rectum, *Magn. carb.*
23. —— in rectum, also with cutting, after dinner, *Calc. carb.*
24. —— in rectum, towards orifice, *Bell.*
25. Tenesmus of rectum, *Arn.*
26. Pressing in rectum when standing, *Arn.*
27. Painful pressure in rectum, *Arn.*

STITCHES, PRICKINGS, LANCINATIONS.

1. Lancinating and constrictive pain in rectum and anus, after a meal or after mental labor, *Nux v.*
2. Pricking in rectum, after hard st., *Nux v.*
3. Pricking pain in rectum, *Nux v.*
4. Stinging and burning in rectum, *Ol. an.*
5. Stitches and pressing in rectum and anus during st., *Nitr. ac.*
6. Frequent stitches in rectum, *Natr. mur.*
7. Darting and burning pains in

rectum, perinæum, neck of bladder, *Plumb. ac.*
8. Dull stitch in the varices of the rectum, *Sulph.*
9. Severe stitches in rectum, arresting the breathing, *Sulph.*
10. Shooting stitches in rectum, *Tart. stib.*
11. Violent stitches from the abdomen through the rectum, *Tart. stib.*
12. Jerking stitches from the rectum to the root of the penis, *Zinc. met.*
13. Burning-pricking in the rectum, *Thuj.*
14. Stitch in rectum while standing, *Valer.*
15. Stinging and itching in rectum, *Sep.*
16. Stitches in rectum, *Silic.*
17. Dull sticking pain in rectum, *Silic.*
18. Itching stitch in rectum, *Stann.*
19. Prickings in rectum, *Phos.*
20. Stitches in rectum when coughing, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Sensation as of imperfect stool, with stitches in rectum, *Natr. carb.*
22. Stitches in rectum and anus, *Kal. carb.*
23. Dull tearing lancination from anus upwards in rectum, *Graph.*
24. Stitches in rectum and anus, *Graph.*
25. Darting in rectum, alternating with stitches in bladder, *Coloc.*
26. Lancinating pains in rectum, *Calc. caust.*
27. Single sudden lancinations in rectum, during exercise, *Bell.*
28. Violent painful prickings in rectum, waking her at night, *Magn. carb.*
29. Piercing stitch in rectum, up into the abdomen, *Magn. mur.*
30. Stinging and boring pains in rectum and small of back, *Ber.*
31. Itching dull sudden stitches in rectum, from below upwards, *Bry.*
32. Stinging as from ascarides, in rectum, *Calc. carb.*
33. Stinging pain in rectum as if sore, *Calc. carb.*
34. Stitch through rectum as if with a hot pin, *Carb. v.*
35. Stitches in rectum, which is sore, *Carb. a.*
36. Sharp stitches in rectum, *Aur. f.*
37. Stitches in rectum, all day, *Bar. carb.*
38. Stinging in rectum, during st., *Amm. mur.*
39. —— in rectum, preceded by urging to st., *Lauroc.*
40. Stitches in rectum, *Lyc.*
41. Lancinations in rectum towards left groin, hindering walking, *Kreas.*
42. Long stitch from anus upwards in rectum, *Ign.*

ITCHING, CREEPING, TITILLATION.

1. Creeping and titillation in rectum, *Nux v.*
2. Itching of rectum and anus, *Sep.*
3. Itching and stinging in rectum, *Sep.*
4. Creeping in rectum and anus as from ascarides, *Spig.*
5. Itching in rectum, *Rhus t.*
6. Violent titillation in rectum, *Sabad.*
7. Itching and tingling in rectum, *Gran.*
8. Tingling and itching in rectum, *Cocc.*
9. Itching in the rectum, with burning pain after friction, which causes a shuddering, *Cic.*
10. Tingling in rectum and anus, *Calc. caust.*
11. Itching of rectum, preceded by itching in chest and abdomen, *Con.*
12. Tingling in rectum, *Cupr. m.*
13. Violent, sudden, painful itching of rectum and anus, *Bell.*
14. Tingling at orifice of rectum, *Mosch.*
15. Severe itching in rectum, *Menyan.*
16. Itching in rectum, when riding in a carriage, *Bov.*

17. Severe itching of lower rectum, *Calc. carb.*
18. Tingling in lower rectum, *Calc. carb.*
19. Itching of rectum and pudendum, *Caust.*
20. Crawling feeling in rectum, *Arg. f.*
21. Sharp itching in rectum, *Ant. cr.*
22. Titillation of rectum, *Ambr. gr.*
23. Crawling in rectum, *Bar. carb.*
24. Itching of rectum, *Amm. mur.*
25. Creeping and itching of rectum, *Lauroc.*
26. —— in rectum, *Hep. s.*
27. —— in rectum, *Ign.*
28. Severe itching in rectum, *Ign.*

DISCHARGES.

1. Discharge of blood from rectum, with sensation as if it were constricted, *Nux v.*
2. A fluid which smells like herring-brine, oozes from the rectum, *Calc. carb.*
3. Humor from rectum, acrid, viscid, and musty, *Carb. v.*
4. °Dampness from rectum, *Anac.*
5. Discharge of slime from rectum with emission of flatulence, *Ant. cr.*
6. Discharges of serous mucus from the rectum, *Kal. hydriod.*

TEARING.

1. Tearing in rectum and urethra, *Ruta.*
2. Tearing in rectum and genital organs, very violent, *Phos.*
3. Tearing jerks in rectum, when lying in bed, *China.*
4. Painful tearing in rectum, after dinner, *Mang.*
5. Tearing in rectum, *Ferr. acet.*
6. —— in rectum, *Merc. corr.*
7. —— in rectum, *Lauroc.*
8. —— in rectum, arresting the breathing, *Lyc.*

SORENESS, SMARTING.

1. Sore pain in rectum, waking him at night, and changing to a burning itching, *Sassap.*
2. Biting, burning in rectum, *Bar. carb.*
3. Soreness of rectum, with pustules near anus, *Amm. mur.*

CRAMPS, SPASMS.

1. Cramp-pain in rectum and below navel, *Natr. carb.*
2. Spasmodic pain in rectum, *Rhod.*
3. Severe cramp in rectum, in bed, morning, *Phos.*
4. Contractive spasm in rectum, *Ferr. acet.*
5. Cramp-pain in rectum, *Eug.*
6. Spasm in rectum, preventing walking, *Caust.*
7. Crampy sensation in rectum, *Arn.*
8. Spasmodic pains from rectum to groin, one has to walk bent, *Kreas.*
9. Constant pains in rectum, *Kal. chlor.*

BURNING.

1. Burning in rectum, *Calc. carb.*, *Hep. s.*, *Puls.*, *Sep.*
2. Burning in rectum during and after loose st., *Amm. mur.*
3. Burning pain at rectum, at night, preventing sleep, *Amm. carb.*
4. Burning or sensation of heat in hæmorrhoidal vessels, *Acon.*
5. Severe burning in rectum, evening, *Carb. a.*
6. Burning in rectum, after the siesta, *China.*
7. —— at rectum, high up, *Magn. mur.*
8. —— heat in lower rectum, *Con.*
9. —— sore pain at rectum, *Euphorb.*
10. —— and pinching in rectum, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Painful burning in rectum, all day, especially after urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Burning and darting pains in rectum, perinæum, neck of bladder, *Plumb. ac.*

13. Burning at the rectum, after st., *Natr. carb.*
14. —— and stinging in rectum, *Ol. an.*

CONTRACTIVE, CONSTRICTIVE SENSATION.

1. Contraction of the rectum, hindering st., *Nux v.*
2. Painful contraction of the rectum and anus, followed by tearing as if in the bowels, *Thuj.*
3. Contractive pain in rectum, thence proceeding to perinæum and vagina, *Sep.*
4. Painful contraction of rectum, *Carb. a.*
5. Contractive pain in rectum, when sitting, *Mang.*
6. —— pain in rectum, when sitting, *China.*
7. Constriction of rectum, *Lauroc.*
8. Constrictive and smarting pain in rectum, *Ign.*

PINCHING.

1. Pinching and itching of the rectum, *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— and gnawing in rectum between st., *Carb. v.*
3. Stinging pinching in rectum, *Magnet. p. arct.*

CUTTING.

1. Cutting in rectum, followed by pressing, *Sep.*
2. Drawing cutting in rectum, *Calc. carb.*
3. Cutting, high up in rectum, *Ign.*

RUMBLING, GRUMBLING.

1. Grumbling in rectum, *Calc. carb.*
2. —— in the rectum, *Sulph.*
3. Rumbling in rectum, *Lauroc.*
4. —— in rectum, *Hep. s.*

DRAWING.

1. Violent drawing from rectum to genital organs, *Rhod.*
2. Drawing pain in rectum, as far as the abdomen, *Zinc. met.*
3. Drawing, tearing and darting in rectum, with difficult hard st., *Kreas.*

WEIGHT.

1. Weight in rectum when standing, *Zinc. met.*
2. Sense of weight in lower part of rectum, *Calc. carb.*

BORING.

1. Boring in rectum, *Valer.*
2. Boring and stinging pains in rectum and small of back, *Bor.*

FULNESS, SWELLING.

1. Congestion of blood to rectum, *Carb. v.*
2. Swelling of the varices of the rectum, with burning, sore pain, *Mur. ac.*
3. —— of the rectum, with burning itching, *Sulph.*
4. Fulness in the rectum, *Sulph.*
5. The rectum feels swollen, narrow, and is painful during emission of flatulence, *Camph.*

FALLING.

1. Protrusion of rectum, and burning at the anus, with discharge of bloody ichor, very painful at night, *Natr. mur.*
2. Prolapsus recti, *Sep.*
3. —— recti, *Graph.*

WEAK, PARALYSED FEELING.

1. The rectum seems paralysed, *Alum.*
2. Weak feeling in rectum, preventing sleep at night, *Sep.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. Spasmodic tension in rectum, all day, *Ign.*
2. Beating and working in rectum, *Galv.* (*z.*)
3. Sensation as if something hard,

like a pippin, were lodged in the rectum, *Caust.*

4. Gnawing and pinching in rectum, between st., *Carb. v.*
5. Compressive, spasmodic, stinging pinching in rectum, with anguish, *Calc. carb.*
6. Twitchings in rectum, *Calc. carb.*
7. Escape of large flatus from the rectum, in walking, each imparting a shock to the rectum, *Coloc.*
8. Humid varices of the rectum, also with smarting and pricking, when walking or sitting, *Sulph.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE URINARY ORGANS.

Pains.

1. The urethra is painful when touched, *Clem.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Pain in vesical region when touched, *Puls.*
3. —— in the urethra as if closed by swelling, *Arg. nit.*
4. Aching pain at the orifice of the urethra, with shuddering, between the acts of micturition, *Nux v.*
5. Pain at bladder, *Morph. acet.*
6. —— in urethra where it comes out of the bladder, *Plumb. acet.*
7. Intense pain, striking from the left groin through the urethra to the glans, where a sore, smarting, contractive pain is felt, *Asar.*
8. Continuous, frequently-recurring aching pain in region of bladder, *Berb. v.*
9. Painful sensitiveness of the urethra, *China.*
10. Pain in urethra, with desire to urinate, *Cocc.*
11. Pains in the region of the kidneys, extending into the abdomen, with pain during micturition, *Canth.*
12. Violent pains in the urethra, with icy-coldness of the hands and feet, *Canth.*
13. ——, excessive pains in the bladder, *Canth.*
14. The bladder feels painful, while walking, *Acon.*
15. Frequent *spasmodic* pains in bladder, when sitting, *Tereb.*
16. Constrictive pain in urethra, behind the glans, with ineffectual urging to urinate, *Verat.*
17. —— pain in abdomen as far as bladder, with pressure as from a stone, *Puls.*
18. Cramp-like pain, from the kidneys towards the bladder, *Nitr. ac.*
19. Contractive pain from before backward, in the anterior part of the urethra, between the acts of micturition, early in the morning and when reflecting, *Nux v.*
20. Crampy, contractive pain in region of bladder, *Berb. v.*
21. *Sore pain* in fore part of urethra, *Zinc. m.*
22. Ulcerative pain in urethra, at night, *Rhod.*
23. —— pain in the middle of the urethra, as if a splinter had been pushed in, *Arg. nit.*
24. —— pain in the urethra, *Arg. nit.*
25. Soreness at the orifice of the urethra, *Nux v.*
26. —— at tip of urethra, *Stann.*
27. Ulcerative pain in the urethra when touching it, *Prun. spin.*
28. Sore feeling, with pressure, in fore part of urethra, not when urinating, *Teucr.*
29. Pain at orifice of urethra, as if sore, *Copaiv.*
30. Itching soreness of the urethra, *Mez.*
31. Pain in fore part of urethra, as if sore, *Lach.*
32. *Stinging* pain in urethra, *Cocc.*
33. Prickling pain in urethra, with discharge of some fluid, *Mez.*
34. Drawing-cutting pain in the urethra, when walking, *Thuj.*
35. Cutting pain in region of bladder, most violent when walking, *Thuj.*
36. Sticking pain in lower portion of bladder, *Tart. emet.*
37. Stitching pain in bladder, after dinner, *Nux v.*

38. Sticking pain in urethra, when straining at stool, *Squill.*
39. Stitching pain in the fore part of the urethra, after micturition, *Phos.*
40. Painful stitches at the termination of the urethra, *Phos. ac.*
41. —— cutting from left kidney to bladder and urethra, *Berb. v.*
42. Oppressive-tensive or lancinating pain in region of kidneys, *Berb. v.*
43. Severe sticking pain in bladder, extending from the kidneys to the urethra, *Berb. v.*
44. Itching, burning, and stinging pain in forepart of urethra, *Bry.*
45. Sticking pain in the neck of the bladder, between the acts of micturition, *Cham.*
46. —— pain in back part of urethra, all the time, *Tart. emet.*
47. Painful *drawing* and creeping from abdomen as far as penis, *Zinc. m.*
48. —— drawing in urethra and fore part of penis, *Zinc. m.*
49. Drawing pain in urethra, *Puls.*
50. Violent drawing pain in fore part of urethra, *Lyc.*
51. Drawing, or tearing-pulsative pain in region of kidneys, *Berb. v.*
52. *Burning* and pricking pain in urethra, after dinner, *Nux v.*
53. Fleeting burning pains at bladder, *Sabin.*
54. Burning pain in bladder, *Berb. v.*
55. —— pain in forepart of urethra, exciting a constant desire to urinate, *Cann.*
56. *Tensive-aching* pain in orifice of urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Cocc.*
57. *Titillating* pain in the urethra, *Berb. v.*
58. *Tearing* pain, with scraping sensation, in middle of urethra, *Ign.*
59. Painful *pushing* in the urethra, *Arg. nit.*
60. *Pinching* pain in urethra, *Verat.*
61. Colica renalis, *Ind.*

Frequent Urination, copious flow of Urine.

1. Frequent and scanty urination, *Ant. cr., Hell., Magn. mur., Menyan, Merc. sol., Petrol.*
2. Copious urination, *Merc. Prepar., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac.*
3. Frequent and copious urine, *Bell., Bism., Oleand., Rheum, Squill., Tarax.*
4. Copious urination, at night, *Alum., Amm. carb., Amm. mur., Arg. nit., Ars.*
5. Increased flow of urine, *Copaiv., Crot., Cubeb., Kal. carb., Kal. nit., Lact. vir., Rhus rad.*
6. Frequent micturition, *Euphr., Guaj., Merc. acet., Phos., Spong., Valer.*
7. Excessive micturition, also at night, *Zinc. met.*
8. Enuresis, with profuse coryza, *Verat.*
9. ——, with loud rumbling in abdomen, *Verat.*
10. Urinates a little every 15 minutes, *Staphys.*
11. Frequent and watery urine, *Staphys.*
12. Urinates every half hour, with voluptuous pressing, extending into the anus, *Sulp.*
13. Sensation in urethra as if he would urinate all the time, *Sulph.*
14. Profuse, involuntary discharge of urine, *Stram.*
15. Enuresis, with rumbling and shuddering in abdomen, *Stram.*
16. Urinates three times a night, passing a good deal of urine each time, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— every hour, with burning in the urethra when commencing, *Merc. sol.*
18. —— every 10 minutes, *Merc. sol.*
19. Diabetes, with emaciation, *Merc. Prepar.*
20. Copious urine, *Nitr. ac.*
21. —— urine, with brick-dust sediment, *Natr. sulph.*

22. Frequent and scanty urine, *Ant. cr.*
23. Frequent watery urine, scanty, *Arn., Dig.*
24. ——, but scanty urine, *Petrol.*
25. Profuse, light-colored urine, *Ox. ac.*
26. Urinates every minute, *Rhus t.*
27. Frequent bright-colored urine, *Sambuc.*
28. Ten copious emissions of urine in one night, with painful pressure on the bladder, ceasing after urinating, *Spig.*
29. Frequent discharge of watery or cloudy urine, *Phos. ac.*
30. Enuresis, with cutting burning in urethra, and cramp-pain in small of back, *Phos. ac.*
31. Sudden flow of urine, frequently, after ineffectual straining, *Plumb. m.*
32. Has to urinate frequently and copiously at night, *Prun. spin.*
33. Frequent painless urination, *Thuj.*
34. Profuse watery urine, *Teucr.*
35. Frequent discharge of a little urine, preceded by a sensation as if something were getting into the urethra, and succeeded by burning, *Aspar.*
36. Enuresis, in the morning, with thirst and obscured vision, *Bell.*
37. Nocturnal enuresis, with profuse sweat, *Bell.*
38. Profuse urine, with good appetite, and coldness of the skin to the touch, *Cell.* Bell.
39. Frequent and copious urine, *Bell.*
40. Enuresis, with appearance of the menses, *Bell.*
41. ——, with sweat, diarrhœa, *Bell.*
42. The infant urinates every few minutes, and frequently cries previously, *Bor.*
43. Frequent and copious micturition, *Bism.*
44. —— copious urine, with languor and debility, *Calc. phosph.*
45. Frequent discharge of copious watery urine, *Cann.*
46. Urinates 60 times an hour, *Canth.*
47. Enuresis, sometimes with profuse sweat, *Acon.*
48. ——, with distortion of the eyes, and spasmodic contraction of the feet, *Acon.*
49. Copious urine, with bloody sediment, *Acon.*
50. Enuresis, with diarrhœa and colic, *Acon.*
51. Copious, pale, watery urine, *Æth.*
52. Excessive micturition, followed by a dull pain in the region of the kidneys, *Ambr. gr.*
53. Profuse flow of urine, about midnight, *Coff.*
54. Excessive irritation of the bladder, *Copaiv.*
55. Frequent discharge of a little urine, with soreness in urethra, *Cupr. acet.*
56. —— discharge of a little watery urine, *Dig.*
57. Enuresis, succeeded by retention of urine, nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, *Dig.*
58. —— and diarrhœa, with small, quick pulse, cold hands and feet, *Dig.*
59. Excessive flow of urine for 48 hours, with exhaustion, *Dig.*
60. Frequent, scanty micturition, *Hell.*
61. —— discharge of watery urine, *Ign.*
62. —— discharge of watery urine, *Hyosc.*
63. Increased flow of urine, with thirst, *Kal. hydriod.*
64. Frequent micturition, also at night, *Kreas.*
65. Increased urine, with mucous sediment, *Kal. nit.*
66. —— flow of urine, with reddish clouds, *Kal. nit.*
67. Frequent flow of turbid urine, with pressure on rectum, *Kal. nit.*

68. Profuse watery urine, with burning during micturition, *Lauroc.*
69. In the morning the urine is passed in abundance, but slowly, with tenesmus, *Merc. aust.*
70. Frequent urination, with burning in the urethra, *Magn. mur.*
71. —— urination, with tickling in urethra, *Tab.*

Incontinence of Urine, Enuresis.

1. Enuresis, *Hyosc., Tereb.*
2. Nocturnal enuresis, *Amm. carb., Canth., Caust., Calc. carb., Con., Graph., Lact. vir., Puls., Sulph., Squill.*
3. Involuntary flow of urine, *Canth., Dig., Magn. carb., Phos., Verat.*
4. Inability to retain the urine, *Bell., Con.*
5. Involuntary urination when coughing or passing wind, *Puls., Sulp.*
6. The urine passes off involuntarily when sitting or walking, *Puls.*
7. Involuntary spirting out of urine when coughing, *Staphys., Sulph.*
8. Discharges urine while emitting wind, *Sulp.*
9. Inability to retain the urine, as soon as the desire is felt, *Merc.*
10. Involuntary urination, while walking, *Natr. mur.*
11. —— dropping of urine, succeeded by burning in the urethra, *Spig.*
12. Discharge of urine in the daytime, during a deep sleep, *Bell.*
13. During motion some drops of hot urine frequently passed from him without his being aware of it, *Bry.*
14. Almost involuntary micturition, with pain in urethra after the emission of urine, *Camph.*
15. Inability to retain the least quantity of urine, *Canth.*
16. Momentary paralysis of the bladder, with involuntary emission of urine, *Acon.*
17. Involuntary emission of urine, *Dig.*
18. Incontinence of urine, *Magnet. p. aust.*

Pressure on, Tenesmus of the Bladder.

1. Tenesmus of the bladder, *Plumb. acet., Puls.*
2. Sharp pressure at neck of bladder, when walking, *Puls.*
3. Violent pressure on the neck of the bladder, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Pressure on bladder, with burning in urethra, discharge of the urine in drops, the last becoming bloody, with severe pain in bladder, *Tart. emet.*
5. —— on the bladder, with scanty urine and thirst, at night, *Tart. emet.*
6. Violent pressure on the bladder, with tension in perinæum, *Tart. emet.*
7. —— tension, with pressure in region of bladder, *Tart. emet.*
8. Tenesmus of the neck of the bladder, *Arn.*
9. —— of the bladder, with emission of white, acrid matter, *Sassap.*
10. Pressing in urethra and rectum, *Phos. ac.*
11. Dull pressure in region of bladder, at night, *Bell.*
12. Pressing from the kidneys to the bladder, *Canth.*
13. Pressure and drawing in the region of the bladder, *Alum.*
14. Violent pressure on the bladder, with cutting, *Amm. carb.*
15. Sudden pressure on the bladder, with discharge of flatulence, *Coloc.*
16. Sharp pressure in bladder, *Con.*
17. Pressure in the bladder, with sensation as if too full, even after urinating, *Dig.*
18. —— at the root of the urethra, with desire to urinate, *Graph.*
19. Painful pressure at neck of bladder, with scraping sensation, especially when walking, *Ign.*

20. Sharp pressure on the bladder, especially when walking, *Ign.*
21. Dragging pressing in region of bladder, *Lact. vir.*
22. Burning and tenesmus of the neck of the bladder, between the acts of micturition, *Acon.*
23. In the morning the urine is passed in abundance, but slowly, with tenesmus, *Merc. acet.*
24. Pressure on bladder, only when lying on the back, *Puls.*
25. Pressing urging whenever he wants to pass urine, the pressing proceeding only as far as the glans, where it causes the most violent pains and cramps; sometimes attended with tenesmus of the rectum, *Prun. spin.*

Urging to Urinate.

1. Frequent urging to urinate, *Arg. f.*, *Caust.*, *Coloc.*, *Cic. vir.*, *Mang.*, *Nux v.*, *Nux jugl.*, *Puls.*, *Stann.*
2. Constant urging to urinate, at night; when rising to urinate, he felt giddy and drowsy, *Dig.*
3. Sudden desire to urinate, with scanty discharge, *Graph.*
4. Nightly urging to urinate, with vertigo in and out of bed, *Hyper.*
5. Sudden urging to urinate, in bed, with contractive pain in the vagina, *Kreas.*
6. Urging to urinate, with frequent drawing in the glans, which strikes through the whole body, *Lact. vir.*
7. Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge, *Anac.*, *Dros.*, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Constant desire to urinate, only a few drops each time, *Dig.*
9. ——, ineffectual desire to urinate, *Copaiv.*
10. Frequent urging to urinate, *Coloc.*
11. —— urging to urinate, with copious emission, *Agar.*
12. Desire to urinate, with aching pain, *Cann.*
13. Frequent urging to urinate, *Cic. vir.*
14. —— urging to urinate, *Caust.*
15. Ineffectual urging, with anguish, during micturition, *Cham.*
16. Frequent, irresistible urging to urinate, *China.*
17. Excessive urging to urinate, followed by voluptuous tickling in urethra, *Carb. a.*
18. Desire to urinate, with sensation as if the urine passed off spontaneously, *Bry.*
19. Violent instantaneous desire to urinate, *Bor.*
20. —— urging to urinate, *Bry.*
21. Strong urging to urinate, *Bar. carb.*
22. Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge, *Bell.*
23. —— urging to urinate, with straining and scanty urine, with burning pain in urethra during micturition, *Thuj.*
24. Urging to urinate, for hours, *Prun. spin.*
25. Frequent urging to urinate, *Stann.*
26. Constant urging to urinate, *Phos.*
27. Urging to urinate, with scanty emission, *Sil.*
28. Constant urging to urinate, with painful bearing-down in the pelvis, *Sep.*
29. —— urging to urinate, worse after passing a few drops, with drawing in the urethra and violent burning, *Sabad.*
30. Irresistible urging to urinate, *Sabin.*
31. Excessive urging to urinate, though almost ineffectual, *Ruta.*
32. Ineffectual urging to urinate, *Morph. acet.*
33. Frequent urging to urinate, *Nux v.*
34. —— urging, with scanty yellow-red urine, *Arn.*
35. —— urging to urinate, *Nux jugl.*
36. —— urging to urinate, *Arg. f.*

37. Violent urging to urinate, with scanty urine, *Nitr. ac.*
38. Nightly desire to urinate, with cutting pain in abdomen, *Nitr. ac.*
39. Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge, *Natr. carb.*
40. —— desire to urinate, with burning in the urethra, *Mercurial.*
41. —— desire to urinate, *Mang.*
42. Constant urging to urinate, the last drops being always preceded by a cutting in the abdomen, *Sulp. ac.*
43. Urging to urinate, with or without vertigo, *Tab.*
44. Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty discharge, *Anac.*
45. Violent urging to urinate, with burning in urethra, *Sulph.*
46. Frequent and sudden desire to urinate, *Sulp.*
47. Desire to urinate, discharging a little dark-yellow urine in a thin stream, with continued dribbling after urinating, *Staphys.*
48. Frequent urging, with cutting pain during micturition, *Puls.*
49. Pressure on the bladder, without her being able to expel a single drop, with cuttings in the genital organs, and sense of distension in both hips, for two hours, *Bor.*
50. Painful, anxious urging to urinate, which is sometimes excited by merely touching the abdomen, with frequent discharge of a large quantity of watery urine, *Acon.*
51. Constant violent desire to urinate, with inability to pass urine, or discharge of a few drops only, with great pain, and sometimes streaks of blood, or with discharge of tenacious mucus, attended with cutting, *Canth.*

Urine arranged with regard to Consistence.

1. Foaming urine, *Copaiv.*, *Cubeb.*, *Lauroc.*
2. *Albuminous* urine, *Canth.*, *Merc. Prepar.*
3. *Milky urine*, with bloody, gelatinous lumps, or as if stirred with flour, *Phos. ac.*
4. Thick and milky urine, at the termination of micturition, *Carb. v.*
5. Urine sometimes milky, *Iod.*
6. ——, *with mucous filaments*, *Seneg.*
7. Slimy, purulent urine, *Uva.*
8. Urine full of filaments, as if pus had been mixed with it, *Cann.*
9. A good deal of mucus is passed with the urine, *Calc. carb.*
10. Urine full of mucus, which is sometimes filamentous, or mixed with sand, or clots of blood, *Canth.*
11. ——, *with* whitish *flocks*, *Merc. sol.*
12. Small pieces of hardened mucus are passed with the urine, *Merc. sol.*
13. Clear urine, becoming filamentous and flocculent by standing, and depositing a firmly-adhering sediment, *Nitr. ac.*
14. Urine with dark-brown flocks, *Petrol.*
15. Pale urine, with whitish flocks, *Phos. ac.*
16. Urine with loose flocks and reddish sediment, *Mez.*
17. —— with slimy flocks and a clay-colored, greasy sediment, *Chin. sulph.*
18. *Jelly-like* urine, almost looking like hydatids, *Canth.*
19. Bloody jelly-like lumps in the milky urine, *Phos. ac.*
20. *Watery* urine, *Bry.*, *Mosch.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Puls.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Squill.*
21. —— urine when first emitted; it becomes cloudy after standing, *Thuj.*
22. —— urine, with discharge of acrid mucus from the rectum, and a feeling of weakness in the loins, *Puls.*
23. —— urine, with flour-like sediment, *Tart. emet.*
24. —— urine, with a snow-white sediment, *Rhus t.*

25. Watery urine, when the pain is felt, *Phos.*
26. —— urine, with sweat, *Bell.*
27. —— urine, with fine, reddish-yellow sediment, *Cinch. sulph.*
28. —— urine, at short intervals, *Cocc.*
29. *Urine turbid* and loam-colored, in the morning, *Zinc. m.*
30. Turbid urine, with dirty sediment, *Anac.*
31. —— urine, *Cina*, *Merc. sol.*
32. White and turbid urine, like milk, when passing it, *Mur. ac.*
33. Urine muddy and slimy, *Morph. acet.*
34. Turbid urine, with brick-dust sediment, *Sep.*
35. ——, flocculent urine, with a copious mucous sediment, covered with a white or greyish-white or reddish bran-like sediment, or yellow-red crystals upon the sediment and the sides of the chamber, *Berb. v.*
36. —— urine, with violet-colored sediment, *Bov.*
37. —— urine, with mucous sediment, *Aur. f.*
38. —— urine, with reddish sediment, *Bell.*
39. —— urine, with white sediment, *Canth.*
40. —— urine, *Cina.*
41. ——, red urine, with strong urinous smell, *Chin. sulph.*
42. White-turbid urine, with white sediment, *China.*
43. Urine turbid, of a greenish-white color, *Camph.*
44. Turbid urine, containing phosphoric acid, *Cinch. sulph.*
45. ——, dark-brown urine, *Ambr. gr.*
46. —— urine, with copious deposit like gravel, *Coloc.*
47. ——, fetid urine, with fetid sweat, *Dulc.*
48. ——, yellow urine, with whitish-grey sediment, *Hyosc.*
49. Copious turbid, slimy urine, with violent contraction of the urethra, and pain in region of bladder, *Ind.*
50. Turbid urine, with brick-dust sediment, *Ipec.*
51. —— urine, with white sediment, *Graph.*
52. Urine turbid and white, *Dulc.*
53. —— as if *stirred with flour. Merc. sol.*
54. ——, first clear, after which it becomes white as if *mixed with chalk;* shortly after, a burning pain is felt in the urethra, after merely touching the penis, *Merc. sol.*

Urine arranged with regard to Smell.

1. *Fetid smell* of urine, *Petrol.*, *Phosph. ac.*, *Sulph.*
2. Pale urine, with offensive pungent smell, *Rhod.*
3. Badly-smelling, turbid urine, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Fetid, sourish, jumentous urine, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Clear, fetid urine, *Aspar.*
6. Jumentous urine, with yellow sandy sediment and crystals, *Chin. sulph.*
7. Fetid, dark-brown urine, *Calc. carb.*
8. Intolerable smell of the urine; it becomes viscid, like the white of an egg over night, *Coloc.*
9. Frequent discharge of a badly-smelling, viscous urine without sediment, *Cupr. m.*
10. *Ammoniacal* odor of the urine, *Iod.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*
11. Urine having an ammoniacal odor, with whitish sediment, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Pale urine, with strong ammoniacal odor, *Stront.*
13. Urine *smells sour*, *Merc. sol.*, *Natr. carb.*
14. Sour smell of urine, at night, *Calc. carb.*
15. Urine with *pungent smell*, dark-brown red, *Tart. emet.*
16. Urine of a pungent (balsamic)

odor and a greenish-turbid color, *Copaiv.*
17. Urine smells like violets, *Copaiv.*, *Lact. vir.*
18. —— smelling like violets or nutmeg, *Nux mosch.*
19. —— smelling of violets, scanty and red, or profuse and clear, *Tereb.*
20. Pale urine, with *strong smell*, *Phos.*
21. Frequent, pale urine, of strong odor, *Arg. nit.*
22. Strong-smelling, pale urine, *Arg. nit.*
23. Urine with intolerably strong smell, brownish, *Nitr. ac.*
24. Urine having a *musty smell*, yellow-green, *Camph.*
25. The urine smells *of iodine*, *Stront.*
26. Urine of a *peculiar odor*, *Cubeb.*
27. The urine smells *like burnt horn*, *Ars. hydrog.*

Urine arranged with regard to Color.

1. *Yellow*, turbid urine, *Aloes*, *Bell.*
2. Gold-yellow urine, *Bell.*
3. Yellow, turbid urine, *Bell.*
4. Dingy-yellow urine, with yeast-like sediment, *Raph. sat.*
5. Urine of a yellow-red, *Rheum.*
6. —— yellow and turbid, *Verat.*
7. Yellow urine, depositing whitish flocks, *Zinc. m.*
8. Clear, *lemon-colored* urine, *Agar.*, *Bell.*
9. Pale yellow urine, with chilliness and pain, *Canth.*
10. Lemon-colored, cloudy urine, *Ambr. gr.*
11. Pale-yellowish urine, with transparent, jelly-like sediment, *Berb. v.*
12. Clear, lemon-colored urine, *Bell.*
13. Light-colored and scanty urine, *Ol. an.*
14. Lemon-colored urine, with sediment, *Op.*
15. *Orange-colored* urine, with white sediment, *Seneg.*
16. The night-urine is foaming, pale, orange-colored, with a slightly turbid appearance at the bottom of the vessel, *Crot.*
17. *Dark*, turbid urine, *Iod.*
18. Dark-dingy wine-colored urine, with jelly-like mucus floating through the urine, *Berb. v.*
19. Dark urine and dry tongue, *Op.*
20. —— urine, with brick-dust sediment, *China.*
21. —— urine, soon becoming turbid white, with increased dryness of the throat after urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Urine dark, fiery, flocculent, with greasy particles floating on it; lighter-colored turbid sediment at the bottom of the vessel, *Crot.*
23. *Red* urine, *Bry.*, *Canth.*
24. Dark-red urine, *Ant. cr.*, *Carb. v.*, *Tab.*
25. Red urine now and then, *Puls.*
26. Dark-red turbid urine, with yellowish sediment, *Cupr. m.*
27. Blood-red urine, with a quantity of mucus at the bottom of the vessel, *Crot.*
28. —— urine, with violent pains in the kidneys while discharged, *Berb. v.*
29. Reddish, fiery urine, *Plumb. acet.*
30. Blood-red urine, *Sep.*
31. Red urine, with white clouds, *Plat.*
32. Fiery-red urine, with flocculent cloud after standing; lastly a reddish sediment and opalescent, *Par. quad.*
33. Dark black-red urine, pure blood, depositing a thick coagulum of blood, with glowing heat in abdomen while passing the urine, and cold extremities, *Ars. hydrog.*
34. Reddish urine, with cutting pain while emitting it, *Merc. sol.*
35. Dark-red and brown urine, *Merc.*
36. Urine deep red, with copious red sediment, *Lob. inf.*
37. Increased reddish urine, with ammoniacal odor, *Tab.*
38. Dark-red urine without sediment, *Puls.*

39. Red urine, depositing a brick-dust sediment, *Thuj.*
40. Wine-colored urine, depositing a sediment of viscous mucus, immediately, *Tongo.*
41. *Whitish* urine, even while emitting it, *Sulp.*
42. White and turbid urine, *Lyc.*
43. White-turbid urine, increasing as the urine flows out, *Rhus t.*
44. Urine of a *dark-violet* color, or assumes a bluish tinge after standing, *Ind.*
45. *Brown* urine, *Puls.*
46. Dark-brown red urine, turbid, with pungent smell, *Tart. emet.*
47. Brownish urine, with strong smell, *Nitr. ac.*
48. Brown urine, leaving brown spots on the linen, *Nitr. ac.*
49. —— clear urine, which immediately becomes whitish and turbid, *Arn.*
50. —— urine, with brick-dust sediment, *Arn.*
51. Greenish, dark-brown urine, *Ars.*
52. Urine brown and thick, with a strong smell of the oil, *Ol. jec.*
53. —— dark-brown, with pungent odor, *Asa f.*
54. Dark-brown, fetid urine, *Calc. carb.*
55. Brown, burning urine, with brick-dust sediment, *Acon.*
56. Brown, black urine, *Colch.*
57. Urine clear, with *greenish* tinge, *Rhod.*
58. Clear, greenish urine, *Magn. sulph.*
59. Green urine, *Magn. carb.*
60. Urine pale and watery, almost greenish, *Phell.*
61. Greenish urine, *Seneg.*
62. —— urine, depositing some mucus, *Berb. v.*
63. Urine yellow-green, turbid, having a musty smell, *Camph.*
64. —— of a greenish-turbid color and pungent (balsamic) odor, *Copaiv.*
65. Dark yellow-green urine, *Iod.*
66. Pale-greenish urine, *Kal. carb.*

Acrid, Burning Urine.

1. Hot urine, *Bry.*, *Camph.*, *Hæmat.*, *Rheum*, *Verat.*
2. Acrid urine, *Lauroc.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Verat.*
3. Urine hot, yellow, with flocculent sediment, *Cham.*
4. Smarting urine, *Iod.*
5. Acrid, corrosive urine, *Hep. s.*
6. Urine hot and smoking, *Kreas.*
7. —— sometimes burning, *Ars.*

Tearing in the Urethra.

1. Tearing in the urethra, *Sep.*
2. —— and drawing in the urethra, after urinating, *Carb. v.*
3. Zigzag-shaped tearing in the fibres of the urethra, *Cann.*
4. Tearing, cutting, and contraction along the ureters, abating when pressing upon the glans, *Canth.*

Dribbling of the Urine.

1. Dribbling urine, *Calc. carb.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Petrol.*, *Selen.*
2. Discharge of a few drops of urine after micturition, with sensation as if the urethra were swollen internally, *Arg. nit.*
3. After urinating, a burning drop ran along the urethra, *Arg. nit.*

Hæmaturia, Bloody Urine, Hæmorrhage from the Urethra.

1. Hæmaturia, *Arg. nit.*, *Arn.*, *Ars.*, *Con.*, *Copaiv.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Mez.*, *Op.*, *Tereb.*, *Uva.*
2. Bloody urine, *Ipec.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Sabad.*, *Squill.*
3. Flow of blood from urethra, after painful micturition, *Zinc. m.*
4. Blood is passed with the urine, the urine being slimy, *Sulp.*
5. Hæmorrhage from urethra, without pain, also with lameness of lower limbs and constipation, *Lyc.*
6. Discharge of blood from the urethra, *Aloes*, *Amm. carb.*, *Merc. sol.*

7. Hæmorrhage from the urethra, *Sec. corn.*
8. —— from the urethra during an erection, attended with hæmorrhage from the rectum, *Canth.*
9. Painful hæmorrhage from the urethra, with tenesmus, *Canth.*
10. Hæmaturia, with convulsions, *Canth.*
11. Bloody or hot urine, with painful discharge drop by drop, *Canth.*
12. Enuresis, sometimes painful, with blood, *Canth.*
13. Discharge of blood from the urethra, *Aloes.*
14. —— of blood from the urethra, *Amm. carb.*
15. Urine mixed with blood, *Ambr. gr.*
16. Hæmaturia, with asthma, *Con.*
17. Urine mixed with blood, *Plumb. m.*
18. —— as if mixed with blood, scanty, *Merc. sol.*

Scanty Urine.

1. Scanty urine, with white sediment, *Tongo.*
2. Urine scanty and red, or profuse and clear, smelling of violets, *Tereb.*
3. Diminished urine, *Tereb.*
4. Scanty urine, *Staphys.*
5. ——, frequent urine, *Merc. sol.*
6. ——, frequent urine, *Menyan.*
7. —— urine, which looks as if mixed with blood, *Merc. sol.*
8. ——, thick urine, *Mosch.*
9. ——, turbid, badly-smelling urine, *Nitr. ac.*
10. —— and light-colored urine, *Ol. an.*
11. ——, red urine, without clouds, *Op.*
12. ——, brown-red urine, *Bell.*
13. Diminished secretion of urine, the first days, *Ambr. gr.*
14. Scanty, hot urine, *Aloes.*
15. ——, red, burning urine, *Hæmat.*
16. ——, red urine, *Ipec.*
17. Scanty urine, with white film and whitish deposits, *Kal. bich.*
18. —— urine, with copious whitish sediment and pain in small of back, *Kal. bich.*
19. Rare and scanty discharge of urine, *Led.*

Sediment.

1. Thin, *brownish* sediment, *Dig.*
2. Loose, yellowish, *resin-colored* sediment, *Chin. sulph.*
3. Sediment resembling *white flour*, *Sulp.*
4. Flour-like sediment in watery urine, *Tart. emet.*
5. Frequent sediment of a white, flour-like powder, *Calc. carb.*
6. Pale urine, with slimy, *brown-green* sediment, *Cinch. sulph.*
7. *Brick-colored* sediment, *Puls.*
8. Brick-dust sediment, *Op.*
9. ———— sediment, *Phos.*
10. ———— sediment, *Chin. sulph.*
11. ———— sediment, *Cinch. sulph.*
12. Urine with brick-dust sediment, the urine being brown and burning, *Acon.*
13. *Reddish* sediment, *Kreas.*, *Squill.*, *Sulph.*
14. Copious thick, red sediment, *Sec. corn.*
15. Firmly-adhering bright-red sediment, after standing, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Copious red sediment, *Lob. inf.*
17. Blood-colored sediment, with pellicle on urine, *Sulph. ac.*
18. Urine with thick, reddish sediment, also large, white, jelly-like flocks on the sediment, and a thin pellicle on the urine like cobweb, *Lauroc.*
19. *White* sediment, *Alum.*, *Caps.*, *Euphorb.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Petrol.*, *Seneg.*, *Sep.*, *Spig.*, *Sulph. ac.*
20. Day-urine pale, with white sediment, *Crot.*
21. Urine with white thick sediment, *Bell.*
22. Thick, greyish-white sediment, *Spong.*

23. Snow-white sediment, *Rhus t.*
24. Whitish sediment, and ammoniacal odor of the urine, *Nitr. ac.*
25. Urine leaving white spots, *Tart. emet.*
26. Pale urine, depositing a white crust on the sides of the vessel, *Phos.*
27. Urine *deposits* a pink sediment, with a small brown *crystal*, *Lob. inf.*
28. Copious saturated urine, depositing crystals, *Chin. sulph.*
29. Pale urine, with a light-brown, transparent, flocculent sediment, depositing small, red, hard, tenacious crystals on the sides of the vessel, *Coloc.*
30. Urine with a little cloud at the bottom of the vessel, which disappears gradually, and in the place of which form little crystals, which are also deposited on the sides of the vessel, *Crot.*
31. The urine deposits a number of bright-red crystals, *Ferr. mur.*
32. Urine with *sandy* sediment, and a rising of violet-colored mucus on top, *Puls.*
33. Urine clear, with red sand, *Lyc.*
34. Brown-red gravel in the urine, *Nitr. ac.*
35. Gravel, *Chin. sulp.*,° *Ruta.*
36. Sediment of yellow sand, *Sil.*
37. —— of red sand, *Phos.*
38. Gravel, *Chin. sulph.*
39. Foaming urine, with a sediment of fine, yellowish sand after cooling, *Chin. sulph.*
40. Urine with a white sandy sediment, for several days, *Amm. carb.*
41. *Reddish-yellow* sediment, in the evening, *Natr. sulph.*
42. Yellow sediment, *Spong.*
43. —— sediment, *Sil.*
44. —— sediment, *Phos.*
45. Dingy-yellow, loose sediment, *China.*
46. The urine deposits a *fatty* substance on the sides of the chamber, *Aspar.*
47. *Yellowish-white* sediment, *Phos.*
48. Yellowish-white sediment, morning, *Natr. sulph.*
49. Thick, muddy, white-yellow sediment, having the smell of violets, *Tereb.*
50. *Chalk-like* sediment, *Phyt. dec.*
51. *Violet-red* sediment, *Puls.*
52. Violet-colored sediment, *Mang.*
53. Urine with *clayey* sediment, *Amm. mur.*
54. Earthy sediment, *Mang.*
55. *Jelly-like* sediment, *Puls.*
56. *Slimy* sediment, *Tereb.*
57. The urine deposits a sediment of viscous mucus immediately, and is wine-colored, *Tongo.*
58. White *flocculent* sediment, *Aspar.*
59. Urine deposits whitish flocks, *Phos.*, *Zinc. m.*
60. Cloudy sediment, *Magn. mur.*
61. Thick flocculent sediment, *Ol. an.*
62. Sediment of white flocks, *Phos.*
63. Urine with a reddish cloud, *Ambr. gr.*
64. Sediment consisting of bloody red filaments, *Tart. emet.*
65. Small red bodies in the urine after standing, *Ant. cr.*

Swelling, Inflammation.

1. Irritation at orifice of urethra, *Kal. bich.*
2. The orifice of the urethra is red and inflamed, *Hep. s.*
3. Inflammation and swelling of the urethra, *Gran.*
4. —— of the neck of the bladder, *Dig.*
5. —— of the urinary organs, *Copaiv.*
6. ——, swelling, and dilatation of the orifice of the urethra, with pulsative pains in the whole penis, *Copaiv.*
7. —— of the kidneys, *Canth.*
8. Suppuration of the bladder, *Canth.*
9. Gangrene of inner coat of bladder, *Canth.*

10. The urethra feels inflamed, with chordee during an erection, *Cann.*
11. Inflammation, swelling, and suppuration of the urethra, *Canth.*
12. Urethra painful and inflamed, with purulent gonorrhœa, *Sabin.*
13. Inflammation and violent pains of the urethra, with increased gonorrhœa, priapism, dysuria, bloody urine, fever, *Arg. nit.*
14. The orifice of the urethra is somewhat inflamed and sticky, *Tab.*
15. Redness and inflammation of orifice of urethra, *Sulp.*
16. Inflammatory symptoms at bladder, *Tereb.*
17. Swelling and inflammation of the fore part of the urethra, with burning and stinging pains, waking him in the night; increased by applying cold water, *Merc. acet.*
18. The orifice of the urethra is dark-red and swollen, *Nitr. ac.*
19. Discharge of a few drops of urine, after micturition, with sensation as if the urethra were swollen internally, *Arg. nit.*
20. The urethra feels swollen, hard, and knotty, *Arg. nit.*
21. Swelling of the orifice of the urethra, *Phos. ac.*
22. Enlargement of the kidneys, *Canth.*

Burning, Heat.

1. Burning in the urethra, *Canth.*, *Nux v.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Merc. acet.*, *Thuj.*
2. —— in bladder, *Tereb.*
3. —— at neck of bladder, in the evening, *Puls.*
4. —— in kidneys and bladder, *Rheum.*
5. —— deep in urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Staphys.*
6. —— in urethra, with violent urging to urinate, *Sulph.*
7. —— in fore part of urethra, inside and outside, between the acts of micturition, *Sulp.*
8. Prickling burning in the urethra, *Mercurial.*
9. Burning in the urethra, especially during an erection, *Mosch.*
10. —— in fore part of urethra, worse after urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
11. —— in urethra, with gonorrhœa, chordee, bleeding from urethra, shootings in the same from behind forward, *Arg. nit.*
12. —— at the orifice of the urethra when sitting, *Par. quad.*
13. —— in the bladder, without desire to urinate, *Sep.*
14. —— in urethra, with desire to urinate, evening, *Phos.*
15. —— in urethra, arresting the urine, and causing a desire to urinate, *Phos. ac.*
16. —— in the urethra, with drawing in the groins, colic, diarrhœa, and pain in anus, *Aspar.*
17. —— of the orifice of the urethra, *China.*
18. Heat in the bladder, *Canth.*
19. Sensation of heat in the urethra, which passes off by lying still, *Alum.*
20. Burning of the orifice of the urethra and in the anus, *Ambr. gr.*
21. —— in the urinary passages, *Colch.*
22. —— in urethra during stool, *Coloc.*
23. —— and itching in fossa navicularis, *Cubeb.*
24. —— at orifice of urethra, *Lact. vir.*
25. —— in the urethra, with small red pustules round the hip, *Lauroc.*
26. —— in urethra, with sensation as if some urine were flowing out after the burning, *Aspar.*
27. —— and tenesmus of the neck of the bladder, between the acts of urinating, *Acon.*

Spasm, Cramp of Bladder.

1. Crampy sensation in perinæum, *Lyc.*

2. Passing cramp-pain in region of bladder, *Valer.*
3. Painful spasmodic constriction of the urethra, without urging, *Phos. ac.*
4. Spasms of the bladder, not allowing any rest at night, *Prun. spin.*
5. Spasmodic contraction of the neck of the bladder, with cutting pain, *Caps.*
6. Colic, followed by spasm in bladder, *Zinc. m.*

Stricture, Constriction of the Urethra.

1. Sensation as if the urethra were too narrow, *Stram.*
2. The urine flows slowly, as if the urethra were constricted, *Arn.*
3. Stricture of the urethra, *Arg. nit.*
4. ° Spasmodic stricture of urethra, *Nux v.*
5. Constriction of the urethra, every morning, *Carb. v.*
6. Long-lasting constriction of the urethra, like spasmodic stricture, *Clem.*
7. Contraction of urethra, *Copaiv.*
8. Sensation when urinating as if the urethra were too narrow, *Bry.*

Paralysis of the Bladder.

1. Distension of bladder, *Canth.*
2. Has to make great efforts to void the urine, *Op.*
3. Weakens the contractile power of the bladder, *Op.*
4. Inability to propel the urine, *Arg. nit.*
5. Paralysis of the neck of the bladder, *Canth.*
6. Difficult micturition from paralysis of the bladder, *Cann.*

Painful Urination, Ischuria, Strangury, Dysuria.

1. Sensation as if the passage into the urethra were closed, *Op.*
2. Difficult micturition, as if the passage of the urine were impeded, *Phos.*
3. Violent stitches in glans, with desire to urinate, the urine being discharged in drops, *Thuj.*
4. The urine is discharged in drops, *Copaiv.*
5. Slow flow of urine, *Hep. s.*
6. Tension during micturition, as if the urine would be arrested, *Canth.*
7. Strangury, *Con.*, *Dulc.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Tereb.*
8. Dysuria, *Canth.*
9. Painful micturition, with burning, *Uva ursi.*
10. Ischuria, *Colch.*, *Plumb. m.*
11. ——, with fever, *Plumb. acet.*
12. Urine passes off only after painful straining, *Lauroc.*
13. Painful retention of urine, with screams, sensation as if a ball were rolling about in the bladder, and pushing through the urethra, loss of sense, swelling of the face, *Crotal.*
14. Difficult and scanty emission of urine, with frequent urging and occasional pinching at navel, *Acon.*
15. Strangury, also with burning, pain in the back, or discharge of blood, *Canth.*
16. ——, particularly at night, *Cann.*
17. ——, with desire to urinate, and tenesmus of the neck of the bladder, *Camph.*
18. Painful retention of urine, with difficult emission of a few drops, *Canth.*
19. Difficult micturition, *Bell.*
20. Urination impeded by a dull pain in the hypogastrium, in bed; afterwards the urine passes off drop by drop, *Phos.*
21. Difficult urination, with constant urging in the bladder, *Sec. corn.*
22. Painful emission of thick urine, *Nux v.*
23. Violent pain in the kidneys,

especially when he has a desire to urinate, *Ars. hydrog.*
24. Painful, ineffectual desire to urinate, *Nux v.*
25. Dysuria, *Merc. corr.*
26. Difficult micturition, with smell of violet, *Tereb.*
27. Dysury, with painful erection as in chordee, *Tereb.*

Prickings, Stitches, Lancinations in the Urethra.

1. Lancination along the urethra, *Bell.*
2. Fine stitches in orifice of urethra, *Kal. nit.*
3. Cutting or pricking at orifice of urethra, *Iod.*
4. Stitches in the urethra, *Arn.*, *Hep. s.*
5. —— along the urethra, when walking, *Ign.*
6. Pulsative stitches in the urethra, *Dulc.*
7. Cutting, stinging, and gnawing in the urethra, *Gran.*
8. Stitches in region of kidneys, arresting the breathing, *Crot.*
9. Severe stitch in urethra, *Con.*
10. Pricking at the orifice of the urethra and anus, *Coloc.*
11. Stitches in the bladder, alternating with stitches in rectum, *Coloc.*
12. Lancinations in the urethra during a walk in the open air, *Alum.*
13. Shooting stitches in the urethra, during a walk, *Acon.*
14. Stinging in fossa navicularis, worse when urinating, *Acon.*
15. Burning stitch in the urethra, *Agar.*
16. Stitches in the urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Cann.*
17. Fine stitches, with sense as of pecking in the fore part of the urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Cann.*
18. Frequent erection, followed by stitches in the urethra, *Cann.*
19. Cutting from region of kidneys to axillæ, *Canth.*
20. Cutting, tearing, and contraction along the ureters, abating when pressing upon the glans, *Canth.*
21. Itching, tingling stitches in the fore part of the urethra, *Cann.*
22. Prickings in fore part of urethra, *Caps.*
23. Stitching in the orifice of the urethra, *Canth.*
24. Stitches in the female urethra, *Calc. carb.*
25. A succession of pulsative stitches above the symphysis pubis, reaching to the bladder, *Berb. v.*
26. Stitch in the urethra, extending into the bladder, *Berb. v.*
27. Burning or pulsative dartings in region of kidneys, at times fine, at others as of a nail penetrating into those parts, *Berb. v.*
28. Dull lancinations in the urethra, *Aur. f.*
29. Sticking at orifice of urethra, *Squill.*
30. Stitch from the neck of the bladder along the penis, *Phos.*
31. —— in urethra and anus, *Phos.*
32. Fine stitches in fore part of urethra, *Sil.*
33. Burning stitch in the urethra, with desire to urinate, *Spig.*
34. Stitches in bladder, when he feels a desire to urinate, *Rhus t.*
35. Itching pricking in fore part of urethra, *Nux v.*
36. Pricking and darting in urethra, *Nux v.*
37. Stitches in the urethra, *Arn.*
38. Shooting stitch in urethra from behind forward, *Arg. f.*
39. Prickings at the orifice of the urethra, *Nitr. ac.*
40. Stitches from the anus to the bladder, *Mosch.*
41. Stitches in the urethra, in the direction of the abdomen, evening, *Merc. sol.*
42. Drawing stitching in the urethra, several times, *Merc. sol.*
43. Cutting °and contraction in the region of the kidneys, at night, *Merc. sol.*

44. Stitching in urethra, resembling a beating, *Merc. sol.*
45. Stitches in fore part of urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Merc. sol.*
46. Fine painful stitches at the orifice of the urethra, *Mang.*
47. Stitches in bladder, *Lyc.*
48. Cutting in fore part of urethra, *Lyc.*
49. Sharp stitches in region of kidneys, particularly when moving the arm, *Tart. emet.*
50. Continuous dull stitch in neck of bladder, *Puls.*
51. Tearing cutting in fore part of urethra, *Zinc. m.*
52. Stitch in urethra, all along, with strangling sensation, *Zinc. m.*
53. Stitches in urethra from behind forward, not when urinating, *Thuj.*
54. Stitch from rectum into the urethra, below the frænulum, *Thuj.*
55. Stitches in urethra, at night, with frequent erections, *Thuj.*
56. Lancinations in urethra, *Thuj.*
57. Burning, piercing stitches near the orifice of the urethra, *Thuj.*

Retention of Urine.

1. Retention of urine, *Ars.*, *Camph.*, *Canth.*, *Copaiv.*, *Hydroc. ac.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Op.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Stram.*
2. —— of urine and stool, *Canth.*, *Hyosc.*, *Lauroc.*, *Sulph. ac.*
3. Complete suppression of urine, *Tereb.*
4. —— suppression of urine until death, *Kal. bich.*
5. Retention of urine, with retraction of the testicles and priapism, *Coloc.*
6. —— of urine, with pressure on the bladder or stitches in the region of the kidneys, *Acon.*
7. Suppression of stool and urine, with profuse sweat, *Bell.*
8. Retention of urine, in the forenoon, *Plumb. acet.*
9. —— of urine, with burning, *Sabin.*
10. Retention of urine, with dry mouth and thirst, *Op.*
11. —— of urine for three days; upon inserting the catheter the bladder was found empty, *Merc. corr.*
12. —— of urine, followed by frequent micturition, with burning at neck of bladder, *Phos. ac.*
13. Alternate retention of urine and urging to urinate, *Sep.*

Discharges of Mucus, Pus, etc., from the Urethra.

1. Yellowish discharge from the urethra, *Agn.*
2. Yellow, purulent gonorrhœa, *Copaiv.*
3. Discharge of mucus from the urethra, *Kal. hydriod.*
4. Catarrh of the bladder, *Dulc.*
5. Mucous discharge from the urethra, with burning drawing in the penis, extending to the glans, *Gran.*
6. Discharge of mucus from the urethra, *Mez.*
7. Discharge from the urethra of a dark reddish color, *Cubeb.*
8. —— of mucus from male urethra, *Con.*
9. ——of viscid, tenacious mucus from the urethra, *Agar.*
10. Gonorrhœa, first thin, then thick, with pain on urinating, and stitches through the urethra, *Merc. corr.*
11. Discharge from the urethra like semen, with burning pain, especially after urinating, *Puls.*
12. Mucous discharge from female urethra, *Thuj.*
13. Discharge of puriform matter from the urethra, *Clem.*
14. —— of watery mucus from the urethra, *Cann.*
15. The orifice of the urethra is closed by mucus, *Cann.*
16. Discharge of a purulent fluid from the urethra, *Canth.*
17. —— of a yellow fluid from the urethra, *Canth.*

18. Discharge of mucus from the urethra when urinating after stool, with pain in the perinæum, *Phos.*
19. —— of a milky fluid from the urethra, after urinating, *Sep.*
20. —— of yellow pus from the urethra, with redness and inflammation of the glans and fever in the evening, with shivering, *Sassap.*
21. A drop of viscous, transparent fluid presses out of the urethra, when sitting or walking, *Selen.*
22. Purulent gonorrhœa, *Sabin.*
23. Gonorrhœa, *Arg. nit.*, *Sang.*
24. Mucous discharge from the urethra, *Petrol.*
25. Discharge of mucus from the urethra, *Nux v.*
26. Painless discharge of tenacious mucus from the bladder, when urinating, *Nux v.*
27. Discharge of pale urine, followed by a discharge of a thick, whitish purulent matter, with violently-burning pain, *Nux v.*
28. Gonorrhœa, *Arg. nit.*
29. Discharge of yellowish matter from the urethra, *Nitr. ac.*
30. —— of mucus from the urethra, after urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
31. —— of bloody mucus from the urethra, *Nitr. ac.*
32. —— of yellowish pus from the urethra, with tension in the inguinal glands, *Natr. mur.*
33. Greenish gonorrhœa, particularly at night, *Merc. sol.*
34. Whole pieces of white filaments and flocks are emitted after the urine, without pain, *Merc. sol.*
35. Gonorrhœa, almost like semen, with burning, after micturition, *Puls.*
36. °Sycosic gonorrhœa, *Thuj.*

Sensation as if some drops were running along the Urethra.

1. Burning in urethra, with sensation as if some urine were flowing out after the burning, *Aspar.*
2. Sensation after urinating, as if drops were running along in the urethra, *Thuj.*
3. Sensation in urethra as if a drop were running through it, *Lact. vir.*
4. —— as if drops were running out of the urethra, *Ambr. gr.*
5. —— as of a cold drop passing along the urethra, *Agar.*
6. —— in urethra as of a fluid running along in it, especially in the evening, *Thuj.*
7. —— as if drops flowed out of the bladder, *Sep.*
8. —— as if a fluid were running along the urethra, *Arg. nit.*

Opalescent Urine.

1. Opalescent urine, *Hep. s.*, *Phos.*
2. Urine with a ring of violet-colored mucus on the top, and sandy sediment, *Puls.*
3. Pellicle on the urine, *Sulp.*
4. Pellicle on urine, with blood-colored sediment, *Sulp. ac.*
5. Opalescent urine, with red sediment, *Petrol.*
6. Opalescent urine, after standing, *Par. quad.*
7. Urine with white pellicle and a white flocculent sediment, *Aspar.*
8. Pellicle on the urine like cob-web, with reddish sediment, and white, jelly-like flocks on the sediment, *Lauroc.*

Bitter Urine.

Urine tastes bitter, *Copaiv.*

Cold Urine.

Cold urine, *Nitr. ac.*

Itching, Tingling, Creeping in Urethra.

1. Itching in the urethra, *Canth.*, *Kal. chlor.*, *Nux v.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Itching in the fore part of the urethra, *Arn.*, *Lauroc.*, *Merc. corr.*

3. Burning, tingling, and smarting at the orifice of the urethra, *Staphys.*
4. Itching in middle of urethra, *Sulp.*
5. Burning-titillating sensation from rectum through urethra, *Tart. emet.*
6. Itching of the orifice of the urethra, followed by desire to urinate, *Natr. mur.*
7. Creeping sensation in urethra, *Junc.*
8. Itching at the orifice of the urethra, with desire to urinate, *Coloc.*
9. Stinging tingling in the glans, followed by violent stitches in the orifice of the urethra, *Acon.*
10. Creeping in urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Phos. ac.*

Morbid Condition of the Stream.

1. Intermitting stream, *Gutt.*, *Lyc.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Magn. sulp.*, *Op.*
2. Thin stream, *Camph.*, *Graph.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Puls.*
3. Slow and weak stream, *Cham.*, *China.*
4. Spreading, fan-shaped stream, *Cann.*
5. Urination at night, drop by drop, with erect penis, burning in the region of the neck of the bladder, with ineffectual urging to stool, *Staphys.*
6. Frequent urination, with divided stream, *Arg. nit.*
7. Double stream, *Rhus t.*
8. The stream intermits, with puffiness, *Phos.*
9. Thread-like stream, with urging to stool, *Trun. spin.*
10. The stream is interrupted five or six times before the urine is entirely voided, *Thuj.*
11. Intermitting stream, with burning and tearing in the forepart of the urethra during the intermissions, *Clem.*
12. —— stream, with stinging in the urethra after urinating, *Led.*
13. The urine is discharged in drops, with sensation as if a cylindrical body were pushed through the urethra, *Stram.*

Drawing, Dragging in the Urethra.

1. Dragging sensation in urethra, with sensation as if a drop would press through, *Selen.*
2. Quick drawing to and fro in urethra as far as the bladder, with contractive sensation, *Phos.*
3. Drawing in urethra, as far as the anus, *Phos. ac.*
4. Drawing and tearing in fore part of urethra, between the acts of micturition, *Bry.*
5. Tearing drawing in the urethra, *Colch.*
6. Frequent drawing and tearing in urethra, *Kal. carb.*
7. Dragging and cutting in bladder, alternating with a similar pain above navel, worse during rest, *Tereb.*

Various Symptoms of the Urethra.

1. *Bubbling* sensation in region of kidneys, *Berb. v.*
2. Throbbings in the urethra, *Petrol.*
3. Gurgling in the urethra, resembling stitches, *Merc. sol.*
4. *Pinching* and stinging in the bladder as far as the urethra, when lying down, *Amm. mur.*
5. Griping deep in abdomen as if the bladder were seized, *Led.*
6. *Gnawing* and cutting in the urethra, *Gran.*
7. Sense of *writhing and turning* in the bladder as from a worm, *Bell.*
8. *Retraction* of the urethra, *Plumb. acet.*
9. *Tension* in the urethra, particularly in the morning, *Canth.*
10. —— across the bladder, *Phos.*
11. The *urine passes without any sensation* in the urethra, *Sassap.*

12. When urinating he does not feel that any urine is passing out, *Magn. mur.*
13. *Smarting* and tearing in the urethra, *Ars.*
14. —— and burning-tingling at orifice of urethra, *Staphys.*
15. Frequent sense of rawness in urethra, with occasional stitching in the same, *Phos. ac.*

Symptoms occurring while Urinating.

1. *Burning* during micturition, *Ars.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Canth.*, *Caust.*, *Carb. a.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Merc. acet.*, *Hep. s.*, *Kal. nit.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Ol. an.*, *Tereb.*
2. —— pain in urethra, as if excoriated, during micturition, *Thuj.*
3. —— in urethra while urinating and afterwards, *Thuj.*
4. —— during micturition, with painful pressure on bladder, *Verat.*
5. Painful pressure on bladder, and burning during micturition, *Verat.*
6. Burning in orifice of urethra during and after micturition, with brick-dust sediment, *Puls.*
7. —— at root of penis during micturition, *Rat.*
8. —— when urinating, in whole urethra, *Staphys.*
9. —— in fore part of urethra during micturition, *Sulp.*
10. ——, then smarting pain during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
11. —— and acrid feeling in urinating, *Merc. prepar.*
12. —— during micturition, with constrictive sensation in fore part of urethra, *Arg. nit.*
13. —— and tearing pain in neck of bladder, during micturition, *Nux v.*
14. —— pain in the root of the urethra, during micturition, *Rhus t.*
15. —— in the neck of the bladder, when urinating, *Petrol.*
16. Excessive urging to urinate, with painful burning in the genital organs after and during micturition, *Ruta.*
17. Scalding in the urethra when urinating, *Sabad.*
18. Burning during micturition, with emission of oblong flocks, *Sassap.*
19. Pressure and burning when urinating, *Seneg.*
20. Burning in fore part of urethra when urinating, with constant urging, *Stann.*
21. —— during micturition, with cutting previous to micturition, *Phos. ac.*
22. —— during micturition, followed by gonorrhœal discharge, *Phos. ac.*
23. —— in fore part of urethra, when urinating after rising, *Teucr.*
24. —— jerking during micturition, *Canth.*
25. —— in the neck of the bladder during micturition, *Cham.*
26. Painful burning and jerking in the urethra when urinating, *Carb. v.*
27. Acute burning during and after micturition, *Cann.*
28. Burning in the urethra, from beginning to end, during micturition, *Acon.*
29. Excessive urging to urinate, with painful burning in the genital organs during and after micturition, *Ruta.*
30. Burning and titillation of the urethra and pudendum, during micturition, *Ambr. gr.*
31. —— in the urethra and at the glans when urinating, *Crot.*
32. —— and pressing in the middle of the urethra, as if too narrow, during micturition, *Dig.*
33. —— and tingling in the urethra, with stitches, when urinating, *Ign.*
34. —— in urethra during and after micturition, *Kal. carb.*
35. *Smarting* pain, during micturition, in back part of urethra, followed by pressure in the bladder resembling a desire to urinate, *Camph.*

36. Pain in the urethra while emitting urine, which is constantly mixed with a tough, turbid mucus, *Con.*
37. Soreness in the urethra during micturition, *Cinnab.*
38. Burning smarting in the whole urethra, during micturition, *Cann.*
39. Smarting during micturition, *Canth.*
40. —— in the urethra, during micturition, *Sil.*
41. —— in urethra, during micturition, *Sep.*
42. Scraping in urethra, during micturition, *Sassap.*
43. Smarting in urethra, during micturition, *Sabin.*
44. —— pain in the urethra, when urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
45. Sore pain at the tip of the glans or in the whole urethra, when urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
46. Cutting smarting, particularly towards the end of micturition, with irresistible desire to urinate, *Merc. sol.*
47. Smarting in female urethra, when urinating, *Lyc.*
48. Pain in pudendum, as if sore and smarting, when urinating, *Thuj.*
49. *Cutting* in urethra, during micturition, *Con.*, *Thuj.*
50. Violent cutting in the urethra, during, before, and after micturition, *Canth.*
51. Cutting pain in fore part of urethra, during micturition, *Cann.*
52. —— during micturition, *Canth.*
53. —— in the urethra, before and after micturition, *Berb. v.*
54. —— during micturition, with discharge of blood, *Phos.*
55. —— in neck of bladder, when commencing, or stopping, to urinate, *Petrol.*
56. —— from posterior part of urethra to anus, when emitting the last drop of urine, *Arg. nit.*
57. —— in the urethra while the last drop of urine is flowing out, *Merc. acet.*
58. Cutting during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
59. —— at the commencement of micturition, *Merc. sol.*
60. —— during and after micturition, *Staphys.*
61. —— pain during micturition, after frequent urging, *Puls.*
62. —— during micturition, *Thuj.*
63. *Stinging* and pinching in the glans, when urinating, *Acon.*
64. Painful stitches in the region of the prostatic gland, when urinating, *Kal. nit.*
65. Lancinations from abdomen to chest, during micturition, *Clem.*
66. Shooting in left side of epigastrium, during micturition, *Tereb.*
67. Stitches in penis, during micturition, as if the urethra would be pierced, *Sulph.*
68. Burning stitches in the back part of the urethra, during micturition, *Cann.*
69. Pricking in fore part of urethra, during and after micturition, *Rhus t.*
70. Stitch in urethra, during micturition, *Petrol.*
71. Stitches above the pudendum, when urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
72. Cutting *drawing* in urethra, during micturition, *Con.*
73. Painful drawing in the spermatic cord, when urinating, *Clem.*
74. Crampy drawing in the groin, during micturition, *Agar.*
75. Drawing in spermatic cord, during micturition, *Bell.*
76. Dragging sensation in the urethra, when urinating, *Sabad.*
77. —— pains during micturition, *Arg. nit.*
78. He *eructates* whenever he urinates, *Rhus t.*
79. *Tingling* and burning in urethra, with stitches when urinating, *Ign.*
80. Tickling in urethra, during micturition, *Graph.*

81. Itching of the genital organs, when urinating, *Sil.*
82. Burning itching in the tip of the glans, when urinating, *Thuj.*
83. *Pinching* and stinging in the glans, when urinating, *Acon.*
84. —— in hypogastrium, during, before, and after micturition, *Sulp. ac.*
85. *Nauseous qualmishness*, during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
86. *Contractive pain* in the bladder, during micturition, *Dig.*
87. Spasm of the bladder, during and after micturition, *Asa f.*
88. Violent contraction at bladder, when urinating, *Petrol.*
89. Sensation when urinating as if the *urethra* were *too narrow*, *Bry.*
90. Pressing and burning in the middle of the urethra as if too narrow, during micturition, *Dig.*
91. *Tension* during micturition, as if the urine would be arrested, *Canth.*
92. During micturition, *sensation behind* the right *scapula as of* something *running* or flowing, *Hep. s.*
93. —— micturition *the rectum prolapses*, as if turned over, *Mur. ac.*
94. Protrusion of varices during micturition, *Kal. carb.*
95. *Hæmorrhage from rectum*, during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
96. *Pain at* region of *stomach*, when urinating, *Lauroc.*
97. —— in abdomen, when emitting the urine, *Bry.*
98. *Tenesmus of* neck of *bladder*, during, before, and after micturition, *Plumb. m.*
99. *Ulcerative pain* in urethra, during micturition, followed by renewed ineffectual urging to urinate, *Arg. nit.*
100. *Vibratory* (*shaking*) *sensation* in the region of the bladder, during micturition, *Acon.*

Symptoms occurring after Urinating.

1. *Burning* in urethra, after and during micturition, *Thuj.*
2. —— in urethra, after urinating, *Coloc.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Spig.*, *Sulp.*, *Zinc. m.*
3. —— in orifice of urethra, after and during micturition, with brick dust sediment, *Puls.*
4. Increased burning in urethra, after urinating, *Tart. emet.*
5. Burning and cutting in the urethra, after micturition, with discharge of a thin mucus, *Natr. m.*
6. ——, after urinating, *Nitr. ac.*
7. —— and itching-tearing pain from the glans to the root of the penis, after urinating, *Sassap.*
8. ——, after urinating, *Spig.*
9. ——, smarting pain in urethra, after urinating, *Caps.*
10. —— in urethra, after micturition, *Canth.*
11. Acute burning after micturition, *Cann.*
12. Heat in the urethra after urinating, succeeded by a sensation of burning and tenesmus of both the rectum and bladder, *Alum.*
13. Burning in the urethra, and pressing after urinating, *Lauroc.*
14. —— in back part of urethra, after urinating, as if there were a drop of urine which cannot be expelled, *Kal. bichr.*
15. —— in urethra, after and during micturition, *Kal. carb.*
16. —— in urethra, after urinating, early, *Con.*
17. —— in urethra, after urinating, *Coloc.*
18. *Cutting* after and during micturition, *Staphys.*
19. —— in the urethra, after micturition, *Sulp.*
20. —— in the urethra after and before micturition, *Berb. v.*
21. Violent cutting in the urethra, after, before, and during micturition, *Canth.*

22. *Pressure* and creeping in glans, after micturition, *Puls.*
23. —— on the bladder, after urinating, *Merc. sol.*
24. Renewed ineffectual urging to urinate, after urinating, *Arg. nit.*
25. Pressure at neck of bladder as if closed, with pain, after urinating, *Ruta.*
26. Pressing in neck of bladder, after micturition, *Nux v.*
27. Disagreeable pressure at the neck of the bladder and in the urethra, after urinating; worse after some drops of urine flow out, *Stann.*
28. Sensation at the end of micturition, as if a load in the abdomen were pressing towards the genital organs, *Phos. ac.*
29. Tenesmus of neck of bladder, after, during, and before micturition, *Plumb. m.*
30. Burning straining in urethra, after urinating, *Bor.*
31. Contusive pressure at the end of the penis, after urinating, *Coloc.*
32. Pressing in the urethra, after urinating, *Lauroc.*
33. Crampy pressure after urinating, at neck of bladder, with sharp stitches, *Con.*
34. *Stitch* in orifice of urethra, after urinating, *Verat.*
35. Stitches, in the orifice, after urinating, *Magn. sulph.*
36. Pricking in fore part of urethra, after and during micturition, *Rhus t.*
37. Shootings along the urethra, after urinating, *Seneg.*
38. Itching pricking of the glans, after urinating, *Merc. sol.*
39. Stitches in neck of bladder, after urinating, *Guaj.*
40. *Pinching* in hypogastrium, after, during, and before micturition, *Sulph. ac.*
41. Pinching from below navel to small of back, after urinating, *Magn. carb.*
42. Contractive smarting in orifice of urethra, after urinating, evening, *Chin. sulph.*
43. Smarting at orifice of urethra, after urinating, *Zinc. m.*
44. —— pain in glans, after urinating, *Phos.*
45. —— pain in outer border of prepuce, after urinating, *Bell.*
46. *Inclination to vomit*, after urinating, *Cast.*
47. After painful micturition, *flow of blood* from urethra, *Zinc. m.*
48. Sensation after urinating *as if the urine had not been all voided*, *Bry.*
49. After urinating, *some urine remains* in the urethra, which drops out afterwards, *Thuj.*
50. —— urinating, *weak feeling* in epigastrium, with trembling, *Ars.*
51. Languor after urinating, morning, *Phos.*
52. *Spasm* of the bladder, after and during micturition, *Asa. f.*
53. Sensation, at every step, after urinating, *as if the bladder* were filled and *moved up and down*, *Ruta.*
54. Increased *dryness of the throat*, after urinating, the urine being dark, and soon becoming turbid-white, *Nitr. ac.*
55. *Pain as if sprained*, after urinating, behind the os pubis, *Staphys.*
56. *Drawing* in the fore part of the urethra, after urinating, *Amn. carb.*
57. Sensation after urinating, *as if drops were running* along in the urethra, *Thuj.*
58. *Creeping* and pressure in glans, after micturition, *Puls.*
59. —— pain, with pressure, in orifice of urethra, after micturition, *Puls.*
60. Burning-itching pain in urethra, after urinating, *Tab.*
61. Tingling in the urethra, after micturition, *Canth.*
62. Itching, smarting, and burning

in urethra, after and before urinating, *Copaiv.*

63. *Shuddering* over the head, chest, and arms, after urinating, *Plat.*

64. Creeping chill, after urinating, *Eug.*

65. *Disagreeable sensation* in the back part of the urethra, after urinating, *Agn.*

Symptoms occurring before Urinating.

1. *Burning* and cutting before urinating, *Bry.*

2. ——, smarting, and itching in urethra, before and after urinating, *Copaiv.*

3. —— and pressing before urinating, *Ipec.*

4. *Pinching* in hypogastrium before, during, and after micturition, *Sulp. ac.*

5. *Tenesmus of the neck of the bladder*, before, during, and after micturition, with a burning sensation in the urethra, *Plumb. m.*

6. Increased flow of urine, preceded by *distension of epigastrium* and hypogastrium, attended with troublesome breathing, *Chin. sulph.*

7. Copious micturition, preceded by *pressing* in the genital organs, *Merc. sol.*

8. Cutting pressing from both kidneys, before urinating, *Graph.*

9. Pressing and burning before urinating, *Ipec.*

10. *Cutting* in the abdomen, before micturition, *Sulp.*

11. —— before, and burning during micturition, *Phos. ac.*

12. —— and burning before urinating, *Bry.*

13. Violent cutting in the urethra, before, during, and after micturition, *Canth.*

14. *Yellow leucorrhœa*, previous to urinating, *Kreas.*

15. *Itching*, smarting, and burning in urethra, before and after urinating, *Copaiv.*

16. *Smarting*, burning, and itching in urethra, before and after urinating, *Copaiv.*

17. *Pain* in neck of bladder, before urinating, *Nux v.*

18. Pains in the urethra, followed by emission of a quantity of urine, depositing a thick sediment, after which the pains disappear, *Cinch. sulph.*

19. *Uneasiness* previous to micturition, *Sulp.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE MALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

Pains.

1. Paroxysms of *tearing*-griping pain at the root of the penis, *Ign.*
2. Pain in penis as if several fleshy fibres were torn or pulled backwards, *Magnet. p. aust.*
3. Spasmodic tearing pain, commencing between the testicles, extending into the penis, and causing an itching in the ulcers, *Merc. sol.*
4. Pulling, tearing, and contractive pains in the testes, spermatic cords, penis, either simultaneously with the pains in the bowels or at totally different periods; the testes are drawn up during the pain, *Plumb. m.*
5. Tearing pain in spermatic cords, after a walk, *Arg. f.*
6. —— pain in the testes, *Puls.*
7. *Lancinating* pain in the fore part of the glans, extending through the whole penis as far as the anus or even groins, *Merc. sol.*
8. Pain as if cut with a knife, from between the testes to root of penis, *Con.*
9. Pricking pain in the glans, *Kal. bichr.*
10. Painful drawing stitches from the body of the penis through the glans, *Spig.*
11. Sticking pain in right side of glans, when standing or walking, *Staphys.*
12. Prickling pain in the testes, mostly when sitting and stooping, for many days, *Zinc. m.*
13. *Drawing pain* in the testes and spermatic cord, *Clem.*
14. Sore drawing pain under the penis, inducing urination, *Cic.*
15. Drawing pain in the testes, *China.*
16. Pain in the spermatic cord as if it would be drawn out, attended with weak feeling in the genital organs, *Mang.*
17. Sharp drawing pain in the penis, *Kal. carb.*
18. Drawing pain in the testicles and groin, *Merc. sol.*
19. —— pain in the testicle, *Nitr. ac.*
20. —— pain in small of back, spine, and thigh, after an embrace, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Drawing-stretching pains in the spermatic cords, *Phos.*
22. Drawing and drawing-tensive pains from the abdomen through the spermatic cord into the testicles, which hang down low, *Puls.*
23. —— pains, with pressure in right spermatic cord, *Sabin.*
24. —— pain from root of penis to left testicle, *Teucr.*
25. *Cramp-pain* in penis, *Graph.*
26. Constrictive pain in the testicles, *Nux v.*
27. Contractive pain in the testicles, *Merc. acet.*
28. *Strangling* pain in the testes, *Spong.*
29. —— pain in left testicle, *Plumb. acet.*
30. Choking pain in scrotum and spermatic cord, *Amm. carb.*
31. Strangling sensation in the testes, after lying down, evening, *Ign.*

32. *Itching*-smarting pain the outer and inner side of the prepuce, *Puls.*
33. Painful itching behind the corona glandis, with exudation of fetid pus, *Cinnab.*
34. *Soreness* between the organs and thighs, *Merc. sol.*
35. The testicles feel painful as if bruised, *Cocc.*
36. Pain in the testes, especially after erections, *Con.*
37. Painful sensitiveness of the penis, *Crot.*
38. Pain as if excoriated, in the raphé of the prepuce, *Ign.*
39. Soreness and itching of the margin of the prepuce, *Ign.*
40. The spermatic cord is painful to the touch, with pressure in the groin, *Menyan.*
41. Soreness in the fold between the genital organs and thigh, *Nux v.*
42. Pain in the genital organs, especially the right spermatic cord, *Morph. acet.*
43. Aching pain in outer parts of left testicle when walking, also after rubbing, *Staphys.*
44. Soreness of the scrotum and thigh, *Plumb. acet.*
45. Ulcerative pain in the glans, *Ambr. gr.*
46. When walking, the penis feels sore and as if burnt, *Cann.*
47. *Burning pain* in left testicle, *Nitr. ac.*
48. Burning pain in the glans, followed by desire to urinate, *Stann.*
49. —— pain in penis, as if raw, *Berb. v.*
50. *Contusive pain* in left testicle, *Nitr. ac.*
51. —— pain in the testes, when walking, *Thuj.*
52. —— pain of the scrotum, *Acon.*
53. —— pain in testicles, *Arg. f.*
54. Repeated attacks of *digging pain* deep in right testicle, *Arg. f.*
55. *Jerking pain* in the penis as if a nerve were suddenly put upon the stretch, *Thuj.*
56. Continuous *boring pain* in glans, *Tarax.*
57. Pain in left testicle *as if swollen*, *Silic.*
58. Sense of *painful turning* in left testicle, *Nitr. ac.*

Swelling, Inflammation, Hardness, Gangrene.

1. *Swelling* of the prepuce, *Coral.*, *Thuj.*
2. —— of the testes, *Clem.*, *Plumb. acet.*
3. —— of the penis, *Cinnab.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Led. pal.*, *Phos. ac.*
4. —— of the scrotum, *Ars.*, *Puls.*
5. —— of the prostate gland, *Cann.*
6. —— of the scrotum, penis, and frænum, *Canth.*
7. —— of scrotum, with chronic gonorrhœa, *Brom.*
8. —— of the glans and penis, *Cann.*
9. —— of the frænulum and prepuce, *Cann.*
10. Blue and red swelling of the glans, with rhagades, *Ars.*
11. Swelling, redness, and soreness of the prepuce, with itching pain, *Cinnab.*
12. —— of the right testicle, every evening, *Aur. f.*
13. The right testicle is enlarged and hard, *Arg. nit.*
14. Swelling of the testes and spermatic cord, *Kal. carb.*
15. —— of a lymphatic vessel of the penis, after a morning-erection, *Lact. vir.*
16. Dropsical swelling of the genital organs, *Lyc.*
17. Thickening and swelling of the epidermis, *Sulph.*
18. Redness and swelling of the prepuce, *Sulph.*
19. Phimosis, with secretion of fetid pus under the prepuce, *Sulph.*
20. Goître-shaped swelling of the epidydimis, *Thuj.*

21. Swollen, painful spermatic cord, *Spong.*
22. Swelling of the prepuce, with humid itching pimples on the outside, *Silic.*
23. —— on the dorsum of the penis, near the glans, with moveable skin; flat, with sharp, pad-shaped border, for 8 weeks, *Sabin.*
24. The frænulum is swollen and rigid, *Sabin.*
25. Tympanitic swelling of the scrotum, with itching, *Rhus ton.*
26. Swelling of the glans, early, on rising, with smarting in the urethra during and after micturition, *Rhus t.*
27. Rigidity and swelling of the parts, *Rhus t.*
28. Inflammatory swelling of the penis and scrotum, with fever, *Plumb. acet.*
29. Swelling of the left testicle, *Phos. ac.*
30. —— of the spermatic cord, with dulness of the head, *Phos. ac.*
31. —— of one half of the glans, *Spig.*
32. Aching swelling of the testes, *Spong.*
33. Painful swelling of the spermatic cord, *Phos.*
34. Swelling of prepuce where it unites with the glans, *Rhus t.*
35. —— and phymosis of the prepuce; on its inner surface and in the orifice of the urethra chancre-like suppurating ulcers, with flat edges, not inflamed, but with violent lancinations, increasing towards evening and night, and aggravated by erections, *Nitr. ac.*
36. —— of right testicle, painful when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
37. The swollen testicle is sensitive to pain, previous to emission of flatulence, *Merc. sol.*
38. Swelling of the prepuce, with burning, smarting, redness, cracks, and rhagades on the inner surface, and a fine, red eruption on the outer, *Merc. sol.*
39. Swelling of the prepuce and inflammatory redness of its internal surface, with sensitiveness to pain, *Merc. sol.*
40. —— of the prepuce, as if filled with air or water, *Merc. sol.*
41. —— of the fore part of the urethra, with suppuration between the glans and prepuce; the prepuce feels hot, is red, painful, with distress in the forehead and an itching eruption on the hands, *Merc. sol.*
42. —— of the scrotum, evening, *Ign.*
43. —— of the prepuce, full of water, with painless vesicles on the prepuce, *Graph.*
44. Painless swelling of left scrotum, *Mez.*
45. Swelling and induration of the testicles, *Copaiv.*
46. Redness, swelling, and sensitiveness of the glans and inner side of prepuce, with secretion of yellow-green, fetid pus, *Coral.*
47. Swelling of the scrotum, also only the right half, *Clem.*
48. The right testicle is drawn up and swollen, the spermatic cord is swollen, with tensive pain, the other testicle hangs down very low, *Puls.*
49. Swelling and inflammation of the prepuce, with burning pain, *Nitr. ac.*
50. *Inflammation* of the prepuce, *Con.*
51. —— of the glans, *Cupr. m.*
52. —— of the prepuce, with burning pain, *Merc. sol.*
53. —— of the glans and prepuce, *Natr. carb.*
54. —— and swelling of the genital organs, *Ars.*
55. Soreness, swelling, redness of the prepuce, *Cinnab.*
56. Prepuce dark-red, hot, inflamed, *Cann.*
57. Inflammation of the penis, *Canth.*

58. Inflammation and swelling of the prepuce, with burning pain; soreness of its inner surface, and small ulcers secreting a very fetid humor, and leaving spots on the linen like bloody pus, *Nitr. ac.*
59. *Induration* of the prostate gland, with pain in urinating, *Copaiv.*
60. Hardness and tension of the spermatic cord, *Phos. ac.*
61. The scrotum becomes thicker and harder, with intolerable itching, *Rhus t.*
62. *Gangrene* of the penis, *Canth.*, *Lauroc.*
63. —— of the genital organs, *Ars.*

Itching, Creeping, Titillation.

1. Itching of the scrotum, *Aur. f.*, *Cocc.*, *Lyc.*, *Nux v.*
2. —— of the glans, *Dig.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nitr. ac.*
3. —— of the genital organs, *Acon.*, *Nitr. ac.*
4. —— of the penis, *Agar.*
5. Crawling in the testes, *Agn.*
6. Itching of the prepuce, *Acon.*
7. Tingling in the genital organs, *Acon.*, *Lyc.*
8. Itching in the inner scrotum, *Graph.*, *Mang.*, *Staphys.*, *Sil.*
9. —— and burning of the sexual organs, *Canth.*
10. Stinging-burning itching of the prepuce, *Bry.*
11. Stinging itching of the inner surface of prepuce, *Camph.*
12. Itching titillation in fore part of glans, *Bell.*
13. Burning stinging-itching of the glans, evening, *Cinnab.*
14. Voluptuous itching of the outer parts of the scrotum, increasing to a sore pain by rubbing, the itching continuing internally, and finally occasioning an emission, *Staphys.*
15. Tingling in the scrotum and testes, *Carb. v.*
16. Itching in the prepuce, frænulum, and orifice of the urethra, *Cann.*
17. Gnawing itching of the penis, *Ars.*
18. Voluptuous itching of the tip of the glans, *Ang.*
19. Fine itching of the penis, *Ant. cr.*
20. Gnawing itching of the penis, *Agn.*
21. Tickling of the sexual organs and thighs, *Alum.*
22. Titillation of the glans, *Acon.*
23. Itching of the scrotum obliging him to scratch the part until it bleeds, *Acon.*
24. Stinging itching of the glans, *Thuj.*
25. Frequent itching and dampness of mons veneris, *Sulph.*
26. Violent itching of the scrotum, not yielding to scratching, many evenings in succession, *Zinc. m.*
27. Crawling itching of the scrotum, with burning pain when rubbed, *Thuj.*
28. Titillation between the prepuce and glans, *Thuj.*
29. Slow tingling movement in the testes, all day; sometimes a fine humming comes from the thighs into the testes, after which the tingling becomes more violent, *Sabad.*
30. Stinging itching of inner surface of prepuce, *Rhus t.*
31. Itching of the scrotum, early, in and out of bed, *Puls.*
32. Stinging itching in the prepuce when sitting or lying, *Puls.*
33. Corrosive sensation at the frænulum during an emission, *Plumb. mur.*
34. Itching irritation in the region of the seminal vesicles, without amorous fancies, *Puls.*
35. Formication of the scrotum, *Phos. ac.*
36. Itching creeping in the frænulum, *Phos. ac.*
37. —— of the tip of the glans, for hours, *Spong.*

38. Tingling itching of the dorsum of the penis, *Phos. ac.*
39. Smarting itching of the inner surface of the prepuce, *Nux v.*
40. —— itching of the glans, *Nux v.*
41. Itching of the prepuce and humid spots on its inner surface, *Nitr. ac.*
42. Violent itching of the scrotum, *Nitr. ac.*
43. Itching of the scrotum, with sore spots, *Nitr. ac.*
44. Tingling of the scrotum, through the groin, *Nitr. ac.*
45. Itching of the scrotum which cannot be removed by rubbing, *Nicc.*
46. —— and tingling of the glans, *Natr. mur.*
47. —— in the right testicle, *Merc. sol.*
48. Voluptuous itching of the prepuce, *Merc. sol.*
49. —— titillation of the glans, *Merc. sol.*
50. Itching of the pubic bone above the penis, *Merc. sol.*
51. Excessive itching of the genital organs, scrotum, anus, *Magn. mur.*
52. Frequent violent itching of the glans, *Iod.*
53. Peculiar itching of the urethra, glans, and scrotum, *Ind.*
54. Itching of the glans when standing, *Ipec.*
55. —— of the penis and the parts around, *Ign.*
56. Burning itching at neck of bladder, exciting the sexual instinct, *Ign.*
57. The testicles are drawn up, with tingling in the same, *Euphr.*
58. Stinging itching of the scrotum, *China.*
59. Voluptuous itching of the raphé of the prepuce, *Euphr.*

Sweat.

1. Profuse sweat of the parts, *Thuj.*
2. —— sweat about the parts, *Sep.*
3. Sweaty scrotum, it itches all over, *Silic.*
4. Itching and moisture of the scrotum, *Petrol.*
5. Profuse sweat of the parts when walking, *Merc. sol.*
6. Profuse sweat of the scrotum, *Magn. mur.*
7. Sweat of the genital organs, *Canth.*

Drawing-up, Retraction of Testicles.

1. The right testicle is drawn-up and swollen, *Puls.*
2. Painful pressure and pain in left groin, with left testicle spasmodically drawn-up, *Calc. acet.*
3. Contraction in the right spermatic cord, with the testicle drawn up, *Alum.*
4. The scrotum is drawn up, *Acon.*
5. Either the right or left testicle is drawn-up, with pain and swelling, *Zinc. m.*
6. The left testicle is drawn up, with swelling of the inguinal glands, *Thuj.*
7. Spasmodic drawing-up of the testicles, at night, *Magnet. p. aust.*
8. Cramp-like retraction of the genital organs, in bed, *Euphr.*

Burning.

1. Burning of the prepuce and glans, *Cann.*
2. —— and itching of the sexual organs, *Canth.*
3. —— in the region of the excretory duct of the seminal vesicles after an embrace, *Canth.*
4. —— in the region of the seminal vesicles, *Ambr. gr.*
5. —— stitch in glans, *Stann.*
6. —— in the interior of the genital organs, *Stann.*
7. —— in the fore part of the urethra, after an embrace, *Sep.*
8. The glans is hot and itching, with soreness of the prepuce, *Sep.*
9. Itching burning of the scrotum and penis, *Spong.*

10. Itching burning in the region of the neck of the bladder, causing a desire for an embrace, *Nux v.*
11. Burning around the glans in the evening; afterwards vesicles on the inner surface of the foreskin, which soon form little ulcers, healing rapidly, *Merc. sol.*
12. Occasional burning striking from the vesiculæ seminales to the glans, *Mang.*
13. Burning in the region of the prostate gland, *Copaiv.*
14. —— of the prepuce, during an erection, *Ars.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the testes, *Tart. emet.*
2. Pinching tearing in the testicles, *Sep.*
3. Burning tearing in left testicle, with burning in prostate gland, *Phos. ac.*
4. Tearing in the spermatic cords, the testes being painful to the touch, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Paroxysms of tearing in penis, *Mez.*
6. Tearing in glans and left spermatic cord, *Colch.*

Stitches, Prickings, Lancinations.

1. Lancinating stitches in tip of *glans*, coming and going, *Euphorb.*
2. Pricking in the glans, *Coloc.*
3. Fine pricking stitches in the glans and tip, *Mez.*
4. Itching stitch in the glans, *Dros.*
5. Voluptuous prickings in the glans when sitting, *Euphr.*
6. Itching stinging of the glans when pressing it, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— stinging of the glans, *Phos. ac.*
8. Anxious dull stitches in the glans, *Squill.*
9. Dull stitches in the glans proceeding from the scrotum, *Zinc. m.*
10. Burning stitches in the glans, *Thuj.*
11. Stitches at tip of glans, *Thuj.*
12. Itching stitches in the glans, *Arn. mont.*
13. Prickings at the glans, early pricking being followed by a similar pricking above the umbilicus, *Aur. f.*
14. Prickling and pressing in the glans, *Caps.*
15. Lancinations in the glans, obliging him to urinate, *Aur. f.*
16. —— in the glans, *Cinnab.*
17. Stinging in the *testes* when laying the lower limbs across each other, *Ipec.*
18. Burning stitch in right testicle and penis, *Spig.*
19. Itching stitch in testicles and in the penis, from behind forward, *Spig.*
20. Long dull stitches from the testes to the spermatic cord, *Spong.*
21. Severe drawing-burning stitches from right abdominal ring to right testicle, most violent when stooping, *Staphys.*
22. Repeated sharp stitches in left testicle, *Thuj.*
23. Shootings, with pressure, in left testicle, *Zinc. m.*
24. Lancinations in the testicles, which are drawn up, *Bell.*
25. Stitches in testicles when sitting, *Bry.*
26. Burning stitch in the back part of the *penis*, *Mur. ac.*
27. Stitches from abdomen into penis, *Puls.*
28. Dull stitches with pressure, from the glans through the whole penis, *Sabin.*
29. Frequent burning stitches in penis, extending to the testes and navel, *Thuj.*
30. Stitches in penis, *Sulph.*
31. Severe stitches in left *spermatic cord*, up to the chest, *Grat.*
32. Burning stitches, with pressure, through the scrotum and cord, from below upward, *Thuj.*
33. Stitches and beating in the spermatic cord, *Amm. mur.*

34. Boring stitch in the *perinæum*, when walking and sitting, *Merc. sol.*
35. Stinging in perinæum, especially when sitting, *China.*
36. Itching stinging of the *scrotum*, like flea-bites, worse during rest, *Ign.*
37. Stitches in the scrotum, *Lyc.*
38. Burning stitches in the integuments of the scrotum and in symphysis pubis, *Menyan.*
39. Severe stitches in the scrotum, *Merc. sol.*
40. Itching stitch in the scrotum, *Phos. ac.*
41. Prickings in the scrotum at night, *Thuj.*
42. —— in the scrotum, *Sulph.*
43. —— at *frænulum*, *Coral.*
44. Stinging of the frænum, with tensive pain when touched, *China.*
45. Lancinations in the *pubic region*, deep-seated, at every step, *Bell.*
46. Sharp stitches in the prepuce, *Nitr. ac.*

Emissions, either excessive or wanting.

1. Nocturnal emissions, *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Amm. carb.*, *Arn.*, *Arg. f.*, *Arg. nit.*, *Aur. f.*, *Bell.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *China.*, *Coral.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Lact. vir.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sassap.*, *Staphys.*, *Sulph.*
2. No emission during an embrace, *Graph.*, *Kal. carb.*
3. Involuntary emission in an old man, followed by dryness all over, *Bar. carb.*
4. Nocturnal emissions, with exhaustion, *Bar. carb.*
5. —— emissions, also followed by erections, *Ars.*
6. Excessive pollution, succeeded by burning in fore part of urethra, *Carb. v.*
7. Nocturnal emissions, causing great prostration, *Led. pal.*
8. —— emission, followed by heaviness in the arms, *Staphys.*
9. Nocturnal emissions, followed by weight of the lower limbs, *Puls.*
10. Frequent emissions, *Phos. ac.*
11. Emissions followed by heat and anxiety in the morning, *Petrol.*
12. Nocturnal erections and emissions, *Ol. an.*
13. —— emissions, followed by coldness of the feet, *Nux v.*
14. Involuntary emissions, also with pain, *Mosch.*
15. After a nocturnal emission he is cold all over early in the morning, but not weak, *Merc. sol.*
16. Nocturnal emissions of semen with blood, *Merc. sol.*
17. Emission during the siesta, followed by burning pain in the orifice of the urethra during micturition, *Merc. sol.*
18. An involuntary emission is followed by violent excitement and tingling through the whole body, *Mez.*
19. Nocturnal emissions, especially of women, *Cupr. sulph.*

Impotence, Deficient or Excessive Erections.

1. Impotence, *Camph.*, *Hyosc.*, *Op.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Stram.*, *Sulph.*
2. Coldness of the scrotum, with impotence, *Caps.*
3. Impotence, with weak feeling in the hips, *Ign.*
4. Impotence; there is erection and thrill, but no emission and sudden relaxation of the penis when the thrill is about to reach its acme, *Magnet. p. aust.*
5. Impotence during an embrace, with burning in the parts, and swelling in the penis on the day following, *Kreas.*
6. Absence of erections, *Kal. carb.*
7. Involuntary erections, *Clem.*
8. Frequent erections, *China.*
9. Violent erections, evening, *Cinnab.*

10. Sudden erection, with shuddering, evening, *Bar. carb.*
11. Erections at night, with contraction and soreness of the urethra, *Canth.*
12. Priapism, with excessive pains, *Canth.*
13. Deficient erections, with loss of semen, *Agn.*
14. The semen is discharged without any force, *Agn.*
15. Erection attended with a sort of amorous rage, without desire for emission, *Agn.*
16. Violent erection, early, with numbness of the external organs, followed by a tingling tearing in fore part of urethra, *Ambr. gr.*
17. —— erections, *Zinc. m.*
18. Obstinate erections, *Sep.*
19. Violent erections towards morning, with frequent desire to urinate, *Rhus t.*
20. Erections day and night, *Puls.*
21. Spasmodic erections after midnight, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Violent erections at night, even after an emission, *Nitr. ac.*
23. Erections, with desire to urinate, *Mosch.*
24. Painful erections, *Merc. sol.*
25. Imperfect erections, with tension in the genital organs, *Merc. sol.*
26. An erection is followed by a dull distressing pain in the spermatic cord, the small of the back, and the testicles when touching them, *Magn. mur.*
27. Erection, with cramp-pain of the penis, *Hep. s.*
28. ——, with stitches in the urethra, *Clem.*
29. Diminution of the sexual powers, *Agn.*

Excited Sexual Desire.

1. Excited sexual desire, *Agar.*, *Aur. f.*, *Cann.*, *China*, *Croc.*, *Dig.*, *Iod.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Natr. carb.*, *Natr. m.*, *Nux v.*, *Phos.*, *Scp.*, *Sil.*, *Stram.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. Frantic sexual desire, *Canth.*
3. Vehement desire for an embrace, with trembling of the body, *Amm. carb.*
4. Excited sexual desire, with uneasiness all over, *Ant. cr.*
5. Sensation, even when leaning the back against anything, as if an emission of semen would take place, *Ant. cr.*
6. In the morning, on rising, he grated his teeth from an excess of voluptuous feeling, *Agn.*
7. Thrill of delight in the inner sexual organs, without excitement in the external organs, *Ambr. gr.*
8. Amorous paroxysms, *Acon.*
9. Alternation of increased sexual desire and sudden relaxation of the penis, *Acon.*
10. Burning sensation and excitement of the sexual organs, *Kal. carb.*
11. Increased sexual desire, with violent erections, but aversion to an embrace, *Sabin.*
12. Excited sexual desire, with erection for twenty-four hours, *Op.*
13. Violent sexual desire, also with nausea and vomiting after an embrace, *Mosch.*
14. Sexual desire with violent titillation, *Mosch.*
15. —— desire, with tensive pain in the penis, *Mosch.*
16. Violent sexual excitement, *Mosch.*
17. Sudden sexual excitement, with inability of the organs, *Ign.*
18. Excessive lasciviousness of the fancy, with weight in the perinæum, and tensive pain in penis, *Graph.*
19. Strong sexual desire, with erections all night, *Fluor. ac.*
20. Excited state of the sexual organs, with dry heat of the body, *Coff.*
21. Violent sexual desire, with

desire for food and drink, *Cinnab.*
22. Satyriasis, *Canth.*

Loss of Sexual Desire.

1. Diminished sexual desire, *Acon.*, *Alum.*, *Bar. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Lyc.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. The sexual instinct seems to be extinct, *Bell.*, *Con.*, *Graph.*, *Ign.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Sabad.*
3. The sexual desire almost extinct, *Silic.*
4. Weakness of the sexual organs, and loss of sexual desire, *Copaiv.*

Discharge of Prostatic Fluid, Spermatorrhœa.

1. Spermatorrhœa. *Canth.*, *Plumb. mur.*
2. Discharge of prostatic fluid, without lascivious thoughts, *Con.*
3. —— of prostatic fluid during emission of flatulence, *Magn. carb.*
4. Lewd fancies, with copious emission of prostatic fluid, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Copious discharge of prostatic fluid, *Zinc. m.*
6. Discharge of blood in the place of semen, *Canth.*
7. —— of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis, *Bell.*

Balannorrhœa, Secretions under the Prepuce.

1. Balannorrhœa, *Cinnab.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Thuj.*
2. ——, with inflammation of inner surface of prepuce, *Mez.*
3. Continual suppuration and itching of the prepuce, *Sep.*
4. Secretion of a purulent fluid under the glans, having a sourish-salt smell, with itching, *Sep.*
5. Dampness under the prepuce about the corona glandis, *Staphys.*
6. The prepuce becomes stiff and hard, it shines on the inner surface, and secretes a thin ichor having a bad smell, *Sulph.*

Sense of Weight.

1 Pain and heaviness in both testicles during an evening walk, shooting along the spermatic cords, *Ox. ac.*
2. The scrotum feels heavy, *Amm. carb.*
3. Feeling of weight in the glans, especially during micturition, *Phos. ac.*

Redness.

1. Redness, swelling and soreness of the prepuce, with itching pain, *Cinnab.*
2. Glans and prepuce are dark red, *Cann.*
3. Dark redness proceeding from the scrotum, and irradiating down the thigh, *Rhus t.*

Beating, Throbbing.

1. Beating and stitches in spermatic cord, *Amm. mur.*
2. Painless bubbling in the scrotum, *Staphys.*
3. Throbbing and pressure in the glans, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Pulsations in the penis after an embrace, *Natr. carb.*
5. Stinging throbbing in the scrotum, *Natr. carb.*

Drawing, Dragging.

1. Drawing, with pressure, in right testicle, as if compressed, *Staphys.*
2. Alternate drawing and twitches in the left spermatic cord, attended with shivering sensation in the adjoining parts of the scrotum and thigh, *Ang.*
3. Drawing in the testes and spermatic cord, *Agar.*
4. —— in the root of the penis,

or in the right spermatic cord, and down the inner side of the thighs, *Lact. vir.*
5. Frequent drawing in the testicles, following the course of the spermatic cord, *Zinc. m.*
6. Crampy drawing in left testicle, *Tereb.*
7. Drawing in the spermatic cord, as if the testicles were drawn to the ring, *Sec. corn.*
8. ——, with soreness in the testicles, as if excoriated, *Phos. ac.*
9. —— in the spermatic cord, at intervals, *Merc. sol.*
10. ——, with pressure, in the testicles, *Merc. sol.*

Coldness, Numbness, Deadness, Dwindling of the Parts.

1. The glans is cold and shrivelled, *Merc. sol.*
2. The penis feels dead, goes to sleep, *Merc. sol.*
3. Feeling of coldness in the testicles, afternoon and evening, for a fortnight, *Merc. sol.*
4. Tabes testiculorum, dwindling to the size of a bean, with extinction of the sexual instinct, *Solan. caps.*
5. Numb feeling in the testicles, *Natr. carb.*
6. The penis is relaxed, feeble, *Nux mosch.*
7. Shrivelling of the scrotum, *Tinc. met.*
8. Creeping and drawing in penis, as if gone to sleep, *Valer.*
9. Glans and prepuce are icy-cold, *Sulph.*
10. The penis looks bluish, and is cold, *Sulph.*
11. Coldness of the genital organs, *Sulph.*
12. Atrophy of the testicles, *Kal. hydriod.*
13. Shrivelling of the sexual organs, no desire, *Arg. nit.*
14. Numbness of the sexual organs for some minutes, *Bar. carb.*
15. Coldness of the scrotum, impotence, *Caps.*
16. Cold feeling in prepuce, sometimes with numbness, *Berb. v.*
17. Coldness of the genital organs, *Cann.*
18. The penis is small and cold, *Lyc.*

Pressing, Pressure.

1. Dragging pressure in the testicles, *Cann.*
2. Pressing and prickling in the glans, *Caps.*
3. Pressure and tension in the scrotum and spermatic cords, *Sulph.*
4. Pressing from the prostatic gland forward, *Silic.*
5. Pressure in the testes, worse when touched, *Phos. ac.*
6. —— and throbbing in the glans, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Pressing and bearing-down towards the testes, *Iod.*

Symptoms occurring during and after an Embrace.

1. Reeling sensation after an embrace, *Bov.*
2. Sexual desire with deficient erection, and nervousness after an embrace, *Calc. carb.*
3. Stitches in rectum, after an embrace, *Calc. carb.*
4. Weakness and trembling of the lower limbs (knees) after an embrace, *Calc. carb.*
5. No thrill during an embrace, the urethra felt as if put upon the stretch, *Arg. nit.*
6. Itching of the anus during an embrace, *Anac.*
7. Every embrace is followed by great debility, night-sweats, and sometimes a burning itching of the skin, *Agar.*
8. Prostration and oppression after an embrace, *Tax. bac.*

9. Burning in the urethra after an embrace, *Sulph. ac.*
10. Erection after an embrace, with subsequent weakness of thought, vertigo, depression of spirits, *Sep.*
11. After an embrace the whole body feels bruised, *Silic.*
12. Paralytic feeling in right side of head, after an embrace, *Silic.*
13. Sudden relaxation of the penis during an embrace, when the semen is on the point of being emitted, *Phos. ac.*, *Nux v.*
14. Weakness in the loins after an embrace, *Phos.*
15. Dry heat of the body, after an embrace, *Nux v.*
16. Burning in the male urethra, during an embrace, *Merc. sol.*
17. Heat all over, with sweat, after an embrace, *Graph.*
18. Cold legs after an embrace, *Graph.*

Falling off of the Hair.

1. Falling off of the hair of the organs, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phosp. ac.*, *Zinc m.*

Various Symptoms of the Male Sexual Organs.

1. Disagreeable irritation in the testicles, *Copaiv.*
2. Sensation of dryness in region of prostate gland, *Copaiv.*
3. Shuddering over the scrotum and adjoining parts, *Zinc m.*
4. Contractive sensation in testicles, *Camph.*
5. Painful twitches in the penis, from before backwards, *Aur. f.*
6. Jerkings in the penis, *Cinnab.*
7. Jerkings in the whole penis, *Stann.*
8. Twitchings in the scrotum, *Spig.*
9. Burning cutting of the glans, with painful pressure in the groins from within outwards, *Phos. ac.*
10. Tensive sensation, with pressure in left testicle, frequently recurring, *Sabin.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE FEMALE ORGANS OF GENERATION.

Prolapsus.

1. Prolapsus vaginæ, *Stann.*
2. °—— of the vagina and uterus, *Sep.*
3. —— of the vagina, *Merc. sol.*

Soreness, Smarting.

1. Soreness and burning of entrance of vagina, *Hyosc.*
2. The pudendum feels sore and smarting, *Thuj.*
3. Sore spot in the pudendum and perinæum, for ten days, *Sulph.*
4. Soreness and redness of the labia, *Sep.*
5. —— of the pudendum, *Graph.*
6. Smarting in the vagina, *Graph.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring during or after an Embrace.

1. Pinching in the vagina, during an embrace, *Kal. carb.*
2. The vagina is painful during an embrace, *Ferr. acet.*, *Ferr. mur.*
3. Discharge of blood from the vagina, after an embrace, *Sep.*
4. Sore feeling in the vagina during an embrace, *Sulph.*
5. Burning in the parts during an embrace, next day the menses (dark blood), and then leucorrhœa, with swelling and itching of the outer parts, *Kreas.*

Stitches, Prickings, Lancinations.

1. Stitches in clitoris, with feeling of distension at night, *Bor.*
2. Stitches and heat in the pudendum, *Magnet. p. aust.*
3. Sticking in the pudendum, after a long walk, *Thuj.*
4. Violent stitches in the pudendum, almost as far as the navel, *Sep.*
5. Severe stitches in the vagina, deep-seated, from before backwards, *Sabin.*
6. Burning stinging of the vagina and labia, *Puls.*
7. Stitches from vagina to uterus, *Phos.*
8. —— in the vagina from without inwards, when walking, *Nitr. ac.*
9. —— in the vagina, striking from the abdomen, *Kreas.*
10. Burning stinging of the pudendum, *Kal. carb.*
11. Stitches through the pudendum, *Kal. carb.*
12. Lancinations from genital organs to right epigastrium, *Croc.*
13. Severe stitches in the pudendum, *Con.*
14. Stitches in the pudendum, internally, *Bell.*
15. Lancinations from hypogastrium into vagina, *Ars.*

Burning, Heat.

1. Burning and soreness of entrance of vagina, *Hyosc.*
2. —— in the genital organs, with discharge of a few drops of blood, especially after walking and hard stool, *Ambr. gr.*
3. —— in the genital organs, with discharge of blood, *Petrol.*

4. Burning in the pudendum, with desire for an embrace, *Nux v.*
5. Heat and stitches in the pudendum, *Magn. p. aust.*
6. Burning and smarting in the vagina, when walking and sitting, *Thuj.*
7. —— in the vagina, *Sulph.*
8. —— of the genital organs, *Nitr. ac.*
9. —— in the vagina, as if excoriated, *Cham.*

Itching, Titillation.

1. Burning itching and swelling of one side of the vagina and labia minora, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Itching of the pudendum and vagina after the menses, *Con.*
3. Stinging itching of the pudendum, *Staphys.*
4. —— of the pudendum, *Sep.*
5. Voluptuous tingling in the pudendum and abdomen, with oppressive anxiety and palpitation of the heart, *Plat.*
6. Violent itching of the pudendum towards evening, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Itching of the labia, *Merc. sol.*
8. Gnawing itching between the labia and vagina, succeeded by swelling of the labia, *Kreas.*
9. Itching in the vagina, with soreness, *Kreas.*
10. Burning itching of the pudendum, *Kal. carb.*
11. Itching of the pudendum and anus, *Carb. v.*
12. —— and stitches in the pudendum, *Calc. carb.*

Pains.

LABOR-LIKE, PRESSING, CONTRACTING PAINS.

1. Labor-like pains in uterus, with cutting and bearing-down, *Asa f.*
2. Sort of violent labor-pains, *Camph.*
3. Frequent labor-like pains in abdomen, as if the menses would appear, *Cina.*
4. Spasmodic pains in the external pudendum, *Kreas.*
5. Excessive labor or after-pains, *Nux v.*
6. —— labor-pains, contracting the abdomen, with anxious, ineffectual urging to stool, *Op.*
7. Labor-like pains in uterus and vagina, *Plumb. m.*
8. Drawing-pressing pain towards the uterus, with desire to vomit, every morning, *Puls.*
9. Drawing-tensive pains in abdomen, resembling labor-pains, *Puls.*
10. Contractive pains on left side of uterus, resembling labor-pains, obliging her to bend forward, *Puls.*
11. Labor-pains in hypogastrium, *Rhus t.*
12. Spasmodic pains in the parts, *Staphys.*
13. Pressing and contracting pain in the pudendum, when sitting, *Thuj.*
14. Cramp-pain in the pudendum and perinæum, on rising from a seat, *Thuj.*

OTHER KINDS OF PAIN.

1. *Sore pain* in vagina, *Rhus t.*
2. A kind of sore pain in right side of pelvis, with throbbing sensation, *Cic.*
3. Pain of the pudendum, as if excoriated, with leucorrhœa; in a few days the long-suppressed menses reappear, and the leucorrhœa ceases, *Carb. v.*
4. Dull tearing pain in the pudendum, as if ulcerated, after a walk, *Phos.*
5. *Pricking* pain in the vagina, *Mur. ac.*
6. *Pinching* pain in labia, *Kal. carb.*
7. Pain in the parts, *as if swollen*, *Lact.*
8. Sudden *lancinating* pain in the vagina, *Berb. v.*
9. *Cutting* pain in the os-tincæ, *Puls.*

Sexual Desire excited or suppressed.

1. Excited sexual desire, *Merc. corr.*
2. Sexual desire, with intolerable titillation, *Mosch.*
3. Aversion to an embrace, *Petrol.*
4. Excessive sexual desire, particularly in lying-in females, *Plat.*
5. Increased sexual desire, *Sabin.*
6. Sexual desire, especially in the outer pudendum, *Sulph. ac.*
7. Violent excitement in the clitoris, on awaking from a dream, *Sulph. ac.*
8. Burning in the pudendum, with desire for an embrace, *Nux v.*

Involuntary Emissions.

1. Nocturnal emissions, with dreams about an embrace, *Sulph. ac.*
2. —— emissions, *Cupr. sulph.*
3. Voluptuous sensation in the female parts, followed by an involuntary emission, *Calc. carb.*
4. Sexual desire, with involuntary discharge of seminal mucus, *Ars.*
5. Nocturnal emissions, *Arg. nit.*

Symptoms or Conditions occurring during Pregnancy or Confinement, or having relation to Child-bearing.

1. Excessive liability to become pregnant, *Merc. sol.*
2. Sterility, *Ferr. acet.*
3. Miscarriage, *Aloës*, *Arg. nit.*, *Asar.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Sabin.*, *Sang.*, *Sec. corn.*
4. Disposition to miscarriage, *Nux v.*
5. Confinement in eighth month, with frightful convulsions, *Cann.*
6. Suppressed lochia, *Hyosc.*, °*Nux v.*, *Sec. corn.*
7. Suppression of the lochia, with burning feeling of fulness in the parts, *Puls.*
8. Suppression of labor-pains, *Op.*
9. Spasms of parturient women, *Bell.*
10. Spasms of parturient and pregnant women, *Hyosc.*
11. °Nymphomania of lying-in women, *Verat.*
12. °Complaints incidental to pregnancy, *Acon.*
13. Prolapsus of the vagina, during pregnancy, *Ferr. acet.*
14. Destroys or impoverishes the fetus, *Merc. dulc.*
15. Violent movements of the fetus, *Op.*
16. Nausea and vomiting, during pregnancy, *Sep.*
17. During the first movements of the fetus, palpitation of the heart and heat in the face, followed by burning in the abdomen, *Sulph.*
18. Discharge of blood from the impregnated womb about new moon, *Rhus t.*

Pressing, Bearing-down, Congestion.

1. Pressing towards the genital organs, *Canth.*, *Graph.*, *Plat.*
2. Congestion of blood to the uterus, *Aloës.*
3. Uterine congestions, *Sec. corn.*
4. Pressing in pudendum and rectum, *Zinc. met.*
5. Pressure, with drawing in hypogastrium, as if the menses would appear, *Sabin.*
6. Painful sensitiveness and pressure at mons veneris and in the genital organs, with internal chills and coldness, *Plat.*
7. Pressure towards the genital organs, with contraction in hypogastrium, *Nux v.*
8. Pressing-downwards in the hypogastrium, *Natr. carb.*
9. Pressing in the pudendum, *Mur. ac.*
10. Drawing and pressing towards the sexual organs, *Mosch.*

11. Violent bearing-down in hypogastrium, *Iod.*
12. Bearing-down in the groin, as if the menses would appear, *Croc.*
13. Pressure towards the uterus, with frequent desire to urinate, *Cham.*
14. —— in the womb, as if something would come out, *Ant. cr.*

Excessive or deficient Secretion of Milk.

1. Galactirrhœa, *Acon.*, *Bell.*
2. Deficient secretion of milk in lying-in women, *Agn. cast.*
3. Deficiency of milk, or else galactirrhœa, *Calc. carb.*
4. Yellow bitter milk of nursing females, *Rheum.*
5. Vanishing of milk, *Rhus t.*

Spasms of the Uterus.

1. Excessive uterine contractions, *Sec. corn.*
2. Uterine spasms, a griping and digging, with discharge of coagula, *Nux v.*
3. °Uterine spasms, particularly with suppression of the menses, *Cocc.*

Swelling.

1. Swelling, itching, and burning of the pudendem, *Amm. carb.*
2. —— and soreness of the labia, *Ambr. gr.*
3. —— of the neck of the uterus, with burning in the bladder, pain in the abdomen, constant vomiting, and acute fever, *Canth.*
4. —— of the labia, with dragging pain and heat in the vagina, *Coloc.*
5. Inflammatory swelling of the inner surface of the vagina, *Merc. sol.*
6. Swelling on the inner side of the labia, *Merc. acet.*
7. Internal swelling of the vagina, with burning pain, *Nux v.*
8. °Swelling and excrescences of the half-opened os-tincæ, *Sec. corn.*
9. —— of both labia, painful and burning only when walking and touching them, *Thuj.*
10. —— of the great labia, with a pustule on the swollen portion, *Bry.*
11. —— and burning itching of one side of the vagina and labia minora, *Nitr. ac.*

Inflammation.

1. Inflammation of the ovaries, *Canth.*
2. —— of the labia majora and vagina, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Metritis, with burning heat, weight, sticking, and pressure, *Nux v.*
4. Inflammation of the labia, with burning pain, *Sulph.*

Hæmorrhage, Discharges of Blood.

1. Burning in the genital organs, with discharge of a few drops of blood, especially after walking and hard stool, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Drawing, from the small of the back, followed by griping in the uterus and discharge of large clots of coagulated blood, *Cham.*
3. Burning in the genital organs, with discharge of blood, *Petrol.*
4. Frequent discharge of coagulated blood, with tearing pains in the veins of the legs and labor-like pains in uterus, *Cham.*
5. Discharge of blood from the impregnated womb, about new moon, *Rhus t.*
6. —— of blood from the vagina, after an embrace, *Sep.*
7. —— of blood between the menses, *Ambr. gr.*
8. Hæmorrhage from the uterus, *Arg. nit.*
9. Discharge of a clot of blood from

the vagina, preceded by nausea in pit of stomach, *Arn. mont.*
10. Hæmorrhage from the uterus of an old woman, *Calc. acet.*
11. Loss of blood between the menses, *Bry.*
12. Hæmorrhage from uterus (in a little girl), *Cina.*
13. —— from the uterus when moving about, *Croc.*
14. —— from the uterus, *Hep. s.*
15. Uterine hæmorrhage, *Iod.*, *Sang.*, *Squill.*
16. Discharge of blood six days before the menses, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— of blood between the menstrual periods, *Phos.*
18. —— of blood every day, for eight or ten weeks, becoming more and more watery, *Prun. spin.*
19. Profuse discharge of red blood, *Sabin.*
20. Uterine hæmorrhage, *Sang.*
21. —— hæmorrhage, *Squill.*
22. Discharge of black blood from the uterus, *Stram.*
23. —— of blood from the uterus almost every day, for weeks, *Sulph.*
24. —— of watery blood from the vagina, *Tart. stib.*

Painful Menstruation, Dysmenorrhœa.

1. Painful drawing in small of back, especially when bending backwards, *Sabin.*
2. °The menses become regular and painless, *Brom.*
3. Painful menstruation, *Phyt. dec.*
4. °The menses cease to be painful, *Coff.*
5. °Painful menstruation, with discharge of coagula, *Cocc.*
6. Scanty menses, like gray mucus, with violent pains in small of back, pressing pain in thighs, lancinations in umbilical region, etc. *Berb. v.*
7. Profuse menstruation, also with colic and labor-pains, blood partly fluid, partly lumpy, diminished discharge of red urine with strangury, discharge of slimy fluid from the vagina, *Sabin.*
8. Excessive menstrual flow, with drawing pain in abdomen, thighs and other limbs, *Stram.*
9. Menses delay, with violent pain in small of back, *Magn. mur.*
10. —— too late, preceded by pain in small of back, as if a piece of wood, stretched across, were pressing from within outwards, *Nux mosch.*
11. Profuse menses, with cutting pain in the small of the back and groin, *Arg. nit.*
12. Menses short and profuse, with colic and pressing from small of back to groin, *Gran.*
13. —— too early and profuse, or with drawing pain in abdomen, *Mosch.*
14. —— scanty, like serum, setting in with chilliness, pain in small of back, tearing in whole body, *Berb. v.*
15. Frequent discharge of coagulated blood, with tearing pains in the veins of the legs, and labor-like pains in the uterus, *Cham.*
16. Metrorrhagia, with pain in small of back and headache, *Bry.*
17. Profuse menses, with colic, *Merc. sol.*
18. —— menstruation, also with colic and labor-pains, *Sabin.*
19. The menses appear too late, with painful bearing down a few days previously, *Sabad.*
20. Premature menses, also with colic, nausea, and pain from stomach to small of back, *Bor.*
21. Menses too early, also with profuse painful discharge of liquid blood, and nightly tearing in the vertex, *Lauroc.*
22. —— a fortnight too soon, with pressing and drawing pains in womb, and loss of blackish coagula, *Nux jugl.*

23. Menses too early, with distension of the abdomen, contractive cutting in abdomen at every motion and inspiration, contraction of the rectum, or sharp pressure as from stones in the distended abdomen when sitting or moving about, with ulcerative pain on touching the abdomen, *Cocc.*
24. Menses too early, also with colic and pain in small of back, *Nicc.*
25. Spasmodic pressing and lancinating pain in the groin, during the menses, *Bor.*
26. Griping in abdomen, during the menses, *Chin. sulph.*
27. Pain in epigastrium, during the menses, as if everything would be torn to pieces, *Graph.*
28. Labor-pains during the menses, with eructations and stinging toothach, *Graph.*
29. Pain, like weight, in small of back, during the menses, *Kal. carb.*
30. Pressing-down in small of back and in abdomen, during the menses, *Kal. carb.*
31. During the menses, aching pain, and as if bruised in both groins and in small of back, *Kal. hydriod.*
32. Drawing pain in small of back, during the menses, worse when extending the limbs, *Magn. carb.*
33. Violent bearing-down in abdomen, at night, during the menses, *Magn. carb.*
34. Severe cramp-pain in hypogastrium, during the menses, with eructations, *Nitr. ac.*
35. Drawing pains at the appearance of the menses, *Mosch.*
36. Labor-like pains, during the menses, changing to a pressing-down, *Nitr. ac.*
37. Pressing in hypogastrium, during the menses, down the thighs, *Nitr. ac.*
38. Contraction towards the pudendum, during the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
39. Pressure in abdomen and pains in small of back, during the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
40. After the appearance of the menses, fainting turn early in the morning after rising, preceded by spasmodic movements in abdomen, and followed by languor and chilliness on rising from bed, *Nux v.*
41. Pain in side of abdomen, with pressure from within outwards, during the menses, *Nux v.*
42. Colic during the menses, *Phos.*
43. Pain in the back, as if bruised or torn, in the evening; drawing in the whole body, palpitation of the heart, with anxiety, pinching across the bowels, faintness, nausea, during the menses, *Phos.*
44. Cardialgia, during the menses, *Puls.*
45. During the menses, pressure in the abdomen and small of the back, as from a stone, with disposition of the lower limbs to go to sleep, and ineffectual urging to stool, *Puls.*
46. —— the menses, spasmodic, almost burning pains in abdomen, *Puls.*
47. Griping in the pit of stomach, towards the small of the back, during the menses, *Sassap.*
48. Pinching in abdomen, during the menses, accompanied with pain in small of back and chilliness all over, *Sulph.*
49. Colic, and pain in the small of the back, during the menses, with scanty flow, *Sulph.*
50. Spasmodic pain in hypogastrium, during the menses, as if the intestines were strung up in knots, *Sulph.*
51. Pain, as if bruised, in small of back, afternoon and evening, *Magn. carb.*

Profuse Menstruation, Menorrhagia, Metrorrhagia.

1. Metrorrhagia, *Acon.*, *Arg. nit.*, *Cham.*, *China*, *Copaiv.*, *Hyosc.*, *Ipec.*, *Sabin.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Stram.*, *Sulph. ac.*
2. Profuse menstruation, *Acon.*, *Aloës*, *Cann.*, *Magnes. art.*, *Magnet. p. arct.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Samb.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Verat.*
3. Profuse and premature menses, *Ars.*, *Natr. mur.*
4. —— menses, with debility, *Vinc. min.*
5. Hæmorrhage from the uterus at the menstrual period, *Sabin.*
6. Menses much more profuse, with clots of blood, *Sabin.*
7. Metrorrhagia, lasting three weeks, *Merc. sol.*
8. —— of an old female, *Merc. sol.*
9. Re-appearance of the menses, with profuse flow, *Kal. hydriod.*
10. Profuse menses, with pressing in rectum, *Elect.*
11. Metrorrhagia from abuse of chamomile, *China.*
12. Menses re-appear profusely, having a bad smell, *Phos.*
13. Profuse menses, with acid smell, *Sulph.*
14. Excessive menstrual flow, with drawing pain in abdomen, thighs, and other limbs, *Stram.*
15. Menses profuse, but with pain in right side of head and forehead, and sensation as if the eyes would be pressed out, *Sang.*
16. Profuse menses, with colic, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— menses, also with toothache, *Lauroc.*
18. —— menses, also with delirium, *Hyosc.*
19. Menses short and profuse, with colic and pressing from small of back to groin, *Gran.*
20. Metrorrhagia, with discharge of clots of black blood, *China.*
21. ——, the blood being dark red, with pain in small of back, and headache, *Bry.*
22. Metrorrhagia, the blood smelling badly, *Bell.*
23. Profuse menses, with cutting pain in the small of the back and groin, *Arg. nit.*
24. Menses profuse, black, too early, *Canth.*
25. —— too profuse and too early, or with drawing pain in abdomen, *Mosch.*

Delaying Menses.

1. Delaying menses, *Cic.*, *Graph.*, *Hep. s.*, *Hyp. perf.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Sassap.*
2. Menses too late, with constipation and distension of the abdomen, *Sulph.*
3. —— too late and scanty, with costiveness, *Natr. sulph.*
4. —— too late and scanty, *Natr. mur.*
5. —— retarded, but longer, *Chelid.*
6. The menses appear too late, with painful bearing down a few days previously, *Sabad.*
7. Menses too late preceded by pain in small of back, as if a piece of wood stretched across were pressing from within outwards, *Nux mosch.*
8. —— delay three days, then set in with anxiety, dyspnœa, heat all over; on the following days swelling and tenderness of the breasts, headache, and faintness, *Mercurial.*
9. —— delay, with violent pain in small of back, *Magn. mur.*
10. Delaying menses, with vertigo and palpitation of the heart, *Iod.*
11. —— menses, with scanty, watery blood, *Ferr. acet.*
12. Retarded menstruation, watery blood, *Dulc.*

Premature Menses.

1. Premature menses, *Ambr. gr.*,

Amm. carb., *Asa f.*, *Bry.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Carb. v.*, *Cast.*, *Colch.*, *Con.*, *Cinch. Sulph.*, *Ind.*, *Lam. alb.*, *Led. pal.*, *Lyc.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Merc. acet.*, *Mur. ac.*, *Petrol.*, *Phos.*, *Rat.*, *Sang.*, *Sep.*, *Verat.*

2. Profuse menses, *Amm. caust.*, *Ars.*, *Clemat.*, *Grat.*, *Gutt.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Plat.*, *Zinc. m.*
3. Menses too early and °profuse, *Sulph. ac.*
4. —— too early and profuse, preceded by chilliness, *Sulph.*
5. The menses reappear profusely, *Rhus t.*
6. Menses every fortnight, *Prun. spin.*
7. —— too early, with pinching, or colic, *Ol. an.*
8. —— too early, also with abdominal spasms, *Nux v.*
9. Brings on the menses when merely smelling of the drug, *Mosch.*
10. Menses too early, also with weakness and drowsiness, *Kal. carb.*
11. —— too soon, with vertigo, nausea, feverishness, headache, *Kal. bich.*
12. Brings on the menses, *Hell.*
13. Appearance of the menses every time she was galvanized, *Galv.*
14. Menses too soon, thin, *Graph.*
15. —— too soon, and long, *Asar.*
16. —— too early, profuse, black, *Canth.*
17. —— too early, also with colic and pain in small of back, *Nicc.*
18. —— too early, also succeeded by the discharge of an acrid-smelling, bloody ichor, with corrosive itching and smarting of the parts, *Kreas.*
19. —— too soon, a fortnight, with pressing and drawing pains in womb, and abundant loss of blackish coagula, *Nux jugl.*
20. —— too early, also with profuse painful discharge of liquid blood, and nightly tearing on the vertex, *Lauroc.*
21. Premature menses, also with colic, nausea, and pain from stomach to small of back, *Bor.*
22. Menses too early and profuse, or with drawing pain in abdomen, *Mosch.*
23. —— too early, with contractive cutting in abdomen, pressure as from stones in distended abdomen, ulcerative pain when touching it, *Cocc.*

Suppression, Retention of the Menses, Amenorrhœa.

1. Suppression of the menses, *China*, *Con.*, *Crot.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Magnet. p. arct.*, *Merc. sol.*
2. Suppression of the menses, with pains in shoulders and sacrum, *Ars.*
3. Reappearance of the suppressed menses at the commencement of new moon, *Calc. carb.*
4. Suppression of the menses, with swelling of, and a hard-aching, oppressive pain in pit of stomach, labor-like pains and anasarca, *Cham.*
5. °Immediate reappearance of the menses, *Cocc.*
6. °Suppression of the menses, with abdominal spasms, flatulence, lameness, anguish, oppressed breathing, spasms in the chest, nausea, etc., *Cocc.*
7. —— of menses, with weight in upper and lower limbs, *Graph.*
8. At the menstrual period (the menses not appearing) she was attacked with sour eructations, swelling of the cheeks with stitches, *Kal. carb.*
9. The menses cease for six weeks, and reappear at full moon, *Nux v.*
10. °The suppressed menses reappear at full moon, *Phos. ac.*
11. Cessation of the menses during an attack of colic, *Plumb. m.*
12. Suppression of the menses, also

with nausea and desire to vomit, *Puls.*
13. Suppression of the menses, with coldness of the body, chilliness and trembling of the feet, *Puls.*
14. Reappearance of the menses, at new-moon, with cutting and rumbling in the bowels, *Staphys.*
15. —— of the menses, which had been suppressed for years, *Stram.*
16. —— of the menses, *Rhod.*

Scanty Menses.

1. Scanty menses, too early, *Asa f.*, *Phos.*
2. —— menses, *Bar. carb.*
3. The blood flows only in the day-time, when walking, *Puls.*
4. Scanty and pale menses, *Alum.*
5. —— and acrid menses, with burning of the inner side of the thighs, *Sassap.*
6. Menses scanty, black, with fetid odor, *Ign.*
7. —— scanty, like serum, setting in with chilliness, pain in small of back, tearing in whole body, *Berb. v.*

Altered Smell, Color, or Consistence of the Menstrual Blood.

1. Profuse menses, with acrid smell, *Sulph.*
2. Retarded menstruation, watery blood, *Dulc.*
3. Delaying menses, with scanty watery blood, *Ferr. acet.*
4. Metrorrhagia, the blood smelling badly, *Bell.*
5. ——, with discharge of clots of black blood, *China.*
6. Menses scanty, black, with fetid odor, *Ign.*
7. —— black, scanty, with fetid odor, *Ign.*
8. Scanty and acrid menses, with burning of the inner side of the thighs, *Sassap.*
9. Menses too soon, with pressing pain in womb, and blackish coagula, *Nux jugl.*
10. Menses black, profuse, too early, *Canth.*
11. —— too early, also with discharge of acrid-smelling bloody ichor, *Kreas.*
12. —— reappear, having a bad smell, *Phos.*
13. °Pale menses, *Sulph.*
14. The menstrual blood is thick and acrid, *Sulph.*
15. Watery menses, *Stram.*
16. The menstrual blood causes a severe smarting pain in the pudendum, *Rhus t.*
17. Watery and pale blood, *Puls.*
18. The blood is viscid, thick, clotty, *Puls.*
19. The blood is thick and black, flowing by fits and starts, *Puls.*
20. The menstrual blood is acrid and pungent, makes the thighs sore, *Kal. carb.*
21. The menses come away in lumps of coagulated blood, *Ign.*
22. Discharge of brownish blood instead of the menses, *Con.*
23. Menstrual blood acrid, corrosive, *Carb. v.*
24. Black menstrual flow, with cramp-pain in bowels, *Amm. carb.*

Various Symptoms.

1. Drawing from the small of the back, followed by *griping in the uterus*, and discharge of large clots of coagulated blood, *Cham.*
2. *Escape of flatus* from the vagina, with dilatation of os-tincæ, *Sang.*
3. *Weak feeling* in the parts, *Sulph.*
4. Sense of *distension* and stitches in the clitoris, at night, *Bor.*
5. Painful feeling of *oppressive weight* in abdomen, *Sabin.*
6. *Tension* in region of uterus, *as from a tight bandage*, *Hyp. perf.*
7. *Motion* in the uterus as of a fetus, *Natr. carb.*

8. *Tearing* in the pudendum, at intervals, *Bar. carb.*

Leucorrhœa.

COLOR.

1. *Yellow* leucorrhœa, *Carb. a.*, *Gran.*, *Sep.*
2. Itching and yellowish leucorrhœa, after the menses, *Phos. ac.*
3. Copious, tenacious, yellowish leucorrhœa, *Acon.*
4. Leucorrhœa, thin, yellowish, preceded by pinching in hypogastrium, *Sulph.*
5. Yellowish, acrid leucorrhœa, *Ars.*
6. Yellow, corrosive leucorrhœa, *Cham.*
7. ——, stiff leucorrhœa, with pain and weakness across small of back, and dull heavy pains in hypogastrium, *Kal. bich.*
8. Yellowish leucorrhœa, with itching and burning of the pudendum, *Kal. carb.*
9. —— leucorrhœa, with itching and gnawing of the pudendum, *Kreas.*
10. Pale-yellow leucorrhœa, of an unpleasant sweetish smell, *Merc. corr.*
11. Yellow, fetid leucorrhœa, *Nux v.*
12. Yellowish leucorrhœa of starch-like consistence, ichorous, fetid, *Sabin.*
13. *Greenish* leucorrhœa, especially in the evening, causing a smarting in the forepart of the pudendum, *Merc. sol.*
14. Greenish leucorrhœa, especially when walking, *Natr. mur.*
15. Yellow-green, acrid leucorrhœa, *Bov.*
16. Leucorrhœa, of greenish mucus, immediately after the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
17. *Cherry-brown*, fetid leucorrhœa, *Nitr. ac.*
18. Brown, slimy leucorrhœa after every emission of urine, *Amm. mur.*
19. *White*, painless leucorrhœa, preceded by pains in the small of the back, with flushes of heat in the face, *Kreas.*
20. *Reddish* leucorrhœa, in an old female, *Phos.*
21. Leucorrhœal discharge of *flesh-colored* mucus, which can be drawn out, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Thick, *yellowish-white* leucorrhœa, *Carb. v.*
23. *Blood-red* leucorrhœa, before full-moon, *Lyc.*
24. Discharge of a *green-red* fluid from the vagina during her pregnancy, *Sep.*

SMELL.

1. Leucorrhœa of a *nauseously-sweetish* smell, pale-yellow, *Merc. corr.*
2. *Fetid* leucorrhœa, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Fetid, mucous leucorrhœa, *Sep.*
4. ——, ichorous, yellowish leucorrhœa, of starch-like consistence, *Sabin.*
5. ——, yellow leucorrhœa, *Nux v.*
6. Discharge of fetid mucus from the vagina, *Caps.*

CONSISTENCE.

1. Discharge of a *serous* liquid from the vagina, a fortnight after the menses, *Tub.*
2. Leucorrhœa like serum, with fetid smell, *Kreas.*
3. ——, °serous, mixed with a purulent liquid, *Cocc.*
4. °Bloody, or bloody-serous leucorrhœa, with clots of black blood, fetid purulent matter, itching, and spasmodic contraction in the inner parts, *China.*
5. °*Mucous* leucorrhœa, *Arg. nit.*
6. Bloody mucus after the menses, *Ars.*
7. Discharge of thick mucus from

the vagina when straining at stool, *Tongo.*

8. Discharge of sanguineous mucus from the vagina, *Sulph. ac.*

9. —— of transparent mucus from the vagina, *Stann.*

10. Profuse mucous leucorrhœa, having a fetid smell, with drawing pain in abdomen, *Sep.*

11. Sanguineo-mucous discharge from the vagina, *Sep.*

12. Pressing downwards in the groins, followed by discharge of mucus from the vagina, *Rat.*

13. Discharge of thick, white mucus, particularly when lying, *Puls.*

14. Mucous discharge from the vagina, *Plumb. m.*

15. Slimy leucorrhœa, during a morning-walk, *Phos.*

16. Leucorrhœa, consisting of thin, white mucus, *Ol. an.*

17. Profuse leucorrhœa, also with transparent thick mucus, *Natr. mur.*

18. Discharge of white mucus from the vagina, preceded by abdominal spasms, *Magn. carb.*

19. —— of mucus from uterus and vagina, *Kal. hydriod.*

20. —— of mucus and blood from the vagina, on rising in the morning, *Kreas.*

21. Distress in hypogastrium, as before the menses, with slimy, whitish leucorrhœa, *Hæmat.*

22. Discharge of bloody and thick purulent mucus from the womb, with pressing towards the vagina, *Copaiv.*

23. Bloody mucus for ten days, *Con.*

24. Discharge of a white, acrid mucus from the vagina, with burning sensation, *Con.*

25. Bloody mucus from the vagina, *Carb. v.*

26. Discharge of a little bloody mucus from the vagina, with anxious beating of the heart, uneasiness in the body, pain in the back, and weakness even unto fainting, *Bar. carb.*

27. Discharge of pieces of a bluish-white mucus from the vagina, *Ambr. gr.*

28. —— of mucus from the vagina, with stitches before the discharge, *Ambr. gr.*

29. Leucorrhœa, consisting of transparent mucus, *Alum.*

30. Discharge of mucus from the vagina, attended with tremor, lassitude, and sensation as if everything would fall out of the abdomen, *Alum.*

31. —— of corrosive mucus from the vagina, *Sulph. ac.*

32. Leucorrhœa of greenish mucus, immediately after the menses, *Nitr. ac.*

33. Leucorrhœal discharge of flesh-colored mucus, which can be drawn out, *Nitr. ac.*

34. Discharge of floeks, pus, and mucus from the vagina, *Merc. sol.*

35. Pressing-downward in the womb, with increase of *jelly-like* leucorrhœa, *Sep.*

36. *Thick*, acrid, yellowish leucorrhœa, *Ars.*

37. Copious, tenacious, yellowish leucorrhœa, *Acon.*

38. *Purulent* leucorrhœa, *Merc. sol.*, *Sep.*

39. Viscid leucorrhœa, in place of the menses, *Phos.*

40. Discharge of flocks, pus, and mucus from the vagina, *Merc. sol.*

41. *Watery* leucorrhœa, *Alum.*, *Carb. a.*, *Sep.*

42. Discharge of white water from the womb, with itching of the pudendum, *Sil.*

43. °Discharge of fetid black water from the vagina, two weeks after delivery, *Rhus t.*

44. Watery leucorrhœa, especially after micturition, *Nicc.*

45. Thin, white leucorrhœa, with pain in small of back, as if bruised, *Kal. nit.*

46. Thin, watery, or acrid, corrosive leucorrhœa, *Kal. hydriod.*
47. —— leucorrhœa, with distended abdomen, *Graph.*
48. Watery, burning leucorrhœa, *Cast.*
49. Discharge of bloody water from the vagina, *Calc. carb.*
50. —— of acrid water from the vagina, *Ant. cr.*
51. —— of water, with acrid feeling, from the vagina, *Ant. cr.*
52. Watery discharge from uterus, *Amm. carb.*
53. ——, burning leucorrhœa, *Amm. carb.*
54. Leucorrhœa thin, yellowish, preceded by pinching in hypogastrium, *Sulph.*
55. *Milky* leucorrhœa, *Calc. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Phos.*
56. Milky, or transparent leucorrhœa, *Sulph. ac.*
57. —— leucorrhœa, occasioning an itching, *Sabin.*
58. —— leucorrhœa, also painless, or with swelling of the pudendum, or particularly after the menses, *Puls.*
59. Leucorrhœa, like watery milk, smarting, *Ferr. acet.*
60. Thickish milky leucorrhœa, with contractive, labor-like colic from both sides of the abdomen, *Con.*
61. Milky, excoriating leucorrhœa, *Carb. v.*
62. *Albuminous* leucorrhœa, *Mez.*
63. Albuminous leucorrhœa, without sensation, *Plat.*
64. ——, tenacious leucorrhœa, *Bov.*
65. —— leucorrhœa, with sensation as if warm water were flowing out, *Bov.*
66. —— leucorrhœa, preceded by pinching at navel, *Amm. mur.*
67. Leucorrhœa of starch-like consistence, fetid, ichorous, yellowish, *Sabin.*

SENSATION.

1. °Leucorrhœa of starch-like consistence, yellowish, *ichorous*, fetid, with painful discharges of fetid serous blood, *Sabin.*
2. *Acrid* leucorrhœa, causing soreness, *Amm. carb.*
3. ——, thick, yellowish leucorrhœa, *Ars.*
4. ——, yellow-green leucorrhœa, *Bov.*
5. ——, watery leucorrhœa, after dinner, *Cham.*
6. ——, corrosive leucorrhœa, *Kal. hydriod.*
7. —— leucorrhœa, *Merc. sol.*
8. Thin, acrid leucorrhœa, *Puls.*
9. Acrid leucorrhœa, with soreness, before the menses, *Sep.*
10. Discharge of *corrosive* mucus from the vagina, *Sulph. ac.*
11. Leucorrhœa, with soreness and rawness in the pudendum, *Carb. v.*
12. °Cessation of an old corroding leucorrhœa, *Iod.*
13. Corrosive leucorrhœa, *Merc. sol.*
14. Excoriating leucorrhœa, *Phos.*
15. Acrid and corrosive leucorrhœa, *Ran. bulb.*
16. *Smarting* leucorrhœa, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*
17. —— leucorrhœa, resembling watery milk, *Ferr. acet.*
18. Leucorrhœa, with *burning* sensation in the genital organs, *Alum.*
19. Burning, watery leucorrhœa, *Amm. carb.*
20. Leucorrhœa, with burning and itching in the pudendum, *Calc. carb.*
21. Burning, watery leucorrhœa, *Cast.*
22. —— leucorrhœa, *Puls.*
23. —— leucorrhœa, particularly during motion, *Magn. sulph.*
24. ——, painful leucorrhœa, *Sulph.*
25. Acrid, burning leucorrhœa, *Sulph. ac.*

PRECEDED BY PAINS IN THE BACK OR ABDOMEN.

1. Leucorrhœa, thin, yellowish, preceded by pinching in hypogastrium, *Sulph.*

2. Leucorrhœal discharge, preceded by weakness and lameness in small of back, *Con.*
3. Pinching in abdomen, previous to the leucorrhœal discharge, *Con.*
4. Crampy, labor-like pressing in region of uterus, followed by a purulent, corrosive leucorrhœa, *Ign.*
5. Leucorrhœa, preceded by abdominal spasms, *Magn. mur.*
6. Profuse leucorrhœa, after frequent colic and writhing about the umbilicus, *Natr. carb.*
7. Leucorrhœa, preceded by colic, *Sulph.*
8. ——, also preceded by cutting colic, *Zinc. met.*
9. Discharge of white mucus from the vagina, preceded by pressing, early in the morning, as if all the contents of the abdomen would issue through the pudendum, and distended abdomen, *Bell.*

LEUCORRHŒA ACCOMPANIED BY VARIOUS PAINS OR SYMPTOMS.

1. Leucorrhœa, after the menses, also with itching and yellowish, *Phos. ac.*
2. ——, dropping out, with emission of flatulence, *Ars.*
3. —— and colic, *Bell.*
4. ——, after micturition, *Carb. v.*
5. ——, followed by discharge of blood from the vagina, with heat and turgescence of the vagina, *Chin. sulph.*
6. ——, causing a pressing in the vagina, *Cinnab.*
7. ——, *Hyp. perf.*
8. ——, with coagula of the size of a hazel-nut, *Elect.*
9. Profuse leucorrhœa, also with weakness in small of back, *Graph.*
10. Leucorrhœa, *Gutt.*
11. ——, with debility, *Kreas.*
12. Profuse leucorrhœa, at intervals, *Lyc.*
13. Leucorrhœa, after the menses, *Magn. carb.*
14. Leucorrhœa, early, after urinating, *Magn. mur.*
15. Thick leucorrhœa, followed immediately by discharge of blood, a fortnight before the menses, *Magn. mur.*
16. —— leucorrhœa, profuse, with bruising pain in small of back and thighs, *Magn. sulph.*
17. Leucorrhœa, with smarting pain and yellowness of the face, *Natr. mur.*
18. ——, every day, *Petrol.*
19. ——, with itching of the pudendum, *Sabin.*
20. ——, with itching in the vagina *Sep.*
21. Increase of leucorrhœa, with eructations and retching, *Sep.*
22. Leucorrhœa, with stitches in uterus, *Sep.*
23. °——, with debility, *Stann.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring during the Menses.

PAINS IN THE ABDOMEN.

1. Colic and chilliness, *Graph.*
2. Weight in abdomen, during the menses, *Natr. mur.*
3. Spasmodic pain in hypogastrium, as if the bowels were strung in knots, *Sulp.*
4. Contraction towards the pudendum, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Pressing in hypogastrium, down the thighs, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Pain in side of abdomen, with pressure from within outwards, *Nux v.*
7. Colic, *Phos.*
8. Pressure in abdomen and small of back as from a stone, *Puls.*
9. Spasmodic, almost burning pain, in abdomen, *Puls.*
10. Griping from pit of stomach to small of back, *Sassap.*
11. Pinching in abdomen, *Sulp.*
12. Colic and pain in small of back, *Sulp.*
13. Violent bearing-down in abdomen, at night, *Magn. carb.*

14. Severe cramp-pain in hypogastrium, with eructations, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Pain in epigastrium as if everything would be torn to pieces, *Graph.*
16. Spasmodic pressing and lancinating pain in the groin, *Bor.*
17. Griping in abdomen, *Chin. sulph.*
18. Pain in abdomen during the menses, foul taste in mouth, *Kal. carb.*
19. During the menses, °abdominal spasms, with pressing downwards, *Sep.*
20. Drawing colic, during the menses, *Sulph.*
21. Violent pain in abdomen, during the menses, with heat, chilliness, and a sort of epilepsy; she became quite stiff, drew her mouth to one side, and moved to and fro without talking, with cold feet, forehead, and cold hands, *Sulph.*

PAINS IN THE HEAD, HEADACHE.

1. Pressure in vertex and forehead, chilliness, ill-humor, *Cast.*
2. During the menses, debility in the afternoon, with headache as if the eyes would be pressed out; she was unable to hold up her head, felt chilly, after which she was attacked with internal burning heat, dry lips, *Nux v.*
3. Headache, sweat, and nausea on the appearance of the menses, *Hyosc.*
4. Menses profuse, but with pain in right side of head and forehead, *Sang.*
5. During the menses, headache, with desire to vomit, *Verat.*
6. Pressure in forehead, during the menses, *Sulph.*
7. During the menses, pressure in the forehead and discharge of hard fetid matter from the nose, *Sep.*
8. Stinging pain in the forehead, with closing of the eyes, during the menses, *Phos.*
9. During the menses, hemicrania, *Puls.*
10. Ulcerative pain in occiput, worse on lying down, during the menses, *Nux v.*
11. Tearing in the sides of the head, vertex, and nape of the neck, during the menses, *Magn. carb.*
12. Headache, now and then, during the menses, *Magn. carb.*
13. During the menses, pain in the temples as if they would be screwed towards each other, and as if the forehead would split, *Lyc.*
14. Headache and heaviness, during the menses, early in the morning, *Kal. carb.*
15. ——, during the menses, with eructations and nausea, *Graph.*

CHILLINESS, CREEPING.

1. Chilliness, ill-humor, pressure in vertex and forehead, *Cast.*
2. ——, griping in abdomen, nauser, *Kal. hyd.*
3. Headache, as if the eyes would be pressed out, chilliness, *Nux v.*
4. Chilly creepings over the back, night-sweat, *Bell.*
5. Chilliness and colic, during the menses, *Graph.*
6. —— and pain in small of back, *Sulp.*
7. ——, with cold hands and feet, during the menses, *Phos.*
8. During the menses, shudderings and icy-cold creepings over the hands, with pressure and griping in hypogastrium, *Kal. hydriod.*

STITCHES IN THE CHEST.

1. During the menses, stitching in the chest, during an inspiration, *Puls.*
2. Pleuritic stitches during and before the menses, excited by moving the arms, loud breathing and talking; they render the arm lame, *Puls.*

ITCHING ALL OVER.

1. Stinging itching of the whole body, during the menses, *Phos.*
2. Violent itching of the whole body, during the menses, *Kal. carb.*

PAINS IN THE BACK.

1. Pain in small of back, with colic, *Sulp.*
2. —— as if bruised, in small of back, *Magn. carb.*
3. Painful drawing in small of back, *Sabin.*
4. Pain in the back, as if bruised or torn, *Phos.*
5. —— in small of back, with chilliness, *Sulp.*
6. Pressing-down in small of back and abdomen, *Kal. carb.*
7. Aching pain and as if bruised in both groins and in small of back, *Kal. hyd.*
8. Drawing pain in small of back, *Magn. carb.*
9. Pressure in abdomen and pains in small of back, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Pain like a weight in small of back, *Kal. carb.*
11. During the menses, tearing in the back, preventing sleep, chilliness, heat, thirst, and painful contraction in the chest, *Sep.*
12. Violent pain in the back, during the menses, *Phos.*

TOOTHACHE.

1. Profuse menses, also with toothache, *Lauroc.*
2. During the menses, toothache and throbbing in the gums, *Sep.*
3. —— the menses, toothache, commencing at dinner, *Phos.*
4. Toothache during the menses, *Nitr. ac.*

BUZZING, ROARING.

1. During the menses, buzzing in the head, *Kreas.*
2. Beating in the head and buzzing in the ears, during the menses, *Bor.*
3. During the menses, buzzing in the ears, pain in all the limbs, and thirst, *Verat.*
4. Singing and roaring in the ears, during the menses, *Petrol.*

FAINTING.

1. Chilliness, and fainting turn, with morning-nausea, *Nux v.*
2. Fainting turn, early in the morning, preceded by spasmodic movements in abdomen, *Nux v.*
3. Faintness after every stool, during the menses, *Nux v.*
4. Faint feeling, during the menses, *Magn. carb.*
5. Fainting spell, with pale face, during the menses, *Lyc.*

DEBILITY.

1. Prostration, during the menses, *Phos.*
2. Extreme prostration, during the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Debility, during the menses, *Iod.*

SWELLING OF THE FEET.

1. During the menses, swelling of the feet, *Lyc.*
2. Swelling of the feet, during the menses, *Graph.*

OBSCURATION OF SIGHT.

1. During the menses, obscuration of sight and aggravation of the symptoms in a warm room, *Puls.*
2. Vanishing of sight, during the menses, with numbness in left hand and tingling, *Graph.*

VERTIGO.

1. Delaying menses, with vertigo and palpitation of the heart, *Iod.*
2. During the menses, vertigo when stooping and then raising the head again, *Calc. carb.*
3. Burning in right groin when sitting bent, during the menses, *Kal. nit.*

BURNING IN ABDOMEN.

1. During the menses, feeling of heat in hypogastrium, which does not bear external warmth, *Kal. hydriod.*

ITCHING OF THE PUDENDUM.

1. Itching of the pudendum, during the menses, *Lyc.*
2. During the menses, stitching smarting, and itching of the pudendum, with sensation as if the parts were swollen, *Zinc. met.*

PAIN AT STOMACH.

1. Cardialgia, *Puls.*
2. During the menses, pressure in pit of stomach, with inclination to vomit, *Caps.*
3. —— the menses, sudden tightness and oppression in region of stomach, *Zinc. met.*
4. Pressure in pit of stomach, during the menses, *Sulph.*

NAUSEA.

1. Nausea, sweat, headache, *Hyosc.*
2. ——, desire to vomit, chilliness, pressing in groins, *Kal. hyd.*
3. During the menses, nausea in the morning, with chilliness and fainting turn, *Nux v.*
4. Repletion and nausea after a meal, during the menses, *Kal. carb.*
5. During the menses, nocturnal nausea, with discharge of water from the mouth, *Puls.*
6. —— the menses, violent nausea, when sitting up in bed, sour vomiting, oppression of the chest, cold sweat on the forehead, vertigo in walking, *Phos.*
7. Morning-sickness, during the menses, with weakness and trembling in the day-time, *Graph.*

SWEAT.

1. Sweat and enuresis, *Hyosc.*
2. ——, nausea, headache, *Hyosc.*
3. The menses are attended with sweat on the chest at night, yawning, chilly creepings over the back, anguish about the heart, *Bell.*

LABOR-LIKE PAINS.

1. Labor-like pains, changing to a pressing-down, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Labor-pains, with eructations and stinging toothache, *Graph.*

ALTERED COLOR OF THE FACE.

1. She is quite yellow in the face during the menses, *Caust.*
2. Pale face, during the menses, *Amm. carb.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. During the menses, lancinations from rectum to anus and pudendum, *Ars.*
2. —— the menses, pinching lancinations from pit of stomach to hypogastrium and back, with eructations, moaning, weeping, *Ars.*

DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS.

1. Anguish and melancholy in pit of stomach, during the menses, *Sil.*
2. Melancholy, during the menses, *Sep.*
3. Sad, during the menses, *Natr. mur.*
4. —— and taciturn, during the menses, as if she would die, *Mur. ac.*
5. Out of humor and obstinate, when the menses appear, *Cham.*
6. Low-spirited during the menses.
7. During the menses, ill-humor, chilliness, pressure in vertex and forehead, sickly, pale looks, smarting in the eyes, painful soreness in the abdomen, relieved by pressure, pressing in the groins, painful weariness in the thighs, *Cast.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. Bleeding of the nose, three evenings in succession, during the menses, *Sep.*
2. During the menses, drawing from the teeth into the cheek, which became bloated, *Sep.*

3. During the menses, pain in the side, going off on the breaking out of sweat, *Puls.*
4. Soreness of bend of right hip, and desire to urinate, at the appearance of the menses, *Sassap.*
5. During the menses, mental derangement, *Puls.*
6. Fever, two days in succession, during the menses: first day, chilliness, followed by heat and headache; second day, chilliness, with spasmodic shaking, chattering of the teeth, *Phos.*
7. Cramp-like contraction of the lower limbs, during the menses, *Phos.*
8. Prickling itching of the varices, during the menses, *Phos.*
9. Hot soles of the feet, and hot hands, during the menses, *Petrol.*
10. Spots on the legs, which are painful to the touch, during the menses, *Petrol.*
11. Palpitation of the heart, with faintness, nausea, *Phos.*
12. Soon after the appearance of the menses, palpitation of the heart, heat and anguish, trembling of all the limbs, *Nitr. ac.*
13. During the menses, restlessness, drawing pain in the lower limbs and abdomen, next day palpitation of the heart, with dyspnœa, *Sep.*
14. Drowsy, during the menses, *Sulph.*
15. Icy-cold feet, during the menses, *Sil.*
16. During the menses, sensation as if the upper part of the thigh were squeezed, *Kal. hydriod.*
17. Half-waking state, early in the morning, during which she hears things that cause her anguish, though she knows that she is dreaming, *Kal. carb.*
18. Costiveness, during the menses, *Kal. carb.*
19. Flatulence, during the menses, with fetid taste in mouth and rising of bile, *Kal. carb.*
20. During the menses, heaviness in the lower limbs, with drawing around the knees as if they would be twisted off, *Zinc. met.*
21. Scanty and acrid menses, with burning of the inner side of the thighs, *Sassap.*
22. During the menses, hardness of hearing, *Kreas.*
23. Thirst and dry tongue, during the menses, *Sulph. ac.*
24. Rush of blood to the head and heat in the head, during the menses, *Calc. carb.*
25. Burning in the hands and soles of the feet, during the menses, *Carb. v.*
26. Profuse menses, also with delirium, *Hyosc.*
27. Pressing in region of liver, during the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
28. Burning in the eyes, every day, during the menses, *Nitr. ac.*
29. Tearing in left arm and right thigh, after the siesta, during the menses, *Nux v.*
30. Creeping in the pharynx from below upward, in the evening after lying down, during the menses, *Nux v.*
31. Flow of water in the mouth, during the menses, *Magn. carb.*
32. Flat taste and little appetite, during the menses, *Magn. carb.*
33. During the menses, liquid stool, followed by tremor of the limbs, *Magn. carb.*
34. Hysteria at the age of pubescence, *Iod.*
35. During the menses, acidity of the mouth, with coated tongue, *Lyc.*
36. Enuresis and sweat, during the menses, *Hyosc.*
37. Drawing pains, at the appearance of the menses, *Mosch.*
38. Blueness of the left leg, during the menses, on account of the varices, with pressing pain, *Ambr. gr.*
39. Pain in all the bones as if bruised, during the menses, *Carb. v.*

40. Vesicular erethism, during the menses, *Sulph.*
41. Stitches in abdomen and vagina, during the menses, *Sulph. ac.*
42. Frenzy, on the appearance of the menses, *Acon.*
43. During the menses, convulsive trembling of the hands and feet, *Hyosc.*
44. Menses delay, then set in with anxiety, dyspnœa, heat all over; next day, swelling and tenderness of the breasts, *Mercurial.*
45. Enuresis, during the menses, *Hyosc.*
46. Things look pale, during the menses, *Sil.*
47. During the menses, the body smelled as of semen, *Stram.*
48. Excessive loquacity, during the menses, *Stram.*
49. Soreness near the pudendum, during the menses, *Graph.*
50. Pains in the limbs as if bruised, during the menses, *Sep.*
51. During the menses, after taking milk at breakfast, painful pressing in both groins, obliging her to bend double, with yawning, languor, exhausted feeling in the thighs, griping in abdomen, extending into the thighs, excessive uneasiness in any position, chilliness, with gooseflesh, anxiety and warmth in the head, afterwards eructations, and rumbling in bowels, suppression of the menstrual flow, lastly nausea and pressure in the stomach, with inclination to vomit, shuddering in the face and on the hands, with sweat and heat of the face, *Kal. hydriod.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring previous to the Menses.

HEAT, BURNING.

1. Dry heat in the whole body, before the menses, *Con.*
2. Heat, with thirst, before the menses, *Kal. carb.*

HEADACHE.

1. Headache before the menses, which appear too soon, *Alum.*
2. Previous to the menses, stinging headache, singing in the ears, discharge of long pieces of mucus from the uterus, flatulence, *Ferr. acet.*

BLEEDING AT THE NOSE.

1. Bleeding at the nose, immediately before and after the menses, *Sulph.*
2. The appearance of the menses is preceded by bleeding at the nose, *Verat.*

PAIN IN THE BACK.

1. Before the menses, pain in the back, then palpitation of the heart the whole day, *Spong.*
2. The menses are too late, preceded by pain in small of back as if a piece of wood, stretched across, were pressing from within outwards, *Nux mosch.*

DEPRESSION OF SPIRITS.

1. Depression of spirits, before the menses, *Lyc.*
2. Anguish and melancholy the week previous to the menses, *Stann.*

COLIC.

1. The menses are preceded by lassitude, colic, loss of appetite, dimness of sight, *Bell.*
2. Spasmodic colic all day, before the menses, *Carb. v.*
3. Cutting colic and drawing in the thighs, previous to the menses, *Cham.*
4. Aching pain and heat in abdomen, before the menses, *Graph.*
5. Before the menses, crampy digging at navel, succeeded by white leucorrhœa, *Kreas.*
6. Menses preceded by colic and pressing towards the genital organs, *Magn. carb.*
7. °Colic and vomiting, before the menses, *Puls.*

8. Cutting in abdomen and small of the back, before the menses, *Ol. an.*
9. °Hepatic colic, before the menses, *Puls.*
10. Before the menses, colic and faintishness, *Sep.*

CHILLINESS.

1. Chilliness before the menses, with trembling of the limbs and spasmodic sensation in abdomen, *Kal. carb.*
2. Chilliness, before the menses, *Lyc.*
3. Before the menses, chilliness, stretching, and yawning, *Puls.*
4. Shuddering all over, before the menses, *Sep.*

PRESSURE, WEIGHT IN ABDOMEN.

1. Before the menses, weight in abdomen as from a stone, *Puls.*
2. Pressure in the abdomen, followed by soreness of the perinæum and swelling of the pudendum, before the menses, *Sep.*

VARIOUS SYMPTOMS.

1. Stitches in the liver, at night, when lying, before the menses, *Con.*
2. Crowded feeling in the chest, shortly before the menses, *Sulph.*
3. Uneasy, before the menses, *Sulph.*
4. Stitching in the hollow tooth every morning, before the menses, *Sulph.*
5. °Waterbrash, before the menses, *Puls.*
6. Burning in the throat like heartburn, before the menses, *Sulph.*
7. Pressure and pain in the groin, with cold creepings, before the menses, *Tart. stib.*
8. Before the menses, rising of heat to the head, palpitation of the heart, enlargement of the neck, *Iod.*
9. Loud laughing before the menses, *Hyosc.*
10. Soreness around the pudendum, before, during, and after the menses, *Kal. carb.*
11. Before the menses, rising of white froth or vomiting of mucus, *Kreas.*
12. —— the menses, hard hearing, *Kreas.*
13. Dilatation of the pupils, before and during the menses, *Lyc.*
14. Anxiety before the menses, *Natr. mur.*
15. °Vertigo and eructations, before the menses, *Puls.*
16. °Pressure on the bladder and rectum, before the menses, *Puls.*
17. °Cardialgia, before the menses, *Puls.*
18. Before and after the menses, swelling of the gums and cheeks, *Phos.*
19. °Abdominal spasms, before the menses, *Puls.*
20. Itching eruption on the forehead, before the menses, for three days, *Sassap.*
21. Increased menses, also preceded by weight and oppression over the eyes, *Sil.*
22. Pain at malar bone, before and during the menses, *Stann.*
23. The menses appear too late, with painful bearing-down a few days previously, *Sabad.*
24. Menses preceded by vertigo and sweat at night, *Verat.*
25. Heaviness in all the limbs, before the menses, *Con.*
26. Itching of the tetter, before the menses, *Carb. v.*
27. Before the menses, burning urine, with white sediment, *Canth.*
28. Sensation as if the pudendum were enlarged, before the menses, *Sep.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring after Menstruation.

1. After the menses, discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina, *Zinc. met.*

2. Bloody mucus, after the menses, *Ars.*
3. Palpitation of the heart, after the menses, *Iod.*
4. Contractive pain in abdomen, after the menses, *Con.*
5. After the menses, coldness in the back, with spasm and coldness in the stomach after midnight, *Kal. carb.*
6. —— the menses, abdominal spasms, particularly in the groin.
7. Contractive pain in the vagina, succeeded by leucorrhœa, after the menses, *Kreas.*
8. Stitches in the head, after the menses, frequently recurring, *Lyc.*
9. After and before the menses, swelling of the gums and cheeks, *Phos.*
10. Itching of the pudendum and vagina, after the menses, *Con.*
11. Grating of the teeth and bluish face, towards the termination of the menses, *Verat.*
12. Itching of the outer nose, after the menses, for many days, *Sulph.*
13. Hiccough and moaning, after the menses, *Stram.*
14. Erysipelas of left cheek, after the menses, *Stram.*
15. After the menses, weakness, with blue margins round the eyes and anxiety, *Phos.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE AIR PASSAGES, LARYNX, TRACHEA, BRONCHIA.

Cough of various kinds, and excited by various causes.

1. Cough in the open air, causing a pain in the chest and abdomen. *Phos.*
2. When coughing and walking, he feels a pain in the side of the abdomen, as if an intestine would break forth, *Squill.*
3. Coughing or talking excites an intolerable feeling of heat, *Squill.*
4. Cough causing a pain in pit of stomach, as if bruised, *Stann.*
5. Short cough, with lachrymation, *Ruta.*
6. Painful tearing at a little spot in the brain, during a short coughing fit, *Sep.*
7. Cough, with scraping, raw sort of pain in region of larynx, *Sep.*
8. ——, with nausea and vomiting, *Sep.*
9. Gasping for breath at the commencement of every paroxysm of cough, *Tart. emet.*
10. At every turn of cough he feels a dull shock directly above the margin of the right eye-lid, from within outward, *Sulph. ac.*
11. During the morning-cough, the upper part of the chest, under the sternum, feels sore; after expectoration this part continues to feel sore and burning, as if something had been torn off, *Cina.*
12. Coughing fit, with subsequent heat, *Bell.*
13. The child gets angry and coughs, *Cham.*
14. Coughing fit, as from dust that had been inhaled, *Bell.*
15. Sensation as if something had lodged in the pit of the stomach which excites a continual cough, *Bell.*
16. Cough, with a bloody taste in the mouth, *Bell.*
17. Paroxysm of cough soon after rising, which seems to proceed from the abdomen, every successive paroxysm becoming weaker and weaker, *Ant. cr.*
18. Cough, with yawning after the attack, *Anac.*
19. ——, caused by a jerking in the hip, *Ars.*
20. ——, during a walk in the open cold air, *Ars.*
21. Paralysed condition of the epiglottis, in paroxysms, food and drink getting easily into the larynx, inducing suffocation with cough, *Acon.*
22. Cough, during the hot stage, *Acon.*
23. ——, excited by smoking, *Acon.*
24. °——, with oppression in the upper left lung, *Acon.*
25. ——, excited by yawning, *Arn.*
26. —— in children, caused by weeping and crying, *Arn.*
27. ——, with heat in the head, *Amm. carb.*
28. ——, with asthma, in bed, *Amm. carb.*
29. ——, followed by catarrhal irritation in the nose, and scraping in the throat, *Amm. carb.*
30. —— and sneezing, *Tart. emet.*
31. —— of children, caused by anger, *Tart. emet.*
32. —— and coryza, with violent hunger, *Sulph. ac.*

33. Cough at every inspiration, *Sulph.*
34. Sharp cough, as if the larynx would be torn, *Staphys.*
35. Cough, with ulcerative pain behind the sternum, *Staphys.*
36. Coughing does not cease until one sits still, *Verat.*
37. Cough, early in the morning, as if excited by sharp things, *Thuj.*
38. ——, excited by nausea, *Bry.*
39. ——, with violent oppression of the chest, headache, vertigo, *Brom.*
40. Violent cough, with oppressive headaches, *Brom.*
41. Cough, with shortness of breath, *Brom.*
42. °Catarrhal cough of children, after a cold or after measles, *Cham.*
43. Fatiguing cough, with asthma and burning in the chest, *Carb. veg.*
44. Troublesome cough, with stitches in the side, during the chilly stage of fever, or after midnight on waking, *China.*
45. Cough, excited by laughing; titillation in the throat, in the evening, *China.*
46. Painful cough, with sensation as if a stone were pressing downwards in the pleural cavities, and violent pressure from the sternum to the back, *Coral.*
47. Cough, after which the tightness of the chest abates, *Con.*
48. Catarrh and cough, with aching pain in upper part of sternum, *Ferr. acet.*
49. Dull cough, without expectoration; with sensation, during cough, as if breath were wanting, *Ferr. acet.*
50. Cough, day and night, as if caused by asthma, *Euphorb.*
51. ——, with contractive pain in the hypochondria, arresting the breathing; the cough is prevented by the pain, unless he presses with his hand on the pit of the stomach, *Dros.*
52. Cough, deep from the chest, *Dros.*
53. Painful sneezing and coughing, during which he has to hold his chest by pressing the hands on it, *Dros.*
54. Constant cough when lying, going off on rising, *Hyosc.*
55. Cough, with throbbing in forehead and temples, *Hep. s.*
56. Subdued cough, from oppression of the breast, *Hep. s.*
57. Cough, and rough throat, *Kal. carb.*
58. Continual cough after a walk in the cold air and when lying down, morning and evening, excited by a deep inspiration; accompanied with a colic, as if the umbilicus would be torn out, heat in the face, and sweat on the forehead, *Ipec.*
59. Cough is excited by playing on the piano, *Calc. carb.*
60. ——, contracting the chest, *Amm. carb.*
61. ——, only when lying, night and morning, *Sil.*
62. Pain in pit of stomach, after a violent cough, *Sil.*
63. Constant cough from a deep spot in the chest, where he feels a pain as if the part had become sore and bleeding, *Spong.*
64. He is frequently obliged to draw a long breath, and he then has to cough, *Squill.*
65. Cough, with a disagreeable tension across the chest, *Rhus t.*
66. °Consumptive cough, *Stann.*
67. Cough, with coryza, then diarrhœa, *Sang.*
68. Continual severe cough, with pain in the breast and circumscribed redness of the cheeks, *Sang.*
69. Loose cough, with pain and sore feeling in chest, *Phos.*
70. Cough caused by a burning in the chest, *Phos. ac.*
71. Violent cough, causing a pain in abdomen, *Phos. ac.*

72. Cough, with headache, as if the skull would fly to pieces, *Phos. ac.*
73. ——, when moving about, *Nux v.*
74. —— coming on while reading and reflecting, *Nux v.*
75. ——, after a meal, *Nux v.*
76. ——, with headache, as if the skull would fly to pieces, *Nux v.*
77. ——, caused by empty deglutition, *Natr. mur.*
78. ——, when swallowing, *Op.*
79. ——, with feeling of burning dryness in the throat, *Lact.*
80. Severe turns of cough, with horripilation, for hours, *Anac.*

Cough after Drinking.

1. Cough after drinking, *Acon.*
2. Dry cough from taking a cold drink, *Sil.*
3. Cough when swallowing liquids, *Op.*
4. —— after drinking, especially when drinking without being thirsty, *Ars.*

Cough, with Titillation, Tickling, Scraping, or Irritation in the Windpipe.

1. Dry cough, caused by titillation and continual itching in the trachea (throat and pit), *Cham.*
2. On entering a warm room, from the open cold air, he feels an irritation in the larynx, causing a dry cough, *Acon.*
3. Titillation low down in the trachea, inducing cough with expectoration of whitish mucus, *Cina.*
4. Contractive sensation in the trachea, as if irritated by smoke, inducing almost constant cough, *Cocc.*
5. Constant irritation, with cough, arising from a sensation of huskiness and contraction in the trachea arresting the breathing, *Cocc.*
6. Titillation in the trachea and chest, with cough, *Colch.*
7. Tickling in the larynx, causing a cough, *Carb. an.*
8. Continual titillation under the upper part of the sternum, without constant cough, *Cham.*
9. Frequent irritation in the back part of the throat, bringing on a short cough, *Carb. veg.*
10. Irritation and tingling in the throat, with deep painful cough, and feeling in the chest as if pressed in, *Carb. veg.*
11. Short turns of cough, from irritation in the larynx, with hurried breathing and asthma, or with pain in abdomen, *Canth.*
12. Titillation of the trachea, causing a short dry cough, *Cascar.*
13. Dry cough, apparently from the stomach, preceded by a creeping and tickling in the pit of the stomach, *Bry.*
14. Scraping and painful cough, with retching, as if caused by roughness and dryness of the larynx, *Bry.*
15. Cough, with titillating itching in the region of the throat-pit, *Sil.*
16. Tickling in the lower parts of bronchial tubes, inducing cough, with slight expectoration, *Verat.*
17. Titillating cough, worse at night, also taking away his breath, *Zinc. m.*
18. —— cough, in the day-time, *Staphys.*
19. Sharp irritation in larynx, with desire to cough, after a meal, *Staphys.*
20. Titillation in pit of stomach, inducing a hacking cough, *Tarax.*
21. Tickling and scraping in the throat, from below upwards, with irritation, inducing cough, *Tab.*
22. Titillation in the larynx, inducing cough, *Tart. emet.*
23. Hoarseness, with dry cough, caused by titillation in the throat, *Sep.*
24. Titillating cough, *Sil.*
25. Itching titillation in the back part of the larynx, in the evening, in bed, causing an irresistible desire to cough, *Bell.*

26. Dry cough, day and night, caused by a titillation in the throat-pit, or with headache and redness of the face, *Bell.*
27. Titillation in the larynx, inducing a dry, short, hacking cough, *Ang.*
28. Scraping irritation in the bronchial tubes, inducing cough, *Arg. f.*
29. Cough caused by a titillation in the trachea, *Ars.*
30. Short dry cough, arising from titillation in the larynx, with constant inclination to cough, *Acon.*
31. Violent, almost burning titillation in the throat, occasioning a cough, *Arg. nit.*
32. Roughness of the trachea, inducing cough, *Acon.*
33. Dry cough, caused by a tickling in the larynx and pit of stomach, *Bar. carb.*
34. ——, short, and hacking cough, as from a titillation in the trachea, every morning after rising, *Arn.*
35. Short and hacking cough, from scraping in the throat, *Bell.*
36. —— and hacking cough, caused by a constant tickling in the throat, *Caust.*
37. Cough, caused by a continual creeping in the throat, from below upwards, with raising of mucus, *Bry.*
38. Roughness in the throat and trachea, also with hoarseness, or with irritation which induces a hacking cough, or with difficulty of speech, or with drawing in the trachea and hacking cough, *Lauroc.*
39. Racking cough, as if the chest would fly to pieces, arising from titillation in the throat, *Lact.*
40. Cough from tickling in the throat, also from a feeling of tightness in the chest, *Lact.*
41. Short and hacking cough, caused by a titillation in the throat, *Lact.*
42. Cough, excited by a creeping in the upper region of the bronchia, *Kreas.*
43. Itching dryness of the throat, with short hacking cough, *Mang.*
44. Cough, caused by a tingling in throat-pit, with raising of mucus which tastes like grease, *Magn. mur.*
45. ——, with tingling in larynx, and raising of mucus, *Magn. mur.*
46. ——, with tickling in the throat, *Magn. carb.*
47. —— and titillation, with purulent expectoration, *Lyc.*
48. Titillation in the larynx, with cough, *Lyc.*
49. —— in larynx, with frequent short dry cough, *Lob. infl.*
50. °Rough cough, with feeling of dryness and stinging in the throat, *Merc. sol.*
51. Fatiguing short dry cough, excited by a titillation behind the upper part of the anterior wall of the chest, especially when talking, and scarcely permitting one to speak a word, *Merc. sol.*
52. Creeping and titillation in upper part of chest, inducing cough, *Nux mosch.*
53. Cough, induced by a contractive sensation in throat, especially when sleeping, *Nitr. ac.*
54. Titillation, with cough, *Nitr. ac.*
55. Cough, caused by a tickling in the throat, *Nicc.*
56. ——, from tickling in throat-pit, *Natr. mur.*
57. Titillation in larynx when drawing in air, causing a short cough which concusses the whole body, *Oleand.*
58. Cough, with acrid sensation in throat, *Nux v.*
59. Crawling in upper part of larynx, or in fauces, from below upward, inducing a hacking cough, *Prun. spin.*
60. Roughness of the throat and voice, with a short hacking cough, *Plumb. acet.*
61. Titillation in larynx, with cough, *Nux v.*

62. Scraping in chest, inducing hawking, *Nux v.*
63. Cough, caused by a tickling from middle of chest to larynx, *Phos. ac.*
64. Pinching in the throat, exciting a cough, *Phos.*
65. Cough, caused by a scraping in the throat, *Phos.*
66. ——, with titillation in the throat, *Phos.*
67. Roughness of windpipe, with hacking, *Phos.*
68. Cough, with titillation in the throat. *Rhod.*
69. Tickling in trachea from pit of stomach to epiglottis, exciting a cough, *Puls.*
70. Scraping and dryness in the throat, causing a cough, *Puls.*
71. Tickling in larynx, with hacking cough, *Seneg.*
72. Slight cough, with tickling in the throat, many evenings, *Sang.*
73. Creeping and tickling in larynx, exciting a cough, with expectoration of mucus, *Sabin.*
74. Titillating cough, causing a dryness in the throat, *Rhus t.*
75. Frequent tickling in the air-passages, as if cough would come on, *Rhus t.*
76. °Cough, with titillation in chest, *Stann.*
77. Titillating cough, as if the trachea were sore, *Stann.*
78. Titillation in larynx, obliging one to cough, with dry feeling, *Stann.*
79. Slight irritation in the throat-pit, inducing cough, *Squill.*
80. Titillation in the region of the xiphoid cartilage, internally, occasioning a cough which increased the titillation, *Squill.*
81. Dry violent hollow cough, occasioned by an irritation deep in the trachea, especially when stooping, *Spig.*
82. Itching in the throat, followed by expectoration of blood for six days, *Amm. mur.*
83. Violent cough, caused by a titillating ulcerative sensation in the fauces, *Sassap.*
84. When entering the warm room out of the cold air, he feels a sensation in the trachea as if full of smoke; this obliges him to cough; he feels as if he could not inhale a sufficient quantity of air, *Bry.*
85. Hacking cough, induced by prickling in the larynx and trachea, with subsequent dryness of the mouth and larynx, *Lauroc.*
86. Cough, caused by a titillation in the larynx and trachea, *Lauroc.*
87. Dry cough, caused by a titillation in the upper part of the larynx, *Ipec.*
88. Cough, occasioned by a contractive titillating sensation in the throat, extending from the upper part of the larynx to the lowest portions of the bronchial tubes, *Ipec.*
89. ——, caused by a violent tickling in the throat, *Iod.*
90. Short cough, caused by a tickling in the throat, with thick yellow discharge, good appetite, sickly looks, *Iod.*
91. Cough, caused by titillation in the throat, *Kal. carb.*
92. Short and dry cough, caused by roughness of the throat, *Kal. hyd.*
93. Titillation in the throat, as from rancid grease, with cough, *Hep. s.*
94. Hacking cough, caused by a prickling in the larynx and trachea, *Hydroc. ac.*
95. Dry titillating cough, as if from the trachea, *Hyosc.*
96. Short dry cough, caused by a titillation in the throat-pit, *Ign.*
97. Constrictive sensation in the throat-pit, exciting a cough as if from the vapor of sulphur, *Ign.*
98. Titillation in the larynx, inducing a short and hacking cough, with sensation as if a soft body had lodged in it, with fine stitches in larynx, extending down to right side of œsophagus, *Dros.*

99. Rough scraping feeling of dryness deep in the fauces and in the region of the soft palate, inducing a short and hacking cough, accompanied by expectoration of yellow mucus and bass voice. *Dros.*
100. Cough, occasioned by a burning titillation in upper part of larynx, *Euphorb.*
101. Tickling deep in the chest, with loose cough and saltish expectoration, *Graph.*
102. Cough, occasioned by a feeling of roughness in right side of the chest, *Grat.*
103. Itching and titillation in the throat, causing a short, hacking cough, *Con.*
104. Turns of dry cough, as if caused by an irritation in the trachea, *Croc.*
105. Irritation in the larynx, inducing cough, *Mez.*
106. Hoarseness every afternoon, with constriction of the throat, or closing of the throat by swelling, with irritation of the throat, inducing cough, difficulty of breathing, pain in the forehead, heat of the head, frequent, soft pulse, pressure in epigastrium and particularly the left hypochondrium, fetid flatulence, saturated urine which deposits crystals, and pain of one of the dorsal vertebræ when pressing upon it, *Chin. sulph.*

Spasmodic, Convulsive, Racking Cough.

1. Spasmodic cough, with eructations and hoarseness, *Ambr. gr.*
2. °—— cough, after eating or drinking, *Bry.*
3. Suffocative cough about midnight, as from something in the trachea, *Cham.*
4. °Spasmodic, raw cough, with danger of suffocation, *Acon.*
5. Cough, with sense of suffocation or constriction of the trachea, *Ars.*
6. Suffocative cough, for several days, at noon, *Arg. nit.*
7. Dry, convulsive cough, with involuntary and copious discharge of urine, *Ant. cr.*
8. Cough racking the chest, *Rhus t.*
9. Spasmodic dry cough, worse in the evening and morning, with darkness around the eyes, *Stram.*
10. Dry cough, with retching; a few spasmodic violent turns of cough in the upper part of the trachea, which feels as if lined with a dry, hard mucus; the cough is excited even by the smoke of tobacco, *Bry.*
11. Spasmodic cough, three or four turns a day, *Carb. veg.*
12. Violent dry cough, shaking the abdomen as if all its contents would protrude, *Carb. an.*
13. In the morning he is obliged to cough so hard, in order to detach mucus, that his eyes fill with tears, *Cina.*
14. Dry spasmodic cough, *Dig.*
15. Cough, with the breathing almost suppressed, *Cupr. m.*
16. Convulsive cough, excited by a deep inspiration, *Con.*
17. Cough, with coryza and heat in the head, *Graph.*
18. Spasmodic cough, with raising of a transparent, tenacious mucus, ceasing after eating, *Ferr. mur.*
19. —— cough, with vomiting of the ingesta, after dinner, *Ferr. acet.*
20. Contractive spasms in the chest and cough, when walking, *Ferr. acet.*
21. Painful contraction in the pit of the stomach, followed by a kind of spasmodic cough, with expectoration of mucus, *Ferr. acet.*
22. °Dry spasmodic cough, with gagging, *Dros.*
23. Rapid turns of cough, preventing his breathing, *Dros.*
24. Sudden stoppage of breath in the upper part of the trachea,

causing a short, violent cough, in the evening, *Ign.*

25. Dry spasmodic cough, particularly at night when lying down, sometimes with redness of the face and vomiting of mucus, *Hyosc.*

26. Cough so violent that she loses her senses, *Kal. carb.*

27. Suffocating and choking cough, early in the morning, as if caused by dryness of the larynx; she was prevented from talking by a spasm in the chest, with redness in the face and sweat all over, *Kal. carb.*

28. A few turns of spasmodic cough, with irritation in the throat even unto choking, with sore pain on top of the head and subsequent debility, *Kal. carb.*

29. Violent cough, proceeding as if from a small spot in the epigastrium, painful to the touch, *Kal. bich.*

30. Wheezing and panting on waking, with violent cough, causing him to sit up, *Kal. bich.*

31. Suffocating, exhausting evening cough, for one hour, also with coldness of the extremities, *Ipec.*

32. Suffocative cough, the child becoming quite rigid and blue in the face, *Ipec.*

33. Dry spasmodic cough, with rawness of the chest and throat, *Sil.*

34. Suffocative cough, as when water gets into the larynx, *Spig.*

35. Violent cough, early in the morning, with stitches in the side and expectoration, *Squill.*

36. Dry violent cough, occasioning a racking pain in the abdomen and dryness of the throat, *Squill.*

37. —— cough, racking the chest, *Seneg.*

38. —— racking cough, *Stann.*

39. ——, convulsive cough, *Plumb. acet.*

40. °Spasmodic cough, with retching, *Merc. sol.*

41. Violent cough, as if the sternum would fly to pieces; it feels sore, especially when talking, laughing, or yawning, *Mur. ac.*

42. Fits of spasmodic cough, all night, *Magn. carb.*

43. °Dry and suffocative cough, in a hysteric female, with sleeplessness and gnawing feeling of coldness in the stomach and pit of the stomach, *Lact.*

44. Convulsive evening-cough, *Ipec.*

Cough, with Expectoration of Mucus, Pus, Water.

1. Deep, dry cough, with flow of water in the mouth, and subsequent scraping in the throat, *Ambr. gr.*

2. Continual dry cough, early in the morning, with discharge of water from the mouth like water-brash, *Bry.*

3. Deep, rough, fatiguing cough, with rough voice, wheezing in throat, and raising of salt-sweetish mucus, *Magn. mur.*

4. Hacking cough, commencing in the throat-pit, a cool saltish liquid being lodged in the lower part of the throat, *Cann.*

5. Violent cough, about noon, several days in succession, with raising of a large quantity of tenacious mucus, *Bell.*

6. Cough, with a fluid, frothy expectoration, *Acon.*

7. Balls of soap-like mucus accumulate in the larynx, occasioning slight turns of cough, *Arg. nit.*

8. Several turns of short rattling cough, in the day-time, with white, starch-like expectoration, *Arg. f.*

9. Dull cutting stitch in the trachea from below upwards, causing a few turns of cough, with watery expectoration, *Arg. f.*

10. When going up-stairs or stooping, mucus gets into the trachea, which is expelled by one turn of cough, *Arg. f.*

11. He coughs up a purulent substance resembling old catarrhal mucus, *Bell.*
12. Violent cough, with purulent expectoration, oppression, and rattling, *Sep.*
13. Cough, with expectoration of white mucus, *Sep.*
14. Coughing up greenish lumps, having a sweetish taste, *Sulph.*
15. Loose cough, with soreness and pressure in chest, and expectoration of thick mucus, *Sulph.*
16. Sharp cough, shortly after a meal, with flow of water in mouth, and sensation as if this water were driven through the œsophagus with force and cut it, *Staphys.*
17. Cough, with yellow purulent expectoration, *Staphys.*
18. Thick, purulent expectoration, when coughing, day and night, *Zinc. m.*
19. Cough, with expectoration of tenacious mucus, with sensation after expectorating, as if the chest were hollow and cold inside, *Zinc. m.*
20. ——, with profuse expectoration, blue face, and involuntary emission of urine, *Verat.*
21. Violent cough, in bed, early in the morning, with raising of a quantity of mucus, *Bry.*
22. Tightness of breathing, with flow of saliva, cough, and pains in the chest, colic, papescent stools, *Brom.*
23. Hoarseness, and cough, with rattling of mucus in the trachea; the place where the phlegm is detached feels sore, *Cham.*
24. Cough, with expectoration of greenish pus, the cough proceeding from a small spot in the right side of the chest, *Carb. a.*
25. ——, with jelly-like expectoration, *Chin. sulph.*
26. Moderate cough, afternoon and night, with bloody discharge and restless sleep, heavy dreams, *Mez.*
27. °Cough, with raising of white mucus, attended with paroxysms of spasmodic asthma, *Cupr. m.*
28. Cough, with foul-tasting expectoration, *Cupr. m.*
29. Fatiguing cough, also with discharge of blood from the nose, *Cupr. m.*
30. Cough, with yellowish expectoration, tasting like spoiled eggs, *Con.*
31. Slight cough, with white, copious, purulent expectoration, *Ferr. acet.*
32. Cough and bloody expectoration, during lactation, *Ferr. acet.*
33. Dry cough, in the evening after lying down, with expectoration after walking, *Ferr. acet.*
34. Copious fluent coryza, in the morning, and violent cough, with expectoration, *Euphr.*
35. Cough, with raising of tenacious mucus, and stitches in sides of the chest, *Dulc.*
36. ——, with expectoration having a disgusting taste, in the morning, *Dros.*
37. Morning-cough, with expectoration, *Dros.*
38. Crampy pain in trachea, gradually descending to the lowest bronchial ramifications, inducing cough with expectoration of small balls of tenacious mucus, *Ind.*
39. Cough, with greenish expectoration, *Hyosc.*
40. °Loose cough, with saltish, starch-like expectoration of four weeks' standing, *Bar. carb.*
41. Dry and hacking cough, afterwards attended with greenish expectoration, *Kal. hyd.*
42. Cough, with sourish expectoration, *Kal. carb.*
43. ——, with profuse expectoration, *Kal. carb.*
44. Catarrh, at first dry, then loose and changing to a rattling cough, with yellow expectoration, profuse sweat, sickly looks, hollow eyes, and disturbed sleep; as the cough improved the boy blew

from his nose puriform mucus mixed with blood, *Arg. nit.*

45. Dyspnœa and cough, with raising of black tough mucus, *Kal. bich.*

46. ——, early in the morning, with cough and expectoration of white mucus, which could be drawn into strings, *Kal. bich.*

47. Cough, with dense transparent sputa in small lumps, *Kal. bich.*

48. ——, with raising of yellowish-green, tough matter, *Kal. bich.*

49. ——, and raising of tough black mucus, with pain in the back striking through to the sternum, *Kal. bich.*

50. Chronic cough, chiefly on waking; he raises tough mucus, with lightness of the head, *Kal. bich.*

51. Dry cough, with dyspnœa, for weeks, followed by raising of dark-grey mucus, with soreness and oppression of the chest, *Kal. bich.*

52. Stuffing cough, with pain at chest, and raising of tough matter, *Kal. bich.*

53. Cough, with transparent, dirty, slate-colored sputa, easily detached, *Kal. bich.*

54. ——, with raising of mucus, preceded by a sense of weight from the throat to the chest, *Iod.*

55. ——, with raising of a thick mucus having a repulsive metallic taste, *Ipec.*

56. ——, with purulent expectoration, night or morning, *Led. pal.*

57. Violent cough, first dry, then with saltish expectoration and pain as if something would be torn loose in the throat, *Calc. carb.*

58. Cough, with expectoration of mucus, also sweetish and yellow, *Calc. carb.*

59. ——, with viscid expectoration, without taste or smell, early in the morning, *Calc. carb.*

60. ——, with discharge of transparent mucus, *Sil.*

61. ——, with diminished expectoration; at every coughing turn he experiences a painful pressure in the thoracic cavity from within outwards, and a painful contraction of the abdominal muscles, *Squill.*

62. Cough in the morning, with black, viscous expectoration, *Rhus t.*

63. ——, with tenacious mucus, *Seneg.*

64. Violent cough, with difficult expectoration of tenacious mucus, *Puls.*

65. Cough, with bitter expectoration, *Puls.*

66. The mucus which is raised in coughing has a smarting-pungent taste, almost like tobacco-juice, *Puls.*

67. Cough, with raising of yellow mucus, *Puls.*

68. —— ,with purulent expectoration and hectic fever, *Puls.*

69. —— day and night, with raising of mucus, in a few days stitches in the chest, *Phos.*

70. ——, with white, tenacious expectoration, *Phos.*

71. Constant cough, with raising of mucus and tensive pain in chest, *Phos.*

72. Cough, with transparent expectoration, and sensation in middle of sternum as if something had been torn loose, *Phos.*

73. °——, with saltish purulent expectoration, *Phos.*

74. ——, with expectoration tasting and smelling like herbs, *Phos. ac.*

75. He coughs up a frothy mucus, *Op.*

76. Severe cough, with profuse expectoration, for eight days, *Petrol.*

77. Cough, with raising of mucus, *Nitr. ac.*

78. ——, with expectoration, *Merc. sol.*

79. ——, with grey, saltish expectoration, *Lyc.*

80. Cough, with expectoration of blackish mucus, day and night, *Lyc.*
81. Morning-cough, with green expectoration, after violent pain in the chest, *Lyc.*
82. Cough, with purulent expectoration, for a week, with fever and night-sweats, *Lyc.*
83. Violent cough, with difficult, thin, salt expectoration, *Magn. carb.*
84. Cough, with raising of grey, salt mucus, with scraping in the throat or itching in the chest, *Magn. mur.*
85. ——, with sensation of roughness under the sternum, and raising of grey, insipid mucus, *Kreas.*
86. Constant hacking, followed by expectoration of white, sweet-tasting mucus, *Kreas.*

Hæmoptoe, Hæmoptysis, Bloody Cough, or Cough with Expectoration of Bloody Mucus.

1. Hæmoptysis, *Dros.*, *Ipec.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Merc. Prepar.*, *Sabin.*, *Stram.*
2. Hæmoptoë, *Arn.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Hydroc. ac.*, *Kal. hyd.*, °*Lauroc.*, *Plumb. ac.*
3. °Chronic hæmoptoë, *Sulph. ac.*
4. Dry cough, with discharge of blood, burning, sore pain in chest, morning and evening, *Zinc. m.*
5. Hæmoptysis, °with nightly anguish, moaning, red face, *Acon.*
6. ——, when walking slowly, *Sulph. ac.*
7. —— of plethoric individuals, after an erection, *Ferr. carb.*
8. Bloody cough at night, succeeded by increased asthma, *Ferr. acet.*
9. Hæmoptysis, preceded by a sensation in the pit of the stomach as if there were a hard body; after the cough a fetid sweat breaks out, followed by weakness in the head, *Hep. s.*
10. °——, with convulsions, *Hyosc.*
11. Bloody cough, with profuse expectoration, *Led. p.*
12. Hacking cough, with raising of blood, vertigo, unsteadiness of the thighs, *Calc. carb.*
13. Deep hollow cough, with discharge of clear pure blood, *Sil.*
14. Cough, with spitting of blood, *Stann.*
15. ——, with lumps of dark blood, *Puls.*
16. ——, with raising of blood, terminating in fatal suppuration of the lungs, *Plumb. m.*
17. Spitting of blood, *Op.*
18. Discharge of blood either pure or mixed with mucus, with stitches in chest, *Nux mosch.*
19. While lying, he coughed up more than a pound of blood in three hours, *Merc. sol.*
20. Cough, with bloody expectoration, *Merc. corr.*
21. Hæmoptysis, followed by pulmonary phthisis and hectic fever, *Merc. corr.*
22. ——, followed by pulmonary consumption, *Merc. Prepar.*
23. Cough, with bloody expectoration, *Lyc.*
24. ——, with bloody expectoration, in the morning, in bed, after slight rattling in trachea, followed by sick feeling, chilliness, etc., *Nitr. ac.*
25. Continual irritation, with cough and spitting of blood, accompanied with torturing oppression of breathing, *Arg. nit.*
26. Cough, with raising of black, coagulated blood from the throat and nose, *Nitr. ac.*
27. He coughs up coagula of blood, *Bry.*
28. Cough, with raising of bloody phlegm, weight on the chest, short breath, especially when ascending an eminence, *Amm. carb.*
29. ——, with expectoration of phlegm mixed with globules of blood, *Amm. carb.*

30. °Cough, with thick, white, blood-streaked expectoration, *Acon.*
31. ——, with raising of bloody mucus, early in the morning, *Bell.*
32. ——, with blood-streaked expectoration, *Sep.*
33. ——, with expectoration mixed with drops of blood, preceded by a scraping sensation in the chest, *Staphys.*
34. ——, with discharge of sanguineous mucus, preceded by stitches in the side, *Zinc. m.*
35. Short cough, with bloody expectoration, *Canth.*
36. Cough, with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus, *China.*
37. ——, with raising of blood-streaked mucus, *Kal. carb.*
38. ——, with bloody mucus, *Sil.*
39. ——, with muco-sanguineous expectoration, *Phos.*
40. Roughness and bloody taste in mouth, succeeded by cough and expectoration of bright-red blood, with burning and weight in the chest, heat and redness of the face, and trembling of the whole body, *Amm. carb.*

Short, Hacking Cough.

1. Short cough, from an irritation in the larynx, accompanied by a painful sensation of spasmodic asthma, *Amm. carb.*
2. Short and hacking cough, as if caused by a cutting coolness in the trachea, *Camph.*
3. Short and hacking cough, with soreness as if the chest were raw, or soreness from the pit of the stomach upwards, with short, labored breathing, *Ars.*
4. Irritating hacking cough, soon after rising from bed, *Arg. f.*
5. Turns of dry, short, hacking cough, *Sulph. ac.*
6. Short and hacking cough, with burning and soreness in pharynx, going off after lying down, *Sulph.*
7. Short cough now and then, with aching pain in the chest, after a walk, *Stront. carb.*
8. Dry, short, and hacking cough, *Iod.*
9. Hacking cough, caused by a sensation as if tenacious mucus were hanging down in the throat, *Lauroc.*
10. Dry and hacking cough, causing soreness in the chest, *Silic.*
11. Anxious, painful hacking cough, frequently waking him before midnight, with short breathing, *Rhus t.*
12. Hacking cough, concussing the head, *Rhus t.*
13. Increased short and hacking cough, for weeks, *Seneg.*
14. Paroxysms of short and hacking cough, from the pit of the stomach, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Short and hacking cough, *Merc. sol.*
16. —— turns of cough, followed by dull aching pain in the chest, *Magn. mur.*

Cough, with Vomiting or Nausea.

1. Nausea, *Kal. carb.*
2. —— and desire to vomit, *Ars.*
3. Desire to vomit, *Dros.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Petrol.*, *Puls.*
4. Inclination to vomit without nausea, *Ipec.*
5. Vomiting, *Arn.*, *Carb. veg*, *Hep. s.*, *Sil.*, *Sulph.*
6. Cough, with vomiting of the ingesta, *Bry.*, *Dig.*, *Natr. mur.*
7. Spasmodic cough, with vomiting of the ingesta, after dinner, *Ferr. acet.*
8. Dry cough, with vomiting and arrest of breathing, *Alum.*
9. He throws up water, mucus, and food, *Dros.*
10. Cough after a meal, inducing vomiting of the ingesta, *Tart. emet.*
11. Dry cough, with frequent vomiting, *Plumb. m.*

12. Cough at midnight, with scraping in chest, and sensation as if he would vomit, *Ruta.*
13. Vomiting of quantities of purulent matter when coughing, *Sil.*
14. Wheezing cough, with retching and raising of tough mucus, *Kal. bich.*
15. Cough early in the morning, almost causing vomiting, *Kal. carb.*
16. During an expiration, in the evening, in bed, sudden contraction of the abdomen, occasioning a heaving as if he would vomit, and bringing on cough, *Dros.*
17. When the expectoration was incomplete and difficult, the cough caused a griping in the abdomen, and a heaving as if vomiting would come on, *Dros.*
18. Cough deep in the chest, which does not abate until vomiting and the raising of watery mucus take place, *Mez.*
19. Hoarse cough, with vomiturition, in the morning after rising; soon after the cough is excited again by an inspiration, as if particles of dust had got into the throat, *Cina.*
20. Cough with vomiturition, in the evening, in bed, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Dry cough, with vomiting of a bitter liquid, in the evening, *Sep.*

Cough like Whooping Cough.

1. Nocturnal suffocative cough like whooping-cough, with intense pain, *China.*
2. °Whooping-cough, with hæmorrhage from mouth and nose, anguish, blue face, wheezing breathing, suffocation, *Dros.*
3. —— and asthma, *Con.*
4. —— cough, with raising of bloody mucus, *Con.*
5. Racking cough, resembling whooping-cough, coming on whenever he begins to talk, *Anac.*
6. °Periodical turns of whooping-cough, *Ars.*
7. °Whooping-cough, first stage, with fever, *Acon.*

Desire to Cough.

1. Desire to cough, during which the face becomes blue, but the breathing is arrested; after which he falls into a deep sleep, with cold sweat all over, *Op.*
2. —— to cough, with chilliness and drawing in the cheeks, evening, *Carb. veg.*
3. Violent desire to cough, after eating; the chest became spasmodically constricted, and he was attacked with retching, *Sulph.*
4. He wants to cough but is unable, his sight is obscured, *Sulph.*

Night, or Evening Cough.

1. Nightly cough and sweat, *Arg. nit.*
2. Suffocative cough at midnight, as if something had got into the trachea, *Cham.*
3. Severe dry nightly cough, with tearing pains in the head and stitches in the chest, followed by palpitation of the heart for a few minutes, *Cupr. acet.*
4. Nightly, very violent cough, succeeded by violent hoarseness, with chilliness from morning till evening, *Cupr. m.*
5. Dry cough in the evening and at night, with sensation as if small bubbles were breaking in the chest, *Sulph.*
6. Violent dry cough when sleeping, *Cham.*
7. Hoarse, dry cough at night, *Verat.*
8. Turns of dry cough in the evening, *Hep. s.*
9. Dry cough from midnight daybreak, *Nux v.*
10. Hacking cough, frequently

waking him before midnight, *Rhus t.*

11. Dry cough in the evening, after lying down, with expectoration after walking, *Ferr. acet.*
12. Cough at midnight, with scraping in chest and sensation as if he would vomit, *Ruta.*
13. ——, with vomiturition, in the evening, in bed, *Nitr. ac.*
14. Nocturnal, suffocative cough, like whooping-cough, with intense pain, *China.*
15. Convulsive evening-cough, *Ipec.*
16. Cough, with vomiturition, in the evening, in bed, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Nightly cough, also with sore pain in the chest, where the expectoration is detached, *Lyc.*
18. Violent racking cough, every other evening, when on the point of going to sleep, as if the chest and head would fly to pieces, for half an hour; the cough is followed by violent stretching, *Merc. sol.*
19. —— cough, for many nights, with irritation, as if from the stomach, both while waking and during sleep, *Merc. sol.*
20. Racking cough at night, with frequent arrest of breathing, stitches in the chest, sore throat, fever, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Nightly cough, obliging him to sit up and hold his head, *Nicc.*
22. Dry cough at night, for fourteen nights, *Phos.*
23. —— night cough, going off when sitting up in bed, coming on again when lying down, *Puls.*
24. —— cough, waking him, and not ceasing till wind had been discharged upwards and downwards, *Sang.*
25. —— cough before midnight, causing a stitching in the loins, *Rhus t.*
26. Cough and coryza, at night, *Spig.*
27. Cough for two nights, with fever, *Sil.*
28. Dry cough, after midnight, causing a violent beating of the heart and arteries, *Calc. carb.*
29. —— cough at night, with stitches in the left hypochondriac region, *Amm. mur.*
30. —— cough at night, with intense pain in the chest, *Kal. carb.*
31. Nocturnal dry cough, *Hyosc.*
32. Nightly cough, *Dros.*
33. Hoarse cough, with vomiturition, only a few turns at a time, in the evening, *Cina.*
34. Evening-cough, *Carb. veg.*
35. Nightly cough, with burning in the throat, *Castor.*
36. Severe cough in the evening, with ptyalism, *Verat.*
37. Cough at night, with pricking in chest, *Zinc. m.*
38. A good deal of coughing when going to bed, with heat in head and face, and cold hands, *Sulph.*
39. Dry cough at night, *Sulph.*
40. Cough commencing at 10 o'clock in the evening, and returning every few minutes, *Bell.*
41. Evening cough, with stitches in right hypochondrium, *Sep.*
42. Night cough, waking one from sleep, *Sep.*
43. Violent cough during sleep, with gnashing of teeth, *Bell.*
44. Nightly hoarseness, with dry cough and blood-streaked saliva, *Arg. nit.*
45. Cough in the evening, or at night, with suffocation, obliging him to sit up, *Ars.*
46. —— during sleep, *Arn.*
47. —— at night, every half hour, *Acon.*
48. Night cough, frequently waking her from sleep, with rattling in scrofulous subjects, *Bell.*

Dry, or Hollow Cough.

1. Dry, hard cough, *Acon.*
2. Violent dry cough, with spas-

modic constriction of the anus, *Acon.*

3. Dry cough, four or five turns a day, *Cham.*

4. Every inspiration causes an irritation with dry cough, *Bell.*

5. Dry cough, when sleeping, *Cham.*

6. —— cough, soon after rising, with sensation afterwards as if a hard body were falling into the chest, *Bar. carb.*

7. Violent short and dry cough, with sneezing, and tearing, lancinating, pinching pain from the nape of the neck to right axilla, *Alum.*

8. °Dry cough, with heat all over, thirst, restlessness, *Acon.*

9. Short, dry cough, with deep stitching pain behind the sternum, *Berb. vulg.*

10. Troublesome and almost dry hacking cough, *Benz. ac.*

11. Sensation as of a dry catarrh having settled in the chest, which continually excites a dry cough, *Bell.*

12. Violent dry cough, as if a foreign body had got into the larynx, *Bell.*

13. Dry cough, as if caused by something in the stomach, *Sep.*

14. —— cough, with sticking in the pit of the stomach, morning or evening, *Tab.*

15. —— cough, with feeling of emptiness in chest, *Sulph.*

16. —— cough in day time, with stitches in right side of abdomen, *Sulph.*

17. —— short cough, with pain in sternum, or stitches in chest, *Sulph.*

18. —— cough, with hoarseness, dryness in the throat, and coryza of clear water, *Sulph.*

19. —— and hollow cough, *Staphys.*

20. —— cough, with stitches in chest, and sensation as if it would fly to pieces, *Zinc. m.*

21. Long turns of hollow cough, with cutting pain in abdomen, *Verat.*

22. Turns of a hollow cough, which seems to proceed from the abdomen, *Verat.*

23. Pain in the chest, with dry cough, *Verat.*

24. Continual stitches in the throat, in the region of the epiglottis, exciting a dry cough without going off by it, *Caps.*

25. Dry cough after every expiration, accompanied by a flush of warmth and sweat, *Carb. veg.*

26. Roughness of the throat evening and morning, with dry cough, *Carb. veg.*

27. Hollow cough in the morning after rising; violent shocks against the upper part of the trachea, with difficult raising of mucus, *Cina.*

28. Dry cough, with tight pain in the arm and shoulder, *Dig.*

29. —— cough, with scraping at lower part of sternum, and stitches in right frontal eminence, *Mez.*

30. —— cough, *Cupr. carb.*

31. —— painful cough, with feeling of dryness in larynx, *Copaiv.*

32. She is suddenly attacked with a sensation of obstruction in the region of the heart, as if the breathing would be arrested; the attacks are frequent, occur even at night during sleep, and excite a dry cough, which continues until some expectoration sets in, *Guaj.*

33. Dry cough, with a raw feeling in the entire trachea, *Grat.*

34. —— cough, with roughness of the throat, and weight on the chest, *Kal. nit.*

35. —— cough, mostly at night, with stitches in the throat, *Kal. carb.*

36. —— cough, coming on and going rapidly, *Kal. carb.*

37. ——, violent cough, *Cann.*

38. Deep and dry cough, with stitches in the chest, *Iod.*

39. Frequent attacks of deep and

dry cough, caused by pressure in the chest, *Iod.*

40. Dry cough, with dyspnœa, pressure and burning of the chest, *Iod.*
41. Wheezing cough, with sensation as if the mucous membrane were too dry, *Lauroc.*
42. Dry cough, with burning in the nose when coughing, *Sassap.*
43. —— cough day and night, with a burning in the chest as from some hot substance, *Spong.*
44. —— cough, with oppression of the chest, and roughness of the throat, *Seneg.*
45. —— cough, with tightness of the chest, and roughness of the throat, *Rhod.*
46. Hollow cough, with pressure in pit of stomach, *Phos.*
47. Dry cough, with headache, *Phos.*
48. Violent dry cough when sitting or lying, not at all during motion, *Phos.*
49. Dry cough, especially at night, as from particles of dust in the throat, *Amm. carb.*
50. —— cough from midnight till daybreak, *Nux v.*
51. —— cough when lying on the back, going off when turning to one side, *Nux v.*
52. Hollow, dry cough, *Op.*
53. Paroxysms of a violent dry cough, followed by yawning and a sudden loud cry, *Op.*
54. Cough, from dryness in the throat, *Petrol.*
55. Dry cough, *Merc. sol.*
56. Cough, which sounds as if the whole inside of the chest were dry, with pain in the chest and small of the back, *Merc. sol.*
57. Hollow, fatiguing, dry cough, *Merc. corr.*
58. Dry cough, with pains in chest, *Merc. corr.*
59. ——, short cough, every morning, with sensation as if the throat were hoarse, *Lyc.*
60. —— cough, with wheezing, and snapping sensation in throat, as of electric sparks, *Lyc.*
61. Dry rough cough, *Lyc.*
62. —— cough, with pain in region of pharynx, *Magn. mur.*
63. —— cough, with burning from larynx to pit of stomach, *Magn. sulph.*
64. —— cough, with darting in the parietal bones, *Mang.*
65. —— cough, now and then, or short turns of cough racking the chest, abdomen, and occiput, *Lact.*

Various Kinds of Expectoration, or Secretions from the Chest.

1. Raising of clots of pale green, yellowish mucus, early in the morning, *Mang.*
2. Purulent yellowish expectoration, for some mornings, *Magn. carb.*
3. Bloody expectoration when walking in the open air, or when at work, *Merc. sol.*
4. Yellowish-bitterish expectoration, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Much mucus in windpipe, lastly with green, tenacious expectoration, *Par. quad.*
6. Hawking up of yellow mucus, also with a black lump in the centre, *Ox. ac.*
7. Expectorates a thick, sanguineous mucus, *Op.*
8. Mucus in throat, like saliva, frothy, transparent, clotty, in yellow-green, tenacious lumps, which can be easily hawked up, *Plumb. acet.*
9. °Greenish expectoration, *Phos.*
10. Raising of purulent flocks, with burning behind the sternum, as if excoriated, *Phos.*
11. Constant hawking up of cool mucus, in the morning, *Phos.*
12. Salt expectoration, *Stann.*
13. Yellow, foul expectoration, *Stann.*
14. Scraping in throat, with greenish

expectoration, having a disagreeably-sweetish taste, *Stann.*
15. Mucus in trachea, the chest feeling very weak and empty, every morning, *Stann.*
16. Constant expectoration of mucus, *Squill.*
17. Thick, purulent, mucous discharge from the trachea, *Sil.*
18. Hawking-up of greenish-yellow, fetid globules, *Sil.*
19. Frequent hawking up of small clots of mucus, with roughness and soreness behind the uvula, *Amm. mur.*
20. Bloody expectoration, *Arn.*
21. Expectoration of blood-streaked mucus, succeeded by nausea, as if he would vomit, *Ars.*
22. Saltish expectoration, with pain in the chest, while raising, preceded by oppression of the chest, *Ars.*
23. Expectoration, tasting like spoiled eggs, *Sep.*
24. —— tasting salt, *Sep.*
25. Tenacious mucus in chest, *Staphys.*
26. Accumulation of mucus in larynx, with dryness of the throat, and constant hawking-up of tenacious, slimy saliva, *Zinc. oxyd.*
27. Hawks up a quantity of black, coagulated blood, after mucus, *Zinc. m.*
28. —— up yellow mucus from the fauces, *Bry.*
29. Expectoration of pieces of green mucus, *Carb. veg.*
30. Frequent hawking up of mucus from the larynx, returning speedily, *Cin.*
31. Blood-streaked expectoration, *Dig.*
32. Expectoration of a tenacious, sour phlegm, *Crot.*
33. Copious expectoration of a greenish-grey purulent mucus of a disgusting smell, *Copaiv.*
34. Hawks up mucus, with retching, *Guaj.*
35. Constant desire to hawk up the tenacious and adhering mucus, *Gent. cruc.*
36. Copious expectoration of greenish pus, having a sickish taste, early in the morning, *Ferr. acet.*
37. —— expectoration of foul-tasting pus, early in the morning, *Ferr. acet.*
38. Hawking-up of bloody phlegm, *Ferr. acet.*
39. Expectoration tasting bitter, *Dros.*
40. —— tasting salt, *Dros.*
41. Bloody expectoration, with ill-humor and weakness, *Hep. s.*
42. Expectoration of sourish mucus, at night, *Hep. s.*
43. Sour-smelling expectoration, *Kal. nit.*
44. Raises small red lumps from the throat, *Kal. carb.*
45. Oppression at pit of stomach, with smarting-burning pain, followed by expectoration of tough light-colored sputa, *Kal. bich.*
46. Raises blood-streaked mucus, *Iod.*
47. Hawking-up a quantity of yellow mucus, without cough, for several days, attended with excessive pain in the middle of the chest, as if the pleura had become inflamed and adhered, *Junc.*
48. Raising of mucus in the morning, with soreness in the throat, *Iod.*
49. Increased secretion of mucus, in the trachea and bronchial tubes, *Iod.*
50. Husky voice on account of phlegm in fauces and larynx, *Bar. carb.*
51. Accumulation of mucus in the air passages, °also excessive, *Camph.*
52. Hawking up of sweetish mucus, *Lauroc.*

Hoarseness, Rough Voice.

1. Deep bass voice, *Lauroc.*
2. Hoarseness, early in the morning, *Acon., Iod.*

3. Rough, hoarse voice, *Bell.*, *Stram.*
4. Hoarseness, *Bell.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Phos. ac.*
5. —— and aphonia, *Kal. carb.*
6. ——, also with roughness of the throat, desire to cough, or with sensation as if the breath were arrested in the trachea, *Lauroc.*
7. Constant hoarseness and aphonia, *Merc. sol.*
8. Hoarseness, with dry mouth and white tongue, *Op.*
9. ——, caused by viscid, tenacious mucus in larynx, *Samb.*
10. ——, with weak and empty feeling in chest, *Stann.*
11. —— and roughness in the throat, *Amm. carb.*
12. ——, with profuse coryza, and sleeplessness, *Ars.*
13. Sudden hoarseness, *Sep.*
14. Hoarseness, dryness, and roughness of the larynx, *Sulph. ac.*
15. ——, with burning in the trachea, *Zinc. m.*
16. —— of the chest, as if full of mucus, *Zinc. m.*
17. —— on reading loud, *Verbasc.*
18. ——, as if occasioned by a contraction of the throat, *Thuj.*
19. —— and roughness of voice, when walking in the open air, *Bry.*
20. Catarrhal hoarseness of the trachea, with dryness of the eyelids, *Cham.*
21. Hoarseness, owing to tenacious mucus in the larynx, *Cham.*
22. ——, sensation as if the throat had been burnt by a liquid, *Cinch. sulph.*
23. ——, after night-sweat, *Dig.*
24. ——, for more than two weeks, *Iod.*
25. ——, with scraping in the chest, *Led. pal.*
26. —— and aphonia, for weeks, *Bar. carb.*
27. ——, with violent fever, *Aur. mur.*

Catarrh.

1. Catarrh, with chilliness, hypochondriac mood, aversion to every kind of food, and constipation, *Merc. sol.*
2. Dry, painful catarrh, early in the morning, with increased temperature of the hands and feet, followed by a general moisture, *Nux v.*
3. Dry, painful catarrh of larynx, *Nux v.*
4. Catarrh, with headache, heat in face, chilliness, and mucus in throat, *Nux v.*
5. ——, with hoarseness, *Phos.*
6. Hoarseness, cough, and coryza, *Spong.*
7. Catarrh, with hoarseness, and heat, profuse coryza, headache, and weeping mood, *Spig.*
8. Oppression of the chest, with coryza, *Amm. carb.*
9. Accumulation of dry mucus in the nose, with sensation as if the nose were entirely filled with it, *Agar.*
10. °Influenza, *Acon.*
11. Catarrh and coryza, sometimes with headache, colic, humming in the ears, and enuresis, *Acon.*
12. Catarrhal voice, with a feeling of obstruction at the root of the nose, *Sulph.*
13. Stoppage of the larynx and nose, *Verbasc.*
14. Coryza, with humid stoppage of left nostril, *Teuer.*
15. Catarrh, with cough and rawness of the throat, *Caust.*
16. Profuse coryza, discharge of tenacious mucus from the nose, hoarseness, hawking up of mucus from the chest, dryness of the trachea, lancinations at night, *Canth.*
17. °Chronic catarrh, *Dros.*
18. °Bronchial catarrh, *Hyosc.*
19. Influenza, with sneezing, increased secretion from the eyes and nose, headache, and drowsiness, *Kal. hyd.*
20. Awoke with the nose full and loaded, throat dry and painful

on swallowing, tonsils reddened, tongue coated with a brownish spot, larynx painful, *Kal. bich.*

21. Stoppage of left nostril, in the morning, with discharge of thick yellow mucus, *Kal. bich.*
22. Pain, stuffing, and ulceration of the nostrils, and sneezing, then cough in fits from tickling at the throat-pit, with raising of reddish mucus, *Kal. bich.*
23. Sneezing and soreness of the nose, *Kal. bich.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring while Coughing.

PAINS IN VARIOUS PARTS.

1. Pain in chest, with roughness of the throat, *Arn.*
2. —— above the left hip as if the part would fly to pieces, *Caust.*
3. —— in the larynx and in the region of the thyroid cartilage as if the parts were ulcerated, *Carb. veg.*
4. —— in the chest, as if raw, *Carb. veg.*
5. Sudden pain in one or the other limb, *Caps.*
6. Deep pain in the side of the thigh, extending to the knee, *Caps.*
7. Drawing pain in the side of the chest, extending up to the neck, *Caps.*
8. Pain in trachea and sternum, *China.*
9. Rough pain in larynx, *Kal. carb.*
10. Pain in hypochondria, as if constricted, *Dros.*
11. Pains in the loins and sides, causing him to hold them, *Kal. bich.*
12. Pain in middle of sternum, darting through to between the shoulders, *Kal. bich.*
13. Pain in left side when coughing, with weakness and dyspnœa, *Verat.*
14. Ulcerative pain in occiput when coughing, *Sulph.*
15. Pain in head and abdomen, from coughing, *Sulph.*
16. Scraping sensation and pain in the chest when coughing, *Sil.*
17. Pain in the head and both sides of the abdomen, *Lyc.*
18. —— in abdomen, like pressure on the bladder, as if the urine could not escape, *Ipec.*
19. Pain in the trachea, *Lauroc.*
20. —— in the chest, as if it would be cut to pieces, *Magn. carb.*
21. Ulcerative pain in chest, *Magn. mur.*
22. The region of the stomach is painful, *Lyc.*
23. Pain in the chest, *Nitr. ac.*
24. —— in chest and trachea, when coughing, with roughness in the throat, *Spong.*
25. Sudden pain in lower right arm, striking from above downwards, *Puls.*
26. Pain below the stomach, *Nitr. ac.*
27. —— in the stomach when coughing, *Rhus t.*
28. Raw pain at larynx, *Sep.*
29. Pain in pit of stomach, as if bruised, *Stann.*
30. Pains in chest, *Merc. corr.*
31. Pain in chest and abdomen, *Phos.*
32. —— as if something would be torn loose in the throat, *Calc. carb.*
33. Tight pain in arm and shoulder, *Dig.*
34. Pain in pharynx, *Magn. mur.*
35. —— in chest and small of back, *Merc. sol.*
36. —— in chest, *Verat.*
37. Ulcerative pain behind the sternum, *Staphys.*
38. Pain in chest, *Phos.*, *Sang.*
39. Contractive pain in the hypochondria, *Dros.*
40. Cutting pain in abdomen, *Verat.*
41. Colic, as if the navel would be torn out, *Ipec.*

STITCHES, LANCINATIONS, PRICKINGS, IN VARIOUS PARTS.

1. *Stitches* in the throat, *Bry.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lyc.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— in sides of chest, *Arn.*, *Dulc.*
3. —— in the chest, *Dros.*, *Iod.*, *Phos.*, *Sulph.*, *Zinc. m.*
4. —— in the side, *China*, *Squill.*
5. —— in the head, *Con.*, *Zinc. m.*
6. —— in the sternum, when coughing or yawning, *Bell.*
7. Tearing pains in the head and stitches in the chest, *Cupr. acet.*
8. Stitches in right side of abdomen, *Sulph.*
9. Stitching in pit of stomach, *Tab.*
10. Darting in the parietal bones, *Mang.*
11. Stitches in right frontal eminence, *Mez.*
12. —— in the shoulder, *Puls.*
13. Stitching pain in the hypochondria, *Phos.*
14. Stitches in the back, *Puls.*
15. —— in the occiput, *Merc. sol.*
16. Stitch in small of back, *Nitr. ac.*
17. When coughing, stitching pain from left hip to small of back, *Sulph.*
18. Stitches through the forehead when coughing, *Sulph.*
19. —— in the parietal and occipital bones when coughing, *Sulph.*
20. —— along the spermatic cord when coughing, *Verat.*
21. Stinging in throat, with fluent coryza, *Kal. carb.*
22. Occasional stitches in left chest, *Kal. carb.*
23. Stitches in the throat, and pain in the head, as if it would split at the forehead, *Hep. s.*
24. —— in upper part of chest, near the axilla, abating under pressure with the hand, with purulent sanguineous expectoration, *Dros.*
25. —— in the muscles of the chest, *Dros.*
26. Painful stitches through the head, *Carb. veg.*
27. Long-continued stitch deep in the left hemisphere of the brain, *Bry.*
28. Stitches in the region of the last rib, *Bry.*
29. —— in the sternum, obliging him to hold his chest with the hand, the stitches are likewise felt when feeling the parts, *Bry.*
30. Painful shootings in the head, from without inwards, like tearing, *Calc. carb.*
31. Lancinations in the side, under the left ribs, *Bell.*
32. Lancinating pains in the pit of the stomach, under the ribs, in the side of the chest and abdomen, or in the sternum, *Ars.*
33. Stitch in the pit of the stomach, *Amm. carb.*

SHOCKS, CONCUSSIVE SENSATION.

1. Concussive pain in abdomen, *Kal. carb.*
2. Painful shock in the larynx when coughing, *Sulph.*
3. —— shocks in the head when coughing, *Sulph.*
4. Dull shock above right eyelid, *Sulph. ac.*
5. °Shocks in the abdomen, *Puls.*
6. Concussion in the temples and chest, *Lyc.*
7. Shock in knee, with pain in patella when walking, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Concussion of chest and abdomen when coughing, *Sulph.*

SWEAT.

1. The coughing-spell is attended with sweat about the head, heat and dampness of the hands, *Tart. emet.*
2. Sweat all over, *Rhus t.*

BURNING, HEAT.

1. Burning in the chest, *Carb. veg.*, *Iod.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Spong.*

2. Heat in the head, *Amm. carb.*, *Ars.*
3. Burning from larynx downwards, *Magn. sulph.*
4. —— in nose, *Sassap.*
5. —— and soreness in pharynx, *Sulph.*
6. Intolerable feeling of heat, *Squill.*
7. Burning in the stomach, *Hep. s.*
8. —— in chest and throat, *Phos. ac.*
9. Painful burning in the chest, *Magn. sulph.*

DYSPNŒA, ASTHMA, SHORTNESS OF BREATH.

1. Shortness of breath, *Lyc. Rhus t.*
2. Dyspnœa, *Iod.*, *Kal. bich.*
3. Arrest of breathing, *Ars.*
4. Asthma, *Amm. carb.*
5. Spasmodic asthma, *Amm. carb.*
6. Gasping for breath, *Tart. emet.*
7. Sensation as if his breath would be arrested, *Merc. sol.*
8. Oppression of the chest when coughing, *Verat.*
9. Stoppage of the breath, as in whooping-cough, *Euphr.*
10. Oppression of the chest and soreness of the larynx, *China.*
11. Danger of suffocation, with swelling of the throat at night, *Ars.*
12. Sensation as if breath were wanting, *Ferr. acet.*

PRESSURE, PRESSING.

1. Pressure in the umbilical region, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Violent pressure in the nape of the neck, as if it would break, *Bell.*
3. Pressure in the head, *Bry.*
4. Pressing towards the bladder, and a few stitches in the region of the neck of the bladder, from within outwards, *Caps.*
5. Painful pressure in the ear, as if an ulcer would break, *Caps.*
6. Painful pressure in the throat, as if an ulcer would break, *Caps.*
7. —— pressure below the short ribs when coughing, *Spong.*
8. Pressure in the head, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Painful pressure in chest from within outwards, and painful contraction of the abdominal muscles, *Squill.*
10. Pressure in pit of stomach, *Phos.*

HEADACHE, PAIN IN THE HEAD.

1. Headache when coughing, as if bruised or torn, *Sulph.*
2. Headache and stoppage of breath during cough, *Squill.*
3. ——, *Phos.*
4. ——, as if the skull would fly to pieces, *Nux v.*, *Phos. ac.*
5. Oppressive headache, *Brom.*
6. Sore pain on top of head, *Kar. carb.*
7. Tearing pains in the head, and stitches in the chest, *Cupr. acet.*

INVOLUNTARY MICTURITION.

1. °Spirting out of urine during cough, *Squill.*
2. Involuntary micturition, *Ant. cr.*
3. —— micturition, *Verat.*

SORENESS, PAIN AS IF RAW, BRUISED.

1. The chest feels sore, and the larynx raw, *Acon.*
2. Sensation in the abdomen, as if bruised, *Ars.*
3. Soreness in the chest, as if raw, *Ars.*
4. Feeling in the ribs as if bruised, *Arn.*
5. Soreness in the pit of the stomach, *Bry.*
6. Rawness and soreness of the throat, *Arg. f.*
7. Soreness in the abdomen, *Crot.*
8. Pain at a spot in right side of chest, which feels sore when touched, *Sulph.*

9. Soreness in chest, as if ulcerated, *Nitr. ac.*
10. —— of windpipe, frequently, *Natr. mur.*
11. —— of the upper part of the chest, under the sternum, *Cina.*
12. Sore and raw feeling in chest, or from the pit of the stomach upwards, *Ars.*
13. Soreness and pressure in chest, *Sulph.*

BAD OR ALTERED SMELL OF THE BREATH.

1. A badly-smelling breath rushes out of the lungs, *Caps.*
2. The air from the lungs causes a strange offensive taste in the mouth, *Caps.*
3. He expires air having a pungent smell, *Dros.*
4. Fetid smell of the breath when coughing, *Sulph.*

Various Pains or Symptoms.

1. When coughing, sensation as if the lungs touched the back, *Sulph.*
2. Fulness in the chest, *Sabin.*
3. Taste of blood in her mouth, *Rhus t.*
4. Sensation as if the chest would fly to pieces, *Zinc. m.*
5. Tension across the chest, *Rhus t.*
6. Loud rattling of the chest, *Caust.*
7. Water in the mouth, like water-brash, *Ars.*
8. Painful shaking of the head, as if it would fly open, *Calc. carb.*
9. Sensation as if the head and chest would fly to pieces, *Bry.*
10. Sensation as if something had become detached in the chest, *Kal. nit.*
11. Sparks dart from her eyes, *Kal. carb.*
12. Tearing scraping in chest, *Kal. carb.*
13. Throat and chest feel as if cut when coughing, *Sulph.*
14. Itching in the throat and in the region of the thyroid body, *Ambr. gr.*
15. Sensation in throat as if a piece of flesh would be torn off, *Phos.*
16. Tearing at a little spot in the brains, *Sep.*
17. Pain in side of abdomen as if an intestine would protrude, *Squill.*
18. Lachrymation, *Ruta.*
19. Gnashing of teeth, *Bell.*
20. Nausea or vomiting, *Sep.*
21. Flush of warmth and sweat, *Carb. veg.*
22. Beating in the head, *Lyc.*
23. Throbbing in head, *Hep. s.*
24. Empty feeling in chest, *Sulph.*
25. Burning dryness in throat, *Lact. vir.*
26. Spasmodic constriction of the anus, *Acon.*
27. Sensation as if a hard body were falling into the chest, *Bar. carb.*
28. Shuddering, *Anac.*
29. Snapping in throat as from sparks, *Lyc.*
30. Darkness around the eyes, *Stram.*
31. Sneezing, *Bry.*
32. Flow of water in mouth, *Staphys.*
33 Coldness of the extremities, *Ipec.*
34. Sensation as if the throat were irritated by the vapor of sulphur, *Puls.*
35. Violent hunger, *Sulph. ac.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring previous to Coughing.

1. Suffocative arrest of breath, previous to coughing, *Led. pal.*
2. The coughing fit is immediately preceded by gasping for air, quick, spasmodic inspirations as if the child could not draw a full breath, *Bry.*
3. Oppression of the chest, before coughing, *Ars.*

4. Cough, preceded by a sense of weight from the throat to the chest, *Iod.*
5. The cough is preceded by lancinations in the hypogastrium as if the womb would be torn off, *Bell.*
6. Cough preceded by stitches in throat, *Caps.*
7. —— preceded by a stitch in the trachea, *Arg. f.*
8. —— preceded by stitches in the side, *Zinc. m.*
9. Scraping in the throat before and after coughing, *Lauroc.*
10. Cough preceded by a scraping sensation in the chest, *Staphys.*
11. —— preceded by burning in chest, *Phos. ac.*
12. —— preceded by painful contraction in pit of stomach, *Ferr. acet.*
13. —— preceded by sense of obstruction in region of heart, *Guaj.*
14. Before the cough, swelling and heaving at the stomach, *Kal. bich.*
15. The cough is preceded by weeping, *Bell.*
16. Cough preceded by crampy pain in trachea and bronchi, *Ind.*
17. Cutting coolness in the trachea before the cough, *Camph.*

Symptoms or Pains occurring after Coughing.

1. Beating pain in the head and pit of the stomach, after coughing, *Ipec.*
2. After the cough, pain and swimming in the forehead, *Kal. bich.*
3. Burning in upper part of sternum, after coughing, *Ferr. acet.*
4. Contraction in the stomach and pit of the stomach, after coughing, *Ars.*
5. Hoarseness and chilliness after coughing, *Cupr. m.*
6. Yawning and sudden loud cry, after the cough, *Op.*
7. Dull aching pain in the chest, after coughing, *Magn. mur.*
8. Heat after coughing, *Bell.*
9. Yawning after coughing, *Anac.*

Inflammation of the Air-Passages, Bronchitis, Laryngitis, Tracheitis, Croup.

1. °Bronchitis, *Acon.*
2. °Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis, *Dros.*
3. Inflammation of the larynx, *Hydroc. ac.*
4. —— of the trachea, *Iod.*
5. °Laryngitis and tracheitis, *Bell.*
6. °Acute and chronic bronchitis, *Bry.*
7. Soreness of the throat and chest, when in bed, with wheezing in the throat and drawing pains in the lungs corresponding with the beats of the heart, *Iod.*
8. Inflammation of the mucous membrane, *Kal. hyd.*
9. Sub-acute bronchitis, hoarseness, pain in chest, cough, and slight oppression of breathing, pain in both eyes, *Kal. hyd.*
10. °Laryngitis, tracheitis, with pain when walking, *Dros.*
11. Mucous phthisis of old people, *Carb. veg.*
12. °Incipient phthisis pulmonalis, *Ars.*
13. °Croup, inflammatory stage, *Acon.*
14. Inflammation of the trachea, *Acon.*
15. °Incipient pulmonary phthisis, *Amm. carb.*
16. Consumption of the air-passages, *Merc. Prepar.*

Titillation, Itching, Crawling.

1. Intolerable titillation of the larynx, which can only be relieved by coughing and hawking, with flow of water in the mouth, early, *Iod.*

2. Tickling in the larynx, with cough and raising of mucus, *Kal. bich.*
3. Titillation in the larynx after swallowing a mouthful, going off by continuing to eat, *Kal. bich.*
4. —— in middle of chest, as if cough would set in, *Verat.*
5. Creeping in the larynx, with cough when talking, *Sulph.*
6. Stinging itching and drawing in the larynx, *Amm. carb.*
7. Crawling in the superior bronchial tubes, with tickling, *Lauroc.*
8. °Tickling and burning in larynx, *Merc. sol.*
9. Titillation in the trachea, followed by hurried oppressed breathing, *Led. pal.*

Pressure at Larynx.

1. Pressure below larynx, when sitting, *Cic.*
2. Sensation in chest and throat as if something of the size of a fist were lodged there, pressing the throat asunder, *Cic.*
3. —— as if the trachea were pressed upon in the throat-pit, *Brom.*
4. —— as if the sides of the larynx were pressed together, *Acon.*
5. —— as if the larynx would be closed by pressure from without, when lying on the back, *Ol. an.*
6. Pressure in the region of the larynx, extending as far as the fauces, as if the parts were swollen, *Iod.*
7. Aching and stitches in the region of the larynx and the sub-lingual glands, *Iod.*
8. Pressure in the larynx, which obliges one to hawk up a quantity of tough mucus, *Iod.*
9. Swelling of the bronchial glands, with suffocative pressure, *Iod.*

Throat feels Closed, Narrow.

1. Sensation in the throat as if narrowed, and as if the air were cut off, *Alum.*
2. Difficult breathing, as if the throat were closed with a plug, *Spong.*
3. Sensation as if the upper part of the larynx were oppressed and narrowed by mucus, *Nux v.*

Dryness.

1. Chronic dryness in the throat, with sensation of swelling in larynx, and expectoration of thick mucus, *Sang.*
2. Dryness and roughness of the throat, *Mang.*
3. —— in the region of the larynx, increased by hawking, *Spong.*
4. Feeling of dryness and °burning in the larynx, *Ars.*
5. —— of dryness and mucus in the chest, relieved only for a short while by drinking, *Ferr. acet.*
6. Dryness and stinging in the region of the larynx, *Hyosc.*
7. —— and irritation in the throat, nightly waking with oppression of breathing and loss of voice and all the symptoms of spasmodic croup, *Kal. hyd.*
8. Sense of dryness in the bronchi, on waking in the morning, *Kal. bich.*

Sense of Swelling at Larynx.

1. Scraping in larynx, with sensation as if enlarged and swollen, *Lauroc.*
2. Chronic dryness of the throat, with sensation of swelling in the larynx and raising of thick mucus, *Sang.*
3. Tensive feeling of swelling about the larynx, with difficulty of swallowing, *Lact.*
4. The larynx feels swollen, *Sulph.*
5. Sensation as if the larynx were swollen, *Hydroc. ac.*

Burning, Heat, Hot Breath.

1. Burning in the larynx, *Cham.*, *Hyosc.*
2. The mucous membrane of the air-passages becomes hot, injected, swollen, *Tereb.*
3. The air which one expires is hot, *Sulph.*
4. Burning and roughness in the throat, with hoarseness, *Caust.*
5. —— heat in the larynx, *Canth.*
6. ——, rough sensation deep in the throat, immediately after dinner, *Dros.*
7. Sensation as if the breath and saliva were hot, *Asar.*
8. °Burning and tickling in larynx, *Merc. sol.*
9. A hot vapor rises from the throat, *Rhus t.*
10. Burning under the sternum, *Tart. emet.*

Stitches, Stinging at Larynx.

1. Single fine stitches under the sternum, especially during an inspiration, *Euphr.*
2. Stinging and feeling of roughness in the trachea, *China.*
3. Stitching in region of throat-pit, during an inspiration, for two days, *Thuj.*
4. Sticking with pressure on left side of trachea, below the larynx, worse when swallowing, *Thuj.*
5. Itching fine sharp stitches at upper end of sternum, obliging him to scratch it, *Staphys.*
6. Fine stitch in thyroid cartilage, *Oleand.*
7. Stitches in larynx when talking a long while, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Stitch in anterior region of larynx, impeding deglutition, *Menyan.*
9. Darting in larynx from without inwards, arresting the breathing, *Lauroc.*

Sense of Coldness, Cold Breath.

1. Feeling of icy-coldness in the air-passages, when drawing a deep breath, with difficult hawking up of bronchial mucus, in the morning, *Coral.*
2. Coldness in the throat, during an inspiration, *Sulph.*
3. During an eructation he felt as if his breath caused an agreeable cooling sensation in the trachea, as if the walls of the trachea were too thin, *Arn.*
4. Feeling of coldness in the chest, *Arn.*
5. Sensation in throat as if a cold breath were rushing out, during an expiration, *Rhus t.*

Sensation as if something had lodged in the Windpipe.

1. Violent spasms in the larynx and pharynx, as if the throat were filled with a plug which becomes alternately thicker and thinner, accompanied by a feeling of soreness, *Ant. cr.*
2. Sensation as if a foreign body were hanging in the throat, which he tries in vain to swallow or expel, *Ant. cr.*
3. —— as if something had lodged in the larynx, which can be hawked up, *Iod.*
4. —— after drinking, as if something remained sticking to the upper part of the epiglottis, *Amm. mac.*

Stuttering.

1. Stuttering, *Merc. Prepar.*
2. Rough and afterwards stuttering speech, *Plumb. m.*

Scraping, Roughness.

1. Roughness in trachea, *Rhus t.*
2. Rough throat, *Sulph.*

3. Roughness of the larynx, *Lact.*
4. —— of voice, owing to mucus in the trachea which cannot be detached, *Camph.*
5. Sensation in throat as if he inhaled smoke, *Bar. carb.*
6. Scraping of the trachea, *Graph.*
7. Frequent roughness and dryness of throat and fauces at different periods, *Zinc. met.*
8. Roughness and rawness in chest, with nightly heat and sweat, *Zinc. met.*
9. Roughness of the trachea, all day, *Iod.*
10. Scraping, burning, and constriction of the larynx, *Spong.*
11. Roughness and dryness in the throat, *Seneg.*
12. Scraping in throat and on the back part of tongue, with flow of saliva, *Seneg.*
13. Irritation in lower part of trachea, with oppression in upper part of chest, *Phos.*
14. Roughness of the throat, only when breathing, with oppression of the chest and fluent coryza, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Sensation in larynx as from the vapor of sulphur, *Mosch.*
16. Scraping in larynx, also with increased secretion of mucus, hoarseness, desire to cough, or with thirst and diminished pulse, or with sensation as if the larynx were enlarged and swollen, *Lauroc.*

Constriction, Contraction of the Larynx.

1. Constrictive sensation in throat, *Camph.*
2. °Spasmodic constriction of the throat, *Bell.*
3. Contraction and heat in the larynx, *Iod.*
4. Constriction of the larynx, *Hyosc.*
5. —— of the throat, with sensation as if something had lodged in the pit of the throat, arresting the breathing, *Cocc.*
6. Contraction and constriction of the larynx, *Canth.*
7. Constrictive sensation in throat, as from the vapor of sulphur, *Camph.*
8. Spasmodic constriction of larynx, with contraction of the pupil, *Verat.*
9. Paroxysms of suffocative constriction of the larynx, with protruded eyes, *Verat.*
10. Constrictive sensation in throat-pit, *Rhus t.*
11. Contractive pain in throat-pit, *Phos. ac.*
12. Constrictive sensation and burning heat in larynx, *Merc. corr.*
13. Constriction of the throat, arresting the breathing, *Mosch.*
14. Contractive sensation in the trachea, with aching in the throat-pit, *Magn. carb.*
15. Spasmodic contraction of the larynx, with cough when attempting to draw breath, *Menyan.*
16. —— constriction of the larynx, *Lauroc.*

Noises or Sounds in the Air Passages.

1. Rattling and vibratory trembling of the trachea, *Acon.*
2. —— in the chest, *Lyc.*
3. Dry mucus in windpipe, with wheezing inspirations, *Plumb. acet.*
4. Crepitation in the trachea, when walking, and in the evening, on lying down, *Arn.*
5. Titillation in the larynx, with rattling and wheezing until mucus is expelled, *Arg. nit.*
6. When lying on the left ear, after dinner, he heard a whizzing and whistling in the larynx and bronchial tubes, regular as the pulse, *Arg. nit.*

7. Cracking and creaking noise in the larynx, with metallic resonance, *Arg. f.*
8. Shortly before falling asleep, during a quiet inspiration, two sounds were heard from the depth of the larynx, a deeper and a higher sound, *Arg. f.*
9. Rattling of mucus, *Tart. emet.*
10. Wheezing and dull rattling in the trachea, *Cham.*
11. Loud wheezing in the windpipe, when drawing breath, *Cina.*
12. Rattling of mucus in the chest, with roughness under the sternum and oppression, *Iod.*
13. —— in the bronchial tubes when drawing breath, *Ipec.*
14. Voice weak and whizzing, *Bell.*
15. Noise and rattling in the bronchial tubes, *Bell.*

Altered Sound of the Voice, Aphonia.

1. Aphonia, *Bell.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Sulph.*
2. Feeble voice, *Acon.*, *Daph.*
3. Aphonia and hoarseness, *Kal. carb.*
4. —— for several mornings, as if a wedge were lodged in the larynx, *Caust.*
5. ——, from exhaustion or after chronic spasms, *Tart. emet.*
6. Dumbness, *Tart. emet.*
7. Loss of voice on becoming heated, *Ant. cr.*
8. Voice low and feeble, *Amm. caust.*
9. Aphonia, with swelling in throat, *Sang.*
10. Diminished power and vibration of the voice, *Plumb. m.*
11. Higher pitch of the voice, *Stram.*
12. Croaking voice, *Acon.*
13. Tremulous voice, *Ars.*
14. Unequal voice, at times strong, at others feeble, *Ars.*
15. °Nasal sounds of voice, *Merc. sol.*
16. Paralysis of the organs of voice, *Merc. Prepar.*
17. When talking the voice is rough, and the ears feel stopped up, *Menyan.*

The Larynx or Trachea feels Sore, Sensitive, Painful.

1. Painfulness of the larynx, with danger of suffocation when touching or turning the neck, coughing, or drawing breath, *Bell.*
2. Pain in trachea and bronchial tubes, mostly when coughing, *Camph.*
3. —— of the larynx, with raising of hardened mucus, *Iod.*
4. —— of larynx as if ulcerated, *Kal. bich.*
5. Frequent drawing pain about the larynx, with raw feeling, *Kal. carb.*
6. Pains in the larynx, *Canth.*
7. Sore feeling in the larynx, *Silic.*
8. Throat sore and rough, *Brom.*
9. Pain in the larynx, talking is difficult for him, *Sulph. ac.*
10. Stitching pain in the larynx, *Sulph. ac.*
11. °The larynx feels painful when touching it, *Acon.*
12. Sensitiveness of the larynx to the inspired air as if raw, *Acon.*
13. Pressure and burning pains of the trachea, down to the pit of stomach, *Acon.*
14. Pain at larynx, as if bruised, *Ruta.*
15. °Chronic sore throat, *Ox. ac.*
16. Sensitiveness of the trachea, with sensation as if drawn downward, *Lauroc.*

Various Symptoms.

1. Sensation as if the trachea had *gone to sleep*, *Acon.*
2. Rattling and *vibratory trembling* of the trachea, *Acon.*

3. Laryngeal *asthma, Led. pal.*
4. Sensation as of a *hair on the tongue*, extending down the trachea, *Sil.*
5. —— *as if* a quantity of *air were ascending in the trachea* with an undulating motion, and were rushing out of the mouth, *Lyc.*
6. Feeling of *fulness* in the trachea, less on bending the trunk backwards, *Lact.*
7. *Drawing* and stinging itching in the larynx, *Amm. carb.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE THORAX,

LUNGS, PLEURA, AND MUSCLES.

Pains.

PAIN, MORE OR LESS ACUTE.

1. Pain of the ribs on grasping them, *Puls.*
2. —— in the chest, at intervals, *Spig.*
3. —— in the chest, with desire to expand it, and soreness after expanding it, *Seneg.*
4. Sudden, severe pain at a small spot in the right side of the chest, *Seneg.*
5. Shifting pains in the chest, *Seneg.*
6. Acute pain in front, and at left lower false rib, with cough, difficulty of breathing, and fever, *Kal. chlor.*
7. Dull pain in left chest, obliging one to take a long breath, *Lact. vir.*
8. Pains in the chest, with oppression, *Lauroc.*
9. Pain in every part of the outer thorax, on moving it, *Lauroc.*
10. Paroxysms of seated pain under the left nipple in the chest, and shootings, *Amygd.*
11. Pain in right side, all morning, *Chin. sulph.*
12. —— through the chest, from side to side, *Chin. sulph.*
13. Torturing pains, with feeling of suffocation in chest, *Hydroc. ac.*
14. Sharp irritative fixed pain at the apex of the heart, *Kal. bich.*
15. Dull, circumscribed pain in right chest, worse when drawing breath, *Kal. bich.*
16. Pain in the chest, especially when talking, *Kal. carb.*
17. —— throughout the chest, with dry cough, *Mosch.*
18. —— in the middle of the sternum, worse when drawing a long breath, *Nat. mur.*
19. —— in the chest, with restless nights, for weeks, *Ran. bulb.*
20. Sudden pain around the chest, in the region of the diaphragm, when drawing breath, *Nux mosch.*
21. Pain across the chest, with short breathing, *Nux v.*
22. —— over the whole chest, with oppression, passing off with the emission of flatulence, *Bry.*
23. The pain in the chest abates by pressure, *Bor.*
24. Peculiar distress in chest and abdomen, *Crot.*
25. Pain in outer parts of the chest, and stinging and tension between the scapulæ, preventing motion, *Ferr. acet.*
26. Nightly pain in the chest, *Arg. nit.*
27. Pains in the chest, anguish, *Arn.*
28. Pain in the chest, *Ars.*
29. —— in the side, mammæ, and thighs, *Verat.*
30. —— in the region of all the ribs, *Verat.*
31. —— in the side, and pains at the stomach, *Verat.*
32. —— in the left chest, afterwards in the back, *Verat.*

CONTRACTIVE, CONSTRICTIVE, COMPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Violent contractive pain when walking, in the forepart of the chest, proceeding from the back, *Silic.*
2. Compressive pain in the right side of the chest, terminating in a stitch, *Squill.*
3. Pain as if the chest were constricted, oppressing the breathing, and increasing by the slightest motion, *Caps.*
4. —— as if the middle of the chest were squeezed into a narrow space, *Carb. a.*
5. Contractive pain at one spot in the right chest, obliging him to expire air, *China.*
6. Constrictive pain in the chest and scapulæ, *Magn. mur.*
7. Contractive pain in the chest, both sides, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Pain at sternum, as if the chest were too short, only in the daytime and during an inspiration, *Nux v.*
9. Painful contraction in the middle of the chest, *Ol. an.*
10. —— contraction of the chest, especially after drinking, *Cupr. m.*
11. Contractive pain in the chest, under the right arm, changing to a pricking when moving about, *Stann.*
12. Painful constriction of the chest, as if the inner walls were adhering to each other, on waking, *Dig.*
13. Contractive pains in the sternum, increasing when stooping, *Dig.*
14. Violent, sudden, incisive-contractive pain in front part of chest, down to abdomen, *Berb. v.*
15. Constrictive, aching, or oppressive pain in the chest, *Acon.*
16. Pain in the chest, as if the sides were drawn towards one another, *Acon.*
17. —— round both lungs, as if constricted with a sharp wire, *Asar.*
18. Crampy-contractive pain in left chest, periodically, *Verat.*
19. Stitching-contractive pain in the muscles of the chest, they are painful when touched, *Sulp.*

PINCHING, GRIPING PAIN.

1. Dull stitching-pinching pain below the right nipple, from within outward, worse when drawing breath, *Spig.*
2. Contracting, pinching pain behind the right nipple, several evenings, *Ran. scel.*
3. Painful compressive pinching around the left nipple, *Ran. scel.*
4. Pinching pains in left chest, worse when drawing breath, *Cina.*
5. —— pain in the whole chest, increasing by inspiration, *Dulc.*
6. Griping pain in right chest, *Verat.*

BEATING, THROBBING, BUBBLING PAIN.

1. Throbbing pain in the chest, *Caps.*
2. Painful throbbing in the head and teeth, when drawing breath, *Carb. v.*
3. Beating, laming pains along the left clavicle, *Rhod.*
4. Throbbing pain in left axilla, disappearing by motion, *Dulc.*
5. Beating pain between the sternum and pit of stomach, *Bell.*
6. Bubbling pain, with pressure, in the region of the pectoralis major, as if proceeding out of the inmost parts of the chest, *Berb. v.*
7. Beating sore pain in several parts of the chest, at night, *Agar.*
8. Stinging-beating pain at a small spot in the left chest, *Verat.*

STITCHING, LANCINATING, PRICKING, DARTING, STINGING PAIN.

1. Sudden pain in the muscles of the chest and back, left side, as if a broad, pointed body were pressing upward; a broad pressure, with fine stitches, *Spong.*

2. Lancinating pain, commencing below the left nipple, and extending to the scapula and upper arm, more violent when drawing a long breath, *Spig.*
3. Darting pains in outer parts of chest, below the axilla, *Spig.*
4. Sudden drawing-stinging pain along the sternum, from above downwards, *Spig.*
5. Slowly-shooting pain under the sternum, *Sang.*
6. Shifting, dull stitching pains in the chest, with tightness of the chest, difficult breathing, frequent shuddering over the back, and occasional pains about the head, here and there, *Seneg.*
7. Sore pain between the third and fourth ribs, increased to a stitching pain when pressing upon the part, *Seneg.*
8. Painful pricking in the right nipple, *Cann.*
9. Stitching pain and stitches in the chest, one side or the other, or the sternum, *Canth.*
10. —— pain in the left nipple, more violent during an inspiration, *Ruta.*
11. Stabbing pain in left side, under the short ribs, during every inspiration, *Merc. sol.*
12. Nightly darting pain through the whole chest, *Merc. corr.*
13. Painful rough stitch in the left chest, under the arm, *Millef.*
14. Stitching pain in the chest, when moving the body, *Puls.*
15. Stinging pain in left side, after lying down, in the evening, *Puls.*
16. Severe stitching pain in the region of the left nipple, near the axilla, *Ran. bulb.*
17. Painful stitching in right chest, *Ran. scel.*
18. Stitching pain in the left chest, as if ulcerated, aggravated by motion, and by turning the trunk, *Ran. bulb.*
19. Severe stitching pains in the right chest, during a morning walk, *Ran. bulb.*
20. Stitching pain in the middle of the chest, aggravated by motion, *Nux v.*
21. Pain, almost like stitching, below and behind the left mamma, succeeded by warmth of the whole body, *Ol. an.*
22. Painful pricking below right nipple, from within outward, in the cavity of the chest, only during an expiration, *Bry.*
23. Pinching-stitching pain in left chest, *Cina.*
24. Darting pains in right or left chest, *Cina.*
25. Boring-sticking pain below the right ribs, disappearing when pressing on the side, *Cina.*
26. Stinging pain in left chest, when walking, *Cocc.*
27. Dull shooting pains in right chest on inspiring air, with slight pressure during expirations, *Coloc.*
28. Pain between fifth and sixth left ribs, as if a blunt knife were thrust in, *Dulc.*
29. Lancinating pain from the middle of the sternum to the dorsal spine, when sitting, going off by rising from the seat, *Dulc.*
30. Painful stitches in sternum, from without inwards, *Gutt.*
31. Pinching-stitching pain in the chest, on both sides of the sternum, high up, *Bell.*
32. Burning-stinging pain between the scapulæ, *Berb. v.*
33. Stitching pain, with pressure on the right side of the sternum, *Acon.*
34. Lancinating pain, with pressure, under the left clavicle, when drawing breath, *Ant. cr.*
35. —— and crampy pain at left side of sternum, most violent when stooping, *Arg. f.*
36. Drawing-sticking pain near the spine, in the region of the lowest ribs, *Arg. f.*
37. Stitching pain in one side of the

chest, accompanied by a short cough, which increases the pain, and by continued asthma, *Arn.*

38. Severe stitching pain, with pressure, across the chest, going off during motion, *Dros.*

39. Dull painful stitches and lancinations, right side, near sternum, under the last true ribs, *Aur. f.*

40. Stitching pain under the ribs, with all the symptoms of pleurisy, *Aur. mur.*

41. Paroxysms of stitching pain in the right chest, arresting the breathing, *Verat.*

42. Stitching pain in the left chest, with sensation as if the place where the pain is felt would go to pieces, *Zinc. m.*

43. Pain in the sternum, as if a knife were sticking in it, *Tab.*

44. Painful stitches in the chest, impeding the expirations, *Staphys.*

45. Fleet, painful stitches in right chest; if he rubs the part he feels as if a load were descending there behind the skin, *Spong.*

CUTTING PAIN.

1. Cutting pain, with pressure, in left chest, when drawing a long breath, *Spong.*

2. Pain in the chest, as if cut to pieces, *Kal. chlor.*

3. Soreness in the chest, as if cut to pieces, *Nicc.*

4. Burning-cutting pain in left chest, when sitting, worse when touching the part, *Phos. ac.*

5. Cutting pain in the chest, here and there, *Puls.*

PAIN AS IF SORE, BRUISED, ULCERATED; SENSITIVENESS, OR PAINFULNESS OF THE CHEST.

1. Pain in the chest, as if ulcerated, early in the morning, on moving the trunk ever so little, also with stitches above left nipple, *Ran. bulb.*

2. Painfulness of the left chest, all day, with tenacious mucus in the throat, *Ran. bulb.*

3. The outer thorax is sensitive to contact, *Seneg.*

4. The inner chest feels bruised, *Cham.*

5. Pain in the side, as if bruised, *China.*

6. The sternum feels painful, with stitches through the chest when pressing on the sternum, *Ran. scel.*

7. Pain as if bruised in the articulation of the ribs, when drawing breath, *China.*

8. —— at sternum, as if bruised, *Ign.*

9. The whole chest is sensitive to pain when touched, or during an inspiration, *Calc. carb.*

10. Cannot bear the least pressure on his chest, *Lact. vir.*

11. Pain in the muscles of the chest, as if bruised, *Magn. carb.*

12. Sore pain in the chest, in both sides, *Iod.*

13. Pain in the whole chest, as if ulcerated, *Junc.*

14. —— in the chest, as if bruised, *Kal. carb.*

15. Bruising pain in the chest, when sitting bent, *Menyan.*

16. Sore or bruising pain in chest, *Merc. sol.*

17. Severe pain, as if bruised across the chest, not eased by a change of position, *Merc. sol.*

18. Pain in the chest, as if ulcerated, *Merc. acet.*

19. The chest feels as if bruised by blows, particularly on drawing breath, and when the flatulent pinching is felt in the abdomen, *Nux mosch.*

20. Pain in the chest, as if sore, *Gutt.*

21. —— as from a blow at one spot in the sternum, *Natr. mur.*

22. —— as if bruised, in right chest, and under the axilla, when pressing on the part, *Phos.*

23. A small painful spot at sternum,

as if the expired air were striking against it, *Puls.*

24. Pain of the chest, as if bruised, *Puls.*

25. —— as if ulcerated in the middle of the sternum, with aching in forehead before midnight, *Puls.*

26. Painfulness of the whole chest, commencing with a pressure at the lower part of the sternum and right chest, *Ran. bulb.*

27. The outer chest is very sensitive, *Ran. scel.*

28. Painfulness of the whole chest, with anxiety, tightness of breathing and hurried pulse, *Ran. bulb.*

29. Bruising pain from the sternum to the scapulæ, only in the daytime, with stitches and shortness of breathing, both during rest and motion, *Nux v.*

30. The sternum feels as if bruised when touched, *Nux v.*

31. Contusive and bruising pain in the side of the chest, under the shoulder, worse during motion and when touched, *Nux v.*

32. Bruising pain in outer parts of the chest, *Ferr. acet.*

33. Pain as if sore and bruised in the xiphoid cartilage, when touched, *Bry.*

34. —— as if bruised in the region of the lowest rib (or in middle of sternum), *Acon.*

35. The right chest is painful to the touch, *Amm. carb.*

36. Pain as if bruised, with oppression of the chest, abating after an eructation, *Ambr. gr.*

37. —— as if bruised at one of the right ribs, *Ambr. gr.*

38. Contusive pain in pectoralis major muscle, *Ant. cr.*

39. The outer chest is painful to the touch, *Arg. nit.*

40. All the joints of the bones and cartilages of the chest feel painful, as if bruised, during motion and when drawing breath, *Arn.*

41. All the ribs are sensitive to the touch, *Zinc. oxyd.*

42. Pain as if bruised in the upper chest, *Sulp.*

43. Paroxysms of sore pain in the chest, with desponding mood, *Tart. stib.*

44. Sore pain in the whole chest, commencing at the throat, *Stann.*

45. Pain as if bruised in the muscles of the chest, early in the morning, when moving in bed, *Staphys.*

46. Constant pain in the middle of the sternum, as if ulcerated, worse when raising the trunk, *Staphys.*

47. Pain in the chest as if bruised, *Stann.*

ACHING, PRESSING PAIN, PAINFUL PRESSURE, PAIN AS IF PRESSED UPON.

1. Pain as if the sternum were pressed upon, *Nux v.*

2. Aching pain in the chest, at night, on waking, or at indefinite periods, *Seneg.*

3. Violent aching pain across the whole chest, especially the left chest, whence the pain seems to proceed, *Seneg.*

4. —— pressing pain in the chest, from within outward, *Seneg.*

5. Hard pressing aching in both sides at the lower part of the chest, when sitting, *Seneg.*

6. Slight boring-aching pain in the region of the heart, rather externally, *Seneg.*

7. Pain as if the chest were pressed upon, when turning the body or drawing a long breath, *Caps.*

8. Aching and tearing in left chest, *Carb. v.*

9. —— in upper part of right chest, through to the scapula, *Carb. v.*

10. —— pain in the sternum, oppressing the breathing, *Cham.*

11. Pain of the chest, early, in bed, as if the sternum would be pressed in, going off after rising, *Rhus t.*

12. Pain in the sternum as if pressed upon, *Calc. carb.*
13. —— in the chest, as if the sternum would be crushed in, *Kreas.*
14. Oppressive pain in the chest, as if full of wind, *Lach.*
15. Aching pain in upper part of the chest, after a walk, with prostration, *Lact. vir.*
16. Pain at lower sternum, as if pressed in, *Junc.*
17. Sharp aching behind the sternum, when drawing breath, or when swallowing liquids, *Kal. carb.*
18. Aching pain near the sternum, extending through to the back, *Merc. sol.*
19. Aching in right chest, when arresting the breathing, *Merc. sol.*
20. Excessive aching pain in right side of the chest, *Op.*
21. Pressing pain in the outer parts of the chest, *Ran. bulb.*
22. Aching pain in the right chest, in the morning, after many empty eructations, *Nitr. ac.*
23. Painful pressure in the left chest, going off after an eructation, *Nux v.*
24. —— pressure across the chest, arresting the breathing, *Nux v.*
25. Digging-up aching in the right costal cartilages, with intermittent pressure, at a small spot, increased by pressing on the part, *Oleand.*
26. The outer parts of the chest ache, as if they had been pressed upon very hard, *Oleand.*
27. Pressing pain from within outwards, at times in left chest, at others in small of back, *Cina.*
28. Pain under the sternum, with sensation as if the lower portion of the sternum were drawn or pressed in, *Cinch. sulph.*
29. Aching pain in middle of sternum, with anxiety, afterwards the pain in the sternum becomes stitching, *Cocc.*
30. Pain in middle of sternum, as if pressure were made with a dull instrument, *Cocc.*
31. Sudden aching pain in lower chest and pit of stomach, with slight nausea in these parts, *Croc.*
32. Oppressive pain in left chest, especially about the heart, with palpitation, *Cycl.*
33. Dull painful pressure on the left side above the ensiform cartilage, when sitting bent, afterwards also in an erect posture, resembling shocks penetrating deep into the chest, and going and coming at long intervals, *Dulc.*
34. Painful pressure in the chest, with short breathing, when walking or sitting, *Bell.*
35. Sharp painful pressure at sternum, above the ensiform cartilage, *Bell.*
36. Painful pressure below the right nipple, *Bell.*
37. —— pressure in the chest and between the shoulders, with short breathing when walking or sitting, *Bell.*
38. Crampy painful pressure in both sides of the chest, *Bell.*
39. Painful pressure from without inward, between the mamma and the wall of the chest, most violent behind the nipple, and sensation in the mamma as if swollen, *Berb. v.*
40. Aching at a small spot in right chest, *Bism.*
41. Painful pressure in the middle of the sternum, with icy-cold feet, *Bry.*
42. Aching, oppressive, and constrictive pain in the chest or side of the chest, *Acon.*
43. Oppressive or constrictive pain in the chest, *Acon.*
44. Aching pain in chest, which is only eased for a while by bending the trunk backwards, *Acon.*
45. —— pain in upper and left region of chest, the part is painful when touched, *Acon.*
46. Painful pressure from the sternum to the spinal column, *Acon.*

47. Oppressive aching in the region of the heart, *Acon.*
48. —— pain in middle of chest, alternating with a sensation of tightness and palpitation of the heart, *Alum.*
49. Painful oppression of the chest, *Amm. carb.*
50. Sharply-pressing, almost pinching pain, at a small spot in upper portion of the chest, *Ang.*
51. Heavy, aching pain, sometimes in the chest, sometimes in the back, sometimes in both places at the same time, *Ant. cr.*
52. Pressing pain from within outwards, at a place under the second or third right rib, when drawing breath, *Arg. f.*
53. Pain in right side of chest, as if something hard were pressing upon the ribs, *Arg. f.*
54. Aching pain at a small spot in the right breast, not affected by contact or breathing, *Arn.*
55. —— pain at the sternum, after eating or drinking, *Verat.*
56. Painful pressure at upper part of sternum, in regular paroxysms, *Verat.*
57. Sore aching pain around the right nipple, *Zinc. m.*
58. Hard, aching, and pinching pain in the chest, from time to time, *Zinc. m.*
59. Dull, stitching-aching pain at the cartilages of the last ribs, when stooping; they feel sore when touched, *Staphys.*
60. Aching pain in the right side of the chest, below the arm, which becomes a beating pain when stooping; when touching the parts he felt a pain as if the flesh were loose, *Squill.*
61. —— in the whole chest, worse above the pit of the stomach, *Stann.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Tearing-boring pain from within outward, below the right nipple, extending towards the sternum, and changing to a sharp pressure with tearing, *Spig.*
2. Aching-boring pain in the whole left chest, especially at the heart, where it becomes seated, and whence it radiates towards the left axilla, *Seneg.*
3. Severe boring pain through the back, under the right shoulder, the painful place feels as if palsied, *Lob. infl.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pain in left chest, *Silic.*
2. Fine tearing pain on the right side of the nipple towards the pelvis, *Camph.*
3. Pain in right side of the chest, as if the lungs were torn loose from the pleura, *Caust.*
4. Fine tearing pain at the lower end of the sternum, *Rhod.*
5. Undulating tearing pain, with pressure through the whole left side of the chest, going and coming, *Dulc.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Pain at the sternum, now and then, a sort of digging-up, rubbing, and scraping, *Led. pal.*
2. Cramp-like digging pain under the sternum, as if the chest would burst, *Cina.*
3. Painful digging-up under the upper part of the sternum, *Cina.*
4. Digging pain in the right side of the chest, going off by pressure, *Dulc.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain in the chest, *Silic.*
2. —— sore pain in upper part of left chest, also when touching it, *Sep.*
3. —— pain in left chest, *Sabad.*
4. Shifting, sometimes burning pains in the chest, *Seneg.*
5. Burning pain and dull stitches

in left chest, when lying on the right side, *Seneg.*
6. Violent burning pain in left chest, when sitting, *Seneg.*
7. Burning pain in left chest, with anxiety, *Seneg.*
8. —— pain, with dull stitches at a small spot in the left chest, during rest, frequently, *Seneg.*
9. —— pain under the sternum, extending to the mouth, *Cham.*
10. —— pain at a small spot under the right breast, on a quick movement of the body; deep breathing, sneezing, and feeling as if something had fallen out of its place, which went back again with great pain; a similar pain in the epigastrium and left side, *Lob. infl.*
11. Fixed burning pain in middle of sternum, *Kal. bich.*
12. Burning pain in right chest, *Bry.*

TINGLING, CREEPING, CRAWLING PAIN.

1. Tingling pain in the chest during rest, *Phos. ac.*
2. Painful creeping and crawling in the chest, *Acon.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing pain in right chest, with corrosive and burning sensation, *Ruta.*
2. —— pain under the cartilage of the last rib, *Bell.*
3. —— pain in right clavicle, *Acon.*

PAIN AS IF SPRAINED.

1. Severe pain, as if sprained in upper part of left chest, only when turning the body to the right side, making a wrong step, or turning the left arm, *Spig.*
2. The whole thorax feels as if sprained and bruised, *Rhod.*
3. Acute pain in the articulations of the chest and dorsal vertebræ, as if sprained or spasmodically contracted, especially during motion, *Cocc.*
4. Pain as if sprained in the joints of the chest and back, *Arn.*

DRAWING, DRAGGING, PULLING PAIN.

1. Violent sore pulling pain through the chest, when stepping hard or running, *Seneg.*
2. Drawing pain behind sternum, *China.*
3. —— pain in right chest, towards the axilla, *Menyan.*
4. Painful drawing in the pectoral muscles, *Ran. scel.*
5. Pressing-dragging pain in the chest for many days, aggravating the breathing when walking, *Ran. bulb.*
6. Pinching-drawing pain near the sternum, *Nux v.*
7. Drawing pain, with anxiety, resembling an oppression at the heart, *Nux v.*
8. —— pain in the chest, *Nux v.*
9. —— pain in the ribs, *Nux v.*
10. Dull drawing pain above the heart, more violent when stooping, and continuing during an expiration, *Oleand.*
11. —— drawing pain in right chest, when inclining the body to that side, *Cocc.*
12. Drawing pain at a small spot in the intercostal muscles, which is changed to a pain as from a blow, by bending over to the left side, *Bor.*
13. Dragging pain in the chest, with anguish, *Arn.*

TENSIVE PAIN.

1. Tensive pain, with pressure, in the middle of the sternum, *Sabin.*
2. —— pain in outer part of the chest, as if too short, when raising the chest, *Sassap.*
3. —— pain across the chest, when taking breath, *Cham.*
4. —— pain in the muscles of the chest, *China.*

5. Tensive pain in the forepart of the chest, when raising himself while sitting, *Ign.*
6. —— pain at heart, *Iod.*
7. —— pain in the front part of the chest and all around, hindering breathing, *Merc. sol.*
8. —— pain in the muscles of the right side of the chest, *Natr. mur.*
9. —— pain under the ribs, along the attachment of the diaphragm, when drawing breath, *Op.*
10. Drawing-tensive pain in the sternum, *Puls.*
11. Tensive pain in the pectoral muscles, *Dros.*
12. —— pain at the ribs, towards the back, when drawing breath, changed to a dull stitch when drawing a still deeper breath, *Bry.*
13. Aching-tensive pain in various places of the chest, of the size of half a dollar, *Arg. nit.*

CRAMPY, SPASMODIC PAIN.

1. Crampy pain in different parts of the chest, *Seneg.*
2. —— pain and pulsations in left chest, afternoon, *Seneg.*
3. Spasmodic pain across the chest, *Cast.*
4. Crampy pain across the upper part of the chest, *Cham.*
5. Spasmodic pain in the chest, going off by eructations, *Kal. carb.*
6. Cramp-pain and tension in left side, under the ribs, cutting off the breath; he dared not stir, *Merc. sol.*
7. ——— ———, with pressure, in the chest, *Mur. ac.*
8. Contractive-crampy pain in the sternum and back, during motion, *Op.*
9. Cramp-pain in left side of the chest, slowly increasing and decreasing, *Plat.*
10. ——— ———, first in the right, then in the left sides, lastly in the chest, *Puls.*
11. Crampy pain in chest, above pit of stomach, especially when stooping, while sitting, or when lying on one side, *Bry.*
12. —— pain in left chest, the place feeling sore afterwards, *Arg. f.*
13. —— and lancinating pain on left side of sternum, *Arg. f.*
14. Aching cramp-pain at a spot in the right side, under the axilla, when pressed upon the place feels bruised, *Arg. f.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PAIN.

1. Peculiar *jerking pain* in the inner chest, as if drawn towards the back by a thread, in paroxysms, *Croc.*
2. Pain in right side of chest, *as if the skin were raised with a pin, Phos.*
3. —— *as if swollen,* in the left side, under the last ribs, *Merc. sol.*
4. —— in both sides of the chest, below the axillæ, *as if a fist were thrust in,* coming and going, *Dulc.*
5. *Rheumatic pain* in the right side of the chest, *Ambr. gr.*
6. When stooping, pain in front, on either side of the sternum, *as if the ribs were pushed against each other,* causing pain, *Ign.*
7. Sore pain in the chest, *as if it would fly to pieces,* when sneezing, *Seneg.*
8. Pain in chest, as if it would fly to pieces, with soreness, *Carb. a.*
9. —— in the chest when sitting, *as if too full, Caps.*
10. —— when drawing a long *breath, as if checked* by something attached to the back, *Sassap.*
11. —— in the chest, when drawing breath, as if something alive in the chest caused an *uneasiness* in the same, *Led. pal.*

12. *Rubbing-scraping,* digging up pain at the sternum, *Led. pal.*
13. Pain in the chest, on turning to the other side, *as if something were falling forward, Sulph.*
14. Excessive *pain* in the chest, in the evening, *as if some one seized the chest* internally, and attempted to lift it out of its place, or turn it round, grind it, or dash it to pieces, *Sulp.*

Stitches, Lancinations, Prickings, &c.

STITCHES, STITCHING.

1. Stitches in the chest, *Arg. nit.*
2. —— in the left side, *Squill.*
3. Severe stitches in the chest and sides, hindering the breathing, several forenoons; distension of the abdomen in the afternoon, *Stann.*
4. Dull stitches in the intercostal muscles, worse when leaning backwards, *Staphys.*
5. Stitches in the chest through to the back, *Sulp.*
6. Sharp stitches commencing at the right ribs, behind, and winding round as far as the cartilages, *Staphys.*
7. —— stitches at the fourth costal cartilage on either side, pressing slowly from within outwards, *Staphys.*
8. Stitches in the chest and shoulder-joint when drawing breath, *Stann.*
9. —— in the chest, from the left axilla inwards, *Thuj.*
10. Fine stitches deep in the left chest, from without inwards, with arrest of breathing, *Sulph. ac.*
11. Stitching under the sternum, with inability to draw a long breath, also accompanied by weakness of the head as if intoxicated, with scintillations, *Tab.*
12. Shooting stitches through the chest, from before backwards, aggravated by deep breathing, *Tab.*
13. Stitches in the muscles of the chest, on moving the arm, *Sulp.*
14. —— in the sternum on entering the room, striking to the inmost parts of the left chest, *Sulp. ac.*
15. —— in the sternum, externally, with dragging, *Sulp.*
16. Severe stitches from the right chest through the pit of the stomach, *Sulp.*
17. Continuous stitching in left chest, *Sulp.*
18. Stitching in the left side of the chest, also with pressure, or with painfulness of the left nipple, *Zinc. oxyd.*
19. Sharp, slow stitches near the nipple, terminating in itching, *Verat.*
20. Sudden stitches and burning deep in left chest, *Bar. carb.*
21. Stitches in the left side or left chest, when drawing breath or raising a heavy load with both hands, *Bar. carb.*
22. —— above the heart, *Aur. mur.*
23. Dull stitches in both sides of the chest, with heat in chest, dyspnœa, *Aur. f.*
24. —— oppressive stitches under the cartilages of the first three ribs, right side, sometimes becoming continuous and then producing a sensation as of a plug being inserted there, *Aur. f.*
25. Sharp stitches, when drawing breath, apparently in the bladder, *Aur. f.*
26. Acute stitches under the rib, when yawning or drawing breath, *Aur. f.*
27. Stitches in the right lung, during an inspiration, *Asar.*
28. Frequent dull stitches in both lungs, during an inspiration, *Asar.*
29. Stitches under the ribs as from flatulence, *Arn.*
30. —— with pressure in the sternum, especially when walking, *Arn.*

31. Dull stitches in right side, near the ribs, *Arn.*
32. Stitches and prickings below the last rib, *Arn.*
33. Dull stitches in the chest through the sternum, from without inward, *Arn.*
34. Stitches with pressure in right chest and sternum, *Arg. f.*
35. Fine stitches from within outwards, in upper part of sternum, *Arg. f.*
36. Stitches under the right nipple, *Arg. f.*
37. —— in the chest, when drawing breath, also with a little cough and headache, *Ant. cr.*
38. —— with sensation of constrictive pinching in middle of chest, *Ant. cr.*
39. —— in left side of the chest, first in præcordial region, then moving towards the side and back, *Amm. carb.*
40. —— near the lowest ribs when rising in bed, early, *Amm. carb.*
41. —— in the right side of the chest when stooping, *Amm. carb.*
42. ——in the chest when stooping, *Amm. carb.*
43. —— near the last true rib when drawing breath or singing, *Amm. carb.*
44. —— in the hands and fingers when drawing breath, *Amm. carb.*
45. —— in the chest, sometimes with sensation of burning, *Alum.*
46. Shooting stitches in the pectoralis major muscles and in the intercostal muscles of the left side, *Acon.*
47. Stitches, more or less severe, in the chest and sides of the chest, especially when coughing or drawing breath, frequently accompanied with a plaintive or whining mood, anguish, ill-humor, oppression of breathing, *Acon.*
48. —— in the chest when lying on the back, aggravated by motion, *Bry.*
49. Stitches and pulsations in lower part of right chest, *Bry.*
50. —— in the side, at the ribs, when drawing breath, *Bry.*
51. —— in the chest, between the scapulæ and in the muscles of the chest, making the breathing quick, anxious, obliging him to sit erect, *Bry.*
52. Headache, with severe stitches in lungs when drawing a long breath, *Brom.*
53. Severe stitches between the sixth and seventh ribs of right side, *Brom.*
54. Sudden stitches from within outwards, in right chest, on lifting the arm, *Bor.*
55. Stitches between the right ribs, so painful that he cannot lie on this side, *Bor.*
56. Fine tearing stitches in the region of both nipples, *Bism.*
57. Stitches in the chest, when coughing or drawing breath, *Bor.*
58. —— in the sides of the chest, from without inwards, *Berb. v.*
59. Dull stitches in the left intercostal muscles, arresting the breathing, *Dros.*
60. Stitches in the left side, below the true ribs, *Guaj.*
61. Stitching in the side on moving the body, *Ferr. acet.*
62. Severe stitches in the right side of the chest, *Graph.*
63. Stitches (also concussive stitches) and drawing, stupefying, crampy pressure in the region of the nipples, *Evon.*
64. —— in left side of chest, *Euphorb.*
65. Single fine stitches under the sternum, especially when drawing breath, *Euphras.*
66. Shooting stitches from before backwards, in chest, *Coloc.*
67. Stitches in the chest and pectoral muscles, when drawing breath or coughing, *Dros.*
68. —— in left chest, under the

clavicle, regularly going and coming, *Mez.*

69. Tearing stitches in chest, with dyspnœa, *Cycl.*

70. Sharp, flat stitches in upper part of sternum, *Cycl.*

71. Dull stitches, like shocks, in whole left side of chest and abdomen, *Clem.*

72. Two dull, piercing stitches in quick succession, near the sternum under the left clavicle, when drawing a long breath, with much pain when pressing on the spot, *Cina.*

73. Single stitches in chest, now and then, *Cina.*

74. Stitches through the chest, from within outwards, ceasing while walking, *Chin. sulph.*

75. Single soft stitches in a hard nipple, as if caused by electric sparks, after which the hardness disappears, *Bry.*

76. Three fine stitches near the back, behind the left mamma, *Ol. an.*

77. Stitches in left chest, as with a knife, *Oleand.*

78. Fine stitches in left chest, *Oleand.*

79. Stitches in the muscles of the chest, *Nux v.*

80. —— and pain as if ulcerated in both sides of the chest, when stooping, *Nitr. ac.*

81. —— in the right side of the chest and scapula, *Nitr. ac.*

82. Short stitches, as if in both lungs, *Nux jugl.*

83. Frequent long stitches behind the xiphoid cartilage, *Ran. scel.*

84. Acute fine stitches in the middle of the chest, in front, when drawing breath, *Ran. bulb.*

85. Dull stitching, with pressure, in left chest, *Plumb. acet.*

86. Stitching in the pectoralis muscle, when raising the arm, evening and night, *Puls.*

87. —— in the side, only when lying, particularly at night, *Puls.*

88. Dull stitches in the middle of the sternum, *Phos. ac.*

89. Stitches in both sides of the chest, *Phos.*

90. —— in various parts of the chest, sometimes with burning, *Phos.*

91. Dull stitches from the last true rib to the xiphoid cartilage, with painful sensation in the stomach as if screwed together, *Phell.*

92. —— stitches from before backwards, as if through the heart, *Pæon.*

93. Stitches in the right, then left side of the chest, *Petrol.*

94. Stitching about the clavicle, also early in the morning, or with a dragging sensation, *Ol. an.*

95. Stitches in the sides of the chest, *Natr. mur.*

96. Severe stitches in right nipple, *Mur. ac.*

97. Slowly-ascending, broad stitches, externally, in the sides of the chest, *Mur. ac.*

98. Stitches in the chest, with red, puffed face, dilatation of the pupils, dry and bright-red tongue, and thirst, *Mosch.*

99. —— in the chest, shortening the breath, *Mosch.*

100. Stitching in the region of the last true rib and in the inguinal region, during an inspiration, with oppression of breathing, *Merc. sol.*

101. Single sharp stitches in the chest, also in the knee, malar bone, olecranon, *Merc. sol.*

102. Stitches in the chest, when stooping, *Merc. sol.*

103. Acute stitches in the sides of the chest, *Kal. chlor.*

104. Fine flashing or extremely violent stitches deep in the chest, *Kal. hyd.*

105. Dull painful stitches from without inwards, in left chest, going off by pressing on the part, *Kal. carb.*

106. Single cutting stitches under

the clavicle, with pain as from a thorn in the part, *Kal. carb.*

107. Continual stitches from within outwards, through the left breast and sternum, *Hyp. perf.*

108. Stitches in the chest, here and there, *Magn. sulph.*

109. Sharp stitches in the middle of the right chest, only during an expiration, *Iod.*

110. Stitches under the breast, *Hyp. perf.*

111. —— in one side of the chest, *Hyosc.*

112. —— in the sternum, when drawing breath or walking, *Hep. s.*

113. —— and cutting in the chest, evening, *Magn. carb.*

114. Pulsative stitches in left side of chest, *Lyc.*

115. Stitches in the chest, early in the morning, *Led. pal.*

116. —— from right axilla to the chest, *Lauroc.*

117. —— through both sides of the chest, towards the sternum, *Lauroc.*

118. —— from the back to the sternum, *Lauroc.*

119. Crampy stitching in upper part of left chest, with tightness of the whole chest, *Lact. vir.*

120. Stitches in the right chest, with subsequent sensation of spasmodic twitching, *Lact. vir.*

121. —— in left chest, *Kal. nit.*

122. Violent stitches from the middle of the sternum to the shoulder, *Kal. chlor.*

123. Stitches in the left or right side of the chest, *Ign.*

124. Fine stitches from the centre of the chest to the sternum, *Tab.*

125. Stitches in the chest, high up, *Calc. carb.*

126. —— in the right or left chest, when drawing a long breath, *Calc. carb.*

127. —— in the chest and arrest of breathing, which causes great anxiety, when going up stairs, *Ruta.*

128. Oppressive stitching in the sternum, when sitting, *Ruta.*

129. Sudden violent stitches through the lungs, causing him to start and rousing him from sleep, *Rhus t.*

130. Boring stitching at one of the lower ribs, when standing, *Rhus t.*

131. Severe pulsative stitches over the heart, obliging him to cry out, in the evening, in bed, *Rhus t.*

132. Stitching in the side when walking, talking, or drawing a long breath, *Rhus t.*

133. Stitches in the sternum during motion, *Ruta.*

134. —— deep in the fore part of the chest, frequently alternating with stitches in the right mamma, *Gutt.*

135. Dull quick stitches under the last rib, *Rheum.*

136. Stitches through the chest, when pressing on the sternum, *Ran. scel.*

137. —— in the side, with heat, hard and full pulse, and staring eyes, *China.*

138. —— in left side, also titillating or with pressure, *China.*

139. —— in right side, going off when stooping or pressing upon the part, *China.*

140. —— in one side of the chest, only when moving about or touching the part, in the day-time, *China.*

141. —— obliging one to expire air, *China.*

142. —— in left chest, early in the morning, *China.*

143. —— from the middle of the chest to the right side, at every inspiration, *Cham.*

144. Single violent stitches in the chest, *Cham.*

145. Stitches through the chest, at every inspiration, *Cham.*

146. —— in the side of the chest, under the ribs and scapulæ, when drawing breath, *Cham.*

147. —— striking from the abdo-

men to the middle of the chest, as if caused by flatulence, *Cham.*

148. Stitches in the sternum, when lifting or drawing a long breath, *Caust.*

149. —— at night, in left side of the chest, with anguish and uneasiness, *Caust.*

150. —— in the right chest, as if ulcerated, *Carb. a.*

151. —— in the integuments of the chest, *Cann.*

152. —— striking from both sides of the chest towards each other, with pressure in the middle of the chest, *Gutt.*

153. —— in the inner and outer chest, increasing from day to day, *Camph.*

154. —— in left chest when walking, *Camph.*

155. Fine stitches in the nipples, *Camph.*

156. —— stitches under the clavicle from before backwards, during a walk, *Bell.*

157. Stitches in the side of the chest, under the right arm, arresting the breathing, *Bell.*

158. —— in the sternum, when yawning, *Bell.*

159. Fine stitches in left chest, from sternum towards the axilla, more violent during motion, *Bell.*

160. Stitches in the throat, with constriction of the same, on account of which the breathing is short and panting, *Asar.*

161. —— in the chest, from left to right side, with dyspnœa, *Calc. carb.*

162. Dull stitches and burning pain in left chest, when lying on the right side, *Seneg.*

163. —— stitches at first, afterwards violent oppression in the chest, with great debility of the lower extremities, sweat and nausea (almost fainting), during a walk, *Seneg.*

164. —— stitches under the left short ribs, *Seneg.*

165. Dull stitches in left chest, especially when sitting or lying, *Seneg.*

166. Stitching in both sides of the chest, *Sassap.*

167. Stitches in the region of the last true ribs of the right side, towards the sternum, only when drawing breath, *Sabin.*

168. Stitching in fore part of the middle of the right chest, when drawing breath and coughing; he is waked by the pain several times at night; he is unable to lie on that side, has a cough, with expectoration, *Sabad.*

169. Continuous stitches in the left chest, *Sep.*

170. Sharp stitches from without inwards, above left nipple, when sitting bent, *Spig.*

171. Dull stitches in right chest, *Spig.*

172. Stitching in the chest, contracting it, so that he was unable to breathe, *Spig.*

173. Intermittent stitches in the clavicle, *Sabin.*

174. Excessive stitching near the sternum, from above downward, impeding respiration, *Squill.*

175. Stitches in the middle of the xiphoid cartilage, almost like one continuous stitch, *Squill.*

176. —— in the region of the left and right true ribs, simultaneously, *Squill.*

177. Pointed stitches at the end of the clavicles towards the shoulders, *Squill.*

178. Pressing broad stitches during an expiration, below the last rib, on either side, *Squill.*

179. Darting stitches on either side of the chest, not far from the sternum, *Squill.*

180. Stitches in the chest, especially when drawing a long breath, *Silic.*

181. Severe stitch in right side of chest, *Silic.*

182. *Itching stitches* at last true rib on right side, *Ang.*
183. Fine, gnawing, itching, pulsative stitches in left chest, opposite the pit of the stomach, *Dig.*
184. *Pinching stitch* in the whole chest, *Phos. ac.*
185. Dull *crampy stitches* along the lower border of the ribs, below the axilla, *Dig.*
186. Crampy stitching in the left chest, *Ol. an.*
187. Continuous *boring, dull stitch* in left chest, *Staphys.*
188. Boring stitches in left side and left chest, from within outwards, *Asa f.*
189. —— stitches in the right intercostal muscles, when sitting, *Mur. ac.*
190. Tensive-boring stitches in left chest, even during an expiration, *Spig.*
191. Boring stitch in the region of the diaphragm, right side, *Spig.*
192. *Drawing stitch* from the last true rib to the shoulder, *Squill.*
193. —— stitches in left chest when sitting bent, especially when taking a slow, deep inspiration, *Spong.*
194. *Tensive stitches* in left chest, changing to a continuous stitch when going up stairs, *Staphys.*
195. —— stitches in the sides of the chest, *Spig.*
196. *Burning stitches* in left chest, worse during an expiration, *Stann.*
197. Hot stitch in the right intercostal muscles, *Dros.*
198. Prickling, burning, fine stitches at one of the true ribs, *Cina.*
199. Fine burning stitches under the left mamma, *Mur. ac.*
200. Burning stitches in the chest, *Kal. carb.*
201. *Pulsative stitches* in the chest, when sitting, *Cocc.*
202. Beating stitches in left side of chest, *Thuj.*
203. Throbbing stitches in left chest, from the pit of the stomach upwards, *Bar. carb.*
204. Fine, gnawing, itching, pulsative stitches in left chest, opposite the pit of the stomach, *Dig.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Stitch, with pressure in right chest, *Tarax.*
2. Continuous stitch, with pressure, in the right chest, worse during a violent expiration, *Zinc. m.*
3. Dull stitch, like a pressing from within outward, in left chest, below the axilla, while drawing breath, *Valer.*
4. —— stitch in left lung, arresting the breathing, *Asar.*
5. Severe stitch in the skin of the right side of the chest, *Arg. f.*
6. —— stitch in right side from within outwards, preventing breathing, *Arg. f.*
7. When drawing a long breath, pain under the upper portion of the sternum like a dull stitch or pressure, *Ang.*
8. Stitch with pressing in chest, from within outward, *Bry.*
9. When turning to the other side in bed, he felt a stitch in the side upon which he did not rest, *Bry.*
10. Stitch through the chest to the scapulæ, when drawing breath, *Bry.*
11. Momentary stitch in left clavicle, *Bry.*
12. At every inspiration, stitch in left chest as with a knife, *Bor.*
13. After going up stairs, stitch from without inwards in right chest, *Bor.*
14. Continuous stitch with pressure in the cartilage of the left rib, worse during an expiration, when it resembles a burning, *Bell.*
15. Stitch below the heart, worse when drawing breath, *Croc.*
16. Severe stitch through the chest, to the back, when walking, *Cocc.*

17. Severe stitch in upper part of right chest, near the sternum, as with a red-hot pin, the burning at that spot continuing a long time after, *Ol. an.*
18. Dull stitch in the chest, *Oleand.*
19. —— continuous stitch in the sternum, *Oleand.*
20. Severe stitch through the lungs, in the forenoon, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Stitch in the side, on raising the trunk or arm, *Nicc.*
22. Sharp stitch in upper part of chest, under the right arm, arresting the breathing, *Phos. ac.*
23. Stitch in the left chest, penetrating very deeply, *Nicc.*
24. —— high up in the chest, when sneezing or coughing, through to the back; the chest feels contracted by the stitch, *Merc. sol.*
25. Itching stitch in right nipple, *Mang.*
26. Severe stitch in middle of sternum, when sitting, through the chest, *Ind.*
27. Stitch below the left mamma, proceeding thence as with a sharp knife and like an electric shock across the pit of the stomach, chest, right side of abdomen, thighs, down to the tarsal joints, *Kreas.*
28. Deep stitch on both sides of the sternum, when sitting bent, *Rhus t.*
29. Stitch in nipple when drawing a long breath, with flatulence in abdomen, *Ign.*
30. Sharp stitch in sternum, above the xiphoid cartilage, with sensation as if a pointed instrument remained sticking in that spot, *Rat.*
31. —— stitch in sternum, arresting the breathing at every step in going down stairs, *Rat.*
32. Stitch when walking fast, *China.*
33. —— above the heart, particularly during rest and when reading, *China.*
34. —— in the middle of the sternum during a deep inspiration, *Cast.*
35. Continuous stitch in right side of chest, from without inwards, *Bell.*
36. Broad stitch in the pectoral muscle, from below upward, at every beat of the heart, *Calc. acet.*
37. Acute stitch in right breast, *Sang.*
38. Stitch in the right side of the chest and scapula, when drawing breath or coughing, *Sep.*
39. Severe stitch below the heart, changing to a creeping, then again to a stitch, *Spig.*

CUTTING.

1. Cutting and stitches in the chest, evening, *Magn. carb.*
2. Compressive cutting at one of the left lower ribs, when lying on the right side, *Puls.*
3. Quickly-passing cutting and pinching in the chest as from flatulence, *Dulc.*
4. Cutting with pressure in both sides of the chest, *Ang.*
5. —— with pressure in chest, with anguish, *Ang.*
6. Severe cutting on both sides, in the region of the last true ribs, especially when drawing breath, *Arg. f.*
7. Cutting, where the cartilages of the left false ribs unite, afterwards alternating with a similar pain on the right side, *Arg. f.*
8. Horizontal cutting as with a knife, in the region of the left false ribs, *Arg. f.*
9. Cutting with pressure in both sides of the chest, *Arn.*
10. —— in the chest down to the pit of the stomach, *Sulp.*
11. —— and burning deep in the chest, *Sulp.*
12. Sensation, on drawing a long breath, as if the intercostal muscles would be cut to pieces, from before backwards, *Tab.*

13. Sense of cutting in the region of the left costal cartilage, with stitches, *Staphys.*
14. Cutting through the chest from below upwards, and in front from within outwards, *Stann.*
15. Sudden sharp cuttings as with a knife, in left side of the chest, *Stann.*
16. Fine cutting from the throat to the chest, especially in the region of the clavicle and axilla, where it ends; the cutting is felt when walking, and becomes worse as one walks faster, *Ruta.*

PRICKING.

1. Prickings in right chest, from within outward, *Spong.*
2. —— in right side of chest, *Spig.*
3. —— above the xiphoid cartilage, *Sabad.*
4. —— in left side, posteriorly, near the two last false ribs, *Seneg.*
5. Pricking at a small spot in the left chest, when walking, *Seneg.*
6. Prickings in right chest, during an expiration, *Sabad.*
7. —— in the subcostal region, without affecting the breathing, *Cast.*
8. Burning prickings in the left chest, *Carb. a.*
9. Prickings in the chest, during a walk, *Caust.*
10. —— in the chest, *Cham.*
11. Prickling and formication in the outer parts of the chest and back, *Ran. scel.*
12. Pricking in the chest and a cold shuddering burning through the whole body, *Magnes art.*
13. Prickings in small places between the nipple and axilla, internally, *Cal. seg.*
14. —— in left or right side of the chest, early in the morning, *Mang.*
15. Itching pricking like flea-bites between the mammæ, at night, *Phos. ac.*
16. Prickings in the sternum, at noon, *Nux v.*
17. Tingling pricking in the sternum, *Oleand.*
18. Prickling in the skin (chest, back, and thighs) during an evening walk, with sweat afterwards, *Chin. sulph.*
19. Fine prickings extending from the back into the chest, *Bor.*
20. Itching prickings in the region of the last false ribs, *Anac.*
21. Prickings under the xiphoid cartilage, *Arg. f.*
22. —— in the sides of the chest, *Arn.*
23. —— from within outwards, in right chest, *Ars. cit.*
24. —— in the chest, here and there, when drawing a long breath, *Zinc. m.*
25. Prickling in right chest, *Thuj.*
26. Pricklings in the trachea, sometimes attended with blood-streaked expectoration, *Tereb.*
27. Sharp, piercing prickings at the clavicle, *Stann.*

SHOOTING.

1. Shootings and paroxysms of seated pain under the left nipple in the chest, *Amygd.*
2. —— through the chest from below upward, along both sides of the sternum, *Stront. carb.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. Quick lancinations under the two last ribs, near the ensiform cartilage, *Bell.*
2. Lancinations in the sternum, *Canth.*
3. —— in the sternum, *Carb. a.*
4. Lancination from left chest to left side of abdomen, evening, *Rhus t.*
5. Lancinations in right chest, ceasing when bending the trunk forward, *Chin. sulph.*
6. Dull lancinations in region of last ribs, *Bism.*

7. Lancination at a small spot below the clavicle, on drawing breath ever so little; the spot is painful as if ulcerated, especially when raising the arm, *Bry.*
8. —— in the chest through to the back, *Ambr. gr.*
9. Pulsative lancinations above the heart, *Anac.*
10. Lancination across the last rib of left side when stooping sideways, *Arg. f.*
11. Lancinations on the right side.

DARTING.

1. Frequent paroxysms of several darts at a time in the region of the heart when walking, *Kal. chlor.*
2. Dartings in the fore part of the chest, shooting obliquely upward, *Nux mosch.*
3. Violent dartings in the chest, *Acon.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging in the outer parts of the chest and arms, for some days, *Spong.*
2. —— and burning in the chest, *Kal. nit.*
3. Itching stinging below the nipples, *Nux v.*
4. Stinging in both nipples, *Cocc.*
5. —— in sternum, at night, in bed, *Ferr. acet.*
6. —— in middle of sternum, *Bism.*

Pressure.

SIMPLE PRESSURE.

1. Pressure in left chest, *Kal. carb.*, *Staphys.*
2. Severe pressure in the chest, below the left clavicle, *Spig.*
3. Hard pressure in the whole chest, *Spig.*
4. Painful pressure in chest, after hawking, *Spig.*
5. Pressure on both sides of the chest, for one hour, *Silic.*
6. —— rushing into the chest like a wind; the chest feels dilated and nevertheless oppressed, *Sabin.*
7. —— and weight in upper part of chest, with dyspnœa, *Sang.*
8. When bending the head forward, he feels a violent pressure under the upper part of the sternum, gradually passing into a violent colic, *Seneg.*
9. Pressure and tightness across the lower part of the chest, in the evening, with fine stitches, aggravated by moving, stooping or drawing breath, *Ran. bulb.*
10. —— at upper part of sternum as from a load, *Sep.*
11. Severe pressure in the chest, in the evening, in bed, *Sep.*
12. Painful pressure in præcordial region, *Calc. carb.*
13. Slight pressure in chest, behind the sternum, and a cooling sensation rising from the chest into the mouth, *Camph.*
14. Pressure at the top of the sternum as from a load, *Camph.*
15. —— in the larynx when drawing breath, *Carb. v.*
16. —— on the whole chest, or only below the sternum, as from a load, *Cast.*
17. —— at sternum, after eating, *China.*
18. —— with drawing across lower chest, when sitting, with anguish, *China.*
19. —— at chest, particularly when bending the trunk forward when sitting or standing, also with anguish and oppression of breathing, *China.*
20. Painful pressure across the sternum, sometimes causing a sensation as if the chest were narrower than before; at times stitches are felt instead of the pressure, *Rheum.*
21. Pressing and pushing in left

chest, not far from pit of stomach, when sitting bent, *Rhus t.*

22. Pressure at sternum, internally and externally, *Ruta.*

23. Severe painful pressure in the middle of the chest, *Sabad.*

24. Pressure from the left clavicle into one of the lower molares, in the crown of which a tingling sensation is experienced, *Magn. mur.*

25. —— on the upper, lower, or middle part of the sternum, *Lauroc.*

26. —— at the sternum, aggravated by motion, *Led. pal.*

27. —— as from a button, on the true ribs of the right side, *Lyc.*

28. —— at middle of sternum as with a sharp body, *Ign.*

29. —— in right side of the chest, with oppressive anxiety, *Hyosc.*

30. —— deep in the right chest, *Iod.*

31. —— in middle of chest, with sense as if drawn downward, *Kal. carb.*

32. —— at the chest, with tickling in the larynx and feeling as if the lungs were too large, *Magn. sulph.*

33. —— in left chest, hindering breathing, *Merc. sol.*

34. —— and tightness at sternum, directly above the pit of the stomach, when standing, *Merc. acet.*

35. —— in the chest, not allowing one to lie down and threatening suffocation, *Mosch.*

36. Painful pressure in left chest through the nipple, *Mosch.*

37. Pressure at times in the left, at times in the right chest, at other times through to the spine, *Mosch.*

38. —— at the sternum, low down, *Ol. an.*

39. —— at the chest, as if the parts in front were held with the hand, *Petrol.*

40. —— over the whole chest, at night, shifting to the abdomen, and disappearing after emission of flatulence, *Phos. ac.*

41. —— at the chest, *Plumb. m.*

42. Pressure at the lower half of the sternum on stooping, with beating after raising the trunk again, *Ran. bulb.*

43. —— at the lower part of the sternum, right chest, and pit of the stomach, changing to painfulness of the whole chest, *Ran. bulb.*

44. —— on left side of chest as if the blood could not circulate through the heart, *Nitr. ac.*

45. Violent pressure on the chest, from the pit of the throat to the pit of the stomach, early, *Nitr. ac.*

46. Pressure and tension in the outer parts of the chest, as if oppressed by a load, and as if the side were lame, *Nux v.*

47. Dull pressure in upper part of sternum, going and coming, *Oleand.*

48. Pressure as from a shock or blow at lower end of sternum, with soreness, *Cic.*

49. Sudden pressure at sternum, as if a fist were striking it, *Cocc.*

50. Pressure as from some hard body, near the cartilage of third rib, *Cupr. m.*

51. —— and anxiety in the chest, with flushes of heat in the face and burning in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet, *Copaiv.*

52. Frequent pressure at the chest, at small spots, *Colch.*

53. Pressure in middle of sternum, as if from something in the lungs, *Coloc.*

54. Incisive pressure in the right side of the chest, going and coming, *Bell.*

55. Sharp pressure at sixth rib, from within outwards, *Bell.*

56. Pressure in right chest, causing an anxious feeling, *Bell.*

57. Hard pressure near left nipple, *Bism.*

58. Pressure in pit of stomach, oppressing her chest, *Bry.*

59. Pressure over the whole chest, *Bry.*
60. —— across the epigastrium as with the hands, *Bry.*
61. —— at the chest, with stitches in the sternum when drawing breath, *Bry.*
62. —— or stinging in the nipple, *Sabin.*
63. —— at xiphoid cartilage, *Agn.*
64. —— in the chest, followed by empty eructations, *Alum.*
65. —— at a small spot deep in the right chest, during a violent expiration, *Ambr. gr.*
66. —— at the chest, with fulness, as if vomiting would ease him, *Anac.*
67. Dull pressure as from a plug, in the right side of the chest, *Anac.*
68. Pressure across the whole right side of the chest and abdomen as if compressed in front and behind, accompanied by an incisive cutting in sternum, dorsal spine, *Ang.*
69. —— in the side opposite the belly, followed by severe oppressive stitches when moving about or drawing breath; when lying still he felt a griping in those parts, attended with oppression on the chest which hindered breathing, *Arg. f.*
70. Severe pressure at sternum, internally, increased by motion, *Arg. f.*
71. Pressure and weight at a spot in the middle of the sternum, *Arg. nit.*
72. Dull pressure above pit of stomach, *Arn.*
73. Pressure in the chest, with oppressive tightness in the throat, *Asa f.*
74. —— in the chest, when lying with sobbing inspiration, *Asa f.*
75. Sharp pressure as with the back of a knife, in the region of the last ribs, *Asar.*
76. Pressure in the whole chest, *Asar.*
77. Pressure at right chest, with great anguish, *Aur. f.*
78. —— at sternum as from something hard, with tearings towards the shoulders, *Aur. f.*
79. —— on left side, near pit of stomach, *Aur. f.*
80. Paroxysms of pressure in the outer parts of the chest, *Thuj.*
81. Pressure under the last rib, ending in a stitch, *Verat.*
82. —— in the chest as if a foreign body were rising, *Zinc. m.*
83. —— in left chest and pit of the stomach, *Sulph. ac.*
84. —— at the inner surface of the ribs, in the hepatic region, during an expiration, *Tarax.*
85. —— as from a heavy load in the middle of the chest, *Thuj.*
86. —— deep in the chest as from a load, *Stann.*
87. —— above the pit of the stomach, like soreness, with nausea in that region, *Staphys.*
88. Hard pressure on the cartilages of the third and fourth ribs, with difficult respiration, *Stann.*
89. Pressure across the chest as if he had swallowed too large a morsel of food, *Sulp.*
90. —— at the upper part of the sternum, when walking in the open air, *Sulp.*
91. —— in left chest, sometimes with stitches during motion and rest, *Spong.*
92. —— like tension, in both sides, from the axillæ to the abdomen, particularly during an inspiration, *Squill.*

CRAMPY, SPASMODIC PRESSURE.

1. Spasmodic painful pressure in fore part of chest, above the pit of the stomach, extending across the chest like a band, worse when drawing breath, *Sabin.*
2. Crampy pressure in different parts of the chest, with desire to gape and stretch, *Lact. vir.*

3. Contractive pressing in upper part of left chest, *Phos.*
4. Crampy pressure behind the sternum, most violent when drawing breath, *Bry.*
5. —— pressure at a small spot on both sides of the sternum, when sitting, *Mez.*
6. Spasmodic pressing asunder in the lower parts of the chest, *Euphorb.*
7. Drawing, stupefying, crampy pressure and stitches (also concussive stitches) in the region of the nipples, *Evon.*
8. Crampy pressure in region of diaphragm, through the chest, *Bism.*
9. —— pressure rising from pit of stomach, when stooping while sitting, *Bor.*
10. Spasmodic pressure in the chest and pit of the stomach, *Zinc. oxyd.*
11. Crampy pressure in either side of the chest, *Phos. ac.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHIN OUTWARD.

1. Pressure as if the sternum would be pressed out, worse when pressing on the sternum, stooping, or coughing, *Phos. ac.*
2. Sensation as if something would press out of the chest, on the left side, *Dulc.*
3. Pressure in the left chest, from within outward, *Asa f.*
4. —— in the left intercostal muscles, from within outward, *Asa f.*
5. ——from within outward, below the right nipple, *Stann.*

PRESSURE WITH STITCHES OR CUTTING.

1. Pressure in the middle of the chest, and stitches striking from both sides of the chest towards each other, *Gutt.*
2. Cutting pressure, when sitting bent, *China.*
3. Pressure in left chest and on the sternum, with stitches, *Menyan.*
4. When violently moving the arm, he feels an incisive pressure on the opposite side of the chest, externally, in front, at the third rib, *Dig.*
5. Pressure at the chest, with stitches, *Amm. mur.*
6. Stitching pressure in the chest and throat, arresting the breathing, *Sulp. ac.*

PULSATIVE OR THROBBING PRESSURE.

1. Pressure at the chest, with throbbing and difficult breathing, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Pulsative pressing in right side of the chest, *Asar.*
3. —— pressure at the left fourth rib, as with a dull point, with soreness when touched, *Verat.*

PRESSURE FROM WITHOUT INWARD.

1. Sensation as if the sternum pressed upon the chest, like a curve from without inward, *Sabin.*
2. A sort of pushing or pressing inward in left chest, with dull stitches, *Cann.*
3. Pressure from without inward, at a small spot on the sternum, *Lauroc.*
4. —— from without inward, in the right chest, low down, with flow of bitter water and inclination to dry cough, *Nux mosch.*
5. -—— at lower end of sternum, from without inward, *Alum.*

PRESSURE OF VARIOUS KINDS.

1. *Pressure from above downward*, at upper part of chest, followed by empty eructations, *Phos.*
2. *Laming pressure* in chest, upper arm, and tibia, when sitting still, *Cycl.*
3. *Pressure with tearing* in left side of the chest, *Ambr. gr.*

4. *Pressure with tingling* in one side of the chest, or with oppressed breathing, *China.*
5. Pushing and tingling in the pit of the stomach, with beating of the heart, *Tart. emet.*
6. *Burning pressure* from within outwards, in whole chest, *China.*
7. —— pressure in sternum, especially during an expiration, *Tarax.*
8. *Boring pressure* above the pit of the stomach, *Thuj.*

Warmth, Heat, Burning.

1. Burning in the chest, *Arg. nit.*, *Copaiv.*, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Heat in the chest, *Bry.*
3. Burning in the right chest, *Bell.*, *Sabad.*
4. —— emanations from the middle of the chest towards either shoulder and side, back and small of back, with anxiety, and sensation as if the parts were being severed, *Magnes art.*
5. —— and stinging in the chest, *Kal. nit.*
6. —— from the middle of the chest to the throat, with pain of the tongue as if burnt, *Kreas.*
7. When walking in the open air, he imagines that heat is entering the chest, passing through the pharynx, *Magnet. p. arct.*
8. Burning in the chest, on drawing breath, *Lauroc.*
9. —— feeling in the chest, passing upwards, *Lob. infl.*
10. —— and throbbing in the chest, *Magn. mur.*
11. Sensation in the chest as if hot water were flowing in it, *Hep. s.*
12. Burning and oppression in the middle and sometimes in the sides of the chest, with dry cough, *Iod.*
13. —— and stinging tension in the integuments of the chest, *Iod.*
14. Warmth and nausea in the chest, attended by coryza, *Mang.*
15. Burning in the chest, extending to the throat, *Merc. sol.*
16. —— of the outer right chest, also at a small spot in the middle of the sternum, with sensation as if something were sticking there internally; afterwards the burning changed to a mere pricking, *Mur. ac.*
17. Mounting of heat from the abdomen to the chest, with sensation as if the senses would vanish, *Ol. an.*
18. Burning in the chest or the xiphoid cartilage, *Ol. an.*
19. —— rising from the stomach to the chest, with anxiety, with sweat on forehead and chest, *Phos.*
20. —— in the outer parts of the chest, *Phos. ac.*
21. —— in the chest, when eating anything salt, *Nitr. ac.*
22. —— in the chest, with anxiety, *Nux v.*
23. Heat in the chest, rising to the mouth, and occasioning restlessness, anxiety, sleeplessness, *Nux v.*
24. Warmth in the chest, also externally, with fine stitches in the muscles of the chest, *Nux v.*
25. Burning in chest, with ineffectual inclination to vomit, *Brom.*
26. Heat in chest and abdomen, *Cic.*
27. Spots in the chest, which feel burning or as if bruised, *Coloc.*
28. Heat of the outer chest as if from a warm stove, shortly after, coolness, *Dig.*
29. Burning in the middle of the chest, *Dros.*
30. Warm feeling in middle of chest, *Euphorb.*
31. Heat, with anxiety and oppression, proceeding from pit of stomach, and coming on during exercise, obliging one to lie down, *Ferr. acet.*
32. Excessive warmth in pit of stomach, shortening the breath, with a kind of aching, *Bry.*

33. °Smarting burning and bleeding of the nipples, *Sulph.*
34. A hot burning streaming in the right breast, begins under the right arm and clavicle, and extends downwards towards the region of the liver, *Sang.*
35. Heat in the chest, then in the head, with redness of the face and hands, *Grat.*
36. Feeling of heat in the lungs, *Acon.*
37. Burning in the lungs as if some hot fluid would rise into the mouth, *Acon.*
38. —— in the left breast, *Æth.*
39. —— in the left chest, with prickling in the skin, especially at sternum, *Agar.*
40. —— with pressure at one of the right ribs, *Ambr. gr.*
41. —— in the chest from below upwards, *Amm. carb.*
42. —— at small spots of the outer chest (when walking in the open air), *Amm. mur.*
43. —— in the chest, when coughing, with a glowing-hot breath, *Ant. cr.*
44. —— in chest, with dry cough and dyspnœa, *Ant. cr.*
45. —— in the chest, also in the sternum, *Ars.*
46. —— sensation in right chest, rather externally, *Asar.*
47. Sudden burning and stitches deep in left chest, *Bar. carb.*
48. Burning in the right chest, *Zinc. m.*
49. —— in the left chest, *Zinc. m.*
50. —— in the right chest, as if in the skin, *Zinc. m.*
51. —— at a small spot on the right chest, also above the left nipple, *Zinc. m.*
52. —— with contractive sensation at a small spot on the sternum, rather externally, *Sulp.*
53. —— in right chest, suddenly coming and going, *Sulp.*
54. —— in the throat and hot breath, on waking, *Sulp.*
55. Burning and cutting deep in the chest, *Sulp.*
56. —— at the right clavicle, interiorly, as far as the sternum, *Sulp.*
57. Frequent scalding sensation on left chest, *Sulph. ac.*
58. Heat in the chest, with chilliness and coldness of the whole body, *Silic.*
59. Disagreeable feeling of heat in the chest, during a walk in the open air, *Rhus t.*
60. Burning in the chest, with dulness of the head as if he knew not where he was, *Cham.*
61. Heat in the chest or only under the sternum, *Cast.*
62. Burning in the chest, as from red-hot coal, *Carb. v.*
63. —— in the chest, with aching, *Carb. a.*
64. Heat and burning in the chest, also with raising of little clots of blood, *Canth.*
65. Sudden rising of heat from the abdomen to the chest, *Bell.*
66. Burning under the sternum, as far as the back, *Seneg.*
67. —— and pressing in the chest, then heat through the abdomen and diarrhœa, *Sang.*
68. ——, with pressure at the lower false ribs of the right side, *Sabin.*

Breathing, Respiration.

DIFFICULT, LABORED, OPPRESSED BREATHING.

1. Difficulty of breathing, *Iod.*
2. Oppressed, anxious, panting breathing, *Camph.*
3. Difficult and unequal breathing, only with the ribs, *Merc. corr.*
4. Heavy and deep breathing at night, with oppression, *Sep.*
5. Labored breathing as if a load were lying on the chest, *Cann.*
6. Difficult respiration when lying down, *Cann.*

7. Difficulty of breathing, owing to contraction of the larynx and trachea, *Canth.*
8. Oppression of breathing, with crampy, contractive sensation and stitches in the chest, abating in a recumbent posture, *Canth.*
9. Sensation as if the expiration remained behind in the chest, *Carb. a.*
10. Oppressed and labored breathing, *China.*
11. Heavy breathing, after a short walk, *Rhus t.*
12. Oppression of breathing, passing off after micturition, *Chin. sulph.*
13. Tightness of breathing, with nausea under the short ribs, *Rhus tox.*
14. Oppressed breathing when going up stairs, stitching in the chest and cough, with raising of blood, *Kal. nit.*
15. Difficult breathing, with stitches in the left lungs, or pressure in the pit of the stomach, *Lact. vir.*
16. Insufficient breath, when standing or walking, owing to a spasmodic constriction of the umbilical and præcordial regions, *Lact. vir.*
17. Sensation when drawing a long breath, as if the air did not fill the lungs, *Lact. vir.*
18. Difficulty of breathing, the chest being raised spasmodically, *Amygd.*
19. Oppression of breathing, with sensation as if he had to draw a long breath to find relief, *Lob. inf.*
20. Difficulty of breathing, with occasional rattling, *Hyosc.*
21. —— of expanding the chest, when drawing breath, *Iod.*
22. Difficult breathing as if he had not air enough, early in the morning, *Merc. sol.*
23. Oppressed and difficult breathing, with anxiety about the heart, *Op.*
24. Loud, labored, rattling breathing, *Op.*
25. Inspiration accompanied by sharp pain in the abdomen and along the spine, *Morph. acet.*
26. Difficulty of breathing, in the evening, in bed, or from tightness of the pit of the stomach, *Phos.*
27. Breathing heavy and oppressed, with stitches between the short ribs, mostly on left side, *Phos. ac.*
28. Oppressed breathing, with warm rising from the pit of the stomach to the throat-pit; she has to draw a long breath, with hoarseness, *Plat.*
29. Impeded respiration in the morning, owing to anxiety in the chest, *Puls.*
30. Difficulty of breathing, obliging one to sit up at night, and open the window, *Plumb. acet.*
31. Impeded respiration as from paralysis of the muscles of the larynx, *Plumb. acet.*
32. Difficulty of breathing, after eating, from pressure as from a stone above navel, *Nux v.*
33. When the clothes press tightly against the parts below the ribs, he is unable to breathe in walking, the breathing becomes freer when the clothes are loosened; but if the clothes are taken off entirely, the breathing becomes again oppressed, *Nux v.*
34. Slow and deep inspirations, after dinner, *Nux v.*
35. —— breathing, with dilatation of the pupils, *Nux v.*
36. The breathing is difficult and oppressed, as long as she remains up; it becomes natural on lying down, *Nux v.*
37. She is scarcely able to breathe, all day, *Cic.*
38. Difficult breathing with oppression, as if the air passages were clogged with mucus, *Copaiv.*
39. Difficulty of breathing, with tightness of the chest, owing to colic, *Crot.*

40. Difficulty of breathing, with sweat and anxious countenance, *Eupat.*
41. Tightness of breathing on going up stairs; a deep inspiration is accompanied by a drawing stitch from without inwards in the right chest, *Bor.*
42. °Anxious, labored sobbing breathing, *Acon.*
43. Labored breathing as if the chest were filled with blood, *Agar.*
44. The breathing through the nose is interrupted, especially when asleep, *Acon.*
45. Labored breathing when coughing, *Ars.*
46. Oppressed breathing when walking rapidly, *Ars.*
47. Labored breathing when going up stairs, *Ars.*
48. Difficult oppressed breathing, with desire for water and anxiety, *Thuj.*
49. —— breathing, particularly with the left lung, *Zinc. oxyd.*
50. His breathing is more and more difficult, and he is blue in the face, *Stram.*
51. Difficulty of breathing, with anxiety about the pit of the stomach, *Stram.*

SHORT, ANXIOUS, HURRIED BREATHING.

1. Anxious, panting, oppressed breathing, *Camph.*
2. Short breathing, *Bry.*, *Nux v.*
3. Short breathing and anguish, he had to walk all the time, and was not able to remain seated, *Carb. v.*
4. Shortness of breath, particularly at stool, or in the evening, with tension across the chest and weakness in all the limbs, *Rhus tox.*
5. —— of breath, with dry and hacking cough, cardialgia, *Sabad.*
6. —— of breathing, when ascending the least eminence, *Calc. carb.*
7. —— of breath, with pain as if bruised when drawing breath, *Kreas.*
8. Hurried breathing, arising from a pressing sensation, and sensation of effervescence in the chest, *Lact. vir.*
9. Shortness of breath as if something were tied round the upper part of the belly, *Kal. bich.*
10. —— of breath, early in the morning, *Kal. carb.*
11. Accelerated breathing, even when standing, with increased pulse, heat, and redness of the face, *Menyan.*
12. Shortness of breath, as if he had inhaled smoke, *Merc. sol.*
13. —— of breath when going up stairs, *Merc. sol.*
14. —— of breath, when walking, *Merc. sol.*
15. —— of breath, owing to stitches in the chest, *Mosch.*
16. Short, stertorous breathing, *Op.*
17. Quick, oppressed, anxious breathing, *Op.*
18. Anxious breathing, with smarting pain in the chest, strong, full pulse, *Morph. acet.*
19. Hurried breathing, with slight rattling, *Cupr. m.*
20. Quick breathing, with sensation as if the lungs would not expand sufficiently; caused by a pressure and dull shooting in pit of stomach, *Coloc.*
21. Two turns of short breath every day, *Coloc.*
22. Short breathing when walking, also as if the chest were full, *Sep.*
23. Panting speech as if out of breath, *Plumb. m.*
24. Shortness of breath, especially when sleeping, after midnight, *Acon.*
25. Hurried and superficial breathing, *Acon.*
26. Short breathing, with stitches in the chest, *Amm. carb.*
27. Short, panting breathing, *Arn.*
28. Small, frequent, anxious breathing, *Bell.*
29. Hurried breathing, with cough-

ing and yawning and contracted pulse, *Asa f.*
30. Anxious and oppressive shortness of breath, *Ars.*
31. Short breathing after drinking coffee, *Bell.*
32. —— breathing, owing to weakness of the respiratory organs, with empty feeling in the chest, *Stann.*
33. —— breathing, with anguish, *Stann.*

SIGHING, MOANING.

1. Moaning, slow and rattling breathing, *Lauroc.*
2. Sobbing and deep breathing, *Silic.*
3. ——, and spasmodic double breathing, *Led. pal.*
4. Moaning, *Sec. corn.*
5. Inclination to sigh, *Lob. infl.*
6. Moaning, slow, rattling, breathing, *Hydroc. ac.*
7. Breathing interrupted by moaning, *Plumb. m.*
8. Convulsive breathing, *Bruc.*
9. Sobbing and moaning, owing to congestion about the lungs, *Acon.*
10. Deep sighing breathing, as from fulness of the chest, afternoon, *Ant. cr.*
11. Sighing, with oppression of the chest, *Arg. nit.*
12. Moaning breathing, *Ars.*
13. Frequent sighing, *Stram.*

IRREGULAR BREATHING.

1. Unequal and difficult breathing, only with the ribs, *Merc. corr.*
2. Breathing at times natural, at others as if it would cease, *Bell.*
3. The breathing was at times stertorous and loud, at others difficult and feeble, *Op.*
4. Irregular, suffocative breathing, *Op.*
5. Labored, irregular breathing, at times hurried, at times slow, *Bell.*
6. Slow inspirations, and sudden expirations, *Stram.*

SLOW BREATHING.

1. Slow and deep breathing, *Camph.*
2. ——, moaning, and rattling breathing, *Lauroc.*
3. ——, deep breathing, as after exhaustion, *Spong.*
4. Heavy, slow expirations and inspirations, *Squill.*
5. Feeble and slow breathing, with wheezing and rattling, *Nitr. ac.*
6. The inspirations are slow, long, and sighing, *Op.*
7. Slow breathing during sleep, *Acon.*

DEEP BREATHING.

1. Deep and slow breathing, *Spong.*
2. —— and slow breathing, *Camph.*
3. Frequent deep and sobbing breathing, *Silic.*
4. Deep inspirations, with heat in the face and chest, *Cast.*
5. Frequent deep breathing, *Calc. carb.*
6. —— desire to take a deep breath, particularly when sitting bent, *Lact. vir.*
7. —— and deep breathing, *Hep. s.*
8. When turning to the left side, in bed, he is obliged to draw a long breath, which causes a severe pain in the left groin, *Merc. sol.*
9. Single deep inspirations at times, at others the breathing is suppressed for minutes, *Op.*
10. Frequent deep breathing, owing to an anxious feeling of heaviness in lower part of the chest, *Prun. spin.*
11. —— deep breathing, with burning fine stitches in left chest, *Ran. bulb.*
12. —— and deep breathing, with pressure at the sternum and nausea, *Ran. bulb.*

13. Has to take a long breath frequently, *Dig.*
14. Every few minutes he has to take a deeper and quicker inspiration; this is always followed by a stitch in the right chest, with a subdued painful sigh, and slow expiration, *Bor.*
15. Frequent deep breathing, *Aur. f.*
16. Oppression at pit of stomach, like a spasmodic sensation, obliging him to draw a deep breath, *Bell.*

BREATHING OF VARIOUS KINDS.

1. *Imperceptible breathing*, sometimes accompanied with a little noise, *Op.*
2. *Spasmodic double inspirations* and sobbing, *Led. pal.*

Asthma.

1. Asthma, *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *brass*, *Cann.*, *Cupr. carb.*, *Plumb. acet.*
2. Spasmodic asthma, *Caust.*, *Op.*
3. Painful asthma, for many days, *Dig.*
4. Spasmodic asthma, the chest feels contracted; the spasms are succeeded by a convulsive vomiting, *Cupr. m.*
5. Asthma, particularly when talking, with contraction of the throat at every word that is uttered, *Dros.*
6. °Nightly asthma, arising from erethism of the vascular system and congestion of blood to the lungs, abating when lying with the trunk high and uncovering the chest entirely, *Ferr. carb.*
7. °Asthmatic complaints, especially in sensitive plethoric young persons (girls) who lead a sedentary life, or when the attack is brought on by the least excitement, *Acon.*
8. °—— complains of full-grown persons, especially when accompanied with violent congestion of blood to the head, vertigo, full and strong pulse, or hæmoptysis, *Acon.*
9. Asthma Millari, with violent, hoarse, crowing cough, at night, danger of suffocation, and constriction of the trachea, *Acon.*
10. —— and palpitation of the heart, after every exertion, *Amm. carb.*
11. —— for eight days, was unable to ascend steps, in a warm room turned pale as a corpse, *Amm. carb.*
12. —— on moving the arms with force, or when stooping, *Amm. mur.*
13. Suffocative asthma, *Ant. cr.*
14. Chronic asthma, *Ars.*
15. Asthma after exertions, *Ars.*
16. Spasmodic asthma of full grown people, *Ars.*
17. Asthma when walking in the open air, *Aur. f.*
18. —— when laughing or walking fast, as if the chest were too tight and too flat in front, *Aur. f.*
19. —— and convulsions, *Sulp.*
20. Fit of asthma at night, *Coloc.*
21. Asthma in the evening, followed by slumber, after which he wakes with a suffocative fit, short cough, vomiturition, aching in the forehead, with tearing through the eyes, creeping on the tongue, cold feet, cold sweat in the face, and a good deal of rising from the stomach, *Puls.*
22. ——, with danger of suffocation when walking or stooping, *Mercur. Prepar.*
23. ——, with impeded respiration in the trachea, *Iod.*
24. ——, with pain when drawing a long breath, more violent and rapid beating of the heart, smaller and more frequent pulse, *Iod.*
25. —— all night, for a week, *Ipec.*
26. Spasmodic asthma, violent contraction in the throat and chest, a peculiar kind of panting sound being heard, *Ipec.*

27. Paroxysms of asthma, *Lob. infl.*
28. Asthma, with redness of face, eructation, and sensation as if the chest were extended, *Caps.*

Dyspnœa, Orthopnoë.

1. Dyspnœa, *Arn.*, *Aur. f.*, *Menyan.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Spong.*
2. ——, with pain at the heart, *Lauroc.*
3. Orthopnoë, *Caps.*
4. Excessive dyspnœa, *Plumb. m.*, *Samb.*
5. °Angina pectoris, *Samb.*, *Ars.*
6. Sort of angina pectoris, *Plumb. m.*
7. Dyspnœa and vertigo, accompanied by weakness of the head, when lying on the back, disappearing on sitting up, *Puls.*
8. —— low down in the chest, as if too full or tight, *Puls.*
9. —— morning and evening, *Nux v.*
10. —— at night, on waking from frightful dreams; she is scarcely able to draw breath, accompanied with humming in the ears, quick pulse, and sweat, *Nux v.*
11. ——, early in the morning, in bed; when turning to the right side, the dyspnœa disappears and headache sets in, *Nux v.*
12. ——, as if the chest were not wide enough, with a tight pain in the muscles of the right side of the chest, *Euphorb.*
13. ——, after midnight, obliging one to sit up, *Ferr. acet.*
14. ——, with difficult, slow breathing, abating by walking and talking, most violent when lying, *Ferr. acet.*
15. °—— afternoon and evening, *Sang.*
16. —— at night, with fear of choking when the bedcover touches his mouth, *Amm. carb.*
17. ——, with internal anxiety and heat, *Anac.*
18. Angina pectoris, with low breath, she has to bend forward, *Ars.*
19. Excessive dyspnœa, with difficulty of breathing at night, *Aur. f.*
20. Dyspnœa, with dull stitches in the chest when drawing breath, *Aur. f.*
21. ——, caused by tenacious mucus in the windpipe, *Verat.*
22. Nocturnal orthopnœa, *Tart. stib.*
23. Dyspnœa during an embrace, *Staphys.*
24. —— as if the clothes were too tight, he has to unbutton them to breathe easily, *Stann.*
25. ——, with scraping in pharynx and larynx, afterwards cough, and throbbing congestion of blood to the vertex, fermentation, rattling breathing, lastly purulent-bloody expectoration, *Natr. carb.*
26. —— and anxiety increase gradually for some hours, with sweat now and then, *Nux v.*
27. —— after a meal, *Merc. sol.*
28. —— in sleep, *Kal. bich.*
29. Oppressive dyspnœa, *Hydroc. ac.*
30. Dyspnœa as if the chest had been constricted, *Lyc.*
31. Chronic dyspnœa, with sensation as of a lump in the throat-pit, impeding respiration and deglutition, *Lob. infl.*
32. Dyspnœa, obliging him to sit bent, or else felt when sitting bent, with crampy-contractive sensation in lower part of the chest, *Lact. vir.*
33. ——, with tightness of the chest, *Calc. carb.*
34. ——, with stitches in the chest, *Calc. carb.*
35. ——, with anguish and tight feeling in the lower part of the chest, *Calc. carb.*
36. ——, with oppressive fulness in the chest, *Ruta.*
37. ——, as if a load were pressing on the upper part of the chest when drawing breath, *Rheum.*

38. Orthopnœa as in suffocative catarrh, at the throat-pit, with constant desire to cough, *Cham.*
39. Dyspnœa, especially when sitting or lying down, *Caust.*
40. —— in walking, *Caps.*
41. ——, apparently proceeding from the stomach, *Caps.*
42. Orthopnoë, he was not able to breathe except with his neck stretched, with wheezing in the trachea, and by greatly distending his abdomen, *Cann.*
43. Dyspnœa, with tenacious mucus in the chest, *Sep.*
44. ——, with stitching in the chest, most troublesome during an inspiration, *Squill.*
45. ——, with frequent quick breathing, *Squill.*

Oppression.

1. Oppression of the chest, *Bell.*, *Cham.*
2. —— across the chest, as if too tight, *Squill.*
3. Painful oppression in middle of chest, *Spig.*
4. Oppression behind the sternum, with pressure at pit of stomach, with nausea and feeling of debility, *Samb.*
5. —— of the chest, especially during rest, *Seneg.*
6. —— of the chest, with slight shooting pains through the chest, in the direction of the scapulæ, *Seneg.*
7. Violent oppression in the chest, preceded by dull stitches, with great debility of the lower extremities, sweat and nausea, during a walk, *Seneg.*
8. Oppression of the chest, in the evening, she had to sit up, with luminous vibrations before the eyes, *Sep.*
9. Vascular erethism and oppression in the chest, with flushes of heat in the face, and frequent pulse, *Seneg.*
10. Oppression and heaviness in the chest, with stitches in the back, particularly under the ribs, *Gutt.*
11. —— in the evening, in bed, with difficult breathing, as if prevented by mucus in the trachea; with burning in the chest, *Bell.*
12. —— of the chest, resembling a suffocative catarrh, as if originating in a pressure in the pit of the stomach, *Camph.*
13. Oppressed breathing, caused by a tensive aching pain in the middle of the sternum, *Cann.*
14. Oppression of the chest, with anxiety in the throat, she has to fetch a long breath, *Cann.*
15. —— of the chest as from flatulence incarcerated in the epigastrium, with aching pain; accompanied by pain in the stomach as in heartburn; afterwards burning in the spine, *Cham.*
16. —— of the chest, during an expiration, *Chelid.*
17. —— of the chest, with difficult, rattling breathing, with roughness of the chest, *China.*
18. —— of the chest, after talking, or as if from a full stomach, *China.*
19. —— of the chest, in the evening, with uneasiness of the chest, anxiety, inclination to draw a long breath, sobbing expirations, and a feeble pulse, *China.*
20. —— of the chest, after talking, or as if from a full stomach, *China.*
21. —— of the chest, in the evening, with uneasiness of the chest, anxiety, inclination to draw a long breath, sobbing expirations, and a feeble pulse, *China.*
22. Violent oppression in the præcordial region, with sensation as if something were digging about in it, *China.*
23. Oppression of the chest, at night, when lying down, *China.*
24. —— of the chest, with dyspnœa, *Ign.*

25. Nightly oppression of the chest, with stitching, particularly on drawing breath, *Rhus t.*
26. Anxious oppression as if she were unable to draw breath, *Rhus t.*
27. Oppression of the chest; he imagines he will fall, with anguish about the heart, for half an hour, *Sabad.*
28. Sudden oppression of the chest, with anxiety, *Magnet. p. arct.*
29. Oppression of the chest, with frequent dragging in single parts of the chest, *Lact. vir.*
30. Spasmodic oppression of the chest, *Lauroc.*
31. Oppression, with tickling and smarting in the larynx, *Lob. infl.*
32. The chest feels oppressed and raw internally, *Lyc.*
33. Oppression of the chest, with palpitation of the heart, *Hyosc.*
34. —— of the chest, with labored breathing, *Kal. carb.*
35. —— and burning in the middle and sometimes in the sides of the chest, with dry cough, *Iod.*
36. —— of the chest, with violent beating of the heart, sometimes preceded by a rush of blood to the chest, or attended with a sensation as if the lungs were tied together with a thread, *Kal. chlor.*
37. —— at the sternum, *Merc. sol.*
38. Frequent oppression of the chest, with nausea, *Phos.*
39. Oppression, with chilliness and violent headache, so that he is scarcely conscious, *Phos.*
40. —— as if the hot blood were pressing upwards in the throat, early in the morning, *Phos.*
41. —— of the chest as from a load, *Phos.*
42. —— of the chest as from a load, with deep breathing, *Plat.*
43. —— of the chest, with weeping, evening, *Ran. bulb.*
44. Sudden oppression of the chest, returning with increased violence at intervals, *Plumb. acet.*
45. Oppression of the chest, proceeding from the pit of the stomach, *Nux mosch.*
46. —— of the chest, with difficulty of breathing, or with rush of blood to the heart, *Nux mosch.*
47. —— of the chest, with tightness of the throat, as if she would be choked, dryness of the mouth, swollen, viscid lips, extreme difficulty of breathing, hardness and obstruction of the abdomen, giddiness and heaviness of the head, and loss of memory, *Nux mosch.*
48. —— of the chest, as if a suffocative cough would set in, with sensation as if grease had lodged in the throat, through which air cannot pass, during a walk in the cool evening air, *Nux mosch.*
49. —— of the chest, especially on bending backwards, *Nitr. ac.*
50. —— of the chest when lying down; he throws up mucus and water, *Oleand.*
51. —— of chest, as if the sternum were too close to the chest, *Cina.*
52. —— of chest, especially at upper part of sternum, *Cocc.*
53. —— of the chest, with anxiety, *Colch.*
54. —— of the chest, with short breathing, after the heat left the face, *Coff. cr.*
55. Constrictive oppression of the chest, in front and on the sides, especially when stooping while sitting, with shooting stitches when expiring air, *Coloc.*
56. Frequent oppression in upper and right chest, as if caused by flatulence, *Con.*
57. Oppression of the chest, as if pressed upon with the hands, *Ferr. acet.*
58. —— of the chest, with stitches

in the pit of the stomach and the region of the kidneys, languor, *Gins.*

59. Oppression of the chest, on rising, *Graph.*

60. —— and anxiety, and some headache, *Brom.*

61. —— of the chest, as if the chest would not expand, *Bry.*

62. ——, dyspnœa, contractive sensation in chest, with slight feeling of oppressive anxiety, *Acon.*

63. —— of the chest, worse when drawing a long breath, *Acon.*

64. —— of the chest, hindering deep breathing, *Agar.*

65. —— of the chest, with anxiety, *Aloës.*

66. —— and tightness of the chest, with uneasiness, *Ambr. gr.*

67. —— of the chest, extending to the back between the scapulæ, abating after eating, *Ambr. gr.*

68. —— of the chest, with inclination to eructations, *Amm. mur.*

69. —— of the chest, accompanied by a crampy sensation which moves through the chest, *Arg. nit.*

70. —— of the chest, with anguish, pains in abdomen, headache, *Arn.*

71. —— as if the lungs could not expand sufficiently, *Asa f.*

72. —— across the chest, as if compressed from both sides, *Bell.*

73. —— in the chest, as if something adhered in it, *Thuj.*

74. —— of the chest, when walking, and pressing in the same, as if too full, *Verat.*

75. —— of the chest, preceded by a burning in the throat and a gnawing pain in the stomach, *Verat.*

76. —— of the chest, two evenings in succession, with dull stitching and pressure in the middle of the sternum, the pulse being quick and small, *Zinc. m.*

77. —— of the chest, with anguish, *Tab.*

78. —— in the chest, and feeling of uneasiness, driving him from place to place, *Staphys.*

79. Oppression and tightness over the whole body, easier after sweating, *Sulph.*

80. —— of the chest, as if contracted internally, with sensation as if the air were dry, *Stann.*

81. —— of the chest, as if something were rising into the throat which arrests the breathing, *Stann.*

TIGHTNESS.

1. Tightness of the chest and short breathing, as from flatulence pressing upwards, *Carb. v.*

2. Sensation in the chest as if the clothes were too tight, *Caust.*

3. Tightness and anxiety, as if the chest were too narrow, *Calc. carb.*

4. Sensation as if the lower part of the chest were too tight, with dread of taking a long breath, which causes him to start, *Lact. vir.*

5. Tightness of the chest, with short and labored breathing, and disposition to keep the mouth open, *Lob. inf.*

6. —— of the chest, as if screwed in, afternoon, *Magn. carb.*

7. Sensation across the chest as if the clothes were too tight, *Phos.*

8. Tightness of the chest, with constrictive pain of the muscles, aggravated by motion, *Nux mosch.*

9. —— of the chest on going upstairs, ceasing after sitting down, *Nux v.*

10. Feeling as if the chest were too narrow, inducing frequent and deep breathing, *Oleand.*

11. Tightness of the chest, as if the ribs were contracted in front, *Cinch. sulph.*

12. —— and constriction of the right chest, with oppression of breathing, *Cocc.*

13. Sensation as if the chest were too narrow, and the lungs could not expand freely, *Mez.*
14. Tightness and fulness of the chest, *Ferr. acet.*
15. —— of the chest as if constricted, with difficult, anxious breathing, aggravated by walking, *Ferr. acet.*
16. —— in the chest, when drawing a long breath, *Dulc.*
17. ——, with oppression in lower portion of chest, *Agar.*
18. Stricture across the chest, with feeling of apprehension when stooping, *Alum.*
19. Tightness of the chest when walking in the open air, *Amm. carb.*
20. —— of the chest, particularly when sitting, *Ars.*
21. —— of the chest, with anxiety, *Aur. f.*
22. —— in left chest, or left hypochondrium, *Thuj.*
23. —— of the chest, as if bound by a band, *Phos.*
24. Sensation, on taking a long breath, as if the chest were too narrow, with anguish, *Tab.*

Raw, Excoriating Sensation, Soreness.

1. Raw feeling in the chest, *Sep.*
2. Scraping sensation in chest, when drawing breath, *Silic.*
3. Sensation of excoriation in the chest, behind the sternum, *Rhus rad.*
4. Soreness, with burning at a small spot on the sternum, near the pit of the stomach, *Mez.*
5. —— of the posterior surface of the sternum, as if bruised, *Acon.*
6. Feeling of rawness in the chest, *Ambr. gr.*
7. —— of contusion in the middle of the chest, early in the morning, *Amm. carb.*
8. Pricking soreness in left chest, when sitting, *Amm. mur.*
9. Sore and raw feeling in the chest, *Anac.*
10. The chest feels raw, the sputa being sometimes tinged with blood, *Arn.*
11. Feeling in the chest as if raw and excoriated, *Ars.*
12. Sensation as if some one were excoriating the chest within, *Thuj.*
13. Soreness behind the sternum, *Staphys.*

Suffocative Breathing, Suffocative Arrest of Breathing.

1. Suffocative fits, *Arg. nit.*
2. —— breathing, *Arg. nit.*
3. —— oppression of breathing, *Verat.*
4. —— catarrh, *Ars.*, *Iod.*, *Plumb. acet.*
5. —— paroxysms after midnight, with wheezing, bluish and bloated face and hands, heat without thirst, weeping, stitches in left side of the chest, below the nipple, *Samb.*
6. Paroxysms of suffocation, with anxiety, *Acon.*
7. Suffocative fits, in the evening and at night, as from mucus in the larynx, *China.*
8. °—— paroxysms in dropsy of the chest, *Lact. vir.*
9. Nightly suffocative fit, with closing of the throat by swelling, difficult, rattling, panting breathing, sweat all over, chilliness (particularly on the back), slow, small, soft pulse, flow of mucus in mouth, hunger, etc., *Chin. sulph.*
10. Suffocative attack, for some days, *Ipec.*
11. Feeling of suffocation, with torturing pains in chest, *Hydroc. ac.*
12. Suffocative fit at night on lying down, while on the point of falling asleep, obliging one to jump up suddenly, *Merc. præc. rub.*
13. Spasmodic inspirations and ex-

pirations, passing into a suffocative sensation, *Puls.*

14. Suffocative oppression and anguish, *Plumb. m.*
15. —— sensation and arrest of breathing, caused by a disagreeable sensation in the pit of the stomach, rising to the larynx, *Nux vom.*
16. —— oppression at night, or in the evening, in bed, *Ars.*
17. —— oppression and arrest of breathing, also with weakness and debility, *Ars.*
18. Nightly suffocative fit, without pain, also with palpitation of the heart in the morning, and slight sweat, *Sulph.*
19. Frequent paroxysms of suffocative arrest of breathing, in the day time, *Sulph.*
20. Suffocative arrest of breathing, *Cupr. acet.*

Tension.

1. Tensive sensation in lower half of the chest, when drawing breath, *Seneg.*
2. Stinging tension in left side when lying on it, up to the neck, in the morning, *Lauroc.*
3. —— tension and burning in the integuments of the chest, *Iod.*
4. Tension and tightness of the chest, with dryness, *Phos.*
5. Painful stiffness of the muscles of the chest, soon after rising, when drawing a long breath and moving the chest, *Puls.*
6. Warm tension in the chest, *Nux v.*
7. Tension and pressure in the outer parts of the chest, as if oppressed by a load, and as if the side were lame, *Nux v.*
8. —— in the chest, when walking, *Bry.*
9. Spasmodic tension, with pressure at some of the ribs, *Arg. f.*
10. Tension across the chest, worse when walking or standing, *Arn.*
11. Painful stretchings in left side, *Asar.*
12. Drawing tension here and there, in the left chest, with pressure, *Zinc. m.*
13. Itching of the outer chest, *Magn. mur.*
14. —— of the outer chest, *Sulp.*
15. Stinging itching in the left chest, near the shoulder, *Spong.*

Itching.

1. Itching of left nipple, *Hep. s.*
2. Tickling in right chest, *Kal. carb.*
3. Itching on the right chest, with fine eruption when rubbed, *Kal. carb.*
4. Gnawing-itching in the upper part of the sternum, not going off by scratching, evening, *Puls.*
5. Itching and heat in right side, *Cic.*
6. Gnawing-itching of nape of neck, *Agn.*
7. Itching and burning of the chest and nipples, with pimples, *Agar.*
8. Continual itching of the chest, all day, *Ant. cr.*
9. Itching of the chest and axillæ, *Arg. nit.*
10. Stinging-itching of various parts, especially around the left nipple, *Arg. nit.*
11. —— —— in the sides of the back and on the back, not removed by scratching, *Arn.*
12. Tingling itching in left side of the chest, *Arn.*
13. Stinging-itching between the costal cartilages, *Staphys.*

Weakness, Weariness of the Chest.

1. Weariness of the chest, *Plumb. acet.*
2. Sudden weakness after an exertion, especially of the chest; she was almost unable to speak, with

heat in the face and nausea; in a few hours heaviness of the head, *Spong.*

3. Weakness of the chest, has to exert the whole chest to talk, *Silic.*
4. Feeling of weakness in the air-passages, with feeble voice, *Canth.*
5. Weakness of the chest, with difficulty of speech, after a walk, *Rhus t.*
6. Painful weariness in lower part of the chest, on waking, early, *Lact. vir.*
7. Feeling of weakness in the chest, and region of the heart, *Iod.*
8. The chest feels weak and bruised, for several evenings, *Ran. scel.*
9. Painful weariness in the chest, ceasing on bending the trunk backward, *Nux v.*
10. Weak feeling in chest, it feels oppressed, *Staphys.*
11. The chest feels weary and exhausted, *Acon.*
12. Chronic weakness of the chest, with coryza, *Amm. carb.*
13. Faint feeling in the chest, *Amm. carb.*
14. Weakness in the chest when talking, *Sulp.*
15. Weak and empty feeling in the chest, particularly after expectorating or talking, *Stann.*

Twitching, Jerking.

1. Twitchings in the chest, *Seneg.*
2. Pinching jerk in the left intercostal muscles, frequently, *Silic.*
3. Twitchings in fore part of the chest, *Kal. carb.*
4. Muscular twitchings on the right side of the chest, *Merc. sol.*
5. Twitching of the muscles, soon after waking, *Puls.*
6. —— and drawing under the sternum, *Dulc.*
7. Quivering in left side, *Brom.*
8. —— sensation in the pectoral muscle when raising the arm, *Anac.*
9. Muscular twitchings and jactitations in the region of the clavicle, *Asar.*
10. Twitching of the intercostal muscles, *Tarax.*

Shocks.

1. Dull shocks at the posterior wall of the thorax, towards the intrascapular region, synchronous with the beats of the heart, *Calc. carb.*
2. Shocks or beatings in both sides of the chest, most violent in the region of the heart, *Cann.*
3. When taking exercise or stooping, he feels a few violent shocks in the region of the heart as though it would fall out, with a feeling of warmth about the heart, *Cann.*
4. Dull shock in the left chest, *Ruta.*
5. Sudden shock in left side of the chest, when sitting, from above downward, *Mang.*
6. Cutting shocks in right chest, from below upward, *Plat.*
7. Intermittent dull shocks in the region of the left ribs, *Oleand.*
8. Beating, like dull shocks, below the axilla, in the outer parts of the chest, *Oleand.*

Noises in the Chest, Loud Breathing.

1. Stertorous breathing, *Acon.*
2. Gurgling or bubbling sensation in left chest, *Sep.*
3. —— and grumbling in the chest, during every inspiration, *Ind.*
4. Audible rumbling in left chest, as if empty, especially when walking, *Cocc.*
5. Loud sonorous breathing, with open mouth and dyspnœa, *Acon.*
6. Imperceptible breathing, sometimes accompanied with a little noise, *Op.*
7. During an expiration, grumbling

noise high up in the chest, descending into the abdomen and groin; this is succeeded by quick beatings of the heart, accompanied by languor, then slumber, *Aur. f.*

8. *Rattling* breathing, *Cina.*
9. —— in the chest, *Sulp.*
10. Loud rattling breathing, *Phos.*
11. Mucous rattling, which can be heard at a distance, *Acon.*
12. Rattling, slow, and moaning breathing, *Lauroc.*
13. ——, labored breathing, *Op.*
14. Occasional rattling, with difficulty of breathing, *Hyosc.*
15. Rattling, moaning, slow breathing, *Hydroc. ac.*
16. ——, slow, moaning breathing, *Lauroc.*
17. —— and wheezing in the chest, for hours, *Carb. a.*
18. Tremulous motion behind the sternum, sounding like a hollow rattling or snapping as of electric sparks, *Sabin.*
19. *Wheezing* breathing, in the morning, *Coloc.*
20. —— in the chest, *Ambr. gr.*
21. —— and rattling, with feeble and slow breathing, *Nitr. ac.*
22. —— breathing, with suffocative oppression; the breathing is very slow, or ceases entirely, with swollen face, *Cina.*
23. Breathing attended with a whistling, wheezing, rattling in the pit of the stomach, a noise through the nose, stitches in the pit of the stomach, *China.*
24. *Cracking* in the sternum, *Calc. phosp.*
25. —— in the sternum, during motion, *Sulp.*
26. —— in the sternum on bending the chest backwards, *Amm. carb.*
27. —— of the sternum, during motion, *Natr. mur.*
28. —— sensation below the last ribs, on raising the trunk, *Cal. seg.*
29. Sense of cracking in lower part of chest, from above downward, with drawing, *Mang.*
30. Cracking as from the rising of little vesicles, in the left, then in the right pectoral muscles, *Rheum.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing, extending from the chest to the axillæ, *Seneg.*
2. Sensation as if the right half of the chest were repeatedly drawn inwards, *Cham.*
3. Drawing at left chest, externally, from above downward, *Rhus t.*
4. Feeling of drawing in left breast, from the nipple to the axilla, *Lob. infl.*
5. Drawing and burning-tearing in left chest, early in the morning, *Nux v.*
6. —— and twitching under the sternum, *Dulc.*
7. When standing, sensation as if the lungs were drawn down, *Amm. carb.*
8. Undulating drawing in the left chest, *Anac.*
9. Sharp drawing around the left nipple, with painful soreness when touched; the pain becomes pulsative, *Zinc. m.*

Tingling, Creeping, Formication.

1. Creeping in the chest, *Guaj.*
2. Tingling in the nipples, *Seneg.*
3. —— in the chest, rather externally, *Seneg.*
4. Crawling in the chest, *Seneg.*
5. Creeping in one side of the chest, *China.*
6. Formication and prickling in the outer parts of the chest and back, *Ran. scel.*
7. Stitching-pinching crawling in left chest, in the region of the sixth or seventh rib, becoming more painful by external pressure, *Spong.*
8. Creeping in the skin of the left

side of the chest and abdomen, *Coloc.*

9. Formication in region of left clavicle, with smarting titillation; burning vesicles make their appearance after scratching, *Alum.*

10. Tingling and pushing in the pit of the stomach, with violent, sudden beating of the heart, returning every night and continuing until sweat breaks out, *Tart. emet.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing with constriction of the lower part of the chest, above the pit of the stomach, with oppression; afterwards the same pain is felt in upper part of chest, below the throat-pit, accompanied with palpitation of the heart, *Spig.*

2. Sudden pinching-tearing in both breasts, with chilliness and arrest of breathing, *Cast.*

3. Tearing and aching in left chest, *Carb. v*

4. —— with pressure in the forepart of the chest, *Caust.*

5. —— extending from the right side of the chest to the inner parts of the abdomen, mingled with prickings and shocks as if small pieces of flesh would be torn out or as if fiery sparks were flying about, *Magnes art.*

6. Darting-tearing or pinching in right chest, below the axilla, *Ipec.*

7. Tearing in the sides of the chest, *Kal. carb.*

8. Violent tearing in the muscles of the chest, near the shoulder, *Merc. sol.*

9. Burning-tearing and drawing in the left chest, early in the morning, *Nux v.*

10. Lancinating tearing deep in right chest, to the back, *Colch.*

11. Tearings from the left side to the shoulder-joint, *Amm. carb.*

12. Tearing in left side of chest as if torn to pieces, *Anac.*

13. Tearing, with constriction of the muscles of the chest when standing, *Spig.*

Anxiety, Anguish, Uneasiness.

1. Anxiety in the chest, *Sulp.*

2. Sudden weakness after a little exercise in the open air, with anguish, nausea, paleness of face, rush of blood from the heart to the chest as if she would vomit blood, her eyes close involuntarily, almost spasmodically, tears press out of her eyes through the closed lids, her will has no control over her limbs, *Spong.*

3. Oppressive anguish in the chest, *Calc. carb.*

4. Anxiety and qualmishness about the chest, *Magnet. p. arct.*

5. Oppressive anguish in the chest, with pressure in the pit of the stomach, *Natr. mur.*

6. Anxiety in the chest, with shuddering, in the forenoon, *Ol. an.*

7. Short attacks of anxiety, with short, oppressed breathing, and trembling of the arms and hands, *Op.*

8. Anxiety, with contraction of the chest, *Op.*

9. —— in the chest, with throbbing in the right side of the chest, *Phos.*

10. Anguish and suffocative oppression; he was unable to breathe, except when sitting, *Plumb. m.*

11. When lying on the left side, she complains of anxiety, palpitation of the heart, and want of breath, *Puls.*

12. Anxious feeling in the chest, the pulse beating more quickly, *Puls.*

13. Anxiety in pit of stomach, hindering breathing (a kind of asthma), *Ferr. acet.*

14. Uneasiness in the chest, *Bell.*

15. Oppressive anxiety in the chest, in the evening, in bed, *Bor.*
16. Anxiety, apparently proceeding from the abdomen, as if the breathing were too short, *Bry.*
17. Anguish in the chest arresting the breathing and accompanied with warm sweat on forehead, *Acon.*
18. Paroxysms of anxiety in the chest, *Agar.*
19. Oppressive anxiety in the region of the sternum, *Anac.*
20. Anguish and pains in the chest, *Arn.*
21. —— across the chest, with inclination to vomit, *Arn.*
22. Excessive anguish, arresting the breathing, *Verat.*
23. Anxiety in the chest, with headache, *Zinc. m.*

Weight, Heaviness, Load on the Chest.

1. Weight on the chest, *Amm. carb.*, *Bor.*, *Croc.*, *Sulp.*
2. —— and pressure in upper part of chest, *Sang.*
3. Load on the chest, hindering one's drawing breath, *Ign.*
4. Weight on the chest, at night, causing sleeplessness, two nights in succession, *Gutt.*
5. Heaviness on the chest, with contractive, crampy feeling on the chest, oppression, and increased warmth on the chest, *Lact. vir.*
6. Weight on the chest, with difficult breathing, *Kreas.*
7. Load on the chest, oppressing the breathing, *Lact. vir.*
8. Heaviness on the chest, with sense of fulness in the trachea, *Lact. vir.*
9. —— in the sternum, on bending forward, *Lauroc.*
10. Pressure at the chest, as from a load, *Lauroc.*
11. Sudden heaviness on the chest, during dinner, with arrest of breathing, nausea, flow of water in the mouth, heat in the face, spasmodic pressure under the tongue as if it would be pressed upwards, with inclination to eructations; the attack ended in a chill, *Magn. mur.*
12. Painful feeling of weight on the chest, *Nux mosch.*
13. Spasmodic pressing feeling of heaviness from the pit of the stomach to the back and scapulæ, with sensation as if the chest would be pressed asunder, dry cough, *Nux mosch.*
14. Pain in the chest, in the open air, as if oppressed by a load, *Nux v.*
15. Sense of oppression on the chest, as from some heavy load, occasioning deep and anxious breathing, *Oleand.*
16. Weight on the chest and abdomen, disappearing after eating, *Bry.*
17. Feeling of weight on the chest, as if compressed on all sides, *Acon.*
18. Weight and feeling of fulness in chest, with sensation as if the lungs would not expand sufficiently, *Acon.*
19. Sense of weight behind the sternum, preventing a deep inspiration, *Acon.*
20. Weight in chest, with fine but severe stitches in the left breast, from without inwards, *Acon.*
21. Load in the chest, on waking, early, *Arn.*
22. Heaviness, pressure, and spasmodic tension of the heart, *Zinc. oxyd.*
23. Oppressive weight in the upper part of the chest; he has to draw a long breath frequently, accompanied by a feeling of emptiness in the pit of the stomach, *Stann.*
24. Feeling of heaviness in the chest, obliging one to draw a long breath, *Sep.*

Constriction, Contraction, Crampy Feeling.

1. Contraction of the chest, *Cham.*
2. Constriction across the chest, *Puls.*
3. Cutting constriction of the chest, with anguish, *Spig.*
4. Painful constriction of the chest, frequently alternating with sudden expansion, *Sassap.*
5. Violent compression of the upper part of the chest, especially during rest, *Seneg.*
6. Spasmodic breath-checking contraction in præcordial region, with subsequent violent shocks, *Calc. carb.*
7. Constriction of the chest, in the morning, in bed, with stitches in the heart when talking and sensation, on moving her arm, as if her heart and chest would tear, *Carb. a.*
8. Painful compression of the chest, on both sides, *Caust.*
9. Constriction of the upper part of the chest, with soreness when coughing, *Cham.*
10. —— of the chest down to the pit of the stomach, with a feeling of heat and burning, aggravated by touching the left posterior side of the chest, *Hæmat.*
11. Contractive sensation in sternum, with stitching jerks, going off after rising, *Rhus tox.*
12. Compression of the lower part of the chest, at night; he dreams that some one is seizing him round the body, which wakes him, *Ruta.*
13. Constriction of the chest, he feels qualmish, *Rhus tox.*
14. Contraction of the chest, had to gasp for air, *Helleb.*
15. Spasmodic contraction of the chest, with dread of suffocation and anguish, alternating with a spasmodic drawing in left side of occiput and nape of neck, *Kal. nit.*
16. Constriction of the chest, also with difficulty of breathing, *Lauroc.*
17. Asthmatic constriction of the chest, aggravated by motion, *Led. pal.*
18. Constrictive sensation around the middle of the chest, with short breath, *Magn. carb.*
19. Contraction of the chest, with short and panting breathing; she had to gasp for air at the open window, all night, *Ipec.*
20. Disagreeable compression of the chest, all around, an anxious feeling, *Menyan.*
21. Compressive sensation in both sides of the chest, with sharp stitches, increased by inspiration, *Menyan.*
22. Suffocative constriction of the chest, *Mosch.*
23. Constriction of the chest, with difficult respiration, *Op.*
24. Contraction of the chest, with pressure or crampy feeling in epigastrium, *Phos.*
25. Constrictive cramp in the chest, several evenings in succession, *Phos.*
26. Sensation in the trachea as if pressed in and constricted, so that he was deprived of air a whole minute, in the evening, when standing, *Puls.*
27. Spasmodically-contractive sensation on the right side of the chest, with vascular erethism and internal warmth, *Puls.*
28. Contractive sensation in the præcordial region, causing anxiety, ceasing after one strong beat of the heart, *Nitr. ac.*
29. Asthmatic constrictive sensation of the chest, when walking or going up stairs, *Nux vom.*
30. The chest feels contracted, at night, in bed, *Nux v.*
31. Crampy-contractive sensation in left chest, *Cina.*
32. Fine crampy feeling at clavicle,

as if pressure were made with a dull point, *Cina.*

33. Constriction in chest, with rawness in the throat and hoarseness, *Coloc.*
34. Spasmodic sensation as if the whole chest were constricted, particularly between the shoulders and under the sternum, *Grat.*
35. Crampy sensation in upper chest, at a small spot under the sternum, going and coming, *Dulc.*
36. —— feeling in the chest, *Gent. lut.*
37. When drawing breath, her chest becomes contracted, *Bor.*
38. Compression of the chest in the region of the heart, *Acon.*
39. Contraction of the middle of the chest, the place aches when pressing upon it, *Amm. carb.*
40. Painless feeling of constriction in the middle of the left breast, impeding the breathing, accompanied by a pain in the pit of the stomach which arrests the breathing, *Arn.*
41. Constriction of the chest, with anguish, *Ars.*
42. —— of the chest, with oppressive anxiety in the pit of the stomach, *Ars.*
43. —— of the chest, not allowing him to speak a word, with difficult breathing, *Ars.*
44. Spasmodic contraction in the chest, with unequal pulse, *Asa f.*
45. —— contraction of the chest, with small, unequal, contracted pulse, *Asa f.*
46. Constrictive sensation in left lung, as if a wire or string were twisted round it, cutting it through, *Asar.*
47. Spasmodic contraction of the left intercostal muscle, *Verat.*
48. Constrictive sensation around the chest, with pain in the chest as if cut to pieces, *Zinc. m.*
49. Crampy-oppressive sensation in the lower part of the chest and in the pit of the stomach, disappearing when walking, *Teucr.*
50. Constriction of the chest, with anguish, in the evening, *Stann.*
51. Contractive oppression of the chest, with slow and difficult inspirations, accompanied with anxiety and restlessness, *Staphys.*
52. Stricture across the chest, *Stram.*
53. Sensation as if screwed together, during motion, *Sulph.*
54. Constriction of the chest, after walking, *Sulp.*
55. Oppressive-crampy feeling in the chest when sitting, aggravated by drawing breath, *Stann.*

Sensation as if Expanding, becoming Wider.

1. Sensation as if the chest became wider, *Alum.*
2. Feeling as if the chest expanded, during rest, sometimes accompanied by a feeling of anxiety, *Stann.*
3. When breathing he feels as if the air passages were too much distended, so that the air passes in and out with extreme facility, *Acon.*

Inflammation, Ulceration.

1. ° *Pneumonia* and pleurisy, *Bry.*
2. ° Typhoid pneumonia, *Sang.*
3. Inflammation of the chest and lungs, several times in succession, *Cann.*
4. Pneumonia, with vomiting of a green, bilious substance, *Cann.*
5. ——, with delirium, *Cann.*
6. °——, acute, with fever, *Acon.*
7. Inflammatory condition of the thoracic viscera, *Aur. mur.*
8. *Pleuritis*, *Kal. chlor.*
9. ° Pleurisy and pneumonia, *Bry.*
10. °——, with fever, bloody expectoration, *Acon.*
11. A kind of pleurisy, *Squill.*

12. Pleurisy with oppression of the chest, *Bry.*
13. Pulmonary *consumption*, *Iod.*, *Merc. corr.*
14. —— tubercles, *Merc. corr.*
15. Suppuration of the lungs, *Plumb. acet.*, *Plumb. m.*

Fetid or Sour-Smelling Breath.

1. Fetid breath, *Acon.*, *Led. p.*, *Merc. dulc.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Sassap.*
2. —— breath from the mouth, also on stooping, and attended with vertigo, *Nux vom.*
3. —— breath after rising in the morning, or after dinner, *Nux vom.*
4. Sour-smelling breath, *Nux vom.*
5. The air from the lungs, when coughing, causes a strange, offensive taste in the mouth, *Caps.*
6. When coughing, a badly-smelling breath rushes out of the lungs, *Caps.*
7. Foul vapor coming out of the mouth, during an expiration, for two days, *Arn.*
8. Fetid smell of the breath when coughing, *Sulph.*
9. When coughing he expires air having a pungent smell, *Dros.*

Sweat.

1. Sweat on the chest, after walking, towards evening, *Sabad.*
2. —— on the sternum, every morning, *Graph.*
3. —— on the chest at night, *Agar.*
4. Red sweat on the chest, *Arn.*

Digging.

1. Digging and gnawing in both subcostal regions, *Gutt.*
2. ——, with pinching, in right side of chest, *Acon.*
3. —— sensation and tightness in the right side of the chest or in the middle of the sternum, followed by burning and anguish as if he would die, *Æth.*

Boring.

1. Pricking borings from within outward, in right chest, during an expiration, *Sabad.*
2. Boring in left side, in the evening, in bed, *Rhus t.*
3. —— in left chest, from without inwards, *Kal. carb.*

Gnawing.

1. Itching gnawing at right false ribs, *Phos. ac.*
2. Gnawing in left chest, *Ruta.*
3. —— behind the lowest portion of the sternum, arresting the breathing, *Ran. scel.*
4. —— at one of the left ribs, opposite the pit of the stomach, *Oleand.*
5. Intermittent gnawing or pecking at one of the costal cartilages, at night, over the xiphoid cartilage, *Ruta.*
6. Gnawing and digging in both subcostal regions, *Gutt.*
7. —— irritation in left chest, during rest, *Arg. f.*

Empty, Hollow Feeling.

1. Empty feeling in the chest, *Oleand.*
2. Sensation, on waking, as if the chest were hollow and empty, making the breathing easy, *Cinch. sulph.*
3. Sense of hollowness in the chest, *Crot.*

Sense of Falling or Moving Down.

1. Sensation in chest as if something would fall down, *Nux v.*
2. —— as if everything were loose in the chest and would fall down into the abdomen, *Bry.*

3. During an expiration he feels as if something were moving downwards in the chest, and did not permit the breath to be expelled, *Amm. carb.*

Spasm, Spasmodic Condition of the Lungs.

1. Spasm of the pleura, with suffocative catarrh, speechlessness, and subsultus tendinum, *Sec. corn.*
2. °Spasmodic affections, also with organic affection of the heart, *Lact. vir.*
3. Spasm of the lungs, commencing with a desire to cough, increasing gradually until one becomes desperate, *Mosch.*
4. Painful spasm in the region of the lower ribs of the right side; she is obliged to sit bent, with stitches in that side when drawing breath, *Phos. ac.*
5. Spasmodic sensation through the chest, *Puls.*
6. Contractive spasm in the chest, *Ferr. acet.*
7. Spasmodic sensation in the lungs and heart, *Zinc. oxyd.*
8. Spasms in the chest, also with palpitation, *Sulp.*

Want of Breath, Stoppage of Breath.

1. Want of breath, *Iod.*
2. —— of breath, even when sitting, *Ferr. acet.*
3. The breathing is almost stopped, *Camph.*
4. The breathing ceases for a few minutes, and then returns with a sigh, *Op.*
5. Breathing ceases for five minutes; after this the inspirations became short and sudden, as if hiccough would set in, *Op.*
6. The breathing has almost ceased, *Verat.*
7. Loss of breath when ascending an eminence, with orgasm in the chest and nausea, *Canth.*
8. Sudden stoppage of breath, in the open air, the face became blue and red, with sweat all over him, *Caust.*
9. Want of breath when walking, with qualmishness in pit of stomach, cough when standing still, and languor of the whole body, *Ign.*
10. Stoppage of breath when walking in the wind, followed by dyspnœa in the room, *Calc. acet.*
11. The breath is arrested in the pit of the stomach, *Lauroc.*
12. Arrest of breath, caused by stitches in the larynx, *Hydroc. ac.*
13. —— of breathing, when walking quickly, *Phos.*
14. Odors take away his breath, *Phos. ac.*
15. Want of breath, on waking from the siesta, with restlessness and sweat on the body, *Phos. ac*
16. —— of breath and palpitation of the heart, on going upstairs, *Nitr. ac.*
17. —— of breath during a walk, with heaviness of the feet, *Nitr. ac.*
18. Arrest of breathing, from a choking sensation in the throat ascending from the pit of the stomach, *Nux v.*
19. Sensation as if the breathing were arrested in the middle of the chest, *Brom.*
20. —— as if the air could not penetrate to a sufficient depth in the lungs, *Crot.*
21. Arrest of breath in bed; on rising suddenly he feels a cutting from without inwards in right chest, *Bor.*
22. —— of breath, owing to anguish in the chest, *Acon.*
23. —— of breathing, owing to a pain in the pit of the stomach, *Ars.*

24. Arrest of breathing from anguish and a pain in the abdomen, with moaning and lamenting, *Ars.*
25. —— of breathing, in the evening, on going to bed, with wheezing in the trachea, and constriction of that organ, *Ars.*

Rush of Blood, Congestion to the Chest.

1. She feels weak after every exertion, the blood rushes to the chest, the face becomes hot, the body glows, the veins are distended, and she loses her breath, *Spong.*
2. Rush of blood to the chest, *Amm. carb., Carb. v.*
3. —— of blood in the chest, with hurried breathing, *Lact. vir.*
4. —— of blood to the chest, with dry heat of the face, *Ol. an.*
5. —— of blood to the chest, with cramp-like contraction between the scapulæ, *Phos.*
6. Sudden warm rushing of the blood in the chest, causing anxiety, *Nux v.*
7. Erethism in the chest, with qualmishness and tremor in the right arm, *Sulp.*
8. Congestion of blood to the chest and heart, at night, with anxious dreams, and starting with a cry, *Puls.*

Tremor, Trembling.

1. Tremulous bubbling in the region of the last true ribs of the right side, *Ruta.*
2. Internal trembling during an inspiration, as if composed of two, *Aug.*
3. Tremor in the chest like a sort of moaning, *Carb. a.*

Pinching, Griping.

1. Violent pinching behind the sternum, worse when stooping, *Cann.*
2. Pinching, or darting-tearing below the axilla, in the right chest, *Ipec.*
3. Griping under the mammæ, after a meal, *Merc. sol.*
4. Pinching in the lungs and heart, with sensation, when stooping, as if a stone were lying on the back, *Par. quad.*
5. Burning pinching below the right outer chest, with mounting of heat to the head, *Phos.*
6. Pinching and cutting in the chest, as from flatulence, *Dulc.*
7. Compressive griping in the chest, near the sternum, *Bry.*
8. Pinching and hard aching pain in the chest, from time to time, *Zinc. m.*

Coolness, Chilliness, Cold Breath.

1. Feeling of coldness in the chest, *Carb. a.*
2. Cold breath, *Carb. v.*
3. Coolness in the chest, *Ruta.*
4. The outer chest feels chilly in the open air, *Ran. bulb.*
5. Chilliness over the chest, with tensive pain, *Nux v.*
6. Sudden feeling of coldness in the chest, *Oleand.*
7. Peculiar feeling of coldness in the sides of the chest, *Berb. v.*
8. Chilliness in the chest, evening, particularly after eating, *Ars.*
9. Shuddering in the right breasts, when yawning, *Aur. f.*
10. Cold feeling, a sort of chilly tension, in the chest, *Sulp.*

Numbness, Gone to Sleep.

1. Sensation in clavicle as if gone to sleep, *Ferr. acet.*
2. Numb feeling in the chest (and upper molares), *Rhus t.*

Fulness.

1. Fulness in the chest, with hunger without appetite, *Rhus tox.*
2. Feeling of fulness in the chest, with anxiety, also with slight trembling in the chest and pain as if bruised, *Lact. vir.*
3. —— of fulness in upper and front part of chest, with paroxysms of aching pain under the sternum on drawing a deep breath, *Nux mosch.*
4. Fulness and tightness of the chest, *Ferr. acet.*
5. —— in the chest, with pressure and difficulty of breathing, *Gent. lut.*
6. —— in the chest, with short breath, especially when ascending a height, *Bar. carb.*

Beating, Throbbing, Bounding.

1. Crackling, beating in the left chest, when sitting or lying, *Sulp.*
2. Beating deep in the chest, *Sulp.*
3. —— in the sternum, as if there were an abscess, *Sulp.*
4. Strong pulsations and sore pain in the chest when bending the chest forwards, with vertigo when bending it backwards, *Seneg.*
5. Vascular erethism in the chest, when sitting, almost causing a fainting, *Seneg.*
6. Beating near the sternum, under one of the cartilages of the ribs, *Cann.*
7. —— at sternum, morning and evening, *China.*
8. Throbbing at the left ribs, *Cann.*
9. —— in right chest, *Ign.*
10. Burning, painful throbbing in the right chest, at a small spot, *Lact. vir.*
11. Throbbing and burning in the chest, *Magn. mur.*
12. Bounding throbbing in right side, near fourth or fifth rib, *Ind.*
13. Violent pulsations in the chest, and palpitation of the heart, *Iod.*
14. Throbbing in right chest, *Mang.*
15. Beating in left chest, only when lying, *Menyan.*
16. Throbbing through the right chest, extending posteriorly up to the nape of the neck, where it terminates in intermittent pinching, *Pæon.*
17. Beating as with a finger, at right side of chest, when sitting, *Phos.*
18. Throbbing in the chest, above the stomach, ceasing for a while after drinking wine, *Nitr. ac.*
19. A kind of bounding below the right ribs, *Croc.*
20. Beating in right chest, posteriorly, *Crot.*
21. Frequent beating bubbling between sixth and seventh ribs, right side; next day a frequent throbbing in the same region, *Crot.*
22. Throbbing in right chest, *Dig.*
23. Pulsations and stitches in lower part of right chest, *Bry.*

Various Symptoms.

1. °*Hydrothorax*, with general swelling, anxiety, deficient breath, short and dry cough, debility, drowsiness, *Lact. vir.*
2. Sensation, when drawing breath, *as if something were rising* from left hypochondrium *to the chest*, with a burning pressure, and then moving down again during an expiration, *Bor.*
3. *Paralysis* of the lungs, *Hydroc. ac.*
4. *Contraction of the diaphragm*, *Merc. corr.*
5. °*Rheumatism* of the muscles of the chest, *Bry.*
6. Sensation as if some *soft substance* had lodged *between the sternum and lungs*, *Brom.*
7. ——, at every inspiration, *as if electrified*, *Dig.*

8. Sensation *as if* the left lung were *adhering*, *Euphorb.*
9. Fatal *hæmorrhage* from the lungs, *Ferr. acet.*
10. Occasional raising of blood on making a violent effort to breathe, *Sec. corn.*
11. *Induration* in the flesh of the left side of the chest, *Silic.*
12. Nodosity on the xiphoid cartilage, painless, finally causing difficulty of breathing, *Cann.*
13. *Feeling of dryness* in the chest, *Stram.*
14. Sensation of oppressive dryness under the sternum, *Alum.*
15. Early in the morning, his chest feels *as if lined with mucus*, which cannot be detached, *Bry.*
16. Sensation *as if sprained* in the left side of the chest, near the pit of the stomach, *Thuj.*
17. *Sensation as if* something were *turning* about in the chest, followed by heat in the face, *Stram.*
18. *Accumulation of mucus* in the chest, *Arg. nit.*
19. Sensation behind the sternum *as if grasped* with a hand, *Chin. sulph.*
20. Sudden clutching, internally, in both sides of the chest, near fourth true rib, *Samb.*
21. *Sensation of stagnation* in upper part of the lungs, *Seneg.*
22. Sensation *as if the flesh* on the chest *were loose* and bruised, *Brom.*
23. *Nausea* alternating with oppression of the heart, *Bell.*
24. Nausea and warmth in the chest, attended by coryza, *Mang.*
25. Qualmish feeling in the chest, from afternoon till evening, *Lact. vir.*
26. *Swelling* of the outer chest, in front, *Bry.*
27. Swelling and painfulness of the left side, from the axilla down to the ribs, *Rhus t.*
28. *Pulling* and rigid sensation in left chest, worse on drawing breath, *Prun. spin.*
29. Sudden pullings in outer chest, near pit of stomach, *Cic.*
30. *Tensive dulness* of the left chest, with slight jerkings, palpitation of the heart, oppression, *Cann.*
31. *Velvety feeling* in the chest, *Tart. stib.*
32. Sensation as if the *ribs* had been *knocked in*, *Phos. ac.*
33. *Sensation as of excessive hunger* in the chest, with flow of saliva in back part of the mouth, *Spig.*

MAMMÆ, BREASTS.

Pains.

1. Soreness in the fold under the mammæ, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Ulcerative pain in the mammæ, also periodically, *Merc. sol.*
3. Acute pain in the mammæ as if sore and ulcerated in the inmost parts, decreasing in proportion as the goitre recommences to enlarge, *Iod.*
4. Pain in the mammæ, *Con.*
5. —— of the mammæ as if ecchymosed, with soreness of the nipples, *Calc. carb.*
6. The right mamma is painful to the touch, *Amm. carb.*
7. The right mammary gland, towards the axilla, is painful as if ulcerated, especially when touching the part; when stretching the arm and turning the trunk to one side, an oblong rounded protrusion is felt, *Arg. nit.*
8. Painful stitches in left mamma, *Zinc. m.*
9. Aching pain in right mamma, *Zinc. m.*
10. Painful contraction in one or

both breasts, during which they become harder, *Plumb. m.*

11. Severe sore pain in the mamma, with sensation as if the nipple would be bit off, *Tab.*
12. Itching and darting pains in both breasts, with discharge of a serous fluid from the left for 6 days, and an induration in the right mamma, with livid color and red streaks, with excessive pains in the arms; on making an incision, a quantity of thin, acrid pus, was discharged, *Plumb. m.*

Stitches.

1. Stitches in the mamma, *Phos.*
2. Stinging or pressure in the nipples, *Sabin.*
3. Stinging in the breasts, *Sep.*
4. —— and burning in and below the mammæ, *Lauroc.*
5. Tearing stitches in the mammæ, *Kal. carb.*
6. Stitches in the breasts, *Arg. nit.*
7. A few dull stitches around the lower portion of the left mamma, going off by rubbing, but returning again, accompanied by fine tearing in the ring and middle fingers of the right hand, *Ol. an.*
8. Darting in the mamma, when standing, from behind forward, *Ol. an.*

Itching.

1. Itching of the mamma, *Sulph.*
2. —— of the mammæ and nipples, with red, scaly skin, and burning after rubbing, *Con.*

Atrophy.

1. Atrophy of the mammæ, *Kal. hydriod.*
2. Dwindling of the mammæ, *Con., Iod.*

Hardness.

1. Nodosities in the mammæ, *Nitr. ac.*
2. °Induration and inflammation of the mammæ, *Sulph.*
3. Hard burning nodosity in the mammæ, *Lyc.*
4. Hardness of the right mamma, with nightly stitches and pain when touched, *Con.*

Swelling.

1. Swelling of the mammæ, *Brom., Sabin.*
2. —— of the mammæ, particularly the nipples, which are somewhat harder, *Merc. sol.*
3. —— of the mammæ, with pain when touched, *Calc. carb.*
4. —— and heat of the right mamma, *Calc. carb.*
5. —— and inflammation of the left nipple, with stitches, *Calc. carb.*
6. —— and hardness of the mammæ, *Bell.*
7. —— of the mammæ, also with tension as if milk would appear, *Puls.*
8. Painful distension of the mammæ, after delivery, when the milk first began to flow, *Rhus t.*
9. The breasts become filled with milk (in a female who is not pregnant), *Bell.*
10. Feeling of distension in left mamma, *Zinc. m.*

Inflammation.

1. Erysipelas of the mamma, with swelling, burning, stinging, and suppuration, *Phos.*
2. Erysipelatous inflammation of the mamma, with heat, hardness, stinging, and redness radiating from the nipple, *Sulph.*
3. °—— inflammation of the mammæ, *Bell.*
4. Erysipelas of the mammæ

and soreness of the nipples, *Arn.*

Other Symptoms.

1. °Fistulous *ulceration* of the mammæ, *Phos.*
2. *Heavy feeling* in both mammæ, with pain, *Iod.*
3. *Creeping* over the left mamma, *Mang.*
4. Shivering over the mammæ, *Cocc.*

NIPPLES.

1. *Stitches* in the nipples, *Cocc.*
2. *Discharge of blood* and viscous water from one nipple, especially when touching it, *Lyc.*
3. *Itching* and mealy covering of the nipples, *Petrol.*
4. —— of the nipples, not going off by scratching, *Puls.*
5. —— of the nipples, at night, *Rhus t.*
6. —— of the left nipple, which bleeds and show a tendency to ulcerate, *Sep.*
7. °*Sore nipples*, *Graph.*, *Sep.*, *Zinc. met.*
8. The nipples are sore and painful, *Sang.*
9. Pain in the nipples as if from flatulence, *Rheum.*
10. —— in the nipples as if milk would be secreted, *Nux v.*
11. The nipples are painful to the touch, *Nux v.*

HEART.

Organic Affections.

1. °Carditis, *Acon.*, *Aur. mur.*
2. °Affection of the heart, with pressure, stitches, congestion, *Acon.*
3. Dilatation of the heart, *Tart. emet.*
4. Hypertrophy of the heart, *Brom.*

Palpitation, Tremor, Shocks, Jerking, Etc.

1. Palpitation of the heart, *Acon.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Aur. mur.*, *Berb. v.*, *Bism.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Canth.*, *Chin. sulph.*, *Cocc.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Copaiv.*, *Hyp. perf.*, *Led. pal.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Sang.*, *Sulp.*, *Zinc. m.*
2. —— of the heart with anguish, *Acon.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Oleand.*
3. Continual palpitation of the heart, *Sassap.*
4. Tremulous palpitation of the heart, during slight exercise, *Staphys.*
5. Palpitation of the heart when lying on the left side, *Tab.*
6. —— of the heart, with anguish, particularly in the evening, with spasmodic pulse, *Zinc. oxyd.*
7. The beats of the heart are more numerous and perceptible, *Zinc. oxyd.*
8. Painful palpitation of the heart, with a stitch at every beat, *Zinc. m.*
9. Beating of the heart, which raises the ribs, *Verat.*
10. Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety and hurried breathing, *Verat.*
11. Visible palpitation of the heart, *Thuj.*
12. Palpitation of the heart, with vexed mood, and lowness of spirits, *Tart. emet.*
13. —— during the diarrhœic stool, *Tart. emet.*

14. Palpitation of the heart when lying on the left side, renewed when thinking of it, *Bar. carb.*
15. —— of the heart, °with anguish and oppression of the chest, *Aur. f.*
16. Sometimes a single very violent beat of the heart, *Aur. f.*
17. Palpitation of the heart, with anxious restlessness, *Aspar.*
18. —— of the heart, which can be heard and felt, *Aspar.*
19. —— of the heart, also excessive, particularly at night, when lying on the back, with anguish, *Ars.*
20. The beating of the heart is more like a quivering, fluttering, *Arn.*
21. Palpitation of the heart, with faint nausea, three paroxysms in one afternoon, *Arg. nit.*
22. —— of the heart at night, *Arg. nit.*
23. —— of the heart when sitting or stooping, attended with sensation as if the heart were contracted, *Ang.*
24. —— of the heart, with retraction of the epigastrium and weak feeling in pit of stomach, *Amm. carb.*
25. —— of the heart with sensation as if a lump had lodged in the chest, or as if the chest were stopped up, *Ambr. gr.*
26. Palpitation of the heart, during a walk in the open air, with pale face, *Ambr. gr.*
27. Painful palpitation of the heart when standing, *Agar.*
28. The beats of the heart were very rapid, with intermittent pulse, debility, *Acon.*
29. °Palpitation of the heart of plethoric young persons, *Acon.*
30. Violent palpitation of the heart, evening, *Brom.*
31. Bubbling sort of palpitation of the heart when going upstairs, *Bell.*
32. Palpitation of the heart during rest, as if the shock extended to the neck, with difficult and slow breathing, *Bell.*
33. Palpitation of the heart, which shakes the whole body, and seems to proceed from the pit of the stomach, particularly immediately after stool, *Grat.*
34. Violent throbbing about the heart and in the rest of the body, *Graph.*
35. —— palpitation of the heart, *Colch.*
36. Palpitation of the heart, with pulsations all over, *Coloc.*
37. The beats of the heart produce a contraction and oppressive sensation with anguish and spasmodic pains in the sternum and below the ribs, *Dig.*
38. The beats of the heart become stronger, with anguish and contractive pains under the sternum, *Dig.*
39. Palpitation of the heart, after drinking, *Con.*
40. Sudden throbbing of the aorta, *Crot.*
41. Loud and perceptible pulsations and throbbings of the heart (after dinner, and during an embrace), *Crot.*
42. Palpitation of the heart, particularly on going up stairs, *Crot.*
43. —— of the heart, with anxiety, and subsequent languor through the abdomen to the feet, *Croc.*
44. —— of the heart, several days in succession, with oppression, *Bry.*
45. —— of the heart when walking, and listening to music, *Staphys.*
46. Tremulous palpitation of the heart after rising, *Spig.*
47. The palpitation of the heart increases by sitting down and bending the chest forward, *Spig.*
48. Violent beating of the heart, on sitting down after rising; with painful oppression, as by a load above the place where the beating is felt; at the same time a cutting and digging up in the abdomen,

as if caused by incarcerated flatulence, continuing after the palpitation, *Spig.*

49. Palpitation of the heart when sitting still, with trembling of the hand in which he holds something, *Silic.*

50. —— of the heart, with anxious oppression of the chest, *Spig.*

51. —— of the heart, with anxiety and trembling of the fingers and lower limbs, *Sep.*

52. Visible beating of the heart, *Spig.*

53. Palpitation of the heart, and throbbing all through the body, *Sabad.*

54. The beating of the heart is stronger, and alternates with pulsations in the abdomen, *Sabin.*

55. Violent palpitation of the heart, with contracted and frequently intermittent pulse, *Sec. corn.*

56. Spasmodic throbbings of the heart, *Sec. corn.*

57. Palpitation of the heart, shaking the whole chest, *Seneg.*

58. —— of the heart, with anguish, dyspnœa and pain in the back; with loud sound at every breath, as if the air would all rush out, the body being cold, with cold sweat, *Calc. carb.*

59. The heart beats against the ribs, after a meal, *Camph.*

60. The beating of the heart is felt lower down, *Cann.*

61. Palpitation of the heart, she has to lie still, *Carb. a.*

62. —— of the heart, when sitting, or with intermitting pulse, *Carb. v.*

63. —— of the heart, also with languor or irregular pulse, *Caust.*

64. Strong, violent beats of the heart, also with anxiety, or with feeble pulse, and cold skin, *China.*

65. Palpitation of the heart, also with rush of blood to the face, and heat and redness of the face, cold hands, *China.*

66. Frequent slight paroxysms of palpitation of the heart, *Nux v.*

67. Palpitation of the heart when sitting still, so that the body was moved by every beat, *Rhus t.*

68. —— of the heart (with diminution of the habitual sweat of the feet), *Hæmat.*

69. —— of the heart when lying down after dinner, *Nux v.*

70. —— of the heart at night, or during deep meditation, or after dinner, or early in the morning, in bed, with heat, *Ign.*

71. —— of the heart on rising, or when moving about quickly, with heat of the face and oppression of the face, *Kal. nit.*

72. —— of the heart, with throbbing in all the arteries, *Magn. mur.*

73. Violent palpitation of the heart, with fine stitches in the heart and left chest, *Hep. s.*

74. Palpitation of the heart, with oppression of the chest, *Hyosc.*

75. —— of the heart and undulating sensation in the head, with heat, during a rapid evening-walk, *Ind.*

76. —— of the heart, without anxiety, *Ipec.*

77. Spasmodic palpitation of the heart, felt down to the navel, but mostly in the pit of the stomach, *Iod.*

78. Perceptible beating of the heart, with coldness in the region of the heart, *Kal. chlor.*

79. Violent palpitation of the heart, *Merc. præc. rub.*

80. Palpitation of the heart, with oppressive tightness of the chest, *Mercurial.*

81. Undulating and throbbing motion in the region of the heart, the præcordia and upper belly; he feels the pulsations of the abdominal arteries when sitting down, with dizziness, rumbling in bowels, etc., *Mercurial.*

82. Palpitation of the heart, with cardialgia, *Natr. mur.*

83. Fluttering motion of the heart, *Natr. mur.*

84. Palpitation of the heart, at night, after lying down, three nights in succession, *Ox. ac.*

85. A sort of palpitation extending to the umbilicus, *Petrol.*
86. Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety, morning and evening, *Phos.*
87. —— of the heart on starting from sleep, *Phos. ac.*
88. —— of the heart from exertion or mental emotion, *Pod. pelt.*
89. —— of the heart, with languor and anguish, as if she would faint, *Nitr. ac.*
90. —— of the heart, with want of breath, on going up stairs, *Nitr. ac.*
91. —— of the heart, with diarrhœa, *Nitr. ac.*
92. —— of the heart, with sensation as if the chest had become wider, *Oleand.*
93. *Shocks* at the heart, felt as far as the neck, *Graph.*
94. Painful thrust or shock in the region of the heart, *Ang.*
95. Shocks towards the heart, with thirst, *Sulp.*
96. Slow shocks or pushes in the region of the heart from within outward, *Acon.*
97. Frequent shocks in the region of the heart, *Con.*
98. Painful pulsative shocks in the region of the heart, *Nux v.*
99. Frequent spasmodic but painless starting of the heart, especially when lying on the back, accompanied by fear of apoplexy, *Arg. f.*
100. Single *jerks* at the heart, *Crot*
101. Painful jerking in the heart, *Fluor. ac.*
102. Twitching in the region of the heart, *Plumb. acet.*
103. *Tremor* of the heart, *Camph.*, *Rhus t.*
104. —— of the heart with anguish, *Bell.*
105. —— of the heart, in paroxysms, *Nitr. ac.*
106. Confused *undulating sensation* at the heart, with fulness and feeling of anxiety in left chest, *Mercurial.*

Intermission of the Beats of the Heart.

1. Intermission of the beats of the heart, *Sep.*
2. The beats of the heart intermit frequently, *Kal. carb.*
3. The beats of the heart intermit, *Natr. mur.*
4. The beats of the heart are less, *Sec. corn.*
5. Feeble beating of the heart, *Hydroc. ac.*
6. The beats of the heart are scarcely felt, *Dig.*
7. The beats of the heart are scarcely perceptible, *Bruc.*
8. The beats of the heart are scarcely perceptible, *Aspar.*
9. The heart almost ceases to beat, *Tart. emet.*

Irregularity of the Beats of the Heart.

1. Irregular beating of the heart, with slow pulse, *Lauroc.*
2. —— motions of the heart, *Hydroc. ac.*
3. The beats of the heart are not synchronous with the pulse, the right auricle being permanently convulsed, *Acon.*
4. Irregular beats of the heart, *Tab.*
5. The motion of the heart is first very rapid, then suddenly slow, *Arn.*
6. Irregular quick double beats of the heart, *Aspar.*

Pains.

1. Pain in the region of the heart, *Cann.*
2. Pressing pain at the heart, *Sang.*
3. Pain at the heart, with dyspnœa, *Lauroc.*
4. Dull sticking pain at the heart, and at the corresponding place on the right side, increasing when pressing upon or stretching the part, *Menyan.*

5. Crampy pain at the heart, as if the heart were hanging by bands firmly drawn round, *Kal. carb.*
6. Pain at the heart like electric flashes from within, *Ox. ac.*
7. —— at heart, with spasmodic palpitation, *Plumb. m.*
8. —— at the heart, *Thuj.*
9. —— at the heart as if squeezed or shocked, *Arn.*
10. Boring pain at the heart, *Cupr. m.*
11. Pain and pressure at heart, *Hydroc. ac.*
12. Sudden violent sore pain at the heart, with audible cracking (after a meal) accompanied by a tormenting nausea, *Magn. carb.*
13. Slight deep-seated pain at the heart, *Lob. infl.*
14. Painfulness in the region of the heart, with oppressive anxiety, increased beating of the heart, small pulse, hot hands, chilliness over the whole body, *Hæmat.*
15. Pain in the region of the heart, with sensation as if a bar were extending from the heart to the right side, and violent pain in left upper region of the heart, *Hæmat.*

Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Stitches in the region of the heart, *Caps.*, *Hep. s.*, *Ran. scel.*, *Sulp.*
2. Severe stitch in the region of the heart, early in the morning, while writing, *Arg. f.*
3. Dull, painful, and oppressive stitches in the region of the heart, going off with rumbling in left side, *Carb. v.*
4. Stitching at the heart, afternoon, *Sep.*
5. Dull stitches in the region of the heart, *Spig.*
6. Stitches in the heart, leaving an aching pain, *Calc. carb.*
7. —— in the region of the heart, when expiring air, *Ign.*
8. Severe stitch at the heart, *Kal. nit.*
9. Stitches at the heart, when drawing breath, *Lauroc.*
10. Spasmodic stitches at the heart, in bed, early, with colic, *Nux mosch.*
11. Stitches in the heart, arresting her breath, *Magn. mur.*
12. Acute stitches in the region of the heart, with drawing, *Phell.*
13. Dull stitches in the region of the heart, with continual pressure, anxiety which impedes respiration, abating after walking, *Puls.*
14. Stitches at the apex of the heart, after eating, *Chin. sulph.*
15. Stitching and tension at the heart, *Zinc. m.*
16. Severe stitches through the heart, day and night, *Sulp. ac.*
17. Stitches in the heart, from left side to right, °with fainting fits, *Arn.*
18. —— at the heart, after dinner, *Aspar.*
19. Severe stitches above the heart, *Aur. f.*
20. Sudden stitches at the heart when sitting erect or standing, *Valer.*
21. Sharp stitching at the heart, increased by violent inspirations, *Zinc. m.*
22. Frequent stitches in the heart, *Amm. carb.*
23. Short lancinations at the heart, succeeding each other two by two, *Anac.*
24. Lancinations in the region of the heart, apparently in the pleura costalis, hindering respiration, with sensitiveness to pressure, *Acon.*
25. Painful dragging-sticking in the region of the heart, outwards and downwards, *Berb. v.*
26. Stitches at the heart, during an expiration, *Crot.*
27. Sharp stitches at the heart, from within outwards, *Clem.*
28. Severe stitches at the heart, early in the morning, after rising, *Nux v.*

29. Continuous stitch at the heart, the stitches multiplied when arresting the breathing, *Menyan.*

Anguish, Anxiety.

1. Anguish about the heart, afternoon, *Canth.*
2. —— about the heart, with cold sweat, *Plumb. acet.*
3. Anxiety about the heart, with trembling of the whole body, for hours, *Oleand.*
4. —— about the heart, with arrest of breathing and flushes of heat, *Ambr. gr.*
5. —— and warmth about the heart, with palpitation, *Tart. emet.*
6. Anguish about the heart, which beats very strongly, with sensation as if it were warm, *Verat.*

Tension.

1. Spasmodic tension and weight at the heart, *Zinc. oxyd.*
2. Tension and stitching at the heart, *Zinc. m.*

Rush of Blood.

1. When pressing upon the heart, the blood seems to rise to the throat, hindering the breathing, *Amm. carb.*
2. Congestion of blood to the heart, with anguish, *Nitr. ac.*
3. —— of blood to the heart and chest, at night, with anxious dreams, and starting with a cry, *Puls.*

Pressure, Oppression.

1. Oppression at the heart, *Arn., Cast.*
2. Pressure in the region of the heart, *Magnet. p. arct., Ambr. gr.*
3. Oppression of the heart, with anxiety, *Cupr. acet.*
4. —— and burning at heart, *Arg. f.*
5. Oppression of the heart, with melancholy, *Caust.*
6. Slight pressure at the heart, *Seneg.*
7. Pressure about the heart, almost like pinching, *Carb. a.*
8. —— and pain at heart, *Hydroc. ac.*
9. —— or crushing sensation about the heart, *Ol. an.*
10. —— in the chest, affecting the heart, *Bell.*
11. Sense of pressure, heaviness, and spasmodic tension at the heart, *Zinc. oxyd.*
12. Oppression of the heart, alternating with nausea, *Bell.*
13. Pressure at the heart when drawing breath, *Graph.*
14. Slight oppression about the heart, with palpitation, and sensation as if the air which she inhaled were very cold, *Brom.*

Burning, Warmth.

1. Burning, at the heart, *Kal. carb.*
2. —— at the heart as from red-hot coal, *Op.*
3. Warmth and anxiety about the heart, with violent palpitation reverberating in the head, *Tart. emet.*
4. Feeling of warmth at the heart, with sudden languor, obliging one to let his arms hang down, *Tart. stib.*
5. Burning and oppression at heart, *Arg. f.*

Coldness.

1. Cold feeling about the heart, *Natr. mur.*
2. Feeling of coldness at the heart, *Petrol.*

Weight, Heaviness.

1. Sensation in the region of the heart, as if a heavy body were lying in its place, changing to an oppressive burning, with flush of heat over the back, *Acon.*

2. Uneasiness about the heart, *Anac.*
3. Oppressive heaviness in the region of the heart, *Silic.*
4. Feeling of heaviness and hardness in the heart, with frequent and sudden arrest of breathing, *Aur. mur.*

Other Symptoms.

1. Sensation at the heart *as if squeezed* together, *Iod.*
2. —— as if the heart had not space enough, *Sulp.*
3. *Tearing* at the heart, *Colch.*
4. Sensation as if the *heart would fall* down, *Hyp. perf.*
5. *Painful cracking* at the heart, several times a day, *Natr. carb.*
6. *Crushing sensation* or pressure about the heart, *Ol. an.*
7. When walking, the heart seems to *shake as if loose*, *Aur. f.*
8. *Hollow sensation* in the region of the heart, *Sulp.*
9. Sensation *as if the heart were on the right side*, with hard pressure, *Bor.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE BACK AND NECK.

Stitches, Lancinations, Prickings.

STITCHES.

1. Stitches between the scapulæ, *Acon.*, *Sep.*
2. —— in the back, *Acon.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Hep. s.*, *Lauroc.*
3. Severe stitches along the back, from below upward, *Staphys.*
4. Dull boring stitches from the fauces through the muscles of the nape of the neck, *Stann.*
5. Sharp, broad stitches in the spine, between the scapulæ, from within outward, *Stann.*
6. Slow intermittent dull stitches between the scapulæ, *Stann.*
7. Stitching in right side of neck, with stitching in the ear and parotid gland during deglutition, *Spig.*
8. Stitches in the back, opposite the heart, *Rhus tox.*
9. Long, slow stitches in right cervical muscles, disappearing during deglutition, and then reappearing, *Spong.*
10. Frequent stitches at right scapula, *Silic.*
11. Crampy stitches in right scapula, when sitting, *Ant. cr.*
12. Stitches in small of back, with pain as if sprained, during rest, *Staphys.*
13. —— from right to left scapula, *Cocc.*
14. —— through the abdomen to the back, early in the morning, *Cocc.*
15. Boring, pulsative stitches in the cervical muscles, going off during motion, *Cina.*
16. Stitches in the spine, *China.*
17. Dull stitches in left loin, in quick succession, *Chelid.*
18. Stitches between the scapulæ, arresting the breathing, *Carb. v.*
19. Stitching in the scapulæ, also when drawing breath, *Lauroc.*
20. Itching, fine stitches on the right side of scapula, going off after scratching, *Cann.*
21. Stitches in nape of neck and scapulæ, with dulness of the head, *Calc. carb.*
22. Severe stitches striking from the thorax to the spinal column, *Calc. acet.*
23. Stitches at a spot above the small of the back, when touched, *Calc. acet.*
24. Shooting stitches in the sacrum and also above the tarsal joint, *Calc. acet.*
25. Stitches in the lumbar vertebræ, *Bry.*
26. Itching stitches at scapula, *Calc. carb.*
27. —— stitches at nape of neck, disappearing after scratching, *Bry.*
28. Stitches like electric sparks striking from left scapula to right, *Bell.*
29. Continuous impressions as with a dull point across the lower part of the spinal column, *Rhod.*
30. Stitching in the loins on stooping, early in the morning, in bed, *Puls.*
31. Stitches in both sides of the nape of the neck, *Acon.*

32. Stitches at sacrum, down to anus, *Asa f.*
33. Dull stitches below the scapulæ, *Asar.*
34. Stitches at the scapulæ, with chilliness, two days, *Alum.*
35. —— in the small of the back, when sitting, aggravated by motion, *Ambr. gr.*
36. Dull stitches in small of back, *Anac.*
37. —— stitches in left shoulder-blade, causing a tearing pain all round, *Anac.*
38. Paroxysms of sudden stitching in the small of the back (when walking), *Rhus t.*
39. Drawing-darting stitching at os coccyx, as with a nail, *Rhus t.*
40. Stitching in the back, when stooping, *Rhus t.*
41. Stitches in the spine when sitting, with sudden anxiety, *Ruta.*
42. Cutting stitches in both sides of the neck, particularly during motion, *Samb.*
43. Stitches above right hip, behind, with ulcerative pain when touched, *Sep.*
44. Stitching in the small of the back, afterwards the pain extends to the abdomen, arresting the breathing; followed by a creeping, heaviness, and drawing sensation in the head, with vanishing of sight and hearing; afterwards chilliness, as if cold water were poured over him, *Puls.*
45. —— in the anterior portion of the hip, whenever he moves the right arm to the left side, *Plumb. acet.*
46. Cannot turn to one side, because then she feels a jerking stitching in small of back, *Nux v.*
47. Severe stitching in the small of the back, during the afternoon chill; the pain moves to the sides, oppressing the breathing, *Nux v.*
48. Stitching in spine and small of back, going off by rubbing, *Plumb. acet.*
49. Stitching in the scapulæ, *Plumb. acet.*
50. —— in spine, all day, *Phos.*
51. Stitches in lumbar vertebræ, from without inwards, *Phos.*
52. Pulsative stitches at os coccyx, *Par. quad.*
53. A few pointed and painful stitches from left scapulæ to axilla, *Ol. an.*
54. Sudden fine stitches in right half of back, *Oleand.*
55. Stitching between the scapulæ, during motion and when drawing breath, *Nux v.*
56. Stitches between the scapulæ, every stitch being followed by an eructation, *Nitr. ac.*
57. —— in the outer parts of the neck, from above downwards, even at night, *Natr. mur.*
58. Severe stitches between the shoulders and in the back, worse when drawing breath, *Natr. carb.*
59. Stitches in the scapulæ, *Mur. ac.*
60. Severe stitches in left side of back, abating during motion, *Mur. ac.*
61. Frequent stitches at small of back, when stooping and rising again, *Mur. ac.*
62. Stitching, at times in the neck, at others in the shoulders, *Mosch.*
63. Stitches near the spine, left side, *Mosch.*
64. Fine and dull stitches in the dorsal muscles when walking, *Merc. sol.*
65. Fine stitches on the right side of the sacrum, *Merc. sol.*
66. Stitching in small of back when drawing breath, *Merc. sol.*
67. Dull boring stitching in the region of the left scapula, extending towards the spine, *Menyan.*
68. Stitches at coccyx, when standing, more itching than stinging, *Verat.*

69. Pointed stitches between the scapulæ, *Thuj.*
70. Stitching, with pressure, in nape of neck, *Tarax.*
71. —— in left side of nape of neck, as with a dull pin, when standing, going off when sitting, *Tarax.*
72. Stitches in the nape of the neck when stooping, *Sulp.*
73. Several stitches below the scapula, arresting the breathing, *Sulp.*
74. Pulsative stitches in the region of the loins and kidneys, *Sulp.*
75. Sharp stitching close to upper part of right scapula, most violent during an eructation, *Zinc. m.*
76. Continuous stitching in the border of the left scapula, with mounting of heat to the head, *Zinc. m.*
77. Dull stitches and pressure at inner border of right scapula, *Zinc. m.*
78. Stitches in the region of both kidneys, *Kal. carb.*
79. Dull stitches in the small of the back, *Magnet. p. aust.*
80. Stitches in the nape of the neck, *Ign.*
81. Single fine stitches in the neck and behind the ears, *Hep. s.*
82. Stitching, with pressure, in the spine, during a walk, *Ign.*
83. Stitches at apex of scapula, *Ign.*
84. Dull stitches in both loins, as if pressing from within outwards, at every inspiration, after walking, *Dulc.*
85. Stitches in the dorsal muscles, also striking from left loin to penis, *Dros.*
86. —— on the left side of the nape of the neck, from the scapula to the occiput, *Guaj.*
87. Severe stitches in the neck, from the larynx to the clavicle, *Guaj.*
88. Stitches and gnawing in the spine, *Hell.*
89. —— below the right scapula, proceeding from the right chest, *Guaj.*
90. Stitches in both sides of the neck, on moving the head, *Graph.*
91. Stitching in the lower vertebræ, *Grat.*
92. Stitches in the small of the back, with drawing through the lumbar vertebræ, when standing, *Con.*
93. Burning stitches in small of back, right side, when sitting; on rising or pressing upon the part, the pain changes to a simple burning, *Arg. f.*
94. Dull stitches in the second lumbar vertebræ, *Arg. f.*
95. Itching stitches between the scapulæ, *Arg. f.*
96. Boring stitches in right axilla, *Arg. f.*
97. Burning stitches at os sacrum, *Colch.*
98. Piercing pinching stitches every few minutes, between the right os innominatum and the last false rib, *Cycl.*
99. Dull stitches between the scapulæ, *Dig.*
100. Stitches and tearing in small of back, during motion, *Dig.*
101. —— in the cervical muscles, when moving the neck, *Dig.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Sudden acute stitch in lower part of nape of neck, *Stann.*
2. Sharp, jerking stitch in left side of back and left thigh, *Stann.*
3. Severe stitch in small of back, *Spong.*
4. Dull, boring stitch in left scapula, *Spig.*
5. Stitch on right side of dorsal spine, between the scapulæ, during motion, penetrating to the chest, *Ang.*
6. Sudden stitch in small of back when stooping, after which a tension remains as if the parts

would be torn; lastly a chill in bed, *Sabin.*
7. Stitch, at every inspiration, in the right side of the back, striking from the last ribs up to the axilla, *Arn.*
8. Sharp stitch in middle of back, by the vertebræ, *Chelid.*
9. Severe stitch at os sacrum, *Carb. a.*
10. Stitch from between the shoulders to the lumbar vertebræ, on drawing breath, *Prun. spin.*
11. Severe stitch in small of back, when rising after squatting down, *Phos. ac.*
12. Stitch in the loins when lifting anything, *Phos. ac.*
13. Burning stitch below left scapula, when sitting, *Oleand.*
14. Long stitch in small of back, when turning the trunk to one side; it arrests the breathing, *Nux v.*
15. Severe continuous stitch in the dorsal vertebræ, when standing, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Shooting stitch in right side of neck, *Menyan.*
17. Burning stitch at os sacrum, *Mur. ac.*
18. Short stitch in the cervical muscles, when moving the neck, *Thuj.*
19. Continuous dull stitch in right scapula, from within outwards, *Tarax.*
20. Severe stitch in the nape of the neck, when sneezing, *Magn. carb.*
21. Tensive stitch in left cervical muscles, *Staphys.*
22. Stitch at lower angle of left scapula, then in toe, *Kal. bich.*
23. Itching stitch at os coccyx, *Dros.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging at scapulæ, *Hyosc.*
2. —— as from nettles around the neck and chest, abating by gently rubbing the parts (with redness and pimples which could only be felt), *Verat.*
3. Itching stinging of right scapula, *Bell.*
4. Stinging in the nape of the neck on moving the neck, with weak feeling in the nape of the neck, *Acon.*
5. —— in the outer parts of the neck, *Acon.*
6. ——, first in the right side of the neck, afterwards in the parietal bone, followed by a beating through the head and a weight in the occiput, *Aeth.*
7. —— and formication in the back and sacrum, *Alum.*
8. —— and burning in left scapula, *Ambr. gr.*
9. —— in the sacrum, preceded by itching, *Amm. carb.*
10. —— and burning-tingling between the scapulæ, *Sabad.*
11. —— at scapula, when drawing breath, sitting, or walking, *Sep.*

PRICKING.

1. Prickings in the neck, externally, shifting about, *Anac.*
2. Burning prickling at left scapula and shoulder, *Mez.*
3. Sharp prickings in the spine, between the scapula, *Merc. sol.*
4. Tensive prickings in the spine whether walking or standing, *Oleand.*
5. Prickling under the skin, which becomes gradually seated under the right scapula, *Lact. vir.*
6. Pricking and itching at coccyx, followed by discharge of slime from the rectum, *Bor.*
7. Prickling in the sacrum, *Acon.*
8. Itching prickings at the nape of the neck, *Stann.*
9. —— pricking at nape of neck, *Rhus t.*
10. Drawing prickings in left side of neck, *Spong.*
11. Burning pricking at a small spot in middle of back, *Stann.*

12. Fine pricking through the back from within outwards, *Stann.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. Lancinations and tearing in the back, *Colch.*
2. —— between the scapulæ, also down the back, on raising the trunk after stooping, *Gins.*
3. Lancination in os sacrum, *Zinc. m.*
4. Lancinations in left cervical muscles, *Aur. f.*
5. —— from the lower regions of the dorsal vertebræ through the chest, arresting the breathing, *Berb. v.*
6. —— from without inwards in the vertebræ, resembling stabs with a knife, *Bell.*
7. —— in lower part of nape of neck, *Cann.*
8. —— and tearings in the os coccyx, *Canth.*
9. Lancination in small of back, down the thighs, at every inspiration, *Carb. a.*
10. Lancinations in the small of the back, in the evening, *Alum.*

DARTING, SHOOTING.

1. Shootings in both scapulæ, and outer parts of the chest, *Calc. carb.*
2. Frequent darts in small of back, when sitting, *Kal. hyd.*
3. Sudden darting in the small of the back, very painful when rising from a seat, *Amm. carb.*

CUTTING.

1. Stabbing from third cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra, striking through the chest to the sternum; with inability to straighten the spine, *Kal. bich.*
2. Cutting between the shoulders, shortening the breathing, *Kal. nit.*
3. Severe cutting in the small of back, when moving ever so little, extending to the calves and feet; he is unable either to walk, stand, or lie down, *Zinc. m.*
4. Cutting between the shoulders, with burning, *Sulp. ac.*
5. On bending to the right side and backwards, sensation as if a knife were plunged through his left chest and back, *Rhod.*
6. Cutting above the small of the back when sitting, as if pressure were made with a sharp instrument, *Aur. f.*
7. Tensive cutting across the scapulæ, *Rhus t.*
8. Cutting thrusts between the scapulæ, penetrating to the thoracic cavity, when walking, *Arn.*
9. Cutting in the small of the back and abdomen, *Arg. nit.*

Swellings, Goïtre, Sense or Pain as if Swollen.

1. Goïtre, *Brom., Con.*
2. Sense of movement in goïtre, a bloating and pressing as if everything would come out, *Spong.*
3. Sensation as if alive in the goïtre, moving and shaking in it, *Spong.*
4. Stitches in the goïtre, *Spong.*
5. Sort of goïtre on right side of neck, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Swelling and burning in the buttock near the anus, after exercise, *Crot.*
7. Swelling of the cervical glands, *Iod., Kal. carb., Silic.*
8. Swelling of the neck, *Ars., Cic.*
9. Swelling of the glands, on one side of the neck, *Graph.*
10. A number of swellings about the neck, disappearing in a few days, *Graph.*
11. Moveable, painless, lymphatic swelling between the os hyoïdes and thyroid cartilage, *Iod.*

12. Hard swelling of the sub-maxillary gland, *Kal. carb.*
13. Painful swelling of the neck, in front, *Sulp.*
14. Pain of a swollen gland near the thyroid body, when touched, *Sulp.*
15. Hard swelling of the cervical glands, *Lyc.*
16. Small glandular swellings on left side of neck, tensive when moved, *Magn. mur.*
17. Red, swollen streak on the left side of the neck, *Mang.*
18. Swelling of the cervical glands, also with painful closing of the jaws, *Merc. sol.*
19. The left cervical muscles are swollen, and are painful when moving the head, as if the tendons were too short, *Nux v.*
20. Hard lump on the neck, under the chin, *Phos.*
21. Swelling on the nape of the neck, and also on right side, painful as if ulcerated when touched, *Puls.*
22. Painful sensation as if the outer neck would swell, *Rhodod.*
23. Swelling on the nape of the neck, gradually spreading over the whole head, with red skin and pain as if ulcerated, *Bar. carb.*
24. Inflammation and swelling of a posterior cervical gland, *Sulp.*
25. Swelling of the posterior cervical glands, *Bar. carb.*
26. Glandular swelling at the nape of the neck, with cloudiness of the head, *Bell.*
27. Scrofulous swellings on both sides of the neck, *Brom.*
28. Swelling and painfulness of the vertebra prominens, *Calc. carb.*
29. Painless glandular swelling at nape of neck, *Calc. carb.*
30. Swelling of a left cervical gland, with stinging sore throat when swallowing, *Calc. carb.*
31. Hard swelling of the cervical glands, *Calc. carb.*
32. The cervical glands are painful, *Calc. carb.*
33. Glandular swellings in the neck, *Carb. a.*
34. Swelling and pain of the cervical glands, especially behind, *Carb. v.*
35. Painless swelling below the right sterno-cleïdo mastoideus muscles, *Chin. sulph.*
36. Swelling of the cervical glands, painful when moving the neck or talking, *Arn.*
37. Painless swelling at nape of neck, *Sep.*
38. The region of the thyroid body feels hard, *Spong.*
39. Swelling of the thyroid body, with itch and stinging when touched, *Silic.*
40. Glandular swellings below the jaws, *Spong.*
41. Pain as if the cervical glands near the larynx and trachea would swell, *Spong.*

Rigidity, Stiffness, Sense of Stiffness.

1. Painful feeling of stiffness in left side of nape of neck, when turning the neck to the right side, *Spong.*
2. —— stiffness between the scapulæ, and in the nape of the neck, early in the morning, in bed, *Ang.*
3. Stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Sep.*
4. —— of the neck, and nape of the neck, *Rhus t.*
5. His neck aches during motion as if stiff, *Rhus t.*
6. Stiffness of small of back, painful during motion, *Rhus t.*
7. —— of the nape of the neck, also painful and in the sides, *Anac.*
8. ——, heaviness and laming sensation at os sacrum, down along the pelvis and to the hips, *Arg. nit.*
9. The lumbar region feels rigid, *Arg. nit.*
10. Stiffness of the nape of the neck,

as if bruised or sprained, also at the hips, *Ars.*

11. °Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Acon.*
12. Feeling of stiffness, and as if bruised in the left side of the neck, extending beyond the shoulder-joint, and a portion of the dorsal muscles, diminished by motion, *Acon.*
13. Painful stiffness of the loins, after sitting, *Cham.*
14. Stiffness of nape of neck, with pain in occiput, *Caust.*
15. Painful stiffness of the back, in the morning, on rising, *Carb. v.*
16. —— stiffness on left side of neck and nape of neck, *Lauroc.*
17. Stiffness at nape of neck and occiput, *Calc. caust.*
18. —— of the nape of the neck and neck, *Calc. carb.*
19. Painful stiffness of the spinal column, with heaviness of the lower limbs, *Calc. carb.*
20. —— stiffness in small of back, not allowing him to walk erect, *Bry.*
21. —— stiffness and tension in nape of neck, and neck, *Bry.*
22. —— swelling and stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Bell.*
23. —— stiffness between the scapulæ and in the nape of the neck, when turning the head to and fro, early in the morning, *Bell.*
24. Stiffness of back and hips, he is unable to walk erect, *Rheum.*
25. The back is painful and stiff as a board, *Puls.*
26. Stiffness and ulcerative pain when lying, as if the parts were tightly bandaged, *Puls.*
27. Stiffneck, *Plumb. m.*, *Plumb. acet.*
28. Painful stiffness of left cervical muscles, *Phos. ac.*
29. Stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Phos.*
30. Sensation, on turning the neck, as if it were stiff and swollen, *Par. quad.*
31. Stiffness of right side of nape of neck, *Nux v.*
32. Stiff back, *Nux v.*
33. Stiffness of the spinal column, *Nitr. ac.*
34. —— of nape of neck, with stitches during motion, *Merc. sol.*
35. Swollen and stiff neck, *Merc. sol.*
36. Sense of stiffness in the posterior cervical muscles when moving the neck, *Menyan.*
37. The neck feels swollen and stiff, *Mang.*
38. Feeling of stiffness in nape of neck and left side of neck, up to the ear, not increased by motion, *Thuj.*
39. Sense of stiffness in spine, *Thuj.*
40. Stiffness and burning pain in the nape of the neck, *Sulp.*
41. —— in the back and side, *Sulp.*
42. Drawing pressing stiffness at base of neck, when bending the head forward, *Staphys.*
43. Stiffness and pain in upper dorsal muscles, for four nights, *Zinc. met.*
44. Rheumatic stiffness of the nape of the neck, occasioning vertigo, *Verat.*
45. Stiffness of the nape of the neck, with elongation of the uvula, *Kal. carb.*
46. Stiff and laming feeling in back and small of back, *Kal. carb.*
47. Stiffness of the cervical muscles, with tension as if too short, *Hyosc.*
48. —— of the nape of the neck, *Ign.*
49. —— of the posterior cervical muscles, *Dulc.*
50. —— of the nape of the neck, *Graph.*
51. —— of the cervical muscles, up to the occiput, *Hell.*
52. Rheumatic stiffness in whole left side of back, very painful when moving ever so little, *Guaj.*
53. Stiffness of left side of neck, *Coloc.*

54. Rigidity of the nape of the neck, and between the scapulæ, when stooping, *Ant. cr.*
55. Swelling of the axillary glands, *Ars.*
56. —— of right side of neck, with pain when touched, *Sarsap.*

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Pain in the thyroid cartilage, *Crot.*
2. Flying pains in the back, *Coloc.*
3. Severe pain in the back, after a short walk, followed by nausea and exhaustion, *Con.*
4. Pain in small of back, spreading over every part of the body, *Mez.*
5. Drawing rheumatic pain in left side of neck, on moving the head, evening, with hot feeling in the ear, *Cycl.*
6. Rheumatic pain between the shoulders, down to small of back, *Dros.*
7. Violent pains in nape of neck, *Graph.*
8. Pain in the loins, and swelling around the ankles, *Hyosc.*
9. —— at os sacrum, when lying on it, in bed, *Ign.*
10. —— in small of back, after standing or walking, *Kal. carb.*
11. —— extending from small of back to nape of neck, through to sternum, preventing him from working for four weeks, *Kal. bich.*
12. —— between the scapulæ, which becomes a dragging pain when turning to one side, *Verat.*
13. —— in the small of the back when sitting or walking, *Zinc. m.*
14. —— above the small of the back, when walking, *Sulp.*
15. —— in small of back, on rising from a seat, *Sulp.*
16. Rheumatic pain along the whole spine, during exercise, *Verat.*
17. Dull pain in the centre of the spinal marrow, early in the morning, with pain in the body, especially the upper limbs, as if bruised, *Tab.*
18. Acute pain at parotid glands, and in the cervical muscles, when moving the jaw and neck, *Tarax.*
19. Pain in the loins and arthritic tearing pains in the lower limbs, *Verat.*
20. —— from the scapulæ along the whole back, with diuresis, thirst, and costiveness, *Verat.*
21. —— in small of back, followed by colic in umbilical region, *Verat.*
22. Sudden piercing pain in os coccyx, *Magn. carb.*
23. Pains in the small of the back, followed by pain in the thighs, *Magn. sulph.*
24. Severe pain between the shoulders when turning the head; aggravated by lifting any thing, *Merc. sol.*
25. Nightly pain in small of back, hindering turning to the other side, *Nux v.*
26. Pain in small of back, has to lie on his face, *Nitr. ac.*
27. —— between the scapulæ and in the nape of the neck, when moving the head, *Nux v.*
28. —— in the articulations of the cervical vertebræ, *Nux v.*
29. Severe pain at nape of neck, extending deep into the occiput, *Natr. sulph.*
30. Rheumatic pains in neck, scapulæ, and axillæ, *Ol. an.*
31. Pain shooting from the loins to the limbs, with constant change of position, *Ox. ac.*
32. Acute pain in the back, gradually extending down the thighs, *Ox. ac.*
33. Sudden pain in the back, whenever he swallows, followed by oppressed breathing, *Petrol.*
34. Pain in back when sitting too long, *Phos.*
35. —— at small of back when standing or rising after stooping, *Phos.*

36. Intolerable pains in the back, periodically, hindering walking, *Phos.*
37. Pain in small of back, when stooping forward, *Puls.*
38. —— in small of back after sitting, *Puls.*
39. Rheumatic pains in the nape of the neck, with weariness of the feet, *Puls.*
40. Pain in the spinal marrow, extending to the os coccyx, *Lact. vir.*
41. Severe pain in the dorsal spine, early in the morning, so that he was unable to move a limb, *Aur. f.*
42. Piercing pain in right loin, only during an expiration, *Aur. f.*
43. Frequent pain in the axillary glands, *Bar. carb.*
44. Rheumatic pain in the back, *Bell.*
45. Pain at nape of neck, as after a cold, *Bry.*
46. Pains in the small of the back, impeding walking, *Bry.*
47. Pain in small of back, he was scarcely able to rise, *Calc. carb.*
48. The spinal column feels painful when bent backwards, *Calc. carb.*
49. Severe pains between the scapulæ down to the small of the back, *Calc. caust.*
50. Pain in the back, frequently arresting the breathing, *Cann.*
51. Constant severe pain in small of back, *Kal. hyd.*
52. Rheumatic pain in the lateral cervical muscles, *Squill.*
53. Constant pain in small of back, obliging him to draw the back in, when he feels a voluptuous pain in the same, *Sabin.*
54. Pain in small of back, with chilliness, *Sabad.*
55. Rheumatic pain between the scapulæ, aggravated by cold, *Rhus t.*
56. Nightly pains in the back, *Arg. nit.*
57. Intense pain in sacral region, blowing and sneezing cause him to start, *Arg. nit.*
58. Intolerable pain in the back, particularly at night, abating in a sitting posture, *Ars. hydrog.*
59. Pains in the back, with uneasiness and anxiety, *Ars.*
60. The dorsal spine is painful, as if unable to support the body, *Arn.*
61. Arthritic pain in the back and limbs, *Arn.*
62. Pain in small of back, with stitches in that part when coughing, drawing a long breath, or walking, *Arn.*
63. —— in the loins after sitting, *Led. pal.*
64. Rheumatic pain in the nape of the neck, only when moving the neck, *Acon.*
65. Painful sensation on inner surface of scapula, *Cic.*
66. Intolerable pain in the loins and hip-joint, at night, when lying on the opposite side, *Cham.*
67. Pain in the small of the back, especially at night, *Cham.*

STINGING, PRICKING, LANCINATING, CUTTING PAIN.

1. Cutting pain, with numb feeling at nape of neck, obliging one to bend the head backwards, which is, however, prevented by a feeling as of something soft or dead being squeezed in between the atlas and the condyles of the occiput, *Dig.*
2. Stitch-like pains in the left side of the back, at the false ribs, going off by contact, *Cycl.*
3. Pain in the small of the back, as if cut through, *Hep. s.*
4. Cutting and smarting pain at vertebra prominens, as if ulcerated, *Graph.*
5. Pain as if the body would be cut off above the hips, *Dulc.*
6. Painful stitches in middle of spine, when drawing breath, *Dulc.*
7. Painful stitches in the posterior

cervical muscles, when turning the head sideways, *Dulc.*

8. Stitching pain in the back, as if something were sticking in the spine, *Eug.*

9. Pricking pain in the loins and side, *Hyosc.*

10. At night deep-seated dull shooting pains under the scapulæ, *Kal. bich.*

11. Shooting pains in back and renal region, with suppression of urine, *Kal. bich.*

12. Sharp shooting pains, first in left, afterwards in right renal region, down the thigh, *Kal. bich.*

13. Cutting pain in outer left side of sacrum, striking up and down, *Kal. bich.*

14. Darting pain in small of back, when stooping, *Kal. carb.*

15. Lancinating pain between the scapulæ, with oppression and anguish of the chest, *Kal. carb.*

16. Stitching pain in the back and small of the back, when sitting or walking, *Zinc. m.*

17. —— pain, with pressure, in the whole spine, right side, when lying, with difficult breathing, *Tarax.*

18. Burning-stinging pains between the scapulæ, when sitting, *Thuj.*

19. Stinging pains in the anterior surface of the neck, below the larynx, *Thuj.*

20. Stitching pain in small of back and thighs, with unsteadiness in the small of back, knees, and feet, *Merc. sol.*

21. Stinging pain in cervical glands, *Merc. sol.*

22. Shooting pain in the nape of the neck, *Natr. carb.*

23. Continual burning-stinging pain between the scapulæ, *Nux v.*

24. Pain on right side of neck as if a dull point were pressing upon the œsophagus, *Oleand.*

25. Stitching pain in right scapula, *Phos.*

26. Stitching pain in small of back and abdomen, arresting the breathing, *Puls.*

27. —— pain in the back and across the chest, *Puls.*

28. Stinging pains in the back, *Puls.*

29. Stitching pain between the scapulæ, during motion, arresting the breathing, *Puls.*

30. Drawing-stinging pains in the nape of the neck, between the scapulæ and in the back, *Puls.*

31. Stitching pain in the nape of the neck, *Puls.*

32. Painful pricking below the right scapula, *Aur. f.*

33. Lancinating and gnawing pain in spine, *Bell.*

34. Stitching pain, also with pressure, in one or the other lumbar region, frequently recurring, extending outwards and forwards in the side of the abdomen, or to the hips, spine, small of back, accompanied with numbness, lameness, and a feeling as if bruised, *Berb. v.*

35. Deep-seated, acute, lancinating pain in the iliac bone of one side or the other, extending obliquely inwards and downwards towards the small of the back, also with bubbling stitches penetrating deeply, *Berb. v.*

36. Stitching pain in the small of the back and back, at night, *Bry.*

37. Spasmodic shooting pain from small of back towards rectum, *Calc. carb.*

38. Cutting pain between the scapulæ, during rest, *Calc. carb.*

39. Severe stitching pains in small of back, *Calc. caust.*

40. Fine painful stinging and severe aching in the vertebræ at the base of the chest, for 50 days, *Cann.*

41. Severe digging-stitching pain all along the spine, left side, *Acon.*

42. Painful drawing stitches through and between the scapulæ, striking to the chest, when moving the arms, for two days, *Camph.*

43. Painful pricking at scapulæ, or between the shoulders, through to chest and pit of stomach, *Castor.*
44. Stinging pain in the back, *Cham.*
45. Stitching and throbbing pain in the back, *China.*
46. Darting pains in the back, constant, between the shoulders, *Cinch. sulph.*
47. Stitching pain in nape of neck, when moving the head either forward or backward, *Cocc.*
48. Severe stitching-digging pain all along the spine, left side, down to the small of the back, aggravated by drawing breath, *Acon.*
49. Cutting pain over the left hip, extending in a circle from the spine to the abdomen, *Acon.*
50. Constant stitching pain, with soreness, at scapulæ, *Spong.*
51. Darting pain in the small of the back when raising the leg while sitting, *Agar.*
52. Painful darting in spine, opposite the pit of stomach, aggravated by pressure, in which case the pain strikes to the abdomen, oppressing the breathing, *Ruta.*
53. Drawing-stitching pain at apex of scapula, when moving it, obliging him to let the arm hang down at once, *Ruta.*
54. Stitching pain in dorsal vertebræ, *Sabin.*
55. Painful pricking at upper dorsal vertebræ, *Spig.*

PAIN AS IF BRUISED, AS IF THE FLESH WERE LOOSE.

1. Aching-contusive pain at the lower end of the back, with violent pressure in pit of stomach, *Coloc.*
2. Severe contusive pain from right side of neck to upper part of scapula, *Coloc.*
3. Pain in small of back as if the flesh were loose, *Lyc.*
4. Pain in small of back as if bruised, *Alum., Arg. f., Dig., Cham., Cina, Kal. carb., Kal. hyd., Lam. alb.*
5. —— in small of back, as if bruised or weary, *Hep. s.*
6. —— in the back as if bruised, *Alum., Arn., Dros., Kal. carb., Merc. sol.*
7. —— in the cervical muscles as if bruised, when bending the head backwards, *Hep. s.*
8. —— as if bruised in middle of spine, when bending the back backwards, *Magnet. p. arct.*
9. —— in the loins when touched, as if the flesh were loose on the bones, *Kal. carb.*
10. —— in the back as if bruised, with weakness during a walk, *Zinc. m.*
11. The nape of the neck and back are painful as if bruised, *Zinc. m.*
12. Pain in the small of the back as if bruised ; as this disappeared, an aching pain was felt, now in the sinciput, then in the occiput, *Stront.*
13. —— in the back at night as if crushed, *Magn. carb.*
14. Bruising pain in the small of the back, generally when sitting quiet, *Menyan.*
15. Pain at os sacrum as from lying on a hard couch, *Merc. sol.*
16. Bruising pain in small of back, especially when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— pain at left scapula, with stitching and tension in the part ; the pain becomes intense by turning the head, *Merc. sol.*
18. Pain near the lumbar vertebræ, as from blows with a fist, *Nux jugl.*
19. —— as if bruised or weak, in small of back, *Nux v.*
20. Contusive and bruising pain in small of back and knees, early in the morning, in bed, *Nux v.*
21. Bruising pain in small of back, when stooping, *Nux v.*

22. Pain at last cervical vertebræ, as if the flesh were loose in consequence of blows, *Nux v.*
23. —— as if bruised in back, increased by contact or pressure, *Nux v.*
24. —— as if bruised in small of back and knees, in bed, *Puls.*
25. —— as if bruised in small of back, when sitting, *Bry.*
26. —— as if bruised in the back and chest, *Calc. carb.*
27. Severe bruising or cramp-pain in small of back, worse during motion, *China.*
28. The bones in the small of the back feel bruised, not worse by contact, *Cocc.*
29. Feeling as if bruised between the scapulæ, *Acon.*
30. —— as if bruised in the small of the back and loins, with painful paralytic stiffness of these parts (frequently extending to the nape of the neck), *Acon.*
31. The small of the back is painful, as if bruised and lame, *Arn.*
32. Pain at right scapula as after a violent shock or fall, *Arn.*
33. Feeling as if bruised and of stiffness in the left side of the neck, extending beyond the shoulder-joint and as far as the dorsal muscles, diminished by motion, *Acon.*
34. Pain as if bruised or contused, along the inner border of the right scapula, *Asar.*
35. —— at os sacrum as after a fall, *Arn.*
36. —— in small of back as if bruised or dashed to pieces, also at night, *Amm. mur.*
37. —— in the small of the back as if bruised, when lying on it quietly, *Rhus t.*
38. —— at coccyx as if bruised, *Ruta.*
39. —— in lumbar vertebræ as if bruised, also with digging and oppressive tightness in abdomen, *Ruta.*
40. Pain in dorsal vertebræ as from a fall, *Ruta.*
41. —— as if bruised in the spine, and laming weakness in the small of the back, *Ruta.*
42. —— as if bruised along the spine, when sitting, *Ruta.*
43. Bruising feeling in the spine, even during rest, *Spig.*

ACHING, PRESSING PAIN, PAINFUL PRESSURE.

1. Severe aching under the right scapula, changing to a stitch when drawing breath, *Crot.*
2. Laming-aching pain at nape of neck, disappearing when bending the head backward, *Cycl.*
3. Aching pain in the back and lower limbs, *Coloc.*
4. —— in the nape of the neck, on both sides of the vertebræ, *Guaj.*
5. —— pain in the neck, *Ign.*
6. —— pain in the glands, *Ign.*
7. Laming-aching pains in the small of the back, *Hyp. perf.*
8. Sharp painful pressure at the cervical vertebræ, in bed, *Ign.*
9. Aching pain at the angles of the scapulæ, *Kal. bich.*
10. —— at sacrum and coccyx, periodically increasing and decreasing, *Iod.*
11. Vertigo and heavy pain in vertex, followed by severe pain in lumbar region, first aching, then increasing to a numb feeling, so severe that he could scarcely rise from his chair, for three days, with scanty, highly-colored urine and whitish sediment, *Kal. bich.*
12. Dull aching pains in different parts of the back, *Kal. bichr.*
13. Aching pain in small of back, occasioning an anguish or attended with asthma, *Junc.*
14. After dinner, dull oppressive pain on right side of spine, about 9th dorsal vertebra, with uneasiness in the stomach and external stitches in chest, *Kal. bich.*

15. Pain at coccyx, sometimes a pushing-aching, sometimes a pinching, *Zinc. m.*
16. Laming-aching pain in small of back, most violent when rising from a seat, *Zinc. m.*
17. Tensive aching between the scapulæ, *Sulp.*
18. Aching pain in small of back, moving from below upward, *Menyan.*
19. Painful pressure in sacrum, preceded by pressing in rectum, *Mercurial.*
20. Aching pain in the loins, extending to the spinal marrow, *Nux v.*
21. —— under the false ribs, on left side of spinal column, *Bell.*
22. —— pain in the fourth vertebra, especially after waking, *Puls.*
23. Painful pressure in the back from below upward, *Puls.*
24. —— pressure in small of back, from within outwards, evening, *Puls.*
25. Aching pain in the small of the back, as if weary, *Puls.*
26. —— under the left scapula, towards the outer border, *Bell.*
27. —— pain at neck when turning the head backwards, *Bell.*
28. ——, or tensive, tearing, or tearing-stitching pain in lumbar and renal region, in posterior region of pelvis, thighs, and even calves, frequently recurring, with a feeling of lameness and swelling in the back, lower limbs, and a feeling of warmth or numbness in these parts, *Berb. v.*
29. Tearing-pushing or dragging pain in small of back, with pressing pain at anus and urging to stool, *Berb. v.*
30. Aching pain in the spine, between the scapulæ, with dyspnœa, *Calc. carb.*
31. Severe aching, and fine, painful stinging in the vertebræ at the base of the chest; the pain sometimes darted towards the loins or scapula, for 50 days, *Cann.*
32. Aching pain between the scapulæ, *Arn.*
33. Pressing pain in small of back, *Carb. a.*
34. In the evening, when lying on one side or on the back, the spine aches as if broken, *Cina.*
35. Painful pressure in the middle of the dorsal spine, when sitting, *Arn.*
36. Aching pain in the left portion of a cervical vertebra, *Acon.*
37. Painful pressure at the neck, towards the trachea, from without inwards, as if pressure were made with the tip of the finger, *Acon.*
38. Aching pain in left side of small of back, *Acon.*
39. Tensive aching pain at the lumbar vertebræ, with colic as from flatulence, *Acon.*
40. Aching of the small of back or hip, when lying on them, *Rhus t.*
41. Drawing-aching pain in right side of spine, opposite the liver, worse when drawing breath, *Ruta.*
42. Laming-pressing pain in the muscles of left scapula, with burning, gradually extending over the left side of the chest, *Sabin.*
43. Aching pain in middle of spine, lasting a long while, *Samb.*
44. Burning-aching pain below the right scapula, close to the spinal column, accompanied by a painful feeling of heaviness in right chest, *Staphys.*
45. Painful pressure at the cervical muscles, *Dig.*

TENSIVE PAIN, PAINFUL TIGHTNESS, STIFFNESS.

1. Painful stiffness of the cervical muscles, *Dig.*
2. —— tightness of right cervical muscles, *Colch.*
3. —— stiffness of the cervical muscles when moving the neck, *Cocc.*
4. —— stiffness in the scapulæ, during motion, *Led. p.*

5. Painful stiffness in the nape of the neck and the external cervical muscles, *Mez.*
6. Tensive pain in the nape of the neck, when at rest, with dry feeling in fauces, *Con.*
7. Tight pain in the back, *Con.*
8. Severe tensive pains in the lumbar regions, and on the shoulders, *Zinc. m.*
9. Laming-tensive pain in the posterior cervical muscles, as if contused by pressure, during a walk, *Menyan.*
10. Pain as if a band were drawn through the small of the back, drawing the parts together; this arrests the breathing, especially early in the morning, *Puls.*
11. Drawing-tensive pain in the nape of the neck, *Puls.*
12. Pain in nape of neck, as if it had become rigid, *Rhod.*
13. Tensive pain in posterior cervical muscles, *Camph.*
14. —— pain in the small of the back, worse in the evening, *Bar. carb.*
15. Painful tension in small of back when stretching it, *Castor.*
16. Tensive pain in small of back, *China.*
17. Crampy-tensive pain in the cervical muscles when sneezing or yawning, *Arn.*
18. Tensive-squeezing pains in the back, *Arg. nit.*
19. Tensive pain as if bruised in both sides of the neck when putting the sterno-cleido-mastoideus muscle upon the stretch, *Arg. f.*
20. Pain from right shoulder to chest as if the blood were arrested by a tight bandage; worse in the cold and in the open air, *Sabad.*
21. Tensive pain between the scapulæ, *Sep.*
22. —— pain on left side of neck, followed by hard glandular swelling, with stinging during deglutition, swelling of the gums, morning-sweat, and disappearance of the stinging by pressing on the swelling, *Spig.*

PAIN AS IF SORE, ULCERATED; SENSITIVENESS, ALSO TO CONTACT OR PRESSURE.

1. Sore pain in the articulation of the last cervical and first dorsal vertebra, when stooping, *Dig.*
2. —— feeling, as if excoriated, at nape of neck, externally and internally, *Cycl.*
3. The skin of the neck is sensitive, *Ant. cr.*
4. Smarting and cutting pain in vertebra prominens, as if ulcerated, *Graph.*
5. Painful sensitiveness of the skin across the back, from hip to hip, *Squill.*
6. The skin of the neck is sensitive to rubbing, and shows reddish places, *Squill.*
7. Raw feeling at right scapula, during rest, *Coloc.*
8. Smarting and gnawing in the back, *Magnet. p. aust.*
9. The ischia feel sore as if raw; he feels better when sitting on something hard, *Bell.*
10. Bleeding soreness in the axilla, *Ars.*
11. Pain at neck, as if the skin were sore, *Verat.*
12. Ulcerative pain between the shoulders, with sensation as of a lump there, *Magn. sulph.*
13. Smarting pain in the back, especially when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
14. Sore pain at small of back, even during rest, *Natr. carb.*
15. Pain at coccyx as if ulcerated, *Phos.*
16. The cervical muscles are pained by movement and sensitive to pressure, *Rhus r.*
17. The neck is sensitive to contact and pressure, *Lach.*
18. Painful soreness of small of back, *Brom.*
19. —— soreness in the nape of the

neck and muscles of the face, when moving them, *Bry.*

20. Sensitiveness of the region of the kidneys, *Acon.*

21. —— of the lumbar region when pressing the foot to the ground, *Acon.*

22. Acute pain at first and second thoracic dorsal vertebra, when pressed upon, *Cinch. sulph.*

23. Pain in the neck, on both sides, with sensitiveness to pressure, *Chin. sulph.*

24. Painfulness of the thoracic dorsal vertebræ, when pressed upon, especially during the chilliness, *Chin. sulph.*

25. Pain in small of back as if sore, *Castor.*

26. Ulcerative pain at lower end of spinal column, *Carb. a.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain in the back, *Caps., Cocc., Nux v., Rhus t., Valer.*

2. —— pain between the scapulæ, *Calc. carb.*

3. —— pains in small of back, *Kal. carb., Stram., Sulp.*

4. —— rheumatic pain in the nape of the neck and between the scapulæ, early, on rising, with languor all over until noon, *Staphys.*

5. —— pain at scapulæ, thence shifting to the head, with dizziness, *Silic.*

6. —— pains from small of back to pubic region, *Sabin.*

7. —— pain at scapula, arresting the breathing, *Ruta.*

8. —— pain in the nape of the neck, with stitches above the temples and bloated face, *Amm. carb.*

9. —— pain from the small of the back to the legs, *Amm. carb.*

10. —— pain from the mastoid process downwards, *Arg. f.*

11. Severe drawing pains in right side of nape of neck, *Arg. f.*

12. Painful drawing and heaviness at os sacrum, along the region of the pelvis, as if the menses would appear, *Arg. nit.*

13. Drawing pain from the small of the back to the shoulders, with stitches in the sides and flatulence, *Ars.*

14. —— pain at scapulæ, chest, and hands, *Cham.*

15. —— pain in the back, for an hour, *Cham.*

16. —— pain from nape of neck to head, with nausea and flow of water from mouth, *Carb. v.*

17. Drawing-tearing pain in and by the spinal column, *Caps.*

18. Dragging or tearing-pushing pain in small of back, with pressing pain at anus and urging to stool, *Berb. v.*

19. Painful drawing in small of back as if a heavy body were moving downwards, *Bar. carb.*

20. Drawing pain from the loins to the pit of the stomach, where it becomes stitching during an inspiration, *Puls.*

21. Painful drawing in the dorsal vertebræ, as if bruised, especially when sitting, *Phos. ac.*

22. —— drawing in the nape of the neck, extending to the occiput, *Petrol.*

23. Drawing pain in nape of neck as if oppressed by a load, *Nux v.*

24. —— pain from the loins upwards, *Nux v.*

25. —— pain in the back, particularly in the spine, down to the thighs, *Mosch.*

26. —— pain in the glutei muscles, extending to the groins, *Mosch.*

27. Painful drawing at sacrum, coccyx, and in the thighs, *Thuj.*

28. —— drawing from nape of neck to occiput, afterwards spreading to the forehead, *Tereb.*

29. Drawing pain in the back, when sitting, *Thuj.*

30. —— pain in the nape of the neck and scapulæ, *Sulp.*

31. Fine drawing pain in the small

of the back, at night, gradually changing to a burning pain in the joints of the lower limbs, *Stront.*

32. Slight drawing pain along the vertebral column, in the afternoon, changing to a seated, dull-tearing pain in the joints of the lower limbs, *Stront.*
33. Drawing pain in the pelvis, towards evening, shifting to the joints of the lower limbs, and changing to a stitching, *Stront.*
34. Fine drawing pain in the back, proceeding from the pelvis, *Stront.*
35. Drawing pain in middle of spine, with drawing pain in the opposite posterior part of the stomach, *Stram.*
36. Small spot in back, occasioning a drawing pain when touched, *Stram.*
37. Drawing pain extending from the side of the neck into the limbs, *Stram.*
38. —— pains along the coccyx, followed by leucorrhœa, *Kreas.*
39. —— pain in the small of the back, *Lyc.*
40. Violent drawing pain in the left cervical muscles, *Coloc.*
41. —— contractive drawing pain in left sterno-cleido-mastoideus muscle, disappearing during motion, *Coloc.*

LAMING PAIN.

1. Laming pain in the small of the back, also with spasmodic drawing across the hips, *Cocc.*
2. Painful lameness, as if bruised, in the back, disappearing on lying down, *Asar.*
3. —— lameness of one of the posterior cervical muscles, as if bruised, *Asar.*
4. Laming pain in small of back, feels relieved by stretching, *Sabin.*

PAIN AS IF WEARY.

1. Frequent pain in small of back as if weary, *Lauroc.*
2. Painful weariness in the loins, *Cina.*
3. Simple pain in whole back as if weary, ceasing after sitting down and pressing the back against any thing, *Sabad.*

THROBBING, BEATING PAIN.

1. Dull throbbing pain in back, near the middle of the spine, *Mez.*
2. Painful throbbing in a cervical vertebra, after stooping and then raising the head again, *Kal. nit.*
3. Beating pain in the small of the back, with eructations and chills, *Nux v.*
4. Throbbing pain at sacrum, *Tab.*
5. —— and stitching pain in the back, *China.*
6. Severe throbbing pain in the small of the back, during rest, *Amm. carb.*
7. Intermittent painful beating above os innominatum, going off by pressure and then returning, *Ruta.*

PAIN AS IF HEAVY, FROM A LOAD.

1. Pain as from a load between the side of the neck and left shoulder, *Sulp.*
2. —— below the scapulæ as if too heavy, *Puls.*
3. —— at nape of neck, as from a heavy load, *Rhus t.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing pain in the whole back, hindering sleep, *Magn. mur.*
2. —— pain between the shoulders, *Natr. carb.*
3. —— pain at the sacrum, *Alum.*
4. —— pain in the small of the back and loins, shifting to the abdomen and back, *Amm. carb.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning and pinching pains in the back, here and there, *Zinc. m.*
2. —— pain in the small of the back, near the anus, *Sulp.*
3. —— pain between the scapulæ, *Sulp.*
4. Severe burning pain and constant itching of the back, *Magn. mur.*
5. Burning pain from right shoulder to nape of neck, *Merc. sol.*
6. —— pain in the back, *Nitr. ac.*
7. —— pain at a spot in right lumbar region, making him sad, indisposed to work, *Nitr. ac.*
8. —— gnawing pains on the right side of, and near the dorsal vertebræ, *Acon.*
9. Dull burning pain at nape of neck, *Carb. v.*
10. Pain at coccyx, changing to a burning when touching the part, *Carb. a.*
11. Burning pain at a spot above the small of the back, *Phos. ac.*
12. —— pain in the back during a walk in the open air, *Arn.*
13. —— pain, with stiches, in small of back, while sitting, *Asar.*

PAIN LIKE LABOR-PAIN.

1. Drawing laming pains, like labor-pains, from small of back to thighs, *Cham.*
2. Pain in lumbar vertebræ as before the menses, *Kreas.*
3. Labor-like pains in small of back, with ineffectual urging to stool, or pressing in the abdomen through the pudendum and thighs, with anxiety, trembling, internal chilliness, stitches in the pudendum, all worse when lying, *Kreas.*
4. Frequent pains in small of back and lumbar vertebræ, like true labor-pains, *Kreas.*
5. Pains in the loins like labor-pains, when walking, *Acon.*

BORING PAINS.

1. Blunt boring pain about the middle dorsal spine, *Kal. bich.*
2. Boring pain in the back, *Cocc.*
3. Painful boring in the left side of sacral region, *Acon.*

CONTRACTIVE, CONSTRICTIVE, CRAMP-PAIN.

1. Contractive pain between the scapulæ, *Guaj.*
2. Tensive-contractive pain in the back, *Mez.*
3. Constrictive pain in the posterior cervical muscles, *Dulc.*
4. —— pain between the shoulders, day and night, *Graph.*
5. Cramp-pain between the scapulæ, during motion, *Ipec.*
6. Contractive pain in the back, during rest, after working, *Kal. carb.*
7. Sudden cramp-pain in small of back, when changing the position of his feet, after long standing, *Thuj.*
8. Contractive cramp-pain in the small of the back, *Magn. mur.*
9. —— pain in the small of the back, succeeded by pressure as with a thumb, and tingling, with increase of pain, *Menyan.*
10. Crampy-pain in the right cervical muscles, terminating in a stitch, *Menyan.*
11. Cramp-pain under the scapulæ, during motion, after midnight, *Merc. sol.*
12. Contractive pain in small of back, afterwards extending to the side, *Nux v.*
13. Constrictive pain in the back, *Nux v.*
14. —— pain between the scapulæ, *Nux v.*
15. Crampy-pain in right scapulæ, when sitting, *Puls.*
16. Cramp-pain through the back in various directions, *Lact. vir.*
17. Intense cramp-pain in small of

back and os coccygis; cannot lie on the back, *Bell.*
18. Cramp-pain, almost like pinching between the right scapula and the spine, *Bell.*
19. Spasmodic pain between the scapulæ, almost like a shuddering, *Bry.*
20. Contractive-crampy pain over the whole back, as if bandaged, *Bry.*
21. Severe cramp or bruising pain in small of back, worse during motion, *China.*
22. Crampy-pain in the cervical vertebræ, accompanied by dull stitches from without inwards, *Arn.*
23. Pain in the back, as if the contents of the abdomen were pressed together, with sense of weight, as if it were impossible for him to straighten himself, *Ambr. gr.*
24. Constrictive pain in the muscles of the back, when sitting, *Rhus t.*
25. Burning constrictive pain around the shoulders, chest and neck, evening, *Sep.*
26. Pain in small of back, as if in a vice, *Kal. hyd.*

PAIN AS IF SPRAINED, STRAINED.

1. Pain in the back, as if strained, *Kal. carb.*
2. —— in the back, as if sprained, when making a wrong step, *Sulp.*
3. —— in left side of neck, as if strained, *Thuj.*
4. —— at scapulæ, as if sprained, *Nux v.*
5. —— as if strained in right side of back, or as if a hand had been violently thrust in, *Oleand.*
6. Intense pain in left lumbar region, above the hip, as from a violent strain, *Valer.*
7. Pain in small of back, as if dislocated, during motion, *Puls.*
8. —— in the nape of the neck, as if it had been twisted over night, *Puls.*
9. Pain as if sprained, in the right side of the back and spinal column, *Bell.*
10. —— between the scapulæ, as if strained, *Bell.*
11. —— as if sprained in small of back, *Calc. carb.*
12. —— between the scapulæ, and in front of the chest, as if sprained, *Carb. a.*
13. —— in the cervical vertebræ, as if sprained, *Cinn.*
14. —— in the back, when standing, as if strained, *Cocc.*
15. —— as if sprained and bruised in the small of the back when standing, *Agar.*
16. —— in left side of nape of neck, as if a bundle of muscular fibres had been strained by violent exertions, *Asar.*
17. —— as if sprained in the small of the back, early in the morning. obliging him to walk stooping, for four mornings in succession, *Arg. nit.*
18. Severe pain as if sprained in the small of the back, early, while sitting, *Arg. nit.*
19. Deep-seated pain as if sprained in small of back, aggravated by drawing up the limb, *Arg. f.*
20. Pain as if sprained in small of back, with stitches, during rest, *Staphys.*

PAIN AS IF BROKEN.

1. Drawing-pain in small of back as if broken, *Carb. a.*
2. Pain in the small of the back, as if broken, early in the morning, in bed, followed by cutting pains in bowels, and loose stools, *Ang.*
3. Pains in small of back, as if it would break, the pain extends to between the shoulders, where the parts feel tight as if bandaged, *Kreas.*
4. Pain in the back as i broken

when stooping and then rising again, *Verat.*

5. —— in the small of the back, as if it would break, when exposed to a current of air, *Nux v.*
6. —— in small of back, as if broken, *Plat.*
7. —— in the spine, as if it would break, *Cocc.*
8. —— in small of back as if broken, early in the morning; followed by hunger, colic and diarrhœa, *Staphys.*
9. Sensation at nape of neck, as if knocked in twain, *Thuj.*
10. —— as if the vertebræ would be broken, when stooping forwards and then again bending back, *Chelid.*

PAIN AS FROM A PLUG, LUMP, TUMOR.

1. Pain at left scapula, as if a plug had lodged there, *Phos.*
2. —— under the left scapula, on stooping, as if a plug were pushed in, *Prun. spin.*
3. —— in small of back, on sitting down, as if she had a plug there, *Carb. v.*
4. On rising from his seat, sharp pain at crest of ilium, as if a sharp body were protruding, *Bell.*
5. Pain in the neck, on turning the head, as if a tumor would protrude, *Calc. carb.*

PINCHING PAIN.

1. Pinching and burning pains in the back, here and there, *Zinc. m.*
2. Pain at coccyx, sometimes a pinching, sometimes a pushing-aching, *Zinc. m.*
3. Pinching pain at a small spot of the neck, *Phos. ac.*
4. —— pain in middle of back, gradually extending to the abdomen, *Cann.*
5. —— crampy pain at inner border of right scapula, *Chelid.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Drawing, tearing pain at the scapula, *Acon.*
2. —— tearing pain along the whole spine, *Cina.*
3. Tearing pains in the cervical muscles, *Magnet p. arct.*
4. Drawing-tearing pains in the back and epigastrium, *Stram.*
5. Painful tearing between the scapulæ, from above downwards, especially when drawing a long breath, disappearing when sitting, returning during motion, *Menyan.*
6. Tearing pain at os coccyx, eased by pressing the hand against the abdomen, *Merc. sol.*
7. Burning-tearing pain in the back, *Nux v.*
8. Paroxysms of tearing pain in the nape of the neck, evening, *Nux. v.*
9. Dull tearing pain in left side of nape of neck, and in left scapula, alternating with tearing in the temple and left molar tooth, *Oleand.*
10. Tearing pain in the back, at night, *Phos.*
11. —— pain in the ligamentum nugæ, *Berb. v.*
12. —— or tearing-stitching, aching, tensive pain in lumbar and renal region, posterior region of pelvis, thighs, with a feeling of lameness, swelling in back and lower limbs, and a feeling of warmth and numbness in the affected parts, *Berb. v.*
13. ——, tearing-stitching, or pressing-tearing pain in the haunch-bones, at times upwards, at others downwards, *Berb. v.*
14. —— pain in back and lumbar vertebræ, especially when standing, *Bry.*
15. —— pain at nape of neck, on bending the head forward, *Camph.*
16. —— pain at clavicle and neck, *Cham.*
17. —— jerking pains in middle of

spine, going off during motion, *Cina.*

18. Tearing pain in the back, *Cocc.*
19. ——, drawing pain at the scapula, *Acon.*
20. Pain in small of back, as if something were torn inside, *Arn.*
21. —— across the spinal column, from one rim of the pelvis to the opposite, as if the flesh were torn and pulled towards the outer side, in paroxysms when walking, *Asar.*
22. —— between the scapulæ, as if the parts would be torn asunder, *Silic.*

VARIOUS PAINS.

1. *Flatulent pain* in small of back, with sensation as if large bubbles were incarcerated there, and were pressing against the small of the back, with desire for stool, *Kal. carb.*
2. *Numb pain* along inner edge of scapula, *Sang.*
3. Pain at nape of neck, as if gone to sleep, early, when holding the neck still, *Spig.*
4. *Burning-itching, or burning-digging-pain* in lumbar region, or small of back, increasing to a sticking or gnawing pain when deep-seated, and frequently passing round into the abdomen, *Berb. v.*
5. *Griping pain* in small of back, especially when standing, *Merc. sol.*
6. Pain at both scapulæ, as if seized there when lifting and carrying something with both hands, *Phos.*
7. —— in the back, when lying or sitting, *as if too short, Agar.*
8. *Painful jerks* in right side of back, when drawing breath, with chilliness and cold creeping, *Calc. carb.*
9. —— jerks, twitchings and tearings in small of back, *China.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing and squeezing in the cervical muscles, even when not moving them, *Squill.*
2. —— between the scapulæ and in upper part of chest, *Sep.*
3. —— along the back, *Amm. carb.*
4. —— with pressure at nape of neck, *Ambr. gr.*
5. —— and burning in the small of the back, *Aloës.*
6. —— and heaviness in the loins, with debility and trembling of the lower limbs, *Arg. nit.*
7. Rheumatic drawing and tearing in nape of neck, from the occiput to the upper arms, *Asa f.*
8. Crampy drawing, with pressure in the back, extending to the œsophagus, *Agar.*
9. Rough drawing in the left cervical muscles, with a feeling as if bruised, *Arn.*
10. Laming drawing in side of neck and elsewhere, *Cocc.*
11. Stitching drawing towards the lumbar vertebræ, *China.*
12. Violent drawing in the tendons of the nape of the head, *Castor.*
13. Rheumatic drawing in the back, *Carb. v.*
14. Drawing along the cervical vertebræ, from below upwards, or towards the ear, *Cann.*
15. ——, down the back, when sitting, *Bry.*
16. —— along the neck to the ear, *Bry.*
17. —— and tearing in the scapulæ, *Berb. v.*
18. Violent drawing between the scapulæ, along the spine, evening, *Bell.*
19. Dull, intense drawing in the whole circumference of the pelvis, *Bell.*
20. Drawing above the left clavicle, as if the skin would be drawn in, evening, *Rat.*
21. Crampy drawing in left cervical

muscles, as far as the eye, when turning the head, *Phos. ac.*
22. Drawing in back, also with sudden griping pain in stomach, *Nux v.*
23. Spasmodic drawing at nape of neck, *Natr. carb.*
24. Drawing and tension between the scapulæ. *Natr. carb.*
25. —— sensation of stiffness in the nape of the neck, with dulness of the occiput, *Menyan.*
26. —— in the small of back, *Thuj.*
27. —— in small of back and spine, a sort of painful weakness, *Zinc. met.*
28. Tensive drawing in the dorsal and psoas-muscles when sitting *Stront.*
29. Burning drawing in the back and small of the back, *Zinc. m.*
30. Alternate drawing and throbbing in small of back, *Kal. carb.*
31. Drawing in the back and small of back, with aching after rising from bed, chilliness, no thirst, *Hep. s.*
32. —— and tearing along the right side of the spinal column, *Guaj.*
33. —— and sense as of grasping from nape of neck to occiput, day and night, *Lyc.*
34. —— on the right side of the posterior brim of the pelvis, and in the small of the back, *Arg. f.*
35. Crampy drawing from above downwards, in one of the right posterior cervical muscles, *Ant. cr.*
36. Drawing in the neck, *Coloc.*
37. Crampy drawing in the posterior cervical muscles, *Ant. cr.*
38. Drawing in spinal column, from above downwards, *Cycl.*
39. Rheumatic drawing at nape of neck, only when bending the head backwards, *Cycl.*
40. Drawing, with pressure in nape of neck where the cervical muscles are inserted at the occiput, when bending the head backwards, *Dig.*
41. Burning itching of the back, at night; he tosses about all the time, *Spong.*

Itching, Titillation.

1. Violent itching of the back, for a fortnight, *Ant. cr.*
2. Itching and burning of the whole back, under the skin, *Seneg.*
3. Stinging itching between the scapulæ, *Ruta.*
4. Itching of the neck and forearms, *Rhus t.*
5. Titillating and burning itching of the back, *Agar.*
6. Itching between the scapulæ, *Arg. f.*
7. Stinging itching about the neck and jaws, going off by scratching and then returning, *Squill.*
8. Pricking-itching at scapula, *Arn.*
9. Itching of the back, in the evening, after undressing, with red pimples, *Cocc.*
10. Stinging itching of the neck and chest, with swelling of the cervical glands, and red points and spots on those parts, changing to hard little blotches, with burning and itching after scratching, *Cinn.*
11. Itching of the back and calves, *Caust.*
12. Stinging itching of the neck, with red spots, *Carb. v.*
13. —— itching at os coccyx, *Carb. v.*
14. Itching or burning of coccyx, *Lauroc.*
15. —— of the coccyx, with scurf after scratching, *Bov.*
16. —— and pricking at coccyx, followed by discharge of slime from the rectum, *Bor.*
17. —— in small of back, also a burning, biting, prickling, itching, *Berb. v.*
18. —— of the back, day and night, *Bar. carb.*
19. —— of the neck and cheeks in the day-time; scratching occasions pimples, *Puls.*
20. Biting itching at the side of the

neck after shaving, with pain after scratching, *Puls.*
21. Itching and sweat of the back, *Phos. ac.*
22. —— of the back and above the loins, *Puls.*
23. —— at right scapula, *Merc. sol.*
24. Burning itching and heat of the back, especially during a walk in the open air, *Merc. sol.*
25. Titillation of the left side of the back, *Merc. sol.*
26. Itching of the back, in the evening, in bed, *Merc. sol.*
27. —— of the sacrum when walking, *Merc. sol.*
28. Creeping itching on the back, afternoon and evening, *Magn. sulph.*
29. Burning itching at small of back, *Magn. carb.*
30. Frequent distressing tickling at neck, in region of larynx, *Zinc. met.*
31. Gnawing-itching of the back, in the day-time, *Guaj.*
32. Itching, followed by small elevations on the skin, at scapulæ and on the buttocks, emitting blood when rubbed, *Mez.*
33. —— of the neck, frequently, *Anac.*
34. —— of the nape of the neck, *Coloc.*
35. Gnawing itching of left loin, *Dig.*

Tearing.

1. Severe tearing in the lumbar vertebræ, *Stann.*
2. —— tearing, or beating pressure in the back, with chilliness, afterwards dull oppressive headache and heat in head, *Silic.*
3. Tearing between the shoulders, as if drawn nearer to each other, *Rhus t.*
4. Fine tearing at os sacrum, from right to left, when sitting, *Spong.*
5. Tearing in the neck, *Arn.*
6. Tearings, twitchings, in small of back, *China.*
7. Tearing in the dorsal vertebræ, *Caust.*
8. —— in the cervical muscles, *Carb. v.*
9. —— in the posterior cervical muscles, back, small of back and coccyx, *Calc. caust.*
10. —— and drawing in the scapulæ, *Berb. v.*
11. —— in the sides of the neck, *Berb. v.*
12. —— at right scapula, with sensation as of something alive raising it, *Plumb. acet.*
13. —— in left side of the neck, then left side of head, then the parts behind the ear and lower jaw, where the pain changes to a gnawing, *Phell.*
14. —— and pulling in lower part of back, when walking or sitting, *Nux v.*
15. —— in the loins, *Nux v.*
16. —— along the vertebræ, as if gnawed by dogs, *Natr. sulph.*
17. Fine, drawing tearing from middle of sacrum to lumbar vertebræ, *Mur. ac.*
18. Sensation as though the cervical muscles would be torn off on either side, *Mosch.*
19. Tearing in the scapulæ, *Merc. sol.*
20. —— and pressing in sacrum, with tickling at anus, *Mercurial.*
21. —— in the spinal column, from above downwards, *Mang.*
22. —— in both scapulæ, *Magn. mur.*
23. Two violent concussive tearings in lower part of vertebral column, which produced a sensation as if the column were drawn backwards, followed by stitches in the same region, evening, *Magn. carb.*
24. Tearing and burning in the small of the back and hips, afternoon and night, *Magn. carb.*
25. —— in the sides of the neck, *Zinc. m.*

26. Tearing in the psoas-muscles, *Kal. carb.*
27. —— in the back, especially between the scapulæ, *Ferr. acet.*
28. Cutting tearing in both sides of the small of back, *Mez.*
29. Tearing and stitches in small of back, during motion, *Dig.*
30. Lancinating tearing in the borders of both scapulæ, followed by a constrictive sensation in the muscles of the back, *Guaj.*
31. Tearing and drawing along the right side of spinal column, *Guaj.*
32. ——, from small of back to occiput, left brain and jaw; the cheeks being hot and bloated, and the eyes red and inflamed, *Led. p.*
33. —— in upper portion of left scapula abating on rising from the chair, *Arg. f.*
34. —— at top of shoulder and head of humerus, *Arg. f.*
35. —— in glenoid cavity of scapula, *Arg. f.*
36. —— and lancinations in the back, *Colch.*
37. Lancinating tearing in the cervical muscles, coming and going, *Crot.*

Tightness, Tension.

1. Sensation in the posterior cervical muscles, as from a tight cravat, or as if pressed upon by a blunt edge, *Asar.*
2. —— after a meal, as if the region above the hips were bandaged, *Cina.*
3. Tension in right side of neck and chest, the trunk being drawn to the right side, *Caust.*
4. —— in the back, *Lauroc.*
5. Crampy tension in the cervical muscles, *Bell.*
6. Drawing tension between the scapulæ, *Kreas.*
7. Tension in the cervical muscles, spasmodic on the right side, *Lact vir.*
8. Tension and drawing between the scapulæ, *Natr. carb.*
9. The sacral and lumbar regions feel tight, and are sore to the touch, *Nux v.*
10. Tight feeling in the back, with drawing as previous to the menses, *Mosch.*
11. —— feeling in small of back, above the hips, *Magn. carb.*
12. Tension between the shoulders, and down the back, *Magn. mur.*
13. Tearing tension in the nape of the neck, as if the tendons would be drawn up, very painful, *Stront.*
14. Tension and weakness in small of back, when sitting, with tension in head, *Zinc. m.*
15. Feeling at right scapula, interiorly, as if the nerves and blood-vessels were stretched, *Coloc.*
16. Stitching tension between the scapulæ, mostly during motion, *Colch.*

Throbbing, Beating.

1. Bounding pulsations of the left carotid, *Arg. nit.*
2. Bubbling sensation at left scapula, *Spig.*
3. —— in lumbar region, worse when lying down or rising from a seat, *Berb. v.*
4. Perceptible throbbing of the carotids, *Bell.*
5. Throbbing in the back, mostly during rest, *Bar. carb.*
6. The pulsations of the carotid are bounding and full, though slow, *Oleand.*
7. Painless beating at the scapula, terminating in a trembling, *Merc. sol.*
8. Alternate throbbing and drawing in small of back, *Kal. carb.*
9. Constant beating in the back, *Lyc.*
10. Throbbing in the loins, abateing after belching wind, *Coloc.*

Weakness, Lameness.

1. Laming sensation, heaviness and stiffness at os sacrum, down along the pelvis and to the hips, *Arg. nit.*
2. —— sensation and heaviness at os sacrum, obliging him to stretch the back when walking, *Arg. nit.*
3. Lameness and heaviness on left lumbar region, down to hip-joint, *Arg. nit.*
4. When moving the neck, single muscles of the posterior region feel weak, and as if bruised, especially at night, *Acon.*
5. Weakness of the small of the back, *Ars.*
6. —— of the cervical muscles, causing the head to fall to every side, *Arn.*
7. Weak feeling in the nape of the neck, with sensation as if the flesh were loose, and stinging in the nape of the neck on moving the neck, *Acon.*
8. Weakness of the cervical muscles, the head falls forward, *Staphys.*
9. Feeling of lameness in nape of neck, *Cina.*
10. Weak feeling at nape of neck, as if a load were pressing upon it, *Caps.*
11. Painful weakness at nape of neck, *Bry.*
12. Feeling of lameness, and as if bruised in small of back, also on waking, *Berb. v.*
13. Weakness of the spine; when sitting long, it feels as though it would cave in, *Bar. carb.*
14. Paralysis of the cervical muscles, *Plumb. m.*
15. Weakness of the small of the back, as if gone to sleep, *Phos.*
16. Laming sensation in the small of the back, evening, *Magn. mur.*
17. Feeling of weakness and tension in small of back, when sitting, with tension in head, *Zinc. m.*
18. Laming and stiff feeling in back and small of back, *Kal. carb.*
19. Weakness of the spine, *Hep. s.*
20. Lameness of the cervical muscles; the head fell forwards as if it would fall off, with vertigo, *Lyc.*
21. Weakness of the muscles of the neck, with heaviness of the head, *Cocc.*

Burning, Heat, Warmth.

1. Burning in the back, during a walk, *Silic.*
2. —— and itching of the back, under the skin, *Seneg.*
3. Intense burning at lower and outer parts of os sacrum, *Staphys.*
4. Burning point in small of back, towards the right side, *Rhus t.*
5. —— at the back and small of back, *Amm. carb.*
6. —— and stinging in left scapula, *Ambr. gr.*
7. —— and drawing in the small of the back, *Aloës.*
8. —— in the left loin as from a hot pin, *Æth.*
9. Sensation of heat in the back from below upwards, *Æth.*
10. Burning at a small spot on right side of neck, with redness, *Caust.*
11. Feeling of warmth in the spine, extending up to the neck, *Carb. v.*
12. Warm feeling on back from below upwards, *Lauroc.*
13. Burning or itching of coccyx, *Lauroc.*
14. —— under the right scapula, *Cann.*
15. Stinging burning, with itching, in the nape of the neck, and at the scapulæ, with heartburn, *Calc. carb.*
16. Burning in the back, *Bry.*
17. —— between the scapulæ, *Bry.*
18. —— at small of back, while sitting, *Bor.*
19. Hot flash over the back, *Sulp.*

20. Burning in the loins, through the body, *Bar. carb.*
21. —— in small of back, especially when the menses are delaying, *Phos.*
22. Sensation on left side of neck, under the jaw, as if a red-hot iron were moved along. *Phell.*
23. Itching burning on right side of neck, *Ol. an.*
24. Pleasant feeling in nape of neck, as if a warm breath were rising along the part, *Ol. an.*
25. Drawing burning along the back, from below upwards, under the skin, *Mur. ac.*
26. Burning between the shoulders, and down the back, *Merc. sol.*
27. —— in the whole back, *Merc. sol.*
28. —— and tearing in the small of the back and hips, afternoon, and at night, *Magn. mur.*
29. —— and stinging in the whole back, afterwards boring stitches between the shoulders, *Magn. mur.*
30. —— and biting at the back, *Sulp.*
31. —— at scapulæ, *Zinc. m.*
32. Heat through the whole spine, *Magnet. p. aust.*
33. Feeling of warmth in the back, immediately, *Hyosc.*
34. Burning in the nape of the neck, *Ign.*
35. —— emanation from stomach through abdomen and back down to lower limbs, *Magn. art.*
36. —— and swelling in the buttock, near the anus, after exercise, *Crot.*
37. Hot feeling along the back, in the morning on waking, *Con.*
38. Heat in the nape of the neck, *Coloc.*

Chilliness, Coldness, Shuddering.

1. Chilliness of the back, *Silic.*
2. Icy-coldness of the back, terminating in itching, *Amm. mur.*
3. When lying upon his back he feels a coolness near the os sacrum, as if the skin and muscles were touched with ice, *Arg. f.*
4. Shuddering at nape of neck, evening, *Caust.*
5. Sensation of coldness, tightness, and numbness in small of back, *Carb. v.*
6. Coldness and numbness in the side of the back upon which he had been lying, *Calc. carb.*
7. Feeling of coldness, accompanied by a kind of painful tearing in upper portion of right side of thorax, *Berb. v.*
8. Cold feeling at a small spot on the side of the neck, passing into a slight burning, *Berb. v.*
9. Shuddering at lumbar vertebræ, while sitting, *Rhod.*
10. Shuddering from nape of neck down the back, *Magnet. p. aust.*
11. Sudden feeling of coldness in the back, as if cold water had been poured over him, *Copaiv.*
12. Chilliness in the back, *Lyc.*

Creeping, Tingling, Formication.

1. Creeping in the small of back, *Stann.*
2. Creeping in outer neck, *Spong.*
3. Creeping in small of back, *Sassap.*
4. Burning-tingling, stinging between the scapulæ, *Sabad.*
5. Creeping over the back, commencing at the nape of the neck, *Sabin.*
6. Tingling in the shoulder-blades, or sensation as if they had gone to sleep, *Anac.*
7. Formication and stinging in the back and sacrum, *Alum.*
8. Tingling in the vertebral column, *Arn.*
9. Tingling in the dorsal spine,

afterwards in the false ribs as far as the stomach, *Arn.*
10. Crawling in the spine, as of beetles, *Acon.*
11. Formication over the back, upper arms, and thighs, *Acon.*
12. Itching creeping between the scapulæ, *Lauroc.*
13. Formication in the back, *Bov.*
14. Cold creeping in the spine, from below upwards, *Ox. ac.*
15. Sense of numbness or tingling and pricklings in the back and thighs, *Ox. ac.*
16. Formication in the back, *Natr. carb.*
17. Painless creeping in the small of the back, *Tarax.*
18. Creeping and gurgling between the scapulæ, *Magnet. p. arct.*
19. Formication in back, *Graph.*
20. Tingling in left dorsal muscles, with pressing in the temples, *Dros.*
21. Formication in the loins, *Crot.*
22. Itching creeping from nape of neck towards the head, *Con.*
23. Tingling in the spine, as if gone to sleep, *Con.*
24. Tingling at left scapula, as if gone to sleep, *Arg. f.*

Shocks.

1. Sensation as of a shock between the dorsal vertebræ, *Dig.*
2. Painful shocks in the back, at night, during his slumber, arresting his breathing, *Staphys.*
3. Undulating shock in the back, above the left ilium, *Stann.*
4. Dull shocks in the lumbar region, with sensation as if cool air were blowing on him, *Stann.*
5. Fine and dull thrusts or pushes at right half of left scapula, at short intervals, *Anac.*
6. Two electric shocks of the trunk, terminating in an explosive sensation near the foramen magnum, *Arg. f.*
7. Shock in the dorsal vertebræ, *Cic.*

Noises, such as Cracking, Gurgling, Etc.

1. Gurgling sensation in the small of the back, near the os sacrum, *Ang.*
2. —— and creeping between the scapulæ, *Magnet. p. arct.*
3. Cracking in nape of neck, when stooping, *Spong.*
4. —— of the cervical vertebæ, when shaking the head, *Stann.*
5. —— in the cervical vertebræ when stooping, *Anac.*
6. —— in the scapula on raising the arm, *Anac.*
7. Painful cracking of the cervical vertebræ, when moving the head, *Cocc.*
8. Painless cracking in the first cervical vertebra, when moving the head, *Puls.*
9. Cracking in the scapulæ, when moving them, *Puls.*
10. —— of the cervical vertebræ when moving the head, *Nux v.*
11. —— in the cervical vertebræ, *Nitr. ac.*
12. —— of the cervical vertebræ, when turning the head, *Natr. carb.*
13. Rumbling and bubbling in right scapula, *Tarax.*
14. Cracking in the small of the back, down to the anus, *Sulp.*
15. —— of the cervical vertebræ when bending the head backwards, *Sulp.*
16. —— in small of back when walking, *Zinc. m.*
17. —— in the cervical vertebræ, during motion, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Pressure, also from Within.

1. Drawing pressure in the spine, below and between the scapulæ, *Stann.*
2. Pressing sensation in spinal

marrow, up and down, when sitting erect, *Spong.*

3. Pressure at scapulæ as from a load; they felt swollen, and when leaning against them the pain arrested his breath, *Silic.*
4. —— with numbness at upper part of nape of neck, *Rhus t.*
5. —— in the posterior cervical muscles when bending the head forwards, *Rhus t.*
6. —— under the left scapula, oppressing the breathing, *Rhus t.*
7. Pain at left scapula, as if strong pressure were made upon it with the finger, *Rhus t.*
8. Pressure and heaviness in small of back, *Rhus t.*
9. When standing or bending backwards he feels a pressure in the small of the back as from a sharp edge, *Rhus t.*
10. Pressure as from a heavy load on the right side of the nape of the neck, and on the top of the left shoulder, *Anac.*
11. Crampy pressure from without inwards, under and near the shoulder-blades, *Anac.*
12. Sensation in small of back, after yawning as if something elastic would press out, *Amm. mur.*
13. Severe pressure between the shoulders, penetrating deeply, *Arg. nit.*
14. Pressure in left axilla from without inwards, *Asa f.*
15. —— on the right side of the neck, as if the skin were pressed between the fingers, *Spong.*
16. —— in the cervical muscles as from a tight cravat, *Arn.*
17. When bending the head forwards he feels a pressure and tension in the lowest cervical vertebra, *Arn.*
18. Drawing pressure in first dorsal vertebræ, with smarting, *Staphys.*
19. Laming pressure in the sacral region, abating by movement and stooping forward, *Acon.*
20. Pressure, with tearing, at lowermost lumbar vertebra, extending to the iliac bones, *Chelid.*
21. —— at nape of neck, obliging one to bend the head forward, *Lauroc.*
22. —— at coccyx, as with a sharp point, *Cann.*
23. —— between the scapulæ, during motion, arresting the breathing, *Calc. carb.*
24. Bearing-down in small of back, *Calc. carb.*
25. Pressure between the scapulæ and on the opposite side, in front of the chest, when sitting, *Bry.*
26. Tensive pressure at the neck, near the vertebræ, *Bism.*
27. Pressure, tension or pressing in small of back, deep seated, with intense feeling, as if the bones would be pressed asunder, also with heaviness, warmth, numbness, or with a buzzing in the part, frequently recurring, worse when sitting, disappearing after passing wind, *Berb. v.*
28. Drawing pressure between the right scapula and spine, *Bell.*
29. Pressure as with a finger in the region where the head and nape of the neck unite, *Rheum.*
30. —— at nape of neck, *Plumb. acet.*
31. —— at the neck, in front and on the sides, *Phos. ac.*
32. —— from both sides of the back forwards, *Ol. an.*
33. —— in anterior cervical muscles, with pushing sensation from below upwards, a sort of strangling, *Oleand.*
34. Rheumatic pressure at nape of neck, even during rest, *Merc. sol.*
35. Pressure at sacrum, as from a blunt body, *Mosch.*
36. —— with tearing in the nape of the neck, *Menyan.*
37. Bubbling pressure at coccyx, *Valer.*
38. Pressure in the small of the back, *Tarax.*

39. Pressing at neck, when talking much, *Sulp.*
40. Pressure at neck as from a tight cravat, *Magn. carb.*
41. Tensive pressure in the side of the neck, *Staphys.*
42. Sensation at nape of neck, as if pressed upon, *Staphys.*
43. Burning pressure at dorsal spine, a little above the small of the back, *Zinc. m.*
44. Violent pressure at scapulæ, as if crushed and bruised, *Verat.*
45. Pressure in the right side of the neck, as with a finger, when talking, *Zinc. m.*
46. —— and dull stitches at inner border of right scapula, *Zinc. m.*
47. Crampy pressure in small of back, all day, *Kal. nit.*
48. Pressure between the scapulæ, followed by a burning sensation from the scapulæ to the crest of the ilium, during rest and motion, *Kal. carb.*
49. Sensation, early in the morning, as if the small of the back were pressed into from both sides, *Kal. carb.*
50. Pressure at both kidneys, *Kal. carb.*
51. Drawing pressure in the back and scapulæ, *Kal. carb.*
52. Pressure in the spine, during deglutition, *Kal. carb.*
53. Sharp pressure in the vertebræ, early in the morning, during rest, *Ign.*
54. Pressure at nape of neck, when lying on the back, *Dulc.*
55. Sharp pressure and pain, as if bruised, in the small of back and lumbar vertebræ, especially the acro-iliac symphysis, down the thigh, *Hep. s.*
56. —— pressure under the scapulæ, *Arg. f.*

Twitchings, Jerks.

1. Twitchings at the scapulæ, *Silic.*
2. Jerking at nape of neck, with shaking of the head, *Sep.*
3. Rumbling jerking and contractive sensation at left scapula and above the right knee, *Rhus t.*
4. Twitching of the muscles of the left side when lying on the right, *Ars.*
5. Twitchings, painful jerks, or tearings in small of back, *China.*
6. Muscular twitchings in left half of back, *Carb. v.*
7. Painful twitching on both sides of the spine, when sitting, evening and morning, *Bry.*
8. Twitching between the shoulders, *Phell.*
9. Spasmodic jerks in the muscles of the back, during manual labor, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Twitching at right scapula, *Merc. sol.*
11. —— in lower part of side of neck, *Tarax.*

Numbness.

1. Numbness of the small of back and nates, *Spong.*
2. —— of the small of the back, extending as far as the lower limbs, *Acon.*
3. —— of the shoulders, *Acon.*
4. Sensation of numbness, coldness, and tightness in small of back, *Carb. v.*
5. Numb feeling at coccyx, *Plat.*
6. Numbness and weakness in the back and limbs, *Ox. ac.*

Contraction, Constriction.

1. Contraction of the skin at left scapula, *Rhus t.*
2. Contractive sensation and rumbling jerking at left scapula, and above the right knee, *Rhus t.*
3. Sensation as if the small of the back were in a vice, *Æthus.*

4. Contractive sensation in the spine, *Cham.*
5. Sensation of spasmodic contraction of anterior cervical muscles, when drinking, *Lauroc.*
6. Spasmodic contraction of the left cervical muscles, accompanied by a visible flexion of the head towards the left side, *Asar.*

Spasm, Cramp, Crampy Sensation.

1. Crampy sensation in the right anterior cervical muscles, *Arg. nit.*
2. Cramp or spasms of the cervical muscles, *Cic.*
3. Opisthotonos, *Cic. vir.*
4. Crampy-oppressive sensation in the middle of the spinal column, becoming tensive on attempting to straighten the back, *Bell.*
5. Spasmodic sensation in left lumbar region, *Bell.*
6. Cramp in the back, extending as far as the ribs, with drops of sweat on face and arms; afterwards copious mucous diarrhœa, *Petrol.*
7. Crampy sensation in both sides of the neck, *Zinc. m.*
8. Spasms in the back, *Iod.*
9. Opisthotonos and emprosthotonos, *Ipec.*
10. Spasm in the back, with considerable pressure and drawing, *Con.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing in the dorsal spine, with cough, *Bell.*
2. —— and smarting in the back, *Magnet. p. aust.*
3. —— at coccyx, *Kal. carb.*
4. —— and stitches in the spine, *Hell.*

Sweat.

1. Sweat on the back, during the least exercise, *China.*
2. Sweat and itching of the back, *Phos. ac.*
3. —— on the back and chest, in the day-time, *Petrol.*
4. —— on nape of neck, almost all day, with coldness and shuddering, for a fortnight, *Sulp.*

Pinching.

1. *Pinching* and contractive drawing between the scapulæ, *Calc. carb.*
2. Sensation as if the flesh on the back were pinched together, *Nitr. ac.*
3. A few sharp smarting pinchings at the back part of the ribs, on both sides, *Kal. carb.*
4. Pinching in the muscles of the back, *Magnet. p. aust.*
5. Drawing crampy pinching along both sides of the neck from below upwards, *Lyc.*

Digging.

1. Digging-up in the small of the back, not allowing her to bend forward, *Arg. nit.*
2. Digging, boring sensation from right scapula to chest, worse when drawing breath, *Acon.*
3. —— and boring between the scapulæ, worse during rest, *Lauroc.*
4. —— in the cervical vertebræ, interiorly, *Mang.*
5. —— in small of back, as if something would come out, *Kreas.*

Boring.

1. Boring, digging sensation from right scapula to chest, worse when drawing breath, *Acon.*
2. —— and digging between the scapulæ, worse during rest, *Lauroc.*
3. —— at a small spot in the back, *Thuj.*

Heaviness, Sense as of a Weight, Load.

1. Oppressive heaviness at nape of neck, with painful motion of the head, *Samb.*
2. Heaviness and pressure in small of back, *Rhus t.*
3. —— and drawing in the loins, with debility and weariness, trembling in the lower limbs, *Arg. nit.*
4. Weight in the small of the back, impeding sitting, *Arg. nit.*
5. Heaviness, stiffness, and laming sensation at os sacrum, down along the pelvis and to the hips, *Arg. nit.*
6. —— and laming sensation at os sacrum, obliging him to stretch the back when walking, *Arg. nit.*
7. —— and lameness in left lumbar region, down to hip-joint, *Arg. nit.*
8. —— and painful drawing at os sacrum, along the region of the pelvis, as if the menses would appear, *Arg. nit.*
9. —— in the back and oppression of the chest, *Carb. v.*
10. Sense of weight at nape of neck, *Par. quad.*
11. Feeling of heaviness between the scapulæ, when walking; he has to bend backward and forward to obtain relief, *Menyan.*
12. Feeling of heaviness in the cervical muscles; he is obliged to bend his neck backwards, *Menyan.*
13. Heaviness of the nape of the neck, the cervical muscles refuse to support the head, *Verat.*
14. Feeling of a heavy load at upper part of nape of neck, *Coloc.*

Various Symptoms.

1. *Congestion of blood to the neck,* the cravat feeling too tight, *Kal. carb.*
2. Sensation *as if the vertebræ were gliding over one another,* during motion, in bed, *Sulp.*
3. *Uneasiness* in the cervical muscles, nape of neck, chest, or slow squeezing in these parts, with nausea, *Thuj.*
4. *The veins of the neck are swollen,* and look blue, *Thuj.*
5. Distension of the veins on the neck, *Bell.*
6. *Atrophy* of the spinal marrow, *Merc. Prepar.*
7. *Pulling* and tearing in lower part of back when walking or sitting, *Nux v.*
8. Is *threatened with suffocation* when the least thing touches the neck or larynx, *Lach.*
9. Sensation in the thyroid body *as if air were rushing up and down* in the part, *Spong.*
10. —— at a small spot on the neck *as if the skin would be raised, Carb. a.*
11. *Tremor* of the left cervical muscles, *Ang.*
12. Tremor of the back, *Cocc.*
13. Shaking and trembling of nape of neck and head, *Carb. v.*
14. Sensation *as if the spinal marrow were injected* into its canal with a syringe, with a feeling of concussion, *Arn.*
15. Sensation above the left os ilium *as if* pressed upon and *grasped together, Kal. nit.*
16. Feeling at nape of neck, as if seized with the hand, *Grat.*
17. Sense as of grasping and drawing from nape of neck to occiput, *Lyc.*
18. *Redness* of the neck and chest, *Iod.*
19. *Sensation in the back,* almost under the shoulders, *as if a lump had lodged there,* which causes

dull stitches during motion, *Arn.*

20. Sensation, on turning the head to the left side, as if a hard body were lodged behind the ear, *Graph.*

21. *Contortion* of the cervical muscles, *Ars.*

22. The neck is drawn to one side, *China.*

23. The neck is twisted to one side, *Hyosc.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE UPPER EXTREMITIES.

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN, MORE OR LESS ACUTE.

1. Distressing pain in middle of right forearm, a tearing tension and cramp-pain, *Stront.*
2. Severe pain in the finger tips, and partial swellings on the arms; this resulted in the loss of a finger joint, *Sec. corn.*
3. Raging pain in the fingers and toes, awaking him, and obliging him to scratch, which causes a violent burning, *Sabad.*
4. Pains in the arms and fingers, *Acon.*
5. Acute pain in right forearm, along the tendon of the flexor digiti minimi, *Acon.*
6. Severe pain in the middle of the left forearm, in the evening, in bed, with sensation as if the bones would curve inwards and break, *Amm. carb.*
7. Heavy pain in middle of left humerus, from above downwards, *Verat.*
8. Dull, indescribable pain in right axilla, *Verat.*
9. Sharp pain darting through the right thumb from the tip, *Sulp. ac.*
10. Pain in the index-finger, which causes it to tremble, *Mosch.*
11. —— in the elbow-joint, when stretching the arm, *Puls.*
12. —— of the index-finger on the side of the nail, *Puls.*
13. Severe, deep-seated pain at scapula, extending to the neck and elbow; when raising the arm, the pain passes to the chest, arresting the breathing, with chilliness in these parts on the day following, *Berb. v.*
14. Pains in the metacarpal and phalangeal articulations, *Calc. phos.*
15. Severe pain in the knuckles, as from caustic, *Calc. carb.*
16. Violent pain in the finger, which had been slightly burnt previous to taking the drug, and which had been without any pain, *Coff.*
17. The metacarpal bones are painful to the touch, *Verat.*
18. Pain under the finger-nails when grasping anything, *Caust.*
19. Flying pains in left metacarpus, *Coloc.*
20. The extensor muscles of the right arm are painful, *Coloc.*
21. Flying pains in the humeri, *Coloc.*
22. —— pains in the shoulders, *Coloc.*
23. The arms, especially the right, are painful during rest, *Cupr. m.*
24. When pressing on a spot between the end of the clavicle and the head of the humerus, a pain is felt which strikes into the fingers, *Cann.*
25. Distressing pain in the shoulder-joint of the side on which he is lying, disappearing after turning to the other side, with general slight sweat, *Nux v.*
26. Pains in the joints of the arms and head, with convulsive movements, *Plumb. m.*

27. Excessive pains in the limbs, increased by contact, *Plumb. m.*
28. Pains in left hand, with loss of mobility, *Plumb. acet.*
29. Distressing pains in the bones and joints of the arm, in bed, upon which one does not lie, going off by lying upon it, *Ign.*
30. Horrid pains in the arms and lower limbs, *Elec.*
31. Deep-seated pain in the arm, which goes to sleep and trembles spasmodically, *Magnes art.*
32. Violent pain in the shoulder, extending to the elbow (and in the knee), *Cast.*

TEARING PAIN, PAINFUL TEARING.

1. Violent and painful tearing in both shoulders, evening, *Stront.*
2. Tearing pain in right shoulder and elbow-joint, *Stront.*
3. —— pain in left elbow, wrist, and finger-joints, *Stront.*
4. Dull tearing pain in right elbow-joint and the adjoining parts, *Ruta.*
5. Acute tearing pain around and in the styloid process of the radius, *Bism.*
6. Drawing-tearing pain in shoulder-joint, *Acon.*
7. Pain in the middle finger of the right hand, as if it would be torn out, *Ang.*
8. Drawing-tearing pain in the wrist-joint and fingers, *Acon.*
9. —— —— pain in the forearm, *Acon.*
10. Tearing pain in the wrist-joints, *Sulp.*
11. —— pain in left upper arm, close to the elbow, *Staphys.*
12. —— pain in the joints of the right thumb, *Spig.*
13. Drawing-tearing pain in the forearm, especially when moving the arm and hand, *Staphys.*
14. —— —— pains, with lameness, in the right shoulder-joint, *Arg. f.*
15. Drawing-tearing pain in the metacarpal joint of the left index-finger, changing to a beating pain, *Arg. f.*
16. Tearing pain in the arms and hands, *Arn.*
17. Distressing tearing pains in upper arms and elbows, and in the knee-joints, *Ars. hydrog.*
18. Drawing-tearing pain in the bones of the lower arm, both in the daytime and evening, *Puls.*
19. Tearing pain in the extensor tendons of the fingers, *Puls.*
20. —— pain in the arm, most violent during rest, *Rhus t.*
21. When walking or standing he feels a sort of tearing from the hip to the knee, *Rhus t.*
22. Crampy-tearing pain at lower arm, from elbow to wrist, *Calc. carb.*
23. Painful tearing from the elbow-joint down the ulna, to the back of the hand and the metacarpal joints of the fingers; attended with heaviness, weakness, and swelling of the arms, *Berb. v.*
24. Tearing, boring, drawing pain in the fingers, *Cocc.*
25. —— pain in the right carpal bones, *Sabin.*
26. Drawing-tearing pain in right forearm, *Cina.*
27. Jerking-tearing pain in the palm of the left hand, *Cina.*
28. Tearing pain in right elbow-joint, during rest, *Cina.*
29. —— pain in the left arm, *Cic.*
30. Crampy-tearing pain in back of right hand, *Chelid.*
31. Painful tearing in right upper arm, *Carb. a.*
32. Pain in the shoulder-joints, as if it would tear, with throbbing, in the evening, *Mez.*
33. Painful drawing-tearing in the whole of the left arm, *Guaj.*
34. Occasional tearing and darting pains in upper and lower limbs, *Asar.*

35. Drawing-tearing pain in and between the shoulders, *Bor.*
36. Tearing, breaking, or stitching pain in the shoulder and elbow-joint, and in the humerus, abating by moving the parts, *Cocc.*
37. Stretching-tearing pain in right arm, with paralytic feeling, *Cina.*
38. Pain in the left shoulder-joint, when lying on the right side, as if the ligaments were torn; the pain disappears when turning to the painful side, *Nux v.*
39. Painful jerking tearing in the arms, fingers, and limbs generally, *Phos. ac.*
40. Continuous tearing pain in the shoulder-joint, obliging one to bend the arm; it comes on in the morning on waking, and either disappears of itself or when resting on the painful arm, *Puls.*
41. Drawing-tearing pains in the shoulder, which is abnormally elevated, *Iod.*
42. At night, soon after lying down, tearing pain in the shoulder and upper arm, on the side not lain upon; on turning, the pain went to the other arm, *Kal. bich.*
43. Tearing pain in the wrist-joint, as if sprained, during the morning slumber, *Ign.*
44. —— pain in the styloid process of the ulna and in the fingers, *Ign.*
45. Painful tearing in the posterior joint of the thumb, and painful drawing from the shoulder to the side of the head, *Ind.*
46. Severe gnawing-tearing pain, extending from the elbow-joint along the posterior side of the arm, to the little finger; when moving the arm, the pain sometimes extends to the shoulder, *Ind.*
47. Drawing-tearing pain in elbow-joint, *Acon.*

DRAWING PAIN, PAINFUL DRAWING.

1. Drawing pain in the bend of the elbows, when drawing them up; sensation as if there were a swelling in the bends, with paralytic feeling in the arm, *Verat.*
2. Painful drawing in single finger-joints, *Stront.*
3. Drawing pain in the flat hand, through the fingers, *Sabin.*
4. —— pain in the shoulder-joint and arm, *Sulp.*
5. Slow, painful drawing in the forearm, as if in the nerves, *Sulp.*
6. Painful drawing in the right finger-joints, *Staphys.*
7. Laming-drawing pain in the phalangeal joints, more violent during motion, *Staphys.*
8. Drawing pain at right deltoid muscle, more violent when pressing upon it, *Spig.*
9. Painful drawing with pressure in the back-joint of the last two fingers, at night, *Ruta.*
10. —— drawing, with pressure, at middle of right forearm, *Ruta.*
11. Drawing pain in the elbow-joints, *Acon.*
12. Spasmodic-drawing pain, with pressure, on the inside of the left forearm, *Arg. f.*
13. —— —— pain, with pressure, in the bend of the right elbow, only felt during motion, *Arg. f.*
14. Drawing pains in the fingers and their joints, *Ant. cr.*
15. —— pain, with lameness, in the muscles of the right upper arm, near the elbow, *Arg. f.*
16. —— pain in the elbows, apparently in the marrow, *Silic.*
17. —— pain in right forearm, *Dulc.*
18. Painful drawing, with single stitches, in the muscles of the left arm; a sort of tearing which disappears after a violent stitch in the knee, and is followed by a pain moving up and down from the knee to the toes and back again, *Valer.*
19. Digging-up drawing pain in the whole arm, with pressure from

within outwards; he feels a pain as if the flesh were separated from the bone, *Thuj.*

20. Drawing pain in lower arm, from above downwards, *Thuj.*

21. —— pain in deltoid muscle while the left arm is resting on the table, *Valer.*

22. —— pain at a spot of the size of a dollar on the left arm, as if an ulcer would form, *Tab.*

23. —— pain in elbow-joint on turning the forearm, *Tab.*

24. Frequently-returning drawing pains in the forearm, *Tarax.*

25. Painful drawing in the metacarpal joint of the thumb, *Svig.*

26. Cramp-like drawing pain in left middle finger, with jerks, causing the finger to tremble, *Stann.*

27. Painful drawing, with pressure, in the tendon of the triceps brachialis, alternating with a similar pain in the tendon of the psoas muscle, *Arg. f.*

28. Drawing pain in the left deltoid muscle, with pain as if bruised when pressed upon, *Arg. f.*

29. —— pain in the wrist-joint, disappearing when moving the hand, and changing to a pain as if bruised when pressing on the parts, *Arg. f.*

30. Acute drawing-piercing pain in the metacarpal joint of the ring-finger, as if in the bone, during rest, *Arg. f.*

31. Painful drawing, with lameness, from the styloid process of right ulna upwards, then of the left, *Arg. f.*

32. Drawing pain in the middle joint of the right index-finger, accompanied by sudden lameness, *Arg. f.*

33. —— pain, with lameness, at right upper arm, anteriorly, during rest, *Arg. f.*

34. —— pain in the hands, with coldness of the fingers, *Merc. sol.*

35. Tearing-drawing pain in the arm, especially in the fingers, at night, *Puls.*

36. Drawing pain in the thumb, with sensation of stiffness during motion, *Puls.*

37. —— pain in shoulder-joint, *Rhod.*

38. —— pain in palm of right hand, *Rhus t.*

39. —— pain and lameness in left elbow and fingers, *Bell.*

40. Painful drawing in the posterior joints of the left and middle fingers of both hands, *Bell.*

41. Drawing pain at inside of left upper arm, *Bell.*

42. Sudden drawing and burning pain from wrist through thumb and index-finger, *Asar.*

43. Drawing, tearing, boring pain in the fingers, *Cocc.*

44. —— bone-pain in shoulder-joint and long bones of the arm, when raising the arm after a meal, *Cocc.*

45. Pains and drawing in the limbs, particularly the bones, *Cinch. sulph.*

46. Drawing pain in the joints of the hands, *Cina.*

47. —— pain in the wrist, *Cham.*

48. —— pain in the coronoid process of left ulna, *China.*

49. —— pain in the inner forearm, *Cham.*

50. —— pain in the muscles of the arm, *Caust.*

51. Painful laming-drawing through the fingers, *Cocc.*

52. —— drawing in both shoulder-joints, *Carb. v.*

53. Pain in the ulnar muscles, extending to the fingers, also spasmodic (in the left arm) or drawing pain (particularly in the right lower arm, with a feeling of lameness and inability to grasp anything with the hand firmly, every half hour), *Kreas.*

54. Painful drawing on the inner side of the ulna and wrist-joints, *Cycl.*

55. Drawing pain, first in the right, afterwards in the left lower arm, *Cupr. m.*

56. Laming-drawing pain in the upper arm, during rest, *Con.*
57. Severe drawing pain in the right thumb, apparently the muscles, *Coloc.*
58. Drawing pain, with pressure, in the humerus, especially below the head, *Coloc.*
59. —— and rheumatic pains in the arms, with tingling, lameness, difficulty of raising the arms, *Gran.*
60. Laming-drawing pain in the forearm, all day, *Nitr. ac.*
61. Peculiar drawing pain in upper joint of right thumb, as if dislocated, also in index-finger, *Nux jugl.*
62. Drawing pain in the arm from below upwards, with paralytic stiffness, particularly at night, *Nux v.*
63. —— pain in the forearm, with stitches in the fingers, *Nux v.*
64. —— pain in the hand and afterwards in the elbow-joint, from below upwards, *Nux v.*
65. —— pain in the fingers, up and down, *Nux v.*
66. —— pains in the limbs, accompanied by spasmodic movements, which are soon succeeded by deficient sensation, and lastly paralysis and insensibility of the limbs, *Plumb. m.*
67. —— pains from the shoulder to the wrist-joints, in short paroxysms, *Puls.*
68. —— pain in both arms, *Nitr. ac.*
69. —— pain from the shoulder to the fingers, the whole night; the fingers became insensible, *Puls.*
70. —— pains in the fingers, particularly in the tips of the fingers of the left hand, with sensation as if swollen, *Kreas.*
71. Painful dragging in second joint of left middle-finger, as if it would become distended, *Lauroc.*
72. Drawing pain in left fingers, *Led. p.*
73. Drawing pain in right shoulder, *Kal. carb.*
74. Pain on inner side of right wrist-joint, as if one part were forcibly drawn inwards, a depression being observed on the outside, *Kal. nit.*
75. Drawing pain from the right wrist to the index finger, *Hell.*
76. —— pain through the metacarpal bones in the dorsum of the hand, during motion, *Staphys.*
77. —— pain in the arms, *Ign.*
78. Painful jerking-drawing, backwards and forwards, from the shoulder-joint to the elbow, and disappearing in the scapula, *Ind.*

PAIN AS IF SORE, EXCORIATED, SENSITIVENESS.

1. Pain at right forearm as if excoriated, *Thuj.*
2. Feeling as if excoriated, under the shoulder, *Arn.*
3. Soreness of the shoulders, *Aur. f.*
4. Sore feeling in the axilla, *Mez.*
5. Painful sore places all over the hand: when moving the fingers, the skin cracks, *Graph.*
6. The shoulder is painful when touched or moved, *Phos.*
7. The upper arm feels painful to the touch, *Puls.*
8. The periosteum of the finger-joints is painful when pressing upon it, *Led. p.*
9. Soreness of the bones of the hands, as if bruised, when pressed, *Kal. bich.*
10. Sensitiveness and burning in the right axilla, *Kal. carb.*

ACHING PAIN, PAINFUL PRESSURE.

1. Continuous aching pain from the metacarpal joint of the right middle finger to the tip, *Staphys.*
2. Aching pain in right ulna, increased by motion or contact, *Sabin.*
3. —— above the right wrist-joint, during rest, *Spig.*

4. Painful pressure in the flesh of the upper arm, aggravated by contact, *Arg. f.*
5. Severe aching pain in left shoulder-joint, not disappearing by motion, *Staphys.*
6. Laming-aching pain at upper arm, more violent when moved or touched, *Staphys.*
7. Painful pressure in the shoulder, which extends to the hand, *Silic.*
8. Aching pain at left upper arm also at inside, *Tarax.*
9. Intense paralytic aching at upper part of right upper arm, especially when raising the arm high up, *Teucr.*
10. Aching pain in the three last fingers of the right hand, *Tarax.*
11. —— pain in the middle-joint of the middle-finger when bending it, *Merc. sol.*
12. When lying on one side, his hip aches, and when lying on the back, the small of the back aches, *Rhus t.*
13. Painful pressure at right elbow-joint, extending to the hand when pressing upon the elbow, *Camph.*
14. Crampy, painful pressure in the muscles of the forearm, *Cina.*
15. Constant fine painful pressure in the ligaments and periosteum of the whole arm, resembling a drawing and tearing, *Cham.*
16. Severe burning aching under the finger-nails; they feel ulcerated when touched, *Caust.*
17. Paralytic aching pain in left upper arm, worse when extending the arm outwards, *Mez.*
18. Burning-aching in left carpus, early, after rising, *Mez.*
19. Laming-aching pain in the metacarpal bones of the right hand, *Mez.*
20. Tight aching of the muscles of the arms and shoulders, during motion, *Dig.*
21. After a sound sleep, her arms ache, also her lower limbs, she feels weary, *Nux v.*
22. Laming-aching in the middle of the right forearm, externally, *Nux v.*
23. Contractive-aching pain in the elbow, *Nux v.*
24. Painful pressure across the right thumb, *Hell.*
25. Aching, with drawing round the wrist-joints and knuckles, *Hyosc.*

PAIN AS IF BROKEN, CRUSHED, DIVIDED.

1. Pain in the muscles of the arm as if they would be divided into fine parts, *Magnes art.*
2. —— in elbow and wrist-joints, as if crushed, *Thuj.*
3. Crushing pain in the humeri, *Merc. sol.*
4. Pain in the upper arms, when raising them, as if broken, *Cocc.*
5. —— in left wrist-joint, as if broken, *Ruta.*
6. Breaking, tearing, or stitching pain in the shoulder and elbow-joint and in the humerus, abating by moving the parts, *Cocc.*
7. When leaning on the upper arm it feels as if it would break, *Samb.*
8. Sensation in wrist-joint as if it would break when moving it, *Silic.*
9. Pain in left shoulder-joint as if broken, *Magn. mur.*
10. —— in the upper arm as if broken or contused, *Cupr. m.*
11. —— of the elbow-joint as if broken, *Phos.*
12. Sense of breaking and tearing in right hand, evening, *Kal. nit.*

PAIN AS IF BRUISED, CONTUSED.

1. Pain as if bruised in the arm, *Zinc. met.*
2. Sore feeling at a small spot in the axillæ, as if bruised, *Zinc. met.*
3. The arms feel bruised, particularly the left deltoid muscle, or the bend of the left elbow, *Zinc. oxyd.*

4. The arms are painful, as if bruised, *Sulp.*
5. Contusive pain in shoulder and hip-joint, after sleep, *Acon.*
6. Pains in the fingers as if bruised or contused, *Ruta.*
7. —— as if bruised in the bones of the wrist-joints and the backs of the hands, *Ruta.*
8. —— in left elbow-joint, as from a shock, with weakness of the arm, *Ruta.*
9. —— in the forearm, as after a blow, *Acon.*
10. —— in the arm when moving it, as if the flesh were loose, *Dros.*
11. The forearms and hands feel bruised up to the elbow-joints, *Dros.*
12. Contusive pain, first in the elbow, then shoulder-joint, *Dros.*
13. Dull severe pain in right arm as from a blow, with sense of weight, immobility, stiffness of the muscles, and coldness of the whole arm, as if paralyzed, with pain in the elbow-joint, as if bruised, on bending or touching it, *Dulc.*
14. Pain at upper arms, as if bruised, *Thuj.*
15. —— at the humeri, as if bruised, *Hep. s.*
16. —— as if bruised in the balls of both thumbs, *Arn.*
17. The left forearm feels painful as if bruised, *Rhus t.*
18. The left finger-tips are painful, as if jammed, *Bell.*
19. The humerus, above the elbow, feels bruised and lame during motion, *Cocc.*
20. Bruising pain in the ball of the thumb, *Cina.*
21. Pain in left forearm as if bruised, *Cic.*
22. —— as if bruised in elbow-joint, *China*
23. Contusive pain in the tips of the fingers, *Caust.*
24. Sensation in the arms as if bruised, *Mez.*
25. Pain as if bruised or contused above the elbow-joints, *Cycl.*
26. —— in the bones of the forearms as if bruised, with vibratory sensation, *Bism.*
27. —— as from a blow in the fore-joint of the thumb, causing the thumb to tremble, *Oleand.*
28. Contusive pain in elbow-joints early in bed, *Carb. v.*
29. Pain at humerus, during rest, as if beaten to pieces; this pain extends to the thumb, making it useless, *Puls.*
30. —— as if bruised in the elbow-joint, when moving the arm, the pupils being dilated, early in the morning, *Puls.*
31. The upper arm is painful, as if bruised; he cannot lift it, with coldness of the hand, *Nitr. ac.*
32. Pain, as if bruised in shoulder-joint and scapula, when turning the head to the opposite side, *Nux v.*
33. —— as from a blow on outer side of both forearms, *Junc.*
34. Bruising pain below the shoulders, *Kal. carb.*
35. —— as if bruised in left shoulder, *Kal. hyd.*
36. —— as if bruised at border of right hand, behind the little finger. *Kal. hyd.*
37. Sensation as after a shock, in right upper arm, but not when touching the place, *Hell.*
38. Pain as if bruised in the muscles of the arm, *Ign.*
39. —— as if bruised at the head of the left humerus, removed by lying on it, *Ign.*
40. —— in shoulder-joint as if bruised when bending the arm backwards, *Ign.*

CRAMP-PAIN.

1. Cramp-pain, tearing and tension in middle of right forearm, *Stront.*
2. —— —— and paralytic weakness of the hand when exerting it slightly, *Silic.*

3. Cramp-pain in left metacarpal bones as if the whole hand were squeezed, *Spig.*
4. Crampy pain across the right hand, *Ruta.*
5. —— pain in the fingers when stretching them, *Amm. carb.*
6. —— pain with pressure or tearing in the muscles across the back of the hand, *Anac.*
7. Cramp-pain in the right hand, where the metacarpal bones join the phalanges, *Anac.*
8. Violent cramp-pain in left forearm and back of the hand, *Anac.*
9. Cramp-pain in the fingers, especially the joints of the left hand, *Euphr.*
10. —— —— in the metacarpus, *Euphr.*
11. —— —— around the right wrist-joint, going off when stretching the fingers, but returning again on bending them; this is accompanied with a lancination through the whole arm as far as the shoulder, *Staphys.*
12. —— —— in the ball of right thumb, extending to the thumb when the hand is moved, *Spong.*
13. Drawing cramp-pain in the long bones of the fingers and forearm, from below upwards, *Arn.*
14. Cramp-like pain in the muscles of the left lower arm, extending as far as the palm of the hand, almost like paralysis, *Menyan.*
15. Stitching cramp-pain in the muscles or periosteum, *Merc. sol.*
16. Severe cramp-pain in the left hand, especially the fingers, *Merc. sol.*
17. Dull stitching cramp-pain in left index-finger, *Merc. sol.*
18. Pain in middle of upper arm, as if the flesh were drawn tight to the bones, *Calc. carb.*
19. Drawing cramp-pain, when grasping any thing, *China.*
20. Cramp-pain in the forearm and wrist, when stretching the arm or bending the joint back and forwards, *Cina.*
21. Boring cramp-pain in left upper arm, *Cina.*
22. Severe cramp-pain in right upper arm, *Cina.*
23. Tearing crampy-pain in back of right hand, *Chelid.*
24. Bubbling cramp-pain at left elbow-joint, going and coming, *Kreas.*
25. Cramp-pain in the hollow of the right hand, *Coloc.*
26. —— —— at right hand and four fingers, the hand feels a little hot, *Cocc.*
27. —— —— and heaviness in shoulder-joint, *Puls.*
28. ———— in left hand and fingers, *Junc.*
29. —— —— of the hands, when seizing any thing, *Nitr. ac.*

LAMING, PARALYTIC PAIN.

1. Laming pain in the left fingers, particularly the posterior joints, *Verbasc.*
2. —— pain around and in the left elbow-joint, with pimples a few days after the pain, and scurf when scratching, *Sabin.*
3. Pain in the arms, as if lame and bruised; he cannot raise them without feeling pain, *Verat.*
4. Laming pain in the left hand, quick as lightning, *Kreas.*
5. —— pain darting suddenly into the arm, proceeding from the teeth, *Mang.*
6. Pain in the left hand (bones) on stretching it or seizing and pressing anything, as if rigid and paralyzed, *Merc. sol.*
7. Laming pain in the right thumb, jerking or else drawing as if a cramp would set in, *Mosch.*
8. Burning-laming pain in whole of right arm, *Calc. carb.*
9. Laming pain in the middle of the ulna, *Dig.*
10. Intense paralytic pain as if the

bones would break, during a violent motion of the arm, *Cocc.*

11. Sudden laming pain in bend of right elbow, *Cocc.*

12. Drawing laming pain in the elbows and hands, *Cham.*

13. Laming pain in the bones of the thumb, from behind forward, *Mez.*

14. —— pain as if sprained, in the muscles of the forearm and wrist, *Mez.*

15. —— pain in the arm, with tearing in the scapulæ, terminating in a stitch, *Cycl.*

16. —— pain in the arms, as if bruised, now and then, *Coloc.*

17. Paralytic pain in the nape of the neck, afterwards shifting to the wrist joint, *Nux v.*

18. Laming pain in the shoulder-joint, the whole arm feeling tired and heavy, both when sitting and working; after moving it for a while he is unable to hold up the arm, *Nux v.*

19. Pain as if lame in second joint of left middle-finger, *Lauroc.*

20. Laming pain in both upper arms, *Kal. carb.*

21. —— pain in right shoulder, *Lauroc.*

22. Drawing-laming pain, early in the morning, first in the left arm, then small of back, and other parts, *Magnet. p. aust.*

PAIN, AS IF SPRAINED, STRAINED, DISLOCATED.

1. Pain in the shoulder as if it would fall off, *Acon.*

2. —— as if sprained in left wrist-joint, worse and worse (from pulling the plant through his fingers), *Sabin.*

3. —— as if sprained in shoulder-joint and in posterior joint of thumb and index-finger, *Spig.*

4. —— in the thumb as if sprained and lame, *Acon.*

5. —— in the shoulder joint as if dislocated, *Magnes art.*

6. Pain in right shoulder as if sprained, only during motion, *Staphys.*

7. —— as if sprained in the posterior joint of the index-finger, *Ign.*

8. Dislocation-pain in the shoulder-joint, when moving the arm backwards, *Thuj.*

9. Pain of the whole left index-finger, as if sprained, when bending it or during rest, *Stann.*

10. Acute pain in left wrist-joint as if sprained, waking him at nights with heat and uneasiness of the hand; in the morning a pimple is seen not far from the wrist-joint, with pus at the tip, and stinging pain as from a splinter; the tip is raised upon a red, hard base, *Arg. nit.*

11. Pain in right axilla as if strained or torn; on raising the shoulder, the pain extended along the arm as far as the hand, where a prickling was felt, *Arg. nit.*

12. —— as from a sprain in wrist-joint, *Arn.*

13. ——as if sprained at carpal joint, when seizing anything, *Rhus t.*

14. Acute pain as if sprained in the shoulder-joints, abating by raising the arms, *Ruta.*

15. Pain as if sprained in right wrist, *Calc. carb.*

16. —— in glenoid cavity of forearm as if dislocated, during motion and contact, *Cocc.*

17. The wrist-joint feels sprained, *Cina.*

18. Pain in the thumb and index-finger, as if sprained, *Cham.*

19. —— in the wrist-joint as if sprained, *Carb. ac.*

20. —— in the shoulder-joint, when moving the upper arm, as if the head of the humerus were loose and would come out, *Croc.*

21. —— as if sprained, when moving or exerting the hand, *Nux v.*

22. Pain as if sprained in shoulder-joint, when bending the arm backwards, *Puls.*
23. —— of the right arm, as if sprained; she is unable to move it either forwards or backwards, *Nitr. ac.*
24. —— as if sprained in left deltoid muscle, only when the forearm is bent, *Lact. vir.*
25. —— in left thumb, as if sprained or stiff, *Kreat.*
26. —— as if sprained in right wrist-joint, *Lauroc.*
27. —— as if sprained in the joint of the right thumb, *Lauroc.*
28. —— as if sprained in right elbow-joint, *Junc.*
29. —— in the arms, from the elbows to the wrist-joints, with tearing and breaking feeling in these joints, as if it would be sprained; from the wrist the pain goes to the knuckles, the parts between the knuckles becoming distended and swollen; thence the pain travels under the nails, which feel bruised; the pain is accompanied by a sensation of swelling in the parts, numbness, weight, and weakness, as if paralysed, only in the night, *Kal. nit.*
30. —— in a tendon of the right shoulder, as if stretched and swollen, *Kal. hyd.*
31. —— in the fingers as if sprained, when holding a large object; when stretching the fingers, they feel as if too long, *Kal. nit.*
32. —— in the shoulder-joint as if dislocated, when moving the arm, *Ign.*
33. —— in the joint of the right thumb, when bending it backwards, as if sprained and swollen, with cracking in the joint, *Kal. nitr.*
34. —— in the wrist-joint as if a tendon had become strained, or as if an electric shock were passing through it, *Magnes art.*
35. —— as if sprained of left wrist-joint, with stiffness; changing to a tearing, stitching, and swelling of the joint, *Sabin.*

STITCHING, PRICKING, LANCINATING PAIN, PAINFUL STITCHES.

1. Stitching pain in the olecranon process of either arm, *Sabin.*
2. Prickling pain, in one or the other finger, *Silic.*
3. Pain in the flexor-side of right middle finger, as if a splinter had been stuck in, *Sulp.*
4. Dull stitching pains in shoulder-joint, worse when touching or moving it, *Staphys.*
5. Ulcerative, beating - stinging pains at the root of the nails, *Magnet. p. aust.*
6. Stitching pain in right deltoid muscle, as with a dull point, *Thuj.*
7 Painful stinging at right shoulder, *Thuj.*
8. Burning-stinging pain above the wrist-joint, *Thuj.*
9. Prickling pain in the posterior finger-joints, *Thuj.*
10. Stitching pains in elbow, hindering the sudden stretching of the arm, *Tab.*
11. Painful prickings at upper arm, posteriorly, going off by friction, *Tarax.*
12. Sudden dull cutting pain through the muscles of right forearm, about a span from the wrist, *Teucr.*
13. Painful pricking in the joints of both hands, also without moving them, *Squill.*
14. —— stitches like shocks, in the upper part of the upper arm, *Arn.*
15. Stitching pain in left wrist-joint, *Menyan.*
16. Lancinating pains in the tips of the fingers, *Mercurial.*
17. Stinging pain in the fingers, *Rhus t.*
18. Occasional darting and tearing

pains in upper and lower limbs, *Asar.*

19. Stinging pain at left forearm, down to little finger, *Cocc.*

20. Stitching, tearing, and breaking pain in the shoulder and elbow joint, and in the humerus, abating by motion, *Cocc.*

21. Fine, stinging pains on the hands after moistening them with the juice and then washing them with water, *Clem.*

22. Lancinating pain in right metacarpal bones, increased by pressure, *Chelid.*

23. Painful lancinations in lower arm, through the palm of the hand, *Carb. a.*

24. —— darting and grumbling in the phalangeal bones, *Mez.*

25. Stitching pain in the muscles of the right forearm, *Cycl.*

26. Very painful stitches in right upper arm, *Guaj.*

27. Stinging and burning pain in the palm of the left hand, *Graph.*

28. Spasmodic-stitching pain in right index-finger, *Cocc.*

29. Stitching pain in fore-joint of right index-finger, as from a splinter, *Petrol.*

30. Dull, painful stitch in left shoulder, *Phos.*

31. Painful stitching in the shoulder on raising the arm, *Led. pal.*

32. —— stitches in right wrist-joint, *Iod.*

33. Fine painful stitches in the tips of the four last fingers of right hand, as if ulcerated, *Kal. carb.*

34. Painful pricking in the right index-finger, as if a needle and thread were drawn from the root to the tip, abating when bending the finger, coming on again on extending it, *Kal. carb.*

35. Beating-stinging, ulcerative pain at the root of the nails, *Magnet. p. aust.*

36. Acute painful stitches through the left forearm, *Dros.*

37. Boring-stitching pain in the middle-joint of the middle and index-finger, *Hell.*

38. Prickling pain in the tip of the thumb, in the evening after lying down, *Magnes art.*

39. —— pain in the arm, *Magnet. p. arct.*

PAIN AS IF COMPRESSED OR PRESSED DOWN.

1. Pain in the shoulders as if pressed down, *Merc. sol.*

2. —— in the middle of the forearm, as if the bone were pressed upon, *Verat.*

3. —— in left lower arm, as if the bone were compressed, *Spong.*

PAIN AS IF TOO SHORT.

1. Pain in the bend of the elbow, as if the tendons were too short, *Graph.*

2. —— of the finger-joints, as after hard work, or as if the tendons were too short, *Nux v.*

JERKING, TWITCHING PAIN, PAINFUL JERKS.

1. Painful jerks in the upper arms, beginning in the centre, when reaching the elbow the pain strikes to the tips of the fingers, the bones feeling too narrow; accompanied with heaviness and weariness of the lower limbs, *Ruta.*

2. Drawing-jerking pain in the thumbs, *Acon.*

3. Painful twitchings on the shoulder, *Ang.*

4. Jerking pain in the finger-tips, apparently in the nerves, *Sulp. ac.*

5. —— pain in right upper arm, *Ran. bulb.*

PAIN LIKE A SHOCK.

1. Every few seconds pain like a

shock in left ulna, close to the wrist joint; the pain begins suddenly and violently, and radiates into the arm, decreasing as it proceeds, and finally ceasing altogether, *Sulp. ac.*

2. Pain at outside of left upper arm, like electric shocks, *Tarax.*

PINCHING, GRIPING PAIN.

1. Pain in right lower arm, as if both bones were squeezed with pincers, *Spig.*
2. Single painful crampy gripings in the upper arms, above the elbows, at intervals, the muscles being hard as stone, day and night, *Magn. carb.*
3. Pinching pains in right arm, *Ipec.*

PAIN AS IF SWOLLEN.

1. Pain of the shoulder-joint as if the head of the humerus were too large for the glenoid cavity, *Mez.*
2. —— at head of right humerus, as if swollen, and as if it had not room enough in the glenoid cavity, *Lauroc.*

ARTHRITIC, RHEUMATIC PAIN.

1. Arthritic pain in the joints of the right ring-finger, *Ant. cr.*
2. —— pain in deltoid muscle and knee, *Verat.*
3. Rheumatic pains in the left shoulder and elbow-joints, worse during motion, *Rhus ver.*
4. —— pains in the shoulders and arms, *Calc. phosp.*
5. —— pain in the right shoulder and deltoid muscles, *Nux v.*
6. —— pains in the knees and arms, *Ol. jec.*
7. —— pains in all the limbs, and swelling of the finger-joints, *Kal. bich.*
8. —— pains in the fingers, *Kal. bich.*
9. Rheumatic pains in both shoulders, worse at night, *Kal. bich.*
10. Stitching-rheumatic pain in the shoulder-joint, in the morning, when moving the arm, or when bending the head to one side, *Puls.*

CONTRACTIVE PAIN.

1. Spasmodic-contractive pain in the palm of the left hand; on stretching it, it contracted again involuntarily, *Sabin.*
2. Crampy-contractive pain in the hand and fingers, sometimes accompanied by stitches, *Acon.*
3. Violent contractive pain in both shoulders, and tearing down the back, *Magn. carb.*
4. Painful drawing together, as with a string, two inches above and two inches below the right elbow, the pain abates by extending the arm, *Rat.*
5. Frequent pain at the elbow-joints, as if the ligaments were contracted, *Kreas.*
6. Contractive pain in the muscles of the forearm, during and after a walk, *Mez.*

ULCERATIVE PAIN.

1. Pain in right axilla, as from a burning-smarting ulcer, *Ruta.*
2. Ulcerative pain in left axilla, reaching to the chest, more violent when ascending an eminence, *Sulp. ac.*
3. —— pain at the root of the little finger, *Bry.*
4. —— pain and stitches in the tips of the fingers, *Graph.*
5. —— pain in the tip of the middle-finger, as from some foreign body sticking in it, *Bell.*
6. —— pain of the right little finger, under both sides of the nail, with headache on waking, *Ol. an.*

TENSIVE PAIN, PAINFUL TENSION.

1. Tensive pain in both elbow-joints, *Sulp. ac.*
2. —— pain in the metacarpal joints of the fingers, *Sep.*
3. Painful tension between the scapulæ and sternum, causing a lameness of the arm, *Ferr. acet.*
4. Tensive pain in the arm and carpal joints, here and there, *Mang.*
5. —— pain of the tendons of the elbow-joint when moving the arm, *Puls.*
6. —— pain at head of ulna, when moving the right index-finger, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Tight pain in the balls of both hands, *Cupr. m.*
8. Drawing-tensive pain in the inner arm, as far as the wrist, *Puls.*
9. Tensive pain in finger-joints, on bending them, as if they would break; with some swelling when stretched, and pain when pressed upon, *Iod.*
10. Severe tensive pain in the arm, for eight days, *Kal. carb.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain in shoulder and wrist-joint, *Stront.*
2. —— pain under the bend of the elbow, the part feels numb when touched, *Sulp.*
3. —— pain in right wrist and palm of the hand, *Zinc. met.*
4. —— pain at left thumb-joint, *Spig.*
5. —— pain at a small spot in the region of the elbow, *Arg. f.*
6. —— pain all round the upper arm, *Bor.*
7. Sudden burning and drawing pain from wrist through thumb and index-finger, *Asar.*
8. Burning pain at left arm, in paroxysms, *Cocc.*
9. Burning pain in the joint of the middle-finger, *Cina.*
10. —— pain in the hand, afternoon, *Cham.*
11. —— pain under the bend of the index-finger, after which a hard tremor showed itself, for a long while, *Con.*
12. —— and stinging pain in the palm of the left hand, *Graph.*
13. —— pain in the left fingers, *Nitr. ac.*
14. —— pain in the wart as if it would ulcerate, *Petrol.*
15. —— of the skin of both upper arms, *Phos.*
16. —— pain in the arm, evening, with a feeling of dryness in the fingers, *Puls.*
17. —— pain at two fingers of left hand, *Kal. carb.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Drawing-digging pain in right shoulder-joint, under the deltoid muscle, *Arg. f.*
2. Digging-pain along the ball of the right hand, *Merc. sol.*
3. —— pain in left fore-arm when moving it, the arm feels stiff, *Rhus t.*
4. —— pain in the arm, with sense of undulating drawing and as if bruised, *Cocc.*
5. Digging-up pain in left forearm, shifting from wrist to elbow-joint, *Cina.*
6. Painful digging and gnawing in the ball of the right thumb, *Kal. nit.*
7. Arthritic digging-up and boring pain at a spot of the lower-joint of the thumb, *Magnes art.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain in metacarpal joint of left index-finger; when moving or bending the finger the pain becomes a fine pricking, *Carb. v.*
2. —— pain in the elbow-joint, *Amm. carb.*
3. —— pain at elbow-joints, *Thuj.*

4. Boring pain in shoulder-joint, *Rhod.*
5. Tearing-boring pain in left shoulder-joint, the arm going to sleep, with prickling in tips of fingers, *Rhod.*
6. Boring, tearing, drawing pain in the fingers, *Cocc.*
7. Pinching-boring pain in the wrist-joint, *Cina.*
8. Frequent and painful boring in the knuckles of the hand, *Carb. a.*
9. Boring pain in the elbow-joint, after midnight, when lying on the opposite side, *Nux. v.*
10. —— and digging-up pain at a spot of the lower-joint of the thumb, *Magnes art.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Smarting, or smarting-burning pain in various parts of the fore-arm, *Berb. v.*
2. Burning-itching pain at left elbow, going off after scratching, *Rhus t.*
3. —— tickling pain in the right arm, on moving it, *Coloc.*
4. —— itching pain as if frozen, in first joint of little finger, *Verat.*
5. Painful and almost burning-itching in the dorsum of the middle phalanx of the little finger as if frozen, *Magnet. p. arct.*

TINGLING PAIN, AS IF GONE TO SLEEP.

1. Pain, numbness and weakness of the right arm, especially around the elbow-joint, going off by changing the position of the arm and then returning, *Phos.*
2. Tingling pain in the fingers, even while writing, *Acon.*
3. Pain in the arm as if gone to sleep and lame, during and after a meal, *Cocc.*
4. —— in the arms, here and there, as if the blood had stopped, *Magnet. p. aust.*
5. Pain in the shoulder-joint, as if the arm would go to sleep, or as from weakness, *Dros.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Gnawing pain in the bones of the right forearm, *Graph.*
2. Painful gnawing in left ulna, at short intervals, followed by a paralytic feeling; going off by friction, pressure, *Kal. nit.*
3. —— gnawing and digging in the ball of the right thumb, *Kal. nit.*

THROBBING, PULSATIVE PAIN.

1. Painful itching throbbing at upper arm, *Dig.*
2. Throbbing pain in tip of thumb, *Bor.*
3. —— pain in metacarpal bone of middle finger, *Carb. v.*
4. Pain at the insertion of the right deltoid muscle, at first pulsative, then tearing, *Coloc.*
5. Pulsative pain at inside of right forearm, near the wrist-joint, *Oleand.*
6. Hammering pain in the humeri, as if they would be crushed, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Severe darting-throbbing pain in left wrist, near the pisiform bone, *Kal. bich.*
8. Pulsative pain in left upper arm, at intervals, *Kal. carb.*
9. Pain of the finger-tips, *as if he had cut his nails too short*, *Sulp.*
10. —— in the ball of the hand *as if something would pierce through*, *Cupr. m.*

Stitches, Prickings, Lancinations.

STITCHES.

1. Stitching in left axilla and in front part of chest, from above downwards, with arrest of breathing, evening, *Zinc. met.*
2. —— in the tip of the index-

finger, shooting to the posterior joint, *Verbasc.*

3. Pulsative stitches at inner forearm, *Stront.*

4. Titillating sharp stitches in the palm of the hand, *Staphys.*

5. Cutting stitches in both wrist-joints, *Samb.*

6. Boring stitches in right lower arm, *Spig.*

7. Fine deep stitches, changing to a corrosive itching, with redness and heat of the skin of the arms, *Ruta.*

8. Stitches, sometimes with drawing in the shoulder and upper arm, *Acon.*

9. Shooting stitches in left shoulder, *Acon.*

10. When bending the fingers, violent stitches strike through the wrist-joint to the elbow-joint, *Acon.*

11. Stitching in the fingers of the right hand, *Agn.*

12. Burning stitches at outer border of left-hand, *Anac.*

13. Single, deeply penetrating stitches, above the left wrist joint, *Anac.*

14. Drawing-stitching in left shoulder-joint, especially when moving the arm to the chest, *Staphys.*

15. Stitches in the right arm, with pain from the shoulder to the elbow, *Dros.*

16. —— through the fingers and their tips, also during rest, *Dros.*

17. Stitching and tearing in the shoulder-joint (which is painful as if bruised when touched) extending through the upper arm, with cracking in the shoulder-joint, preventing one from raising the arm, *Ferr. acet.*

18. Itching stitches in the thumb-joint, *Ign.*

19. Piercing stitching in the fingers, *Zinc. met.*

20. Bubbling, dull stitches in the finger-tops, as if frozen, *Spig.*

21. Single stitches in left shoulder-joint, even during rest, *Verat.*

22. Drawing stitches at right shoulder-joint and the bend of the right elbow, *Thuj.*

23. Dull stitches in the middle joints of the fingers, *Sulp. ac.*

24. Burning fine stitches on the side of the middle-finger, *Sulp. ac.*

25. Fine stitches in the axilla, when sitting, *Spong.*

26. Broad sharp stitches under the axilla, from without inwards, *Arn.*

27. Slow dull stitches in left forearm, with acute pain, as if the arm were broken, *Arn.*

28. Sharp broad stitches below the elbow-joints, *Arn.*

29. —— stitches in middle-joint of index-finger, *Arn.*

30. Stitches in both middle-fingers and the knee, *Arn.*

31. Dull stitches in the middle of the upper arm which cause him to start, *Arn.*

32. Sharp stitches in wrist-joint, increased by motion, *Arn.*

33. Burning stitches in forearm, *Arn.*

34. Fine crawling stitches on inside of right deltoid muscle, *Lob. inf.*

35. Severe stitches in the shoulder-joint, evening, *Merc. sol.*

36. Spasmodic stitches in the fingers, chiefly in the tips, frequently, *Mercurial.*

37. Single, pointed stitches, of five minutes each, in the olecranon, malar bone, chest, and outer condyle of the tibia, *Merc. sol.*

38. Stitching at the elbow, *Merc. sol.*

39. Fine stitches in the posterior joints of the fingers, eased by motion, *Menyan.*

40. Stitching, cracking and want of strength in the wrist-joint, *Merc. sol.*

41. Burning stitches in left shoulder, evening, *Mur. ac.*
42. Stitching and drawing, from left wrist to elbow, he has to move the arm all the time, in the evening, in bed, *Mosch.*
43. Long-continued boring-stitching along the whole of the left forearm to the tip of the index-finger, *Ran. scel.*
44. Fleeting stitches in the tips of the ring and index-fingers, with gnawing in the bones of the same, *Ran. scel.*
45. Stitching in the shoulder, when lying, ceasing during motion, *Rhus t.*
46. Boring stitches in upper arm when standing, *Rhus t.*
47. Drawing stitches in the arm, commencing in the shoulders, *Rhus t.*
48. Stitching in a tendon on the back of the index-finger, *Rhus t.*
49. Stitches at the tip of the elbow on bending it, *Bry.*
50. —— at elbow-joint, *Bell.*
51. —— in the left shoulder-joint, all day, *Calc. carb.*
52. —— in the finger-tips, especially when grasping any thing, with chilliness of the body, *Bell.*
53. Severe tearing stitches in both shoulders, *Asar.*
54. Stitching, with pressure, on top of left shoulder, *Bell.*
55. Fine tearing and boring stitches in the muscles of the left lower arm, *Calc. acet.*
56. Stitching as from a splinter in the knuckle of the thumb, *Colch.*
57. Stitches in upper arm, on raising it, *Bry.*
58. Severe stitches in the muscles of the right forearm, *Dig.*
59. Stitches in right upper arm, *Cocc.*
60. Single stitches in the shoulder-joint and the muscles of the upper arm, during rest, *Cocc.*
61. Severe drawing stitches in left forearm, *Clem.*
62. Stitches or lancinations on raising the arm, with feeling of weakness in it, *Cic.*
63. Fine stitches at the proximal extremity of the metacarpal bone of the ring-fingers, it feels bruised when pressed upon, *Cina.*
64. Short darting stitches at times in the right, at times in the left hand, *Cina.*
65. Stitching in the carpal bones, *China.*
66. Stitches in ball of thumb, beginning at the wrist-joint, *Carb. v.*
67. —— in the upper arm, going off during motion, *China.*
68. Stitching or crampy sensation on the top of the shoulder, *Cina.*
69. Stitches in the tips of the fingers, *Carb. a.*
70. —— in anterior joint of some fingers, *Carb. v.*
71. —— in the left elbow-joint, striking to the hand, with flushes of heat; afterwards the arm felt as if it had gone to sleep, *Caps.*
72. —— in the arm, from the shoulder-joint through the fingers, which feel as if gone to sleep, powerless, insensible, with twitching, tingling, and heat of the hands when the stitches are not felt, *Kreas.*
73. —— in the bones of the right middle finger, *Coloc.*
74. Severe dull stitches through the right wrist-joint, *Graph.*
75. Stitches in left shoulder, for three days, arresting the breathing, *Graph.*
76. —— in upper and lower arms, *Graph.*
77. Single violent stitches in right thumb, *Guaj.*

78. Stitches and ulcerative pain in the tips of the fingers, *Graph.*
79. Sharp stitches in the metacarpal joints of the fingers, during rest, *Con.*
80. Drawing stitching in the outer knuckle of the right hand, evening, *Nux v.*
81. Dull stitches in both axillæ, broad and spreading, *Phos.*
82. Stitches in the axillæ, through the shoulders, *Phos.*
83. Distressing stitches in the wrist-joint, during rest, *Phos.*
84. Drawing stitching in the palms of the hands, *Phos. ac.*
85. Stitches in the finger-joints, *Phos. ac.*
86. —— in the right deltoid muscle, *Puls.*
87. —— in the middle-joints of the fingers, he was unable to bend them without pain, *Nitr. ac.*
88. Stitching in right axilla, aggravated by raising the arm, *Lact. vir.*
89. —— in right upper arm, followed by a bruising sensation in the shoulder, *Lauroc.*
90. Stitches in left little and index-fingers, *Lauroc.*
91. Severe stitches in shoulder-joint, even during rest, *Iod.*
92. Stitches in the shoulder, *Kal. carb.*
93. —— in the bends of both elbows, *Kal. carb.*
94. —— in left shoulder, when touching it, drawing breath or feeling chilly, *Nitr. ac.*
95. Stitching and throbbing in upper arm, *Kal. nit.*
96. Stitches at the top of the shoulder, at every inspiration, *Hyp. perf.*
97. Itching stitches in the flexor surface of the forearm, *Hyosc.*
98. Burning stitches in the olecranon process, *Ind.*
99. Fine sharp stitches in the forearm, and a rheumatic constrictive pain in the deltoid muscle, *Stram.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. Burning lancinations in the muscles of the first joint of the right fourth finger, *Sabin.*
2. Lancinations in the left thumb, as if a splinter were thrust under the nail, *Ambr. gr.*
3. Distressing lancinations, with tension in the arms on stretching them; the tension commences at the joints, following the flexor muscles; on bending the arms, a cracking is felt in the joints, especially in the shoulder-joints, with pain as if the arms were dislocated, *Anac.*
4. Lancinations in the middle joints of the three last fingers of both hands, *Zinc. met.*
5. Lancinating tearing in the wrists, *Arn.*
6. Slow lancination in the elbow-joint, *Merc. sol.*
7. Lancination in left carpus, *Rhus t.*
8. Lancinations in the muscles of the right forearm, when writing, *Cic.*
9. Violent lancinations below the head of the humerus, from within outwards, *Bell.*
10. Lancinations in the little finger, accompanied by anguish, and a feeling of qualmishness about the heart, *Caust.*
11. Slow lancination in the right arm, from the shoulder to the hand, *Caust.*
12. Lancinations in the metacarpal joints, *Carb v.*
13. —— extending from the right wrist to the elbow with beatings at every lancination, *Canth.*
14. Frequent drawing and tearing lancinations from the left elbow to the wrist-joint, *Guaj.*
15. Lancinations in the arms, here and there, now and then, *Coloc.*

16. Lancinations in right shoulder, *Lauroc.*

SHOOTING.

1. Shooting in the tips of the fingers, *Calc. carb.*
2. Shootings in the dorsum of the hand, and in the posterior joints of the fingers, *Ind.*

STINGING.

1. Stinging in both upper arms, from without inwards, near the elbow-joints, *Sabin.*
2. —— and prickling in the arms and fingers, *Acon.*
3. —— in the hands and fingers, *Ambr. gr.*
4. —— and itching burning under the skin, on the inside of the wrist-joint, *Arg. f.*
5. —— as from a thorn, behind the middle joint of right middle finger, *Thuj.*
6. —— in several tendons of the fingers, at table, *Tong.*
7. —— in the tips of the three left middle fingers, *Thuj.*
8. Fine stinging in the backs of the fingers, *Thuj.*
9. Itching stinging in the tips of the fingers, *Spig.*
10. Stinging and swelling of the hands, *Mosch.*
11. —— and creeping at forearm, *Bry.*
12. Continuous stinging in left elbow, *Cocc.*
13. Stinging in the back of the left hand, *Kreas.*
14. —— through the back of the right thumb, extending to the nail, *Phos. ac.*
15. Itching stinging between the thumb and index-finger, or between the middle and ring-finger of left hand, *Plumb. acet.*
16. Stinging in right arm, with sensation as if gone to sleep, *Lach.*
17. Stinging in the hand, *Led. pal.*
18. —— and numb feeling in the ball of the right thumb and middle finger, followed by stitches in the palm of the hand, going to the back of the hand and the arm, attended with a feeling of heat, *Gutt.*

CUTTING.

1. Cutting between the long bones of the forearm, with lameness, *Dros.*
2. —— in right forearm, succeeded by burning, *Mosch.*
3. Tearing cutting in the right little finger, *Bell.*
4. Dull cutting and tearing in the axilla, *Kal. carb.*
5. Cutting and burning in the arms and chest, with cold shuddering, *Magnes art.*

PRICKINGS.

1. Deep itching-burning prickings in the left thumb, inducing scratching, *Staphys.*
2. Sudden prickings in the forearm, when sitting, *Sabin.*
3. Prickings in the first thumb-joint; the place is afterwards sore to the touch, *Sang.*
4. Tingling prickings in the right thumb, when writing, *Sabad.*
5. Prickings in the back of the left hand, *Anac.*
6. Intermittent pricklings at the right trochlea, *Arg. f.*
7. Hot pricklings in the tips of the fingers, at night, *Acon.*
8. Prickings in the joints of the forearm, *Acon.*
9. Prickling and creeping in the tips of the fingers, painful, *Sulp.*
10. Itching prickings in both axillæ, *Staphys.*
11. Prickings at left elbow, disappearing by contact, *Thuj.*
12. Slow pricking along the skin, from the shoulder to middle of upper arm, *Squill.*

13. Burning pricking on the right shoulder, *Stann.*
14. Pricking in the finger-tips, *Stann.*
15. Prickings in the tips of the fingers, *Magn. mur.*
16. Fine prickings in right axilla, *Menyan.*
17. Prickings in left upper arm, *Rhus t.*
18. Burning prickings in the arm, below the axilla, *Rhus t.*
19. Continuous prickings in lower part of upper arm, *Dig.*
20. Sudden fine prickling itching between the fingers, *Cycl.*
21. Prickings under the finger-nails, *Con.*
22. —— in the periosteum of the forearm, *Coloc.*
23. Fine prickings in the skin of the left hand, *Coloc.*
24. —— prickings at the tip of the thumb, when touched, *Mez.*
25. Burning prickings in the tip of the left index-finger, *Oleand.*
26. Pricking in left index-finger, *Junc.*
27. Prickings under the nail of the left thumb, *Kal. nit.*
28. Severe prickings, evening, during a walk, *Hell.*
29. Prickings across the flexor-tendons of left hand, during a walk, *Hell.*
30. Fine prickings in the arms, *Hyp. perf.*
31. Prickings in the arm, *Magnes art.*
32. Frequent prickings in the tip of every finger, in the evening, after lying down, *Magnet. p. arct.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Stitch from the shoulder to the tip of the elbow; at the same time a stitch from the wrist-joint to the tip of the elbow, like an electric darting, *Sabin.*
2. Fine burning stitch in the tips of the left fingers; afterwards glowing heat in those parts, *Sabad.*
3. Quickly-passing burning stitch in the middle of left upper arm, *Arg. f.*
4. Stitch, with pressure, in right shoulder, from below upwards, *Staphys.*
5. Sharp cutting stitch in the tips of both thumbs, *Zinc. met.*
6. —— stitch in the nail of the left thumb, *Thuj.*
7. Stitch at the tip of the elbow when bending the arm, followed by a tearing, *Spong.*
8. Digging-up stitch in right deltoid muscle, *Stann.*
9. Severe stitch in the tips of both elbows, *Arg. f.*
10. Stitch through the right thumb and index-finger, *Menyan.*
11. Severe long stitch between the left middle and index-fingers, *Ran. scel.*
12. Sharp stitch, from the middle to the tip of the thumb, *Rat.*
13. Burning stitch in the fleshy part of the left forearm, followed by tension, *Rat.*
14. —— stitch in the bend of the right elbow, followed soon after by a short, sudden, creeping chill, *Rat.*
15. Severe stitch in left upper arm as if from without, *Rhus t.*
16. —— stitch in the hand, evening, after which the second and third fingers were spasmodically drawn across and the others far apart from one another, *Carb. v.*
17. Stitch in the ball of the thumb, *Graph.*
18. Continuous burning stitch on the top of the right shoulder, *Mez.*
19. Burning stitch in the fore-joint of right index-finger, causing the finger to tremble, *Oleand.*
20. Stitch at right wrist-joint, returning after rubbing, *Lauroc.*
21. —— in both elbows, *Lauroc.*

22. Violent burning stitch at times in the fingers, at times in the hand, also in the ankles and over the whole body, *Gutt.*
23. When touching a hair on the hand, he feels a piercing fine stitch as if a splinter had lodged there, *Ign.*
24. Continuous burning stitch, with sore feeling, in the vola manus and calf, *Magnes art.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the wrists, *Carb. v.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Lauroc.*
2. —— in the fingers, *Carb. v.*, *Iod.*, *Silic.*
3. —— in the finger-joints, *Calc. carb.*
4. —— in all the finger-joints, *Sabin.*, *Rhus tox.*
5. —— tearing in left arm, *Kal. carb.*
6. —— in the joints, *Amm. carb.*
7. —— in upper arms, *Kal. carb.*
8. —— in both arms, *Silic.*
9. —— in shoulders, *Kal. carb.*, *Rhod.*
10. Severe tearing in the arms, *Hyp. perf.*
11. Fine tearing in the phalangeal articulations, *Spig.*, *Led. p.*
12. Tearing and tension in both shoulder-joints, *Zinc. met.*
13. —— in arms and hands, *Zinc. met.*
14. —— in the tips of the index, middle, and little fingers, *Zinc. met.*
15. —— in all the tendons of the fingers, when the arm is hanging down, *Stront.*
16. Jerking tearing in the left fingers, from the posterior joints to their tips, *Zinc. met.*
17. Tearing in lower joints and phalanges, *Zinc. met.*
18. —— from the elbow to the middle of the forearm, excited by touching the spot with the finger, *Stront.*
19. Tearing in the shoulders or shoulder-joints, especially at night, with gnawing, or pricking, or pain, as if bruised, *Sulp.*
20. —— and drawing in the arms and hands, *Sulp.*
21. ——, from elbow-joint upwards and downwards in the arm, *Sulp.*
22. Fine jerking-tearing in the muscles of several fingers, especially in their tips, *Staphys.*
23. Tearing in left wrist-joint, soon after a cramp-like tearing is felt in the palm of the hand, *Spig.*
24. Laming-tearing in the arm, as far as the hand, *Sabin.*
25. Tearing in the arm from the shoulder to the wrist-joint and fingers, scarcely ever felt except during movement, with blueness of the hand during the pain, *Acon.*
26. Fine tearing in the tips and joints of the fingers, especially under the nails, *Bism.*
27. Tearing in the metacarpal bones of the right index and middle fingers, *Bism.*
28. —— and laming drawing in the wrists, *Acon.*
29. Severe tearing and drawing, with a feeling of lameness in the head of the left humerus, *Acon.*
30. Tearing in the right forearm, hand, thumb, *Aeth.*
31. —— and twitching in the tendons of the inside of wrist-joint, as if they would be torn out, also with swelling of the back of hand, *Amm. mur.*
32. Jerking tearings, apparently in the bony processes forming the trochlea, first of the right, then of the left forearm, finally in the posterior joint of the right middle-finger, recurring from time to time, *Arg. f.*
33. Severe tearing, with pressure, in the muscles situated between the olecranon process of the ulna and

the trochlea of the humerus, *Arg. f.*

34. Fine jerking-tearing in right arm, frequently extending from the thumb into the chest, *Sulp. ac.*

35. Tearing in the ball of the left thumb during rest and motion, *Dros.*

36. —— in the back of the left hand, sometimes alternating with tearing in the right, *Zinc. met.*

37. —— in the right finger-joints, *Spig.*

38. ——, with pressure in the arms, *Stann.*

39. ——, with pressure, in the bones of the hand, *Stann.*

40. —— in fourth left-finger, with clenching of the fingers, especially when grasping anything, *Arg. f.*

41. ——, with pressure, in the thumb and big-toe joints, *Arg. f.*

42. ——, with pressure, in the carpal bones of both hands, *Arg. f.*

43. Rheumatic tearing of thumb, *Arg. nit.*

44. Laming-tearing in the wrist-joints, *Menyan.*

45. Drawing-tearing from the tips of the fingers to the shoulders, *Ars.*

46. Dull tearing in the long bones, *Ruta.*

47. Tearing and drawing in the arms, also particularly at night, *Ars.*

48. —— in the shoulder and elbow-joints, during rest, *Lyc.*

49. —— in the tips of all the fingers, soon after rising, *Magn. carb.*

50. Drawing-tearing through the whole arm, *Mang.*

51. Tearing in the arm, hand, and fingers, here and there, *Mercurial.*

52. —— in the right elbow-joint, *Merc. sol.*

53. Jerking-tearing in both upper arms; the flesh feels sore when touched, *Merc. sol.*

54. Tearing at the inner surface of right arm, *Merc. sol.*

55. Tearing in the right shoulder-joint, the humeri, and wrist-joint (in the knee and hip-joint, and in the region of the femora), *Merc. sol.*

56. —— in the finger-joints here and there, *Merc. sol.*

57. —— in the hands, from which the knuckles become red and big, *Merc. acet.*

58. —— in the right arm, afternoon or evening, *Natr. sulph.*

59. Sudden tearings in right forearm, while writing, *Ran. bulb.*

60. Jerking-tearing in both thumbs, alternately, *Rut.*

61. Tearing in both upper arms from the shoulders to the elbows, *Rut.*

62. —— across the hand, *Rheum.*

63. —— in arm and finger-joints, *Rheum.*

64. —— in both upper arms; worse during work and under the bed-cover; the bone aches when feeling of it, *Rhus t.*

65. —— and drawing from the elbow to the wrist-joint, *Rhus t.*

66. —— in all the finger-joints, *Rhus t.*

67. —— in single fingers, frequently terminating in dartings through the tips of the fingers, *Berb. v.*

68. Lancinating tearing in left metacarpal bones, *Bell.*

69. Cramp-like tearing in the wrists, extending from the lower to the upper row of bones, *Aur. f.*

70. Tearing, with pressure, at upper arms, anteriorly, *Aur. f.*

71. Fine shooting-tearing from middle of left upper to middle of lower arm, *Camph.*

72. Drawing-tearing in right arm, from shoulder to hand, *Calc. carb.*

73. Laming-tearing in left arm, *Asar.*

74. Tearing in the posterior joints of the fingers, *Bry.*

75. Severe tearing in right forearm, *Dig.*

76. Tearing in the fingers and joints, *Colch.*
77. —— in the arm, from above downwards, *Bry.*
78. Laming-tearing in the carpal and metacarpal bones, *Dig.*
79. Tearing or jerking-tearing in the wrist and carpal bones, *China.*
80. —— and jerking-tearing in the phalangeal bones and joints, *China.*
81. Fine tearing at metacarpal and carpal bones of right thumb, *Chelid.*
82. —— tearing in the tips of the fingers of the right hand, *Chelid.*
83. Laming-tearing in every part of the arms, aggravated by contact and motion, also with twitchings in the muscles and bones, from the shoulders to the fingers, *China.*
84. Tearing and drawing while exposed to a current of air, *China.*
85. Laming-tearing on the shoulder, aggravated and excited by contact, *China.*
86. Creeping-tearing in the long bones of the arms, as if numb, *Cham.*
87. Tearing in the upper or forearm inner border of wrist, &c., *Cast.*
88. —— in palm of left hand, beginning at root of little finger, *Carb. v.*
89. Drawing-tearing in forearm, *Carb. v.*
90. Laming-tearing in the finger-joints, during rest and motion, *Dig.*
91. Tearing and stitches in right forearm and fingers, in the morning, *Mez.*
92. —— in the dorsum of the left hand and between the knuckles, *Mez.*
93. —— in the left little, ring, and middle fingers, *Cycl.*
94. Fine tearing in and near the left wrist-joints, *Cycl.*
95. Tearing and smarting burning at inner border of left index and middle fingers, *Mez.*
96. Fine tearing in the tips of the fingers, *Cupr. m.*
97. Tearing in the left arm, down to the tips of the fingers, *Coloc.*
98. —— in the hands, like rheumatism, *Graph.*
99. Severe tearing in left forearm, near the wrist-joint, *Graph.*
100. Tearing with lameness and pressure in right forearm, *Bism.*
101. Drawing-tearing in left wrist-joint, *Guaj.*
102. Crampy contractive tearing in the muscles of the right arm, *Bism.*
103. Tearing, also burning tearing, along the internal border of the right hand, toward the little finger, as if the flesh would be torn off the bone, going off by rubbing, which causes a burning, but returning and finally ceasing, *Ol. an.*
104. —— in left shoulder, especially at night, *Phos.*
105. —— at right upper arm, shifting to the lower arm by friction, *Phos.*
106. —— at inside of forearm as if the bone would be torn out, *Phos.*
107. —— and boring from elbow to shoulder, *Phos.*
108. —— at inside of left forearm, as if the skin would be torn off, *Phos.*
109. —— in the shoulder and left hand, *Phos. ac.*
110. —— in the fingers, especially the joints, with tension when moving them as if the tendons were too short, *Phos. ac.*
111. —— in the muscles of the upper arm, immediately, *Puls.*
112. —— in the elbow-joint, with dartings radiating from this joint to the hand, *Nitr. ac.*
113. —— in left forearm and hand, with pain when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
114. —— in the right shoulder and elbow-joint, then in other parts, *Lact. vir.*

115. Tearing in the middle fingers of both hands, *Lact. vir.*
116. —— in right forearm, with subsequent lameness of little finger, *Lact. vir.*
117. —— in fourth left, right little, and left middle fingers, *Lauroc.*
118. Drawing tearing in the fingers and joints, *Lam. alb.*
119. Dull tearing, with pressure, in both hands, between the thumb and index-finger, *Kal. carb.*
120. Tearing in upper part of both lower arms, *Kal. carb.*
121. —— in the bends of both elbows, *Kal. carb.*
122. Burning tearing in the tip of the index-finger, *Kal. carb.*
123. Severe lancinating tearing at outer side of left thumb, in a narrow oblong space, *Kal. hyd.*
124. Tearing in right thumb, also the forearm, with bruising sensation and as if the tendons would contract, *Lauroc.*
125. Violent tearing at inner side of ring-finger, occasioning an involuntary contraction, *Kal. hyd.*
126. Tearing in right wrist-joint, followed by itching; an itching vesicle shows itself after scratching, *Kal. hyd.*
127. —— in right thumb as if it would be torn out, *Kal. hyd.*
128. —— in left little finger, towards the tip, going off by moving it, *Kal. carb.*
129. —— in the elbows, *Kal. hyd.*
130. Violent tearing in the shoulder, then in the ear, *Kal. hyd.*
131. Tearing in the hands, with shuddering and thirst, *Kal. nit.*
132. —— from right shoulder to fingers, with sensation as if the shoulder were standing out, *Kal. nit.*
133. —— in index-finger, from root to tip, *Kal. hyd.*
134. Sense of tearing and breaking in right hand, evening, *Kal. nit.*
135. Tearing in right forearm, index-finger, and thumb, *Kal. nit.*
136. Crampy tearing in the knuckles, alternating with headache, *Kal. nit.*
137. Fine tearing at the long bones of the arms, *Hell.*
138. Tearing in the shoulders, axilla, tendons of the extensor muscles of the fingers, and between the metacarpal bones of the index and middle fingers (the skin being drawn in here), *Guit.*
139. Laming-tearing in right little finger, *Hell.*
140. Tearing in the backs of all the fingers of the left hand, in the morning, in bed, *Hell.*
141. Fine tearing in left shoulder, *Hep. s.*
142. Cold air causes a tearing in right arm and right side of the head, *Ign.*

Pressure.

1. Laming pressure and heaviness in bend of left elbow, *Zinc. oxyd.*
2. Pressure on the shoulder as from a load, during a walk, *Sulp.*
3. Hard pressure in right elbow-joint, worse when stretching the arm, *Ruta.*
4. —— pressing in right axilla and upper arm, increased by contact, *Agn.*
5. Pressure with scraping at the bone of the forearm, during rest, *Anac.*
6. —— from within outwards, in the forearms, *Anac.*
7. —— in the bend of the elbow, drawing the arm down as by a weight, *Anac.*
8. Tremulous pressure on left shoulders, *Sulp. ac.*
9. Laming pressure in both upper and lower arms, more violent during motion and contact, *Staphys.*

10. Violent cramp-like pressure in left hand, between the inner sides of the little and ring-fingers, with a feeling of heat in all the fingers of that hand, whereas the left metacarpus and the whole of the right hand were icy-cold, *Thuj.*
11. Dull pressure as with the tip of the finger at head of humerus, *Valer.*
12. Pressure from within outwards at left radius, *Tong.*
13. —— as from a load, with drawing on left shoulder, at upper arm, and in the deeper muscles of the forearm. *Stann.*
14. —— on the upper arm as from a hand, at night, waking him, *Nicc.*
15. —— in left axilla, as with a rough piece of wood, *Asar.*
16. —— on right shoulder, with stitches on drawing breath, *Bry.*
17. Burning pressure at left upper arm, *Colch.*
18. Laming pressure at lower arm, especially during rest, *Cocc.*
19. —— pressure at left upper arm, *Chelid.*
20. Pressure at shoulder as if against sharp edges, *Kreas.*
21. Violent pressure in the whole hand, causing a weakness, with sensation as if swelled up, *Mez.*
22. Pressure at the left hand, *Cycl.*
23. A kind of paralytic hard pressure at the right upper and lower arm, as if in the periosteum and interior of the muscles, whence the pain goes to the fingers, preventing writing, *Cycl.*
24. Hard pressure in the metacarpus of both hands, increased by contact, *Cupr. m.*
25. Sharp pressure in the right arm, as from the points of the fingers, *Coral.*
26. Pressure on the right shoulder, *Nitr. ac.*
27. Sudden cramp-like pressure in various parts of the arm, *Petrol.*
28. Sharp pressure at upper arm, commencing like a twitching, *Petrol.*
29. Crampy pressure in the forearm, from without inwards, and from above downwards, *Phos. ac.*
30. Pressure at right upper arm from without inwards, *Led. pal.*
31. —— at right or left acromion process, *Lauroc.*
32. —— and weight in right arm, especially the joints, *Led. pal.*
33. —— in both shoulder-joints, worse when moved, *Led. pal.*
34. —— and weight at left upper arm, *Led. pal.*
35. —— in left axilla, from within outwards, *Led. pal.*
36. —— at right elbow-joint, worse when moved, *Led. pal.*
37. Crampy pressure in right shoulder, *Kal. carb.*
38. Pressure and drawing in the wrist-joint, with uneasiness of the forearm, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Throbbing, Pulsations.

1. Throbbing in the elbow-joint, in the day-time; in the evening he feels a drawing in the arm as far as the fingers, *Thuj.*
2. Pulsations under the right shoulder, *Tab.*
3. Beating and throbbing in the shoulder-joint, *Thuj.*
4. —— and jerking sensation in the shoulder-joint, *Merc. sol.*
5. Paroxysms of painless beating in the wrist-joints, *Merc. sol.*
6. Bubbling in elbow-joint, *Rheum.*
7. Painless beating at left elbow, *Rhus t.*
8. Bubbling at left upper arm, *Colch.*
9. Throbbing, creeping, and burning, from the shoulder to the fingers, *Cocc.*
10. —— in the thumb, *Carb. v.*

11. Beating sensation in the wart on the finger, in bed; sore when touched, *Petrol.*
12. Bubbling sensation in the shoulder-joints, *Puls.*
13. Throbbing and stitching in upper arm, *Kal. nit.*
14. —— in all the joints of the arms and fingers, *Magnes art.*
15. Beating in the touched finger, *Magnet. p. aust.*
16. Pulsation in the dorsum of the left hand, with pressure through the forehead, *Dros.*

Heaviness, Weight.

1. Heaviness of the arms, *Magnet. p. arct.*
2. —— in the forearms, *Thuj.*
3. Weight in both arms, *Bell.*
4. The hand feels heavy, *Kal. nit.*
5. Heaviness and laming pressure in bend of left elbow, *Zinc. oxyd.*
6. Sensation in upper arm as if something heavy were hanging from it, *Sulp.*
7. Laming heaviness in the elbow-joints, *Samb.*
8. Feeling of weight in right upper and lower arm, *Spig.*
9. Weight and weakness of the forearm as far as the fingers, which feel as if gone to sleep when taking hold of anything, *Acon.*
10. The right arm feels very heavy and weak, *Amm. carb.*
11. Her right arm feels heavy and rigid, *Amm. mur.*
12. The left arm feels heavy, when walking, with pressure at the elbow-joint, externally, as if the arm were pulled down when let hang, *Anac.*
13. Heaviness from middle of upper arm to the fingers, *Thuj.*
14. The left arm feels heavy, and as if sprained when raising it, *Merc. sol.*
15. Heaviness of the arms, with tearing pain in the elbow-joint, when attempting to bend it, only in the daytime, *Puls.*
16. Weight and lameness of the arms, more however of the left, *Bell.*
17. Heaviness in the left arm, *Dig.*
18. The arm feels heavy, with severe stitches in the shoulder-joint on raising the arm, *Cic.*
19. When eating the right arm pains him, feels heavy and weary, *Cocc.*
20. Heaviness in the elbow-joints, with fine stitches, *Con.*
21. —— and weariness of the arms and feet, afternoon, *Nux v.*
22. —— and tremor of the hands, when letting the arms hang, *Phos.*
23. Painful crampy weight in right forearm, *Phos. ac.*
24. Heaviness and cramp pain in shoulder-joint, *Puls.*
25. Sensation of excessive weight in the shoulder-joint, and as if paralysed when attempting to raise the arm, *Puls.*
26. Heaviness of the lower arms, with pain of the olecrana when touched, *Lauroc.*
27. Pain on the shoulder as if a weight were resting on it, *Hep. s.*

Noises, such as Buzzing, Cracking, Rumbling.

1. Buzzing and humming in right index-finger, *Agn.*
2. Cracking in the elbow-joint, on turning it to and fro, *Ant. cr.*
3. —— in the metacarpal joint of the thumb, when moving it, *Ant. cr.*
4. Audible cracking in the elbow-joint, *Magnet. p. arct.*
5. Painless rumbling on left shoulder, with chilliness all over, *Tarax.*
6. Cracking in the shoulder-joints, with tearing extending to the hands, *Tart. emet.*
7. Gurgling in elbow and shoulder

joints, with pain when touched, *Mang.*

8. Cracking in the shoulder and elbow-joints, *Merc. sol.*
9. Cracking, stitching, and want of strength in the wrist joint, *Merc. sol.*
10. Rumbling in bend of left elbow, as if a heavy liquid or water were coursing through the veins, *Bell.*
11. Cracking sensation in the wrist and shoulder-joint, *Cic.*
12. —— of the shoulder-joint, *Chin. sulph.*
13. Painless cracking in the left shoulder-joint, with paralytic feeling in the upper arm on raising it, *Mez.*
14. The thumb is apt to crack, when moved, *Nux v.*
15. Rumbling and gurgling down the left arm, *Magnet. p. aust.*
16. Buzzing in the finger which is in contact with the magnet, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Paralysis, Weakness, Weariness.

1. Paralysis of the arm, *Kal. nit., Op.*
2. —— of the arm, *Elec., Plumb. m.*
3. Painful paralysis of the arms, *Plumb. acet.*
4. Paralysis of both hands, *Plumb. acet.*
5. Weakness of both hands, *Hell.*
6. —— of the arms, *Kal. carb.*
7. Weariness of the right arm, *Lact. vir.*
8. —— of the forearms, *Nux v.*
9. Debility of the arm, with atrophy, after loss of sensation, *Plumb. acet.*
10. Languor of the right arm, going off during motion, *Stront.*
11. Weakness of the hands when writing, with chilliness, *Sabin.*
12. Lameness and numbness of the left arm, *Acon.*
13. Paralytic weakness and cramps —pain of the hand, when exerting it slightly, *Silic.*
14. Weakness of the hands and feet, *Ruta.*
15. The arms hang down powerless as if paralysed, *Acon.*
16. Feeling of lameness in right forearm and hand, especially when writing, *Acon.*
17. Lameness and stiffness at right upper arm, *Acon.*
18. Lameness and pain in left wrist-joint, only when turning the hand, *Agn.*
19. Painful lameness of the muscles of the upper arms, when bending the arms, as if they were contracted, or weakened by this contraction, *Ant. cr.*
20. Feeling of lameness in the arms, during motion, especially in the elbow-joints, *Arg. f.*
21. Tremulous weakness of the hands, *Sulp.*
22. Weariness and drawing in wrist-joint, *Sulp. ac.*
23. Lame feeling in upper arm, going off by motion, *Dulc.*
24. Weakness of the hands and fingers, *Kal. nit.*
25. —— and tremor of the hands when writing, *Zinc met.*
26. The right hand feels paralysed, looks bluish, is dead, heavy, *Zinc. met.*
27. Painful paralytic weakness of upper and lower limbs, *Verat.*
28. The right forearm feels paralysed at night when lying on the left arm, *Sulp.*
29. The hands feel lame, cold, afterwards burning, with bloated finger-tips, *Tab.*
30. Lameness around the elbow-joints, *Staphys.*
31. Paralytic weakness and oppressive heaviness of the arms, aggravated by motion and sometimes by want of breath, *Stann.*
32. Painful lameness of almost every joint of the right fingers, *Arg. f.*
33. The arms feel weary as if bruised, so that he is unable to bend his fingers inwards, *Arn.*

34. Painful weariness in the bones of the forearm and leg, *Merc. sol.*
35. Intolerable painful weariness in the arm when leaving it for a long time in the same position; he is obliged to keep stretching and bending it, *Merc. sol.*
36. Paralytic weakness in the left wrist-joint, with stitching and cracking in the joint, *Merc. sol.*
37. Lame feeling in the fingers, *Bry.*
38. Feeling of weakness in the upper part of right forearm during motion, *Rhus t.*
39. Debility and stiffness of the forearm and fingers when moving them, *Rhus t.*
40. Lameness and drawing pain in left elbow and fingers, *Bell.*
41. The arms are bluish, lame, weak, languid, *Bism.*
42. Lameness with tearing and pressure at left upper arm, anteriorly, *Bell.*
43 —— and pressure of the arms, with weakness, *Bell.*
44. The arm feels exhausted when resting on the table, *Asar.*
45. Painful lameness of the arms, *Colch.*
46. Laming weakness in the left arm; he was scarcely able to raise it or to clench his fist without feeling a pain, *Dig.*
47. Lameness of the arm while writing, *Cocc.*
48. Loss of strength in left arm, with lanciuating pain on raising it, *Cic.*
49. Painful lameness from the shoulder to the hand, where he feels a tearing, with warmth of the whole body, particularly the forehead, *China.*
50. —— weariness of the muscles of the lower arm, *Chelid.*
51. Lameness of the forearms, they feel heavy and stiff, *Caust.*
52. Sudden lameness of the hand, *Cann.*
53. Tensive lameness of the elbow-joint on raising the arm, with stitching pain on stretching the arm, *Mez.*
54. Excessive lameness of the upper and lower limbs, *Cupr. carb.*
55. Lame feeling in the arms and lower limbs, *Cupr. acet.*
56. Weakness and lameness of the hands, *Cupr. m.*
57. Feeling of exhaustion in upper arm, *Guaj.*
58. Lameness, tingling, drawing and rheumatic pains in the arms, with difficulty of raising them, *Gran.*
59. Paralytic feeling in right arm, the joint feels stiff, *Cina.*
60. Sudden sensation of loss of strength, in the arms and lower limbs, early in the morning, *Nux v.*
61. Paralytic weakness of the forearm and hands, after the siesta, *Nux v.*
62. Lameness of the finger-joints, afterwards affecting the arm, and other joints, *Par. quad.*
63. Paralysis of the flexor-muscles of the forearm after several attacks of lead-colic, *Plumb. m.*
64. Paralysis of the arms; hands and fingers being twisted as by some external force, *Plumb. m.*
65. —— and rigidity of the limbs, *Plumb. ac.*
66, Lame feeling in left shoulder-joint, *Lact. vir.*
67. Languor of the arm, and pressure here and there, a sort of paralysis, *Led. pal.*
68. Laming weakness of the arms, on waking, *Iod.*
69. Inability to close the left hand, *Plumb. acet.*
70. Lameness and stiffness of right upper arm, *Acon.*

Swelling, also with Inflammation.

1. Swelling of the fingers, *Hep. s.*, *Ran. scel.*, *Tab.*
2. —— of the hands, *Bell.*, *Hyosc.*
3. —— of the arm, *Bell.*
4. —— of the deltoid muscle, which

feels painful as if bruised when touched, *Acon.*

5. Swelling of the hands, with frequent paroxysms of cough and good appetite, *Acon.*

6. The balls of the two index-fingers become red and swell, *Thuj.*

7. Swelling of a finger-joint, with arthritic, tearing pain, *Agn.*

8. —— of middle-joint of right middle finger, with painfulness of this joint when touched or beat, *Amm. carb.*

9. Redness and swelling of the hand and fingers as if frozen, *Sulp.*

10. Swelling of the three middle fingers of both hands, *Sulp.*

11. —— of the hands and feet up to the knees, *Ferr. acet.*

12. —— of the hands (they peel off afterwards), *Ferr. acet.*

13. The anterior joints of the three middle fingers of the left hand become red, and swell, with stinging to the tips of the fingers, *Thuj.*

14. Red swelling on the forearm, *Sep.*

15. The metacarpal joint of the left middle finger became swollen and red, *Spong.*

16. Swelling of the hands, evening, *Stann.*

17. Hand swelling of the fingers, with pain in the bones, *Ars.*

18. Painless swelling of the hands, *Ars.*

19. Redness and inflammatory swelling of all the finger joints, *Lyc.*

20. Swelling, redness and heat of right middle finger, covered with itching blotches, on days when he has no stool, *Magn. carb.*

21. Redness and swelling of left wrist-joint, with pain in the bones when pressing on them, *Magn. carb.*

22. Red, violent, hot swelling of the left elbow, down to the hands, burning and tearing, with formication, *Merc. sol.*

23. The left wrist-joint is swollen and painful when moving it, *Merc. sol.*

24. Swelling of the left hand, *Merc. sol.*

2 . Painful swelling of the posterior knuckles, *Merc. sol.*

26. Swelling and redness of the finger-tips, with burning pain, *Mur. ac.*

27. Swelling and stinging of the hands, *Mosch.*

28. Erysipelatous swelling of the arm, *Rhus t.*

29. Pain and swelling of the arm, *Rhus t.*

30. In the evening the hands and face are swollen and hot, *Rhus t.*

31. Swelling and stiffness of the middle-joint of the middle-finger, for some days, *Graph.*

32. —— of the right arm, with pain in the axillary glands, *Bar. carb.*

33. —— of the forearm and the back of the hand, with tension, during motion, *Calc. carb.*

34. Hot, pale swelling of the little finger, with stinging when pressing upon it or moving it, *Bry.*

35. Swelling of the elbow-joint, *Bry.*

36. °Chronic arthritis, with swelling and stiffness of the joints, *Brom.*

37. Swelling of the knuckle of the middle-finger, with painful stiffness, *China.*

38. —— of the back of the left hand, with drawing pain during motion, *China.*

39. —— of the fore-joint of left middle finger, with drawing pain, *Carb. v.*

40. —— of the right hand and fingers, at night, *Dig.*

41. —— of the back of the hand and bruising pain of the metacarpal bones and little finger, *Mez.*

42. —— of the hand, with tingling as if it had gone to sleep, *Mez.*

43. —— and heat of the hand and arm, with jactitation and fine beating in the muscles, *Mez.*

44. Swelling of the tip of the thumb, with livid color, burning heat, and distension of the veins, *Gran.*
45. Arthritic nodosities on the fingers, *Graph.*
46. The muscles of the inner side of left forearm are swollen, and are painful as if burnt, *Nux v.*
47. Pale swelling of the hands and fingers, *Nux v.*
48. The fingers are red and swollen in various places, with burning itching, especially when entering a warm room, or getting into bed, *Nux v.*
49. Hot swelling of the thumb, painful to the touch, and transformed into an abscess in the region of the joint, *Nux v.*
50. Sudden swelling of the ring-finger, with burning pain, *Oleand.*
51. —— swelling of the hands and fingers, *Phos.*
52. Swelling of the fingers, early, *Nitr. ac.*
53. —— of the finger-joints, with arthritic pain, *Hep. s.*
54. Heat, redness, and swelling of one hand, with distressing contusive pain extending up the arm, during motion, *Hep. s.*
55. Stiffness of left wrist-joint, with pain as if sprained; changing to a tearing, stitching, and swelling of the joint, *Sabin.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in both arms, *Phos. ac., Thuj.*
2. Cramp-like drawing in the fingers, *Oleand.*
3. Drawing and tearing in the arms and hands, *Sulp.*
4. ——, with pressure, in middle joint of the three right middle-fingers, *Ruta.*
5. Laming drawing and tearing in the wrists, *Acon.*
6. Drawing, with sense of tearing and stitching, in the forearms and their bones; movement excites the pain, *Acon.*
7. Severe drawing and tearing, with a feeling of lameness in the head of the left humerus, *Acon.*
8. Drawing in the shoulder joint, with weakness of the arm, *Agar.*
9. —— with lameness in the right forearm, with pressure from without inwards, *Ant. cr.*
10. Twitching drawing in the muscles of the upper arms, passing off by warmth, and returning in a draught of air, *Ant. cr.*
11. Tensive drawing, resembling stitches, in different parts of the arm, *Arg. f.*
12. Occasional drawing and spasmodically contractive paralytic pain in right arm, when writing, *Sulp. ac.*
13. Drawing and weariness in the wrist-joint, *Sulp. ac.*
14. Crampy drawing in the ball of the left thumb, *Dulc.*
15. Arthritic drawing and tension in the right hand, with inflammatory redness of two finger-joints, spasmodic affection of these parts, and pain when moving them, *Gent. lut.*
16. Drawing in the arm, occasioning a heaviness and lameness, *Ferr. acet.*
17. Crampy drawing at right biceps, from above downwards, *Valer.*
18. Tearing-drawing in left wrist-joint, *Tarax.*
19. Violent drawing and uneasiness in the arms, *Tart. emet.*
20. Drawing, with pressure, in the muscles of the forearm and on the back of the hand, *Staphys.*
21. ——, with pressure, in right upper arm, in the evening, in bed, *Staphys.*
22. Stitching drawing through the upper arm, *Spong.*
23. Drawing in the joints of the three left midmost fingers, *Arg. f.*
24. Crampy drawing in the back of the right hand and foot, *Arg. f.*

25. Distressing drawing with lameness, in the right radius, *Arg. f.*
26. Painless drawing in the right deltoid muscle, *Arg. f.*
27. Drawing and tearing in the arms, also particularly at night, *Ars.*
28. —— in the knuckles, every evening, *Ars.*
29. Repeated spasmodic drawing in the inner left lower arm; at last the four fingers are clenched involuntarily, the arm becomes stiff as by a cramp, and cannot be moved, *Menyan.*
30. Crampy drawing in the back of the thumb, *Menyan.*
31. Drawing and stitching, from the left wrist-joint to the elbow; he has to move the arm all the time; in the evening, in bed, *Mosch.*
32. Cramp-like drawing in the hands and fingers, *Mosch.*
33. Drawing in right lower arm as if the skin were raised by a blister, *Natr. carb.*
34. —— with pressure in the metacarpal bones of the right hand, *Ran. scel.*
35. —— in left upper arm, when raising it, *Rhus t.*
36. Crampy drawing in left elbow-joint, when moving it, *Rhus t.*
37. Drawing and tearing from the elbow to the wrist-joint, *Rhus t.*
38. Laming drawing in the middle-joint of right index-finger, *Bell.*
39. Drawing from above downwards, in the muscles of right upper arm; when the drawing had reached the lower part of the upper arm, a few stitches occurred from the elbow to the shoulder, *Bell.*
40. —— and tearing in forearms, worse when touching them, *China.*
41. ——, with painful lameness in left wrist, *Asar.*
42. Crampy-contractive drawing in the fingers, *Calc. carb.*
43. Drawing in the arms, down to the fingers, as if a thread were drawn through, *Bry.*
44. Laming-drawing in the ring-finger, *Cina.*
45. Drawing and tearing while exposed to a current of air, *China.*
46. Laming drawing from above downwards, in right arm, *Cina.*
47. Drawing in the fingers from below upwards, with creeping and lowness of spirits, *Magnet. p. arct.*
48. Laming-drawing in the wrist-joint, during rest, *Con.*
49. Sensation as if her thumb would be drawn in when holding anything with the hand, *Graph.*
50. Drawing in the elbow-joint when at rest, with tearing in the parts when raising the arm, and a feeling as though cold water were running through the bones of the arm, *Graph.*
51. Rheumatic drawing in the shoulders and arms, *Grat.*
52. Cramp-like drawing in left humerus, going and coming, *Oleand.*
53. Dull drawing at the tip of the elbow, *Lact. vir.*
54. Drawing in the arms, particularly from the elbow-joints, *Lact. vir.*
55. Sensation in the arms as if drawn in, *Lauroc.*
56. —— in front of the axilla, as if the skin were drawn up, *Mang.*
57. Drawing and tearing in both elbows, *Kal. carb.*
58. ——, tension, and burning in the bend of the left elbow, *Kal. nit.*
59. Severe drawing from the middle of lower arm to the bend of the left elbow, *Hell.*
60. Drawing, with pressure at the inner border of the fingers, during motion, *Hyosc.*
61. Pulsative drawing from the upper arm to wrist and fingers, *Ign.*
62. Drawing from the head down to the tip of the fingers, *Magnes art.*

63. Drawing in the bone, from the shoulder-joint to the thumb, where it terminates like a jerk, while sitting, *Ind.*

Stiffness, Rigidity.

1. The arms are stiff and cold, *Cic.*
2. At night, when uncovered, the arm is stiff and cold, with weight in elbow-joint; on moving the arm, a tearing pain is felt in the shoulder, elbow, and wrist, *Amm. carb.*
3. Stiffness of the left wrist-joint, with pain as if sprained; changing in a few days to a tearing, stitching, and swelling of the joint, *Sabin.*
4. Rigidity in the right wrist, and sensation as if it had gone to sleep, *Ign.*
5. Stiffness and lameness of right upper arm, *Acon.*
6. The hands are rigid and insensible, *Ars.*
7. Rigidity of the hands, *Hyosc.*
8. The hands feel stiff, *Coloc.*
9. Sense of stiffness in the elbow-joint, *Magnet. p. arct.*
10. Cramp-like stiffness in right forearm, *Stann.*
11. When bending the arms, the flexor muscles of the forearms become stiff, *Arn.*
12. Painful stiffness of the right wrist-joint, *Merc. sol.*
13. —— stiffness of the wrist-joint, when moving it, as if sprained, *Puls.*
14. Stiffness in second joint of thumb or knee, as if dislocated, or as if these joints would crack, *Puls.*
15. —— and debility of the forearm and fingers, when moving them, *Rhus t.*
16. —— of the right arm, it felt shorter, *Bell.*
17. Feeling of stiffness in the right hand and fingers, *Bell.*
18. When grasping anything, the arm feels stiff, as if it would go to sleep, *Cham.*
19. Frequent and sudden stiffness of the fingers, *Dig.*
20. Rigidity, first of one finger, then the others, extending upwards, through the whole arm, attended with inclination to faint, *Petrol.*
21. Drawing-rigidity in the muscles of the upper arm, *Phos.*
22. The fingers are stiff, now and then, *Kal. nit.*
23. Laming-tearing and crampy rigidity in the fourth finger of the right hand, going off during rest, *Hell.*
24. Rigidity of the right tarsal and carpal joints, at night, in bed, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Cramp, Spasm, Convulsions.

1. Convulsions of the limbs, *Plumb. m.*
2. Spasms of the fingers, for months, *Sec. corn.*
3. Tetanic spasm of the upper limbs, the forearms forming an acute angle with the upper arms, and being directed towards the chest, thumbs clenched, and the tips of the remaining fingers somewhat curved, and firmly drawn to each other; the hands, from the wrists to the fingers, are fixedly directed to the chest, *Sec. corn.*
4. The whole hand is drawn in and several bones of the carpus are pressed outwards, *Sec. corn.*
5. Difficulty of moving the hands to the mouth, the fingers are bent back, and the eyes distorted, *Sec. corn.*
6. Crampy curving of the fingers, *Graph.*
7. Spasm in the right arm, which draws the arm backwards three times in succession, succeeded by

heat of the body and turbid-white urine, *Amm. carb.*

8. Cramp in middle of upper arm, when raising it, *Arg. f.*
9. Spasmodic closing of the fingers, as with a jerk, he starts, *Sulp. ac.*
10. Cramp in the fingers, they remain contracted, *Stann.*
11. Clenching of the index-finger, *Sep.*
12. Cramp in the fingers, with numbness and insensibility, *Ferr. acet.*
13. —— in single fingers, early in the morning, particularly while washing, *Tab.*
14. Spasms and formication in the three first fingers of the left hand, *Tab.*
15. Cramp of the ring-finger, when seizing anything, *Arg. nit.*
16. —— in the fingers of the left hand, *Arn.*
17. Painful cramp in the fingers, *Ars.*
18. —— cramp of the fingers and hands, *Merc. sol.*
19. In the afternoon the thumb is drawn towards the index-finger; they remain pressed against one another as by a violent cramp, with stinging in the thumb, *Merc. sol.*
20. Cramp in the hands, all night, *Calc. carb.*
21. Spasm of the right arm, with grating of teeth, *Bell.*
22. Constant intortion of the arms and hands, *Bell.*
23. Stinging-crampy, pinching feeling under the ulna, above the wrist, *Dig.*
24. Convulsions of the arms, with clenching of the thumbs, *Cocc.*
25. Crampy sensation or stitching on the top of the shoulder, *Cina.*
26. Intermittent crampy contraction of the hand, *Cina.*
27. Spasmodic stretching of the arms, with clenched fingers, *China.*
28. Convulsive movements and contortions of the extremities, *Cupr. carb.*
29. Violent cramps in the calves, during which the two big toes are tetanically drawn towards the soles of the feet, with great pain, *Cupr. acet.*
30. The arms are drawn to the body, *Nitr. ac.*
31. Drawing in the arms, with frequent boring through the elbows, *Nux mosch.*
32. When stretching her arms, her fingers are seized with cramp, and prickling, *Nux v.*
33. Stretching of the upper limbs, *Bell.*
34. Cramp in the fingers after midnight, when in bed, *Nux v.*
35. Convulsive movements to and fro in one or the other arm, *Op.*
36. The fingers extend and then contract again with a jerk, early in the morning, in bed; afterwards numbness, difficult motion and chilliness of the fingers, *Kal. carb.*
37. Spasmodic sensation in right forearm, *Kal. hyd.*
38. Stretching cramp of the middle-finger, when using the fingers, *Ign.*
39. Spasmodic moving to and fro of the index-finger, in the evening, after lying down, *Ign.*
40. Arms, hands and fingers become curved, unconsciously, while removing the magnet from the arms, *Magnes art.*
41. Cramp in the fingers, and in several parts of the extremities, *Staphys.*
42. Convulsive rotation of the arms, *Camph.*

Burning, Heat, Warmth.

1. The hands are alternately warm and cold, *China.*

2. Burning of the palms of the hands, *Sang.*
3. —— and tingling in index-finger, with frequent deadness and sensitiveness to cold, *Agar.*
4. Feeling of heat in the back of the hand, *Anac.*
5. Burning of the fingers, with itching and redness as if frozen, *Agar.*
6. Itching burning and stinging under the skin, on the inside of the wrist-joint, *Arg. f.*
7. —— prickling burning in the palms of the hands, *Sulp.*
8. Burning in the tips of the fingers, *Sulp.*
9. —— at left lower arm, at night, *Zinc. met.*
10. —— at a small spot on left hand, *Zinc. met.*
11. —— in the balls of the fingers, *Sulp.*
12. —— at right forearm, *Tarax.*
13. Short, smart burning in the tips of the three middle-fingers of left hand, *Teucr.*
14. The right hand feels hotter to him than it really was; it was redder than the other hand, with a fine tearing in the metacarpal joints of the four fingers, *Staphys.*
15. Burning from the shoulders to the fingers and scapulæ, *Magn. mur.*
16. —— in the elbow-joints, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— at both arms, obliging him to let everything he held in his hands drop, and to let his arms sink, *Merc. sol.*
18. Cooling-burning in the index-finger, or else pain which causes the finger to tremble, *Mosch.*
19. Burning and redness on the back of the hands, as from nettles, *Natr. sulph.*
20. —— of the skin of the fingers, from being touched by the juice, *Ran. scel.*
21. Sensation as if hot water were running through the arms, *Rhus t.*
22. Corrosive burning at the right forearm, *Rhus t.*
23. Burning in the flesh, between the thumb and left index-finger, *Rhus t.*
24. The back of the hand smarts and feels hot; the skin is hard, rough and stiff, *Rhus t.*
25. Burning of the back of the hand, about midnight, *Bry.*
26. Feeling of heat in the palms of the hands and forearms, succeeded by a feeling of coldness, *Bry.*
27. Burning heat and redness of the fingers, as if frozen, *Bor.*
28. ——, throbbing and creeping from the shoulder to the fingers, *Cocc.*
29. Both hands, first one then the other, are hot or cold, *Cocc.*
30. Cooling-burning in the back joints of some fingers, *Carb. v.*
31. Burning at right elbow, externally, *Carb. v.*
32. —— on the right shoulder, *Carb. v.*
33. The palms of the hands burn like fire, *Canth.*
34. Burning of the right arm, as from a sore, *Dig.*
35. Heat through the whole arm and hand, perceptible to the touch, *Mez.*
36. Burning at a small point in the middle finger of the right hand, *Coloc.*
37. Sudden burning at a small spot on the forearm, *Graph.*
38. Burning at shoulder-joint, *Graph.*
39. Sudden burning at a small spot of the right upper arm, accompanied by a feeling of coldness in the arm, *Graph.*
40. Agreeable warmth in the palms of the hands, with warm sweat on these parts, *Kreas.*
41. Burning painful spot on both the deltoid muscles, which like-

wise feel hot to the touch, *Nux v.*

42. Sensation of warmth in the head of the humerus and arm, here and there, *Nux v.*
43. Heat in the hands, early in the morning, with insufferable pain in the knuckles when they become cool, *Nux v.*
44. Burning at the back of the hand, *Nux v.*
45. —— in the ball of the thumb, during the siesta, *Nux v.*
46. Tensive burning in the tip of the right thumb, *Oleand.*
47. Burning feeling in the hands, without external heat, *Phos.*
48. —— sensation in the elbow-joints, *Phos. ac.*
49. —— at the elbow, as if scraped or rubbed with wool, *Plat.*
50. —— through the arm, at night, *Puls.*
51. Feeling of heat in both fore-arms, *Nitr. ac.*
52. —— of heat, with subsequent weakness in the fingers, *Lact. vir.*
53. Burning of the hands internally, *Lauroc.*
54. —— in left axilla, *Zinc. met.*
55. —— of the ball and nail of left thumb, *Lauroc.*
56. Heat in the hands, *Iod.*
57. Burning and sensitiveness in the right axilla, *Kal. carb.*
58. Sudden warmth at outer border of left hand, *Lauroc.*
59. Burning, drawing and tension in bend of left elbow, *Kal. nit.*
60. Frequent burning of the hands, *Hep. s.*
61. Burning in the elbow-joint, as if torn by hot pincers, with violent burning and sparkling of the eyes, *Magnes art.*
62. —— in right arm, as from fiery sparks, *Magnes art.*
63. —— and cutting in the arms and chest, with cold shuddering, *Magnes art.*

Sweat.

1. Fetid sweat in the axillæ, *Sulp.*
2. Cool sweat in the palms of the hands, *Acon.*
3. Sweat between the fingers, *Sulp.*
4. Cold sweat on the hands, *Bell.*
5. Sweat of the palms of the hands, *Calc. carb.*
6. The tips of the fingers are covered with a cold sweat, *Carb. v.*
7. Sweat in the axillæ, *Bry.*
8. Cold sweat, on one or the other hand, *Cocc.*
9. Sweaty balls of the thumbs, *Carb. v.*
10. Fetid, strong sweat of the axillæ, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Hot sweat of the hands, with heat and redness of the face, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Cool sweat of the palms of the hands, *Nux v.*
13. Profuse sweat of the palms of the hands during a walk, *Nux v.*
14. Warm sweat in the palms of the hands, *Ign.*
15. Sweaty palms of the hands, *Led. pal.*
16. Sweat of the palms of the hands, the backs being cold, *Hell.*

Inflammation, Ulceration, Erysipelas.

1. Inflammation of the arm, with fever and delirium, followed by gangrene, *Ran. bulb.*
2. Inflammation of the hand, with heat, redness and swelling, *Rhus rad.*
3. The tips of the fingers ulcerate, *Carb. v.*
4. Inflammation of a lymphatic vessel, from the hand to the shoulder, with violent swelling of the hand, *Cupr. sulph.*

5. Erysipelas of the hands, *Graph.*
6. Erysipelatous inflammation of the arms, *Petrol.*
7. Inflamed spot near the nails of the left index-finger and right thumb, with ulcerative pain when touched; next day some whitish fluid was discharged from it, after which it healed, *Hell.*
8. Inflammation and gangrene of the arm, to the bone (exter. use), *Ran. flam.*

Feeling as if Swollen, too Full, or Large.

1. Feeling in the arm as if too full and swollen, *Verat.*
2. The veins of the arms and hands feel tight and swollen with ill-humor, *Stront.*
3. Sensation in tips of fingers as if filled with too much blood, the backs of the hands being cold, *Rhus t.*
4. The arms feel swollen, *Coloc.*
5. Feeling in right hand as if swollen, with tension on stretching it, *Lauroc.*
6. The veins on the hands are swollen, *Lauroc.*
7. The veins of the hands swell, become red, and feel tight, *Ind.*

Shrivelling, Emaciation, Atrophy.

1. Shrivelling and numbness of the fingers, *Cupr. m.*
2. Debility of the arm, with atrophy, after loss of sensation, *Plumb. acet.*
3. The finger-tips look shrivelled, early in the morning, *Ambr. gr.*
4. Dwindling of the muscles between the thumb and index-finger, causing a depression, *Plumb. m.*
5. Emaciation of the hand, *Graph.*

Twitching, Jerking, Shocks, Starts, Involuntary Motions.

1. Twitching in the deltoid muscle, *Bry.. Ign.*
2. Visible twitching of the deltoid muscle, *Junc.*
3. Twitching in the fingers, *China.*
4. —— of the muscles of the arms, *Coloc.*
5. Single twitchings in the arms, *Op.*
6. Jerking of single fingers, *Phos.*
7. Subsultus tendinum of the fingers, *Iod.*
8. —— tendinum in the arms, *Iod.*
9. Jerking in the muscles of left forearm, *Tarax.*
10. Jactitation of the arms, *Acon.*
11. Twitchings of both arms, *Verat.*
12. Twitching of the muscles of left upper and lower arm, *Spig.*
13. The left shoulder became raised above the right, with pain in the shoulder, which wakes him, especially felt during motion, *Merc. sol.*
14. The right arm is suddenly tossed upwards with a painful jerk, *Sabad.*
15. Jerking in the right wrist and further on towards the elbow, *Verat.*
16. Twitching and jerking in left thumb, *Amm. carb.*
17. Twitches and slight jerkings in right upper arm, *Amm. carb.*
18. Crampy twitchings all over the left forearm, *Anac.*
19. —— or pulsative twitches in the fingers of the left hand, posteriorly, *Anac.*
20. Jerks in the arms when moving them, *Dulc.*
21. Twitching in upper arm when bending it or stretching it backwards, with stiffness of the fingers, *Dulc.*
22. Crampy jerks through the thumb, *Valer.*
23. Sudden violent jerks in the hand, *Valer.*
24. Involuntary jerking of the arm in the day-time, *Thuj.*
25. Painful jerk in the right shoulder-joint, evening, *Silic.*

26. Jactitation of the muscles around the left shoulder-joint, *Spong.*
27. Painless jerkings in the muscles of the upper arm, *Squill.*
28. Muscular twitchings at the upper arm, *Stann.*
29. Fine, dull, distressing shocks in parts of the hand, as if a nerve which is on the stretch were touched with a little hammer, *Stann.*
30. Violent electric shock in left arm, commencing in the shoulder-joint, *Arg. f.*
31. Jerkings in left upper arm, as if a nerve were put upon the stretch, *Arn.*
32. Painful shock in the arm, like an electric shock, *Arn.*
33. Spasmodic starting of the arms, particularly during the siesta, *Lyc.*
34. Jerking and beating sensation in the shoulder-joint, *Merc. sol.*
35. Jactitation of the muscles of the right upper arm, *Menyan.*
36. The right arm is shaken and tossed the whole night, *Merc. sol.*
37. Jactitation of whole muscles of right arm, *Merc. sol.*
38. Jerking in right arm, with cramp-pain and going to sleep of the fingers, *Mosch.*
39. Burning jerking under the ball of the thumb, when writing, *Merc. sol.*
40. Visible twitching in the tendons of the fingers (also those of the toes and the tendo-Achillis) in the evening, accompanied with violent chills, which raised him off his seat, *Merc. sol.*
41. Spasmodic jactitation of the hands and feet, followed by severe pain in these parts, *Mosch.*
42. Jerking of the fingers when moved, *Bry.*
43. Involuntary painless jerking inwards of both thumbs, when laying the hands on the table, *Rhus t.*
44. He raises the right arm above his head without knowing it, *Bell.*
45. He occasionally extends his arms and hands as if he would catch something, *Bell.*
46. Twitching, from the bend of the elbow to the middle of the upper and lower arm, *Bar. carb.*
47. Convulsive concussion of the upper limbs as if caused by shuddering, *Bell.*
48. Twitching of the left thumb, *Calc. carb.*
49. Fine twitchings in left upper arm, *Calc. acet.*
50. Tearing jerking in the finger-joints, *Stront.*
51. Throbbing jerking in the thumb, which is touched, *Magnet. p. arct.*
52. Twitchings of the touched fingers, *Magnet. p. aust.*
53. Twitching in the muscles of the thumb, *Magnes art.*
54. Shocks, at the top of the shoulder, in the arm-joints, and head, *Magnes art.*
55. The arms are gently raised or even crossed, as if by spasm; one of the arms is spasmodically tossed, either horizontally or vertically, *Magnes art.*
56. Twitchings at the left arm, here and there, *Hep. s.*
57. Painful twitching of the hands, *Lact. vir.*
58. Visible twitchings of the muscles of the left upper arm, with pain as if some hard body were knocking against the part, *Hell.*
59. Painless jerking in arms and legs, in the evening, in bed, *Kal. nit.*
60. Zigzag movements of the hands, *Iod.*
61. Shocks as with a heavy body, distressing, in the middle of left upper arm, *Anac.*
62. Slight twitches of the arms, head, and face, during a pleasant slumber full of dreams, *Morph. acet.*
63. Electric starts through both forearms and hands, simulta-

neously, at the approach of sleep, in the forenoon, *Nux jugl.*
64. Jerking in the arms and hands, *Cupr. m.*
65. Shock (beating) through the axilla to the teeth and side of the head, soon succeeded by soreness, *Coloc.*
66. Painless jerkings in the muscles of the upper arm, all day, *Nitr. ac.*
67. Shock or jerk in left upper arm, *Cupr. m.*
68. Painful jerking of the hands and feet, extending to the upper arms, and passing into a cramp of the calves (alternating visibly in flexor and extensor muscles), *Cupr. acet.*
69. Involuntary twitching and stretching of the index-finger, *Dig.*
70. Spasmodic twitchings of the fingers, *Cham.*
71. Jerking in left arm, which shakes the whole body, *Cic.*
72. Frequent involuntary jerking and twitching in the arms and fingers, the lower limbs, and head, *Cic.*
73. Sudden jerking inwards of the fingers of the right hand, *Cina.*
74. Subsultus in the second and third fingers of one hand, with cramp-pain in the other hand, *Cinch. sulph.*
75. Intermittent dull shocks at outer side of left upper arm, *Cocc.*
76. Jerking in the muscles of the left upper arm, *Cocc.*

Trembling, Tremor.

1. Trembling of the hands, *Caust., Iod., Lauroc, Op., Plumb. acet.*
2. —— of the arms, *Plumb. m.*
3. Tremor of the fingers, *Iod.*
4. Trembling of the hands when writing, *China, Kal. carb.*
5. Tremor of the hands when grasping anything, *Led. pal.*
6. Trembling of the arms when eating, *Stram.*
7. —— of the hands when trying to hold anything, *Coff.*
8. —— of the arms and hands, *Acon., Sabad.*
9. —— of the arm when grasping anything with the hand, *Verat.*
10. Shaking of the right fingers, on pouring some liquid on them, *Stront.*
11. When stretching the fingers, without supporting them upon anything, they are convulsively moved up and down, *Staphys.*
12. Trembling of the hands, particularly when holding anything, *Agar.*
13. Tremor of the hands, in cold and damp weather, *Dulc.*
14. —— of the hands, early in the morning, when at work, *Ferr. acet.*
15. Trembling of the forearms and hands, *Spong.*
16. Involuntary shaking of the hands, *Lyc.*
17. Tremor of the arm when exerting it moderately, *Rhus t.*
18. Trembling of the arm which is touched, *Magnet. p. arct.*
19. Tremor of the hands, towards evening, *Mez.*
20. Trembling of the limbs, *Cupr. acet.*
21. —— of the hands when eating, *Cocc.*
22. Tremor in the inner arms, *Petrol.*
23. Trembling of the hands when writing, with tingling and itching of the hands, *Phos. ac.*
24. —— in the muscles of the right upper arm, *Nitr. ac.*
25. —— and spasm in the left arm and fingers, *Hyp. perf.*
26. —— of the arms, particularly in the evening, after exercise, *Hyosc.*
27. —— of the hand which touches the magnet, and of the foot of the opposite side, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Contraction.

1. Violent contraction of the fingers, *Sec. corn.*
2. Cramp-like contraction of the fingers, *Cocc.*
3. Contractions of joints, *Plumb. acet.*
4. Contraction of two fingers, *Colch.*
5. Inclination of the fingers to contract spasmodically, with rigidity when grasping anything, *Dros.*
6. Spasmodic contraction of the hands shortly before death, *Kal. bich.*
7. —— contraction of the limbs, *Plumb. acet.*
8. Periodical contraction of the fingers, like cramp, *Phos.*
9. Spasmodic contraction of the fingers when yawning, *Nux v.*
10. Cramp like contraction of the palm of the hand, which cannot be stretched without pain, *Nux v.*
11. Sensation in palm of left hand as if it would become spasmodically constricted, *Sabin.*
12. Contraction of the fingers in the evening, *Ambr. gr.*
13. Cramp-like contraction of the left hand, *Anac.*
14. The tendons behind the two first fingers in the palm of the hand, feel shortened, *Sulp.*
15. Painful contraction of the fingers and toes, *Ferr. acet.*
16. Spasmodic contractions in the arms and hands, *Tab.*
17. Involuntary drawing in the tendons of both hands, the fingers became contracted, with cramp-pains in the hollow of the hand, *Spig.*
18. Contraction of the fingers of both hands, especially the thumb, which is clenched as in epilepsy; the hands tremble when attempting to stretch the fingers, *Merc. sol.*
19. The muscles of the forearm feel contracted, accompanied with tremulous motion of the hands, *Rheum.*
20. Contraction and sensation as if gone to sleep, in the right middle and ring-fingers, *Rat.*
21. Spasmodic contraction of right middle-finger, with cramp-pain, *Cina.*
22. Crampy contraction of the right hand, going and coming, *Cann.*
23. Slow, cramp-like contraction of the right thumb and index-finger, the tips approaching to one another, *Cycl.*
24. Spasmodic, painful contraction of the fingers and toes, *Cupr. acet.*
25. Contraction of the fingers, and stiffness of their joints, *Gins.*

Formication, Tingling, Deadness, Numbness, Torpor, Insensibility, Going to Sleep.

1. The fingers go to sleep, *Chan.*
2. The fingers frequently go to sleep, *Dig.*
3. Tingling in the hands, *Arn.*
4. —— in the arms, *Arn.*
5. The hands go to sleep, *Nux v.*
6. The hands are disposed to go to sleep, *Carb. v.*
7. Numbness of the fingers, *Con.*
8. Deadness of the fingers, *Cic.*
9. Formication of the hands, *Sulp.*
10. Deadness of the fingers, *Calc. carb., Merc. sol.*
11. Sense of deadness in the hands, *Ox. ac.*
12. The right arm goes to sleep, *Graph.*
13. Numbness of the tips of the fingers, *Phos. ac.*
14. The fingers go to sleep at night, *Puls.*
15. Sensation in the arms as if gone to sleep, *Euphr.*
16. The arms incline to go to sleep, *Ambr. gr.*
17. The arms frequently go to sleep, *Sulp.*
18. Sensation in the right wrist as if gone to sleep, with rigidity, *Ign.*
19. The hands are insensible and rigid, *Ars.*
20. Sensation as if the left finger-

tips were covered with a hard skin, he has little sensation in them, *Staphys.*

21. Creeping in the tip of the left index-finger, *Magnet. p. arct.*

22. Crawling in left arm from above downward, resembling small shakes, *Magnet. p. arct.*

23. Creeping in the muscles of the forearm, evening, *Ign.*

24. Painful numbness of the hands, *Hyosc.*

25. Numbness and insensibility of the right thumb, for weeks, *Kal. carb.*

26. The tips of the fingers go to sleep, generally early in the morning, *Kal. carb.*

27. The hands go to sleep, in the morning, with dull headache, *Kal. carb.*

28. In the cold air the arms become numb and cold, *Kal. carb.*

29. The arms go to sleep, early in the morning, in bed; they feel rigid and lame, with sensation of pressing internally, *Kal. carb.*

30. Both arms go to sleep, even after exercise, *Kal. carb.*

31. Tingling in the thumb, it goes to sleep, *Junc.*

32. —— between the thumb and index-finger, *Lauroc.*

33. The backs of the hands and the balls of the thumbs feel as if gone to sleep, with creeping numbness in those parts and smarting of the skin on moving them as if they had been whipped, *Lam. alb.*

34. Deadness of the fingers, which grow pale and insensible, *Kreas.*

35. Deadness of the fingers in the cold air, *Nitr. ac.*

36. Numbness in the arm, with heaviness when raising it, holding anything with it, or doing any kind of work, *Puls.*

37. Torpor of the hands and feet, *Plumb. acet.*

38. Formication of the hand as if cool air were blowing upon it, *Plat.*

39. The fingers go to sleep, become cold, yellow, shrivelled, the pulse being small and slow, *Phos. ac.*

40. Deadness of one side of left index-finger, *Phos. ac.*

41. The right middle-finger becomes quite numb and cold, dead, *Phos.*

42. Both hands had gone to sleep, in the morning, on waking, *Phos.*

43. Creeping of the hands in the open air, when yawning, *Phos.*

44. The left arm goes to sleep, with numbness and contraction of the fingers, *Phos.*

45. Formication of the arms, both arms and lower limbs being painful as if crushed, *Morph. acet.*

46. Disagreeable creeping in the hands and feet, passing into a frightful rolling, *Op.*

47. Tingling sensation in the fingers, worse when seizing anything, *Op.*

48. Numbness of single fingers, *Ol. an.*

49. The fingers go to sleep during the night-sweat, *Nux v.*

50. Every morning, or every other morning, after rising, the forearm goes to sleep as far as the hand, with coldness, *Nux v.*

51. The arms go to sleep at night, *Nux v.*

52. Sensation as if the arms had gone to sleep, without prickling, followed by a contractive sensation, *Nux v.*

53. Numbness of the right forearm, *Coloc.*

54. Tingling, lameness, rheumatic pains in the arms, with difficulty of raising them, *Gran.*

55. —— and numb feeling at the tip of the index-finger, *Graph.*

56. Numbness of the hand after working, *Graph.*

57. Deadness of the left hand, especially the palm, *Con.*

58. Burning tingling, with tightness in the tips of the fingers, *Croc.*

59. Numbness and shrivelling of the fingers, *Cupr. m.*

60. —— of the last three fingers of

the right hand and one half of the ball of the thumb, *Dig.*

61. Tingling in the tips of the fingers, as if gone to sleep, *Cann.*

62. The hands go to sleep, every day, *Carb. a.*

63. Deadness of the fingers, they become cold and insensible, *Caust.*

64. Creeping and stinging at forearm, *Bry.*

65. The forearm goes to sleep while writing, with stinging in the tips of the fingers, *China.*

66. Tingling in the joint and tip of the thumb, as if gone to sleep, *Cina.*

67. The limbs go to sleep in any position, *Cinch. sulph.*

68. The arm goes to sleep, with tingling sensation, *Cocc.*

69. Creeping, throbbing, and burning from the shoulder to the fingers, *Cocc.*

70. Both hands become insensible, first one then the other, *Cocc.*

71. The forearm goes to sleep, with sensation in the hand as if swollen, and a constrictive pain in the muscles; the fingers are cool, the interior icy-cold, *Cocc.*

72. Creeping from the axillæ down to the hip, *Bry.*

73. Dull sensation in the elbow-joint as if the nerve had been squeezed, or as if the arm would go to sleep, *Dig.*

74. Insensibility of the tips of the fingers which had touched the root of the plant, *Colch.*

75. Numbness of the palm of the hand, *Bry.*

76. Tingling and stinging in the wrist-joint, *Calc. carb.*

77. The arm feels stunned and painful, *Bell.*

78. Creeping along the left arm, *Bell.*

79. Creeping in the finger-tips as if gone to sleep, *Rhus t.*

80. —— and gnawing at the metacarpal joints of the second and third fingers of left hand, *Rhus t.*

81. In the morning the index and middle fingers of one hand feel as if gone to sleep, *Rhus t.*

82. Numbness of the arms, with pricking in the fingers, *Rhus rad.*

83. Sensation as if gone to sleep, with contraction in right, middle, and ring-fingers, *Rat.*

84. —— under the forearm as if gone to sleep, *Rheum.*

85. Frequent tingling in single parts of the fingers, *Ran. bulb.*

86. Numb feeling in left hand; the whole left arm was weak, *Merc. corr.*

87. In the morning the fingers go to sleep, with buzzing, afterwards tearing up to the forearm, *Merc. sol.*

88. The right arm and hand felt as if gone to sleep, *Merc. sol.*

89. The shoulders and the upper part of the arm feel as if gone to sleep, early in the morning, in bed, *Merc. sol.*

90. Deadness of the forearms and legs, *Ars. hydrog.*

91. Disagreeable tingling in the hands and feet, and fleeting stitches in the arms and lower limbs, *Ars. hyd.*

92. The hands go to sleep during rest, with tingling in the tips, *Spig.*

93. A sort of burning creeping near the bend of the elbow, *Staphys.*

94. Deadness, dryness, hardness of the finger tips, *Tart. emet.*

95. Formication and spasm in the three first fingers of left arm, *Tab.*

96. Burning-prickling creeping in the tip of the little finger, also at a small spot on the middle finger, *Sulp. ac.*

97. Tingling in the tips of the three middle fingers of the left hand, *Thuj.*

98. Pain in the knuckles and finger-joints, more towards the outer side, as if gone to sleep, *Euphr.*

99. Deadness of the fingers in the morning, with numbness and shrivelled skin at the tips, *Sulph.*

100. Numbness of the two little fingers, *Sulp.*
101. Creeping and prickling in the tips of the fingers, painful, *Sulp.*
102. The hands go to sleep, with tingling, as soon as they are dipped in hot or cold water, *Sulp.*
103. Insensibility of the palms of the hands, *Acon.*
104. The ring-finger feels numb, *Ang.*
105. The right arm at times feels weak and cold, numb, with tingling, *Amm. carb.*
106. Tingling and burning in index-finger, with frequent deadness and sensitiveness to cold, *Agar.*
107. Numbness and lameness of the left arm, which scarcely permits the hand to stir, *Acon.*
108. Numb feeling of a finger, as if swollen, *Silic.*
109. Numbness of the fingers and their tips, *Sec. corn.*
110. Tingling and insensibility in the forearm, *Sec. corn.*
111. —— creeping in the tips of the fingers, *Sec. corn.*
112. Creeping in the fingers, as if they would go to sleep, *Staphys.*
113. Numbness of the right thumb, *Stront.*
114. The hand and forearm become quite numb, as if lame, though warm, *Stront.*
115. Frequent creeping and beating in left thumb, with a feeling of heat in the thumb, *Zinc. met.*
116. Deadness of the thumb, *Verbasc.*
117. The shoulder-joint feels as if gone to sleep, *Zinc. met.*
118. Tingling in the hand as if gone to sleep, *Verat.*
119. —— in the fingers, causing anxiety, *Verat.*

Coldness, Chilliness.

1. Cold hands, *Ars.*, *Cann.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Nux v.*
2. Coldness in the hands, *Merc. corr.*
3. The hands are icy-cold, *Acon.*, *Carb. v.*
4. Coldness of the limbs, *Cupr. acet.*, *Plumb. m.*
5. Very cold hands, with ill humor, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Coolness in the interior of the arms, *Ruta.*
7. The arms feel chilly and insensible, *Acon.*
8. Coldness of the hands, particularly in the evening, with chilliness of the same, *Ambr. gr.*
9. The fingers of the right hand are cold to the touch, and feel cold inwardly, *Anac.*
10. Coldness of the extremities, *Ars. hyd.*
11. The arms feel cold when raising them, *Verat.*
12. The tips of the fingers are cold as ice, *Tarax.*
13. Cold hands and icy-coldness of the tips of the fingers, *Tart. emet.*
14. Icy-coldness of both hands in a warm room, spreading a chilly feeling over the whole body, *Sep.*
15. Cold hands, with clammy sweat, *Spig.*
16. Sense of coldness in the arms, *Puls.*
17. Coldness of the forearms, *Rhus t.*
18. Cold feeling at carpus, as if a cold wind were blowing upon it, *Rhus t.*
19. Icy-coldness of one hand, *China.*
20. The fore-joints of the fingers of the right hand became yellow, cold, and dead, with blue nails, *Chelid.*
21. The hands are cold, stiff as if lame, with dulness of the head, *Cham.*
22. Cold hands, with cold sweat in the palms of the hands, *Cham.*
23. Sense of coldness and rigidity in right forearm and fingers, *Caust.*
24. One of his hands is cold, *Ipec.*
25. Coldness and shivering in the arms and shoulders, *Kal. bich.*

26. The hands are icy-cold the whole day, from touching the centre of the bar, *Magnes art.*
27. Coldness of the arm, *Magnet. p. arct.*
28. Sensation as of a cold breath touching the hands, *Magnet. p. aust.*
29. Feeling of coldness in left arm as if ice were lying upon it, *Magnet. p. aust.*
30. One hand is numb and icy-cold, *Acon.*
31. The hands are alternately warm and cold, *China.*
32. The arms are cold and stiff, *Cic.*
33. At night, when uncovered, the arm is cold and stiff, with weight in the elbow-joint; on moving the arm a tearing-pain is felt in the shoulder, elbow, and wrist, *Amm. carb.*
34. Feeling of icy-coldness in the right upper arm, *Phos. ac.*
35. The hands are cool and damp, with coldness of the tip of the nose, *Nux v.*
36. His hands are apt to feel chilly, and have to be covered, *Nux v.*
37. Cold hands as if frozen, with buzzing in the hands on entering a room, *Nux mosch.*
38. Sensation as if cold drops of water were sprinkled on the back of the hands on going into the open air, *Berb. v.*

Itching, Titillation.

1. Itching of the finger-joints, *Nux v., Petrol.*
2. Voluptuous itching in the axilla, *Dig.*
3. Itching of the palms of the hands, *Kal. carb.*
4. —— of the backs of the fingers, *Con.*
5. Gnawing itching of the inside of the wrist, *Verat.*
6. Burning itching at the forearm, with white pimples after scratching, *Agar.*
7. Itching of inside of right forearm, with small red pimples, spots, and blotches, which itch after scratching, *Amm. carb.*
8. Nightly itching in the hollow of the left hand and between the fingers, followed by the appearance of a pimple on the side of the index-finger, *Anac.*
9. Itching of the arm, with reddish blisters, after rubbing, *Ant. cr.*
10. Fine itching of the arms, *Anac.*
11. —— itching at the tip of the right thumb, *Ant. cr.*
12. Disagreeable itching at right forearm, *Dulc.*
13. Burning itching of right upper arm, with redness and a burning pimple, *Dulc.*
14. —— itching in the bones of the middle phalanx of the index-finger, *Euphorb.*
15. Stinging-itching of the upper arm, near the elbow, *Euphorb.*
16. Titillation at upper arm, followed by a fine stitch at a small spot, *Thuj.*
17. Itching of the palms of the hands and finger-tips as if frozen, *Spig.*
18. Burning itching in the middle of the palm of both hands, *Spig.*
19. —— itching of the back of the hand, *Stann.*
20. Titillation of the palm of the right hand, *Arg. f.*
21. Fine pricking itching of the posterior joint of the fingers, *Arn.*
22. Gnawing itching above the wrist-joint obliging one to scratch, *Ars.*
23. Itching of the left elbow, *Merc. sol.*
24. Tickling in the palm of the left hand, *Merc. sol.*
25. Gnawing itching of the backs of the hands, in the evening, in bed, *Merc. sol.*
26. Titillating, stinging itching of the back-joint of the right thumb, *Merc. sol.*
27. Gnawing itching of the tip of the

elbow, like rubbing with wool, *Puls.*
28. Dull itching in the palm of the hand, *Ran. bulb.*
29. Itching of the back and palm of the hand, *Camph.*
30. Deeply-penetrating titillating itching of the ball of the thumb, not diminished by rubbing, *Cocc.*
31. Smarting itching at lower part of inside of left upper arm, *Carb. v.*
32. Itching of the fingers and backs of the hands, for days, *Carb. a.*
33. —— of the inner right lower arm, with an eruption, *Carb. a.*
34. Violent itching; after scratching a red pimple is seen at the back-joint of the ring-finger, turning white soon after, and looking like a blister surrounded with a red areola, *Cycl.*
35. Pricking itching at the bend of the right arm, during rest, *Coloc.*
36. Gnawing itching of the ball of the thumb and back of the hand, *Gran.*
37. Itching between the thumb and index-finger, with vesicles after scratching, *Grat.*
38. —— rash on the arm, with smarting pain after rubbing, *Nux v.*
39. —— of the back of the hand, more at night, *Dig.*
40. Gnawing itching of left middle finger, *Phos. ac.*
41. Itching of the wrist-joint, with burning and numb feeling for several hours after scratching, *Plumb. acet.*
42. —— of the hands, also with chilblains and swelling of the hands, *Nitr. ac.*
43. Tingling itching of the left fingers, *Lact. vir.*
44. Prickling-gnawing itching of the arms, hands, and neck, *Lam. alb.*
45. Itching of the arms, in the evening, in bed, *Nux jugl.*
46. —— of right arm, with burning pimples after scratching, *Lauroc.*
47. —— of the arms, with white pimples after scratching, *Kal. carb.*
48. Itching on inner side of right upper arm, with a red, dry, itching spot after scratching, for many days, *Kal. hyd.*
49. —— of the ball of the left thumb, *Gutt.*
50. Tickling in left index-finger, *Hell.*
51. Continued dull itching in the palms of the hands, *Hep. s.*
52. Itching of the hands, with rough and dry skin, *Hep. s.*
53. Pricking itching at a spot on left fourth finger, followed shortly by a red pustule, with beating-burning pain, *Zinc. met.*
54. Itching in the bends of the elbows, *Sep.*
55. —— between the fingers of the right hand, only at night. *Sabad.*
56. Stinging titillation in the palm of the left hand, *Ruta.*
57. Itching of the left upper arm, inducing a desire to scratch, *Ruta.*
58. Titillation of the palm of the left hand, *Staphys.*
59. Itching of the arms and shoulders, *Op.*
60. Prickling titillation in the fore-joint of the left thumb and right index and middle fingers, *Ol. an.*
61. Stinging titillation in the palm of the right hand, *Ol.*
62. Itching of the right thumb, changing to a gnawing after scratching, *Oleand.*

Boring.

1. Slowly descending turning boring from the elbow to the wrist, going off by moving the arm, but returning again when kept still, *Dulc.*
2. Boring at upper arm, anteriorly, with tearing in the teeth and stitching in the scapula, *Plumb. acet.*
3. —— and tearing from elbow to shoulder, *Phos.*

4. Tearing boring in third joint of right middle finger, *Mez.*
5. Boring and gnawing in the right phalangeal bones, *Ran. scel.*
6. —— in the metacarpal bones, in the evening, in bed, *Natr. carb.*
7. Stitching boring on inside of right upper arm, from within outwards, *Mang.*

Tension.

1. Tension in both arms and hands, *Hyp. perf.*
2. Burning tension in right upper arm, *Kal. carb.*
3. Tension at inner side of upper arm, as if the skin were raised with a pin, *Lauroc.*
4. Stitching tension at left shoulder-joint as if too short, on stretching the shoulder forward, *Lauroc.*
5. Tension in right forearm, *Coloc.*
6. —— in the arms and hands, *China.*
7. —— in the whole hand, *Merc. sol.*
8. Crampy tension in the bend of the elbow, when bending the arm, *Dros.*
9. Tension at one spot on the right forearm as if the skin would be raised with a pin, *Sulp.*
10. —— and tearing in both shoulder-joints, *Zinc. met.*

Pinching.

1. Pinching in right humerus, *Gutt.*
2. —— and sharp stinging-crampy feeling under the ulna, above the wrist, *Dig.*
3. —— at a point in the palm of the hand, with sensation as if the skin were drawn towards it, *Spong.*
4. —— and pressure in the ball of the left little finger, every five minutes, with chilliness, *Sulp.*
5. Frequent dull pinching at left arm, here and there, *Acon.*

Gnawing.

1. Gnawing and boring in the right phalangeal bones, *Ran. scel.*
2. Continued gnawing in the palm of the left hand, *Ran. scel.*
3. Gnawing in right upper arm, at first relieved, and then increased by pressure, *Lauroc.*
4. Fine stinging-itching gnawing of both upper arms, *Led. pal.*

Dryness of the Skin.

1. In the afternoon the tips of the fingers are very dry, *Silic.*
2. The hands are very dry all the time, *Sabad.*
3. Feeling of dryness in the hands, *Anac.*
4. The skin of the hands is very dry, *Lyc.*
5. Rough, shrivelled, dry skin of the hands, *Phos. ac.*

Redness.

1. Itching redness between the fingers, with small vesicles, which can only be felt and burn after scratching, *Lauroc.*
2. Slight redness of the tips of the fingers and the backs of the first two anterior joints of the fingers, with frequent itching in the joints, as if frozen, *Berb. v.*
3. Redness of the back of the hand, with burning pain, after a heating walk, *Dulc.*

Uneasiness.

1. Uneasiness in the articulations of the arms and hands, *Calc. carb.*
2. —— and drawing in the arms, *Tart. emet.*
3. —— in the arms, obliging one to bend or stretch them, *Ferr. acet.*

Impeded Motion.

1. Impeded motion of the hands, painless, *Bell.*

2. The motion of the arms is difficult and painful, *Thuj.*

Altered Color of the Hands.

1. The hands look jaundiced, *Ign.*
2. The hands are pale-yellow, *Spig.*

Various Symptoms.

1. *Pulling* in the joints and muscles of the arm, *Magnes art.*
2. *Crumbling sensation* in and behind the wrist-joints, *Spong.*
3. *Digging* in left humerus, working to the skin, where it causes a burning, *Natr. carb.*
4. Feeling *as if a wedge had penetrated* her left shoulder, *Magn. mur.*
5. Sensation in upper arm *as if air-bubbles would press out*, *Cupr. m.*
6. Sensation at right elbow *as if held* by something, *Canth.*
7. Sensation from shoulder to hand, *as if* something were *rolling down*, *Rhus t.*
8. Tearing rolling upwards and downwards, sometimes with stitches, in the bones of the hands, fingers, and forearms, *Phos. ac.*
9. Sensation in skin of left forearm *as if rubbed with a woollen cloth*, or as if scraped with a knife, accompanied with a cold feeling in the arms, *Rhus t.*
10. Sensation in the skin of the hands *as if covered with cobweb*, *Bor.*
11. Feeling of extreme *lightness* in the inner limbs, *Cinch. sulph.*
12. *Scraping* along the bone as with a knife, *China.*
13. Biting on the backs of the hands, *Hyp. perf.*
14. Sensation in the arm, during every stool, *as if drops were running* from the hand to the axilla, *Chin. sulph.*

Illusion of tact.

1. He grasps at a thing quickly, imagines he has seized the thing before touching it, and, if he does take hold of the object, he is unconscious of it, *Stram.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE AXILLARY GLANDS.

1. Swelling of the axillary glands, also suppurating, *Sulp.*
2. —— of an axillary gland, resembling a hard, red ulcer, separating into parts, *Amm. mur.*
3. Swelling of the axillary glands, *Lyc.*, *Silic.*
4. Painful inflammatory swelling of the axillary glands, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Glandular nodosity in the axilla, *Nitr. ac.*
6. Painful sensitiveness of the right axillary gland, the whole forenoon, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Swelling of the axillary glands, painful even when not touched, *Rhus t.*
8. Heaviness in the axillary glands, *Cupr. sulph.*
9. Suppuration of the axillary glands, *Coloc.*
10. Painful swelling of an axillary gland, *Bell.*
11. Swelling of the axillary glands, with burning pain in the skin of the arms, *Phos.*
12. Induration of the axillary glands, *Iod.*
13. Painful swelling of the axillary glands, *Kal. carb.*
14. Ulceration and suppuration of the axillary glands, *Hep. s.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE NAILS.

1. Panaritia, *Sulp.*, °*Bar. carb.*
2. Panaritium on left index-finger, from a slight prick near the nail, *Iod.*
3. Frequent panaritia, *Silic.*
4. Inflammation round the nail of the left index-finger, resembling a panaritium; discharging a thin pus, *Kal. carb.*
5. Inflammation and suppuration of the *finger-nail*, *Phos. ac.*
6. The finger-nails become thicker, *Graph.*
7. Yellow finger-nails, *Con.*
8. Panaritium with inflammation, burning pain, and throbbing, *Con.*
9. Blue nails, *China.*
10. Suppuration round the nail o the middle-finger, *Calc. carb.*
11. Exfoliation of the nails, *Merc. sol.*
12. Discoloration of the nails, *Ars.*
13. Painful hangnails, *Stann.*
14. Panaritium on left index-finger, *Sep.*
15. Rough, yellow finger-nails, *Silic.*
16. Ulceration at the roots of the nails, on all the fingers, *Sang.*
17. The nails and the hair all over fall off, *Hell.*
18. Corroded nails on the fingers and toes, with itching, *Merc. sol.*
19. Falling off of the nails, *Hell.*
20. Pale and livid color of the nails *Ant. cr.*

SYMPTOMS OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES.

Pains.

SIMPLE PAIN.

1. Pain in the large joints of the big toes, with slight tumefaction and redness, *Benz. ac.*
2. Pains in the loins and knees, and afterwards in the other limbs, at first fleeting, and gradually becoming seated and penetrating, *Merc. corr.*
2. Indescribable pain in the thigh and leg, relieved by motion, but not by walking, *Mosch.*
4. Pain in the calves, they feel cold to the hand, *Mosch.*
5. —— in both hip-joints, and small of the back, on rising from a seat, *Led. p.*
6. The bones of the lower limbs are painful when walking, *Magn. mur.*
7. Nightly pains in the lower limbs, with pains in the small of the back, *Magn. sulph.*
8. Shifting pains in left knee, also with tearing, *Mercurial.*
9. Momentary sharp pain in the leg, from the knee down to the tips of the toes, day and night, *Nitr. ac.*
10. The outer border of the right big toe is painful during rest, *Rhod.*
11. The tendo-Achillis is painful in walking, *Merc. sol.*
12. Dull pain in the knee, when making a step, *Con.*
13. Pains in the thighs, *Cupr. acet.*
14. When attempting to walk, she suddenly feels a dull pain under the right buttock, *Mez.*
15. Bone-pain of the thighs and legs, *Mez.*
16. Violent pain and feeling of stiffness along the right tibia, *Gutt.*
17. Acute bone-pain in the right thigh and leg, during sleep, and obliging him to stretch his leg on waking, *Dros.*
18. Pain in periosteum of left tibia, moving up and down, when sitting, *Euphr.*
19. When sitting, the nates and the posterior part of the thighs are painful, *Hep. s.*
20. Sudden pain in the thigh, with weakness, *Hep. s.*
21. Acute pain in the balls of the left toes, hindering stepping, *Tab.*
22. Pain in the hip, with feeling of warmth within, and intense coldness externally, *Tax. bac.*
23. Painful movement in right knee, around the patella, afterwards shifting to the left knee, *Tax. bac.*
24. Violent pain in the bend of the left hip, *Phos.*
25. Pain of the soles as from long walking, they are red, *Phos.*
26. Seated pain in the knees, soles of the feet, *Plumb. acet.*
27. Violent pains in the joints of the lower limbs, and in the limbs, *Plumb. m.*
28. Deep-seated dull pain in the knee, early in the morning, on going up stairs, *Plumb. acet.*
29. Pain in the hip-joint, when bending the back, at noon, *Puls.*

30. Pain in the leg when allowing it to hang down, *Puls.*
31. —— in the big toe, increasing in the evening and disappearing as soon as he lies down to sleep, *Puls.*
32. —— in the knee, particularly around the patella, increased by pressure, with sense of heat when touching the part, *Ol. jec.*
33. —— in the thighs when walking, she has almost to drag them, *Staphys.*
34. Violent pain in the foot, all night, with general dry heat, *Stront.*
35. —— pain in left foot, *Kalm. lat.*
36. Pain of the posterior muscles of the thigh when sitting, *Sulp.*
37. Indescribable pain in the femur, from the middle to the knee, returning during rest, *Ind.*
38. Sharp pain in inner half of right heel, *Iod.*
39. Pain along the left sciatic nerve, from great trochanter to calf, *Kal. bich.*
40. Sharp pains in the knee and hip-joints, *Kal. bich.*
41. Pains, heat, and throbbing in the toes, *Kal. bich.*
42. Pain at one side of the big toe-nail, *Kal. carb.*
43. Pains in the thighs, *Cupr. acet.*
44. Pain in bend of left knee, followed by severe pain in left index-finger and right foot, *Kalm. lat.*
45. Pain in right arm, and rending in left leg, *Kalm. lat.*
46. —— at external ankle, with sensation as if the affected part would be turned and come off in turning it, *Kreas.*
47. Pain in hip and thigh, in the evening, with oppressive heaviness in the forehead, which does not allow him to open his eyes, *Lach.*
48. —— at big toe as if the nail would grow into the flesh, *Colch.*
49. —— striking from the tuber ischii to the knee, *Coloc.*
50. Pain in the tarsal joints, accompanied by despairing thoughts and dread of death, *Acon.*
51. —— in the heels, with great languor, *Agar.*
52. Excessive pain at ankle, diminished by pressure, *Acon.*
53. Pain in the calves, as after a cramp, *Acon.*
54. —— in the thighs, *Jalap.*
55. The feet are painful when walking, *Ambr. gr.*
56. Pain in the thigh when rising and pressing the foot to the floor, *Arn.*
57. —— in the right knee when going upstairs, *Arn.*
58. Painful spots on the tibiæ, *Ambr. gr.*
59. Pain in the knee, forcing him to limp, *Ant. cr.*
60. Violent pain in the limbs, particularly the joints, *Ars.*
61. Pains in the feet, frequently aggravated by movement, *Ars.*
62. Sudden pain through the right knee, *Verbasc.*
63. Painful feeling in the hip, *Asar.*
64. Constant pain in the heels, *Valer.*
65. Excessive pain in thigh, when rising from a seat or stretching the legs, *Cham.*
66. Pain in left hip, with limping, *Bell.*
67. When lying upon her right hip she feels a pain in her left, but when lying on the former the pain subsides, *Bell.*
68. Violent pains in the knee, *Bell.*
69. Excessive pain in the legs, obliging one to extend them, *Bell.*
70. Violent pain from inner malleolus to big toe, with swelling of the ligaments and tendons, *Berb. v.*
71. —— pain in the knees, hips, and small of the back, aggravated by motion, *Calc. phos.*
72. The thighs are painful behind, above the bend of the knees, *Camph.*

73. Pain in the knee when going upstairs, *Carb. v.*
74. —— in the soles. *Caust.*
75. —— in the hips, for three days, *Clemat.*

SENSITIVENESS.

1. Painful sensitiveness of the toes, soles, and corns, as if inflamed, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Sensitiveness and tingling of the feet, when pressing them to the ground, *Puls.*
3. The tibia is painful when touched, *Puls.*
4. Painful sensitiveness of the soles when walking, *Ign.*
5. The soles of the feet are very sensitive, *Ant. cr.*
6. The toes of both feet are painful as if frozen, *Asar.*
7. The tips of the toes feel painful, *Valer.*
8. The hard skin under the foot is acutely painful, when walking, *Bar. carb.*
9. The calf of the leg is painful when walking, or when touched, *Calc. carb.*
10. Sensitiveness of the soles, *Calc. carb.*
11. The knees are sensitive and painful, particularly when touched, *Canth.*
12. Painful sensitiveness of the skin of the thighs, when rubbing the clothes against it, as if rough and covered with pimples, *China.*

PAIN AS IF BRUISED, SORE, CONTUSED.

1. Painful spots on the lower limbs, as if beaten, *Mosch.*
2. Pain in right thigh as if the flesh were beaten loose, *Mosch.*
3. Bruise-like pain in the anterior muscles of the thigh, only when walking, *Spig.*
4. Pain at and in the knee, as if bruised, when touching it, *Spig.*
5. Pain as if bruised, in the posterior muscles of the thigh, *Nux v.*
6. —— of the right thigh, as if bruised, worse when feeling of it or walking, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— of the periosteum as if bruised or sore, or as if the flesh were loose, when walking, sitting, or touching the parts, *Led. p.*
8. —— in the knees, as if bruised and sore, *Led. p.*
9. —— as if bruised, in front of the patella, *Led. p.*
10. —— as if bruised, of the soles of the feet, when walking, *Led. p.*
11. —— in the thighs as if bruised, *Nux mos.*
12. —— in the muscles of the lower limbs, as if contused, *Rhod.*
13. —— as if bruised in the knee-joint, internally, *Rhod.*
14. Burning-sore pains in the toes, *Ruta.*
15. Pain in the bones round the hips, as from a bruise or fall, *Ruta.*
16. The haunch-bones and tibiæ feel as if bruised, *Ruta.*
17. The whole thigh feels bruised, anteriorly and behind, *Ruta.*
18. His thighs feel as if bruised, only when walking on level ground; when sitting and drawing the thighs up, he feels a tension and pain in the thighs when touching them, *Sabin.*
19. Pain in the right glutei muscles, as if the flesh were loose, *Nux v.*
20. Bruise-like pain in the thigh, alternating with burning and pressure in the breast, *Sang.*
21. Pain as if bruised, in hip-joint, *Sep.*
22. —— as if bruised, in the legs, with weariness, *Sep.*
23. —— as if the sole were sore, *Nux v.*
24. Pain as if bruised, with pressure, at times in one, at times in the other knee, *Cycl.*
25. Sudden intense pain in the knee,

as after a blow or contusion, *Mez.*

26. Contusive pain in the tip of left middle toe, *Mez.*

27. Pain in the thighs and legs, as if bruised, when first moving about, *Dig.*

28. —— as if bruised in the legs, early, in bed, *Ferr. acet.*

29. —— as if bruised, with tremor in the leg in walking, *Ferr. acet.*

30. —— as if bruised or sprained in the knee, *Graph.*

31. Contusive pain in the inner ankle of left foot, *Hell.*

32. Pain as from bruises in anterior muscles of the thigh, *Hep. s.*

33. —— in knee as if bruised, *Hep. s.*

34. Intense pain as from a blow, obliquely above the left knee, in undulating paroxysms, *Sulph. ac.*

35. A spot at the thigh, high up, feels painful as if bruised, *Tarax.*

36. Pain as if bruised, in the periosteum of the tibiæ, *Phos.*

37. Painful stretching in the hip-joint, with pain as if bruised; worse during motion, *Phos. ac.*

38. Pain as if bruised, in the muscles of the thigh, also as if they would break in walking, *Phos. ac.*

39. Smarting pain at right foot, in the morning, *Phos. ac.*

40. Pain as if bruised in the glutei muscles, after sitting, *Puls.*

41. Pain in the thigh-bones as if bruised, with sensation as if the bones would break, *Puls.*

42. A small spot on one side of the knee is painful as if bruised, *Puls.*

43. Pain at the tibia, as if bruised, *Puls.*

44. The soles of the feet are painful as if bruised, *Puls.*

45. Pain in the thighs and legs, when walking, as if bruised, *Phos. ac.*

46. All the muscles of the thigh feel bruised when walking fast, *Staphys.*

47. Stinging pain in the toes when walking, *Ran. bulb.*

48. Sore pain and stitches in the tips of the toes, in the evening, *Ran. bulb.*

49. Sore pain at upper and inner side of the thigh, *Staphys.*

50. Pain in lower limbs as if bruised, after a walk in the air, *Sulp.*

51. —— at inner side of the legs, as if the flesh were loose, *Sulp.*

52. —— at tibia, as if bruised, during an evening walk, with heat, swelling, and red rash on the side of the calf, *Hyosc.*

53. In the afternoon, pain as if bruised or pricking pain in the spine of the tibia, first one, then the other, *Kal. bich.*

54. Pain in hip-joint, as if bruised, *Kal. carb.*

55. —— as if bruised, above the right knee, *Kal. carb.*

56. —— as if bruised, at left instep, *Kal. hyd.*

57. —— at the ankles as from violent blows, *Ol. an.*

58. —— at tarsal joint as if bruised, when walking, *Hyosc.*

59. —— as if bruised, in the posterior muscles of the thighs, when sitting, *Ign.*

60. Contusive pain in the ball of the heel, *Ign.*

61. Pain of both iliac crests and lumbar vertebræ, as if bruised, *Kreas.*

62. The thighs are painful as if bruised, when raising the limbs, while sitting, or when commencing to walk, *Cocc.*

63. Pain in the glutei muscles, as from a blow, *Lauroc.*

64. —— as if bruised, in the thighs, also with heaviness, *Lauroc.*

65. —— in posterior joint of big toe, as from a chilblain or boil, *Cocc.*

66. —— as if bruised, in the dorsum of the foot, when bending the foot upwards, *Cocc.*

67. Pain in a heel as if bruised, *Cocc.*
68. The lower limbs feel as if bruised, heavy, languid, *Agar.*
69. Acute pain in the hip-joint, every morning, in bed, as if beaten asunder, for four weeks, going off by exercise, *Amm. carb.*
70. Pain as if bruised, in the thighs, *Amm. carb.*
71. The right side of the abdomen, and of the thigh and leg, feel bruised, *Ang.*
72. Severe pain behind the left hip as from a fall, *Arg. f.*
73. Pain as if bruised, in the knee, worse when sitting, *Arg. f.*
74. —— as if from bruises, with throbbing, in the tarsal joints, *Arg. f.*
75. —— as if bruised on inner side of right knee, succeeded by an itching gnawing on inner side of left knee, *Arg. f.*
76. —— as if bruised at left malleoli, *Arg. f.*
77. —— as if bruised near right patella, obliging him to limp, *Arg. f.*
78. —— as if bruised or contused, in the thighs, when walking, *Arn.*
79. —— as after a violent blow, above the right calf, with lassitude of the legs, *Arn.*
80. —— as if bruised, in the knees, as if the flesh were loose, when touching the parts and when sitting, *Ars.*
81. Sore pain in the corn, when standing on tip-toe, *Verat.*
82. Pain as if bruised, with cramp-feeling, heat and burning from left hip to middle of thigh, with languor of the limb and continual sensitiveness of the hip in walking, *Zinc. m.*
83. The lower limbs, particularly the left, the hip and knee-joints feel bruised, *Zinc. oxyd.*
84. Feeling as if bruised, and sometimes a passing, painful tearing in the upper and lower limbs, *Asar.*
85. Feeling as if bruised in left tibia, *Asar.*
86. —— as if bruised, and weary, in the lower extremities, sometimes with heaviness and a feeling of lameness and stiffness, *Berb. v.*
87. Pain as if bruised, in front part of the middle of the tibiæ, as if the bones had been broken and not entirely healed, *Valer.*
88. Bruising pain in the knees, when going down-stairs, *Verat.*
89. Violent contusive pain in the middle of the right thigh, spreading gradually through the whole limb, *Bar. carb.*
90. Pain of the thighs and legs as if bruised, and as if they would crumble like decaying wood; with fine stinging and gnawing near the long bones, and tearing in the joints; the pain gradually rises from the tarsal joints to the hips, and obliges one to keep the feet in constant motion, *Bell.*
91. —— as if from a bruise in the ball of the heel when pressing it to the ground, *Bell.*
92. Violent pain as if bruised, in the lower extremities, also in the knees, or as if lame, the posterior surface from the lumbar and sacral regions downwards being principally affected, accompanied with a sensation as if the calves had been pressed upon until they became sore, *Berb. v.*
93. Pain as if sore in the bend of the hip-joint, attended with burning in the bend of the knee, or in the toes, with pale redness of the toes, *Berb. v.*
94. —— as if bruised in the patellæ, and as if they would break in going down-stairs, *Bry.*
95. —— as if bruised in the thighs, when sitting, with hammering throbbing, *Bry.*
96. —— as if bruised in the leg, with feeling of numbness during rest, *Bry.*

97. Pain as if bruised in the left toe-ball, *Bry.*
98. —— as if bruised in the left medullary bones, *Calc. carb.*
99. —— as if bruised in the muscles of the thigh, when walking, *Calc. carb.*
100. —— as if bruised, or aching pain in middle of thigh, *Cocc.*
101. Sore pain in the knuckles of the toes and in the corns, *Camph.*
102. Pain as if bruised in the heel-bone, as if owing to a leap, *Caps.*
103. —— above the tarsal joint as if the flesh were loose, *Canth.*
104. —— as if bruised, in thighs and legs, *Caust.*
105. —— as if bruised, in the thighs, *Cham.*
106. The posterior muscles of the thighs feel bruised when sitting, *China.*
107. Pain as if bruised, in the tibiæ, when pressing the foot to the ground; on touching the part, the whole leg was seized with a shuddering and chilliness, as if plunged into cold water, *China.*
108. —— in lower calf of both legs, as if the periosteum had been bruised and were swollen, only when standing; the part feels sore and bruised, when touched, *China.*

ACHING PAIN, PRESSING PAIN, PAINFUL PRESSURE.

1. Aching pain above the knee, inferiorly and interiorly, rendering the limb weaker and stiffer, *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— above the right knee, when sitting, *Spig.*
3. Pressing pain at outer, middle part of the thigh, with constrictive feeling in the head, *Lob. infl.*
4. Aching pain in the periosteum of the right tibia, almost like cramp, *Merc. sol.*
5. Tensive aching pain in the bend of the left knee, down to the heel, *Rheum.*
6. Dull quick pains in the lower limbs, a hard pressure from above downwards (also in the arms), *Rhod.*
7. Aching pain in both hip-joints at every step, and a paralytic feeling in the interior muscles of the thighs, *Rhus t.*
8. Pain in sole of right foot, near the ball, as if pressure were made on this spot, *Rhus t.*
9. The heels ache and feel numb, when pressing them to the ground, *Rhus t.*
10. Drawing-aching pain in the right big toe, with sensation of warmth. *Rhus t.*
11. Pain at posterior spinous process of ilium, as if something would press out there, *Ruta.*
12. The bones in the legs ache, when stepping firmly, with feeling of heat, *Ruta.*
13. Painful pressure at middle of thighs from without inwards, *Sabin.*
14. —— pressure in the left sole, when sitting, *Ruta.*
15. —— tensive pressure at tibia, above the tarsal joint, *Sabin.*
16. —— pressure in the sole of the left foot, when standing, *Sabin.*
17. Intermittent aching pain under the heel, at the commencement of the sole of the left foot, *Sabin.*
18. His legs ache when sitting, he has to stretch them or draw them up to find relief, *Oleand.*
19. Drawing, aching pain in the nates, *Cupr. m.*
20. Frequently recurring aching at right tibia, *Mez.*
21. Drawing-aching from the middle of right thigh to the knee, *Guaj.*
22. Aching pain at the right calcanean process, *Hell.*
23. Fine painful pressure in right sole, when sitting, *Hell.*
24. Burning aching pain in the sole of the right foot, *Tarax.*
25. Aching pain in left calf, *Tarax.*
26. Aching pain in the big toes, *Bor.*

27. Painful pressure in the thighs, under the muscles, as if drawn from above downwards, *Merc. sol.*
28. Aching pain around the hip-joint when walking or sitting, *Staphys.*
29. Aching pain at inner side of the sole of the left foot, *Staphys.*
30. Hard oppressive aching pain in the joints of the lower limbs, on going to bed, *Stront.*
31. Aching and jerking pain in the legs, *Kal. bich.*
32. —— pain in the legs, with trembling, *Kal. bich.*
33. Dull aching pain in the bones of the right lower limb, *Kal. nit.*
34. Aching pain in the tibia, when walking, *Ign.*
35. Pressing pain in left shin and right foot, *Kalm. lat.*
36. Aching pain in the patella and tendo-Achillis, *Acon.*
37. Aching, gnawing pain in the patella, *Acon.*
38. Painful pressure in the knee-joint, also in the muscles of the left leg, from within outward, *Arg. f.*
39. Cramp-like painful pressure in the thigh or calf, when bearing on that foot, *Verat.*
40. Aching pain in right heel, worse when walking, *Spong.*
41. Pain in the thighs when sitting, as if the sciatic nerve were pressed upon, *Teucr.*
42. Aching and tearing sensation, with heaviness, in the whole right leg, *Asa f.*
43. Painful pressure in left knee when sitting, *Bar. carb.*
44. Aching pain in the bend of the knee, with sensation as if the hamstrings were shortened, as if the knee were stiff and swollen, *Berb.*
45. Drawing, aching pain, when standing, between the right ancle and the tendo-Achillis, changing to a tearing when moving the foot, *Camph.*
46. Aching pain in the knees, or in the patella, *Calc. carb.*
47. Aching pain in right tarsal joint, when sitting, *Chelid.*

PINCHING, GRIPING PAIN.

1. Pain as if the muscles were crowded together with a pair of tongs, *Mosch.*
2. Griping pain along the tibia, *Led. p.*
3. Painful pinching in the dorsum of the right foot, *Gutt.*
4. Pain in the toes as if the shoe had pinched him, *Puls.*
5. Acute pain in the heels, for two evenings, as if the boots were pinching him, which he had taken off, however, *Ran. bulb.*
6. Griping, tearing, pulling pain in the anterior tibial muscles, especially during motion, *Ign.*
7. Pinching pain in right foot, *Ipec.*
8. —— pains in lower limbs, here and there, *Carb. a.*
9. Contractive, pinching pain at outside of right foot, close to the heel, *China.*

BORING PAIN.

1. Boring pain at the tip of the third toe, during rest and motion, *Merc. sol.*
2. —— pain above the right knee, during rest, *Spig.*
3. —— pain in the tibia, *Merc. sol.*
4. —— pain in the right glutei muscles, when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
5. —— and gnawing pains in the right knee, *Ran. scel.*
6. Stitching, boring pains along the whole sole of the right foot, *Ran. scel.*
7. Boring pain in the sole of the right foot, *Tarax.*
8. —— pain in the heel, towards evening, *Puls.*
9. —— pain in the left glutei muscles, when sitting, *Staphys.*
10. —— pain, with lameness, in region of ischiatic nerve, posteriorly, *Ang.*

11. Painful boring in right knee, *Caust.*
12. Boring pain under the glutei muscles, from within outwards, going off by pressure and motion, *Cina.*

CUTTING PAIN.

1. Cutting pain in sole of right foot, *Dulc.*
2. —— pain in both knees, shifting to the tarsal joint, *Tax. bac.*
3. —— pain in the heel, in the evening, after having become warm in bed, *Puls.*
4. Pain from the hip downwards, as if the parts were divided by a fine instrument, *Magnes art.*
5. Cutting pain at internal tibial region of left limb, during rest, *Coloc.*
6. Sharp cutting pain at inner part of left calf, during rest, *Coloc.*
7. Pain as if cut to pieces, in hip-joint, knee and foot, *China.*
8. Cutting pain in all the right toes, as if cut off, *Cina.*

LAMING PAIN.

1. Laming pain, like rigidity, in the leg, when sitting, and obliging one to move it now and then, *Mosch.*
2. —— pain in the hip-joint, *Lyc.*
3. —— pain in the leg, with excessive heaviness and lassitude, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Pain and lameness of right ankle, *Rhus rad.*
5. Laming pain in left thigh, above the knee, going and coming, also in left radius, above the joint, *Sabin.*
6. —— pain in bend of the knee, as if there were water in the joint, *Con.*
7. —— pain in the sole of the left foot, in pressing the foot to the ground, *Par. quad.*
8. Paralytic pain in right hip-joint, when stepping, *Euphorb.*
9. Painful lameness of the thigh, going off by walking, *Ferr. acet.*
10. —— paralytic feeling in left hip, he cannot step on this foot, *Phos.*
11. Laming pain in the thigh, knee, and tarsal-joint, when going upstairs, *Plumb. acet.*
12. Dull laming pain in the tarsal-joint, during rest, with cracking in the joint when moving it, *Phos. ac.*
13. Paralytic pain of the legs on rising from a seat, *Puls.*
14. Tearing-laming pain, with pressure at tibiæ, with weakness of the knees, *Cycl.*
15. Laming pain of both lower limbs, in the evening, *Stront.*
16. Paralytic pain in the tarsal joint, as if the ligaments were relaxed, *Par. quad.*
17. Painful lameness of left thigh, *Lauroc.*
18. Dull, undulating, laming pain at left leg, from above downwards, *Cocc.*
19. Laming pain in the right thigh when drawing up the limb, with stitching in the limb, when pressing it to the ground in walking, *Verbasc.*
20. Paralytic pain in right thigh, when standing, *Zinc. m.*
21. Dull, laming pain in the hip-joint, and in the middle of the thigh, when touching the parts or walking, *Asar.*
22. Paralytic pain in the thighs and hips, as if they would break, *Verat.*
23. Painful feeling of relaxation in both hip-joints, as if too weak to support the body, with weakness all over, *Thuj.*
24. Laming pain in the leg, *Bar. carb.*
25. —— pain in left os innominatum, at times with pressure, *Cocc.*
26. —— pain in the knees when rising from a seat, *Carb. v.*

27. Cramp-like laming pain in right thigh and knee-joint, when rising from a seat, *China.*
28. Laming pain in left thigh, not far from the knee, *Cina.*

ARTHRITIC, RHEUMATIC, NEURALGIC PAIN.

1. Neuralgia of the sciatic nerves, *Merc. Prep.*
2. Rheumatic pain inside the knee-joint, *Nux jugl.*
3. Arthritic pain in the knee, all day, *Con.*
4. Rheumatic pains in left thigh, then down the tibiæ, and thence into the left forearm, *Sabin.*
5. —— pain on the inside of right thigh, *Sang.*
6. Arthritic pain in the right big toe, it is red, shining, swollen, with violent boring-stitching pains, she was unable to bear pressure or motion; afterwards this pain passed into the right, and thence into the left wrist-joint, *Sabin.*
7. Rheumatic pains in the knees and arms, *Ol. jec.*
8. —— pains in the hips, *Kal. bich.*
9. —— pains in right thigh, *Kal. bich.*
10. Acute arthritic pain in the base of the great left toe, in the evening; in a few minutes a similar pain in the right toe, *Kal. bich.*
11. Arthritic pain in the foot, with a little fever in the evening, *Arn.*
12. —— pain in the tarsal-joints and the ball of the big-toe, *Ambr. gr.*
13. Rheumatic pain in left knee, *Brom.*
14. —— pain in the big toe, *Cinnab.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Burning pain under the left big toe (during rest), *Merc. sol.*
2. Burning pain above the right inner ankle, *Spig.*
3. —— pain between the inner ankle and the tendo-Achillis, now and then, *Rheum.*
4. —— pain at upper inner side of thigh, *Ruta.*
5. —— and gnawing pain in the bones of the feet, during rest, *Ruta.*
6. —— pain under the toes, when sitting, *Con.*
7. —— pain in the soles, *Nux v.*
8. —— pain on the sides of the foot and toes, and on top of the toes, *Nux v.*
9. —— pains in the right foot, frequently, *Mez.*
10. —— pain at night, in the bones of the hip-joint and femur, *Euphorb.*
11. —— and tearing pain around the tarsal-joints, the parts being hot, *Euphorb.*
12. —— pain in all the toes, *Fluor. ac.*
13. —— and stinging pain in the corn, *Hep. s.*
14. —— pain at left patella, *Tarax.*
15. —— pain at right foot, *Tarax.*
16. —— pain in the soles, *Puls.*
17. —— pain in lower limbs, *Kal. carb.*
18. Tearing-burning pain in the os calcis, in the morning on waking, *Ign.*
19. Burning pain in the corn, when sitting, *Ign.*
20. —— pain of the ball of the right big toe, *Ant. cr.*
21. —— pains in the corns of left little toe, *Arg. f.*
22. —— pain in the dorsum of the left foot, *Spig.*
23. —— pain in the ball of the right foot, *Squill.*
24. —— pain around the left thigh, *Bor.*
25. —— pain in left knee, *Brom.*
26. Sore, burning pain in the corns, *Calc. carb.*

27. Prickling, burning pain at hip, *Caust.*
28. Burning and stinging pains in various parts of the lower limbs, *China.*
29. Spot above the right knee, with burning and stinging pain, *Oleand.*

CRAMP-PAIN.

1. Cramp-pain at the tibia, with sweat all over, *Mosch.*
2. —— —— and spasmodic contraction of all the right toes, *Nicc.*
3. —— —— in the calves, *Nux v.*
4. Violent cramp-pain in left posterior iliac region, scarcely allowing touch or motion, *Lob. infl.*
5. Cramp-like drawing, bruising pains at femora, with feeling of heat in the back and trunk, mostly when sitting, *Menyan.*
6. —— —— pain in the muscles of the right leg, from below upwards, like a paralytic pain, *Menyan.*
7. Dull stitching cramp-pain of the periosteum of left tibia, anteriorly, when standing, *Merc. sol.*
8. Cramp-pain in lower part of the leg, muscles and tendons, also when touching the parts, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Sharp crampy pains in the tarsal joints, *Rhod.*
10. Dull stitching cramp-pain in the sole of the right foot, near the heel, only when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
11. Cramp-pains in the right tendo-Achillis, afterwards they become tearing, *Sabin.*
12. Cramp-like pains in the right big-toe, during rest, *Nux v.*
13. Cramp-pain around the right patella, *Par. quad.*
14. —— —— in posterior surface of thigh, above the bend of the right knee, *Cycl.*
15. —— —— at left ankle, *Mez.*
16. —— —— and feeling of heat in lower limbs, here and there, *Graph.*
17. Cramp-pain, with pressure, in right thigh, *Phos. ac.*
18. —— —— in the feet, after exercise, *Phos. ac.*
19. Cramp-like pain of the left hamstrings, near the knee, *Merc. sol.*
20. Aching cramp-pain in the foot, from the middle toe to the tarsus, *Iod.*
21. Cramp-pain in the calves, when touching them, *Hyosc.*
22. —— —— in the legs, *Magnet. p. aust.*
23. Pain like a cramp, at ankle, when walking, *Coloc.*
24. Cramp-pain in left thigh, near the hip, when walking, *Agn.*
25. Cramp-like incisive pain above the left knee, on both sides, *Arg. f.*
26. Painful cramp in the muscles of the soles of the feet, *Arn.*
27. Cramp-pain in the thighs and legs, with jerking as of something living in these parts, when touching them, *Ars.*
28. Spasmodic pain in the legs, early in the morning, with humming and buzzing, *Ars.*
29. Cramp-pain in the thigh, during a walk in the air, *Verbasc.*
30. —— ——, with pressure, above the right knee, when sitting or standing, *Verbasc.*
31. Cramp-like pain in the right hip-joint, as if stiff, or in a vice, *Bar. carb.*
32. Tensive cramp-like pain in the calves, when moving the feet, *Cham.*
33. Cramp-pain in the glutei muscles, *Bell.*
34. Cramp-like pain in the muscles of the legs, during a walk, *Cina.*
35. Drawing cramp-pain in the dorsum of the foot, especially during motion, *Camph.*
36. Tearing cramp-pain in the dorsum of the foot, along the outer

surface of the calf to the thighs, *Camph.*

37. Darting, strangling cramp-pain in right hip, almost extorting a cry, *Cann.*

38. Cramp-like pain in the anterior muscles of left thigh, when standing, *Cina.*

DRAWING PAIN.

1. Drawing pain from the head of the knee to the calf, *Mosch.*

2. —— pain along the lower limb, *Natr. mur.*

3. —— pain in the right hip, and in the muscles of the right thigh, *Spig.*

4. —— pain from the abdomen through the thighs, *Nux v.*

5. —— pain in the tibiæ, *Merc. sol.*

6. —— pain in the thighs and legs, *Merc. sol.*

7. Pinching-drawing pain in both hip-joints, the acetabula, descending along the posterior surface of the thigh, *Led. p.*

8. Drawing pain and as if bruised at outer side of thigh, small of back, and left loin, when sitting quiet, *Menyan.*

9. Painful slow drawing in the tarsal joint, below the outer ankle, extending to the bottom of the sole of the foot, and commencing with stitching and griping, *Merc. sol.*

10. Acute drawing pains deep in the outer ankle, along the leg, *Rhod.*

11. Drawing pain in right buttock, below the small of the back, going off by pressing on the part, *Rhus t.*

12. Occasional drawing pain in the thigh, obliging her to bend double when rising from a seat or standing, *Rhus t.*

13. Drawing pain in the knee, *Rhus t.*

14. Painful drawing in the toes, *Ruta.*

15. —— drawing in the right toe-joints, aggravated by walking, *Sabin.*

16. Drawing pain in the knees, *Sep.*

17. —— pain in the leg, *Sep.*

18. Painful drawing in the right hip-joint, as if the limb would be pulled backwards, on pressing the left foot to the ground in walking, *Par. quad.*

19. Drawing pain in big toe, *Cycl.*

20. Undulating drawing pain along the whole thigh, leaving a painful weakness behind, *Mez.*

21. Drawing pain in the feet, up and down, extending to the calves, *Dros.*

22. Painful drawing in the legs, *Ferr. acet.*

23. Drawing pain with stitches, from the thighs to the soles of the feet, *Kreas.*

24. —— pain from the head of femur to knee-joint, *Kreas.*

25. —— pain in the legs, *Tarax.*

26. —— pain in the dorsum of the right foot when standing, *Tarax.*

27. —— pain in the thighs, ceasing after walking, *Phos.*

28. —— pain from the knee to the feet, *Phos.*

29. Painful drawing within the left knee when the body rests upon the left foot in walking, *Phos. ac.*

30. Drawing pain in the muscles of the thigh, at night; he has to toss about in bed, with coldness all over, *Puls.*

31. —— pain in the leg, evening, *Puls.*

32. —— pain at left thigh, anteriorly, *Merc. sol.*

33. Laming-drawing pain in the middle of the thigh, during rest and motion, anteriorly, *Staphys.*

34. Painful drawing and feeling of lameness in the whole right limb, during a walk, *Stront.*

35. Drawing pain in the right knee and tarsal joints, evening, *Stront.*
36. —— pain in the muscles of the right leg, all night, *Stront.*
37. —— pain in the left hip, *Sulp.*
38. —— pain in lower limbs, *Sulp.*
39. —— pain in left thigh, *Kal. carb.*
40. Painful drawing in the calves, when sitting, *Kal. hyd.*
41. Tearing, drawing pain in the knees, shoulders, upper arms and side of the chest, *Ol. an.*
42. Intolerable drawing pain in the knee when rising after sitting, *Cocc.*
43. Drawing pain in the right toes, *Cocc.*
44. Jerking, drawing pain in the right thigh when standing or sitting, *Coloc.*
45. Drawing pain in the hip-joint during motion, *Acon.*
46. —— pains in lower limbs, especially the joints, *Acon.*
47. —— tearing pain in the thigh, *Acon.*
48. Stitching, drawing pain in the bend of both knees, extending into the thighs and legs, with debility, during rest it changes to a sort of drawing with pressure, as if the parts were dislocated, *Agn.*
49. Painful drawing in the tibia, *Anac.*
50. When walking, he feels a drawing pain in the tibia and around the tarsal joint, with sensation as if the tibia would break, *Ang.*
51. Early in the morning, when walking about, she feels a drawing and aching pain in the joints of the feet, with heat in the joints, and sensation as if lacerated, *Ang.*
52. Drawing pain in right knee, *Anac.*
53. —— pain in the left hip-joint, when walking, especially when moving the thigh from before backwards, *Ant. cr.*
54. —— pain in the muscles of the thigh, *Ant. cr.*
55. Drawing pain in the leg, also obliging him to move it, *Ant. cr.*
56. Painful drawing from the hip-joint to the sacrum, *Ant. cr.*
57. Stitching, drawing pain in the hip, down to the tarsal joint, *Arg. nit.*
58. Drawing pain with pressure in left hip-joint, when sitting with the thigh extended, *Arn.*
59. —— pain in the feet not allowing him to keep his legs still, *Ars.*
60. Painful drawing through the tarsal joints, when sitting, *Verat.*
61. Drawing and tensive pain in head of left femur, and farther on in the bone, especially when walking, *Asar.*
62. —— pain, with pressure in the hips when walking, *Asar.*
63. Rheumatic drawing pain in the muscles of the thigh, when standing, *Verat.*
64. Cramp-like drawing pain in the right thigh, when standing, commencing in the bend of the knee, *Verat.*
65. Drawing pain in both heels, in bed, *Aur. f.*
66. —— pain from right foot to thigh, *Spong.*
67. —— pain in the muscles of both thighs, *Squill.*
68. —— and tearing pain in hip-joint, *Tereb.*
69. —— pain in right leg, from above downward, *Thuj.*
70. Sharp drawing pain at left inner ankle, *Thuj.*
71. Drawing rheumatic pains at night, with lameness and numbness, constant desire to move the affected part, relief is obtained by external warmth, *Cham.*
72. —— pains from the knee through the leg, *Cham.*
73. —— pain at the right buttock, as if the flesh would be pulled off, *Bar. carb.*
74. —— and crushing pain in the tibia, *Calc. carb.*

75. Drawing pain in the bend of the right foot, *Caust.*
76. —— pain along the whole of the left lower limb, from above downward, *Bar. carb.*
77. —— pain in the legs, apparently in the bones, evening, *Bar. carb.*
78. —— pain from within outwards, at a small spot of the inside of left thigh, *Bell.*
79. —— and tearing pain in right tibia, with sensation as if it would be pressed asunder, *Bell.*
80. —— pain as from a sprain, in the hip-joint, when waking, *Calc. acet.*
81. Cramp-like drawing pain at the patella *Calc. acet.*
82. Drawing pain as from bruises, in the thighs, after walking, also in the right thigh, below and on the inner side of the patella, with sensation as if the knee would give way suddenly, *Camph.*
83. —— pain in the hip-joint, worse when bending the trunk back, *Caps.*
84. —— and stitching pain in the inner left leg, *Caps.*
85. —— pain in the hip-joint, down the thigh, *Carb. v.*
86. —— pain in lower limbs, *Caust.*
87. Laming-drawing pain from the right iliac bones to the toes, disappearing suddenly, *Chelid.*
88. Drawing pain in left calf, from above downwards, *Chelid.*
89. Painful drawing along the long bones of the lower limbs, *China.*
90. —— drawing in femur, from above downwards, *China.*
91. Sharp drawing pain in right knee, when rising from a seat and walking, *China.*
92. Drawing pain, with pressure, in tibia, below the patella, when extending the leg, *China.*
93. —— pain in the right metatarsal bones, *China.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pain as if sprained, in left knee-joint, only when walking, he is not able to bend the knee, *Spig.*
2. Tearing pain in fibula, up to the knee-joint, *Lob. infl.*
3. Aching-tearing pains at left thigh, deep into the bone, *Mercurial.*
4. —— —— pains in the shins, *Mercurial.*
5. Dragging-tearing pains in the dorsum of the left foot, which wake him from a sleep caused by the drug, *Mercurial.*
6. Pain in the dorsum of the right foot as if the tendons would be torn, *Mercurial.*
7. Tearing and stitching pain across the instep, *Rheum.*
8. —— pains in the right tibia, *Rhod.*
9. —— pain in the tendons of the right foot, *Rat.*
10. —— pain in left heel when sitting, as if sprained, *Merc. sol.*
11. —— pain around the knee-joint, *Con.*
12. —— pain above the hip-joint, all round, only when walking, *Samb.*
13. —— pain, with pressure, in both metacarpi, *Sabin.*
14. Burning-tearing pain in hollow of right foot, during rest, *Sabin.*
15. Tearing pain in the left metacarpal bones, *Sabin.*
16. Tearing and stitching pain a little above and below the middle of the knee, in the evening, *Nux v.*
17. —— pain in left leg, *Nux v.*
18. Violent pain in tibia, after midnight, as if the periosteum would be torn off, disturbing sleep, with chilliness penetrating rapidly through the whole body, and continued violent thirst, *Mez.*
19. Drawing-tearing or stitching pain in the thighs, disappearing when walking and returning when sitting, *Dulc.*
20. Tearing and burning pain around the tarsal joints, the parts being hot, *Euphorb.*

21. Tearing pain along the posterior surface of the calf, *Dulc.*
22. —— pain in the thigh and leg, *Hep. s.*
23. —— pain in the calf, with contraction of the toes, *Gutt.*
24. Slight tearing pain from the knee-joints upwards, *Stront.*
25. Lancinating tearing pain in hip, thighs, and legs, *Tart. emet.*
26. Slight superficial pain in right hip and knee, and deep-seated pain in thigh, a sort of tearing with chilliness, only in the day-time, *Tax. bac.*
27. Pain at the tendo-Achillis as if it would tear off, *Prun. spin.*
28. Tearing pains in the knees, like jerks, *Puls.*
29. —— pain in the knee, with swelling, *Puls.*
30. —— pains at inner ankle, worse when walking, *Puls.*
31. —— pain across the dorsum of the foot, morning and evening, *Puls.*
32. —— pain in the soles of the foot, above the knees, and in the back, *Puls.*
33. —— pain in the muscles of one or the other legs, when standing or sitting, *Staphys.*
34. —— pain in both hips and knee-joints, *Stront.*
35. Dull tearing pain in both knee and tarsal joints, *Stront.*
36. Painful contractive tearing in the hollow and joints of the right foot, *Stront.*
37. Painful tearing down the leg, *Kal. bich.*
38. —— tearing in left thigh, worse when lying on it, *Kal. hyd.*
39. Tearing, griping, pulling pain in the anterior tibial muscles, during motion, *Ign.*
40. —— pain in the dorsum of the foot, *Ign.*
41. —— pain in the heel, every now and then, *Magnes art.*
42. Drawing-tearing pain in the patella, *Cocc.*
43. Tearing pain in big toe, even during rest, *Cocc.*
44. —— pain in the thighs, *Coloc.*
45. Drawing-tearing pain in the knee-joints, *Acon.*
46. Tearing-drawing pain in the thigh, *Acon.*
47. —— pain, like a boring and digging, from above downwards, in the left calf; the pain then goes to the thigh, thence crossing behind the os coccyx, and finally terminating at the right iliac bone, *Arn.*
48. Lancinating tearing pain in the tip of the big toe, coming on gradually, when lying down, *Acon.*
49. Undulating tearing pain in the tarsal joint, *Acon.*
50. Tearing pain in the tibiæ, from above downwards, *Verat.*
51. Occasional pressing, painful tearing, with feeling as if bruised, in the upper and lower limbs, *Asar.*
52. Lancinating-tearing pain in left thigh, *Asar.*
53. Tearing pain in the metatarsal bone of the big toe, *Bell.*
54. —— and drawing pain in hip-joints, *Tereb.*
55. —— pain in the thighs and legs, *Cham.*
56. —— pain in the feet, he cannot bear them to be covered, *Cham.*
57. Drawing-tearing pain in the knees, down to the ankles, *Cham.*
58. Tearing pain in the lower limbs, *Arn.*
59. —— pain in the tibia, *Bell.*
60. —— and drawing pain in right tibia, with sensation as if it would be pressed asunder, *Bell.*
61. Violent tearing, raging, digging-up pain under the patellæ, first the left, then the right, *Arg. nit.*
62. Tearing pain below the right outer ankle, every attack terminating at the tendo-Achillis, *Bism.*
63. —— pain in the toes, worse when walking, *Carb. v.*

64. Tearing pain and weight in the thighs when walking, *Cic.*
65. —— pain in the thighs on rising from a seat, increasing to a deep-seated stiffness by walking, *Cic.*
66. —— pains in left calf, *Cina.*

STITCHING, PRICKING, LANCINATING PAIN.

1. Stitching pain in the hip-joint, during motion and rest, *Merc. corr.*
2. Darting pain in two nails, as if they would ulcerate, *Mosch.*
3. Stitching pain at head of femur, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Darting pain at right outer ankle, followed by a sensation on the dorsum of the foot, as if bruised, *Lauroc.*
5. Tensive-pricking pain in the knee, with swelling, when walking, *Led. p.*
6. Stitching pain, when sitting, in the os ischium, *Mang.*
7. Darting pain above the knee, all along the thigh, *Mang.*
8. Stitching-contractive pain at hip-joint, around the acetabulum, only when walking, *Menyan.*
9. —— pain in the right heel, *Menyan.*
10. —— pain at left foot, when sitting, as if nailed to the floor, *Mercurial.*
11. —— and tearing pain across the instep, *Rheum.*
12. Pain in both heels, when first pressing the foot to the floor as if he were walking on pins, *Rhus t.*
13. Stitching pain, with pressure, when sitting, first in the left, then in the right heel, *Ruta.*
14. Painful prickling and stinging in the big toe, where the nail is inserted in the skin, *Crot.*
15. —— stitches in the ball of the left big toe, *Sabin.*
16. Stitching and tearing pain, above and below the knee, evening, *Nux v.*
17. Stitching pain in the muscles of the right calf, during rest and motion, *Cycl.*
18. Darting pain in hip-joint, down to the knee, *Mez.*
19. —— pains in the toes, obliging him to limp, *Dros.*
20. Shooting and also dull aching pain in the left thigh, in the course of the sciatic nerve, extending to the instep and toes, *Dulc.*
21. Painful hot stitch as if a knife were thrust into the calf, *Euphorb.*
22. Pain terminating in a stitch, at a small spot on the dorsum of the right foot, *Guaj.*
23. Stitching pain in the whole left thigh, *Tarax.*
24. —— pain in the knee-joint, *Tarax.*
25. Darting pain in right calf, going off speedily when touching the part, *Tarax.*
26. Stitching pain in the sole of the right foot, from within outwards, at times violent, at times fine, *Tarax.*
27. —— pain in right ankle, with swelling, very painful when stepping, *Phos.*
28. —— pain in the bend of the right knee, worse during motion, *Phos. ac.*
29. Tensive stitching pain at right inner ankle, extending to the tibia, *Phos. ac.*
30. Tingling-stinging pain in the soles of the feet when standing, as if gone to sleep, *Puls.*
31. Burning-pricking pain in the ball of the heel, with itching, as in frozen limbs, *Puls.*
32. Boring-stitching pain in the heel, *Puls.*
33. Burning-pricking pain in the balls of the little and second toes, with itching, after becoming warm in bed, *Puls.*
34. Stitching or drawing-tearing pain in the thighs, disappearing when walking and returning when sitting, *Dulc.*

35. Fine painful piercing stitches on inside of left thigh, above the knee, *Staphys.*
36. Stitch-like pain at inner border of the knee, *Staphys.*
37. Stitching pain, with pressure, at the knee, when stepping or feeling of the part, *Staphys.*
38. —— pain in the knees and tarsal joints, evening, *Stront.*
39. —— pains in the left heel, after lying down, in the evening, *Stront.*
40. —— pains in the knees, *Sulp.*
41. Pricking pain in the spine of the tibia, first one, then the other, *Kal. bich.*
42. Stinging and burning pain in the corn, *Hep. s.*
43. Pricking pain in the hip-joint and knees, when walking, *Ign.*
44. Stitching pain below the malleolus, when walking, *Ign.*
45. Burning-stinging, or burning-cutting pain in the side of the foot, *Ign.*
46. Stitching pain in right index-finger, followed by a severe pain in the bend of the right knee and calf, with difficulty of breathing, *Kalm. lat.*
47. Painful prickings in left popliteal space, during motion, terminating in itching lancinations, *Coloc.*
48. Lancinating pain in right hip-joint, sometimes extending above and below the joint; during rest it resembles a tearing with pressure, and is accompanied by debility and weariness, *Agn.*
49. Painful pricking sort of a pressure in left hip-joint, when running and pressing the foot to the ground, *Arg. f.*
50. Darting pain in the tibia, from below upwards, *Arn.*
51. Stitching pains in the big toe, *Verat.*
52. Short-lasting stitching pains in the toes of the right foot, when standing, *Verat.*
53. Fine painful stitches in right instep, *Thuj.*
54. Stinging and pain in the heels, when sitting, *Valer.*
55. Sensation in the sole of the left foot, when pressing it to the ground, as if the parts were too short, occasioning a stitch-like pain, *Spig.*
56. Stitching pain, with pressure, above the right knee, when sitting, *Spong.*
57. Painful stitches in the knee-joints, *Bar. carb.*
58. —— stitches dart up to the knee when pressing the left foot to the ground, *Bell.*
59. Stinging pain in the soles of the feet, *Bell.*
60. Burning-stinging pain in the corns, abating by pressure, *Bry.*
61. Lancinating and throbbing pain in left knee, early in the morning, obliging him to limp, *Calc. carb.*
62. Stitching pain in right femur, when walking, *Cocc.*
63. —— pain in left hip-joint, when walking, *Cocc.*
64. —— pains in the hip-joints, particularly when pressing the feet to the ground, thence extending to the middle of the thigh, *Calc. caust.*
65. —— pain in the knee-joint, when stepping, *Calc. caust.*
66. Lancinating pain from the hip to the feet, when coughing, *Caps.*
67. Drawing-stitching, digging pain in the middle of left thigh, behind, *Caps.*
68. Stitching and drawing pain in the inner left leg, *Caps.*
69. Painful stitches in the bend of the left knee when walking, *Carb. a.*
70. Stinging and burning pain in various parts of the lower limbs, *China.*
71. Spot directly above the right

knee, with burning and stinging pain, *Oleand.*

72. Lancinating pain in left heel, when sitting, *Cina.*

DIGGING PAIN.

1. Digging-up pain in right calf, *Spig.*
2. Digging pain in right hip when lying on it, *Rhod.*
3. Digging-up pain in the sole of the right foot when standing, *Merc. sol.*
4. Digging pain at right patella, *Hell.*
5. —— pain in the right toes, *Agar.*
6. Sudden digging pain in upper muscles of left thigh, *Asar.*
7. Digging pain below the left knee, *Cina.*
8. ——, drawing-stitching pain in the middle of left thigh, behind, *Caps.*
9. Buzzing digging pain in the big toe, *Berb. v.*

BEATING, THROBBING, PULSATIVE PAIN.

1. Painful beating in right tendo-Achillis, early in the morning, in bed, *Lauroc.*
2. Beating pain in the front side of the left tarsal joint, *Ruta.*
3. Pulsative pain in the bend of the knee, while the leg is drawn up, *Oleand.*
4. Painful throbbing above the ball of the left big toe, *Oleand.*
5. —— sudden beatings in the dorsum of the foot, *Cann.*
6. Violent throbbing pain in the chilblain, in the summer season, *Nux v.*
7. Painful itching throbbing in the flesh of the thigh, *Dig.*
8. Beating pain in the heels at night, *Phos.*
9. —— and jerking pain in the hamstrings, with convulsive contraction of the limbs, *Magnet. p. aust.*
10. Pulsative pain at upper part of internal femoral region, going upwards along the posterior part of the thigh, *Coloc.*
11. Dull throbbing pain in one toe, *Arn.*
12. —— beating pain at knee, when sitting, externally, *Thuj.*
13. Painful throbbing in upper and lower part of left thigh, *Bell.*
14. Throbbing and lancinating pain in left knee, early, *Calc. acet.*

PAIN AS IF BROKEN.

1. Pain in both thighs as if broken, *Nitr. ac.*
2. The knee-joints are painful as if broken, when lying, *Merc. sol.*
3. The thigh-bones feel as if broken, when rising from his chair, *Ruta.*
4. Pain in left knee, as if the patella were broken, *Con.*
5. —— in the knee-joint, as if broken, *Cupr. m.*
6. Dull pain in leg, as if the tibia would break, *Mez.*
7. The tarsal joints feel weak and painful, as if they would break, when beginning to run, *Mez.*
8. Pain as if the thighs and bends of the knees would break, *Dros.*
9. —— in the tibia as if broken and crushed, *Graph.*
10. —— in knee as if broken, *Hep. s.*
11. —— of the hip-joint as if broken, when walking or touching it, *Phos. ac.*
12. When stretching a limb, in walking, he feels a pain at a small spot in the left thigh, as if a tendon would break, *Plumb. acet.*
13. Pain in the thigh, above the knee, as if broken or bruised, *Cupr. m.*
14. Feeling in middle of left thigh as if broken, *Lauroc.*
15. Sensation, in going up stairs, as

if the lower limbs would break down, *Ars.*

16. Pain below the knee, in the bone, when stepping, as if broken and not firmly united, *Verat.*
17. —— in the calves and tibiæ, as if they would break, *Verat.*
18. —— in the right femur, as if broken, on laying the right thigh across the left, *Aur. f.*
19. —— in thighs and hips as if they would break, *Verat.*
20. —— in the thighs when sitting, as if broken, *Verat.*
21. —— in left thigh, when walking, as if it would break, *Thuj.*
22. —— in the patellæ, as if they would break, in going down stairs, *Bry.*
23. —— in the tarsal joints as if broken, when walking, *Calc. carb.*
24. —— in the thighs as if broken, when raising them, *Cocc.*

PAIN AS IF SWOLLEN.

1. Pain in the sole of the foot, when pressing it to the ground, as though it were soft and swollen, *Alum.*
2. —— in the tibia as if the bone would swell. tensive-aching or pressing, sometimes with burning, warm buzzing, or with a feeling of numbness, also with heaviness, and sensation as if bruised, *Berb. v.*
3. Violent pain in the knee-joint, as if swollen, *Berb. v.*

GNAWING PAIN.

1. Continuous gnawing pain at a small spot between the right outer ankle and the tendo-Achillis, returning several times on moving the foot, *Menyan.*
2. Gnawing and boring pains in the right knee, *Ran. scel.*
3. —— pain in the ankles and heels, *Graph.*
4. Painful gnawing in left thigh, as if in the marrow, *Stront.*
5. Gnawing pain in middle of right thigh, when laying it across the left, *Kal. hyd.*
6. —— pain below the knees, frequently, *Ol. an.*
7. —— pain in the toes, *Cocc.*
8. ——, aching pain in the patella, *Acon.*
9. Dull gnawing pain in both sides of the leg above the malleoli, with sharp stitches in the tendo-Achillis, during rest, *Aur. f.*

ITCHING PAIN.

1. Gnawing-itching pain at thigh and above the knee, in the evening, after lying down, *Nux v.*
2. Before midnight, he feels a painful, intolerable itching and itching-stinging of the feet and toes, which feel inflamed; this itching seems to penetrate the whole body, and is especially felt close to the roots of the nails, *Puls.*
3. Burning-itching pain at a spot on the dorsum of the foot, during rest, *Ign.*
4. Painful itching of the right toes, with heat, redness, and swelling, *Zinc. m.*
5. Itching pain in the inner heel, *Cham.*

PAIN AS IF WEARY, STIFF.

1. Pain in the knee as if stiff, on rising from a seat, *Sulp.*
2. Simple pain in the right knee, as if stiff, *Merc. sol.*
3. Pain in the tibiæ as if weary, *Merc. sol.*
4. —— in the knee as from fatigue, *Con.*
5. —— in the knee as if weary, *Ipec.*
6. Pains in the feet, especially the knees, as if weary, as if heavy stones were tied to them, *Verat.*

JERKING PAIN.

1. Drawing-jerking pains in the bones, *Cic.*
2. —— —— pain in right hip-joint, *Silic.*
3. Painful jerking in the hands and feet, extending into the upper arms and passing into a cramp of the calves when reaching the legs (alternating visibly in the flexor and extensor muscles), *Cupr. acet.*
4. —— nervous jerking in the big toe, in bed, early, *Mez.*
5. —— pulsative jerking from the middle of the thigh to the knee, *Phos. ac.*
6. Jerking pain from the hip-joint to the knee, in bed, early, *Puls.*
7. —— and aching pain in the hip, *Kal. bich.*
8. Pinching-jerking pains in the feet, *Hyosc.*
9. Itching-jerking pain in the ball of the heel, especially in the morning, in bed, *Ign.*
10. Jerking and beating pain in the hamstrings, with evident contraction of the limbs, *Magnet. p. aust.*
11. Painful jerking in the right knee, *Verat.*

PAIN AS IF SPRAINED OR STRAINED.

1. Pain in tarsal joints, as if sprained, with stitches in the toes, *Mosch.*
2. —— in the big toe, as if sprained, *Mosch.*
3. —— in both thighs, as if sprained, not allowing one to leave the bed, *Mosch.*
4. —— in the hips, as if sprained, *Natr. mur.*
5. —— as if sprained in the tarsal joints, during rest and motion, *Lauroc.*
6. —— as if sprained in left calcanean process, when walking, *Lauroc.*
7. —— as if sprained in the tarsal joint, or as if the foot had become twisted, *Led. p.*
8. Pain as if sprained in the hip-joint, *Lyc.*
9. —— as if sprained at knee-joint, during rest and motion, *Menyan.*
10. —— as if sprained, when walking, now in the left, then in the right leg, near the inner ankle, *Menyan.*
11. —— as if sprained in the right tarsal joint, *Merc. sol.*
12. —— in the knees, as if sprained, when going down-stairs, *Nitr. ac.*
13. —— in right hip, as if sprained, *Rhod.*
14. —— as if sprained in the right hip, *Rhus ver.*
15. —— in the tarsal joint, as if sprained; walking causes great pain all the way up the leg, *Nux v.*
16. —— as if sprained, especially near the heel and ankles, *Cycl.*
17. The left hip-joint is painful, as if sprained during a walk, *Hep. s.*
18. Pain as if sprained in left tarsal joint, *Hell.*
19. —— as if sprained in tarsal joint, *Hep. s.*
20. —— in the hips, as if sprained, *Phos.*
21. —— in left tarsal joint, also as if sprained, *Phos.*
22. —— as if sprained in the tarsal joint, *Magnet. p. aust.*
23. —— in the tarsal joints, as if sprained, *Phos. ac.*
24. —— in the hip-joint, as if dislocated, *Puls.*
25. When walking, sudden pain in the tarsal joint, as if sprained, *Puls.*
26. Pain as if sprained in the middle of the left thigh, *Staphys.*
27. —— as if sprained in the right hip-joint, during motion, *Sulph.*
28. Sharp pain, like a strain, in the tendo-Achillis, in walking, *Kal. bich.*

29. Pain as if sprained, in the tarsal joint, during a morning-walk, *Ign.*
30. —— as if dislocated, in left hip-joint, with sensation, when standing on the other foot, as if too long, *Kreas.*
31. —— as if sprained, in left knee, *Lact.*
32. —— as if sprained in left hip-joint, only during motion, *Lauroc.*
33. The right hip is painful in the evening, and it feels sprained when walking, *Con.*
34. Pain as from a sprain, in the left tarsal joint, on pressing the foot to the ground, *Anac.*
35. Frequent pain in the hip, as if stiff or luxated, during motion, *Ang.*
36. Pain as from a sprain at right outer ankle, when turning the foot outwards, *Ant. cr.*
37. —— as if sprained in right hip-joint, with sensation at thigh and knee, anteriorly, as if bruised, *Arg. f.*
38. —— as if sprained in left hip, when sneezing, *Arg. f.*
39. —— as if sprained at right inner ankle, *Arg. f.*
40. —— as if sprained in right knee, *Arg. f.*
41. —— as if sprained in the hips, back, chest, wrists, *Arn.*
42. —— as from a sprain, in the tarsal joint, *Arn.*
43. Arthritic dull pain, as from a sprain, in the big-toe joint, with some redness, *Arn.*
44. Pain as if sprained in the posterior joints of the toes, *Zinc. m.*
45. —— as from a sprain, in the tarsal bones, when walking or bending the foot inwards, *Bell.*
46. —— in hip-joint, as if sprained, when standing up after sitting, *Cham.*
47. —— as from a sprain in right knee, *Calc. carb.*
48. Pain as from a sprain in the tarsal joint and the dorsum of the foot, with severe stitches, during motion, *Bar. carb.*
49. —— as if sprained, in the metacarpal joints of the toes, with sensation of swelling, *Berb. v.*
50. —— in the hip joint, knee and foot as if sprained or cut to pieces, *China.*
51. Pain as from a sprain, when stretching the thighs outwards, *Caps.*
52. —— as from a sprain, in left patella, when sitting, *Calc. acet.*
53. —— as if sprained, in right ankle, *Calc. carb.*
54. Sudden pain as from a sprain, in left hip-joint, *Caust.*
55. —— as if sprained or strained in the feet, *Bry.*
56. —— in tarsal joint, as if sprained, *Caust.*
57. Pain in right hip-joint, as if sprained, *Nitr. ac.*

CONTRACTIVE, COMPRESSIVE PAIN.

1. Compressive pain in the knees, increased by walking, *Spig.*
2. Contractive pain in the knee, *Nitr. ac.*
3. —— pain, when walking, in the glutei muscles of one limb, *Oleand.*
4. —— pain in the knee and tarsal joints, *Ferr. acet.*
5. —— cramp-like pain in the tibia and calf, in the evening, when commencing to walk, *Ferr. acet.*
6. Violent contractive pain in the external tendon of the left knee, *Ox. ac.*
7. Pain in left big-toe, as if it had become contracted, *Lact.*
8. Contractive pain in the bend of the left knee, when standing, *Squill.*
9. —— pain in the thigh, with

giving way of the knee in walking, *Carb. v.*

ULCERATIVE PAINS.

1. Ulcerative pain and stinging in the sole of the left foot, *Magn. sulph.*
2. Pains in the toes, balls and hollow of the feet, as from chronic chilblains, *Rhod.*
3. Ulcerative pain at the tips of the toes, *Con.*
4. The soles are painful as if ulcerated, when first pressing them to the ground, *Spig.*
5. Pain at the roots of the nails, when touching them, as if they would come off by ulceration, *Nux v.*
6. Ulcerative pain in the soles of the feet, *Graph.*
7. The nail of the big toe is painful as if ulcerated, when pressed upon, *Hep. s.*
8. Ulcerative pain of the soles when pressing them to the ground, *Sulp.*
9. —— pain at the nates, when sitting too long, *Phos.*
10. Pain of the big toe as if frozen, *Phos.*
11. Ulcerative pain of all the toes, *Phos. ac.*
12. —— pain in the whole right sole, *Prun. spin.*
13. —— pain in the lumbar vertebræ, worse during motion, in which case the pain extends to the hip-joint, with sensation in these joints as if the ligaments were too short, *Prun. spin.*
14. —— pain in the glutei muscles, after sitting, *Puls.*
15. —— pain in the flesh on the legs, relief is obtained by compressing it with the hands, *Puls.*
16. —— pain in the soles, when pressing them to the ground, *Puls.*
17. Pain in the hollow of the foot, when pressing the foot to the ground, as if something had grown out there, or as if there were an ulcer, with stitches, striking to the calves, *Puls.*
18. Ulcerative pain under both big toe-nails, *Magnes art.*
19. —— pain in the heels and toes, *Kal. hyd.*
20. —— pain in the glutei muscles and thigh, *Kal. carb.*
21. —— pain along the tibia, *Iod.*
22. —— pain at the ossa ischii; on rising, the limb felt as if gone to sleep, *Sulph.*
23. Acute pain in the heel, early, on waking, as if the bone were perforated by ulceration, *Amm. carb.*
24. When walking, the ball of the big toe is painful as if ulcerated, *Amm. carb.*
25. Ulcerative pain of the soles and heels, *Zinc. m.*
26. —— pain in the heels, *Aur. f.*
27. —— pain in the soles when first pressing them to the ground, *Spig.*
28. Pain in the big toe as if inflamed or ulcerated, *Caust.*
29. —— in the toes as if ulcerated and contused, *Berb. v.*
30. Ulcerative pain in the nates, less when sitting, *Calc. carb.*
31. —— pain in both hip-joints, *Calc. carb.*
32. —— pain in the heels, *Carb. a.*
33. —— pain in the soles of the feet, *Canth.*

TINGLING, NUMB PAIN.

1. Numb, tensive, aching, bruising pain at thighs, when walking or sitting, *Menyan.*
2. Tingling pain in the soles of the feet, *Con.*
3. Dull, numb pain in the heel, *Nux v.*
4. Tingling pain in the lower limbs, contracting the limb, *Hep. s.*
5. Numb pain in the sole of the feet and ball of the big toe, *Puls.*
6. Painful crawling in the right toes, *Magnet. p. arct.*
7. Numb pain in the heel, when

pressing the foot to the ground, *Arg. f.*

8. Numb pain in the right foot, with inability to raise it when sitting, *Ars.*
9. Pain in the heel as if gone to sleep, on rising from bed, *Thuj.*
10. Painful tingling in the leg, *Verat.*

TENSIVE PAIN, AS IF BANDAGED, OR TOO SHORT.

1. Tensive pain in the left glutei muscles when walking, *Spig.*
2. Pain in left foot as if firmly bandaged, *Mur. ac.*
3. —— in the tarsal joint as if the tendons were too short, *Spig.*
4. Tensive pain at the knee and heel, after sitting, while walking, *Led. p.*
5. —— pain in the extensor muscles of the thighs, when squatting down, *Sabin.*
6. —— pain in the fascia lata of left thigh, *Kreas.*
7. Drawing, tensive pain in the calves, *Puls.*
8. Pain in the tarsal joint, as if the tendons were too short, *Ran. bulb.*
9. Tensive pain in the right thigh, when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
10. While slumbering at night (not sleeping,) he feels a violent tensive pain in the posterior part of left thigh, in the buttock, extending to the bend of the knee; the pain becomes periodically worse and is diminished by supporting the thigh by something laid under it, *Merc. sol.*
11. Sudden pain in the sole of the foot, with sensation as if the tendon had become shorter, and with swelling of the ball of the foot, sensitiveness to pressure and beating in the foot when allowed to hang down, *Ind.*
12. Tensive pain in the calves, during motion, *Cocc.*
13. Pain in right thigh, as if the psoas muscle were too short, felt only during motion, *Coloc.*
14. Pain in knee, while walking, as if the joint were bandaged with a cord, *Coloc.*
15. On bending the knee, tensive pain in the anterior muscles of the right thigh, *Ang.*
16. Drawing, tensive pain along the right psoas muscle, during rest, alternating with a shooting pain deep in right frontal eminence, *Arg. f.*
17. Tensive pain in extensor muscles of the toe, when walking, *Verat.*
18. —— and drawing pain in the head of the left femur, *Asar.*
19. Pain in the knees as if tightly bandaged, when sitting and walking, *Aur. f.*
20. Tensive pain in the knee, *Caps.*

VARIOUS KINDS OF PAIN.

1. Violent pain in the muscles of the thigh and upper arm, *as if* they would *split*, *Puls.*
2. Pain in the fore joint of the big toe *as if* it would be *pulled out*, *Prun. spin.*
3. *Grinding pain* in and below the calf, *Cupr. m.*
4. Sudden *painful grumbling* in the big toe, at regular intervals, *Tart. emet.*
5. *Undulating*, griping, tearing, and pulling pain with pressure, in the anterior tibial muscles, especially during motion, *Ign.*
6. *Scraping pain* at inside of tibia, from the ankle upwards, *Berb. v.*
7. Pain in the leg *as if jammed*, with a dull tearing and confused commotion internally, especially in the right leg; relief is obtained by letting the leg hang down, *Bell.*
8. Painful tensive stretching in the bend of the foot, *Cann.*
9. Pain in left leg, when standing, *as if* it had been *crushed*, *Dig.*
10. *Pain* at head of femur as if crushed, impeding walking, *Acon.*

11. Sudden attacks of pain in the knee, *as if* the parts would be *ripped with a knife*, making the leg feel lame, *Bar. carb.*
12. *Gurgling pain* in dorsum of left foot, *Chelid.*
13. Sudden pain in left knee *as if screwed asunder*, with cracking sensation when stepping, *Calad.*
14. Pain in right knee *as if in a vice*, with sensation as if the leg would become contracted, *Carb. a.*
15. Dull *trembling pain* in a toe, *Ars.*
16. Frequent *stupefying pain* at right inner ankle, *Thuj.*
17. Acute pain in right femur *as if the* inmost *marrow were shaken*, worse when lying down, *Amm. carb.*
18. *Painful stretching* and pulling below the left inner ankle, *Mez.*
19. *Conagra*, *Ars.*

Stitches, Lancinations, etc.

STITCHES.

1. Stitches in the knee, *Cocc.*, *Petrol.*
2. —— in left knee, *Acon.*
3. —— in the foot, *Kal. carb.*
4. Severe stitches in the heels, *Graph.*
5. Stitches in the soles of the feet, *Nux v.*
6. —— in the big toe, *Silic.*
7. Below the neck of the femur, in the external and posterior muscles, he experiences at a small spot, intermittent, burning, sharp stitches when sitting, diminished by rising, but more violent than before, when sitting down again, *Spig.*
8. Stitching in the calf, accompanied with jerking and pulsations in the patellæ when the knees are stretched, *Spig.*
9. —— in the knee-joint, when walking in the open air, *Merc. sol.*
10. Single pointed stitches at outer condyle of the tibia (also in the malar bone, chest, olecranon), *Merc. sol.*
11. Stitching in the calf, when walking in the open air, *Merc. sol.*
12. Crampy stitches in the toes, chiefly the tips, *Mercurial.*
13. Stitching in the thighs and legs, during motion, *Merc. sol.*
14. —— in left knee, also on stretching the leg, *Lauroc.*
15. A good deal of stitching in the lower limb, when treading firmly, as if too short, *Merc. sol.*
16. Burning stitches in the big toe, *Magn. carb.*
17. Distressing fine stitches in right hip-joint, when walking or standing, *Menyan.*
18. Dull stitches at patellæ, from within outwards, with a feeling of heat in the knees, *Menyan.*
19. —— pulsative stitches below the middle of the tibia, during rest, *Menyan.*
20. Sharp stitches in the middle of the tibia, attended with a jerking griping together, *Menyan.*
21. Long stitches in the soles, when walking, *Menyan.*
22. Stitches in middle of left calf, from within outwards, *Mercurial.*
23. —— in the toe joints, *Mercurial.*
24. Sharp stitches at right ilium, posteriorly, *Merc. sol.*
25. ——, acute stitches at anterior inferior spinous process of the ilium, at regular and short intervals, *Merc. sol.*
26. Stitching in right hip-joint, *Merc. sol.*
27. —— extending from the outer ankle to the bend of the knee, *Merc. sol.*
28. Stitches in the knees, when standing, *Nitr. ac.*

29. Sudden stitches in the forepart of the right big toe, as if a needle were thrust in deep, *Ran. scel.*
30. —— stitches in the right big toe, changing to a burning, *Ran. scel.*
31. Burning stitches, at times, above the right knee, at times in the right upper arm, or in the small of the back, *Rat.*
32. Stitches in the thigh, from within outwards, *Rhus t.*
33. Boring stitches in the thigh, when standing, *Rhus t.*
34. Stitching as with a knife, from without inwards, in left tarsal joint, *Rhus t.*
35. —— first in left, then in right knee, during a walk, *Rhus t.*
36. —— below the right knee, *Rhus t.*
37. Burning stitches and sense of heat in the dorsum of the right foot, *Rhus t.*
38. Stitches in the heel and fold of the groin, in the evening, *Merc. sol.*
39. Sticking as with knives, in tendo-Achillis, low down, worse when touched, *Rhus t.*
40. Stitching in left heel, when sitting, after a walk, *Rhus t.*
41. Stitches in the heels when pressing them to the ground, *Rhus t.*
42. Dull slow stitches along the tibia, from the dorsum of the foot, *Ruta.*
43. Burning and throbbing stitches in the instep, *Con.*
44. Stitches in both of the right ankles, finally striking up the leg, and waking him, *Con.*
45. Pulsative stitches in the small toe, *Con.*
46. Dull stitches in the left hip, only when drawing breath, *Sabin.*
47. Stitching as from a needle, in the instep, in the morning, in bed, *Sang.*
48. Sharp piercing stitches in the inner side of the tibiæ, *Samb.*
49. Titillating stitches in the ball of the left big toe, shaking the whole body like electrical shocks, *Sabin.*
50. Severe dull stitches, at night, under the right heel, *Sabin.*
51. Sharp stitches in the heels, from within outwards, *Sabin.*
52. Stitching in the heel and corn, in the daytime, *Sep.*
53. —— and drawing at outer ankle, *Nux v.*
54. Tensive stitches in the tip of the left big toe, *Oleand.*
55. Stitching in the hip-joint as if sprained, *Nux v.*
56. Sharp stitches in the sole of the right foot, so painful that they cause the whole limb to quiver, evening, *Dig.*
57. Stitches in the fibula from below upwards, during rest, *Dros.*
58. Stitching and throbbing in right tarsal joint, particularly at night, in bed, *Dros.*
59. Drawing stitches in left hip-joint, at every step, with sensation as if the head of the femur would be dislocated; the pain is lessened by stretching the limb, and a pain as if bruised remains, *Dulc.*
60. Stitching in the hip-joints, when walking, *Euphr.*
61. Boring stitches in the tibia, from below upwards, *Euphr.*
62. Burning stitches under the soles of both feet, in the morning, *Fluor. ac.*
63. Stitches in the big toes, alternately, *Gins.*
64. —— in the calf when pulling on the boot, *Graph.*
65. —— in the right leg when blowing the nose, *Graph.*
66. Dull stitches above the right knee, *Guaj.*
67. —— tearing stitches from middle of left tibia to the toes, *Guaj.*
68. Drawing stitches from right tarsal joint to middle of tibia, *Guaj.*
69. Single sharp stitches in the right tarsus when sitting, *Guaj.*

70. A few severe, somewhat slow stitches, as with needles, in left hip, *Hell.*
71. Stitches in right leg, darting upwards near the outer ankle, *Hell.*
72. Sharp stitches, with cramp-pain in the left glutei muscles, *Hyosc.*
73. Stitches in the soles of the feet, *Magnet. p. aust.*
74. —— in the soles, heel, *Sulp.*
75. Crampy stitching in the dorsum of the right foot, *Sulp.*
76. Stitching in the tips of the toes, *Sulp.*
77. Dull stiffness, like shocks, in the middle of the right knee, when sitting, a simple pain being felt a long while after, *Sulp. ac.*
78. Prickling stitches at left tendo-Achillis, *Sulp. ac.*
79. —— stitches under the big toe, *Sulp. ac.*
80. Boring stitches on inside of thigh, when sitting, *Tarax.*
81. Beating dull stitches at right calf, below the bend of the knee, *Tarax.*
82. Stitches from the dorsum to the sole of the foot, *Tarax.*
83. Continuous burning stitches in the calf, when sitting, *Tarax.*
84. Stitching in left hip, going off by friction, *Phosp.*
85. Nightly stitching in the knees, in paroxysms, *Phos.*
86. Tearing stitching in both soles, *Phos.*
87. Stitches in the left big toe, when walking, *Phos.*
88. Severe stitches in the thighs, during motion, *Phos. ac.*
89. Cutting stitches in the calf, from above downwards, *Phos. ac.*
90. Paroxysm of severe stitches in the right sole, *Phos. ac.*
91. Stitching in the sole and heel, with heaviness in these parts, *Phos. ac.*
92. Tearing stitches in the ball of the left big toe, *Phos. ac.*
93. Stitching in anterior side of left thigh, down to the knee, and from right calf to the heel, not during motion, *Puls.*
94. Single stitches in the soles of the feet and tips of the toes, during rest, *Puls.*
95. Stitches in the dorsum of the left foot when sitting, *Ran. bulb.*
96. —— in the backs of the toes, *Ran. bulb.*
97. —— and sore pain in the tips of the toes, in the evening, *Ran. bulb.*
98. Pulsative stitches in the left heel, when standing, in the afternoon, *Ran. bulb.*
99. Dull stitching, almost scraping sensation in the right thigh, internally, above the knee-joint, *Staphys.*
100. Drawing stitching in the right knee-joint, worse during motion, *Staphys.*
101. Dull stitches in the right knee-joint, after rising in the morning, worse during motion, *Staphys.*
102. —— stitches at right knee-joint, near the patella; when touching the part, the stitches were changed to an aching pain, *Staphys.*
103. Drawing-stitching in the left knee-joint, when sitting; sometimes he feels a jerking in the joints, *Staphys.*
104. Sudden stitches in the right hip-bones, *Kalm. lat.*
105. Single sharp stitches in the ankles, *Iod.*
106. Fine, acute stitches in left hip-joint, when standing, *Kal. carb.*
107. Stitches at crests of ilia, striking through the abdomen, *Kreas.*
108. —— in the heel, early in the morning, *Ign.*
109. Stitching in the right hip, only when standing, *Lauroc.*
110. Stitches in the nates, also at dinner, *Lauroc.*
111. Stitching below the ankles, followed by drawing in the hamstrings and painful jerking of the calves, *Magnet. p. aust.*

112. Severe stitches in the skin of the left knee when sitting, *Cocc.*
113. Shooting stitches in the knees, alternating with icy coldness, *Acon.*
114. Severe stitches in left big toe, causing the whole limb to jerk, *Agn.*
115. Acute stitches in the backs of both big toes as if frozen, *Amm. carb.*
116. Tremulous stitches in left thigh, and at upper border of ilium, painful, and felt only when sitting, *Ang.*
117. Ascending stitches in the outer hamstring, during a walk, *Ang.*
118. Deep stitches all along the tibia, *Ant. cr.*
119. Tearing dull stitches above the left patella, *Arg. f.*
120. Burning, corrosive stitches in the left tibia, not far from the knee, in the evening, in bed, causing the foot to twitch, *Arg. f.*
121. Pulsative stitches extending from left trochanter along the neck of the femur as far as the acetabulum, *Arg. f.*
122. Stitches in the knee and both middle fingers, *Arn.*
123. —— in the foot, through the big toe, *Arn.*
124. —— in the right tendo-Achillis, when extending the tarsal joint, *Arn.*
125. —— in the soles of the feet, when walking, at one spot, *Arn.*
126. —— in the toes, when walking, *Arn.*
127. Single stitches in the big toe, *Arn.*
128. Stitches in the border or sole of the foot, with lancinations in the heel when pressing the foot to the ground, extending up to the thigh, *Ars.*
129. Stitching above the right patella, on pressing the foot to the ground, *Verbasc.*
130. —— in the left metatarsal bones, *Verbasc.*
131. Piercing stitching in the balls of the toes, *Zinc. m.*
132. Drawing stitches in right hip-joint, extending into the abdomen, *Asa f.*
133. Painful shooting stitches in sole of foot, *Asar.*
134. Dull stitches in the dorsum of the left foot when sitting, *Bell.*
135. Fine stitches at right outer ankle, *Thuj.*
136. Repeated stitches as from electric sparks, in the middle of the left thigh, when standing, followed by a pain as if bruised, *Valer.*
137. Continuous stitching, directly above the left ankle, *Valer.*
138. Stitching in the knee and ankle, *Verat.*
139. Severe boring stitches from without inwards, at right thigh, near the hip, *Spong.*
140. Drawing stitches at left thigh, below the groin, especially when walking, *Spong.*
141. Pulsative sharp stitches through the right thigh, above the knee, in bed, early, *Spong.*
142. Dull stitching in left knee, in the evening, when lying down, *Spong.*
143. Sharp stitches in right calf, when walking, *Spong.*
144. Fleet, burning stitches in the lower limbs, all over, *Thuj.*
145. Continuous corrosive stitches in the skin of the right patella, when bending and stretching the leg, *Thuj.*
146. Single stitches in the knees, when commencing to walk, *Thuj.*
147. Stitches in left thigh, *Caust.*
148. Sudden stitches in hip-joint as if luxated, with pain, in walking, as if it would break down, *Bar. carb.*
149. Severe stitches in the dorsum of the foot, behind the toes, *Aur. f.*
150. —— stitches in the knee when going up stairs, leaving a painful lameness behind, *Bar. carb.*

151. Deep stitches in the ball of the right foot, *Bar. carb.*
152. Three or four severe stitches in the right hip, during rest or motion, *Bell.*
153. Stitches and excessive weight in the thighs, when walking, *Bell.*
154. Dull stitches in the bend of the left knee, *Bell.*
155. Stitches, with pressure, in right patella, *Bell.*
156. Burning stitches at the thigh, tuber ischii, bend of the knee, calf, leg, tendo-Achillis, ankle, soles of the feet, *Berb. v.*
157. Stitching (also pulsative smarting, lancinating, tearing, tingling, and bubbling stitches) at the calf, leg, heel, metacarpus, toes, big toe, *Berb. v.*
158. Stitches in the sole of the foot, *Bor.*
159. —— in the knees, particularly when walking, *Bry.*
160. —— in the feet, particularly in the soles of the feet when pressing them to the ground, with tension in the joints, *Bry.*
161. —— in the hip-joint, when stooping, *Calc. carb.*
162. —— from the patella to the hip-joint, at the commencement of a walk, when pressing the foot to the ground, *Calc. carb.*
163. Sharp stitches in right knee-joint, *Calc. acet.*
164. Stitches in the thigh, knee, and heel, at night, *Calc. carb.*
165. Violent pulsative stitches at left thigh, when sitting, occasioning involuntary motions, *Cocc.*
166. Repeated stitches at left hip-joint, *Cocc.*
167. Severe stitches in some toes, *Calc. acet.*
168. Stitches at anterior surface of right patella, when sitting, *Camph.*
169. —— through the tips of the toes, *Caps.*
170. Stitches in the left hip, when sitting, *Carb. a.*
171. Fine burning shooting stitches in different parts of the thigh and small of the back, all day, *Carb. a.*
172. —— stitches in the hip, in paroxysms, *Cast.*
173. Stitches in left knee-joint, *China.*
174. —— in the tibiæ, when walking, *China.*
175. Stitching in left foot, *China.*
176. Stitches in the right knee, from without inwards, *Canth.*
177. Single stitches in the right big toe, ceasing after stamping with the foot on the floor, *Caps.*
178. Dull stitches in the knees, *Cina.*
179. Boring stitches in the tips of the toes, *China.*
180. Stitches as with a fork, in the left tibiæ, *Cina.*
181. —— in the ball of the right foot, *Cina.*
182. —— in the tarsal joints from within outwards, with dread of walking, *Mosch.*
183. Stitching, with pressure, in the muscles of the left thigh, only when sitting, *Mur. ac.*

SINGLE STITCH.

1. Itching continuous stitch in the left thigh, *Spig.*
2. Tensive continuous stitch in the left thigh, when walking, ceasing when standing, *Spig.*
3. —— stitch in left tibia, during rest, *Spig.*
4. Fine boring stitch in the right inner ankle, during rest, *Spig.*
5. Itching-boring stitch in the dorsum of the right foot, *Spig.*
6. Slow stitch in big-toe, *Led. p.*
7. Severe burning stitch in anterior surface of left thigh, above the knee, when sitting, *Menyan.*
8. Itching-boring stitch at inner

side of right knee-joint, during rest and motion, *Menyan.*

9. Constant deep-seated stitch in middle of right hip, from without inwards, *Mercurial.*

10. Sudden stitch darting through the left heel, *Rhod.*

11. Burning stitch at inner border of the sole of the left foot, extorting a cry, *Rat.*

12. Pointed stitch in the bend of the right knee, on rising from a seat, *Rat.*

13. Stitch in the tendons of the hamstrings, above the calf, during exercise, when rising from a seat, or when touching the part, *Rhus t.*

14. —— across the knee, when rising from a seat, *Rhus t.*

15. —— in right inner ankle, when rising from a seat, *Rhus t.*

16. —— from the big toe to the middle of the left breast, when standing, *Rhus t.*

17. Itching stitch in the right tarsal joint and right inner ankle, *Oleand.*

18. Sudden dull stitch in right knee, which feels sore afterwards, *Mez.*

19. Severe stitch in the os ischium, on rising from a seat, *Dros.*

20. Itching stitch in the balls of the left toes, when sitting, *Dros.*

21. Sudden burning stitch in dorsum of left foot, *Sulp.*

22. Severe stitch in right hip, towards the chest, *Phos.*

23. Boring dull stitch in left thigh, high up, *Phos. ac.*

24. —— stitch in the left little toe, *Phos. ac.*

25. Deeply-penetrating, dull stitch in the middle of the left thigh, *Staphys.*

26. Boring stitch in the right tibia, during rest, *Staphys.*

27. Itching stitch in right calf, going off by scratching, *Staphys.*

28. Burning stitch in the bend of the left knee, *Sulp.*

29. Sharp stitch between hip and last vertebra, *Kal. bich.*

30. Itching-burning, slow stitch in the side of the calf, *Magnet. p. aust.*

31. Stitch in left heel, during motion, causing one to start, *Kreas.*

32. Continuous stitch at left knee-joint when walking, *Cocc.*

33. Stitch in left knee, causing the leg to jerk, *Ant. cr.*

34. Dull long stitch in the right big toe, *Arn.*

35. Violent stitch in left knee, followed by a pain from the knee to the toes and back again, afterwards affecting the other limb, preceded by a pain from the shoulder to the fingers, *Valer.*

36. Continuous burning stitch near right outer ankle, *Thuj.*

37. Itching stitch in the sole of the right foot, *Spig.*

38. Sharp stitch in tendo-Achillis, *Thuj.*

39. Boring-itching stitch in the ball of the second and third toes, *Spig.*

40. Fine, distressing stitch in the skin at the inner side of right thigh, *Spong.*

41. Continuous burning-smarting stitch at left knee, anteriorly, *Thuj.*

42. Stitch, passing perpendicularly upwards through the right great toe, followed by a burning which increases gradually again to a stitch; appearing afterwards at the left great toe, from which it vanishes with a thrilling sensation, in the morning, whilst lying down, *Benz. ac.*

43. Itching stitch at the root of the two last left toes, during rest, *Merc. sol.*

44. Continuous itching stitch in dorsum of left foot, *Mur. ac.*

DARTING.

1. Sudden dartings in the right glutei muscles, *Menyan.*
2. Frequent darting from the feet to the hips, going off by turning to the painless side, *Nux v.*
3. —— darting in the right thigh, as if in the bone, *Stront.*
4. Darting at inner ankle, when walking, as if the foot would break, *Kal. carb.*
5. Dart in left hip, at every step, *Kal. hyd.*
6. Frequent darts, at times in the thigh, at others in the tibia, *Kal. hyd.*
7. Darting along the left tibia, as far as the ankle, *Coloc.*
8. Darting along the outer edge of the sole of the left foot, *Coloc.*
9. —— in right tarsal joint, also through the toes, or worse during motion, *Kreas.*
10. Shooting in the bend of the right knee when standing, *Agn.*

PRICKINGS.

1. Severe prickings through the knee, when bending it, *Spig.*
2. Dull pricking and pressure in right knee-joint, more violent during motion, *Led. p.*
3. Pricking in the ankle, *Led. p.*
4. Prickling sensation through the whole body, even to the fingers and toes, *Lob. infl.*
5. Burning pricking above the tarsal joints, when walking, *Menyan.*
6. Pricking and itching of the skin of the right thigh, *Nux jugl.*
7. Prickling in the right foot and hand when walking, *Rhod.*
8. —— and smarting of the dorsum of the right foot, *Ran. scel.*
9. —— and itching in the feet, *Ran. scel.*
10. Pricking at leg, *Rhus t.*
11. Prickings in the muscles of the left thigh, when sitting, *Con.*
12. Pricking, itching and burning in the sole of the foot, *Crot.*
13. Pricklings in the toes, *Sabad.*
14. Prickings in big toe, *Sabin.*
15. Prickling in the soles, *Sep.*
16. —— in many parts of the lower limb, *Silic.*
17. Burning pricking from the small of the back through the thigh, when walking, *Nux v.*
18. Fine pricking and itching of left heel, *Oleand.*
19. Prickling, burning stitches in the tip of left big toe, at regular intervals, *Mez.*
20. Sudden pricking in left calf, and afterwards a feeling as if warm blood or water were running out at that place, *Dulc.*
21. Severe prickings in the anterior muscles of the thigh, when standing, *Euphr.*
22. Pricking in the nates, when walking, *Guaj.*
23. Itching prickings in the skin of the thighs, *Guaj.*
24. Severe pricking in the fold of the left thigh, *Gutt.*
25. Single prickings in left hip, *Hell.*
26. Prickling in right heel, *Sulp.*
27. Burning prickings in outer parts of left knee, *Sulp. ac.*
28. Distressing prickling stitches in the bend of the left knee, *Sulp. ac.*
29. Burning-pricking in the heel, *Sulp. ac.*
30. Pricking in the toes, especially the big toe, *Puls.*
31. Burning-pricking behind the left thigh, *Staphys.*
32. —— —— below the left knee, on the outer side, sometimes in paroxysms, *Staphys.*
33. Pricking in the sole of the foot, which is laid across the other, *Staphys.*
34. —— and burning of inside of left thigh, *Sulp.*
35. Prickling sensation in leg, behind, *Ind.*

36. Prickings in the muscles of the calf and leg, with tenderness to the touch, *Kal. bich.*
37. Pricking from the knee to the feet, *Magnes art.*
38. Prickling at small spots on the lower limbs, *Lach.*
39. Hot prickling in the toes at night, *Acon.*
40. Pricking in the left big toe, *Agn.*
41. Sharp prickings in the sole of a foot, *Ant. cr.*
42. Pricking in the knee when touched, *Arn.*
43. Tingling prickings at one spot in the soles of the feet, *Arn.*
44. Prickings in the heels, when sitting down after a walk, *Spong.*
45. Prickling of the legs, *Calc. carb.*
46. Prickings below the left patella, when sitting, *Bell.*
47. Cramp-like prickings in the right toes, *Calc. acet.*
48. Distressing sharp prickings in the flesh of the thigh, near the womb, *Cann.*
49. Pricking in the sole of the left foot, as if with a pointed instrument, *Carb. a.*
50. Frequent prickings in the heel when sitting, *Cic.*
51. Prickings in the region of the patella, *Cina.*

CUTTING.

1. Cutting in the left toes, during sleep, *Led. p.*
2. ——, at both outer ankles, during rest, *Menyan.*
3. —— in the toes, at night, with redness of the tips of the toes, *Sep.*
4. —— in the tarsal joint when walking, *Hyosc.*
5. ——, with subsequent sensation of warmness, in the dorsum of left foot, while walking, *Thuj.*
6. Sensation above the knee as if cut with a fine knife, *Thuj.*
7. Cutting in the gastrocnemii muscles when walking, *Thuj.*
8. —— and jerking tearing in the posterior muscles of the left thigh, when sitting, *Bell.*
9. —— in the hips as with knives, *Bry.*

STINGING.

1. Fine itching-stinging and itching-gnawing at hip-joints, more violent after scratching, *Led. p.*
2. Fine stinging at a small spot on the right thigh, accompanied by tearing in left side of head, *Rat.*
3. Fine stinging in left big toe, *Rhus t.*
4. Cramp-like fine stinging in right little toe, when sitting, *Ruta.*
5. Stinging in both thighs, *Sabad.*
6. Disagreeable itching-stinging, with burning after scratching, *Sabad.*
7. Stinging in the tip of the big toe, *Sep.*
8. Itching-stinging sensation in the sole of the right foot, *Oleand.*
9. Stinging or burning in the thigh, at night, in bed, *Graph.*
10. —— or burning in the leg, at a small spot, *Graph.*
11. —— on the backs of the toes, *Magnet. p. aust.*
12. ——at leg, from below upwards, *Tarax.*
13. Itching stinging in the sole of the right foot, *Tarax.*
14. Burning stinging in the soles, in the evening, a mere burning in the morning, *Phos. ac.*
15. Fine burning stinging at the inside of left knee, when sitting, or in the thigh, when walking, *Plumb. acet.*
16. Stinging in the heel, early, in bed, passing off after rising, *Puls.*
17. Itching stinging on the inner sides of the thighs, *Staphys.*
18. Titillating stinging in the tips of the toes, *Kal. carb.*

19. Stinging, drawing, and burning around the ankles, *Kreas.*
20. —— in the left foot, heel, ball of big toe, *Ambr. gr.*
21. —— in the outer ankle of the right foot, *Arg. nit.*
22. —— above the knee, also with itching, *Arn.*
23. Violent stinging in the left sole, passing quickly, *Thuj.*
24. Burning stinging in the ball of the big toe and under the nail, *Caust.*
25. Stinging, particularly in the big toe-balls, also with pressure and pain as if frozen, less when walking, also in the evening, with feeling of intense heat in the affected part, *Bry.*
26. Burning stinging in left femur, *Cic.*
27. Stinging and itching in the skin of the thighs, waking him at night, *Merc. sol.*

LANCINATIONS.

1. Lancination at the tibiæ, anteriorly, attended with debility and weariness, *Rhus t.*
2. —— below the knee, in the tibia, *Sabin.*
3. —— in the big toes, *Crot.*
4. —— in the thigh, when walking, *Sep.*
5. —— or pinching in left thigh, *Dros.*
6. —— in right calf, when sitting, *Dros.*
7. Tearing lancinations between the tibia and fibula as far as the patella, so violent that they made him start, *Guaj.*
8. Long tearing, drawing lancinations in the leg, from the right tarsus to the knee, *Guaj.*
9. Drawing-tearing lancinations from the middle of right tibia to knee, *Guaj.*
10. Lancinations in the toes, *Tarax.*
11. —— in and below the right calf, and above the left heel, *Staphys.*
12. —— and tearing drawing from the heels through the soles and toes, during rest and motion, in the evening, with swelling of the soles on waking in the morning, *Kreas.*
13. Itching lancinations in right leg, especially during rest, *Coloc.*
14. Sudden lancinations in the right heel, *Amm. carb.*
15. Lancination in the sole of the right foot, *Æth.*
16. —— from the left hip down to the leg, *Æth.*
17. Fine lancinations in the soles of the feet, *Agn.*
18. Lancinations from within outwards in the external malleoli, when sitting, *Arg. f.*
19. —— down to the big toe, apparently in the periosteum, *Ars.*
20. —— in the posterior joint of the right big toe, *Zinc. m.*
21. Violent lancinations in the knee, during motion and when at rest, *Asar.*
22. Lancinations on both sides of the big toe-nails, *Thuj.*
23. —— in the nates, *Bar. carb.*
24. —— in right thigh, *Bar. carb.*
25. —— in the external muscles of the right thigh, above the knee, only when sitting, *Bell.*
26. —— or boring in the tendo-Achillis, *Bell.*
27. —— in the left calf, from below upwards, *Bell.*
28. —— in the thighs and legs, extending into the chest, *Bov.*
29. —— in the big toes, in the evening, *Bov.*
30. —— at the trochanter, when making a wrong step; they cause him to start, with throbbing during rest and pain when touching the parts, *Bry.*
31. Lancination from the hip or buttock to the knee and feet, *Bry.*
32. Lancinations, particularly in the calves, or from the feet to the bends of the knee, also with shining-red swelling, *Bry.*
33. —— in right hip, *Canth.*

34. Lancination at right thigh, posteriorly, from below upwards, *China.*
35. —— in the sole, when sitting or walking, *China.*
36. —— from the coccyx to the left femur, *Natr. sulph.*
37. Slow lancination in the right knee, when sitting or walking, *Merc. sol.*

Boring.

1. Stinging boring in the ball of the right foot, *Ran. scel.*
2. Boring and gnawing in the right big toe, *Ran. scel.*
3. —— in the big toe, *Silic.*
4. —— and drawing in the knee, causing uneasiness of the leg, *Amm. carb.*
5. —— in the right tibia, *Ars.*
6. —— or lancinations in the tendo-Achillis, *Bell.*
7. —— in the knees, with contraction of the lower limb, or attended with lancinations which extend to the feet and hip-joint, *Caust.*
8. —— and drawing in upper part of right femur, after an uneasy night, *Carb. a.*

Tension, Tightness, Sensation as if too tight or short.

1. Tension in the muscles of the thigh, only when sitting, *Spig.*
2. Sensation as if the bend of the knee were too short, *Merc. sol.*
3. Tension with stitches behind the thigh and leg, near the knee, *Menyan.*
4. —— and contraction in the bend of the knee, *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— in the left hip-joint, when sitting, *Rhus t.*
6. —— in left thigh, proceeding from the joint, *Rhus t.*
7. Sensation as if the skin of the calf were too tight, with stinging in the skin when sitting, *Rhus t.*
8. Tension in left knee-joint when rising from a seat, *Rhus t.*
9. —— and pressing in the sole of the foot, *Rhus t.*
10. Pain as if too short, in the tendon of the tarsal joint, when walking, *Sep.*
11. Sensation when walking, as if the calves were too short, *Silic.*
12. —— in the bend of the knee as if too short, on rising from a seat, *Nux v.*
13. Tightness in the bend of the knees, *Dig.*
14. Painful tension in the ham-strings when walking, *Euphr.*
15. Pain in the bend of the knee as if too short, *Graph.*
16. Tension at a small spot on the knee, *Grat.*
17. —— in thighs as if the muscles were too short, *Guaj.*
18. —— from the knee to the foot, when walking, *Tab.*
19. Arthritic tension in the knees, as if sprained; they feel hot to the hand, *Phos.*
20. Tension and drawing in the lower limbs, evening, *Puls.*
21. The legs and especially the tarsal joint, feel as if squeezed into an iron band, *Petrol.*
22. Tension in the vastus externus when walking, *Staphys.*
23. —— and heaviness of the legs, *Ign.*
24. Sensation as of a broad ring around the ancles, *Elec.*
25. Tension at anterior superior spine of right ilium, extending to the groin and to the upper half of internal femoral region, *Coloc.*
26. Drawing tension in right thigh, *Coloc.*
27. Tension in the patellæ, hindering walking, *Acon.*
28. Sensation as if the hamstrings were shorter than usual, *Acon.*
29. Tension in the left foot, at noon, *Ambr. gr.*
30. The tendons of the muscles feel too short, *Amm. carb.*

31. Tension and drawing in the groin below the abdominal ring, as far as the thigh, *Arg. f.*
32. Painful tension, with pressure, in the tendon of the psoas muscle, alternating with a similar pain in the triceps brachialis muscle, *Arg. f.*
33. Tension in the gastrocnemii muscles, from below upward, *Arn.*
34. —— in the bend of the knees as if too short, only when sitting or standing, *Ars.*
35. —— and tearing in the borders of the right foot, *Zinc. m.*
36. —— in the right tarsal joint, during a walk in the open air, *Bell.*
37. —— and lassitude in the calves, when standing, *Valer.*
38. —— in the bend of the knees, when standing or walking, *Verat.*
39. —— with stitches, at the thigh, high up, *Spong.*
40. —— from the hip-joint to the bend of the knee, more when walking. *Thuj.*
41. —— through the leg as from weariness, *Thuj.*
42. —— in the lower limbs, especially when standing, as if all the tendons were too short, *Bar. carb.*
43. —— in the hip-joints when walking, as if sprained, *Bell.*
44. During motion the tendons of the hamstrings, especially the outer, feel too short, *Bell.*
45. Tension in the sole of the right foot, near the heel, *Bell.*
46. —— in the thighs and buttocks, with a feeling of numbness and sometimes a feeling of warmth in the bend of the hip-joint, knees, calves, *Berb. v.*
47. —— in the tarsal joints, particularly when moving them, or in the dorsum of the foot when sitting, as if the feet were swollen, *Bry.*
48. Tightness of the skin of the lower limbs, with burning or icy-coldness, *Carb. a.*
49. The hamstrings feel as if too short, when walking, *Carb a.*
50. Painful tightness in the calves, when walking, *Carb. a.*
51. Tension in the dorsum of the foot, as if a tendon were too short; next day the place is swollen and sensitive to the touch, *Carb. a.*
52. —— when walking, in the anterior muscles of both thighs, *China.*
53. Burning tension above the tendo-Achillis, *China.*

Soreness.

1. Soreness between the lower limbs, high up, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Redness and humid soreness of the upper and inner surface of the lower limb, *Petrol.*
3. Soreness of the nates when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
4. —— and itching between the last two toes of the right foot, *Mang.*
5. Burning soreness between the thighs and perinæum, *Rhod.*
6. —— soreness of the posterior surface of right thigh, as if contused, *Mez.*
7. Soreness between the thighs *Graph.*
8. —— between the toes, with itching, *Graph.*
9. —— between the scrotum and the thighs, *Hep. s.*
10. —— of the big toe-nail as if it had grown into the flesh, *Magnet. p. aust.*
11. The heels and balls of the toes feel sore when pressing them to the ground, *Phos. ac.*
12. Soreness between the toes, and burning of the soles, *Phos. ac.*
13. —— and stitches between the toes, *Ran. bulb.*
14. The nates feel sore after sitting, *Staphys.*
15. Soreness between the thighs, especially when walking, *Sulp.*

16. Soreness of the thighs, where they rub against one another, *Iod.*
17. —— of the thighs when touching them, *Acon.*
18. Painful soreness of the toe and corn, *Agar.*
19. Soreness between the thighs, with itching, *Ars.*
20. —— of the inside of the thigh, *Bell.*
21. —— as if excoriated, on upper and inner side of thigh, *Caust.*
22. The ball of the right heel feels sore, numb, *Clem.*
23. Soreness in the knee, when bending it, *Carb. a.*
24. —— between the thighs, high up, *Caust.*
25. Pulsative, drawing soreness in left hip, as from a bruise, *Cic.*
26. *Smarting* and prickling of the dorsum of the right foot, *Ran. scel.*
27. Smarting and itching of the soles, *Ran. scel.*
28. —— in and around the right hip-joint, *Sabin.*
29. Scraping, smarting sensation on inner side of right thigh, *Thuj.*
30. Smarting as if excoriated, at the thigh, knee, calf, tarsal joint, *Berb. v.*

Heaviness, Weight.

1. Heaviness of the lower limbs, *Ars.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*, *Coloc.*, *Graph.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. The feet feel heavy, *Coloc.*, *Ign.*, *Iod.*, *Sabad.*, *Sulp.*
3. The legs feel heavy, *Acon.*, *Ambr. gr.*
4. The feet feel heavy as lead, *Acon.*
5. Heaviness and weariness of the lower limbs, *Rhus t.*
6. The calves feel heavy, *Rhus t.*
7. Heaviness and tension in the legs, when sitting, *Rhus t.*
8. The lower limbs feel heavy and uneasy, *Ruta.*
9. Heaviness and pressure in the tarsal joints, *Crot.*
10. Weight in the right thigh, hindering the motion of the limb, *Nux v.*
11. Heaviness and frequent drawing in the feet, sometimes the legs, *Led. p.*
12. —— in the legs, with increased vertigo, *Lauroc.*
13. —— and drawing in the lower limbs, *Merc. sol.*
14. Painful heaviness in right foot, above the ankle, *Sabin.*
15. Heaviness of the feet after eating, *Op.*
16. Painful heaviness in the tarsal joint, *Cupr. m.*
17. The left leg feels heavy and goes to sleep, *Cupr. m.*
18. Heaviness, laming drawing in the knees, *Gran.*
19. —— and languor of the feet, *Gutt.*
20. —— in the region of the ankles, with contractive sensation in the leg, from below upwards, *Ind.*
21. —— and paralytic sensation in the hip-joint, when commencing to walk after sitting, *Phos. ac.*
22. —— in all the joints of the lower limbs, soon becoming painful, *Phos. ac.*
23. —— in the sole and heel, with stiching, *Phos. ac.*
24. —— and drawing pain in the legs, less in the arms, *Puls.*
25. —— and tension in the calf, *Staphys.*
26. —— and weariness of the lower limbs, *Sulp.*
27. —— and stiffness of the feet, *Kal. carb.*
28. —— and tension of the legs, *Ign.*
29. The lower limbs feel very heavy, languid, and as if bruised, *Agar.*
30. Sensation as if a heavy load were attached to the tarsal bones, drawing the foot down, in any position of the foot, *Agn.*

31. Paralytic heaviness and debility of the lower limbs, so that she did not know where to put them, *Arg. nit.*
32. Painful heaviness of the legs, as if weary, *Verat.*
33. He dreams that his knee-joints are heavy, they are painful after waking, *Zinc. m.*
34. Painful heaviness of the legs, in the morning, *Verat.*
35. Heaviness and lassitude of the legs, when standing, going off when sitting, *Valer.*
36. —— in the calves, she does not get along easily in walking, *Valer.*
37. —— in the tips of the middle toes, with drawing pain, and as if ulcerated, and a cooling sensation as if a current of air were rushing through the soles of the feet up the calves, *Valer.*
38. —— in the knee-joint, when walking, *Spong.*
39. Sense of heaviness, with tearing, in left tibia, *Spong.*
40. —— as of a load in lower part of left tibia, when walking fast, *Spong.*
41. Paralytic heaviness and weakness in the limbs, especially the thighs and knee-joints, *Stann.*
42. The limb is heavy and stiff, when walking, *Thuj.*
43. Increased weight of the thighs and legs, with discharge of yellow mucus from the nose, and increase of thirst, *Bell.*
44. Heaviness of the thighs and legs, when walking, accompanied by stiffness of the knee-joints, *Bell.*
45. Excessive weight and stitches in the thighs, when walking, *Bell.*
46. Tremulous weight of the legs, *Bell.*
47. Painful feeling of weight in right leg, when laying it across the left, *Bell.*
48. Drawing weight in the legs, *Bell.*
49. Feeling of heaviness and numbness in the soles of the feet, particularly when pressing them to the ground, as if on the stretch, or swollen, *Bry.*
50. The legs feel heavy, as if drawn down by a weight, *Camph.*
51. Weight and tearing pain in the thighs, when walking, *Cic.*

Drawing.

1. Drawing in lower limbs, *Graph.*
2. —— in the hamstrings, *Asar.*
3. —— in the feet, *Nitr. ac.*
4. —— in the thighs, *Tereb.*
5. —— in the toes, *Thuj.*
6. ——, with pressure, in the lower limbs, *Nitr. ac.*
7. —— in the muscles of the thigh, as if supporting a heavy weight, *Nitr. ac.*
8. —— in the legs, from above downwards, with sensation as if warmth were coming to the part, *Spig.*
9. —— in the thighs, from above downwards, *Nux v.*
10. —— in the middle of the calf, sometimes changed to a spasmodic jerking, *Nitr. ac.*
11. —— and heaviness in the lower limbs, *Merc. sol.*
12. Frequent drawings and heaviness in the feet, *Led. p.*
13. Pinching-dragging sensation in the anterior surface of the thigh, as if the skin were drawn up, *Mang.*
14. Cramp-like drawing at anterior part of the thigh, when sitting, *Menyan.*
15. Drawing in the bend of the right knee, through the calf, when sitting, *Menyan.*
16. Cramp-like drawing at outer side of left leg, when sitting, with sharp pressure on tibia, *Menyan.*
17. Tearing-drawing, from the heel to the buttocks, worse at night,

with contraction and giving way of the knees, *Merc. sol.*

18. Laming-drawing along the bones of the leg, *Nitr. ac.*

19. Drawing and sensation of numbness in lower part of thigh, and in the knee, with weakness of the leg, and giving way of the knee, *Nux jugl.*

20. —— in right large toe, as if dislocated, *Nux jugl.*

21. —— in the calves, with trembling and weakness of the lower limbs, *Nux mos.*

22. —— in the legs and calves, *Rat.*

23. —— and tearing in right groin, extending along the thigh, *Rhus t.*

24. Cramp-like drawing in left calf, *Rhus t.*

25. Drawing and tearing from the knee to the tarsus, *Rhus t.*

26. —— in the right calf, internally, causing uneasiness of the leg, *Rhus t.*

27. Laming-drawing in the leg, when sitting, *Rhus t.*

28. Drawing in left heel from below upward, with burning, *Rhus t.*

29. Sharp drawing under the heel, *Con.*

30. Dull drawing to and fro, in left calf, *Sabin.*

31. Drawing in the legs from above downwards, with sensation as if warmth were coming to the parts, *Spig.*

32. Spasmodic drawing in the legs, *Nux v.*

33. Drawing and stitching at outer ankle, *Nux v.*

34. Undulating drawing in the bones of the legs, *Oleand.*

35. Distressing drawing in left trochanter, *Ol. an.*

36. Drawing along the right hamstrings, when standing, *Par. quad.*

37. Stretching drawing, with pressure, in the hamstrings, when sitting or standing, *Cycl.*

38. Drawing from without inwards, in metacarpal joint of big toe, *Cycl.*

39. Rheumatic drawing in lower part of right tibia, *Mez.*

40. Cramp-like drawing in the muscles of the thigh, above the knee, *Dig.*

41. Drawing in the surface of the tibia, as if a part would be torn out, *Dig.*

42. —— in the muscles of the thigh here and there, with sensitiveness to the touch, *Dulc.*

43. Cramp-like, almost cutting drawing through the left leg, *Dulc.*

44. Stitching drawing from the thigh into the groin, most violent when sitting, *Euphr.*

45. Laming drawing, tearing, heaviness and stitching in the knee, *Gran.*

46. Spasmodic drawing in the calves, *Graph.*

47. Stitching drawing in the thighs, *Hyosc.*

48. Drawing from before backwards in the middle three toes, only when walking, *Magnet. p. aust.*

49. Drawing in the feet, up to the hip, with cracking of the joints at every step, *Sulp.*

50. Burning drawing in dorsum of right foot, *Tarax.*

51. Drawing along the tibia, from the little toe, *Tarax.*

52. Cramplike drawing in the left buttock, when walking, *Phos. ac.*

53. Drawing in the anterior portion of the hip-joint, when lying, *Plumb. acet.*

54. Drawing and tension in the lower limbs, in the evening, *Puls.*

55. Acute drawing in the legs, as far as the knees, with chilliness, *Puls.*

56. Laming drawing in the right knee-joint and in the bellies of the gastrocnemii muscles, when walking, even afterwards, *Staphys.*

57. Sensation, on rising from a seat, as if the knees would give way;

a tremulous nervous drawing-up in the bend of the knee, *Staphys.*

58. Drawing, with pressure, at tibia, when sitting, *Staphys.*

59. ——, with pressure, across the tarsus, *Staphys.*

60. —— in the calves and soles, *Sulp.*

61. Cramp-like drawing down the tibiæ, *Natr. carb.*

62. Rheumatic drawing in the whole of the left lower limb, especially the thigh and knee, *Iod.*

63. Drawing and tearing in the tibiæ, the periosteum being painful when pressed upon, *Kal. carb.*

64. Laming and drawing in the right limb, *Par. quad.*

65. Drawing or tearing about the ankles or heels, *Par. quad.*

66. Crampy drawing from the hollow to the dorsum of the foot, *Ol. an.*

67. Laming drawing in the lower limbs, *Hyosc.*

68. Drawing from the hips to the feet, leaving a burning, *Magnes art.*

69. ——, burning and stinging around the ankles, *Kreas.*

70. Tearing drawing and lancinations from the heels through the soles and toes, during rest and motion, in the evening, with swelling of the soles on waking in the morning, *Kreas.*

71. Drawing, jerking and dull throbbing in left hip, *Coloc.*

72. —— and pressure in the legs and thighs, going off on walking, *Coloc.*

73. ——, with pressure, in the toes, *Colch.*

74. —— in the thighs and legs, *Agar.*

75. Cramp-like drawing in the internal femoral region, *Coloc.*

76. Drawing in the right knee-joint, *Coloc.*

77. —— in the calves, now and then, *Coloc.*

78. Drawing and tearing in left limb, with uneasiness, *Con.*

79. —— in right leg and tendo-Achillis, *Acon.*

80. —— in the aponeuroses of the lower limbs, *Acon.*

81. —— and boring in the knee, causing uneasiness of the leg, *Amm. carb.*

82. —— in the knees and ankles, *Ambr. gr.*

83. Jerking drawing from the left knee to the foot, with lameness of the muscles, *Agn.*

84. Cramp-like intermittent drawing in the legs from the heels up to the calves, *Anac.*

85. —— drawing and dragging from below upwards, in the calf and thighs, *Ang.*

86. Drawing in one of the nates, all around the hip-joints, into the thigh, *Ant. cr.*

87. —— and tearing in the right big toe, *Ant. cr.*

88. —— and tension in the groin, below the abdominal ring, as far as the thigh, *Arg. f.*

89. —— in the anterior muscles, with tingling humming in left thigh, *Arg. f.*

90. ——, with lameness, in the bones of the left hip-joint, *Arg. f.*

91. Periodical cramp-like drawing from the hip downwards, along the anterior surface of the thigh, (ischias antica) *Arg. nit.*

92. Laming drawing as if bruised, above the patella, *Arg. nit.*

93. Violent drawing in the calves when going up-stairs, so that he was scarcely able to drag himself along, *Arg. nit.*

94. Drawing and scraping in the lower half of the tibia, ante. rly, *Arg. nit.*

95. —— or cramp-like pressure in the muscles of the left thigh, when sitting, *Arn.*

96. —— in the bones of the left foot, *Zinc. oxyd.*

97. Rheumatic drawing in the thighs, *Zinc. m.*
98. Cramp-like drawing in the fleshy part of the first joint of the right big toe, with a feeling of warmth, less when walking, *Thuj.*
99. —— drawing in the glutei muscles when standing, *Verat.*
100. Drawing in the knees, when standing, walking, or sitting, *Verat.*
101. —— drawing in left knee, followed by profuse sweat, *Spong.*
102. Arthritic drawing in the right foot, *Arg. nit.*
103. Laming drawing in the thighs, with weakness in the knees, *Cocc.*
104. Drawing or tearing in the thigh, anteriorly, *Bar carb.*
105. Laming drawing in the right lower limb, *Bell.*
106. Cutting-drawing at a small spot of the lower limbs, spreading from below upwards, first through the legs and thighs, afterwards through the small of the back, as far as the shoulders, *Bell.*
107. A kind of painless drawing or creeping, from the heel to the toes, around the malleoli, *Bell.*
108. Drawing in the thighs, from above downwards, *Berb. v.*
109. —— in the thighs, as before the catamenia, *Bry.*
110. —— in the tibiæ or calves, with subsequent sweat, *Bry.*
111. —— or tearing in lower limbs, *Calc. carb.*
112. —— in the gluteus maximus, as if the limb would become lame, *Camph.*
113. Crampy-drawing in the bend of the knee, when walking, along the inner hamstring, *Cann.*
114. Drawing to and fro in left foot, from the toes to the ankles, *Cann.*
115. —— and pressing in the heel, when sitting, *Cann.*
116. —— in the knee and thigh, after a walk, *Clem.*
117. Drawing in the ball of the right big toe, *Cann.*
118. —— above the knee, and in the elbow, or in the back and penis at the same time, going off after eructations and emission of flatulence, *Canth.*
119. —— in the sole of the left foot, *Canth.*
120. —— and tearing in the muscles of the thigh, *Carb. a.*
121. —— and tearing in the tendons of the right heel, *Carb. a.*
122. —— and boring in upper part of right femur, after an uneasy night, *Carb. a.*
123. Painless drawing in left leg, at night, from below, *Carb. a.*
124. Rheumatic drawing in left thigh, *Carb. v.*
125. Drawing and stinging in the calves, *Cast.*
126. —— and tearing in the knee, *Caust.*
127. Tearing-drawing in left glutei muscles, when sitting, *China.*
128. Drawing in the glutei muscles and knees at the same time, when standing, *China.*
129. ——, with pressure, in the hip and knee-joint, disappearing when walking, *China.*
130. Cramp-like drawing in right thigh, from the bend of the knee upwards, as if the leg would be drawn up, *China.*
131. Stitching-drawing in the heel, *China.*
132. Jerking-drawing in the hamstrings, *China.*
133. Drawing and stretching in right thigh, very painful, and extending even to the penis, *Clem.*

Contraction, Contractive Sensation.

1. Spasmodic drawing up of the toes, *Lact.*
2. Cramp-like contraction in the middle of the thigh, and below

both calves, as if tightly bandaged, *Nitr. ac.*

3. Cramp-like contraction of the toes, at night, *Merc. sol.*
4. Spasmodic contraction of the calf, occasioning the formation of hard and raised bunches of skin and flesh, *Merc. sol.*
5. Intermittent contraction above the heels, *Rat.*
6. Cramp-like contraction in the right buttock, *Rhus t.*
7. Spasmodic contraction in the sole, inner side, *Rhus t.*
8. Contractive and cramp-like drawing from the middle of the thigh to the hip-joint and small of the back, *Ruta.*
9. Contraction of the lower limbs, the patients have to walk on the tips of the toes, *Sec. corn.*
10. Crampy contraction of right foot, *Nux v.*
11. Cramp-like contraction of the toes, when yawning, or in bed, after midnight, *Nux v.*
12. Painful spasmodic contraction of the fingers and toes, *Cupr. acet.*
13. Painless contractive sensation in right calf, *Guaj.*
14. Contractive sensation in the soles as if too short, *Sulp.*
15. Contraction in lower and outer parts of the thighs, extending to the leg at times, *Sulph. ac.*
16. Cramp-like contractive sensation in both limbs and feet, in paroxysms, *Phos.*
17. Spasmodic contraction of the thighs, *Plumb. acet.*
18. Crampy sensation of the muscles of the sole of the left foot, during rest, *Plumb. acet.*
19. Contractive sensation of heaviness in the left tarsal bones, close to the joints, *Staphys.*
20. Spasmodic contraction of the toes, in walking, *Hyosc.*
21. Contraction in the calves, when extending the leg, *Ign.*
22. Sense of contraction in the thigh, as if too short, *Ambr.*
23. Spasmodic contraction of the muscles of the right thigh, near the knee, abating when extending the limb, *Asar.*
24. Painful contraction in the tendo-Achillis, frequently, *Carb. a.*
25. Cramp-like contraction of the toes, with tearing pain in the limbs, *Cham.*

Throbbing, Pulsations, Beating, Bubbling.

1. Sense as of gurgling or bubbling, in the lower part of the tibia, from below upwards, *Arn.*
2. Bubbling in the thigh, calf, malleolus, *Berb. v.*
3. Quick bubbling in forepart of left knee, when sitting, *Bell.*
4. Bubbling, from thighs to toes, in one line, *Squill.*
5. Pulsations in the left buttock, *Zinc. oxyd.*
6. Dull beating and uneasiness in the tarsal joints and lower parts of the legs, with tingling and stinging in the skin of the tibiæ, *Arg. f.*
7. Throbbing and pain, as if bruised, in the tarsal joints, *Arg. f.*
8. Sense of bubbling in back part of right leg, followed by stitches in the joints of the foot, *Ant. cr.*
9. Frequent pulsations and jerks in the muscles of the legs, *Anac.*
10. Pulsation in left big toe, going off on walking, *Coloc.*
11. Throbbing in right knee-joint, *Coloc.*
12. Pulsation in left gluteal region, *Coloc.*
13. Dull throbbing, jerking and tearing in left hip, *Coloc.*
14. Throbbing in the legs, from the knees to the toes, worse in the soles of the feet, *Kreas.*
15. —— and beating in left knee, *Kal. carb.*

16. Throbbing, heat, pains in the toes, *Kal. bich.*
17. Bubbling in the right calf, *Sulp.*
18. Throbbing in the soles of the feet, *Petrol.*
19. Strong beating at a small spot on the outer side of the right calf, when lying, *Plumb. acet.*
20. Perceptible pulsations in the left leg, during rest, *Phos. ac.*
21. Pulsation in the nates, *Phos.*
22. Beating in the calf, four days in succession, *Graph.*
23. Stitching-throbbing, with painful pressure in the right sole, *Sassap.*
24. Beating in the dorsum of the foot, *Rhus t.*
25. Bubbling in the leg from above downwards, with stitching, *Rheum.*
26. —— in the bend of the heel, *Rheum.*
27. Throbbing in the left calf, *Nux mos.*
28. Paroxysms of painless beating in the knee-joints, *Merc. sol.*
29. Bubbling in right calf, *Spig.*
30. Throbbing in the thighs, as if ulcerated, they do not bear contact, and are alternately hot and cold, *Nitr. ac.*

Deadness, Insensibility, Numbness, Creeping, Tingling, Formication, Going to Sleep.

1. *Deadness* of the right foot, *Rhus t.*
2. When standing, the middle of the right tibia feels dead, cold, and as if gone to sleep, *Samb.*
3. After walking the toes feel dead, with sore pain in the toes on resuming his walk, *Cycl.*
4. Deadness and coldness in left lower limb, *Euphorb.*
5. —— of the lower limbs, *Graph.*
6. Difficulty of pressing the feet to the ground, as if they were dead or made of wood, *Plumb. acet.*
7. Toward evening the legs are insensible, but weary, they tremble in walking, *Puls.*
8. The lower limb is almost insensible, *Op.*
9. Lividity, coldness, and almost complete loss of the power of motion in the legs, *Ox. ac.*
10. The skin under the feet is insensible and thick as leather, with rhagades, *Ars.*
11. *Formication* in the left leg, *Rhod.*, *Tab.*
12. Formication in the calves, *Zinc. m.*
13. —— in the heel, *Par. quad.*
14. —— in the feet and toes, *Phos.*
15. —— in the left thigh, with feeling of debility, *Ol. an.*
16. —— in the lower limbs, *Sec.*
17. —— and feeling of heat in the toes of the right foot, *Magn. mur.*
18. —— in the dorsum of the foot and under the toes, *Magn. carb.*
19. *Tingling* in the legs, *Elect.*, *Graph.*
20. —— in the feet, *Rhod.*
21. —— of the right leg, *Phos. ac.*
22. —— in the thighs, legs and soles of the feet, *Cic.*
23. Stinging tingling from the big toe to the dorsum of the foot, disappearing when walking or standing, *China.*
24. When rising from his seat he feels a burning and tingling in the thigh on which he had been sitting, as if it had gone to sleep, especially in the bend of the knee, *China.*
25. Tingling in the thighs and legs, *Caust.*
26. Stinging tingling in the feet as if gone to sleep, *Carb. a.*
27. Tingling in fore part of sole of right foot, as if gone to sleep, *Clem.*
28. —— in the feet from below upward, *Bell.*
29. —— in the big toes, *Caust.*

30. Tingling in both soles, *Caust.*
31. Frequent tingling in the left knee-joint, *Zinc. oxyd.*
32. Tingling in the limbs as if gone to sleep, *Ars.*
33. —— in the hands and feet, with lancinating pain in some joints, *Arn.*
34. —— and creeping in the feet, *Arn.*
35. —— in left calf, without itching, *Ant. cr.*
36. —— in the dorsum of the left foot, *Amm. carb.*
37. —— and numbness of the feet when lying down, with fainting and obscuration of the sight on rising, vomiting of bile, he has to lie down again, *Ambr. gr.*
38. —— in left heel, it feels ulcerated when touched, *Amm. carb.*
39. —— swelling and heat of left foot, *Coloc.*
40. —— in left foot, simultaneously with pressure at the sacro-iliac articulation of the same side, when the tingling ceased in one foot, it commenced in the other, *Coloc.*
41. —— in various toes as if frozen, *Colch.*
42. —— at a spot in the middle of the sole, *Ol. an.*
43. Deep-seated formication from the knee down the leg, *Ol. an.*
44. Tingling in the toe and sole, *Kal. carb.*
45. —— under the toes as if gone to sleep, *Staphys.*
46. Itching tingling in the toes, as if frozen, in the evening, *Puls.*
47. Tingling in right leg and left foot, *Tax. bac.*
48. —— in the thighs and legs as if gone to sleep, *Guaj.*
49. —— in the knee-joints, *Crot.*
50. —— in the small and big toes, *Crot.*
51. —— in the feet, early, when lying in bed, *Rhus t.*
52. —— and jerking in left big toe, *Ran. scel.*
53. *Numbness* of the legs, *Rhus rad.*
54. Numbness of the thigh, *Ferr. acet.*
55. —— of the foot, *Op.*
56. —— and insensibility of the lower limbs, *Carb. v.*
57. Sensation as if the toes would curve and become numb, when sitting, *Cham.*
58. The ball of the right heel feels numb, sore, *Clem.*
59. Feeling of numbness in right hip and thigh, with sensation as if broken in many pieces, *Calc. carb.*
60. Numbness and heat of left limb, *Bor.*
61. —— and stiffness of the feet with swelling and pains, *Ars.*
62. When walking, the right foot feels numb and goes to sleep, *Ant. cr.*
63. The feet as far as the knees feel numb, without tingling, *Ang.*
64. The legs and feet feel numb and go to sleep, *Acon.*
65. Numbness and lameness of left thigh, *Acon.*
66. —— in the dorsum of the proximal phalanx of the great toe, *Coloc.*
67. —— down the posterior tibial region of right leg, passing into a dull spasm, *Coloc.*
68. —— in the ball of the heel, when walking, *Ign.*
69. The feet feel numb, as if pricked, *Hyp. perf.*
70. Numb feeling of right lower limb, *Kal. carb.*
71. Numbness and tingling in the right heel, with tearing in the toes, *Stront.*
72. Feeling of numbness in the left hip when standing, extending to the abdomen, *Staphys.*
73. The left foot is numb, insensible, dead, when walking, *Phos. ac.*
74. Numbness and coldness of the dorsum of the foot, *Graph.*
75. Numb and hot feeling in the thigh, *Graph.*

76. Numb feeling of the calf, afternoon, and evening, *Dulc.*
77. Numbness and sudden paralytic feeling of one lower limb, when standing, *Sep.*
78. —— and insensibility of the feet, *Con.*
79. —— of the two large toes of the right foot, with feeling as if there were a bag of cotton between the toes, *Rhus rad.*
80. *Creeping* in the calves, *Spig.*
81. Crawling from the right knee to the middle of the thigh, anteriorly, *Merc. sol.*
82. Creeping in the sole of the left foot, *Lauroc.*
83. Alternate creeping and stinging and tearing under the skin of the right knee, *Rat.*
84. Crawling on inner side of right knee, with tension of the tendons, *Rhus t.*
85. Creeping in the feet, when standing, *Sep.*
86. —— in the calves, *Spig.*
87. —— in the calves, from the feet up, *Nux v.*
88. Tickling creeping in left toes; rubbing makes them painful, *Euphr.*
89. Burning cutting creeping in the thighs, as if some corroding substance had made the parts sore, *Sulph. ac.*
90. Creeping in both heels, *Phos.*
91. —— in the thighs and legs, which had been swollen for years, with hot and heavy feeling in the limbs, and sensation as if they would swell up, *Staphys.*
92. —— in the feet, not as if gone to sleep, *Ign.*
93. Stinging creeping in the skin of the calves, after midnight, *Ign.*
94. Creeping in the tips of the right toes, *Spig.*
95. Itching creeping in the sole of the right foot, *Spig.*
96. Creeping in left foot, when walking, *Spong.*
97. Creeping in the feet, gradually rising to the legs, *Stann.*
98. —— in the legs, from below upwards, externally, accompanied with sensation as of innumerable stitches, internally, *Bell.*
99. The legs *go to sleep*, *Amm. carb.*, *Phos.*, *Plumb. acet.*
100. Sensation in the legs as if they would go to sleep, *Cham.*, *Merc. corr.*
101. The limbs go to sleep, *Hyosc.*, *Sep.*
102. Both feet go to sleep, *Cocc.*
103. The knees go to sleep, *Carb. v.*
104. The big toe goes to sleep, *Nux v.*
105. One or the other limb goes to sleep, *Canth.*
106. When sitting or bending the knee, the leg goes to sleep, with feeling of coldness, *Camph.*
107. The lower limbs go to sleep, when sitting, *Calc. carb.*
108. The thighs and legs go to sleep, when sitting, *Thuj.*
109. After a short siesta, the legs go to sleep, first the right, then the left; when trying to walk, the left leg was spasmodically drawn up to the thigh; even when sitting, it was spasmodically drawn backwards, *Spong.*
110. The left lower limb goes to sleep, early, *Nicc.*
111. The left leg feels as if gone to sleep, with numbness of the foot, *Asar.*
112. Sensation from the right hip-joint to the knee, as if the limb would go to sleep, *Asar.*
113. Thighs and legs feel as if gone to sleep, with unsteady gait, *Ambr. gr.*
114. The toes of the right foot go to sleep while walking, *Acon.*
115. Sensation in the legs as if the circulation had stopped, *Lact.*
116. The thigh and leg go to sleep, while sitting, after eating, *Ign.*
117. The lower limbs go to sleep, early in the morning, *Sulp.*

118. The knees go to sleep after a walk, *Kal. carb.*
119. The legs go to sleep on rising from a seat, *Puls.*
120. The fore part of the right foot and toes feel tight and as if gone to sleep, when walking, *Phos. ac.*
121. The lower limbs go to sleep, when sitting, *Phos. ac.*
122. Feeling in the thighs as if they had gone to sleep, *Ferr. acet.*
123. The lower limbs frequently go to sleep, with painful tingling, *Euphorb.*
124. The nates go to sleep and feel dead, *Dig.*
125. The left leg goes to sleep and feels heavy, *Cupr. m.*
126. Sensation in leg as if gone to sleep, without tingling, succeeded by a contractive sensation, *Nux v.*
127. The leg goes to sleep when sitting or standing; a pricking is felt in the leg, when touching it with the other, *Nux v.*
128. The lower limbs frequently go to sleep, as if paralysed, *Merc. sol.*

Itching, Tickling, Titillation.

1. Itching of the sole, *Cham., Cupr. m.*
2. —— of the legs, *Merc. sol., Silic.*
3. Tickling in the sole of the right foot, *Mang.*
4. Itching of the legs and feet, *Calc. carb.*
5. —— of the thighs, *Calc. carb.*
6. Tingling itching of the toes, *Hep. s.*
7. Itching between the toes, most violent in the afternoon and evening, *Merc. sol.*
8. —— of the heel and little toes, *Nicc.*
9 Itching of the thighs, she had to scratch them until they bled, *Nitr. ac.*
10. Itching and stinging in the skin of the thighs, waking him at night, *Merc. sol.*
11. Creeping itching of the right thigh, *Spig.*
12. Itching of the skin of the thighs and legs, frequently returning after scratching, *Spig.*
13. —— of the dorsum of the left foot, *Spig.*
14. —— of the right thigh, with burning after scratching, *Lauroc.*
15. Burning itching of the thighs at night, changed to a burning by scratching, *Led. p.*
16. Excessive gnawing-itching of the dorsum of the foot, more violent in bed; he had to scratch the feet sore, *Led. p.*
17. Burning itching of the inside of the thigh, with sore feeling after scratching, *Mang.*
18. Continued tickling in the hollow of the feet, *Hep. s.*
19. Itching of the lower limbs, *Merc. sol.*
20. —— and burning on the legs, in the evening, in bed, *Nux jugl.*
21. —— and pricking in the skin o the right thigh. *Nux jugl.*
22. Stinging-itching in the hollow of the foot, *Rheum.*
23. —— —— of the root of the little toe, *Rheum.*
24. Itching and smarting of the soles, *Ran. scel.*
25. —— and prickling in the feet, *Ran. scel.*
26. —— on the thighs and in the bends of the knees, with burning after scratching, *Rat.*
27. Titillation of the heels and soles of the feet, *Rat.*
28. Itching at the tendons of the hamstrings, in the evening, scratching causes pain, *Rhus t.*
29. —— at left outer ankle, and above the dorsum of the foot, *Rhus t.*
30. Stinging itching of the left calf, *Rhus t.*

31. Stinging itching in the ball of the left big toe, *Rhus t.*
32. Hot, pricking titillation in the sole of the foot, *Ruta.*
33. Itching, and itching pimple on the soles of the feet, *Con.*
34. Itching, pricking, and burning in the sole of the foot, *Crot.*
35. —— of the calves, with pimples, after scratching, *Sabin.*
36. Stinging itching of inner side of both thighs, *Samb.*
37. Itching of the patella, with rough feeling, *Samb.*
38. —— of the thighs, when walking, *Nux v.*
39. Fine itching and pricking of left heels, *Oleand.*
40. Itching in the skin of the right calf, he had to scratch until blood came out, after which he experienced burning pains in the parts, in the evening, *Cycl.*
41. Violent itching of the right calf, with swelling of the veins down to the feet; he had to scratch until the parts bled, after which they remained red and bleeding, *Cycl.*
42. Itching above the ankles and in the toes, commencing suddenly with a fine stitch, leaving at times a sensation of warmth, at others a numbness, *Cycl.*
43. Violent itching of the back of the right big toe; scratching excites white blotches, itching still more violently; he had to rub the toe sore, *Cycl.*
44. Itching of the skin and bones of the left toes, evening, *Cycl.*
45. Gnawing itching of the leg, above the outer ankle, *Dig.*
46. Itching of the dorsum of the right foot, at night, *Dig.*
47. Gnawing itching of the left thigh, *Tarax.*
48. Burning itching of the thighs, *Dulc.*
49. Gnawing itching of the thighs, *Euphorb.*
50. Itching of the left calf, in the evening when lying; after scratching, the place becomes red and humid, *Tarax.*
51. Violent itching on the back of the fourth toe of both feet, *Tarax.*
52. Itching of the hips, *Phos.*
53. —— of the calves and tibiæ, *Phos.*
54. —— of the soles and toes, evening, *Phos.*
55. —— of the heels, *Phos. ac.*
56. Violent itching of the ankles; with redness after scratching, *Phos. ac.*
57. Prickling itching on the buttocks and thighs, *Prun. spin.*
58. Itching on the inner sides of the thigh, becoming aggravated by scratching, which occasions the appearance of small blotches, *Merc. sol.*
59. Violent itching of the lower limbs, in the evening, *Op.*
60. Burning itching of the toes, which are bloated and thereby contracted, with pain as if a sharp knife were drawn through them, at intervals, *Pæon.*
61. —— itching of the nates as when woollen cloth is rubbed over the skin, in the evening, in bed; scratching causes it to shift to some other part, *Staphys.*
62. Stinging itching of the glutei muscles and various parts of the body, *Staphys.*
63. Itching of the leg, in the evening, in bed; after rubbing, flat ulcers break out, with violent pain, *Staphys.*
64. —— of the right tibia, above the outer ankle, not going off by rubbing, *Staphys.*
65. Stinging itching above the right outer ankle, *Staphys.*
66. Burning itching of the right inner ankle, *Staphys.*
67. Itching above the heel, *Staphys.*
68. Stinging itching of the right big toe, *Staphys.*
69. Burning itching of the little toes, as if frozen, in the evening; they are painful when touched, and the

painful parts are red for four days, *Staphys.*
70. Itching and burning of the feet, *Stram.*
71. —— and jerking in the knee, *Junc.*
72. —— of right instep, *Kal. hyd.*
73. Burning itching of the soles, *Kreas.*
74. Itching in the left knee-joint, calf, and tarsal joint, when walking, ceasing when standing, *Cocc.*
75. —— of the tarsal joint, with violent pain as if sprained, *Cocc.*
76. ——, boring, and jerking, at right instep, especially during rest, *Coloc.*
77. ——, burning, and redness of the toes, as if frozen, *Agar.*
78. Gnawing itching of the left thigh, *Agar.*
79. —— itching at tibia, anteriorly, *Agn.*
80. Burning itching of the legs, especially in the evening while undressing himself, followed by desquamation of the skin, burning or appearance of miliary pimples, *Agar.*
81. Intolerable titillation of the big toes, *Ambr. gr.*
82. Itching in the soles of the feet, interiorly, *Ambr. gr.*
83. Burning itching of the nates, *Amm. carb.*
84. Intolerable titillation in the sole of the foot, with burning after scratching, *Amm. carb.*
85. Fine itching of the thigh, *Ang.*
86. Stinging itching of the thigh every evening, *Ant. cr.*
87. —— itching of the right thigh, after which a small flat, yellowish pimple forms, *Ant. cr.*
88. Itching on inside of right knee, with a large blister after rubbing, *Ant. cr.*
89. Severe itching below the right outer malleolus, with a small red spot after scratching, *Ant. cr.*
90. Fine itching of the left big toe, *Ant. cr.*
91. Corrosive itching of the thighs, obliging him to scratch, *Ars.*
92. Biting-itching and creeping sensation in the calves when standing, *Verat.*
93. Titillation and creeping-itching of the right big toe, *Ars.*
94. Deep-seated burning-itching in the left heel, *Verat.*
95. Itching of the thighs, in the evening, with blotches after scratching, *Zinc. m.*
96. —— of the thigh, above the knee, with pimples, *Zinc. m.*
97. —— of the right knee-joint, *Zinc. m.*
98. Stinging-itching under the big toe, *Zinc. m.*
99. Gnawing-itching of the feet and dorsa of the feet, *Bell.*
100. Violent itching of the feet, *Bell.*
101. Voluptuous itching under the right toes, *Thuj.*
102. Violent itching of the thighs, even at night, *Bar. carb.*
103. Titillating-itching of the left thigh, close to the groin, *Spong.*
104. Continued prickling-itching in the bends of the knees, *Spong.*
105. Voluptuous itching of the toes of right foot, early, on waking, *Spong.*
106. Itching and burning of the feet, as if frozen, *Cham.*
107. ——, also with burning and prickling, in various parts of the thighs, knee-joint, calf, tendo-Achillis, tarsal joint, ankles, toes, etc., *Berb. v.*
108. Gnawing-itching on the tibiæ and dorsa of the feet, he has to scratch until the parts bleed, *Bism.*
109. Itching of the hips and thighs, *Bry.*
110. Burning-itching of the thigh, all day, *Calc. carb.*
111. —— —— of the right ankles, *Calc. carb.*
112. Itching in the toes, in the even-

ing, in bed, with sweat between the toes, *Clem.*
113. Stinging-itching in the ball of the left big toe, *Cann.*
114. Itching of the nates and the back part of the thighs, *Caust.*
115. Burning-itching at left hip-joint, anteriorly, *Chelid.*
116. Violent itching of the dorsum of right foot, when walking or sitting, *China.*
117. Itching of the formerly frozen toes, *Sulp.*
118. Gnawing-itching of right thigh, with burning after scratching, *Grat.*
119. Voluptuous itching in the forepart of the thigh, only during a walk, *Euphr.*
120. Burning-itching of the right thigh, *Cic.*

Pressure, Compressive Sensation.

1. Dull pressure in the right hip, *Asar.*
2. Pressure in the bones of the feet, *Coloc.*
3. —— from within outwards, in the tibia, *Thuj.*
4. Tensive pressure in the legs, *Coloc.*
5. Pressure in the hips, which obliges him to lie down, *Mosch.*
6. —— about the thigh, also with feeling of weakness, or crampy pressure, *Mosch.*
7. Compressive sensation in the bends of the knees, as if the tendons were too short, *Mosch.*
8. Hard pressure in the tarsal joint, as from a stone, *Spig.*
9. Laming-pressure at left inner ankle, *Lauroc.*
10. Pressure at right hip-joint, more violent during motion, *Led. p.*
11. —— behind the left thigh; sensation as if the muscles were too short, with pain as if sprained, in every position, but especially when touching the parts or walking, *Led. p.*
12. Pressure in various parts of the feet, borders, dorsum, joint *Led. p.*
13. Burning-pressure in the forepart of the right sole, *Led. p.*
14. Pressure above the left inner ankle, more violent during motion, *Led. p.*
15. Violent pressure below the ankles, and above the tarsal joint, impeding walking, *Merc. sol.*
16. Cramp-like pressure, when sitting, at right thigh, below the groin, *Rhus t.*
17. —— —— pressure in right tibia, when bending the knee, afterwards burning, *Rhus t.*
18. Pressure at right tibia, followed by burning, *Rhus t.*
19. Pressing and tension in the sole of the foot, *Rhus t.*
20. Burning, sharp pressure, in the fold of the right thigh, *Ruta.*
21. Hard pressure at upper inner surface of the leg, *Ruta.*
22. Pressure at left thigh, outer side, as if bandaged firmly, *Oleand.*
23. Intermittent dull pressure at a small spot in the sole of the right foot, as if he had been beaten, *Oleand.*
24. Hard pressure at metatarsal bones, *Cupr. m.*
25. Drawing-pressure at tibiæ, ceasing while walking when it had come on while sitting, and vice versâ, *Cycl.*
26. —— —— in the dorsum of the foot, when sitting, *Cycl.*
27. Hard pressure in left big toe, *Cycl.*
28. ——, drawing-pressure in left small toe, from within outwards, in periosteum, *Cycl.*
29. Nightly pressure in the thigh, aggravated by pressure and stooping, *Dros.*
30. Undulating pressure on the inner side of the knee, *Dulc.*
31. Pressing and constrictive sensation in the tarsal joint, *Graph.*

32. Pressure, as with the hand, above the left outer ankle, and sensation as if gone to sleep, *Gutt.*
33. Burning-pressure in left hip, several times, *Hell.*
34. Pressure at heel, when walking, as if by a stone, *Hep. s.*
35. Distressing pressure at right instep, increasing and decreasing, *Sulp. ac.*
36. Sharp pressure at knee, externally, when bending it, *Tarax.*
37. Pressure in dorsum of right foot, *Tarax.*
38. Stitching-pressure in the corns, as if boring into them with a knife, *Phos.*
39. Pressure in the legs, below the knees, *Phos. ac.*
40. Dull pressure on the thigh, *Phos. ac.*
41. Sharp pressure in the muscles of the thighs, *Phos. ac.*
42. Pressure at the thighs, a hand's breadth above the knees, *Phos. ac.*
43. Crampy pressure in the soles, *Phos. ac.*
44. —— pressure at the two last toes of the right foot, *Phos. ac.*
45. Pressure at the left calf, as from a plug, *Prun. spin.*
46. —— in the left hip, and at the same time in the head, during motion, *Puls.*
47. —— in the ball of the big toe, as if slightly bandaged, *Petrol.*
48. Laming-pressure in the gastrocnemii muscles, externally, more violent when touching them, *Staphys.*
49. Pressure in the knee-joint, when moving it, *Sulp.*
50. Stitching-pressure at the tip of the knee, *Sulp.*
51. Cramp-like pressure in the bend of the knee, down to the ankles, with painful tightness of the head, *Sulp.*
52. Pressure, with tearing, in lower limbs, *Kal. carb.*
53. Pressure in left tarsal joint, with external tickling, *Ign.*
54. Pressing in left shin, followed by pressing in right shoulder and arms, *Kalm. lat.*
55. Cramp-like pressure at the ball of the big toe, when sitting, *Lam. alb.*
56. Pressure at sacro-iliac articulation, with tingling in the sole of the foot, *Coloc.*
57. —— at tibia, with desire to urinate, *Coloc.*
58. —— in the dorsum of the right foot, with numbness of the legs, better when walking, *Coloc.*
59. Crampy pressure in the dorsum of the left foot, worse on taking stimulants, *Coloc.*
60. Pressure at the thighs, as if a tight bandage were drawn around, with weakness, *Acon.*
61. Pressure in the thighs as from a plug, *Agar.*
62. Dull pressure as from a plug, in the left glutei, *Anac.*
63. Distressing, dull pressure at the thighs, sometimes intermitting, coming on regularly, *Anac.*
64. Crampy pressure in both calves, *Anac.*
65. —— pressure in the right sole, aggravated by walking, *Verbasc.*
66. Pressure with drawing, behind the thigh, hindering sitting, *Zinc. m.*
67. —— above the bend of the right knee as from something hard, *Asar.*
68. Dull pressure as with the tip of the finger, below the left knee, on the left side, *Valer.*
69. Pressure with drawing in bend of left knee, alternating with a similar sensation in axilla, *Spong.*
70. —— in the hollow of the sole of the foot, as from something hard, *Aur. f.*
71. Hard pressure above the left knee-joint, exteriorly, *Bism.*
72. Sense of pressure, from without

inward, in the bend of the right hip-joint, *Bar. carb.*
73. Hard pressure in the middle of anterior surface of right thigh, *Bell.*
74. Crampy pressure in the bend of the right knee, *Bell.*
75. Burning pressure under the nails of the big toes, *Calc. carb.*
76. Pressure in the middle of inner surface of left leg, *Camph.*
77. Continued pressure at middle of thighs, in front, when sitting, *Cann.*
78. Hard pressure below the left patella, interiorly, *Chelid.*
79. Pressure in the foot as if it would go to sleep, *Cinnab.*

Noises, such as Humming, Cracking, etc.

1. *Cracking* in the knee, *Ign.*, *Led. p.*, *Puls.*, *Verat.*
2. Cracking of the knee, during motion, *Cham.*, *Cocc.*
3. Cracking of the knees in walking, *Tab.*
4. —— of the tarsal joint, at every step, *Magn. sulph.*
5. —— of the big toe, during every movement requiring an effort, *Ant. cr.*
6. —— in the elbow, knee, and tarsal joints, when stretching the limbs, *Thuj.*
7. Painful cracking in left hip-joint, when turning the thigh, *Cocc.*
8. Cracking of hip, knee, and tarsal joints, *Camph.*
9. *Humming* sensation in the lower limbs when keeping them still, *Mosch.*
10. When drawing up the legs, while sitting, he feels a humming and vibratory sensation in the legs and thighs, as if on the point of going to sleep, *Mosch.*
11. Humming and buzzing in lower limbs, *Kreas.*
12. Sense of humming and buzzing in the lower limbs, *Con.*
13. Tingling humming in left thigh, and drawing in the anterior muscles, *Arg. f.*
14. Vibratory humming sensation above the right knee when sitting, *Bell.*
15. Dull and humming sensation in legs and feet, *Caust.*
16. Humming and vibratory sensation in left sole, *Cic.*
17. *Buzzing* in the toes, across the sole of the heel, which is painful as if sprained, *Nux v.*
18. Buzzing in the knees and bends of the knees, when sitting down after a walk, *Rhus t.*
19. —— in lower limbs, from above downward, *Oleand.*
20. —— sensation in the calves and feet, *Ambr. gr.*
21. —— in the calves as if gone to sleep, *Berb. v.*
22. *Gurgling* in right thigh, *Oleand.*
23. *Bubbling*, *snapping* sensation in the ball of the left big toe, *Rheum.*

Uneasiness, Anxiety, Restlessness.

1. Uneasiness in the lower limbs, *Amm. carb.*, *Caust.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Graph.*, *Hep. s.*, *Iod.*
2. —— in the legs, *Hep. s.*, *Spong.*
3. —— in the left leg, *Rhod.*
4. —— and languor in the lower limbs when sitting, *Mosch.*
5. —— and digging in left knee, he had to change its position all the time, *Spig.*
6. —— and rigid feeling in the thighs, *Magn. mur.*
7. —— and jerking in the legs, with shuddering after every attack, *Con.*
8. Vibratory uneasiness, in the tibiæ, at night, *Rhus t.*
9. Uneasiness in the legs every evening, *Sep.*
10. —— and laming weakness in the joints of the upper and lower limbs, *Silic.*
11. —— of the right thigh, he has to

stretch it and draw it up again, *Mez.*

12. Restlessness in the limbs, with icy-cold hands, *Phos.*
13. Anxiety and weariness in the thighs, he has to move them all the time, *Phos. ac.*
14. Uneasiness in the left lower limb, at night, unless it is kept bent, *Puls.*
15. As soon as he lies down, he feels a drawing-up sensation in the knee-joint, a kind of nervousness in those joints, obliging him to get up, *Staphys.*
16. Uneasiness in the lower limbs, for two evenings, *Sulp.*
17. —— in the soles, as after a long walk, *Kreas.*
18. Painful uneasiness around the knees, with sensation of stiffness, as if a bandage were tied round the parts when sitting, *Anac.*
19. Uneasiness and dull beating in the tarsal joints and the lower parts of the legs, with tingling and stinging in the skin of the tibiæ, worse during rest, *Arg. f.*
20. Uneasiness in the knees, with great weariness, *Arg. nit.*
21. —— with tearing, obliging one to move the limbs all the time, worse at night, *Ars.*
22. Restlessness in the thigh when sitting, as from a violent throbbing of the vessels, *Asa f.*
23. Uneasiness in the legs as from a violent throbbing of the vessels, *Asa f.*
24. —— in the left knee-joint, inducing one to move about, *Asar.*
25. —— with titillation, in the legs, *Carb. v.*
26. —— in the left foot, he has to move it hither and thither, *Carb. v.*
27. —— in the legs, obliging him to curve them and draw them up, *China.*

Weakness, Languor, Paralysis.

1. Weakness of the lower limbs, *Coloc., Cupr. m., Cupr. acet., Op., Phos.*
2. Languor of the lower limbs, *Cast., Caust.*
3. Lameness of the lower limbs, *Ars.*
4. —— of the tarsal joints, *Ang.*
5. The knees give way in walking, *Acon., Arg. f.*
6. The knees give way, *Cupr. acet., Nux v.*
7. Weakness of the feet, *Ign.*
8. Lameness of the feet, *Ars., China.*
9. Paralysis of the lower limbs, *Iod., Plumb. m., Plumb. acet.*
10. —— of the upper and lower limbs, *Bar. mur.*
11. Painful lameness of lower limbs, *Agar.*
12. Weakness of the thighs and legs, *Cycl., Hell.*
13. —— of the lower limbs, followed by paralysis of the whole left side, contortion of the facial muscles, speechlessness, *Merc. corr.*
14. Languor and uneasiness of the lower limbs, when sitting, *Mosch.*
15. Weakness of the thighs and staggering gait, *Mur. ac.*
16. Paralytic condition of the tarsal joint, or as if gone to sleep, *Natr. mur.*
17. Weakness of the knees and tarsal joints, worse when standing, *Merc. sol.*
18. Sensation as if the posterior muscles of the thigh were paralysed, *Led. p.*
19. Weakness of the knee-joints, obliging him to sit down, *Led. p.*
20. —— of the knee-joints, and tearing, with pressure in the joints, when walking, *Led. p.*
21. —— and pressure, from the sole to the thigh, *Led. p.*
22. —— and heaviness in the legs, *Led. p.*

23. Great debility of the lower limbs, *Lob. card.*
24. The knees bend under him, in walking, *Lob. card.*
25. Lameness of the right hip-joint, early in the morning, with stitches when pressing the foot to the ground, *Mang.*
26. The tarsal joint gives way, in walking, *Nitr. ac.*
27. Weakness of the legs, on rising, *Rat.*
28. The right ankle feels as if it would break, *Rhus rad.*
29. Weakness of the legs during a walk, *Rhus t.*
30. —— of the thighs when walking, *Ruta.*
31. His knees give way in going up or down stairs, *Ruta.*
32. Languor and pains in the lower extremities, *Sec. corn.*
33. Disagreeable sensation in the knee-joint, when walking, as if it would crack, *Nux v.*
34. Sudden sense of weakness in the upper and lower limbs, *Nux v.*
35. Weakness in the thighs and legs, and as if the feet had gone to sleep, *Oleand.*
36. Feeling of painful weakness in the legs, *Oleand.*
37. Paralytic weakness in the feet when walking, after having been seated, *Oleand.*
38. Lame feeling in the arms and lower limbs, *Cupr. acet.*
39. Excessive lameness of the upper and lower limbs, *Cupr. carb.*
40. Weakness and tremor of the lower limbs, *Dig.*
41. Painful lameness in the lower limb, particularly the hip-joint, thigh, and tarsal joint, as if dislocated, with limping, on account of the pain, *Dros.*
42. Weakness of the legs, with staggering gait, *Dros.*
43. —— of the knees as if they would give way, *Ferr. acet.*
44. Painful weakness of the knees when standing, with distressing pains in the knees, *Sulp. ac.*
45. When walking the right leg is weaker than the left, and nevertheless this leg feels as though the muscles were stretched the most, *Tarax.*
46. The feet feel weak and as if gone to sleep, with restlessness, *Phos.*
47. Paralytic sensation and heaviness in the hip-joint, when commencing to walk after sitting, *Phos. ac.*
48. Laming-rheumatic feeling in the whole left lower limb, *Phos. ac.*
49. The thighs feel as if beaten lame, worse when sleeping, *Phos. ac.*
50. Languor and weariness of the lower limbs, *Plumb. m.*
51. Slight paralytic weakness of the whole left side, *Pod. pelt.*
52. Sudden transitory paralytic weakness in the thigh, knees, and heel, when commencing to walk, after having been seated for a long while, *Puls.*
53. Painful weakness of the knees, in the morning, on rising, *Petrol.*
54. Weakness of the thighs and legs, especially the knee-joint, for several days, accompanied with lancinations in the calf and pain in the small of the back, *Staphys.*
55. Feeling of lameness and painful drawing in the whole right limb, during a walk, *Stront.*
56. Sensation when lying, as if he were not able to raise his own limb, *Sulp.*
57. A sort of lameness of the thigh, apparently in the hip, *Sulp.*
58. Weakness of the lower limbs, with pain as if there were no marrow in the bones, *Sulp.*
59. Weak feeling in the knees, with burning after going up stairs, *Sulp.*
60. Laming sensation in knee, when sitting, *Kal. carb.*

61. Constant paralytic, prickling sensation from the knee downwards, when walking or sitting, *Petrol.*
62. The tarsal joint bends over easily, *Arg. nit.*
63. Paralytic immobility of the lower limbs, with single jerks, *Ign.*
64. Excessive weakness of the lower limbs, *Magnet. pol. arct.*
65. Weakness at head of femur, with inability to walk, owing to a pain as if the head of the femur had been crushed, particularly after lying down and sleeping, *Acon.*
66. Lameness and numbness of left thigh, *Acon.*
67. After sitting, the thighs and legs feel lame and weak, *Acon.*
68. Lassitude, with pain in the thighs, as if they would fall off, or as if the tendons would tear off, alternating with pain in the small of the back, *Amm. carb.*
69. Sudden and great weakness of the lower limbs, *Amm. carb.*
70. Lameness in right hip-joint and thigh, when walking, especially when moving the leg forwards, with stitches when pressing the foot down, *Arg. f.*
71. Lassitude of the lower limbs, as if the ligaments were relaxed, with pain as if sprained in the muscles round the trochanter, *Arg. f.*
72. Repeated attacks of painful lameness penetrating the marrow of the right tibia, *Arg. f.*
73. Painful lameness at the fibula, *Arg. f.*
74. The knees give way, with feet numb and insensible, *Arn.*
75. Lassitude of the knees, with staggering, *Asar.*
76. —— of the lower limbs, when going up stairs, for many days, *Asar.*
77. The thigh feels paralysed, and the tendon of the psoas-muscle is so painfully stiff that the thigh cannot be raised, *Aur. f.*
78. Lameness and pain in hip-joint, and when rising from a seat and walking, *Aur. f.*
79. Weakness of the thigh when walking, *Aur. f.*
80. Lassitude and tension in the calves, when standing, *Valer.*
81. Weakness of the left leg when sitting, *Thuj.*
82. Weak feeling, with drawing, at tendo-Achillis, towards the heel, as if the part had lost all strength when sitting, *Valer.*
83. Difficult walking, first the right, then the left hip-joint feeling lame, *Verat.*
84. Weakness of the thighs and knees, *Verat.*
85. The feet feel lame, with tearing-drawing pain, and numbness, *Cham.*
86. Nightly paralytic weakness of the feet, he cannot stand up, and when he attempts it, he falls down, with drawing pain in the leg, numb feeling in the sole of the foot, *Cham.*
87. Paralytic immobility of the lower limbs, *Cocc.*
88. Rigid laming feeling from the middle of the left thigh down to the foot, *Cocc.*
89. The thighs feel paralysed and bruised, *Cocc.*
90. Occasional lassitude of the lower limbs, with a drawing pain in the same, *Bell.*
91. Lameness of the lower limbs, she had to lie down, suffering with nausea, tremor, anxiety, and vertigo, *Bell.*
92. Sensation in the joints of the lower limbs, especially the knee-joints, as if they would give way, *Bell.*
93. Lassitude of the legs when going up stairs, especially the calves, *Bell.*
94. Weakness and unsteadiness of

the thighs and legs with tottering when going down stairs, *Bry.*
95. Weakness and giving way of the knees, *Bry.*
96. Debility of the legs, particularly when standing or commencing to walk, *Bry.*
97. Laming sensation in left thigh, worse during rest, *Cocc.*
98. Lameness of the right leg, *Cann.*
99. ——, with drawing pain, from the abdomen to the left lower limb, *Carb. v.*
100. Laming weakness in left thigh and knee when stepping, *Chelid.*
101. Weakness and unsteadiness in the hip and knee-joints, two mornings in succession; by exercise this feeling disappears, and is succeeded by a feeling as if bruised in the thighs and legs, *China.*
102. Giving way of the knees, especially when going up stairs, *China.*
103. When walking, the soles frequently turn inwards, *Cic.*
104. The foot is shorter by a few lines, with paralysis and atrophy of the foot, *Plumb. ac.*
105. Unsteadiness and weakness of the knees, *Puls.*

Constrictive Sensation, as if Bandaged.

1. Constrictive sensation in right knee, as if grasped by some one, *Nux mos.*
2. —— and pressing sensation in tarsal joint, *Graph.*
3. Painful spasmodic constriction, at right external ankle and big toe, *Gutt.*
4. The thigh feels as if constricted with a band, *Sulp.*
5. Painless constrictive sensation along the thigh, also with feeling of rigidity; afterwards the constrictive sensation shifts to the leg, *Cocc.*
6. Sensation below the left knee, as if something tight were tied round his legs, *Cocc.*
7. Constrictive sensation at left leg, more stupefying than painful, *Cocc.*
8. Sensation at ankles as if tightly bandaged, early in the morning, *Acon.*
9. The knees feel as if bandaged, *Ars.*
10. Sensation in the leg, as if a string had been tied round, *Stann.*

Pinching, Griping.

1. Griping in left calf, down to the ankle, *Mang.*
2. Intermittent pinching, with bubbling, at upper and inner side of thigh, most violent when sitting, *Menyan.*
3. Violent pinching at middle of left calf, with itching, *Tax. bac.*
4. Griping in both thighs, followed by a burning itching in the toes, *Stront.*
5. Pinching in the calves, *Hyosc.*
6. Stinging pinching at tibia, *Hyosc.*
7. Pinching at the thighs, *Arn.*
8. —— in the glutei muscles when sitting, changing to dull shocks, *Cocc.*
9. —— at hip, with a feeling of coldness, ending in a burning sensation, *Caust.*

Cramps, Spasms, Convulsions, Crampy Sensation.

1. Cramp in the calf, *Lob. infl.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. Cramps in the calves, *Plumb. m.*
3. Cramp in the feet, *Caust.*, *Iod.*
4. —— in the toes, *Calc. carb.*, *Ol. an.*
5. Convulsions of the legs and knees, *Ars.*
6. Cramp in the soles of the feet, at night, *Agar.*

7. Cramps in the soles and toes, *Phos.*
8. —— in the left toes, *Arn.*
9. —— in the calf, at night, *Calc. carb.*, *Sep.*
10. Frequent cramps in the legs, *Amm. carb.*, *Cupr. m.*
11. Cramp in the knee, *Hep. s.*
12. Spasm in the knee, *Hyp. perf.*, *Tab.*
13. Cramp in the right big toe, *Gutt.*
14. Spasms of single muscles, alternately in both thighs, *Mur. ac.*
15. Cramp above the knee, in lower part of thigh, *Merc. sol.*
16. Spasmodic drawing up of the legs, they remained contracted all night, *Merc. sol.*
17. Painful cramp in right calf, *Merc. sol.*
18. Cramp in the calves, at night, going off after rising, *Led. p.*
19. —— in both calves, *Magn. carb.*
20. Spasms in the toes, especially the backs of the toes, occasionally with fine stitches, *Mercurial.*
21. Cramp in the left buttock and thigh, *Rhus t.*
22. —— in the calf after midnight, while lying in bed; disappearing by bending the knee, *Rhus t.*
23. —— at dorsum of foot or at right ankle, as if seized by a hand, *Rhus ver.*
24. Crampy feeling at thigh, anteriorly and posteriorly, *Con.*
25. Spasmodic sensation in left little toe, as if turned about, *Crotal.*
26. Violent periodical spasm of one calf, *Sec. corn.*
27. Tetanic spasm of the toes, *Sec. corn.*
28. Cramp in the thighs when walking, *Sep.*
29. Painful cramp in the right sole, and especially the big toe, *Silic.*
30. Cramp in the soles of the feet, after rising from a seat, or at night, in bed, on drawing up the feet, *Nux v.*
31. Crampy or tensive sensation at a small spot on the inner surface of the thigh, near the knee, *Ol. an.*
32. Violent cramps in the calves, during which the big toes are tetanically drawn towards the soles of the feet, with great pain, *Cupr. acet.*
33. Convulsive movements and contortions of the limbs, *Cupr. carb.*
34. Violent spasms in the abdomen, and upper and lower limbs, *Brass.*
35. Painful cramp in left calf, when walking, *Dulc.*
36. Violent cramp at right ankle, at night, waking him, *Dulc.*
37. Cramp in the calf, particularly when standing, *Euphr.*
38. Painful cramp in the calves, on rising from bed, or when standing, *Ferr. acet.*
39. Frequent painful cramps in the toes and soles of the feet, *Ferr. acet.*
40. Cramp in muscles of the thigh and pelvis, when the thigh is drawn up, *Hep. s.*
41. —— in the calves when dancing or walking, *Sulp.*
42. —— in the sole of the foot, at every step, *Sulp.*
43. —— in the toes, when extending the foot, *Sulp.*
44. —— in the calves while walking, with creeping in the same, *Sulp. ac.*
45. Crampy sensation in the foot and toes, while sitting, *Ign.*
46. Cramp in the calves, at night, when bending the knees, *Cocc.*
47. —— in the left thigh, with sensation as if it had gone to sleep, *Colch.*
48. —— in right leg, as from a narrow bandage, *Coloc.*
49. —— in the thighs and calves almost every night, *Ambr. gr.*

50. Spasmodic sensation in outer border of left thigh, *Ant. cr.*
51. Cramp in left calf, especially during rest, *Arg. f.*
52. —— of the thighs, calves, and toes, in the evening in bed, followed by lassitude, *Ars.*
53. —— in the calf when walking, or at night, also with hardness, and coldness, and stiffness of the leg, *Ars.*
54. —— in the calves and feet, *Verat.*
55. —— in the calf, when bending the leg, in bed, *Bell.*
56. Cramp in the sole of the foot, in the evening, in bed, when drawing the legs up, *Bell.*
57. Spasms and fits during teething, also of pregnant and nursing females, *Cham.*
58. Cramp in the calves when extending the legs too much, or leaning them against anything, *Cham.*
59. —— in the toes on extending the foot, *Bar. carb.*
60. Crampy sensation at the thigh, bend of the knee, hollow of the foot, as if the tendons were too short, *Berb. v.*
61. Cramp in the knees when sitting, and in the evening, when lying, *Bry.*
62. —— in the calves, feet, dorsa of the feet and heels, particularly at night, when lying down, *Bry.*
63. —— in the sole of the left foot, *Calc. carb.*
64. Painless crampy sensation on the back part of the right thigh, *Cann.*
65. Cramp in the calf, when walking, *Cann.*
66. —— in the calves, in the morning, for some days, *Carb. a.*
67. Frequent cramp in the toes, in the day-time, *Carb. a.*
68. Cramp in the leg, and sole of the foot, *Carb. v.*
69. —— in sole of right foot, which is curved down, with the toes; the toes were like dead; the cramp increased when trying to press the foot to the floor, *Chelid.*
70. Cramp in the feet, soles, and toes, *Hep. s.*
71. Cramp-feeling in the patella, *Kal. bich.*
72. Spasm and twitchings in the ankle-joints, at night, *Iod.*
73. Crampy sensation in the thighs and legs, only when sitting, *Iod.*
74. Cramp in the upper and lower part of the calf, on waking, increasing when thinking of it, *Staphys.*
75. Violent cramp in the calf and sole of the limb upon which he is resting during siesta, *Staphys.*
76. Cramp in the calves, thighs and feet, all day, *Petrol.*
77. He raises his foot convulsively up and down, with a sudden loud cry, *Op.*
78. Cramp in the toe-joints, suddenly, as if sprained, *Ran. bulb.*
79. —— of the leg, in the evening, with chilliness, *Puls.*
80. —— in the hip-joint, with tearing through the thigh, which becomes intolerable when eating or sitting, *Phos. ac.*
81. —— from the toes to the knees, *Tab.*

Sweat.

1. Sweaty feet, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Graph.*, *Sep.*
2. Fetid foot-sweat, *Silic.*
3. Fetid sweat on the soles, *Plumb. acet.*
4. Sweat under the toes, *Tarax.*
5. Profuse sweat on the feet, *Carb. v.*, *Kal. carb.*
6. Sweat of the knees, in the morning, *Led. p.*
7. —— on the soles, with soreness of the toes and balls, prickling, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Toward morning, the feet are covered with cold sweat, *Merc. sol.*
9. Excessive sweat on the soles of the feet, *Sabad.*

10. Sweat on the feet, in bed, early in the morning, as far as above the ankles, *Sabin.*
11. —— on the lower limbs, *Sep.*
12. —— on the thighs and calves, after midnight, *Nux v.*
13. Fetid sweat between the toes, for some days, *Cycl.*
14. Acrid sweat on the feet, *Iod.*
15. Cold sweat on the feet, *Cocc.*
16. Sweat on the soles of the feet and on the toes, *Arn.*
17. —— of the feet, without warmth, when sitting, *Bell.*
18. —— of the feet, especially the toes, *Thuj.*
19. —— on the hands and feet, *Thuj.*
20. ——— at the knees, *Calc. carb.*
21. Fetid, excoriating sweat between the thighs, when walking, *Cinnab.*

Tremor, Trembling. Unsteadiness.

1. Trembling of the lower limbs, *Acon., Arn., Caust., Iod., Lact.*
2. —— of the feet, *Camph., Coff., Con., Zinc. oxyd.*
3. —— of the knees, *Bell., Lauroc.*
4. —— when walking, worst about the knees and in the inguinal region, *Merc. sol.*
5. Stiff feeling in a limb, when walking, *Merc. sol.*
6. Unsteadiness of the knees, *Lauroc.*
7. Tremor of the knees and hands, when sitting or walking, *Led. p.*
8. Tremulous sensation in both calves, especially when sitting, *Menyan.*
9. —— sensation in the right thigh, in the evening, *Rat.*
10. Tremor of the knees, with lassitude of the legs, *Ruta.*
11. Trembling of the thighs and knees, *Sep.*
12. —— of the knees and one foot, *Nux v.*
13. The knees tremble in walking, *Dros.*
14. Tremor and pain as if bruised in the leg in walking, *Ferr. acet.*
15. Tremulousness of the skin of the whole leg, with a feeling of heat, *Guaj.*
16. Tremulous feeling in the calves, when sitting, *Sulp.*
17. Trembling in the lower limbs, in the morning, or particularly during the pains, *Puls.*
18. Unsteadiness in the lower limbs, *Nux v.*
19. Tremor in the thighs, when kneeling, *Cocc.*
20. Trembling of the lower limbs as after a fright, with shuddering, *Coloc.*
21. The lower limbs are in constant motion, *Acon.*
22. Trembling of the knees as after fright, *Verbasc.*
23. Tremor of the feet when standing, *Bar. carb.*
24. Tottering of the knees when going down-stairs, *Canth.*
25. Slight trembling of the knees when rising from a seat, *China.*
26. Trembling of the limbs, with pain in the ankles, *Chin. sulph.*
27. Visible tremor of one lower limb, *Cic.*
28. Staggering gait in the open air, also with uncomfortable feeling all over, *Arg. nit.*
29. *Staggering gait, Sec. corn., Verat.*

Hardness, Nodosities.

1. Hardness above the knee, aching and tearing, *Kal. carb.*
2. Itching hardness on the tibia, *Kal. carb.*
3. Indurations under the skin on the leg, above the heel, and behind the knees, itching violently, *Aur. f.*
4. Sensation in left thigh, when standing, as if a hard nodosity were in the flesh, with drawing pain, *China.*

5. Pain in the knee when bending it, with nodosities under the skin, *China.*

Atrophy, Emaciation.

1. Emaciation of the lower limbs, *Arg. nit., Berb. v.*
2. —— of the hands, *Selen.*
3. Rapid emaciation of the feet, preceded by swelling, *Iod.*
4. Wasting away of the lower limbs, *Ars.*
5. The foot is shorter by a few lines, with paralysis and atrophy of the foot, *Plumb. acet.*

Stiffness, Rigidity, Stiff Feeling.

1. Stiffness of the knees, *Coloc., Kal. carb., Led. p., Plumb. acet.*
2. Feeling of stiffness in the hip, *Gran.*
3. Stiffness of the legs, *Plumb. acet.*
4. Stiff feeling in the tarsal joints, *Dros.*
5. —— feet, with chilliness and confused feeling in the head, *Led. p.*
6. Stiffness of the tarsal joints, *Graph.*
7. Painful feeling of stiffness in the knees, *Silic.*
8. —— stiffness of the bend of the knees, *Dros.*
9. Feeling of stiffness in left leg, extending to the bend of the knee, *Merc. sol.*
10. Painful stiffness of the knee, *Ant. cr., Graph.*
11. —— feeling of stiffness about the knees, *Lob. infl.*
12. Feeling of rigidity and coldness in the thighs, when rising from his seat, evening, *Rhod.*
13. Stiffness of the lower limbs, particularly of the knees and feet, he has to stagger, *Rhus t.*
14. Painful stiffness in the calves, *Con.*
15. Stiffness and tightness in the bend and sides of the knees, *Sang.*
16. Rigid feeling in the bend of the left knee and leg, *Mez.*
17. Painful stiffness of the external tuberosity of the tibia, as from an internal swelling, with coldness, *Dig.*
18. Rigidity in the calves, with debility and exhaustion as from fatigue, scarcely permitting her to walk across the room, *Arg. nit.*
19. The toes are stiff, preventing the foot being pressed to the ground, *Ars.*
20. Laming stiffness, with weakness, in the thigh, *Cham.*
21. Sense of stiffness and heaviness in right leg, *Bell.*
22. Rigidity of the thighs, early, in bed, *Bry.*
23. Tensive, painful stiffness of the knees, *Bry.*
24. Sensation in the knee, as if she could not stretch her leg, *Calc. carb.*
25. Rigid feeling in the lower limbs, *Carb. v.*
26. Stiffness of the knee and patella, *Caust.*
27. Sense of rigidity in the leg, and as if tied too tightly, *China.*
28. Painful feeling of rigidity in the muscles of the lower limbs, *Cic.*
29. Repeated rigidity in right thigh, like a slight cramp *Ant. cr.*
30. Stiffness of the knees, loins, and feet, *Ign.*
31. Painful stiffness of inner muscles of right thigh, *Lauroc.*
32. In the morning, when rising, stiffness of the knees and tarsal-joints, thighs, and small of the back, *Ign.*
33. Stiffness of the knee-joints when walking in the open air, *Hyosc.*
34. Sense of stiffness in left calf, as if the tendons were too short, *Kal. carb.*
35. Rigidity in the bends of the knees, when stepping, *Sulp.*
36. Spasmodic rigidity of the lowe limbs, *Stram.*

37. Rigidity and burning in the bends of the knees, *Petrol.*
38. The foot feels stiff, and is so sensitive that he cannot use it in walking, *Op.*
39. Stiffness in the right tarsal joint, and the whole right leg, with vertigo deep in the brain, during a walk, *Ran. bulb.*
40. Rigidity and contractive pain in the calves, as if composed of parts stitched together, *Sulp.*
41. Painful stiffness of the hamstrings, worse during motion, *Phos. ac.*
42. Feeling of stiffness, with violent pains along the right tibia, *Gutt.*
43. Sudden laming stiffness in right hip-joint, *Hell.*
44. In the morning his feet feel rigid, *Led. p.*

Weariness.

1. Weariness of the knees, *Dulc., Euphr.*
2. —— of the lower limbs, *Lact.*
3. —— and restlessness in the legs, evening, *Merc. sol.*
4. —— above the knee when walking, *Merc. sol.*
5. Painful weariness around the knees, *Lauroc.*
6. Weariness in the feet when sitting or lying down, *Led. p.*
7. Painful weariness in the bend of the left knee, with drawing from above downwards, *Rheum.*
8. Weariness of the bend of the knees, also painful, causing an uneasiness in the knees, *Ferr. acet.*
9. —— and heaviness of the lower limbs, in the afternoon, *Nux v.*
10. —— in the legs, when standing, *Samb.*
11. Painful weariness in the legs when sitting, *Rhus t.*
12. Weariness of the thighs, as after an effort, *Rheum.*
13. —— and heaviness around the right thigh, when sitting, *Rat.*
14. Painful weariness in the tibiæ, *Rhod.*
15. Weariness and anxiety in the thighs, when sitting, *Phos. ac.*
16. —— and languor of the knees when walking, *Plumb. acet.*
17. —— of the legs, with trembling of the knees, *Puls.*
18. Painful weariness across the thighs, when lying, with sensation as if bruised, and feeling of excessive rigidity in the joints and a tremulousness in the same, *Staphys.*
19. —— weariness in the calves, *Ol. an.*
20. Weariness of the feet at twilight, *Ign.*
21. Painful feeling of weariness in the bend of the right thigh, *Lauroc.*
22. ——, excessive weariness of the thighs and legs, especially when sitting, *Agar.*
23. Excessive weariness of the calves, *Arg. nit.*
24. Feeling of weariness and as if bruised in the lower extremities, sometimes with heaviness and a feeling of lameness and stiffness, *Berb. v.*
25. Sense of weariness and as if bruised, in the sole of the right foot, when sitting or walking, *Thuj.*
26. Weariness of the internal muscles of both thighs, *Thuj.*
27. Painful weariness of the lower limbs, *Calc. carb.*
28. Difficult motion and weariness of the lower limbs, *Camph.*
29. Weariness of the lower limbs, with difficulty of moving them, *Camph.*
30. Weariness, and unsteadiness of the limbs, *Camph.*
31. —— of the thighs and legs, *China.*

Inflammation, Ulceration, Gangrene.

1. Intense *inflammation* and super-

ficial suppuration of the whole leg and of the feet, with complete desquamation of the epidermis of these parts and even of the soles of the feet, *Merc. Prep.*

2. Inflammatory rheumatism of the right knee, with swelling and pain, *Lol. infl.*
3. Inflammation and swelling of the left ankles, with lancination in the leg from below upward, *Mang.*
4. Redness, inflammation and swelling of the toe, with burning pain, after the foot had got wet, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Inflammation, with redness and smarting pain at the posterior joint of the right big toe, *Rhus rad.*
6. Erysipelatous inflammation on right tibia, with burning pain, *Subad.*
7. Arthritic inflammation and swelling of the knee, also with nodes, *Nux v.*
8. Inflammation and swelling of the big toe, *Sulp.*
9. The ball of the big toe is inflamed, with stitches, *Phos.*
10. A nail which had grown into the flesh, causes an inflammation and pain, *Phos. ac.*
11. Inflammation in left knee-joint, with redness, swelling and pulsation, *Coloc.*
12. Erysipelas and swelling of the tendo-Achillis, *Zinc. m.*
13. All the toes are inflamed, shining-red, swollen; they itch, with burning after rubbing, *Thuj.*
14. The right big toe is somewhat inflamed and painful, on the left side of the nail and a little above, for several forenoons, *Teucr.*
15. Inflammation and itching of the ball of the little toe, as if frozen, *Bor.*
16. Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the leg, with chilliness all over, *Calc. carb.*
17. *Gangrene* of the feet and legs, *Sec. corn.*
18. The foot turns black, *Ant. cr.*
19. *Ulceration* of the borders of the big toes, *Graph.*
20. *Gout, Con., Verat.*
21. *Panaris* on big toe, with burning and digging pain, *Caust.*

Coldness, Shuddering, Chilliness.

1. Cold feet, *Ambr. gr., Caust., Hyosc., Kal. carb., Sabad., Sulp.*
2. Icy-cold feet, *Lach., Merc. corr., Sabin.*
3. Cold feet in the day-time, *Silic.*
4. —— feet in the evening, in bed, *Sep.*
5. —— feet and legs, *Ign.*
6. Icy-coldness of the lower limbs, *Sep.*
7. Icy-cold feet and legs, *Nitr. ac.*
8. The legs and feet are icy-cold in the evening. *Silic.*
9. The feet are icy-cold, in the evening, *Sulp.*
10. Icy-cold feet even in bed, *Phos.*
11. The limbs feel cold, even in the day-time, *Natr. carb.*
12. The extremities become cold, *Plumb. acet.*
13. Shudderings on the thighs, immediately, *Cann.*
14. Frequent shuddering on the feet, from below upward, *Cann.*
15. Shuddering over the thighs, *Cina.*
16. Sensation as if the blood-vessels were alternately traversed by sudden torrents of fire and icy-cold water, *Op.*
17. Coldness of the feet, particularly when sitting still, also in bed, with contracted pulse, *Ars.*
18. Sensation as if cold air came upon the tibiæ, *Bar. carb.*
19. Cold feeling in the right hip-joint, *Bell.*
20. Feeling of coldness here and there, as of cold metal, ice, or like drops of cold water on the thighs, accompanied with tension in the muscles, which changes to a stinging and burning, also on the leg, calf, tibia, ankles, *Berb. v.*

21. Cold smarting sensation at knee-joint, *Verat.*
22. —— feeling in the sole of the feet, *Ars.*
23. Coldness in the feet as if cold water were flowing though them, with trembling, *Verat.*
24. —— particularly of the knees and feet, with cold sweat, and inability to get them warm, *Ars.*
25. Intense and painful coldness of the legs particularly in the evening, *Ambr. gr.*
26. Icy-coldness of the knees, alternating with shooting stitches, *Acon.*
27. Chilliness of the feet, especially when going to bed, *Amm. carb.*
28. Cold creeping on the inside of the lower limbs, *Acon.*
29. Coldness of the feet, particularly the toes, *Acon.*
30. —— of the feet, up to the malleoli, with the sweat on the toes and soles of the feet, *Acon.*
31. Chilliness from the dorsum of the foot to the other side of the knee, *Kreas.*
32. Sense of coldness in right thigh, *Magnet. p. aust.*
33. Cold feet, with palpitation of the heart, *Kal. chlor.*
34. —— spot on the knee, frequently, from which a cold current pervades the whole limb, *Petrol.*
35. Coldness of both thighs, *Merc. sol.*
36. Cold feeling in the big toe, as if a cold current of air were rushing through it, *Ran. bulb.*
37. Sense of coldness in the leg, *Puls.*
38. Coldness in the knee, at night in bed, *Puls.*
39. Sensation as of a cooling stream running through the right leg and foot here and there, with stinging, *Pimpin.*
40. Constant coldness from the ankles to the calves, *Phos. ac.*
41. Coldness in the knees at night, *Phos.*
42. Coldness of the soles, *Sulp.*
43. Cold feet and so weak that he is scarcely able to drag them along, *Ferr. acet.*
44. —— damp feet when sitting in a warm room, *Mez.*
45. Coldness of the lower limbs, particularly the thighs, *Nux v.*
46. Sensation as if cold air were blowing upon the legs only when standing, *Sabin.*
47. Cold feeling from the soles to the knees, on the inner side, *Ruta.*
48. Sensation in the soles of the feet as if standing in cold water, accompanied by a burning in the parts, *Merc. sol.*
49. Coldness at left tibia, *Rhus t.*
50. Cold, undulating sensation above the knee, extending to the tip of the knee, *Rhod.*
51. Feeling of coldness and rigidity in the thighs, when rising from his seat, evening, *Rhod.*
52. Cold feet in the evening, after lying down, in bed, *Merc. sol.*
53. The right leg feels cold and rigid, going off when rising, *Mang.*
54. The legs feel cold to himself, when sitting, *Led. p.*
55. Tremulous chilliness through the legs, from above downward, when sneezing, *Spig.*
56. Coldness in right limb, *Nitr. ac.*
57. Sudden feeling of coldness at left tibia, *Mosch.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the toes, *Kal. carb.*
2. —— in the big toes, *Bar. carb., Silic.*
3. —— in the feet, *Bar. carb.*
4. —— in the right big toe, *Magn. carb.*
5. —— in left foot, *Spig.*
6. —— in the ankles, *Arn.*
7. —— around left ankle, *Cic.*
8. Jerking-tearing in the foot, *Cina.*
9. Tearing in both tibiæ, *Kal. hyd.*

10. Tearing in the heel, *Arn.*, *Bism.*, *Silic.*
11. —— in the calves, *Caust.*, *Colch.*, *Zinc. m.*
12. —— in the legs, *Mez.*, *Sulp.*
13. —— in the knee, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*
14. —— in left knee, *Sulp.*
15. —— in the tarsal joints, *Con.*, *Kal. carb.*
16. —— in the knee-joint, *Merc. sol.*
17. Jerking-tearing in the knees, *Clem.*
18. Tearing in the hip, *Lach.*
19. —— in right hip, *Magn. mur.*
20. —— in the thighs, *Camph.*, *Graph.*
21. Jerking-tearing within the patella, *China.*
22. Tearing from hip-joint downwards, *Caust.*
23. —— from right hip to the knee, *Canth.*
24. —— in the tarsal joints, with pain, as if the muscles were strongly pressed towards the toes, *Mosch.*
25. The right knee feels as if it would be torn out, *Mur. ac.*
26. Frequent tearing in both tibiæ, up to the knees, *Mur. ac.*
27. Tearing in the hips, in the evening, after lying down, *Natr. carb.*
28. —— in the knees, also extending to the thighs, with trembling of the knees, *Nicc.*
29. Drawing-tearing in the right thigh, when sitting, *Spig.*
30. Tearing, with pressure, in left thigh, as if in the periosteum, aggravated by pressure, *Spig.*
31. Jerking-tearing in the dorsum of the foot, *Spig.*
32. Stitching tearing in the muscles of the right leg, *Merc. sol.*
33. Paroxysms of tearing from the big toe to the other side of the knees, *Merc. sol.*
34. Tearing in the knees, sometimes succeeded by a twitching-tearing in right shoulder, *Lauroc.*
35. Tearing in the tibiæ, as if in the bones, or with tension and sensation as if the skin were drawn up, *Lauroc.*
36. —— and burning at a small spot below the right inner ankle, *Lauroc.*
37. ——, with pressure, from hip-joint to ankles, more violent during motion, *Led. p.*
38. Fine tearing in the left toes, especially underneath, *Led. p.*
39. Tearing and boring in left knee, as if it would be torn out, *Magn. carb.*
40. Violent tearing in the sole of the right foot, in the evening, followed by tearing above the knee, and then in the right hip, all night, *Magn. mur.*
41. Tearing in both thighs, down to the feet, *Magn. sulph.*
42. Jerking-tearing at the tips of the toes, *Mercurial.*
43. Tearing in the hip-joint, knee, femora (right shoulder, wrist, and humerus), *Merc. sol.*
44. —— from the ankles to the dorsum of the foot, with tearing all around this space, *Merc. sol.*
45. —— and stitches in right foot, *Nitr. ac.*
46. Fine tearing deep in the knee-joint, close to the bone, *Rhod.*
47. —— tearing in the left tibia, *Rhod.*
48. Tearing from the tendo-Achillis upwards, followed by a few stitches in the right knee, *Rat.*
49. Jerking-tearing in right thigh, above the knees, *Rhus t.*
50. Tearing in the knee and tarsal joint, more during rest, *Rhus t.*
51. Burning-tearing in left big toe, especially when making pressure, from without, *Ruta.*
52. Tearing in the dorsum and soles of the feet, *Con.*
53. —— in the left sole, followed

by itching and a stitch in the heel after scratching, *Sassap.*
54. Tearing in the anterior joints of the right toes, *Sabin.*
55. —— in the knees, when sitting, *Silic.*
56. —— in left calf, with chilliness, afterwards in left shoulder, *Silic.*
57. —— in the soles when lying down after dinner, preceded by a burning in the ball of the thumb, *Nux v.*
58. —— in the thighs, above the knee, *Ol. an.*
59. —— in right hip, behind, *Ol. an.*
60. Jerking-tearing in the sole and dorsum of the foot, *Cupr. m.*
61. Tearing in the thigh, also with stitches, *Mez.*
62. —— in both heels and in the right tendo-Achillis, *Mez.*
63. —— in middle toe of left foot, *Mez.*
64. —— in the ball of the left small toe, and then in the sole, *Mez.*
65. —— in the heel, when walking, *Dros.*
66. Laming-tearing in both tarsal joints, worse during rest, *Dros.*
67. Tearing in the ball of the right big toe, during rest, *Dros.*
68. Drawing-tearing or pinching in right hip, *Dulc.*
69. Lancinating-tearing in the whole thigh, *Dulc.*
70. Tearing in the knee-joint, when sitting, *Dulc.*
71. —— in the right tibia, from below upwards, early in the morning, *Dulc.*
72. Pulsative tearing in the big and second small toe, *Dulc.*
73. Tearing and lancination in the hip-joint (which is painful as if bruised, when touched), extending down to the tibia, the pain is most violent in the evening, in bed, and obliges one to rise and walk about, *Ferr. acet.*
74. ——, laming-drawing, heaviness and stitching in the knee, *Gran.*
75. Arthritic tearing in the hips, *Gran.*
76. Tearing in the feet and toes, *Graph.*
77. Lancinating tearing in the tibia, when sitting, *Grat.*
78. Tearing in the left hip, while undressing, *Hep. s.*
79. —— in the soles and heel, *Sulp.*
80. —— in the thigh, knee, and leg, *Ind.*
81. —— up and down, deep in the left knee, *Sulp. ac.*
82. —— in left heel, in the morning, on waking, *Sulp. ac.*
83. Tearing in the thighs, behind, *Phos.*
84. —— from bend of knee, to upper part of thigh, *Phos. ac.*
85. ——, with pressure, at outer side of the thigh and at tibia, *Phos. ac.*
86. Nightly burning tearing in the tibia, *Phos. ac.*
87. Tearing in the tarsal joint, when moving the foot, with dilated pupils, *Puls.*
88. Cramp-like tearing from the middle of the thighs and then again in the calves, *Ran. bulb.*
89. Tearing in the inside of both knees, when walking, *Ran. bulb.*
90. Stitch-like tearing in the muscles of the right thigh, in any position of the limb, *Merc. sol.*
91. Tearing in the knee, with ulcerative pain, going off by rubbing, *Ol. an.*
92. —— in the big toe, which is painful, as if ulcerated, *Ol. an.*
93. —— in the right calf, from above downwards, *Phell.*
94. Fine tearing along the sole of the foot, *Phell.*
95. Drawing tearing below the left patella, *Staphys.*
96. Tearing, from the thigh to the big toe, *Phos. ac.*
97. ——, with pressure, in left tarsal bones, close to the joints, *Staphys.*

98. Violent tearing in the metacarpal joint of the second toe; succeeded by a violent itching at the root of the nail, *Stront.*
99. Griping tearing in both thighs, in the morning, followed by a burning itching in the toes, *Stront.*
100. Pulsative griping-tearing from the knees to the toes, on lying down, in the evening, terminating with an itching of the toes, *Stront.*
101. Violent tearing in the lower limbs, from the heel to the thigh and hip-joint, finally removed by walking, *Sulp.*
102. Tearings in the thigh, followed by exhaustion, *Sulp.*
103. Tearing along the leg, tibia, *Con.*
104. —— in both sides of the leg, *Iod.*
105. —— in the joints of the big toe and some fingers, *Iod.*
106. Intermittent, sharp tearing between the left hip and the head of the femur, increased by moving the joints, *Iod.*
107. Crampy tearing in left thigh, high up, *Iod.*
108. Sharp lancinating tearing in middle of thigh, *Iod.*
109. Lancinating tearing under the left big toe-nail, *Iod.*
110. Tearing in the hips and knees, even when sitting, *Kal. carb.*
111. Spasmodic tearing at ankle, with pulsations all round, *Kal. carb.*
112. Tearing at the inside of the foot and in the sole, *Kal. carb.*
113. —— in middle of left thigh, followed by painful lameness of the thigh, down to the knee, *Kal. hyd.*
114. Nightly tearing in both knees, *Kal. hyd.*
115. Tearing above and below the bend of the knee, *Kal. hyd.*
116. Violent tearing in left knee, with sensation as if swollen, at night, *Kal. hyd.*
117. Tearing above the ankle, in the left index-finger and right arm, *Kal. hyd.*
118. —— in left calf, succeeded by a languid feeling in the whole limb, *Kal. hyd.*
119. Violent tearing in the heels, during rest, *Kal. hyd.*
120. Tearing in the right thigh, down to the heel, *Par. quad.*
121. —— from the knee down, with tremor of the leg, *Ol. an.*
122. —— at the borders and in the hollow of the foot, *Ol. an.*
123. —— in the tarsal joint, resembling slow pulsations, with pressure, after dinner, *Ol. an.*
124. Drawing-tearing in the soles, mostly during rest, *Hyosc.*
125. Tearing through the whole right lower limb, *Hyp. perf.*
126. Rending in right shoulder and left leg, *Kalm. lat.*
127. Burning tearing in left leg, mingled with creeping, *Magnes art.*
128. Tearing from the malleoli to the knees, with tension in the calf, *Kreas.*
129. —— in lower limbs, from below upwards, *Lact.*
130. —— at hip, also drawing tearing in left hip, worse at night, *Colch.*
131. —— above left knee, in the evening, in bed, *Colch.*
132. —— in the feet, left tarsus, dorsa of the feet, and left sole, *Colch.*
133. —— in right thigh, at intervals, *Colch.*
134. —— in left calf, as far as the heel, *Coloc.*
135. —— in the metatarsus and toes of right foot, when walking, *Coloc.*
136. —— under the nail of the left big toe, *Coloc.*
137. Jerking tearing at inside of knees, *Acon.*
138. Tearing in the knees and knee-joints, *Amm. carb.*

139. Tearing in the limbs when sitting, also with coldness and a numb feeling in the bend of the right knee, *Agar.*
140. —— in the soles of the feet when walking or sitting, *Agar.*
141. —— at inside of left leg, from knee to foot, *Agn.*
142. —— in the fore-joints of the left toes, more violent when walking, *Agn.*
143. —— in the lower limbs, also with sensation of swelling in the knees, *Alum.*
144. —— in both soles, in the evening, *Amm. carb.*
145. Fine tearing in the thighs, as if in the bones, *Ang.*
146. Tearing and drawing in the right big toe, *Ant. cr.*
147. —— in left knee-joint when sitting, *Arg. f.*
148. —— in the feet, soles, dorsa, heels, tarsal bones, *Arg. f.*
149. —— in the backs of the middle toes of the left foot, *Arg. f.*
150. Drawing-tearing on the left side of the patella, *Arg. nit.*
151. —— —— from the knees to the legs, *Arg. nit.*
152. Tearing, with pressure, below the left knee, *Arn.*
153. Lancinating tearing under the big toe, when pressing the foot to the ground, *Arn.*
154. Drawing tearing in the hips and left foot, after a sleepless night, *Ars.*
155. Tearing or drawing tearing in the knee and tarsal joints, when moving them or when walking, *Ars.*
156. —— in the calf or tibia, *Ars.*
157. —— in the heels, malleoli, or backs of the feet, *Ars.*
158. —— in the tarsal joints, with stitches when making a step, *Ars.*
159. —— in the thighs, especially the fleshy parts, *Zinc. m.*
160. —— in the borders and bends of the knees, *Zinc. m.*
161. Drawing tearing in the tendines-Achillis, and in the insteps, *Zinc. m.*
162. Tearing and tension in the borders of the right foot, *Zinc. m.*
163. Burning tearing in left little toe, *Atham.*
164. Tearing, with pressure, in the middle of the inside of the leg, *Bell.*
165. —— in the bends of the knees when sitting or standing, *Valer.*
166. —— at times in the leg, at others in the thigh, *Tongo.*
167. —— in left calf, when the right limb is laid across the left, *Valer.*
168. —— in the ball of the soles of both feet, with subsequent warmth, *Valer.*
169. —— on the tops of the toes, especially the big toes, *Valer.*
170. Pulsative tearing in right calf, when sitting, *Valer.*
171. Repeated darting-tearing in the inner border of the right foot, as if caused by electricity, *Valer.*
172. Fine tearing in the muscles of the left toes, *Spig.*
173. Tearing in the tibia, the whole forenoon, *Spong.*
174. Drawing tearing from right tarsal joint to the knees, *Spong.*
175. Tearing in the ankles, with heaviness of the feet and legs, *Spong.*
176. Burning tearing in the toes and under the nails, *Caust.*
177. Tearing in right buttock, from above downwards, periodically increasing and decreasing, *Bar. carb.*
178. —— and tension in the bones of the lower limbs, *Bar. carb.*
179. Jerking tearing and cutting in the posterior muscles of the left thigh, when sitting, *Bell.*
180. Burning tearing along the leg, through the inner side of the patella, *Bell.*
181. Dull tearing in the legs, *Bell.*
182. Tearing (also lancinating, drawing, tensive, burning tearing, or tearing with pressure) in the nates, thigh, knee-joint, calf, tibia (with

pressure, heaviness, or with burning, or as if the bone would be pressed asunder), in the tendo-Achillis, tarsal joints, heels, toes, soles of the feet, *Berb. v.*

183. Tearing, with pressure, in the tip of the right big toe, *Bism.*

184. Fine tearing in the posterior joints of the left toes, *Bism.*

185. Shooting tearing in right femur, from the middle of the bone downwards, and then again upwards, *Bor.*

186. Tearing in the thighs when moving them, *Bry.*

187. Nightly tearings in the backs of the feet, *Bry.*

188. Tearing in the soles of the feet, *Calc. carb.*

189. ——, also jerking tearing in the knees, *Calc. carb.*

190. —— in both knees and through the feet, *Calc. caust.*

191. —— in the knees, below the patellæ, mostly when walking, *Camph.*

192. —— in the tips of the left toes, and under the nails when walking, *Camph.*

193. —— in the knees, with going to sleep, *Canth.*

194. —— in the calves, especially the left, as if the flesh would be torn loose; abating when walking until sweat breaks out, *Canth.*

195. —— from right instep to thigh, followed by tearing in right side of head, *Canth.*

196. —— in the toes, with lancinations, towards the tips, *Canth.*

197. —— above the knees, as if in the bone, *Carb. a.*

198. —— and tingling stinging in right knee; when rubbing the part the symptom shifts to the tibia, *Carb. a.*

199. —— under the toe-nails, *Carb. v.*

200. Jerking tearing at right and left thigh, excited only by contact, *China.*

201. Tearing from the knee-joint to the thigh, accompanied with weakness, impeding walking, *China.*

202. Tearing in femora, from above downwards, during rest and motion, *China.*

203. Laming-tearing in the right knee-joint, extending at times towards the thigh, at others towards the legs, with debility of the part, increased by contact, *China.*

204. Jerking tearing in the tarsal and metatarsal bones and toes, *China.*

Swelling.

1. Swelling of the feet, *Bell.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. a.*, *Hyosc.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Puls. Sassap.*, *Silic.*

2. —— of the foot, *Op.*

3. Œdema of the feet, *Chin. sulph.*, *Ferr. acet.*, *Merc. Prep.*, *Iod.*, *Samb.*

4. Swelling of the feet, in bed, *Sulp.*

5. —— of the feet, evening, *Phos.*

6. Soft swelling of the soles, *China.*

7. Œdema about the ankles, *Cinch. sulph.*

8. Swelling of the calves, *Sulph.*

9. —— of the left foot, *Kreas.*

10. —— of all the toes, *Merc. sol.*

11. Œdema of the lower limbs, *Iod.*

12. Swelling of the lower limbs, *Iod.*

13. Obstinate swelling of the foot, *Led. p.*

14. Swelling of one foot, evening, *Puls.*

15. —— of the foot, for several days, *Petrol.*

16. —— of the feet, painless, in the evening, *Rhus t.*

17. Sudden swelling around the ankles, in the evening, *Stann.*

18. Swelling of the knees, *Calc. carb.*, *Hep. s.*

19. Painless swelling of the knee, *Puls.*

20. Œdema of the legs and feet, *Colch.*

21. White-swelling of the knee, *Iod.*, *Sulp.*
22. Swelling of the dorsa of the feet, *Merc. sol.*, *Nux v.*
23. —— of the dorsum of the foot, *Puls.*
24. Pain in the large joints of the big toe, with tumefaction and redness, *Benz. ac.*
25. Horrid swelling of the legs and thighs, with formation of blisters that were filled with turbid serum; this serum deposited a sediment and contained distinctly-perceptible globules of mercury, *Merc. Prep.*
26. Swelling and redness of the tips of the toes, with burning pain, *Mur. ac.*
27. —— of both big toes, *Natr. carb.*
28. —— of both legs, *Merc. sol.*
29. Dropsical swelling of the legs and feet, *Merc. sol.*
30. Excessive swelling of one leg, *Merc. sol.*
31. Shining transparent swelling of the thighs and legs, *Merc. sol.*
32. Swelling and tensive-pricking pain in the knee, when walking, *Led. p.*
33. —— of the leg, with tensive pain, *Led. p.*
34. —— around the ankles, with intolerable pain in the tarsal joints, when making a step, *Led. p.*
35. Sensation as if the legs were swollen and heavy *Lyc.*
36. Hard swelling in the bend of the knee, painful, *Magn. carb.*
37. Swelling of the right tarsal joints, with stitching pains in the joint, especially when walking, and in the evening, *Merc. sol.*
38. Feeling of swelling in the bends of the knees, during a walk, *Nitr. ac.*
39. Œdema of the legs and feet, worse after an exertion, *Rhod.*
40. Redness and swelling of the right heel, with violent pinching when pressing the foot to the ground, and afterwards formation of a blister filled with a clear reddish fluid, *Raph.*
41. Swelling and soreness of the right ankle and foot, worse in the morning, *Rhus rad.*
42. —— of left ankle, with pain when beginning to walk, *Ambr. gr.*
43. Rapid swelling of the feet, up to the calves, *Amm. carb.*
44. The big toe becomes red, swollen and painful, and the whole foot swells up, *Amm. carb.*
45. Swelling of the lower limbs, with violent pain, *Ars.*
46. —— of the legs, preceded by tearing in the calves, *Ars.*
47. Itching-swelling of the feet, *Ars.*
48. The bitten foot swells up to the knee, becomes hard, blue-red, *Vip. torv.*
49. The feet swell rapidly and become thin again in a few hours, *Verat.*
50. Swelling, heat and redness of the right toes, with painful itching, *Zinc. m.*
51. Colorless swelling of the malleoli, with tearing pains, *Ars.*
52. Hard, blue-red, painful swelling of the feet, *Ars.*
53. The dorsum of the feet and the toes are swollen, inflamed, red; they feel numb, with tensive pain when moving the foot, *Thuj.*
54. Reddish swelling of the feet, especially round the ankles, with sense of tightness, *Stann.*
55. Swelling of the feet, also hot and shining, with burning, red spots, *Ars.*
56. Sudden swelling of one foot and the sole, *Cham.*
57. Swelling of forepart of foot, with heat, burning and itching, *Caust.*
58. —— of the legs, also without redness, also suddenly, *Bry.*
59. Hot, inflammatory swelling of the feet, with tension when press-

ing them to the ground, and ulcerative pain when touching them, *Bry.*

60. Inflamed swelling on the dorsum of the foot, with burning pain and itching, *Calc. carb.*

61. Painful sensation of swelling in both knees, *Canth.*

62. Inflammatory swelling of the foot, breaking open, near a toe, *Carb. a.*

63. Swelling of the ball of the big toe, in the morning, with heat and ulcerative pain, *Carb. a.*

64. Redness and swelling of the toes, as if frozen, *Carb. v.*

65. Hard swelling of the thighs, sometimes down to the feet, reddish and painful when touched, *China.*

66. Hot swelling of the right knee, with drawing-tearing pains, and pains from contact, *China.*

67. Swelling of the foot, arthritic, hot, with pains when touched, *China.*

68. Both knees feel to him too large and big, with jerking in them for hours, *Merc. sol.*

69. Swelling, tingling and heat of left foot, *Coloc.*

70. —— of the foot, in the evening, *Cocc.*

71. —— of the knees and legs, *Lach.*

72. Œdematous white-swelling of the feet, with coldness and heaviness of the feet, only in walking, *Kreas.*

73. The heels and toes are somewhat swollen, with biting in them, *Hyp. perf.*

74. Swelling of the thighs, *Con.*

75. —— and redness of the soles, *Kal. carb.*

76. Sensation of swelling of the lower limbs, first one, then the other, *Kal. bich.*

77. Swelling of the feet, followed by rapid emaciation of the same, *Iod.*

78. Swelling and trembling of the lower limbs, *Iod.*

79. The left foot and leg are very much bloated, *Stront.*

80. Swelling of the metatarsal bone of the right little toe, painful when touched, *Staphys.*

81. Painless swelling of the dorsa of both feet, for a long time, *Staphys.*

82. Swelling and heat of the forepart of the sole of the foot, two evenings in succession, *Petrol.*

83. Red, hot swelling of the feet, with itching creeping, as if frozen, *Puls.*

84. ——, hot swelling of the feet, with tensive, burning pain, increasing to a stitching pain when standing, *Puls.*

85. Hot swelling of the feet, extending as far as the calves, *Puls.*

86. Swelling of the feet above the ankles, not below, *Puls.*

87. —— on the big toe-joint, with burning beating; when touching it he experiences cuttings, causing a jerking of the toe; the pains are excited even by swallowing, or by the fear lest some one should put his hand near the swelling, *Phos. ac.*

88. Painful swelling of the glands of the thighs, he is unable to extend the limbs, *Phos. ac.*

89. Swelling of the feet around the ankles, with dyspnœa, *Hep. s.*

90. —— of the toes and balls of the toes, *Graph.*

91. Hard swelling of the legs, also with stinging pain, *Graph.*

92. Swelling of the feet extending to the ankles, or even knees (accompanied with swelling of the hands), *Ferr. acet.*

93. —— of the knee and tarsal-joints, with pain, particularly on extending the leg in bed, *Ferr. acet.*

94. Dropsical swelling of both feet and ankles, *Eupat.*
95. Soreness and swelling of both feet, when standing on them, in a gouty subject, *Eupat.*
96. Bloatedness and swelling of the leg and calf (not the foot) with tensive pain and feeling of great weakness, evening, *Dulc.*
97. Hard swelling of the calf, when walking in the open air, with burning pain, *Mez.*
98. Painful swellings above the knee, *Nux v.*
99. Swelling of the legs when sitting or standing, *Sep.*
100. Painful swelling of the knee, *Sep.*
101. Swelling and stiffness of the knee, with stitching pain, *Sassap.*
102. Dropsical swelling of the feet, *Sec. corn.*
103. The feet are somewhat swollen, and painful in walking, *Sabad.*
104. Swelling of the foot, with burning pain, *Con.*
105. —— of the heel, scarcely allowing her to press the toes to the ground; accompanied by violent burning and smarting in the whole foot; in bed the pain compelled her to leave it, *Merc. sol.*

Burning, Heat, Warmth.

1. Burning of the soles of the feet, *Ambr. gr.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*, *Caust.*, *Sulp.*
2. —— in the feet, *Arn.*, *Bell.*, *Dulc.*
3. —— in the ankle, *Verat.*
4. —— of the soles, at night, *Cham.*
5. —— of the legs, *Elect.*
6. —— in the feet and soles, *Phos. ac.*
7. —— of the knees, *Sabad.*
8. Drawing burning under the toes, particularly in the evening, *Par. quad.*
9. Burning of the feet, when walking, *Natr. mur.*
10. Feeling of heat in right leg, while spinning, *Lauroc.*
11. Burning and tearing at a small spot below the right inner ankle, *Lauroc.*
12. —— at the dorsum of the right foot, as from a drop of hot water, *Magn. mur.*
13. Feeling of heat and formication in the right toe, *Magn. mur.*
14. Burning of the nates, *Merc. sol.*
15. Feeling of heat in the legs, they are cold to the touch, *Nitr. ac.*
16. Burning and itching on the legs, in the evening, in bed, *Nux jugl.*
17. Stinging burning at a small spot on the calf, *Ran. scel.*
18. Feeling of burning heat at left outer ankle, *Rat.*
19. Burning point on inside of right thigh, near the scrotum, *Rhus t.*
20. —— of the soles, evening, *Merc. sol.*
21. —— in the right hip-joint, *Nux v.*
22. Feeling of heat in left foot, *Rhus t.*
23. Burning sensation below the outer ankle, when standing, *Ruta.*
24. Distressing burning under the heel, when pressing the foot to the ground, with redness and swelling of the part, *Con.*
25. Itching burning at middle of thighs, *Crot.*
26. —— warmth of upper third of legs, *Crot.*
27. Burning of the hands and feet, at night, *Sang.*
28. Heat in the feet, with distressing pain when they become cool, *Nux v.*
29. Feeling of heat in the side of the thigh, soon after a feeling of coldness further down, *Oleand.*
30. Burning in the tip of the right big toe when sitting, *Oleand.*

31. Itching burning of the toes, as if frozen, especially in a warm room or in bed, *Nux v.*
32. Burning, itching, and pricking in the sole of the foot, *Crot.*
33. Heat in left leg, with drawing pain in the same, when sitting, *Cycl.*
34. Burning of the ball of the left foot, with stitches, more when standing than when walking, *Mez.*
35. —— in right calf, when laid across the other leg, *Dig.*
36. Stinging burning of the toes, *Dulc.*
37. Hot and numb feeling in the thighs, *Graph.*
38. Burning and stinging in the leg, at a small spot, *Graph.*
39. —— of the feet, for some days, *Graph.*
40. —— in the knee, with sensation when touching it, as if full of needles, *Tab.*
41. —— along the sole of the foot, especially towards evening, *Tab.*
42. —— in the toes, especially the back of the right big toe, *Tarax.*
43. —— feeling under the thighs, when standing, *Phos. ac.*
44. —— of the soles, and soreness between the toes, *Phos.*
45. —— at a small spot in the thigh, *Plumb. acet.*
46. Constant burning of the foot during rest, worse during motion, *Puls.*
47. Sensation in the knees as if blood would accumulate there, almost like burning, when sitting or standing, *Phell.*
48. Burning or prickling sensation on both calves, *Phell.*
49. ——, with pressure, in the tip of the right big toe, during rest, *Staphys.*
50. —— and itching of the feet, *Stram.*
51. —— around the knee and in the tibia (which had been swollen for years in consequence of abuse of mercury), on going to bed; afterwards headache supervened, as if the occiput would be pressed out, and lastly a griping-tearing in the teeth of the left upper jaw, *Stront.*
52. Heat and burning of the feet, after lying down, in the evening, *Stront.*
53. Dry heat of the thighs and small of the back, with coldness of the back, *Staphys.*
54. Burning and pricking of inside of left thigh, *Sulp.*
55. Heat, throbbing, pains in the toes, *Kal. bich.*
56. Hot knees, with cold nose, and titillating itching of one knee, *Ign.*
57. Itching burning in the heel and other parts of the foot, *Ign.*
58. The feet are burning hot, *Ign.*
59. Fiery burning in extremities; when the right leg touched the left, this one felt as if set on fire by the former, *Magnes art.*
60. Burning, drawing, and stinging around the ankles, *Kreas.*
61. —— of the soles, for four days, *Kreas.*
62. Heat and swelling of the feet, with continuous and gnawing itching, *Cocc.*
63. Burning in left foot, up the leg, when walking, *Coloc.*
64. —— and redness, with itching of the toes, as if frozen, *Agar.*
65. —— at the tibia, with pressure as from a warm hand, *Agar.*
66. —— of the legs, here and there, as if touched by hot sparks, *Anac.*
67. —— of the soles of the feet, when sitting, *Anac.*
68. —— sensation in right heel and tendo-Achillis, with sensation as if gone to sleep, *Arg. f.*
69. —— of the tibiæ, in the evening, *Verat.*

70. Sensation as if hot drops were poured upon the limbs, *Veratrin.*
71. Burning and pricking in the ball of the big toe, *Zinc. m.*
72. ——, also with throbbing, in upper part of knee, *Asa f.*
73. —— and digging sensation in the soles of the feet, *Bell.*
74. —— in the feet and hands, *Stann.*
75. Long-continued burning in the bend of the left knee, *Thuj.*
76. Burning in left thigh, near the pudendum, *Lauroc.*
77. —— and itching of the feet, as if frozen, *Cham.*
78. —— in the bend of the hip-joint, apparently in the bone, when sitting, *Bar. carb.*
79. Cutting burning in right patella, *Bar. carb.*
80. Burning in the soles of the feet, all night, *Bar. carb.*
81. Feeling of warmth, also with buzzing and tingling, in the outer parts of the thighs, particularly the feet, soles, and dorsa of the feet, toes, *Berb. v.*
82. Burning at the nates, thigh, knee, foot, toes, *Berb. v.*
83. Heat and numbness of left limb, *Bor.*
84. Burning in the right knee, with itching in the bend of the knee, sweat, at night, *Bry.*
85. Sudden feeling of heat as from hot air, on the leg and dorsum of the left foot, *Calc. carb.*
86. Burning at the tip of the big toe, *Calc. carb.*
87. Prickling burning of the left knee, at intervals, *Cann.*
88. Burning in right tibia, when standing, *Cann.*
89. —— of the soles, particularly in bed, *Canth.*
90. Cutting burning in the toes, *Carb. a.*
91. Her feet burn when walking, they swell when sitting, *Carb. a.*
92. Burning at the thigh, *Carb. v.*
93. —— about the knee, *Carb. v.*
94. Stinging burning of the dorsum of the foot, *China.*
95. Sudden heat at the knee as from hot coals near by, *Cina.*
96. Sensation as if the blood-vessels were alternately traversed by sudden torrents of fire and icy cold water, *Op.*
97. Burning in the toes as from the pressure of tight shoes, *Mosch.*

Jerking, Twitching, Shocks, Starts, Involuntary Motions.

1. Both knees feel to him too large and big, with jerking in them for hours, *Merc. sol.*
2. Painful jerking of the leg, waking him, *Cinnab.*
3. Laming jerking between the tibia and fibula, in front, *Cina.*
4. Spasmodic motion of the left foot of the child; at last it remains immovable, *Cina.*
5. Frequent jerking of the lower limbs, *Cic.*
6. Jerking in middle of left thigh, *China.*
7. Convulsive jerking, now of the thigh, then of the lower arm, *Caps.*
8. Jactitation of the muscles behind the thigh, *Carb. v.*
9. Nightly jerking, now in the foot, then in the hand, *Canth.*
10. Twitching in the muscles around the hip-joint, *Cocc.*
11. Painful twitchings at a small spot on the right thigh, *Calc. carb.*
12. —— twitchings of the glutei, *Calc. carb.*
13. Jerkings in the leg, at night, also in the day-time, like electric shocks, *Bry.*
14. Tearing jerking in the tibiæ, *Bry.*
15. Painful shocks or jerks in the hip-joint, when lying or sitting, less when walking, *Bry.*
16. Involuntary motion of the knee,

to and fro, during the pain, *Thuj.*

17. Convulsive jerking of upper and lower limbs, when sitting, *Squill.*
18. Electric shocks, followed by a pain in the knee and elbows, as if bruised, *Verat.*
19. Visible raising of the knee, every quarter of an hour; she started every time, painless, *Verat.*
20. —— pulsative jerking of the vastus externus; the muscle rose and descended again like the pulse, returning after walking, *Verat.*
21. Involuntary jerking up of the foot when the pain increases, *Thuj.*
22. Twitchings of the gastrocnemii muscles, *Asar.*
23. Twitching at knee-joint, *Asa f.*
24. —— in the bend of the knee, on waking, *Ol. an.*
25. Tearing twitching in right knee, *Kal. hyd.*
26. Twitchings in left knee, *Kal. carb.*
27. Jactitation of the muscles of the thigh, *Kal. carb.*
28. Twitchings in the glutei muscles, *Kal. carb.*
29. Jerking and itching of the knee, *Junc.*
30. Subsultus tendinum in the feet, *Iod.*
31. Twitchings of the muscles of the thigh, *Iod.*
32. Twitching and creeping in the gastrocnemii muscles, as after a limb has gone to sleep, *Ipec.*
33. Jerking in the thigh and leg, *Sulp.*
34. Cramp-like, sudden, painful jerks around the hip-joint, *Sulph.*
35. Frequent jerking, deep in the left hip, when sitting, *Sulph.*
36. Tearing jerks or shocks in the big toe, *Puls.*
37. Visible twitching at right calf, in bed, early, somewhat disagreeable, *Puls.*
38. Painless twitching at the thigh in bed, *Puls.*
39. Spasmodic jerking of the right thigh, *Plumb. acet.*
40. —— of the thighs, *Plumb. acet.*
41. Jerking twitching of the glutei muscles, *Phos. ac.*
42. Jerks in the feet, with tingling cramp in the soles, *Phos.*
43. Visible and painful twitching in a buttock and thigh, *Phos.*
44. Distressing, slow, burning jerking in the knee-joints, *Tart. emet.*
45. Twitching in upper part of muscles of the thigh, *Tarax.*
46. Painful jerks, like dull shocks, at inner side of left knee, *Sulp. ac.*
47. Painless twitching in the soles of the feet, *Sulp.*
48. —— jerk through left lower limb, *Kreas.*
49. Jerks in the thigh, from below upward, succeeded by lameness and numbness, *Euphr.*
50. Twitching of the lower limbs, *Dulc.*
51. Slight twitching in the knuckle of the right big toe, *Mez.*
52. Slow jerking in the integuments of the right tibia, *Mez.*
53. Distressing jerkings in the left knee, when sitting, *Mez.*
54. Jactitation of the muscles of the left thigh, as if air-bubbles were forming, *Mez.*
55. Jerking in the left leg, below the knee, *Cycl.*
56. Painless jerking under the left thigh, as if a muscle were moved, *Oleand.*
57. Jerking at right side of thigh, as if one were pulling a string, *Nux v.*
58. Twitching behind the thigh, after dinner, *Ol. an.*
59. Visible twitchings of the tendons of the toes, in the evening, with chilly shudderings, tossing him off his seat, *Merc. sol.*
60. Jerking in the calves, *Rhus t.*
61. —— in the thigh, with tremor of the knees, *Rhus t.*
62. Perceptible twitching of the sin-

gle parts of muscles behind the thighs, especially when the muscles are on the stretch, *Rheum.*

63. Jerking and tingling in right big toe, *Ran. scel.*

64. —— in left leg, *Menyan.*

65. Twitchings in the muscles of the left thigh, *Menyan.*

66. When sitting, the right thigh and leg are spasmodically jerked up four times, *Menyan.*

67. Jactitation of the muscles on the inner side of the thigh which gives him a sort of anguish and faint feeling, *Mang.*

68. Twitching in the border of the right foot, followed by a crawling sensation at outer ankle, *Lauroc.*

69. Involuntary twitching and moving forward of the lower limbs, *Merc. sol.*

70. Frequent twitchings in the flesh of the thigh, *Nux v.*

71. Single jerks at patella, *Spig.*

72. Twitchings in the lower limbs, after walking, *Natr. mur.*

73. Laming jerking on inner side of left thigh, *Mosch.*

74. Single shocks in the hip, *Arn.*

75. Twitching and jactitation of the muscles of both thighs, *Asa f.*

76. Twitching in the muscles of the thigh, *Arn.*

77. Single shocks in the big toe, *Arn.*

78. Starting of the lower limbs at night, especially the knees, waking him, *Arg. nit.*

79. Slight twitchings in outer side of left knee, accompanied by a sensation of gurgling, *Arg. f.*

80. Jactitation of several muscles, especially of the right thigh, *Arg. f.*

81. —— of the left glutei muscles, in the evening, when sitting, *Ant. cr.*

82. Twitching of the knees and legs, *Amm. carb.*

83. Itching twitchings in right calf, *Coloc.*

84. Shocks in right calf, during repose, *Coloc.*

85. Jerking in right patella on beginning to walk, *Coloc.*

86. Drawing jerking in the muscles of the thigh, while remaining seated, *Coloc.*

87. Jerking-drawing and dull throbbing in left hip, *Coloc.*

88. Distressing jerking in the calves, with painful drawing in the hamstrings, *Magnet. p. aust.*

89. Shocks in the knee, causing the leg to be stretched spasmodically, *Magnes art.*

90. Violent shocks of right lower limb, occasioned by a burning emanation from the chin and neck through the right side, *Magnes art.*

91. Involuntary raising of the knee, in walking, obliging him to sit down, *Ign.*

92. Jerking and uneasiness in the legs, at night, with shuddering after every attack, *Con.*

93. In the evening, tearing and twitching to and fro from the calves to the toes; when standing or sitting, there was a jerking in the inner sides of the feet, with a feeling of trembling in the whole body, heaviness and tearing in the back, chilliness, red cheeks without heat; after this the pit of the stomach became affected, with tension and contraction under the ribs, oppressed breathing, and stitches in the chest and epigastrium, *Sulp.*

Various Symptoms.

1. *One of the calves* becomes extremely *elongated*, *Merc. sol.*

2. *Inability to walk*, with unfitness to perform light movements with the hands or limbs, *Sec. corn.*

3. *Oblong, deep furrows* in the calves, *Merc. sol.*

4. Sensation in right hip, *as if scratched* with a pin, very distressing, *Mercurial.*

5. *The ball of the big toe feels soft,*

thick and painful when pressing it to the ground, *Led. p.*

6. Sensation *as if the blood would rush to the foot*, in the evening, *Ol. an.*

7. —— as if the blood were rushing to the big toe, *Led. p.*

8. *Bluish color* of the thighs, *Bism.*

9. *He is obliged to extend the legs* from time to time to get ease, *Cham.*

10. *Digging*, with pressure, in the right foot, behind the toes, *Spig.*

11. —— and burning sensation in the soles of the feet, *Bell.*

12. ——, with pressure, in the soles, early, *Nux mos.*

13. *Scraping feeling* on the bones of the thighs and legs, so that her leg has to twitch up all the time, *Amm. carb.*

14. Sensation in femora, as if the periosteum were scraped with a dull knife, *China.*

15. —— in upper part of left calf, *as if the skin were pulled with a string*, *Agn.*

16. *Redness*, burning and itching of the toes, as if frozen, *Agar.*

17. —— of the nates and feet, *Hyosc.*

18. *Gnawing* in the bones of the right lower limb, *Canth.*

19. Stinging-gnawing in outer parts of the thigh, leg, patella, calf, tibia, below the knee, where the gnawing is of a burning nature, at the ankle, border of the foot, etc., *Berb. v.*

20. Itching-gnawing of the left leg, worse after scratching, *Phos. ac.*

21. Gnawing in the hip-bones, *Kal. hyd.*

22. Gnawing and boring in the right big toe, *Ran. scel.*

23. *Pushing sensation* in the buttocks and upper part of the thighs, emanating from the small of the back, *Berb. v.*

24. —— and drawing in the thighs and knees, *Sabin.*

25. When going upstairs *the patella* suddenly *starts out of its normal position*, and somewhat overlays the tibia, *Cann.*

26. Troublesome *feeling of dryness* in the soles, *Phos.*

27. *Cadaverous smell* of the feet, without sweat, every evening, *Silic.*

28. Sensation at right hip, *as if held fast*, *Phos.*

29. Sensation in the toes *as if wind were rushing out*, *Cupr. m.*

30. Sensation in left tarsus *as if the foot had become detached*, and as if the cartilages had been severed, when walking, *Arg. f.*

31. Sensation in the legs, after walking, *as if they would crumble*, *Guaj.*

SYMPTOMS RELATING TO SLEEP.

Yawning.

1. Yawning and drowsiness, *Camph.*
2. —— and stretching, *Ars.*, *Caust.*, *China.*, *Guaj.*
3. ——, with chilliness, *Kreas.*
4. Frequent yawning the whole day, *Bry.*
5. Yawning during a walk, with oppression as if a band were around the chest, *Stann.*
6. Violent yawning, causing the tears to drop from his eyes, *Staphys.*
7. Yawning which was frequently so violent that it occasioned a roaring in the ears, *Verat.*
8. Repeated yawning and stretching, with weakness and a feeling in all the limbs as if bruised, in the morning, *Verat.*
9. Constant yawning, succeeded by languor, *Nux vom.*
10. Yawning, early in the morning, with lachrymation and subsequent headache, *Nux v.*
11. ——, occasioning a cough, *Nux v.*
12. Violent yawning, with cracking in the left ear, *Cocc.*
13. Short yawning, one is not able to yawn deep enough, *Cocc.*
14. Frequent yawning, without sleepiness, with a cramp-like pain in the jaws, *Ang.*
15. —— yawning, also as if tipsy, *Bell.*
16. —— yawning, with stretching of the arms and lachrymation, *Bell.*
17. Yawning in the evening, with drowsiness, *Bell.*
18. Frequent and violent yawning, frequently preceded by short hiccoughs, *Caust.*
19. —— yawning, without drowsiness, with cheerfulness and merry mood, *Cham.*
20. —— yawning, which gives him a pain in the chest, *Hep. s.*
21. —— yawning with shiverings and cramps of the skin, *Hydroc. ac.*
22. Violent yawning while eating, *Ign.*
23. Frequent yawning, even after sleep, *Ign.*
24. Convulsive yawning, evening and morning, *Ign.*
25. Yawning, with shuddering all over, *Elect.*
26. Frequent yawning, interrupted by a sort of immobility and unyielding of the chest, *Ign.*
27. —— yawning, without drowsiness, *Kal. hyd.*
28. —— yawning, with pressure in forehead, and weariness, *Kreas.*
29. Yawning, with lachrymation, all day, *Kreas.*
30. ——, with shuddering and gooseflesh, *Lauroc.*
31. ——, with eructations and water in the mouth, *Magn. mur.*
32. ——, with chilliness and gooseflesh, desire for stool, after dinner, *Magn. mur.*
33. Frequent yawning, with shuddering which causes all the muscles to shake and tremble, *Oleand.*

34. Yawning, for hours, with pain in the articulation of the jaws, as if they would break, *Op.*
35. —— before dinner and supper, *Merc. sol.*
36. ——, the water trickling from his eyes, *Phos. ac.*
37. Violent and spasmodic yawning, occasioning a pain in the articulation of the jaw, which is near being dislocated, *Rhus t.*
38. Yawning and stretching of the hands, *Ruta.*

Drowsiness.

1. *Weariness*, as if the eyelids would close, *Ign.*
2. Weary and weak, after a moderate supper, with drowsiness and sensation as if the eyelids were swollen; this lassitude passed off after literary labor, *Croc.*
3. He wants to lie down, feels weary and weak, *Rhus t.*
4. *Drowsiness, Op.*
5. Sleepiness during the day, *Arn., Carb. v., Cocc., Chin., Sulp., Merc. sol., Nitr. ac., Puls., Sulp.*
6. Sudden drowsiness early in the evening, as if paralysed, *Rhus t.*
7. Drowsy in the daytime, with anxiety, restlessness, sadness, *Rhus t.*
8. —— in the daytime, no sleep at night. *Phos. ac.*
9. Disagreeable lowness of spirits, nausea, followed by a disposition to sleep, *Codein.*
10. Excessive drowsiness in the daytime, as if stupefied, *Nux v.*
11. Drowsiness during a walk in the open air, followed by palpitation of the heart, anxiety, with swelling of the veins of the hands, *Nux v.*
12. Irresistible drowsiness after a meal, *Nux v.*
13. Giddy and drowsy when walking or standing; with drawing pain in the skin of the thighs, inner side, *Nitr. ac.*
14. Cannot keep his eyes open, during a walk, *Mosch.*
15. He falls asleep every moment, day and night, and wakes every minute, *Merc. sol.*
16. Drowsiness when sitting, going off in walking, *Merc. sol.*
17. While standing, he was seized with an irresistible sleep, *Merc. sol.*
18. Continual slumber, but no sound sleep, *Merc. sol.*
19. Drowsiness, interrupted by starting, palpitation of the heart, and frightful fancies (for example, as if he would have an epileptic fit), *Merc. sol.*
20. Drowsy, but unable to sleep, slow pulse, *Op.*
21. Irresistible, sweet morning-slumber, *Nux v.*
22. Soporous condition between sleeping and waking, *Lauroc.*
23. Feels sleepy early in the evening, with burning in the eyes, *Lauroc.*
24. Irresistible drowsiness, *Lauroc.*
25. Drowsiness, with lassitude in all the limbs, particularly in the forenoon, *Lact.*
26. ——, with yawning and foul taste in the mouth, *Kreas.*
27. —— in the daytime, also in the afternoon, with wretched looks, *Kal. carb.*
28. —— towards evening, with frequent, violent, almost convulsive yawning, *Hep. s.*
29. ——, with languor and involuntary closing of the lids, *China.*
30. —— in the daytime, he falls asleep suddenly, *China.*
31. Drowsy and indolent, *Chelid.*
32. Excessive drowsiness, *Cham.*
33. Sleepy when sitting, but unable to fall asleep after lying down, *Cham.*
34. Drowsy and weary in the daytime, *Canst.*
35. Drowsiness in the evening, with photophobia, *Carb. a.*

36. He feels drowsy after receiving sad news, *Ign.*
37. Drowsy in the daytime, with languor, *Canth.*
38. Very drowsy in the forenoon, *Cann.*
39. Excessive drowsiness while reading, *Bism.*
40. Drowsiness, also with desire to stretch his limbs, *Bell.*
41. ——, with cloudiness of the head, *Bell.*
42. —— with heaviness of the limbs, especially after eating, with frequent yawning and stretching of the limbs, *Acon.*
43. He falls asleep after every conversation, *Ars.*
44. Sleepy in the evening, *Arg. nit.*
45. —— in the daytime and early in the morning, or in the forenoon and evening, *Ant. cr.*
46. He lies in a dreaming state, night and day, full of anxious thoughts about his business, *Anac.*
47. When reading anything he feels dizzy and falls asleep, *Ang.*
48. Drowsiness in the daytime, with weariness, *Calc. carb.*
49. Continual inclination to sleep for three or thirteen days, *Bry.*
50. Drowsy in the evening, for three evenings, *Cina.*
51. ——, the head inclining to the left side, *Nux mosch.*
52. Somnolence, with laborious dreams, *Rhus t.*
53. Very drowsy in the afternoon, *Staphys.*
54. Sleepiness with yawning, in the afternoon, *Spong.*
55. Drowsy and dizzy, as if tipsy, *Nux mosch.*
56. He fell asleep on his chair, with half consciousness, *Verat.*
57. Laziness and drowsiness, with vertigo, particularly when sitting, *Tart. emet.*
58. He falls asleep when listening to scientific objects, in spite of his efforts to remain awake; and has at once vivid dreams, *Tarax.*
59. Irresistible drowsiness after a meal; on waking he felt a desire to urinate, with some burning, which was felt only before and after urinating, *Tarax.*
60. After a deep sleep full of dreams, during which he has an emission, he feels quite drowsy, and sees as if through a gauze, *Stram.*
61. He sleeps in the daytime, and he wakes with an important and solemn mien, *Stram.*
62. Drowsy and staggering, *Stram.*
63. ——, so that he is unable to open his eyelids, *Hyosc.*
64. Drowsiness in the daytime, also in the evening, sometimes with inability to sleep, *Agar.*
65. Weary and drowsy in the daytime, *Ferr. acet.*
66. Irresistible drowsiness in the daytime and evening, for eight weeks, *Brom.*
67. Drowsiness, with starting, followed by febrile paroxysms, *Verat.*
68. Overwhelmed with sleep, *Coff.*
69. Wakes late in the morning, but was unable to open his eyes, *Cocc.*
70. Desire to sleep, in the evening, with constant chilliness, *Cycl.*
71. Drowsiness, with palpitation of the heart, *Crot.*
72. Sleepy in the afternoon, he had to lie down and sleep, *Con.*
73. Drowsy in the daytime, also with weakness, *Con.*
74. He is obliged to sleep in consequence of an aching pain in the humeri and femora, *Con.*
75. Sleepy in the morning, *Con.*
76. Unconquerable drowsiness, with uneasiness in the limbs during sleep, *Coloc.*
77. Drowsy the whole day after a sound night's rest, *Bry.*
78. Drowsiness in the evening, while writing, with sensation as if the scalp were adhering more closely to the skull, and as if a band were drawn around the head, with slight pains in the shoulders, *Brom.*

79. Fell asleep when reading; when touched ever so slightly, he wakes with a cry of terror, *Ruta.*

Sleep.

1. *Unrefreshing* sleep, *Alum.*, *Magn. mur.*
2. Long unrefreshing sleep, *Sep.*
3. Unrefreshing sleep, with general sweat, *Op.*
4. ——, deep sleep, *Ign.*
5. Uneasy, unrefreshing sleep, every night, *Amm. carb.*
6. Unrefreshing, uneasy sleep, *Dig.*
7. *Light sleep*, *Acon.*, *Ferr. acet.*
8. His sleep is so light that he hears everything, such as the ringing of bells, *Ign.*
9. She seemed to slumber, but had her consciousness, and was able to move about, *Oleand.*
10. He falls asleep when sitting and reading, but is roused by the slightest noise, and starts with a shudder through his body, *Ang.*
11. Mere slumber at night, with clear consciousness, *Dig.*
12. He hears everything that is said, but is unable to rouse himself, *Op.*
13. Sleep with consciousness, *Op.*
14. *Restless sleep*, with tossing about, *Rhus t.*
15. Uneasy sleep, he had to rest on his back, *Dig.*
16. —— sleep, with frequent sweat and confused dreams, *Dulc.*
17. —— sleep, he tosses about, *Dulc.*
18. —— sleep, with tossing about, *Coloc.*
19. Sleepless and restless, with stinging and biting here and there, *Cocc.*
20. Restless, heavy sleep, with weight in his legs, *Crot.*
21. —— sleep, *Zinc. oxyd.*
22. —— sleep, with dreams and emissions, *Ferr. acet.*
23. Restless and sleepless night, with many dreams, *Acon.*
24. —— night-sleep, full of dreams, *Ambr. gr.*
25. —— sleep, with violent headache and profuse diuresis, *Stram.*
26. —— sleep, with tossing about, *Stram.*
27. —— sleep, followed by headache, vertigo, lachrymation, ptyalism, *Stram.*
28. —— night-sleep, with coldness and tossing about, *Tab.*
29. —— sleep, with frequent waking, and dryness of the mouth and chapped lips, *Tart. stib.*
30. —— sleep, with dry heat, *Thuj.*
31. —— sleep, with exhausting night-sweats, or with tossing about and strange dreams, *Chin. sulp.*
32. —— sleep, with talking, *Arg. nit.*
33. —— sleep, he wakes early, *Ars.*
34. —— sleep, interrupted by the least noise, with sleepiness, *Ars. hyd.*
35. Drowsy and restless, *Bell.*
36. Restless sleep, with dreams, itching, and burning, *Berb. v.*
37. Uneasy sleep, with frightful dreams, starting and oppressive anxiety, *Hyper. perf.*
38. —— sleep, with sensation as if the body lay in the bed like a heavy load, also on waking, when one sometimes experiences a sensation as if one were not lying in bed, *Hyper. perf.*
39. —— sleep, with burning in various parts of the body, *Carb. v.*
40. Restless sleep, with profuse sweat, *Chelid.*
41. —— night, with tossing about and frequent waking, *China.*
42. —— sleep, *Kreas.*
43. —— sleep, with chilliness early in the morning, *Led. p.*

44. Restless sleep, with starting, *Lyc.*
45. —— sleep, with frequent waking, *Ol. an.*
46. Slumbers in the night, and turns from side to side, as if the bedcover were too heavy, *Merc. sol.*
47. Excessive restlessness, anxiety, malaise, and sleeplessness, *Merc. sol.*
48. Restless sleep, with feeling of heat, *Mosch.*
49. Sleep full of fright; on closing his eyes he feels as if he had lost his understanding, *Op.*
50. Uneasy sleep, with sweat in the face, *Morph. acet.*
51. —— night, with skin dry and itching, *Morph. acet.*
52. —— sleep, with pain in the præcordia and bladder on waking, *Morph. acet.*
53. Restless sleep, with dry heat, *Phos. ac.*
54. —— sleep of children, with whimpering, *Pod. pelt.*
55. —— sleep, with tossing about in bed, as from excessive warmth, also with warmth in the palms of the hands, *Puls.*
56. Anxious sleep, with frightful dreams, *Rhus. rad.*
57. Restless sleep; he is relieved by sitting up in bed, with sensation as if the pains were moving downwards, *Samb.*
58. *Quiet sleep* after the convulsions cease, *Stram.*
59. —— sleep, with profuse sweat, and frequent micturition, *Hyosc.*
60. —— sleep, with thirst and diuresis, *Verat.*

Stupid, Deep Sleep.

1. Lethargy, *Tart. emet.*
2. Sopor, *Plumb. m.*
3. Deep stupor, *Op.*
4. —— sleep while writing, *Phos. ac.*
5. Lethargy, interrupted by violent convulsive fits of vomiting, *Dig.*
6. Stupid sleep, with headache, *Con.*
7. Deep sleep, with jerking of the limbs, *Cupr. m.*
8. Sopor, with languor, loss of sight, vomiting, tension of the abdomen, small pulse, *Vip. r.*
9. —— the whole day, with involuntary closing of the lids, *Aeth.*
10. Deep night-sleep, with dizziness and dulness, on waking, *Grat.*
11. Sleeps three days, *Hyosc.*
12. Deep sleep, *Hyosc.*
13. —— slumber, *Hyosc.*
14. Stupefied sleep, *Spig.*
15. They sleep for twenty-four hours, and lie like dead persons, *Stram.*
16. Deep sound sleep, with difficult and stertorous breathing, *Stram.*
17. —— snoring sleep, drawing up the leg now and then, *Stram.*
18. Slumber, with stertorous breathing, and a bloody froth at the mouth, with a dark brown countenance, *Stram.*
19. Sleep, stupefaction, and profuse sweat, *Tab.*
20. Long, uninterrupted sleep, *Verat.*
21. Stupor, for days, *Sec. corn.*
22. Sopor, he lies immovable, *Nux mosch.*
23. —— and delirium, *Camph.*
24. Stupefaction, at night, followed by tremor of the limbs and languor, *Calc. carb.*
25. Sopor, with starting, *Arn.*
26. ——, in the forenoon, *Bell.*
27. Stupor, lethargy, *Bell.*
28. Deep sleep, with snoring; he lies motionless, sometimes he raises his eyes with wild looks, subsultus tendinum, pale, cold face, cold hands, and hard, quick, small pulse, *Bell.*
29. Heavy and long sleep, followed by a sense of fulness, dulness, and giddiness in the head, gastric ailments, *Hep. s.*

30. Deep sleep, with snoring, *Lauroc.*
31. Sopor, with the lids half open, the balls turned up, mouth open, breathing stertorous, *Op.*
32. Sound sleep, with rattling breathing, as after an apoplectic fit, *Op.*
33. Sopor at night, with thirst, tongue clean, with dark red edges, dry and parched lips, *Op.*
34. ——, with unintelligible talk, *Op.*
35. Lethargy, with convulsions and pain about the heart, *Ophiot.*
36. Stupor, without consciousness and rattling in the chest, *Op.*
37. Irresistible sleep, at the termination of which he felt nauseated, *Op.*
38. Unconquerable sleep, during which he is sensitive to pain and wakes when pinched, *Op.*
39. Sopor and insensibility, with natural warmth, and a natural pulse and respiration, *Op.*
40. Deep sleep in the morning, *Phos. ac.*
41. The patient cannot be roused by shaking her or talking to her, *Op.*
42. Constant slumbering, the lids being half closed, with grasping at flocks, and moving of the hands over the bed-cover, *Op.*
43. Sleeps twelve hours, without being satisfied, *Merc. sol.*
44. Sound sleep, so that he talks coherently when awakened, without knowing anything about it in the morning, *Mosch.*
45. Falls into a sound sleep, while triturating the drug, *Mosch.*
46. Sleep, followed by general stupefaction and headache, *Narcot.*
47. Heavy sleep, with red cheeks, *Morph. acet.*
48. Sopor, with anguish, absence of consciousness, silent weeping, wringing one's hands as in despair, short breathing; she seizes those around her slily or lays hold of them with vehemence, *Phos.*
49. Stupefying sleep, early in the morning, in bed, *Phos.*
50. *Coma*, also with partial delirium (See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii., p. 553), *Plumb. m.*
51. —— *vigil*, *Hyosc.*, *Op.*
52. Coma, vigil; one eye is open, and the other is closed half or entirely, and he frequently starts, as in affright, *Verat.*
53. —— vigil; anxiety after going to bed; with drawing movements in the abdomen, and humming in the head, *Verat.*
54. A sort of waking, with closed eyes, towards morning, *Dulc.*

DROWSINESS, FOLLOWED BY OR ALTERNATING WITH WAKEFULNESS.

1. Drowsiness, afterwards sleeplessness, *Merc. sol.*
2. ——, followed by sleeplessness after extinguishing the light, *Brom.*
3. Wakeful at first, then sleepy, *Coff.*
4. —— in the morning as if from weakness, in the afternoon drowsy and wavering, *Hyosc.*
5. Drowsiness in the evening, wakes after midnight, and then sleeps until late in the morning, dreaming of the events of the previous day, *Nux v.*
6. Sopor, alternating with wakefulness, delirium, hot skin, stupor; he is lying coiled up in a heap, *Op.*
7. Sleep, wakefulness, and then again sleep, *Arn.*
8. Drowsiness, alternating with restlessness, *Ars.*
9. Sleeplessness at night, also with drowsiness, *Bell.*

Sleeplessness, Wakefulness.

1. Sleepless, *Ars. hyd.*, *Camph.*, *Caps.*, *Cic.*, *Hyosc.*, *Magn. carb.*, *Sulp.*

2. No sleep, for several nights, *Canth.*
3. Restless sleepless nights, *Op.*, *Phos.*, *Puls.*
4. No sleep before midnight, with or without sweat, *Rhus t.*
5. No sleep for four nights, *Rhus t.*
6. He wakes after midnight, several nights in succession, and remains wide awake, *Ran. scel.*
7. No sleep for several nights, after the colic, *Plumb. m.*
8. No sleep for seven nights, *Plumb. m.*
9. No sleep all night, with momentary loss of consciousness and exhaustion on waking, *Mosch.*
10. Sleeps much in the day-time, and is sleepless at night, *Merc. sol.*
11. Wakeful until morning; she sweats before falling asleep, *Merc. sol.*
12. Sleeplessness, with excessive restlessness, anxiety, and unpleasant feeling, *Merc. sol.*
13. He is unable to go to sleep, he tosses about without knowing why, and feels very tired in the morning, *Merc. sol.*
14. Wakefulness, with imperfect images, and fancies distinct from the surrounding objects, *Op.*
15. No sleep at night, and after she does fall asleep, she has frightful dreams, *Nux v.*
16. No sound sleep after midnight; she feels a burning all over, obliging her to toss from side to side, with dreams full of anxious agitation, *Rhus t.*
17. No sleep, with tossing about, *Led. p.*
18. No sleep, with constant starting, when closing her eyes she wanders, *Led. p.*
19. He lies awake until one o'clock, with tossing about, *Lauroc.*
20. Is unable to sleep, with sensation as if the chest and abdomen were swollen, *Lach.*
21. Wakeful before midnight, *Lach.*
22. Difficulty of falling asleep, also with drowsiness in the evening, *Lach.*
23. Wakeful until morning, *Kal. hyd.*
24. No sleep for eight days, *Iod.*
25. No sleep after midnight, *Hep. s.*
26. Has to lie down, though unable to sleep, *Chelid.*
27. Wakes at four o'clock every morning, *Caust.*
28. Sleepless, on account of uneasiness of the body, *Carb. v.*
29. No sleep, though his eyes are oppressed with sleep, *Carb. v.*
30. Sleeplessness, with constant tossing about, owing to the pain, *Acon.*
31. ——, with moaning, *Ars.*
32. ——, with fainting fits, *Ars.*
33. ——, with uneasiness and tossing about, *Ars.*
34. Sleepless, with stinging and biting itching here and there, *Arn.*
35. No sleep in the evening, sleeps so much longer in the morning, *Arn.*
36. Sleeplessness, with anguish, as if occasioned by heat, until morning, *Arn.*
37. ——, with irritated pulse, restlessness, and profuse sweat, *Ang.*
38. No sleep, with tossing about, *Calc. caust.*
39. No sleep till day-break, *Nux v.*
40. No sleep until midnight, with a feeling of heat without thirst, *Nux v.*
41. His mind was so lively for two evenings in succession, that he was unable to sleep before midnight, with an intolerable feeling of heat in bed, and restless tossing about, *Verat.*
42. He slept until midnight, and then remained wide awake all night, *Thuj.*
43. He did not sleep the whole night, and nevertheless his eyes closed, *Staphys.*

44. No sleep the whole night, also with wanderings of the fancy, *Ambr. gr.*
45. No sleep at night, with convulsions and starting as from fright, *Hyosc.*
46. Falls asleep late, and wakes early, very cheerful, *Hyosc.*
47. No sleep before two o'clock at night, *Graph.*
48. No sleep until near morning, when a little sleep is sufficient to refresh him, *Fluor ac.*
49. Falls asleep late, *Ferr. acet.*
50. Sleeplessness after midnight, with heat all over, and flatulent colic, *Coff.*
51. No sleep, he tosses about, with heat, *Con.*
52. No sleep till late after midnight, *Con.*
53. No sleep all night; he thinks calmly of his condition, *Coloc.*
54. Falls asleep late, wakes after a short slumber, with sensation as if the sentient powers of the external parts, even the penis and abdomen, had diminished, *Mez.*
55. No sleep, restless, with convulsive twitchings, *Dulc.*
56. He only sleeps before midnight, not afterwards, with weariness in his legs after rising, *Bry.*
57. Falls asleep late in the evening, frequently, *Calc. carb.*

SLEEP PREVENTED BY PARTICULAR CAUSES.

1. Cannot fall asleep on account of ideas crowding upon him, *Calc. carb.*, *Cocc.*, *Hep. s.*, *Nux v.*, *Silic.*
2. Sleep is prevented by ideas crowding upon him, evening and night, *Puls.*
3. No sleep, owing to ideas crowding upon the mind, with warmth of body, *China.*
4. Sleeplessness, from vascular excitement; ideas crowded upon her, *Bry.*
5. Sleeplessness, from heat, when uncovering himself, he feels too cool, *Bry.*
6. No sleep before midnight, owing to creeping chills over one foot or arm; then a little sweat, *Bry.*
7. No sleep, on account of the pains, *Bell.*
8. Uneasy sleep, at night, owing to a constant desire to urinate, *Dig.*
9. No sleep at night, owing to an itching on the front part of the body and thighs, accompanied by heat and badly-smelling exhalations from the skin, *Dulc.*
10. Sleep full of dreams, and interrupted by vomiting, *Cupr. m.*
11. Sleeplessness, owing to excessive bodily and mental nervousness, *Coff.*
12. Sleep is interrupted by grating the teeth, *Hyosc.*
13. Uneasy sleep, on account of itching stitches here and there, going off by rubbing, *Ant. cr.*
14. Sleeplessness, from anguish, *Bell.*
15. ——, caused by thinking about a business which requires to be attended to, *Bell.*
16. No sleep at night, on account of dry heat, *Caust.*
17. No sleep after midnight, on account of feeling bruised all over, *Caust.*
18. Slumber without any sleep, quick expirations and tearing headache in the forehead, with inclination to vomit, *Cham.*
19. No sleep before midnight, with pains all over, *Kreas.*
20. No sleep, owing to excitement and attacks of heat, *Lauroc.*
21. Sweet slumber, from which he is suddenly waked by frightful jerks in his limbs, *Op.*
22. Cannot sleep soundly after midnight, and feels at night a violent tensive pain in the left lower limb, *Merc. sol.*

23. Pain as soon as he gets into bed, hindering sleep, *Merc. sol.*
24. Icy-coldness of the soles, at night, hindering sleep, *Nitr. ac.*
25. Sleep, disturbed by thirst and coldness, *Bor.*
26. No sleep, owing to violent drawing in the abdomen and extremities, with subsequent burning, followed by pain in the bones when touched, *Anac.*
27. Little sleep, on account of feeling uneasy, *Anac.*
28. Feeling of heaviness in the extremities, preventing sleep, *Caust.*
29. Sleepy in the day-time, but is prevented from sleeping by vertigo with racking sensation, *Calad.*

FREQUENT WAKING.

1. She wakes early, and is then unable to fall asleep again, *Merc. sol.*
2. He wakes at two o'clock every night, and is afterwards unable to fall asleep again, *Nitr. ac.*
3. Difficult anxious waking from an unrefreshing sleep, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Frequent waking, at night, with drowsiness in the day-time, *Puls.*
5. —— waking, at night, as if the time for rising had come, *Ruta.*
6. Uneasy sleep, and frequent waking, with chilliness, *Silic.*
7. Frequent waking, at night, with chilliness, *Phos.*
8. —— waking, at night, with difficulty of falling asleep again, *Bell.*
9. —— waking, he imagines he is lying in his bed wrong, *Calc. carb.*
10. —— waking, with sweat all over, the sweat makes him feel stronger, *Cic.*
11. He wakes every fifteen minutes, at night, *Merc. sol.*
12. He wakes every night between two and four o'clock, *Merc. sol.*
13. Wakes frequently, as if it were time to rise, *Dig.*

Symptoms perceived on waking at Night, or which rouse one from Sleep.

1. Anxiety rouses her from sleep, *Con.*
2. Anguish on waking, as if he had committed a crime, *Puls.*
3. At night, two shocks which wake him, *Ars.*
4. Cannot sleep on his right side, for he is then roused from sleep by drawing and lancinating pains in the intercostal muscles, *Bor.*
5. The infant often wakes with screams and clings to its mother, as if it had been tormented by frightful dreams, *Bor.*
6. Suffocative fit, at night, waking her, *Graph.*
7. He wakes with a scream, *Hyosc.*
8. Frequent waking, with moaning, *Amm. carb.*
9. Sleep interrupted by screams, *Hyosc.*
10. Wakes about twenty times, in consequence of a dry cough, and vertigo, as if he would fall on waking, *Stront.*
11. He is frequently roused at night by a throbbing in the head, afterwards in the chest, *Sulp.*
12. Involuntary jerking up of his legs when lying down, which wakes him, *Sulp.*
13. Wakes several times in the night, on account of pain in the left carpal and tarsal joints, *Tab.*
14. No sleep, he woke every quarter of an hour with a painful feeling of heaviness in the head, *Cic.*
15. He is frequently waked by an itching, with blotches or pimples on the chest, *Ant. cr.*
16. Roused from sleep by urging to urinate, and painful erections, *Ant. cr.*
17. He is waked by a peculiar sensation of heat in the head, followed by anguish, as though he would have an apoplectic fit, *Arn.*
18. Violent throbbing of the heart

and temporal arteries, after midnight, waking him, the beating of these arteries sounds like a puffing in his ears for eight days, *Benz. ac.*

19. He wakes about midnight from a violent pressure across the abdomen, *Magnet. p. arct.*

20. Woke at two o'clock with sick stomach, but unable to vomit, headache, after which he fell into a restless sleep, with dreams, *Kal. bich.*

21. Wakes twice with a cramp in the right thigh and calf, *Kal. carb.*

22. He wakes every night at four o'clock, with a desire to urinate, *Merc. sol.*

23. Stretching in the night, while waking frequently, *Merc. sol.*

24. He is roused from sleep by obstruction of the nose and difficulty of breathing, *Phos.*

25. He is roused from his night sleep by canine hunger, *Phos. ac.*

26. Is waked frequently by an unpleasant bitter taste, with a dry feeling in the mouth, *Rhus t.*

27. Is waked about midnight by a violent pinching, digging-up pain in the bowels, with sensation of emptiness and weariness in the pit of the stomach, and a quickly-passing desire to vomit, *Rhus t.*

28. Restless at night; she wakes frequently with water rising to her mouth, *Ruta.*

29. Sleep is disturbed by frequent coughing and aching in the feet, *Sep.*

30. Restless sleep at night, with frequent waking on account of dull stitches in the chest and tightness of the same, for a fortnight, *Seneg.*

31. At two o'clock at night he is waked by a painful rush of blood to head, with heat and pricking, *Silic.*

32. He wakes with a sensation as if the larynx and trachea had become much narrower, *Phos.*

33. At one o'clock in the night he wakes with sad, solicitous thoughts, after which he enjoys a calm sleep, *Phos. ac.*

34. Waking with inability to collect one's senses, at night, as if frightened and stupefied, *Puls.*,

35. On waking, the hearing is very sensitive, the words sounding too strongly and shrill, *Puls.*

36. It takes her a long time, after waking, to become conscious of herself, *Rheum.*

37. Wakes from his sleep with convulsive, irregular movements of the limbs, *Rhus t.*

38. Languid and exhausted, after sleeping, *Sec. corn.*

39. At midnight he wakes with chilliness, anxiety, jerking, and crampy drawing in the thighs, chest, and jaws, *Sep.*

40. He wakes with anguish and stupefaction, vertigo, *Silic.*

41. On waking, he feels stupefied, intoxicated, *Phos.*

42. Uneasiness on waking and before falling asleep, *Phos.*

43. Wakes after midnight, with anxiety, loathing, diarrhœa, and tenesmus, *Phell.*

44. Wakes in the evening, with violent vertigo and nausea, *Phos.*

45. Sound sleep, from which he wakes with a dull pain in the forehead, soon followed by stool, *Morph. acet.*

46. After waking, headache, margins around the eyes, particularly the right eye, slimy mouth, and general feeling of weariness, *Morph. pur.*

47. Sleep followed by violent headache, languor, discoloration of the skin and lips, coldness of the whole body, sopor, vertigo, illusion of the senses, heaviness of the head, and contraction of the pupils, *Narcot.*

48. Uneasy sleep, with frequent starting, stiffness and pain in the arms after the sleep, with eruption of red blotches, *Morph. acet.*
49. Long, quiet sleep; after waking headache, faintness, nausea, anxiety, and debility, *Morph. acet.*
50. Quiet sleep, for five hours, from which he woke with pain in right side of the head, weak limbs, and pain along the spine, *Morph. acet.*
51. Inclination to vomit, on waking, *Op.*
52. Wakes with palpitation of the heart, and pulsations below the clavicle, *Nitr. ac.*
53. He wakes with anguish, coughs, and vomits unless he drinks, *Nitr. ac.*
54. Sleeps, but on waking, every part of his head seems to turn, *Merc. sol.*
55. Qualmishness, on waking, in bed, with difficulty of breathing, which decreases on raising the body, *Oleand.*
56. Tearing and drawing in the legs, at night, on waking, *Kal. carb.*
57. In the evening, at the moment of waking up, he feels a weight, congestion, stagnation, and excitement of the circulation through the whole body, with melancholy, *Ign.*
58. About midnight she wakes with a tickling in the larynx, inducing a cough and expectoration, *Hep. s.*
59. On waking from an uneasy sleep, the blood is felt coursing through the vessels which swell on, with sensation in the whole body as if bruised, *Calc. carb.*
60. Wakes in the evening in a state of uneasiness, his fancy being full of horrid images, *Calc. carb.*
61. Wakes with a friendly countenance, *Ign.*
62. Wakes frequently, with lightness of the head, rush of blood to the head and nervousness, *Berb. v.*
63. Thirst after waking, or hunger, with burning heat, dry mouth and breath, the breath smelling like fæces when coughing, *Bell.*
64. He wakes at night with a sore throat, *Arg. nit.*
65. He wakes at two o'clock with a mild warmth all over and a burning itching and sense of excoriation at the anus, *Ant. cr.*
66. Sparks before her eyes, on waking at night, *Anm. carb.*
67. Frequent waking, with lassitude, *Bism.*
68. Dulness of the head on waking, with tremor and congestion to the head, *Calc. carb.*
69. His mind wanders when roused from his sleep, *Bry.*
70. Wakes moaning, lamenting, restless, *Cina.*
71. Heat on waking, in bed, with thirst, headach, and humming in the ears, *Chin. sulp.*
72. On waking from sleep, his whole body was covered with a light sweat, which excited a smarting all over, *Tarax.*
73. At night, on waking, a numeral digit was before her fancy, which gradually increased in size until the lines were half a foot wide, *Sulp.*
74. At night, he wakes with anguish and heat all over, and a spasmodic condition of his body, *Sulp.*
75. Weary and drowsy after a meal, falls asleep, feels gloomy and heavy on waking, and dislikes to walk, *Staphys.*
76. At night, after waking, undulating drawing deep in the hands, *Stann.*
77. Debility in the region of the hips, after waking and rising, *Squill.*
78. On waking at midnight, he feels nauseated, with pressure in the abdomen and pit of the stomach, erections, dry mouth, and numbness all over the body, *Ambr. gr.*

79. Anxiety, asthmatic oppression and sweat, on waking, *Alum.*
80. When waking too soon, he feels oppressed all over, and he tosses about in bed, *Guaj.*
81. Vertigo on waking, which is increased on raising the head, *China.*
82. Inability to collect one's senses on waking, *China.*
83. He wakes at night with a sort of fear as though he had to dread ghosts, *Cocc.*
84. She wakes in the evening, in bed, with sensation in the pit of the stomach as if the parts were twisted around something; she has qualms of sickness, threatens to suffocate, has to sit up, *Bry.*
85. He wakes with a shriek and start, *Sep.*
86. Wakes frequently at three o'clock, falls into a sort of stupor at six; on waking from it, he feels a pressure in the upper part of the chest, his head becomes giddy and heavy, he feels nauseated, sweat breaks out all over; the vertigo is aggravated by motion, his limbs are weak and tremulous; want of cheerfulness, three mornings in succession, *Euphr.*
87. His sleep is disturbed with anguish and emotion; he complains that the blood in all his veins, especially about the head, is burning; that a spasm arises from the chest towards the throat, with both head and hands; heat and anguish disappeared in the open air and were followed by frequent yawning, *Verat.*
88. For some moments he appeared to be in a comatose condition, after which he was waked by the pain; after which he made automatic motions with great vehemence, arose, made a few steps like an intoxicated person, and then threw himself on his couch, tossing about, *Tab.*

Symptoms perceived in the Morning or on waking in the Morning.

1. Has not slept long enough, in the morning, on waking, yawns all the time, *Cocc.*
2. He woke early, and had to lie on the side, because the muscles inserted in the occiput felt lame, *Dulc.*
3. Weariness on waking in the morning, with want of disposition to rise, *Dros.*
4. Fetid breath, after sleeping. *Rheum.*
5. After sleeping, pressure in the pit of the stomach, spreading over the sternum during an inspiration and changing to a pain, as if bruised, *Rheum.*
6. Heaviness in his whole body after sleeping, *Rheum.*
7. His eyes are agglutinated after sleeping, *Rheum.*
8. The mouth is lined with fetid mucus, after sleeping, *Rheum.*
9. Foul taste in the mouth, after sleeping, *Rheum.*
10. Dizzy on waking in the morning, *Rhus t.*
11. Wakes in the morning out of humor, *Rhus t.*
12. Painful cramp in the morning, in bed, first in one, then in the other leg, for half an hour, which cannot be stopped by stretching the leg, *Rhus t.*
13. Early in the morning, on waking, he feels lazy, and has a tensive-crampy headache across the whole anterior half of the head, *Rheum.*
14. Early in the morning, for several mornings, he wakes at a certain period as if he were called, *Rhod.*
15. In the morning, in bed, all his limbs feel uneasy, *Rhod.*
16. Early in the morning, in bed, pain of the limbs and particularly the joints, constantly obliging one

to extend the limbs, with heat of the whole body, *Puls.*

17. Early in the morning, languor, which increases in proportion, the longer he lies in bed, *Puls.*

18. Malaise through the whole body, early after rising, going off by motion, *Puls.*

19. Early in the morning, out of humor, weak and drowsy, *Phos. ac.*

20. In the morning, pressure in the head and bitter taste in the mouth, *Phos. ac.*

21. Toward morning he lays his arms under his head, they go to sleep, *Phos. ac.*

22. In the morning, after rising, feels as if lame and bruised, especially the hands and feet, *Phos.*

23. Trembling all over on waking in the morning, *Nitr. ac.*

24. She wakes every morning with anxiety, *Phos.*

25. Faint on waking, *Op.*

26. Impotence after waking, *Op.*

27. Stuttering on waking, *Op.*

28. Difficulty of moving the tongue, after waking, *Op.*

29. Dulness of the head, on waking, *Op.*

30. As if tipsy and crazy, on waking, *Op.*

31. Exhaustion on waking, *Op.*

32. Early in the morning, anxious vascular excitement, with discouragement, *Nux v.*

33. —— in the morning, he feels more weary than the evening previous, *Nux v.*

34. Disposed to lie down again, after rising in the morning, *Nux v.*

35. Feels uncomfortable and weary, early in the morning, not so after rising, *Nux v.*

36. After rising in the morning, diarrhœic stool, followed by languor, yawning, drowsiness, chilliness, dulness of the head, and lastly refreshing sleep, *Nux v.*

37. So sleepy in the morning that she is scarcely able to open her eyes, *Magn. mur.*

38. Early in the morning, in bed, wide awake, he experiences a jerk from the heel through the whole body, *Magn. mur.*

39. In the morning, on waking, sensation as if he had not slept enough, with lameness all over, *Kreas.*

40. Weariness as if he had not slept enough, with a feeling of warmth in his eyes, *Kreas.*

41. Awoke at 5 o'clock with weakness above the navel as if he had taken a cathartic, *Kal. bich.*

42. Woke in the morning with saltish taste in the mouth, *Kal. bich.*

43. Anxiety in the blood, in the morning, on waking, although he was neither hot nor sweaty; at the same time he felt a heaviness in the head as if the brain were pressed upon, *Ipec.*

44. Wakes early, with a feeling of malaise in the epigastrium, headache and languor, *Ind.*

45. Stupid sleep after sunrise, with pains in the limbs, which pass off, after which he is attacked with a painful headache, which disappears after sneezing, *Magnes art.*

46. Early in the morning he sleeps on his back with his knees apart, and amorous dreams, *Magnes art.*

47. On waking she rises suddenly and says absurd things previous to becoming fully awake, *Ign.*

48. Wakes with peevish looks, *Ign.*

49. —— in the morning with horrid dreams, *Ign.*

50. Starting in the morning, on waking from a light sleep, *Ign.*

51. Feels faint after waking in the morning, and has to close his eyes again, *Hell.*

52. Unrefreshing sleep, one wakes too early, *China.*
53. Itching of the arms after waking, with burning after scratching, *Carb. v.*
54. Uneasy sleep, from which he is roused at 3 o'clock in the morning by anxious dreams, and a violent labor-like colic, with rumbling, and pressure on the bladder, *Carb. v.*
55. Stitches below the left ribs, in the morning, in bed, thence striking towards the abdomen, chest; at the larynx the stitches are accompanied by a feeling of pressure; they can be renewed by pressing on the abdomen, *Carb. v.*
56. Tremulous anguish on waking in the morning, *Carb. v.*
57. Languor of the limbs, on waking in the morning, *Canth.*
58. Feels very tired, after sleeping all night, *Cann.*
59. Dizzy, on waking in the morning, with languor; he imagines that his breath smells badly, *Acon.*
60. In the morning he finds himself lying on his back, with his right hand under the occiput, *Acon.*
61. Exhaustion on waking, and continues slumbering even after rising, *Calc. carb.*
62. Vascular excitement on waking, for several mornings, *Calc. carb.*
63. Excessive drowsiness after rising in the morning, but no sleep during his usual siesta, *Bism.*
64. On waking in the morning, bodily and mental languor, *Berb. v.*
65. Headache after sleeping, *Bell.*
66. Heaviness of the head, above the eyes, which are painful when touched, on waking in the morning, *Bell.*
67. Headache and languor, on waking, early in the morning, *Bell.*
68. Weariness and reeling, early in the morning, on waking, *Bell.*
69. He finds it difficult to rouse himself early in the morning, and is ill-humored, *Bell.*
70. Unrefreshed, on waking in the morning, *Bell.*
71. The child woke early in the morning, with a red face, talking with a strong voice, saying, Mother, thou art my jewel of a daughter; what day is that? What head is that on the wall? What is running about there in the room? *Aur. f.*
72. Heat, sweat in the face, and dry mouth, on waking, *Ars.*
73. Vomiting of white mucus, with bitter mouth, preceded by qualmishness and nausea, extending into the chest, on waking, *Ars.*
74. Headache on waking, going off after rising, *Ars.*
75. Irritable mood, in the morning, on waking, *Ars.*
76. In the morning, he feels as though he had not slept enough, with weariness of the eyes, he cannot rise, *Ars.*
77. He woke in the morning with rumbling in the bowels and urging to stool, *Arg. nit.*
78. In the morning, after waking, tearing pain as if sprained, in the right knee, and cramp in the calves, *Arg. f.*
79. In the morning, after waking, tearing pain along the fibulæ, *Arg. f.*
80. In the morning, after waking, his upper arms feel weary, with stiffness, or tension and pain as if bruised in the nape of the neck, going off after rising, *Arg. f.*
81. Headache after rising, several mornings, *Camph.*
82. Unrefreshing sleep, he feels tired on waking in the morning, *Bry.*
83. Hot head, with oppression of the chest, on waking in the morning, *China.*

84. Anxious fancies and ideas, on waking in the morning, *China*.
85. Sensation in the body, as if bruised and broken, in the morning, on waking, *China*.
86. —— as if not refreshed by the sleep, in the morning, with difficulty of rousing one's-self, *China*.
87. Feeling as if he had not slept enough, and pressure in the temples on shaking the head, after a deep and soporous night's sleep, *China*.
88. Confusion of the head, on waking in the morning, *China*.
89. Languor on waking in the morning, *China*.
90. Wakes early, with oppressive anxiety, *Nux v.*
91. General debility in the morning, as if he had not slept enough, *Verat*.
92. Violent headache in the morning, on waking after a deep sleep at night, as if the brain were distended, with nausea and vomiting of bitter water three times, accompanied by chilliness, which lasts five hours, *Thuj*.
93. Early in the morning, on waking, he is scarcely able to collect his senses for half an hour, *Thuj*.
94. Tired on waking in the morning, *Stram*.
95. Gets up and lies down again two or three times the same morning, *Stram*.
96. Pain and heat in the head, in the morning, on waking, *Stann*.
97. In the morning, on waking, feeling as if the back and lower limbs were bruised, *Stann*.
98. Drowsy and dizzy in the morning, on waking from a long sleep, *Stann*.
99. On waking, early in the morning, weariness, especially in the upper part of the body, dulness of the head, nausea in the pit of the stomach, aversion to rising, and sensation as if his eyes had been closed too tightly, *Ambr. gr*.
100. On waking in the morning, nausea and qualmishness, with muscular debility, internal heat, *Alum*.
101. On waking in the morning, contractive pain in the stomach, chilliness, empty eructations, diarrhœa, *Alum*.
102. Feels unrefreshed on waking, *Guaj*.
103. Early in the morning, she wakes as if called, and sees the figure of a ghost, which is increasing in size, and seems to disappear in the air, *Dulc*.

Symptoms occurring when on the Point of Falling Asleep.

1. In the evening, when on the point of falling asleep, he feels as though he were floating in his bed, *Bell*.
2. Starting of the limbs when on the point of falling asleep, the starting being excited by pains felt in more distant parts, *Ars*.
3. —— on going to sleep, *Nux v.*
4. He imagined he heard a noise, in the evening when dropping to sleep, which caused him to start, *Sulp*.
5. He starts when on the point of falling asleep, he imagines there is too much light in his room, and springs from his bed full of anxiety, *Ambr. gr*.
6. Starting as in affright, when on the point of falling asleep, *Acon*.
7. Violent itching of the extremities, when on the point of falling asleep, *Acon*.
8. Startings, every evening, when on the point of falling asleep, *Bry*.
9. In the evening, while falling asleep, he experiences a sensation in his face as if some one were throwing a handkerchief on it, which frightened him, *Guaj*.
10. Starting when on the point of falling asleep, as if he dropped something of importance, *Rhus t*.

11. In the evening, when on the point of going to sleep, beating of the heart, throbbing in the head, and a tremor through the whole body, *Silic.*
12. Sensation when falling asleep, as if somebody were seizing him by the throat, with an intention of throttling him, *Phos.*
13. Concussive starting when on the point of falling asleep, *Merc. corr.*
14. When on the point of falling asleep, she starts, which reverberates in the teeth and causes a stitch in the face with shuddering, *Merc. sol.*
15. When on the point of falling asleep, the pain gets worse, and he wakes again, *Merc. sol.*
16. Concussive startings, when on the point of falling asleep, occasioned by monstrous fancies which fill his mind even after waking, *Ign.*
17. In the evening when falling asleep, the upper part of the body twitches up, accompanied by a jerking which extends into the head; afterwards buzzing and whizzing in the ear, *Calc. carb.*
18. When on the point of falling asleep, he feels an electric shock in the right lower extremity, which emanates from the knee-joint and is succeeded by two similar skocks in the trunk terminating near the foramen magnum and followed by a cracking sound from the throat, *Arg. f.*

Symptoms occurring before falling asleep.

1. Before falling asleep, he raises his hands above his head, involuntarily, *Rheum.*
2. Palpitation of the heart, and anguish, before falling asleep, in the evening, *Calc. carb.*
3. Anxious thoughts before falling asleep, he mistook the objects around him, dreaded darkness; all this passed off after flatulence had been emitted, *Calc. acet.*
4. Frequently the stomach feels empty, previous to falling asleep, *Dig.*

Symptoms at night, or in the evening, in bed.

Pain, Pressure, Cramps at the Stomach.

1. Cardialgia, at night, *Calc. carb.*
2. Aching, almost cramp-pain in the stomach, for several nights in succession, *Seneg.*
3. Pressure at the stomach, at night, preventing sleep for a long while, *Rhus t.*
4. —— and burning at the stomach, at night, *Kal. carb.*
5. Cardialgia at night, with anguish, vomiting of food and acid substances, *Kal. carb.*
6. In the evening, in bed, pinching pressure in the umbilical region, frightful fancies, and starting, whenever he is on the point of dropping to sleep, *China.*
7. Pressure at the stomach at night, *Amm. carb.*
8. —— at the stomach, at night, for an hour, going off after eructations, *Sulp.*
9. At night, pressure in the epigastrium, especially on the right side, with restless sleep, *Ambr. gr.*
10. Spasm of the stomach, at night, resembling a griping and drawing together, *Con.*

Numbness, going to sleep.

1. The arms go to sleep, at night, with tearing stiffness under the cover, *Sep.*
2. Titillation in the left upper and lower limbs, for two hours, in the evening, in bed, *Sulp.*
3. At night, when lying on the right

side, the right leg goes to sleep as far as the toes, with sensation as if it were elongated, *Carb. a.*

4. The legs, at night, feel numb and dead, afterwards cramps and pricklings, *Nitr. ac.*

Oppression, Spasms, Pains in the Chest.

1. Spasm of the chest, which nearly suffocates him, at night, *Phos.*
2. At night, shocks in the left chest, towards the heart, arresting her breathing, *Sulp.*
3. Oppression of the chest, at night, he had to sit up, *Sulp.*
4. Weight and oppression at the sternum, at night, *Amm. carb.*
5. Intermittent breathing, at night, with forcible expirations, *Bell.*
6. Short breath at night, *Rhus t.*
7. At night, difficulty of breathing, with griping oppressive pain in the chest, *Lact. vir.*
8. Spasmodic pains in the chest, at night, and at the corresponding part of the spine, *Nitr. ac.*

Cramp, Spasm.

1. Cramp in the thigh and legs at night, *Hep. s.*
2. Inclination to spasm in the arm, with tingling as if gone to sleep, at night, *Caust.*

Stitches, Lancinations, Pricklings.

1. Burning pricking in the heels, for several nights, *Sep.*
2. Frequent stitches in the tip of the elbow at night, *Sep.*
3. Stitching and cutting in the abdomen, at midnight, *Sulp.*
4. At night, lancinations in the ear, from within outwards, *Ars.*
5. Violent stitches in the left side of the chest, at night, abating when turning to the other side, *Kal. carb.*
6. Severe stitches in the right thigh, at night, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Stitches in the region of the heart, heat and thirst, *Nitr. ac.*
8. —— through the ear and teeth, *Phos.*

Restless, uneasy, tossing about.

1. Constant restlessness in his limbs at night, *Spig.*
2. Tossing about at night, with sleeplessness, owing to a feeling of heat and anxiety, *Bry.*
3. —— about at night, and frequent waking, being all the time lying on his back, and troubled with emissions, *Dig.*
4. Restlessness at night, *China.*
5. He tosses about at night, without knowing it, *Coff.*
6. Anxious tossing about in bed, after midnight, *Ferr. acet.*
7. Restless at night, she gets out of bed several times, and is unable to get back into it without assistance, *Acon.*
8. Uneasiness in the limbs, and tossing about at night, *Alum.*
9. Tremor of the limbs, at night, *Rhod.*
10. Uneasiness at night, especially in the occiput, *Ambr. gr.*
11. Restless, was filled with all sorts of thoughts before midnight, *Staphys.*
12. Painful sensation in the calves, at night; had to change the position of the legs all the time, *Staphys.*
13. Restless at night, he drinks water when offered, but does not ask for it, *Stram.*
14. Restlessness with moaning, or with itching of the skin, *Stram.*
15. He frequently turns to the other side at night, without waking, *Sulp.*
16. The child is very restless in th night, and calls her mother all th[e] time, *Staphys.*
17. Sensation as if every part of his

body were trembling and beating at night, when half awake, *Sulp.*

18. Uneasiness at night, particularly in the arms, which require to be alternately covered and uncovered, *Nux v.*
19. —— after lying down in the evening; he has to throw up his limbs and to extend them again, *Nux v.*
20. An uneasy, pleasant but intolerable sensation, in the lower limbs, at night, which he has to draw up and extend again, *Nux v.*
21. Restless at night, has to change his position all the time, *Cina.*
22. The child tosses from side to side, even while awake, *Cina.*
23. Restless and tossing about at night, *Bell.*
24. Uneasiness in the limbs, in the evening, in bed, *Carb. v.*
25. She has no rest at night, except by drawing up her limbs, *Carb. v.*
26. Uneasiness in the abdomen, preventing sleep, *Caust.*
27. —— at night, with weeping, *Caust.*
28. At night he turns anxiously from side to side in bed, full of fancies, *Cham.*
29. He frequently turns from one place to another, in bed, *Ign.*
30. Moving the body to and fro, *Puls.*
31. Sensation as if something were urging him out of bed, at night, *Rhus t.*
32. He cannot remain in bed, *Cham.*
33. Uneasiness in the whole body, in the evening after lying down, with painful twitchings of the lower limbs, *Hep. s.*
34. —— in the hands, at night, *Kal. carb.*
35. —— all over, at night, *Kreas.*
36. Her hands and feet toss about in the night, until one o'clock; she is apparently without her senses, with cold sweat on her forehead, and moaning in the morning; every part of her body upon which she was lying, ached, *Bry.*

Heat, Burning.

1. Heat all over, after lying down, at night, but he dares not uncover himself lest he should be attacked with the colic, stitches, or pinching, *Bry.*
2. —— at night, drives him out of bed, *Con.*
3. Burning at the arms, at night, *Kal. carb.*
4. —— in the mouth, at night, with thirst, *Sulp.*
5. —— heat in the feet, in the evening, in bed, followed by uneasiness, itching and creeping, *Sulp.*
6. Hot and restless at night, *Carb. a.*
7. Anxious heat, at night, with itching, he is beside himself, *Petrol.*
8. At night, disagreeable feeling of heat over the whole body, without thirst, *Rhus t.*

One prefers Particular Positions of the Body.

1. He finds it more easy to lie on the left than the right side, *Amm. carb.*
2. At night, he cannot lie in any position except on his back, *Rhus t.*

Pain in the Head.

1. Beating in the head, in the evening, in bed, and sensation as if the head were moving, *Sep.*
2. Throbbing headache at night, *Sep.*
3. Headache with nausea, at night, *Con.*
4. Violent headache, at night, disturbing her rest, *Sulp.*
5. Digging-up sensation in the forehead, at night, *Sulp.*
6. Boring and lancinating pain in the head, at night, *Amm. carb.*

7. Restless night, with headache and stupefaction, *Arg. nit.*
8. Violent pain in the occiput at night and boring in the fore part of the head; sweat, pale face, cold hands, nausea, *Carb. v.*
9. Lancinating headache every night, especially in the orbits, *Caust.*
10. At night, aching pain in the head, with sleeplessness, *China.*
11. At night, headache, spasmodic cough, and febrile heat, with dreams and restless sleep, *Lact. vir.*
12. At night, when lying on one or the other side, particularly, spasmodic symptoms, hæmorrhoidal pain at the anus, headache as if the skull would burst, pains in the joints, tightness of the chest, anxiety, etc., he finds relief on his back, *Puls.*
13. Headache at night, her head throbs, *Silic.*
14. Excessive headache, at night, which seems to come from a sensation in the limbs as if they were violently distended, *Rhus t.*

Pains in Various Parts of the Body.

1. Pain as if bruised, at night, with sense of exhaustion in the thighs and upper arms, *Sep.*
2. Violent pain, at night, in left shoulder and elbow-joint, half consciousness, during sleep, lying on his back, with his left arm above the head, *Dig.*
3. Boring pain in the tongue, at night, *Con.*
4. At night, pains in the small of the back, with internal feeling of chilliness, *Kreas.*
5. Violent burning pains in the evening, after lying down, for hours, *Staphys.*
6. —— pain in the back, for several nights, with feeling in the small of the back, as if bruised, *Sulp.*
7. Piercing pain in the ball of the big toe, at night, *Amm. carb.*
8. All her limbs pain her at night, with a gnawing pain in the small of the back, *Amm. carb.*
9. Motion causes him pain, at night, *Amm. carb.*
10. Pain in the legs, at night, as from excessive labor, *Bar. carb.*
11. Sudden pain at night, when waking and turning the leg, as if broken, after which the leg felt heavy as lead, *Carb. a.*
12. Drawing pain in the arm on which he is lying, at night, *Carb. v.*
13. Restless at night, with aching all over, *Caust.*
14. Pain in upper arm, tearing or lancinating, at night, *Caust.*
15. Violent pain, at night, in the groin, proceeding from the leg, *Caust.*
16. Pains at night, which are alleviated by sitting up in bed, *Cham.*
17. Wakes at night, with a painful throbbing in the upper arm, *Kal. carb.*
18. Burning pain in the lower limbs, at night, in bed, *Kal. carb.*
19. Aching pain in the side on which he was resting, at night, *Kal. carb.*
20. Excessive pain in the whole body, at night, like strokes of a hammer, *Kal. carb.*

Pains in the Teeth.

1. Toothache, all night, *Graph.*
2. Throbbing in the roots of the teeth, at night, in bed, *Alum.*
3. Drawing in the teeth, at night, and on waking, *Amm. carb.*

4. *Nose-bleed*, at night, *Graph.*, *Nitr. ac.*
5. —— ——, at night, with vertigo on rising, *Con.*
6. *Eructations* tasting of rotten eggs, at night, *Phos.*

7. Gulping up of the ingesta, at night, *Kal. carb.*
8. Flatulent *colic*, at midnight; the flatus appear in different places, and repel each other, *Coloc.*
9. —— colic, at night, *Ferr. acet.*
10. Tormenting flatulence at night, *Kal. carb.*
11. Nightly flatulent colic, with retching, anguish, and dulness of the head, *Sulp.*
12. Flatulent colic, in the evening, in bed; a sort of pressure which is felt in one or the other part of the abdomen, every time he wakes, *Ign.*
13. Colic at night, has to smell of camphor, after which he has three soft stools, and the colic ceases, *Magn. sulph.*
14. Violent colic at night, *Rhus t.*
15. Frightful *anguish*, which seems like a dream, hindering sleep, *Cocc.*
16. Apprehensive for the future, after midnight, *Dulc.*
17. Frightful thoughts, at midnight, when half awake, which increase until they cause a deathly anguish, *Con.*
18. Anxiety at night, as if he had committed an evil deed, *Ferr. acet.*
19. Anguish after lying down in the evening, with a flow of ideas, and rush of blood to the head, has to rise, *Puls.*
20. No sleep, from anxiety, *Hyosc.*
21. Great anguish, at night, *Ars.*
22. Anguish, at night, hindering sleep, with drawing in the limbs, *Bell.*
23. Full of anguish, at night, with wandering, she starts in a dream as though she would become crazy, followed by chills, and then a sensation as though the body would be dashed to pieces, *Calc. carb.*
24. Anguish and vascular excitement at night, *Carb. a.*
25. Anguish after lying down in the evening, with hot head and hands, oppression of the heart, she saw horrible figures, *Carb. v.*
26. Excessive anguish in bed, but none out of it, with great mobility of the pupils, *Cham.*
27. In the evening, after waking again, she was attacked with a horrible anguish, *Kal. carb.*
28. She feels anxious for many nights, with sensation as if she were lying on stones, *Magn. carb.*
29. Anxiety and vascular erethism, at night, with pricking, *Merc. sol.*
30. Anguish, with nausea, she had to rise, *Nitr. ac.*
31. Anxiety, without heat, at night, as if he had committed a crime, *Phos.*
32. —— drives him out of bed, at night, *Rhus t.*
33. —— at night, he would like to leave his bed and call for help on account of an indescribably disagreeable feeling, *Rhus t.*
34. Violent *itching*, at night, at the orifice of the rectum, at the nates, peritonæum, and on the sides of the scrotum, *Con.*
35. The herpes itches, only at night, *Staphys.*
36. Burning-itching of the peritonæum, at night, *Kal. carb.*
37. Prickling-itching of the backs of the hands, at night, *Phos.*
38. Intolerable itching, at night, *Puls.*
39. Itching all over, at night, in bed, scratching occasions a burning, *Sabad.*
40. *He rises in his bed*, at night, and, with open eyes, he works with his hands, without being conscious of it, *Calc. carb.*
41. He raised himself in bed, in alarm, looking round the room, but, on recollecting where he was, he lay down again, repeating the same action in an hour, *Ox. ac.*

42. Sitting up in bed, staring at every body, and ordering the man to be driven away, *Puls.*
43. Raises himself in bed, about midnight, laughs, and sits in bed, with his teeth clenched; drinks a little water, and then asks what he is to do with this quantity of water in his stomach; finally talks about couriers, *Sep.*
44. *Jerking* of the limbs, at night, *Sep.*
45. The arms twitch frequently, in the beginning of the night, *Graph.*
46. Spasmodic, painless jerking of the limbs, at night, he felt hot, *Staphys.*
47. At night, jerk in the upper part of his body, and in the arms, with a tearing pain, for some minutes, afterwards he felt faint, *Amm. carb.*
48. In the evening, in bed, jerks in the body, resembling electric shocks, *Ars.*
49. Jerking in that part of the head on which he is resting, at night, *Rhus t.*
50. In the evening, in bed, he unconsciously struck with his hands, and kicked with his feet, with jerking of the body, snoring, foam at the mouth, lay quite rigid, articulated indistinctly, *Silic.*
51. Jerks through the head, in the evening, in bed, ending in a stitch in the occiput, *Silic.*
52. *Nightly delirium*, *Acon.*, *Bry.*
53. Ill feeling at night, with delirium and vomiting, followed by profuse sweat, *Vip. r.*
54. At night, while awake and sitting in bed, he says absurd things, *Cham.*
55. *Tearing* in one or the other limb, in the evening, in bed, *Con.*
56. —— in both feet at night, after which they felt rigid, *Sulp.*
57. —— in the thigh and leg, at night, in bed; he is obliged to put the limb out of bed, *Sulp.*
58. Prickling tearing, at night, with restlessness and tossing about, *Ars.*
59. *Screaming* and howling, at night, *Stann.*
60. The child raises itself after midnight, screams, rolls on the floor, *Calc. carb.*
61. Awake all night; he utters crowing screams, *Stram.*
62. *Palpitation of the heart*, at night, when turning to the other side, *Sulp.*
63. —— of the heart, almost every evening, in bed, *Lyc.*
64. —— of the heart, in the evening, in bed, and throbbing of all the arteries, *Sep.*
65. *Vertigo*, at night; everything turned with her, *Amm. carb.*
66. —— and nausea; everything turned with her, *Sulp.*
67. —— at night, with luminous vibrations before the eyes, *Calc. carb.*
68. ——, at night, as if his bed were turning in a circle, *Phos.*
69. ——, with nausea, at night, while dreaming, *Silic.*
70. *Nausea*, at night, with spasmodic vomiting, *Lach.*
71. Disposed to vomit the whole night; he brought up nothing but mucus, *Thuj.*
72. Attacks of nausea, all night, *Amm. carb.*
73. Nightly nausea and vomiting, *Hep. s.*
74. Nausea after lying down, in the evening; has to turn about all the time, *Rhus t.*
75. —— in the chest and stomach, in the evening, going off after going to sleep, *Rhus t.*
76. *Congestion of blood* to the head, at night, in bed, as though he would lose his senses, *Kal. carb.*
77. Rush of blood to the chest and heart, at night, *Nitr. ac.*
78. Vascular erethism, in the evening, preventing sleep, *Ign.*

79. Rush of blood to the head, at night, and heat in the face, on waking, *Amm. carb.*
80. —— of blood to the teeth, at night, *Calc. carb.*
81. At night, his little *finger becomes* quite *stiff*, *Silic.*
82. After sleeping, stiff and as if bruised, *Lach.*

Various Symptoms.

1. Exhausting diarrhœa, at night, *Silic.*
2. Sort of fainting fit, at midnight, with inability to talk, during which he fancied he was fighting with a ghost, *Sep.*
3. Inability to get warm, at night, *Ars.*
4. Dryness of the throat, at night, with thirst, *Ars.*
5. In the evening in bed, she was tormented by a fear she might suffocate; this fear left her on sitting up, *Carb. a.*
6. Acidity in the mouth, at night, *Kal. carb.*
7. Constriction of the throat, at night, followed by stinging dryness, *Kal. carb.*
8. The ulcer bleeds considerably, at night, *Kal. carb.*
9. When awake she complained and wished to die soon, *Op.*
10. In the evening, in bed, excitement as if tipsy, a sensation as if hanging in the air, with turning and reeling, *Nux jugl.*
11. Canine hunger, at night, *China.*
12. Malaise in bed, *Puls.*
13. At night, drawing from above downwards, as far as the feet, immediately after lying down, *Puls.*
14. Frequent urination, at night, *Graph.*
15. In the evening, in bed, irritation in the larynx as from the vapor of sulphur, inducing a hacking cough, *Ars.*
16. Sanguineous expectoration at night, with greasy, sweetish taste in the mouth, *Sulp.*
17. At night, she was unable to move her eyes or to speak, accompanied by labored breathing and trembling of the hands, *Amm. carb.*

Fancies, Visions, Sensual Illusions.

1. Dreams, with fitful fancies, *Agar.*
2. Ludicrous fancies in a sort of half dream, before dropping to sleep; she laughed, *Sulp.*
3. Visions, also horrid, as soon as one closes one's eyes, *Sulp.*
4. Frequent waking as if in affright; he imagines that mice are running about his bed, *Colch.*
5. The child tosses about at night, cries tremblingly, and says that there are men, *Rheum.*
6. He wakes with a start; after waking he was still filled with anxious fancies, ghosts, &c., *Sulp.*
7. In the evening, when half dreaming in bed, he has strange thoughts, as if they existed out of him, and as if he would drive them away, *Sabad.*
8. Restless slumber before midnight, full of anxious disagreeable notions and fancies, *Rhus t.*
9. Half dreaming and half waking, he fancies that he is walking about, *Rheum.*
10. Screaming and starting as if in affright at a black dog, cat, bees, which she wants people to chase away, *Puls.*
11. Long slumber, full of fancies and dreams, *Puls.*
12. Falls asleep late in the evening; saw nothing but figures for some hours, which passed off after raising himself in bed, *Phos. ac.*
13. On waking at night, he imagines he is at a strange, solitary place, *Par. quad.*

14. Nightly slumber, full of fancies, *Petrol.*
15. Sleep full of frightful fancies and dreams, *Op.*
16. In the evening, in bed, he saw all sorts of figures, walking, running, with chilliness, *Nitr. ac.*
17. Between the waking and the sleeping states, he had dreams and fancies about dragons, skeletons, horrid masks, *Op.*
18. Frightful fancies in the evening, hindering sleep, *Merc. sol.*
19. Wandering of the mind, with fancies, even while waking, he even starts out of bed, *Acon.*
20. When falling asleep, she imagines she hears a rumbling and clapping over her bed, which caused her to shudder, *Calc. carb.*
21. He fancies, while awake, that some one wants to break the windows, *Bry.*
22. Slumber, with fancies, *Ant. cr.*
23. Horrid fancies crowd upon her at night, *Calc. carb.*
24. Slumber, she imagines she hears some one knocking outside, or calling her, *Ant. cr.*
25. Raving of the fancy at night, *Ars.*
26. Ravings of the fancy, with stupefaction at night, *Bar. carb.*
27. Wandering of the fancy, *Graph.*
28. He imagined he was sleeping in the air, and was not resting upon anything, *Acon.*
29. Restless nights, with heat; he imagines, while half awake, that he hears thieves breaking in, *Merc. sol.*
30. Visions and fancies, all night, *Op.*
31. Getting up and walking, *Kalm. lat.*
32. Anxious delirious fancies, in the evening, in bed, as if some one would get into his bed, as if there were not room enough in his bed, as if his bed had been sold, &c., *Nux v.*
33. Sad visions at night, in a half waking state, such as, of the heads of deceased acquaintances without their bodies, &c., *Nux v.*
34. She climbs over chairs, tables, and a piano, and lies down again without waking, *Silic.*
35. Frightful visions in a dream, *Nux v.*
36. Sleep full of fancies, *Kal. carb.*
37. After lying down in the evening, he sees a hundred forms before his eyes, which go off as speedily as they come, *Hell.*
38. Restless sleep towards morning, sees dark visions in his dreams, *Hell.*
39. During his evening sleep he is delirious, walks about his bedroom with his eyes closed, feels hot, *Rheum.*
40. At night, he imagines he hears the voice of absent persons, *Cham.*
41. No sleep at night, accompanied by fits of anguish; vivid visions of fancy; on waking he mistakes one for some one taller, *Cham.*
42. After waking from a sound sleep in the daytime, with pleasant dreams, he falls into an irresistible absence of consciousness and is absorbed in fancies, with inability to find his way home, *Nux mosch.*
43. At ten o'clock in the evening, the body being hot and covered with sweat, he is tormented by terrific fancies, such as, soldiers cutting him down, he is on the point of escaping from them (the delirium ceases when uncovering himself and getting cool), *Bry.*
44. Illusion, as if somebody were walking lightly about the room, were knocking against the bottom of the bed and raising it; or as if some one were grasping her hand, which is bent up and down, with subsequent sensation as if her neck were seized with cold hands, *Canth.*

Starting from Sleep.

1. Frequent waking from sleep, with a start, *Acon.*
2. —— waking, as from fright, *Ant. cr.*
3. —— waking as if by fright, *Merc. sol.*
4. Starting, also with jerks in the arm, *Puls.*
5. —— from sleep, with anxiety, trembling, short breath unto suffocation, *Samb.*
6. Wakes every morning with a start, or with anxiety, *Phos.*
7. Sudden waking during the siesta, in consequence of electrical starts through both forearms and hands, *Nux jugl.*
8. In the evening she starts from her sleep, as by fright; she weeps before she is fully conscious, *Merc. sol.*
9. Starting from side to side, for two nights in succession; when the body lay still, his upper and lower limbs quivered, *Magn. carb.*
10. Falls asleep before supper, eats supper after being waked, then falls asleep again without saying a word, starts in his sleep, first from head to foot, and then upwards, rises, walks to the middle of the room with staring eyes, and then sleeps soundly, *Lauroc.*
11. Starting, *Kal. bich.*
12. He suddenly wakes in the evening, with a violent jerk in the muscles of the neck and head, as if the head had been pushed back, *Magnet. p. arct.*
13. Before midnight he started from his sleep, with anxiety, called for help, and he felt as though he would suffocate, *Hep. s.*
14. Frequent starting from sleep, as if in affright, *Caust.*
15. Starting from sleep, *Hyosc.*
16. —— as if in affright, at night, sometimes with sweat on the forehead, or in the pit of the stomach, or with dry heat and fear (as if he heard sounds under his bed), *Bell.*
17. Starting up from sleep, with vacant looking round and incoherent talking, *Stram.*
18. Frequent starting, as if in affright, *Amm. carb.*
19. He starts as if he were falling from a height or into water, *Dig.*
20. Desire to lie down, after a meal, without being able to sleep; he frequently started from his slumber, and, when rising, the headache was worse, *Chelid.*

Somnambulistic, Magnetic State.

1. He dreams, walks about in his room, *Silic.*
2. She saw a person in a dream, and next day she saw this person in reality for the first time, *Magnet. p. arct.*
3. While dreaming, she rises from her bed, and goes to the door as if she would go out, *Bry.*
4. She leaves her bed unconsciously during an anxious dream, with violent headache afterwards, *Sulp.*
5. Left the bed the first three nights, exclaiming, "My head, I am delirious!" and seized his forehead, went off after walking about, *Sulp.*
6. In a dream which is a sort of somnambulism, he sees very vividly distant regions which he had never seen in reality, and unknown things which he had never desired to possess, *Silic.*
7. At two o'clock in the morning he is half awake, his internal consciousness being very intense, his memory very vivid, and his mind filled with ideas; he composes in the best style in a foreign language, which he neither wrote nor spoke fluently, but does not recollect distinctly on waking, *Magnet. p. arct.*

Dreams.

DREAMS ABOUT FIRE.

1. Anxious dreams about fires, falling, *Hep. s.*
2. Dreams about fires, for twelve nights, *Rhod.*
3. Frightful dreams about fires and lightning, *Euphras.*
4. Confused dreams about fires, business, *Croc.*
5. Dreams for four nights; he wakes about midnight, feels restless; on closing the eyes he sees vivid images, such as a battery being fired, or every thing around him being in flames; or other objects passing through his mind, *Spong.*
6. Anxious dreams before midnight; she imagines that a fire has broken out, inquires at the windows, and starts on perceiving that it is a dream; she felt bruised and faint for three days after, *Sulp.*
7. —— dream that fire is falling from heaven, *Sulp.*
8. Dreams about fire, *Bell.*
9. Dream about fire and murder, *Calc. carb.*
10. She dreams about a brightly-burning fire, with anxiety, *Kreas.*
11. Dream about a fire, with screams and kicking about, *Phos.*
12. He dreams that his neighbor's house is on fire, and that it cannot be put out, *Magn. sulph.*

Dreams about Dead Persons.

1. Dreams about dead persons and quarrels, *Phos.*
2. —— about dead persons and living ones, whom he imagines are dead, *Con.*
3. —— about dead men and horses, which are converted into hogs while he is riding upon them, *Zinc. m.*
4. He dreams that he was dead, and orders the removal of his corpse, *Fluor. ac.*
5. Dreams about death and dying persons, *Amm. carb.*
6. Sleepless nights; he is restless, and his body feels cold; on falling into a nap, he dreamed at once of dead bodies, *Thuj.*
7. Dreams about dead persons and cadaverous smell, *Calc. acet.*
8. —— about sick persons and dead bodies, with weeping during sleep, *Calc. carb.*
9. —— about dead bodies, a near tomb, or precipice, *Anac.*
10. —— about dead men, *Aur. f.*
11. —— about dead persons as if they were living; he quarrels with them, *Kal. carb.*
12. Frightful dreams, about fires, dead men, *Lauroc.*
13. He dreams that he finds a dead child in the church-yard, which makes him shudder, *Magn. sulph.*
14. Half-slumber, after midnight, with frightful dreams about dead bodies, serpents, battles, etc., *Ran. scel.*
15. Dreams about dead persons, with fear on waking, *Phos. ac.*
16. —— about dead bodies, *Nitr. ac.*

Dreams about having been Wounded by an Animal.

1. Frightful anxious dream at night, such as that he was bitten by a dog and was not able to escape, *Verat.*
2. In the evening, shortly before going to sleep, he has anxious dreams about cats assailing him, *Hyosc.*
3. He dreams he has been bitten by a dog, *Sulp.*
4. He dreamed towards morning that an insect had burrowed so deeply in his heel that it had to be cut out, *Arg. nit.*
5. He dreams that a horse is biting him in the upper arm, and that it is giving him a kick on the chest;

on waking he feels a pain in the chest, *Magnet. p. aust.*

6. He dreams that horses attempt to kick or hurt him, *Magn. sulph.*
7. Anxious dream, that he had been bitten by a dog, *Merc. sol.*
8. She dreams that she is stung by an insect behind the ears, *Phos.*
9. She dreams that she is bitten by animals, cries out, and wakes, *Phos.*

Anxious Dreams.

1. Anxious dreams, *Amm. carb., Bell., Bar. carb., Calc. carb., Carb. v., Caust., Nitr. ac., Phos. ac.*
2. —— dreams, with cries, *Bry., Magn. carb., Thuj.*
3. He starts up from an anxious dream, and cries, *Bry.*
4. Dreams which cause fear, *Con., Cocc.*
5. He dreams he had committed an evil deed, *Cocc., Nitr. ac.*
6. She dreams that she has swallowed a pin, and such like anxious dreams, which did not wake her entirely, *Merc. sol.*
7. Anxious dreams, with palpitation of the heart; nevertheless she is unable to wake, *Merc. sol.*
8. Waking from anxious dreams, at night, followed by chilliness and tremor of the whole body, especially in the abdomen, with vascular excitement and oppression of breathing, *Phos.*
9. He dreams that he is to be beaten, or that some misfortune has happened, with loud crying and moaning, which continues even after waking, *Puls.*
10. He dreams half waking that spirits are about to seize him; on waking he is unable to move a limb, and he lies bathed in sweat, with anguish and palpitation of the heart, *Silic.*
11. Anxious dream as if he were chased, and had to run backwards; on waking he imagined that something was approaching him from above, which oppressed the chest; after which he felt a creeping and stitches in the chest, *Sep.*
12. She dreams that she has taken poison and has lost flesh in consequence, *Kreas.*
13. Anxious dream that he will be shot, *Lact. vir.*
14. He dreams of falling, of being murdered, *Kal. hyd.*
15. Anxious dream, she cries for help, *Kal. carb.*
16. Dreams causing anxiety and starting, *Ind.*
17. She dreams that she is standing, but not fast; that on waking she has examined her bed to see whether she was lying safely, and had been entirely double in order to be sure not to fall; she was covered with a little sweat all over, *Ign.*
18. Dreams about dangerous things, *Hep. p.*
19. Confused anxious dreams in the night, which he is unable to recollect, *Hell.*
20. Anxious dreams, with oppressed breathing, and waking with a start, *Acon.*
21. Several anxious dreams in one night, for seven nights in succession, such as that he is bitten by a dog, *Calc. carb.*
22. Confused dreams causing anxiety, *Calc. carb.*
23. Dreams full of threats and apprehensions, *Ars.*
24. Anxious dreams about visions which had been seen in previous dreams, *Arn.*
25. ——, heavy dreams, weakening him, *Arn.*
26. —— dream, he dreamed he met with an accident, *Arg. f.*
27. —— dreams as though he were hurt, hands and feet trembling *Ant. cr.*

28. Anxious dreams, from which he wakes with anguish, *Calc. carb.*
29. Dreams about falling, misfortunes, *China.*
30. Anxious vision while falling asleep; after which he feels a few dull shocks in the left side, and gasps for air, *Thuj.*
31. —— dreams, exciting a desire to weep, *Spong.*
32. —— dreams, as if he were assaulted, and too weak to defend himself, *Ambr. gr.*
33. Dreams about sailing in a boat and foundering, *Alum.*
34. —— with anxiety, apprehensions of death after waking, *Alum.*
35. Anxious dreams, they arrest her breath; on waking she is drenched with sweat, *Graph.*
36. He dreams that he is chased violently, *Verat.*
37. He dreams that his knees are swollen and painful, *Cocc.*
38. Anxious, vivid dreams, at night, causing him to cry out, *Euphorb.*
39. Before midnight his dreams are of an anxious, after midnight of a pleasant nature, *Mez.*

Horrid, Frightful Dreams.

1. Frightful dreams, *Bell.*, *Calc. carb.*, *Carb. v.*, *Hyos.*, *Ign.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Phos.*
2. The dreams after midnight are frightful, those before midnight pleasant, *Phos. ac.*
3. Dreams full of fright and loathing, *Puls.*
4. Frightful dreams, obliging him to raise himself in bed, *Puls.*
5. She dreams that her mother was drowned, after which she woke trembling and in tears, *Nicc.*
6. Frightful dreams, he wakes frequently icy-cold, with internal heat and cold sweat, *Sabad.*
7. Dreams about murder and violence, during his morning-sleep, *Led. p.*
8. Dreams about masks, ghosts, and devils, *Kal. carb.*
9. Wakes from the siesta with horrid dreams, such as being near drowning, *Ign.*
10. Heavy dreams, they leave him afraid, even after waking, *Hep. s.*
11. Horrid dreams, though he does not lose his presence of mind, *Cann.*
12. Frightful dreams, which wake him, without knowing where he is, *Cann.*
13. —— dream, as if thrown or falling down, *Calc. carb.*
14. Dreams about thunder-storms, fires, black water, darkness, *Arn.*
15. Frightful dreams, or dreams full of care and anxiety, with desire to cry out without being able to do so, *Ars.*
16. —— dreams about graves, the lightning having struck, etc., *Arn.*
17. —— dreams, with cries, *Arn.*
18. Horrid dreams, about putrid water, fishes, and serpents, *Arg. nit.*
19. —— dreams, with restlessness, *Arg. nit.*
20. —— dreams, full of care, *Arg. f.*
21. He dreams that he is pursued by a powerful enemy, *Arg. f.*
22. Horrid dreams, with inability to collect one's senses on waking, anguish, fear, and uneasiness continuing, *China.*
23. Frightful dreams, they wake him, with a feeling of heat in his body, *Thuj.*
24. When lying on the left side, he dreams of danger and death, *Thuj.*
25. Frightful dreams, from which he wakes with consciousness, but unable to talk or move, *Tab.*
26. Dreams about murder, *Staphys.*
27. Frightful dreams, about inundations, about being shut up in a

cellar which is caving in, about ghosts, *Bov.*

28. She dreams that she is being strangled, and fears, after waking, that the murderer might return, *Zinc. m.*
29. Frightful dreams followed by vomiting of tenacious, green mucus, *Verat.*
30. Anxiety on waking from frightful dreams, *China.*
31. Terrifying dreams, which oblige him to jump out of bed, *Dulc.*
32. Frightful dream, he starts as though he were falling from a height, *Mez.*
33. She dreams of death, coffins, and burials, *Bism.*
34. Dreams about murders and accidents, *Rhus. ver.*

Vivid Dreams.

1. Confused, vivid dreams, *Dig.*
2. Vivid dreams, *Coloc.*
3. —— dreams, which he is unable to recollect, *Cocc.*
4. Long, vivid dreams at night, *Coff.*
5. Vivid dreams with coherent ideas, *Staphys.*
6. —— dreams, which he was unable to recollect, *Cic. vir.*
7. —— dreams, first part pleasant, latter part causing anxiety, *Arn.*
8. —— dreams, as if he were doing something in a state of waking, *Cham.*
9. —— dream, with details about his helping other people and making them glad, *Sabad.*
10. ——, confused dreams, *Ruta.*
11. —— dreams about a dinner, *Phos. ac.*
12. —— dreams, *Ol. jec.*

Lascivious Dreams.

1. Voluptuous dreams, *Agn., Ambr. gr., Con., Led. p., Nux mos.*
2. Lascivious dreams, with emissions, *Ant. cr., Bism., China, Coloc., Oleand., Silic., Staphys.*
3. —— dreams, with erections, *Sep.*
4. —— dreams, evening and morning, almost without sexual excitement, *Puls.*
5. Vivid lascivious dreams which he was unable to recollect, *Menyan.*
6. Amorous dreams and erections, *Merc. sol.*
7. Lascivious dreams, without emissions, *Hyosc.*
8. —— dreams in the morning, *Arg. nit.*
9. He dreams about an embrace, with painful erection on waking, *Thuj.*
10. Lascivious dream, with emission without erection, *Stann.*
11. He dreams that he is disturbed in the act of enjoying an embrace, on waking he has an erection and sexual desire, *Silic.*

Disgusting Dreams.

1. Dreams about dirty, disgusting linen, *Kreas.*
2. He dreams that his back is covered with warts and excrescences, *Mez.*
3. Disgusting dreams, about lice, *Amm. carb.*
4. —— dreams, with nausea on waking, *Sulp.*
5. —— dreams, with restlessness. *Arg. f.*

Dreams about E ents.

1. Vivid dreams about the events of his childhood and youth, *Silic.*
2. —— dreams about past events, with long, deep morning-sleep, *Calc. carb.*
3. Quiet dreams relating to predictions of death, *Kal. chlor.*
4. He dreams that he is very

much pressed to accomplish a certain business, *Nux v.*
5. Disagreeable dreams about things which had taken place or been talked about the day previous, *Nux v.*
6. Numerous dreams about events, at night, *Merc. sol.*
7. Dreams about historical events, every night, *Phos.*
8. —— about things which had been done the evening previous, *Rhus t.*
9. He dreams that the plans which had been conceived the day previous had been realized, in connection with the things which had suggested the plans, *Rhus t.*
10. He dreams every night of the things which he had seen, done or heard the evening previous, *Phos. ac.*

Unpleasant Dreams.

1. Unpleasant dreams, *Caust.*
2. She dreams that her upper arm is painful and immovable, *Nicc.*
3. Vivid dreams insulting to his honor, *Mosch.*
4. Dreams about mortifying things, *Rheum.*
5. Bad dreams, with weeping, *Silic.*
6. Dreams about sick or mutilated persons, *Nux v.*
7. She dreams that she is to go to the theatre, but that she cannot get ready with her toilet, she wakes angry, *Magn. sulph.*
8. She attempted to talk in a dream, but was unable; this tormented her, *Magn. carb.*
9. She dreamed she was travelling, but that she was not getting along; this vexed her, *Kal. nit.*
10. Dreams, full of disappointment, *Ign.*
11. —— full of sadness, wakes in tears, *Ign.*
12. Unpleasant dreams, he does not succeed in any thing, *Cann.*
13. Dreams about insults which he had received, *Asar.*
14. Disagreeable dreams, with restless sleep, waking, tossing about, *China.*
15. Dreams about woful diseases, *Con.*
16. Dreams full of trouble, *Cina.*

Vexatious Dreams, full of Quarrel.

1. Vexatious dreams, *Ars.*
2. —— dreams about quarrelling, *Cham., Phos. ac., Puls., Tarax., Verat.*
3. She dreams that she is disputing with some one; this wakes her in tears, *Sabin.*
4. Dream about a row, or about the lightning striking somewhere, *Phell.*
5. He dreams as soon as he falls asleep; now he fights with some one, then he has anxious images which wakes him; then he dreams again, *Staphys.*
6. Wakeful before midnight, dreamed of dispute as soon as he went to sleep, *Staphys.*
7. Vexatious dreams, with talking, *Ambr. gr.*
8. —— dreams, full of dispute, *Alum.*
9. Dreams, full of vexation and fighting, *Con.*
10. —— full of dispute and vexatious things, *Bry.*

Dream about the Same Thing.

1. He dreams about one and the same thing, which clings to his mind like a fixed idea, even after waking, *Acon.*
2. He dreams the whole night of one and the same thing, which does not leave him even after waking, *Ign.*

Pleasant Dreams.

1. Before midnight his dreams rea

of an anxious, after midnight of a pleasant nature, *Mez.*
2. Pleasant dream of earthly greatness, *Stann.*
3. Vivid, mostly pleasant dreams, *Teucr.*
4. Pleasant dreams, about travelling, flying through the air, *Ind.*
5. —— dreams about a beautiful region of country, *Ol. an.*
6. Dreams, first agreeable, then horrid, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Pleasant dreams, about marriage, flowers, gardens, etc., *Natr. sulp.*
8. Dreams about feasting, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Merry dreams, *Op.*
10. Pleasant dreams about gardens, company, *Phell.*
11. Funny dreams, *Phos.*
12. The dreams before midnight are pleasant, those after midnight frightful, *Phos. ac.*

Dreams about Unsuccessful Business.

1. He dreams that he has failed in every thing he undertakes; this makes him angry, *Mosch.*
2. Vivid dreams about affairs which he could not manage, *Phos.*
3. Vexatious dreaming, he does not succeed in any thing, *Op.*

Dreams about the Report of a Gun.

1. He dreams he hears a firing, *Hep. s.*
2. He hears a loud report in a dream, *Stann.*

Dreams about Mutilations, Wounding, etc.

1. Dreams about bodily mutilations, *Con.*
2. She dreams that she is to be stabbed, *Guaj.*
3. Horrible dreams about mutilations of men, *Ant. cr.*
4. He dreamed of men being flayed, *Arn.*
5. Anxious dream that his body has been disfigured, *Sep.*
6. ——.dreams, that her toe is to be cut off (with a stabbing sensation in the toe after waking); that her daughter is crying for help in a pool of water, that she is flying through the air, etc., *Natr. sulph.*
7. —— dream about a rebellion, *Merc. sol.*
8. Frightful dreams that the world is to be consumed by fire, with beating of the heart on waking, *Rhus t.*
9. He dreams of cruel mutilations and lacerations, which leave him indifferent, *Nux v.*
10. She dreams that one of her relatives has her head cut off, after which she wakes covered with sweat, *Nicc.*

Busy Dreams.

1. Dreams full of business, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Busy dreams, *Staphys.*
3. Restless dreams, as though he were at times in one, at times in another place; now he is busy with this, then with another object, *Led. p.*
4. Restless dreams, *Oleand.*

Dreams full of Care.

1. Dreams full of care, with waking, sometimes with cries about danger, he has the same dream after falling asleep again, *Ars.*
2. —— full of care, *Nux v.*

Dreams about Animals, Vermin.

1. Horrid dreams about spiders, etc., *Sassap.*
2. He dreams of big dogs pursuing him, *Silic.*

3. Anxious dreams, about serpents, *Bov.*
4. Frightful dreams about serpents, *Grat.*
5. Dreams about frightful animals, serpents, etc., *Alum.*
6. Immediately after going to sleep, he dreams that he is fighting with a wild beast, which makes him start, *Staphys.*
7. Fearful dreams about large black dogs and cats, after falling asleep, in the evening, *Arn.*
8. Vivid dreams about deer, walking in the forest, prairies, etc., *Ol. an., Natr. sulp.*
9. Dreams about serpents, illness, dead persons, *Kal. carb.*
10. She dreams of seeing yellow mice, and loathing them, *Magn. sulph.*
11. Horrid dreams (of wild beasts), *Nux v.*
12. Dreams about vermin, *Nux v.*
13. —— about wild boars, *Mercurial.*
14. —— about snakes, *Mercurial.*

Dreams about one's Affairs.

1. Vivid dream the whole night, about attending to his business in a correct manner, *Bry.*
2. He dreams of his household affairs, *Bry.*
3. He dreams about his business as soon as he falls asleep, *Staphys.*
4. Dreams about his plans, *Camph.*
5. —— about domestic affairs, *Bell.*
6. Anxious dreams about his affairs, as soon as he was near falling asleep, *Rhus t.*
7. Vivid dreams about the affairs of the day, or about one and the same object (all night,) and with uninterrupted exertions of thought, *Puls.*
8. —— —— about his business, *Merc. sol.*

Dreams about Robbers.

1. Dreams about robbers, every night, *Petrol.*
2. He dreams of robbers and says that he will overtake them, *Silic.*
3. Vivid dream about robbers, he woke in affright and imagined that it was true, *Verat.*
4. Frightful dreams about thieves, *Aur. f.*
5. Dreams about robbers and murderers, *Bell.*
6. Anxious dream, about a fight with robbers, inundations, etc., *Magn. carb.*
7. He dreams about robbers, *Merc. sol.*

Dreams about falling from a Height, etc.

1. He dreams that he is engaged in war, or is falling into the water, *Ferr. acet.*
2. He dreams that he is falling from a great height, *Aur. f.*
3. He dreams that he had fallen into the water and was crying, *Ign.*
4. She dreams every night of falling into the water, walking in the wind, of her daughter having fallen into a well, *Iod.*
5. She dreams that she is falling from a high mountain, *Sep.*
6. He dreams that he is falling from a height, *Merc. sol.*

Dreams about Particular Persons.

1. He dreamed of seeing an old school-mate, which pleased him, *Ant. cr.*
2. Dreams about a number of men, *Bell.*
3. She dreams that her children have met with some accident, cries about it, and is drenched with sweat on waking, *Kreas.*

4. Anxious dreams about dead relatives, *Rheum.*
5. She dreams that people are standing before her window, *Merc. sol.*
6. She dreams that an acquaintance is approaching whom she mistook for the devil, *Nicc.*

Dreams about one's Teeth falling out.

1. She dreams that one of her teeth breaks off, *Kal. ni.*
2. He dreams that all his teeth are falling out, *Nux v.*
3. Painful dream about a tooth falling out, *Tab.*

Dreams full of Reflection.

1. Dreams, with intense reflection, while half awake, *Nux v.*
2. Morning-dreams fatiguing the mind, *Ign.*
3. He dreams with reflection and thought, *Ign.*
4. He dreams that he is delivering a discourse, with vivid memory and reflection, *Cham.*
5. Dream, which fatigues mind and body, *Bell.*
6. —— full of fatiguing reflections, *Ars.*
7. Vivid dreams accompanied by mental exertions, causing a headache as from bruises, *Anac.*
8. Dreams full of mental exertions, *Coloc.*
9. Confused dreams, during which his mind is very busy, *Spig.*

Dreams about Scientific Objects.

1. Nightly dreams full of learned efforts and scientific labors, *Ign.*
2. Vivid dreams about scientific objects, *Guaj.*

Various kinds of Dreams.

1. Strange dreams, *Chin. sulp., Phos. ac.*
2. He dreams that he is writing on a dirty table and on greasy paper, *Prun. spin.*
3. He dreams that he has a boil, *Pr. spin.*
4. Sleep full of dreams, with erections, *Phos. ac.*
5. Dream about a hæmorrhage, *Phos.*
6. Restless, at night, and dreaming constantly, *Phos.*
7. Dreams full of care about something she had to attend to, and on account of which she gets up continually, *Phos.*
8. He dreams that he is gliding on his way, *Ox. ac.*
9. He dreams that water is poured upon him, *Ox. ac.*
10. She dreams that some one is pinching her back, chest, and is tickling her soles, *Phos.*
11. Dream about an inundation and shooting, *Merc. sol.*
12. Starting while dreaming; he fancies that he is not in his house; he sat up in bed and spoke of a distant village, *Merc. sol.*
13. He wakes and dreams the greatest portion of the night, *Merc. sol.*
14. He dreams that he is going to a funeral, *Nicc.*
15. He dreams that he is standing on a tottering ladder, but without anxiety, *Lauroc.*
16. Strange morning-dream, that he is turning about on his leg, *Lact. vir.*
17. He dreams that the glans of the penis is breaking off on attempting to urinate, *Kreas.*
18. She dreams that she is beholding a small object which grows larger and larger, *Kreas.*
19. Fantastic dreams, *Kalm. lat.*
20. While half sleeping and half

awake, he dreams that his lower limbs are soldiers, *Kal. hyd.*

21. Dream, with sensation of strangulation, *Kreas.*
22. He dreams that he is flying, *Galv.*
23. He dreams before midnight during his slumbers, with heat, *Ign.*
24. He dreams that he is raising pus and blood, *Hep. s.*
25. Sleep full of fanciful dreams, *Cham.*
26. He has a dream which explains to him a thing that appeared inexplicable in the waking state, *Acon.*
27. He talks a good deal in his dreams, and is in constant motion, *Acon.*
28. Dreams about falling, *Bell.*
29. She dreamed the whole night she was in darkness, *Aur. f.*
30. Dreams full of repentance, *Ars.*
31. She dreams that she is rebuked, *Arn.*
32. Dreams with irresolution, *Arn.*
33. Fantastic half slumbers, full of dreams the first part of the night, *Arg. nit.*
34. On falling asleep, he dreams about solemnities, *Ant. cr.*
35. Vivid dreams about smelling tinder and brimstone, this smell continues even after waking, *Anac.*
36. Absurd dreams, *Cina.*
37. Confused dreams, full of uneasiness, *Cic*
38. Fanciful dreams in the evening, *China.*
39. Confused, absurd dreams, with frequent waking in a state of half consciousness, *China.*
40. Long dreams occasioned by the evening conversation; when accused of a crime he relied on his clear conscience, *Thuj.*
41. Innumerable dreams, *Tab.*
42. Vivid dreams that his body is puffed up to an enormous size, *Squill.*
43. She dreams that she is chilly and feels so on waking, *Grat.*
44. Dreams about falling, fire, counterfeit money, during a restless sleep, *Zinc. oxyd.*
45. —— about life and death, *Cocc.*
46. He dreams that he is travelling all over the world, *Crotal.*
47. He dreams that he is thirsty, and feels thirsty on waking, *Dros.*
48. She wakes every hour from a dream she recollects; after falling asleep again she has another dream, which she recollects just as vividly, *Bry.*
49. He dreams that some one takes hold of his finger, *Silic.*
50. Dreams and fancies as soon as she goes to sleep, *Silic.*
51. On waking from a dream about war, he feels a rheumatic pressure between the scapulæ, especially when moving the left arm, *Silic.*

Nightmare.

1. Nightmare, *Ign.*, *Tereb.*
2. She dreams that she is on the point of being choked, but she is unable to cry out, *Silic.*
3. A sort of nightmare, as if some one were lying under him, seizing him round the abdomen, so that he could not get loose, *Nitr. ac.*
4. Nightmare, with sweat, while tormented with strange lascivious dreams, *Nitr. ac.*
5. A sort of nightmare, as if her body were constricted with anguish; she attempted in vain to call out, *Natr. mur.*
6. Nightmare, he dreams that a stone is lying on him, and that he is being choked with a cord, *Kal. carb.*
7. Restless sleep, with nightmare, *Ign.*
8. Nightmare, followed by lascivious dreams and painful erections, *Cinch. sulph.*
9. ——: he dreams that his tongue is too large, that it is hanging out

of his mouth, and reaches to the nose (hindering talking and screaming); weeps on that account with great anguish, *Tab.*

10. Nightmare, he dreams that he is oppressed or crushed by something, *Sulp.*
11. —— when lying on his back, he wakes with screams, *Guaj.*
12. —— after midnight; on waking his limbs have gone to sleep, and his hands feel weak, *Mez.*
13. —— as soon as he lies down; he was unable to scream even after waking, *Cycl.*
14. —— in a state of half waking, with anguish, as if a smoky beast, weighing a hundred weight, were lying on him, so that he was not able to stir or to utter a sound, *Silic.*

Particular symptoms relating to Sleep.

1. Heaviness of the lids, obliging one to close them, with inability to look at an object long, *Hæmat.*
2. Is afraid of falling asleep, *Merc. sol.*
3. Lying down in silence, *Hyosc.*

Symptoms during Sleep.

1. Convulsive movements of the muscles of the mouth, accompanied by jerking of the hands from without inwards, *Ign.*
2. Gnashing of the teeth, *Kal. carb.*
3. Slow expirations, and a strong quick pulse, *China.*
4. She feels a pain in the joints when sleeping, not when waking, *Sulp. ac.*
5. Trembling in the inner limbs, after falling asleep, accompanied by twitching of the legs and feet, *Carb. a.*
6. During his slumber, he sees objects which become larger or smaller at regular intervals, *Camph.*
7. Rumbling in the abdomen, *Cupr. m.*
8. The head feels heavy and oppressed, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Anxiety before midnight; he started and remained anxious until he woke, *Merc. sol.*
10. Palpitation of the heart, during the siesta, waking him, *Calc. carb.*
11. He moves his mouth as if he were masticating, *Bry.*
12. The inspirations are shorter than the expirations, *Camph.*
13. He acts as if he would get up, *Silic.*
14. Grating of the teeth, *Ars.*
15. He sleeps with one arm under his head, *Cocc.*
16. He is lying on his face, *Cocc.*
17. Imaginary throbbing in the head, which he did not feel after waking, *Carb. v.*
18. He imagined he heard some one walking, who stepped up to his bed, *Carb. v.*
19. Anxious dreams with shrieks, followed by sad dreams, *Carb. a.*
20. His face looks gloomy, vexed, and sad, *Cham.*
21. Ptyalism, *Carb. a.*
22. Loud laughing, *Caust., Silic.*
23. Sick feeling all over, *Ars.*
24. Has horrid figures before her eyes, *Kal. carb.*
25. He hears every sound, with constant dreaming, *Ars.*
26. Loud laughing, *Lyc.*
27. During his dizzy slumber he recollects every thing he had forgotten in his waking state, *Calad.*
28. Emission without erection, *Phos. ac.*
29. His features are at times laughing, at times weeping, distorting the half-opened eyes, *Phos. ac.*
30. The child is pale, grumbles as if quarrelling, and has convulsive drawings in the fingers, facial muscles, and eyelids, *Rheum.*
31. Deep and heavy breathing, now and then, *Squill.*
32. Singing, *Phos. ac.*

33. He frequently bites his tongue, *Phos. ac.*
34. Sleeps with an open mouth, *Rhus t.*
35. Short breath, *Rhus t.*
36. She exclaims that she is black, *Sulp.*
37. Saliva flows out of his mouth, *Phos.*
38. Short inspirations and long expirations, *Ign.*
39. Irregular breathing, short, slow, forcible, soft, intermittent, stertorous, *Ign.*
40. Sweat and smiling look, *Hyosc.*
41. Stamps with his feet, *Ign.*
42. During his nightly slumber his imagination dwells upon one idea, which deprives him of sleep, *Coff.*
43. —— a long, dull, giddy sort of sleep, thoughts about his business passed through his head like clouds, *Hep. s.*
44. Moves his fingers and hands, *Ars.*
45. Uneasiness, with tossing about, with moaning, crying, *Alum.*
46. Tearing, with pressure, in forehead, proceeding from the occiput, *Ambr. gr.*
47. Excessive pain in the small of the back, with painful lameness in both hips and thighs, *Amm. mur.*
48. Nervousness, with heat and fulness of the head, *Arg. nit.*
49. Audible blowing through the nose, *Arn.*
50. Violent stitches in the dorsum of the left foot, accompanied by a dream that a blister was applied to his foot, which caused the stitch, *Asar.*
51. Red face, *Op.*
52. Suffocative fit, *Op.*
53. Distortion of the eyeballs, one eye being open and the other half closed, *China.*
54. Spasmodic cough, from an irritation of the larynx, *Agar.*
55. Coldness of the left lower limb, *Agar.*
56. Drowsiness and a short nap, during which he thought his limbs were itching, *Morph. acet.*
57. Spasmodic distortion of the mouth, in a child, with opening of the eyes, distortion, and then again closing of the eyes, accompanied by twitching of the fingers, *Puls.*
58. Redness and heat during sleep, he wakes, points with his finger, exclaiming—there, there; then falls asleep again, *Menyan.*
59. Copious urination, *Agar.*
60. He dreams in the morning, that men are killed by falling from a height, *Sabin.*
61. Prefers lying on the left side, at night, *Sabin.*
62. Fixed idea, such as, about a time, disturbing his sleep before midnight, *Puls.*
63. Towards evening she drew her mouth to and fro, opened her eyes, distorted them, and wandered as if she had been wide awake; she spoke distinctly, but hastily, looked around, spoke as with children, and wanted to go home, *Bry.*
64. *Convulsion of the arms and hands*, his eyes were open, staring, rolling to and fro, *Con.*
65. Grasping at flocks, *Hyosc.*
66. His arms and legs move about in every direction, *Carb. v.*
67. During the siesta he moves his hands to and fro, and plays with his fingers, *Rhus t.*
68. Quick shaking of the arms and hands during the siesta, *Magnet. p. aust.*
69. *He stretches his limbs* in the first part of his sleep, *Kal. hyd.*
70. He stretches his arms above his head, *Verat.*
71. *Weeping*, *Carb. v.*, *Con.*, *Nux v.*, *Thuj.*
72. Loud weeping, *Kal. hyd.*, *Rhus t.*
73. Weeping and crying, *Cham.*
74. —— and sobbing, *Carb. a.*

75. *Tossing* about, *Lach.*, *Staphys.*
76. Tossing about, with dreams which are sometimes disagreeable, *China.*
77. —— about; the children stamp with their feet and scold, *Bell.*
78. *Moaning*, *Arn.*, *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *Cham.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Op.*, *Verat.*
79. Moaning, with hot viscid sweat on the forehead, *Cham.*
80. Loud sobbing, *Aur. f.*
81. Moaning, with tossing about, *Ars.*
82. ——, with raising of the arms, tossing of the head, raising and jerking of the feet, spreading and closing of the fingers, *Hyosc.*
83. —— and restlessness, *Ipec.*
84. —— and muttering, with hurried breathing and cold hands (not feet), *Merc. sol.*
85. ——, fearfulness, *Ipec.*
86. Tossing about and moaning, *Phos.*
87. Moaning, and bending his head back, *Rheum.*
88. The child moans and supplicates piteously, *Stann.*
89. *Jerking* of the limbs or the whole body, *Puls.*
90. The body is jerked up for an hour and a half, while sleeping without dreaming, *Silic.*
91. Sudden jerks, proceeding from the abdomen; at times one, at times the other arm is jerked up, at times a leg, then the whole body, *Tart. emet.*
92. Twitches of the mouth and fingers, *Anac.*
93. Starting and jerking the head back, *Arn.*
94. Frightful jerks in the limbs, *Op.*
95. Twitchings of the muscles of the face and extremities, *Morph. acet.*
96. Jerking of the hands, with talking and moaning, *Phos. ac.*
97. Jerks through the whole body, *Zinc. m.*
98. Jerking of the foot, when slumbering, *Sulp.*
99. Frequent *talking*, *Silic.*, *Spong.*
100. Loud talking, also particularly before midnight, of important things, which he says had happened to him, or incoherent talking in a slumber full of dreams, *Puls.*
101. Quiet talking, *Thuj.*
102. Loud talking about the things which he saw in his fancy, *Sulp.*
103. At daybreak he talks about business which he has to attend to; this talking ceases when the pain commences, *Bry.*
104. Loud dreaming and talking during the siesta, *Nux v.*
105. Clear and coherent talking, *Tart. stib.*
106. Singing and loud talking, *Bell.*
107. Talking, as if giddy and confused, with dreams and heat, which makes him feel uneasy, *Calc. carb.*
108. She expresses in her sleep what she had thought of when awake, *Amm. carb.*
109. Loud unintelligible talking, *Arn.*
110. Talking, he said, come to me, *Caust.*
111. —— about this or that obstacle to be removed, *Cham.*
112. Incoherent talking, *Carb. v.*
113. Talking and quarrelling, *Ars.*
114. Moaning talking, *Ign.*
115. Talking about war, *Hyosc.*
116. Moaning talking, with the mouth wide open and one or the other eye being somewhat open, *Ign.*
117. Anxious moaning talking, early in the morning, succeeded by the emission of flatulence, *Nux v.*
118. Talking and moaning, with twitching of the hands, *Phos. ac.*
119. Loud talking about his affairs, wants to throw away everything, and asks for one thing or another, *Rhus t.*
120. She talks aloud, tosses about,

and, on waking, finds herself sitting up, *Stann.*

121. *Starting, Ars., Cham., China, Cocc., Dros., Ipec., Kreas., Nitr. ac., Nux v.*

122. Starts from his sleep, in the morning, as if in affright; afterwards the head feels heavy, *Sabad.*

123. Starting, which wakes him, *Bell.*

124. ——, in the evening, when slumbering, as if he would fall, *Bism.*

125. ——, uttering sudden cries, tossing about, and talking, *Cham.*

126. —— of the body, he bit his tongue, *Mez.*

127. Sudden starting and moaning, piteous expression of the countenance, stamping and kicking with the feet, hands and face pale and cold, *Ign.*

128. Frequent starting, she throws up her arms, *Merc. sol.*

129. Starting, also with twitching of the arms, *Kal. carb.*

130. —— during the siesta, on a chair, with a stitch in the right side of the chest from without inwards, *Nitr. ac.*

131. Start and jerk through the whole body, during the siesta, *Nux v.*

132. Starting during sleep, followed by palpitation of the heart, trembling, vomiting, and diarrhœa, *Petrol.*

133. Frequent starting, as if falling from a height, *Phos. ac.*

134. Starting every fifteen minutes, before midnight, *Rhus t.*

135. Involuntary expulsion of fæces, *Arn.*

136. *Passage of fæces*, without waking, *Con.*

137. A dampness and some fæces escaped from the anus, *Sulp.*

138. She sleeps all day, with dry heat, without eating or drinking, with twitchings in the face, and six involuntary passages during her sleep, brown and smelling badly, *Bry.*

139. *Sweat, Hyosc.*

140. ——, towards morning, *China.*

141. Frequent pleasant sweat on the covered parts, *Thuj.*

142. Light and *sniffling expiration*; the inspirations are inaudible, *Rhus t.*

143. Sniffling breathing through the nose, *Nux v.*

144. *Snoring, Camph., Caps., Cham.*

145. Suffocative snoring when drawing breath, *Bell.*

146. Snoring inspirations; they are shorter than the expirations, the mouth being somewhat opened, and the forehead covered with hot, viscid sweat, *Cham.*

147. ——, particularly in the case of children, or especially during an inspiration, and sometimes with blowing expirations, *China.*

148. Suffocative snoring, when drawing breath, *Hyosc.*

149. Snoring inspirations, before midnight, *Nux v.*

150. Stertorous breathing, *Op.*

151. Snoring inspirations, *Rheum.*

152. *He sleeps on his back*, with one arm under the head, *Coloc.*

153. Sleeps on his back, whereas generally he sleeps on his right side, *Hep. s.*

154. He lies on his back, with the eyes open and staring, *Stram.*

155. Lying on his back, with his arms above his head, or with his hands laid crosswise over his abdomen, *Puls.*

156. Sleeps on his back, with his legs crossed, *Rhod.*

157. Lies on his back, with the left hand under his head, *Phos*

158 He lies on his back, with his arms above his head, and his head bent backwards, *Nux v.*

159. Lying on the back, with the head bent backwards, the arms crossed above the head, *China.*

160. Lies on his back, with his flat hand under the occiput, *Ign.*

161. He lies on his back, with his left hand under his head, *Ars.*
162. *Muttering*, *Sulp.*
163. —— and moaning, *Camph.*
164. *Screaming*, *Bell.*, *Lyc.*
165. He screams anxiously when asleep, as if dreaming, *Amm. carb.*
166. Cries, as if he were falling from a height, *Caps.*
167. Piteous cries, *Op.*
168. Crying out and talking, *Phos.*
169. Frequent crying out, *Silic.*
170. She screams, calls to her mother and sisters, with hurried, anxious breathing; she moves her hands over the cover of her bed, grasping at things and pushing things away from her; at the same time she opens her eyes, distorts them without waking, and continually moves her head, especially to the left side, *Cocc.*

SYMPTOMS RELATING TO FEVER.

Chilliness, general.

1. Chilliness in the forenoon, with coldness rising to the pit of the stomach, with painful pressure; she feels as if the coldness would contract her hair; afterwards it moves slowly over the arms and thighs down to the feet, *Bar. carb.*
2. Sudden chill, with goose-flesh, and the hair standing on end, *Bar. carb.*
3. Chilliness, with goose-flesh, hands and feet are cold, face blue, *Asar.*
4. Shuddering, with loathing and nausea, *Asar.*
5. Chill or chilly stage, preceded by feeling of illness through the whole body, stretching of the limbs and drawing through the whole body, °yawning, desire to lie down, °fainting, °headache, vertigo, and stupefaction, inability to collect one's senses, humming in the ears, *Ars.*
6. Internal coldness, the skin not feeling cold, *Ars.*
7. Chilliness, with inability to get warm, particularly in the evening, in bed, *Ars.*
8. —— all over, in the evening, with coldness, or only from the calves to the feet, *Ars.*
9. ——, with shaking, every afternoon at three o'clock, with hunger; the chill is worse after eating, *Ars.*
10. Shuddering out of bed, *Ars.*
11. Chill when walking in the open air, *Ars.*
12. —— in the evening, before bedtime, *Ars.*
13. —— every afternoon, *Ars.*
14. —— after a meal; sometimes it passes off after a meal, *Ars.*
15. ——, particularly after drinking, with chilliness, *Ars.*
16. Coldness in the evening and morning, with copious emission of urine, scanty stool, and stretching, *Ars.*
17. Violent chilliness while undressing himself, *Ars. hyd.*
18. External and internal chilliness, an hour after the headache; with constant anguish, *Arn.*
19. Shaking chills, without thirst, *Arn.*
20. He feels cold all over, although the skin feels warm to the hand, *Arn.*
21. Violent shivering when gaping, *Arn.*
22. Internal chilliness whenever he wakes from sleep, without shivering, *Arn.*
23. Chilliness the whole forenoon; it begins before rising, *Ars.*
24. Chill after a meal, feels nervous, weak, *Arg. nit.*
25. Chilliness in the forenoon, with headache, pale-yellowish countenance, nausea, *Arg. nit.*
26. Coldness all over, in a warm room, evening, *Arg. nit.*
27. Shivering through the whole body, *Arg. f.*
28. ——, with goose-flesh, in the afternoon, *Ang.*

29. Continual chilliness, even in a warm room, *Anac.*
30. At night, coldness of the body and twitches of the limbs, with restless sleep, or internal chilliness, which wakes him frequently, *Ambr. gr.*
31. Chilliness, with weariness, as if he would go to sleep, four forenoons in succession, *Ambr. gr.*
32. Internal chilliness and shuddering, especially in the evening, *Alum.*
33. Chilliness of the whole body, without thirst; the hands feel cold to the touch, *Agn.*
34. Constant trembling of the whole body from internal chilliness, the body feeling warm to the hands, *Agn.*
35. Chilliness, particularly in the morning or evening, *Agar.*
36. Shivering, with goose-flesh, first of the extremities, afterwards of the whole body, as if between the skin and muscles, and increasing gradually to a chill, only during rest, ceasing during motion, *Acon.*
37. Goose-flesh, disappearing with sweat, *Acon.*
38. Chilliness for hours, as if between the skin and flesh, especially on the back and abdomen, even while sweating, during a walk, *Acon.*
39. Sensation in all the veins, as if the blood were cold and ceased to circulate, *Acon.*
40. He feels chilly when stirring ever so little, *Acon.*
41. Chilliness, with stitches in the chest, *Bell.*
42. —— during sleep, with coldness after waking, *Bell.*
43. Shuddering all over, as if the hair were drawn tight, *Cann.*
44. Shaking, coldness of the hands, knees, and feet after drinking, *Cann.*
45. Chills, accompanied by hurriedness, tremor, distortion of the face, *Cann.*
46. Cold feeling all over, with headache as if the brain were contracted, and pressure above the root of the nose. *Camph.*
47. He is liable to taking cold; when he does take cold, he is attacked with chills, or with cutting in the bowels, discharge of black, brown or black fæces, of the consistence and appearance of coffee sediment, *Camph.*
48. Coldness, with deadly paleness of the face, *Camph.*
49. —— and drawing after a meal, with cold arms, hands, and feet, *Camph.*
50. —— of the body, with paleness, *Camph.*
51. Chills and chattering of teeth, *Camph.*
52. The body is cold all over, *Camph.*
53. Shuddering, with goose-flesh; the skin all over the body is painful, even when touched but slightly, *Camph.*
54. He is sensitive to cold air, *Camph.*
55. Slight shuddering, with pale face, *Camph.*
56. Shuddering, chilliness and goose-flesh all over, *Camph.*
57. Internal chilliness, with uneasiness, *Calc. carb.*
58. °Chill followed by languor, *Bry.*
59. Chilliness, chilly feeling and creeping chills after the siesta, with muddled condition of the head, *Bry.*
60. Chills at night, with tremor, vomiting of food, tearing in the thighs, and pain in the femur as if broken, *Bor.*
61. Slight chills all over, with rough throat, stitches in the chest when drawing breath, lameness, burning in the eyes, *Bor.*
62. Cold creeping all over, with throbbing pain in the occiput, *Bor.*
63. Chilliness, with coldness of the body, also only over the arms, *Bry*

64. Chilliness early in the morning, with cold feet and oppressive headache, *Berb. v.*
65. Chill with nausea, *Bell.*
66. Chilliness when drinking, *Asar.*
67. Chill, with drawing in the limbs and back, and sensation as if bruised, *Bell.*
68. Shuddering with obscuration of sight, immediately after dinner, *Bell.*
69. —— over the upper part of the body, as if the hair would stand on end, even near the warm stove, *Cina.*
70. Chill with oppression of the chest, *Cimex.*
71. —— with pain in the joints, especially the knee-joints, as if contracted, *Cimex.*
72. Evening-chill, with shuddering as if cold water were poured over her, with painful prickings, in the vertex, *Cimex.*
73. Chill, with clenching of the fingers, vehemence, rage, *Cimex.*
74. They want to sit near the stove, *Cic.*
75. Shaking chill, in the afternoon, with pale face and watery urine, which deposits crystals, *Chin. sulp.*
76. Severe chill in the forenoon, during work, *Chin. sulp.*
77. The chill gradually changes to a shaking of the thighs and then disappears, *Chin. sulp.*
78. Feeling of coldness through the whole body, with internal tremor, pale face, pressure on the bladder, with emission of pale urine, in the evening, *Chin. sulp.*
79. Chill accompanied by headache, nausea, rush of blood to the head, pale face, cold hands and feet, vomiting, *China.*
80. —— preceded by palpitation of the heart, sneezing, anguish, nausea, thirst, canine hunger, headache, aching colic, etc., *China.*
81. Chilliness, then coldness of the hands, after that shuddering, *China.*
82. Shaking chill all over, with icy-coldness of the hands, or with internal coldness, or in the evening in bed, or early in the morning with weakness of the legs, or with shuddering which is sometimes accompanied by cold hands and mental oppression, *China.*
83. Increased chilliness, after drinking, *China.*
84. Internal chilliness, without external coldness, or with external shuddering and shaking, accompanied by cold hands and feet, first on the left side only, *China.*
85. Internal and external chilliness all over, with cold feet and shuddering, or else external chilliness, with cold hands, *China.*
86. Chilliness in the open air, with trembling and shuddering over the thighs, or with sensation as if cold water were flowing over the thighs, with coldness of the hands and chattering of the teeth, *China.*
87. —— all over, sometimes as if cold air were blowing upon the skin, particularly when walking, with shuddering over the arms, loins, and thighs when sitting, *China.*
88. —— particularly on the back, *China.*
89. Internal and external shuddering, with chilliness particularly in the feet, as if in the marrow of the bones, *China.*
90. Shuddering all over, with gooseflesh, or with cold hands and oppression of the mind, *China.*
91. Shuddering early in the morning, with cold hands, nausea and quick pulse, *China.*
92. Internal coldness, particularly in the arms and hands, or with shuddering and shaking all over, *China.*
93. Coldness of the whole body, *China.*
94. Chills and shaking, with nausea, *Chelid.*
95. —— and shaking, with cold hands, *Chelid.*

96. Shuddering through the whole body, no thirst, *Chelid.*
97. Chills and shaking, without coldness, in the open air, (summer,) *Chelid.*
98. Chilliness in the afternoon, with nausea in abdomen, lasting until night, accompanied by a throbbing, stinging headache in the forehead, worse when lying down, *Cham.*
99. Coldness in the evening after lying down, with a sort of deafness, the sound appearing to come from a distance, inclination to vomit, uneasiness, tossing about, stupefaction, diminished sensibility of the skin which feels numb when scratched, *Cham.*
100. He shudders when uncovering himself, *Cham.*
101. Chilliness and coldness of the body, in the evening, *Carb. v.*
102. —— and icy-cold feet, *Carb. a.*
103. Shuddering in the open air, *Cham.*
104. Chill after drinking, *Caps.*
105. Coldness all over, also with lowness of spirits and contraction of the pupils, *Caps.*
106. Chilliness and heat, with heaviness of the feet, lameness and immobility of the limbs, loss of appetite, pain in the eyes, and desire to be in bed, *Canth.*
107. Shaking chills, particularly in the afternoon, also with creeping in the hands and feet, and accompanied by electric shocks through the body, *Canth.*
108. Chilliness early in the morning, in bed, with colic, throbbing in the stomach, papescent stool, *Cinch. sulph.*
109. Internal chills with shaking, *Cinch. sulp.*
110. Chilliness without heat, and coldness of the extremities, the body being warm, *Led. p.*
111. —— and drawing in the limbs, no thirst or heat, *Led. p.*
112. Coldness and chilliness all over, *Led. p.*
113. Shuddering and chilliness, with gooseflesh, for twenty-four hours, without external coldness, *Led. p.*
114. Chilliness all over, with pains in the back, *Lauroc.*
115. Shuddering in the evening, in the open air, with dimness of sight, as from a gauze before the eyes, *Lauroc.*
116. Internal coldness, also external, *Lauroc.*
117. Chilliness all over with internal trembling and anguish, gooseflesh and soreness of the skin, *Lam. alb.*
118. Shivering, also over the hairy scalp, *Lact. vir.*
119. Severe chilliness, with chattering of the teeth, and a kind of lockjaw, evening, *Lact.*
120. Chilliness with drowsiness, in the evening, proceeding from the lower part of the back and extending upwards and thence through the whole body, *Kal. hyd.*
121. Internal chilliness for four days, with icy-cold feet, exhaustion, swelling of the lower jaw and gums, and burning toothache, with stitches, *Kal. carb.*
122. Shuddering, then chilliness without thirst, *Ipec.*
123. Excessive sensitiveness to cold and warmth, *Ipec.*
124. Constant chilliness under the skin, increasing when sitting near the warm stove, *Ipec.*
125. Chilliness, but he is unable to bear the least warmth, *Ipec.*
126 Shuddering with yawning, *Ipec.*
127. Chilliness, with constant desire to urinate, turbid urine, weariness, and malaise, *Ind.*
128. Aversion to the open air, it penetrates bone and marrow, *Magnet. p. aust.*
129. Chilliness, with sensation as of wind blowing into the ear, *Magnet. p. aust.*

130. Shuddering all over, at the moment of touching the magnet with the tip of the finger, *Magnet. p. arct.*
131. ——, with gooseflesh on the thighs, forearms, and cheeks, *Ign.*
132. Chilliness behind, immediately removed by the warmth of the stove, *Ign.*
133. Excessive chilliness in the air, with headache on one side, *Ign.*
134. Chill all over, with gooseflesh, the head is painful when feeling or moving it, drawing tearing in the limbs, and frequent stitches in the joints, especially the elbow and shoulder joints, without thirst, for some days, *Hell.*
135. —— with eructations, thirst, pain in small of back, and biting as from ants over the whole body, at night, or excessive stitches in the ears, *Gutt.*
136. Chilliness all over, with dry skin in the (generally sweaty) palm of the hand, *Hæmat.*
137. Violent chills, proceeding from the back, with coldness of the whole body, even of the forehead, from evening till morning, *Gutt.*
138. Chill preceded by violent pain in the head and back, *Eupat.*
139. ——, with stiffness of the fingers, *Eupat.*
140. Chilliness with trembling and nausea, *Eupat.*
141. Chill induced by a cold drink, *Eupat.*
142. ——, preceded by pain in the bones, *Eupat.*
143. —— ending with vomiting, *Eupat.*
144. Chilliness with bilious vomiting, *Dros.*
145. He feels cold, especially during rest, even in bed, with constant shuddering, *Dros.*
146. Chill commencing with coldness and stinging or pricking in both feet, *Eupat.*
147. Sensitive to the cold, *Dig.*
148. Cold hands, with chilliness all over, *Mez.*
149. Chilly all over, with oppression of the chest, *Mez.*
150. Frequent shuddering over the whole body, with gooseflesh, and icy-cold hands and feet, *Mez.*
151. Shuddering through the whole body, with yawning, early, *Cycl.*
152. Chilliness all over; after the chilliness left, the nose remained cold; but when the nose became warm, the hands which had got warm became cold again, *Cycl.*
153. Icy-coldness of the body, particularly of the hands and feet, *Cupr. acet.*
154. Chilly, shuddering from above downwards, behind and in front, *Croc.*
155. Internal chilliness rouses him from his morning sleep, with cold hands and soles, and hot face, *Con. m.*
156. Coldness and chilliness early in the morning, with a feeling of giddiness and constriction in the brain, and desponding mood, *Con. m.*
157. Nausea and fainting, with vertigo in the evening, and some chilliness, *Coff.*
158. Cold creeping on rising from the chair, with pale face, *Coff.*
159. Sensitiveness to the cold, *Coff.*
160. Attacks of chilliness, increased by motion, *Coff.*
161. Shuddering, with anguish and oppression, and as if the hair would stand on end, *Puls.*
162. Chill all over, with stinging crawling here and there; very cold hands and feet; the shuddering is especially felt from the knees downwards, *Samb.*
163. Shuddering all over, her eyes saw black, she felt drowsy, *Sabin.*
164. Chilliness and shuddering the whole day, with drawing pain in the neck and back, *Verat.*
165. He feels sick, anxious, starts, his breath is short and hot; he

trembles, feels drowsy, with icy-cold shuddering and nausea, *Sabad.*

166. Internal shivering from the head to the toes, *Verat.*

167. Coldness of the whole body, *Verat.*

168. A chilly trembling in the arm wakes him at night, *Verat.*

169. Nausea and vomiting, followed by chills, with heaviness in the limbs and a tearing in the occiput, *Thuj.*

170. Shaking chill with yawning; the warm air feels cold to him, *Thuj.*

171. Chilly after eating, with sensation in abdomen as if he would have a stool and as if this caused the chilliness, *Teucr.*

172. Shuddering as soon as she leaves the stove, *Rhus t.*

173. Cold air affects the skin unpleasantly, *Rhus t.*

174. Chilliness all over or along the back, *Stann.*

175. Feeling of coldness, with gooseflesh on the arms and continual chattering of the teeth, *Stann.*

176. Shuddering every forenoon, with cold hands, deadness of the fingers, *Stann.*

177. Vomiting, with shuddering all over, cold skin, pulse forty, *Squill.*

178. Shuddering all over, as if the hair would stand on end, *Spig.*

179. Chills brought on by the least motion, *Spig.*

180. Shiverings over the body, which seem to proceed from the region of the chest, every few minutes, *Spig.*

181. Chills every morning after rising, also from the feet upwards, *Spig.*

182. Chilliness with colic, *Cocc.*

183. In the evening, he is suddenly attacked with chilliness, trembling, with desire for strong food, *Cocc.*

184. Coldness all over, with bluish hands, *Cocc.*

185. Chills in the morning, without thirst or heat, *Cocc.*

186. Shuddering all over, particularly over the lower limbs, *Cocc.*

187. Coldness of the arms and hands, then of the whole body, *Dig.*

188. Internal coldness, with warm face, or viscid sweat, or internal and external chilliness, *Dig.*

189. Creeping chilliness, with yawning, in the evening, *Bell.*

190. Frequent waking, with chilliness, *Amm. carb.*

191. Coldness, principally of the legs, *Bell.*

192. —— of the whole body, generally with pale face, *Bell.*

193. Shivering commencing on the arms, *Hell.*

194. Chills for five days, without thirst; after this period thirst, *Hell.*

195. Shivering, with yellowish complexion, *Hell.*

196. Shaking chills over the back, with gooseflesh, *Ruta.*

197. Shuddering all over, when slightly uncovered, *Cinnab.*

198. Wakes several times at night, with sensation of rush of blood to the head, anguish, and shuddering, and a sort of formication when moving ever so slightly in bed, with sensitive hearing, *Carb. v.*

199. Shuddering at night, on waking, *Caust.*

200. No sleep at night, with feverish chilliness for hours, *Hep. s.*

201. Shudderings at night, in bed, and jerks in the arms, causing them to start, *Magnet. p. arct.*

202. Coldness before midnight, with yawning, *Nitr. ac.*

203. Shuddering during the sweat, at night, with cramps in the abdomen, *Rhus t.*

204. Chilliness after eating, *Bell.*

205. Shuddering, when touched by the least current of air, *Bell.*

206. Cold as marble after the spasms, with collapse of pulse, *Tart. emet.*

207. Cold creeping through the blood-vessels, *Tart. emet.*
208. Chill all day, with aching pain between the shoulders, yawning and stretching, *Tab.*
209. Chilliness, with oppressive headache, *Tarax.*
210. —— all night and day, *Sulp.*
211. Coldness, with loss of sense, and feeble breathing, *Stram.*
212. Chill all over or partial, *Stram.*
213. —— with pale face, vertigo, stupefaction, painfulness, and heaviness of the head, anxiety, and oppression of the chest, or °vomiting of mucus, *Puls.*
214. Frequent chilliness at night, which wakes him, but he does not become conscious of himself, *Staphys.*
215. Shuddering the whole night, without thirst and without subsequent heat, *Staphys.*
216. Shuddering over the whole abdomen, *Zinc. oxyd.*
217. —— in the evening, in bed, or on waking in the morning, *Merc. sol.*
218. Chilliness while eating, *Ran. bulb.*
219. Feels cold to himself and others, with chilliness, shaking, blueness of the body, all day ; she had to bend forward, *Merc. sol.*
220. Cold all over, proceeding from the right side and arm, with shuddering and debility, weakness and pains in the limbs, weariness, painful pressure at the stomach, increased by contact, pressure at the chest and heavy breathing, *Mercurial.*
221. Slight chills in the evening, with colic, pain in the small of the back, coated tongue, pressure at velum pendulum palati, oppression on the chest, with difficulty of breathing and drowsiness, *Nux mos.*
222. Shaking chills, from the loins, on uncovering himself at stool, *Nux mos.*
223. Shuddering as if gooseflesh would come on, the hair standing on end, *Nit. car.*
224. Internal chilliness, in the evening, with headache, as if the head were tightly bandaged, *Nitr. ac.*
225. Chilliness, in the evening, even in bed, *Nitr. ac.*
226. Chill and shaking in the evening, followed by sound sleep and agglutination of the eye-lids, *Nicc.*
227. —— at night, with chattering of the teeth, anguish and thirst, passing off speedily, *Natr. sulph.*
228. Chills in the evening, in bed, his hands and feet tremble and his teeth chatter, *Natr. mur.*
229. Internal heat, with heat and dryness of the trachea, attended with malaise, irritation, exhaustion, *Petrol.*
230. Internal coldness, as if all the parts were contracted by cold and trembling, *Par quad.*
231. Coldness all over, with stupefaction, *Op.*
232. Shuddering during motion or rest, *Oleand.*
233. Chilliness, going off near the warm stove, or the contrary, *Menyan.*
234. Slight shuddering on the hairy scalp, thence all over, *Mosch.*
235. Sensation as if a cool breeze were suddenly blowing upon him, especially the uncovered parts, and particularly the hands, *Mosch.*
236. Feeling of coldness, particularly in the spine, with drawing pain, *Mosch.*
237. Chilliness and cutting colic, during the least motion, *Merc. corr.*
238. Nightly chilliness, preceded by drawing through the thighs and legs, obliging one to contract and extend them alternately, *Nux v.*
239. Chilliness with chattering of teeth, *Nux v.*
240. Shuddering and chilliness for one hour, when touched by the air, *Nux v.*

241. Shuddering and chilliness after drinking, *Nux v.*
242. Chills in the morning, in bed, followed by crampy contraction of the toes and soles of the feet, *Nux v.*
243. Chilliness, she dreads the open air, *Nux v.*
244. Coldness of the whole body, blue skin and blue nails, *Nux v.*
245. —— at night, even in bed, *Nux v.*
246. Shuddering followed by sleep, then again shuddering, with cold toes, *Nux v.*
247. Chill in the morning, with pressing pains in the hypochondria, and dull aching pains in the knees and ankles, elbows and wrists, *Pod. pelt.*
248. Chills all over, with icy-cold fingers, no thirst, *Phos. ac.*
249. Chilliness the whole forenoon, in paroxysms, with blue icy-cold hands and dry palate, *Phos. ac.*
250. Chills in the forenoon, with blue nails, tearing in the wrist-joints and lameness of the arms, *Phos. ac.*
251. Frequent cold creeping, with chilly feelings and palpitation of the heart, *Phos. ac.*
252. Feeling of coldness, with chilly feeling and coldness in abdomen, *Phos. ac.*
253. Every evening, chilliness of the whole body, with drawing in the limbs, rousing her from sleep, *Phos. ac.*
254. Chilliness every evening, with shuddering and dry throat, *Phos.*
255. Shuddering with headache and pain in the stomach, *Phosp.*
256. Shaking and chilliness when entering a warm room, without thirst, *Rhus t.*
257. Cold creeping all over, toward evening, in the room, *Rhus t.*
258. Chilliness, with dry lips and hunger, *Rhus t.*
259. ——, followed by trembling of the limbs, *Merc. sol.*
260. —— all over, in the evening and night; with frequent emission of urine, and involuntary jerking, tossing, and twitching of the head and limbs, while slumbering, *Merc. sol.*
261. Violent chill from the nose and eyes to the occiput, with tearing pain in the outer parts, before midnight, in bed, *Merc. sol.*
262. Shaking chills in the evening, he is tossed off his seat (accompanied by subsultus of the tendo-Achillis, and the tendon of the flexor communis digitorum pedis), *Merc. sol.*
263. Chilliness in the evening, increasing as he sat nearer the warm stove, *Merc. sol.*
264. —— all over, with icy-cold hands, *Merc. sol.*
265. Internal chilliness, forenoon, *Merc. sol.*
266. Shaking chill all through, morning and evening, *Merc. sol.*
267. Feels chilly in the open air, *Merc. sol.*

General Chilliness, followed by general Heat.

1. Frequent paroxysms of shuddering, followed by heat, *Sabad.*
2. Chilliness all over, followed by warmth and a sense of creeping, especially in the thighs, *Sabad.*
3. Chill, followed by heat, all over, *Squill.*
4. Hot hands in the evening, with sensation of dry heat all over, no sleep until morning, afterwards shuddering and cold hands all day, *Cocc.*
5. Frequent shuddering in the daytime, followed by heat and faint feeling, *Cocc.*
6. Violent chill, followed by a mixed sensation of internal heat and shuddering; afterwards burning heat, with quick pulse and hurried breathing, as if from deathly anguish, *Puls.*
7. Chilliness in the evening, feeling of heat in the morning, with hot hands and unwillingness to be uncovered, *Puls.*

8. Shuddering, followed by a pleasant feeling of warmth, then again a shuddering from the head all over, *Mosch.*

9. —— and chilliness when eating, without thirst, with heat two hours after, *Staphys.*

10. Chill, then flushes of heat, trembling of the limbs, qualmishness, throbbing through the whole body, short and hot breath, hot and dry mouth, *Zinc. m.*

11. Slight chills and shivering, then heat, with darkly-flushed cheeks, *Mercurial.*

12. Bitter taste in the mouth, followed by chilliness with thirst, then heat with sleep, *Hep. s.*

ess in the evening, then heat, headache, humming in the ears, *Nux v.*

14. Violent chills from afternoon till evening, then violent dry heat, causing almost a loss of sense, *Phos. ac.*

15. Chilliness in the morning, and heat towards noon, *Merc. sol.*

16. Febrile paroxysm, with irritated pulse, slight chilliness, heat, thirst, red skin, urination, ptyalism, diarrhœa, ulcers, *Aur. mur.*

17. After the chill he feels hot to himself and others, *Asar.*

18. Cold feeling over the body, as if a cold wind blew upon him; with gooseflesh; a little after he felt warm again, with slimy mouth, dry throat and thirst; then another attack of coldness, followed by warmth, with dry palate, *Asar.*

19. Shuddering, then chilliness, and lastly dry heat, in the evening, sometimes with cold hands and feet, *Ars.*

20. Coldness at night, followed by heat, *Ars.*

21. Coldness at night, followed by heat in the morning, *Arn.*

22. —— and headache, in the forenoon; in the afternoon, heat and beating in the head, creeping chills, dry and hot skin, anusea; felt better after eating some pot-cheese greedily, *Arg. nit.*

23. Violent chills towards noon, with thirst for beer; then sleep, succeeded by heat and thirst, *Ant. cr.*

24. Frequent chilliness, towards evening, also with the hair standing on end, blue nails; chattering of teeth and shaking; sometimes followed by heat at night, *Amm. carb.*

25. Unpleasant chill in the forenoon, over the back and chest, followed by violent heat, with pain in the forehead; another chill when stirring ever so little, *Acon.*

26. Chilliness all over, followed by increase of warmth, *Camph.*

27. Violent chill, with chattering of the teeth, followed by violent heat in the head, *Calc. caust.*

28. Chilliness, also with icy-cold feet, or chilly creepings, here and there, followed by heat, with anguish and oppression on the chest, *Berb. v.*

29. Chills over the whole body, followed by heat and thirst, *Berb. v.*

30. Fever, commencing with a chill or shivering, mostly in the evening, sometimes, in bed or at night, succeeded by heat, also in the left side only, or a mere flush of heat, with or without sweat, *Bell.*

31. Vomiting of the ingesta, followed by chilliness all over, then heat and thirst, *Cina.*

32. Chill followed by thirst; after drinking he has a headache, with tickling in the larynx, which continues during the heat and induces a cough, oppression of breathing, weight on the chest, anxiety, *Cimex.*

33. Chilliness, followed by heat, without thirst, at the same hour every day, *Cina.*

34. Chill, at the end of which the limbs feel uneasy; when the heat sets in the uneasiness ceases, and she feels a pressure and gagging in the œsophagus, which impeded respiration; no thirst; when she drinks for the purpose of stopping the gagging, the œsophagus feels constricted, and the water goes only down now and then; the gagging ceases with the heat, and then she feels very hungry, *Cimex.*
35. Chilliness, followed by flushes of heat about the head, *Cimex.*
36. Paroxysms of paleness, chilliness and shuddering, for one hour, with blue lips and nails, and a spasmodically-contracted pulse, afterwards general heat and redness of the face and lips, *Chin. sulp.*
37. Chilliness, alternating with heat, in the afternoon, with languor of the lower limbs, and aggravation in the open air, *China.*
38. Coldness and shuddering, during an evening walk, followed by great heat, particularly in the face, *China.*
39. Two paroxysms of chilliness, after which, heat, *China.*
40. Chills in the afternoon, with ptyalism, pain in the back and side, as if bruised, and dull aching in the forehead; next night excessive heat with violent thirst and no sleep, *Cham.*
41. Chilliness all over, after a meal, afterwards heat in the cheeks, *Cham.*
42. Shuddering, in the evening, with weariness, followed by flushes of heat, *Carb. v.*
43. ——, with thirst, every other evening, followed by dry heat, as if sparks would fly out of her eyes, *Carb. a.*
44. Chilliness and cold creeping, in the afternoon, with trembling, followed by burning of the skin and eyes, *Carb. a.*
45. Chilliness all day, chattering of the teeth, heat in the forehead and all over, thirst at night, profuse sweat, with pain in the small of the back, painfulness of the whole body, particularly the eyes, ears, and genital organs, *Cinch. sulph.*
46. —— in the forenoon, with rather hard and quick pulse, sensation as if the brain had become large, pain in the stomach, colic, feeling of repletion, flatulence, heat all over, weariness, *Cinch. sulp.*
47. Every afternoon, chilliness, with thirst, cold hands and feet, afterwards heat, with pale face, hot hands and feet, cutting colic, *Cina.*
48. Shuddering, then burning heat, with stupor, vertigo, languor, *Lauroc.*
49. Thirst, then shuddering, lastly slow heat, without thirst, *Lach.*
50. Every evening, chilliness with thirst, then heat without thirst, with fluent coryza, followed by sweat and sound sleep; next morning, scraping in the throat, bad taste, loss of appetite, agglutination of both lids, *Kal. carb.*
51. Sense of chilliness and coldness, in the morning, in bed; then heat, then again chilliness without heat, *Kal. carb.*
52. Coldness and shuddering, with vertigo and nausea, then heat, with shivering, and shooting pains in the temples, *Iod.*
53. Shuddering, with colic, in the afternoon, then weakness and sleep, with burning heat, *Ign.*
54. Chilliness in the forenoon, heat and thirst in the afternoon, with pain in the dorsa of the feet when walking about during the chilliness, *Copaiv.*
55. Shuddering and coldness in the afternoon; in a few hours a glowing heat is felt in all the limbs, his listless sadness giving way to the keenest sympathy, *Con. m.*

56. Shuddering in the afternoon; burning heat in the evening, with thirst; starting; severe pains like labor-pains, with painfulness of the whole body, which prevented her from turning in bed, watery diarrhœa, *Puls.*

57. Evening chill, followed by external heat; at night the heat was only internal; in the morning bloody expectoration, which afterwards became liver-colored, *Puls.*

58. Chill without thirst, heat with thirst, *Puls.*

59. Chilliness, with trembling, followed by a little heat, no sweat, *Puls.*

60. Violent chill, then burning heat with unquenchable thirst, with maddening anxiety, *Sec. corn.*

61. Pain in the head and abdomen, early in the morning, then violent chills, with cold, bluish hands, and thirst; dry, burning heat on lying down, and uneasy slumber for 36 hours; during the night, when moving about, he feels a nausea and vertigo, with slight sweat every 12 hours; lastly stitching and tearing in the left eye and cheek, and eruption on the hip, *Spong.*

62. Chilliness in the evening, with cold hands and distended abdomen, without thirst; next night, while lying on his back, all his joints seem bruised, he has vivid, pressing dreams, talks in his sleep, his body feels hot, his mouth, nose and eyes dry, without thirst, *Spig.*

Chilliness, followed by Sweat.

1. Febrile paroxysm, with shuddering, pain in the limbs, back, and stomach, terminating in critical sweat, sediment in the urine, and ptyalism, *Aur. mur.*

2. Chilliness after a walk in the open air, followed by sweat preceded and succeeded by hiccough, *Ars.*

3. Chilliness in the evening, followed by sweat of the thighs, after midnight, *Ars.*

4. Coldness all over, with parchment-like dryness of the skin, or with alternate dryness and sweat, *Ars.*

5. —— after dinner, with tension round the hypochondria, sweat, lastly thirst, *Bor.*

6. Violent chills and shaking, in the evening, in bed, with gooseflesh, terminating in sweat, which lasted all night, *Chelid.*

7. Chilliness in the evening, sweat and thirst in the night, *Cham.*

8. —— and coldness the first night, sweat the next night, *Caps.*

9. ——, though he was warm; he had to cover himself, with dry mouth; then sweat, with shuddering of the perspiring parts, *Magnet. p. aust.*

10. Feverish shuddering, in the evening, with painful stitches in the temples, left ear, and teeth, sweat in the night following, *Graph.*

11. Shuddering all over, followed by sweat at night, even about the head and hair, *Dig.*

12. Chill early in the morning, then thirst and sweat, *Thuj.*

13. He feels chilly as soon as he lies down, after which he is covered with a profuse fetid sweat, *Spig.*

14. Chilliness in the evening, and sweat every morning, *Hell.*

15. Internal chills about midnight, with lancinating pain in the back, followed by general sweat, with humming and heaviness in the head, *Caust.*

16. Chilliness in the evening, then profuse sweat, with itching, *Natr. mur.*

17. Icy-coldness in the evening, with drawing in the limbs, back and

whole body; then sleep full of dreams, sweat and violent thirst, *Lyc.*

18. Chilliness in bed, with sweat towards morning, *Nux v.*
19. Shuddering in the evening, followed by exhausting sweat, *Phos. ac.*
20. Coldness in the limbs, at noon, with headache and vertigo, chilliness in the evening, with vertigo, and sweat at night, *Rhus t.*

Chilliness, or Shuddering mingled with Heat.

1. Short shiverings over the back, mingled with quick flushes of heat over the body; the chills seem to commence in the face, with a sense of tension in this part, *Bar. carb.*
2. External heat, with internal chills and thirst, after dinner, *Asar.*
3. Excessive chilliness, when walking about the room, or exposing himself to the air; when keeping still or covered, he only feels a soreness in the eyes, pressure in the forehead and stomach, and a little heat, *Ars.*
4. Alternation or mingling of chilliness and heat, *Ars.*
5. Internal chilliness in the afternoon, with hot skin and red cheeks, *Ars.*
6. External coldness, with internal heat, *Ars.*
7. Dry heat in bed, he feels chilly when uncovering himself, or stirring, *Arn.*
8. Heat, especially of the head and face, particularly in the evening, also with red cheeks and headache, or with anxiety, and with a chill when stirring, *Acon.*
9. °Frequent paroxysms of shuddering, with dry burning heat of the skin, *Acon.*
10. Chilliness all over, with internal dry heat, and heat of the lobules of the ears, *Acon.*
11. External heat with internal chilliness, in the evening, when lying down, *Calc. acet.*
12. Coldness every other day, in the afternoon, with heat on waking, and aching pain in the lumbar region, no sweat, *Bor.*
13. External coldness, with internal burning heat, *Bell.*
14. —— heat, with shuddering, *Cham.*
15. Internal heat, with shuddering, *Cham.*
16. —— heat, with anguish and external coldness, *Carb. v.*
17. Heat and shuddering, with thirst for water, *Caps.*
18. —— in the afternoon, with burning in the eyes, and chilliness in the open air, *Kal. carb.*
19. Constant chilliness, with violent thirst and internal heat, hot hands, aversion to eating, *Kal. carb.*
20. External coldness and internal heat, *Ipec.*
21. Burning heat, all over, in the evening after lying down, with internal chilliness and shuddering, without thirst; aversion to drink, *Hell.*
22. In the afternoon his limbs feel weak and heavy, with febrile warmth, chilliness, *Coff.*
23. Chilliness all day, and three flushes of heat in the face, *Puls.*
24. Momentary chill at night; he feels warm, with prickling in the forehead, *Sabad.*
25. Pleasant warmth all over, in the evening, with cold fingers, sense of goose-flesh and slight shuddering all over, *Thuj.*
26. Internal chilliness at night, with external heat, *Squill.*
27. Febrile heat, mingled with shuddering, with luminous vibrations before the eyes, heat and pressure in the eyes, nausea, oppression of the chest, *Sep.*
28. Chilliness with flushes of heat, *Tart. emet.*
29. Internal heat, at noon, with red face and chilliness, sweat at night, *Sulp.*

30. Heat or hot stage, with anguish, headache, red and bloated face, sweat in the face, chilliness when taking off the bed-cover, moaning, *Puls.*
31. Heat at night, and chilliness when turning in bed, *Puls.*
32. Chilliness, especially on the back, with internal heat, *Nitr. ac.*
33. Shuddering, with mounting of heat, has to go into the open air, *Mosch.*
34. External coldness, with internal burning, particularly in the arms and legs, *Mosch.*
35. —— chilliness and internal heat, at night, dry mouth and aversion to drink, *Nux v.*
36. Chill, with heat again next day, *Nux v.*
37. —— in the morning, mingled with heat and drops of sweat on the forehead, another chill in the evening, *Nux v.*
38. Shuddering from head to foot, when stirring, with paroxysms of heat, *Merc. sol.*
39. ——, mingled with flushes of heat, *Merc. sol.*
40. Drowsiness and yawning in the forenoon, then stool with cutting, heat without thirst, sensation as if cold water were poured over him, with occasional shuddering, or sensation as if the blood were coursing hot through the vessels, as if the head were pressed down, with beating headache, *Rhus t.*
41. Feels hot internally, and chilly externally, not to others, *Rhus t.*
42. Simultaneous shuddering and heat all over, after a walk in the open air, *Rhus t.*

General Chilliness, followed by Partial Sweat.

1. Every forenoon, internal chilliness with vertigo, followed by debility, and sweat about the head, which was bloated, *Sulp.*
2. Chilliness towards evening, no perceptible coldness, with sweat after midnight, first on the face, then on the hairy scalp and neck, down to the chest, *Rhus t.*

General Chill, with Thirst.

1. Chill, accompanied by pale face, aching in forehead and temples, tingling in the ears, thirst, increased appetite, difficult painful stool, and desponding mood, *Chin. sulp.*
2. Evening chill, with hurried pulse, also with dry mouth, thirst, restless sleep and brick-dust sediment in the urine, *Chin. sulp.*
3. Chilliness for half an hour, between the paroxysms, with thirst, loss of appetite, short breath, weariness of the lower limbs, swelling of the feet, sadness, *Cinch. sulp.*
4. Chills, with chattering of the teeth and violent thirst, for two hours, *Gutt.*
5. External coldness with thirst, without subsequent heat, *Mez.*
6. Chilliness in the open air, with violent thirst, the lips are glued together with mucus, *Rhus t.*
7. Shuddering, with violent thirst, *Ruta.*
8. Chilliness with thirst, after dinner, *Sulp.*
9. Chill with desire for beer, *Nux v.*
10. Shaking chill, in the evening, worse in the open air, with beating toothache, flow of saliva, no thirst; the chill continues in the warm room, with violent thirst, the ptyalism ceasing; the chill ceases in bed, not the thirst, which continues all night; stupid sleep, with dulness of the head, which ceases after rising, *Rhus t.*

Chill, with partial Heat.

1. Mingled paroxysms of chilliness and sweat, with feeling of heat and redness of the face, *China.*
2. Slight chills, with red and hot face, *Verat.*
3. Shuddering through and through, when uncovering the body ever so little in the warm air, hands and face being warm, *Thuj.*
4. Coldness, particularly of the feet, also with bloated red face and rush of blood to the head; or in the evening, with heat in the ear, *Bell.*
5. Warmth in the afternoon, with heat of the head, shuddering without thirst; stretching in the limbs, headache as if the sides of the occiput were pressed together; violent cough, short breath, pain in the throat as if the tonsils were swollen; moisture in the morning, *Rhus t.*
6. The right cheek is red, with burning, especially in the air, accompanied by heat of the right hand, shuddering, cloudiness of the head as if tipsy, ill-humor, *Puls.*
7. Chilliness, with hot ears and hands, every afternoon, *Puls.*
8. Hot feeling in the trunk, especially the back, mingled with chilliness; in a few hours the cheeks became red, *Menyan.*
9. Red cheeks, with heat in the head and chilly body, *Nux v.*
10. Hot cheeks, with internal chilliness, *Nux v.*
11. Shuddering in the evening, with red cheeks, hot hands, and cold feet, *Nux v.*

Chill, followed by partial Heat.

1. Chills for hours, then hot face and hands, with cold feet, *Kreas.*
2. Chilliness in the forenoon, hot hands in the evening, *Kal. carb.*
3. Shaking chills every evening, followed by hot face and cold feet, no sweat, *Graph.*
4. Constant chilliness, dulness of the head, then heat in the head, with thirst and flow of watery saliva; food has no taste, *Dros.*
5. Chilliness without thirst, towards evening, with shaking and shuddering, afterwards heat of single parts, with anxiety, *Cycl.*
6. —— for five mornings, after rising; heat at noon, on the trunk, but more in the face, with redness, but no thirst, *Spig.*
7. Frequent chills, followed by flushes of heat about the head, *Cocc.*
8. Trembling and chilliness in the evening, after lying down, followed by slight heat in the face, *Nux v.*
9. Chill, with hot and red cheeks, *Nux v.*
10. Chilliness, with trembling, in the evening, next morning hot face, dry mouth, and pricking sore throat when swallowing, *Phos. ac.*
11. Internal chilliness, several afternoons, also with sensation as if hot water were in the pit of the stomach and back, *Phos.*
12. Stretching in the limbs, afternoon; then shuddering, thirst, cold hands, red and hot face; moist in the morning, with pressing in the temples, *Rhus t.*
13. Chilliness in the forenoon, followed by heat in the head and hands in the afternoon, several days, *Sulp.*
14. Shuddering, in the evening, followed by heat in the face and hands, *Sulp.*
15. Chill, then flushes of heat in the face, with white tongue, before midnight, *Op.*

Chill, followed by Thirst.

1. Chill, followed by thirst, *China.*

Chilliness, followed by Heat, with Thirst.

1. Chilliness in the evening, on lying down, with heat on waking, thirst, *Phos. ac.*
2. Evening fever, chill in the limbs, then dry heat, sweat, and thirst; mucous diarrhœa, with cutting in the bowels, tenesmus, pressing from both temples to the middle of the head, *Rhus t.*
3. —— fever, chill, then dry heat and thirst, cutting in the abdomen and diarrhœa, *Rhus t.*
4. Chilliness out of, and heat in bed, with excessive thirst for milk at night, *Merc. sol.*

Chill, with Sweat.

1. Shaking chill, profuse sweat, nightly diarrhœa, discharge of blood now and then, and pain in left hypochondrium, *Chin. sulp.*
2. Chilliness, with profuse sweat, with painful spasms in the head and along the back, *Elec.*
3. Coldness, with paleness and sweat all over, *Puls.*
4. Profuse sweat, during motion, with chilliness, *Natr. mur.*

Chill, with Partial Sweat.

1. Chilliness and cold sweat on the forehead, *China.*
2. Coldness, particularly of the hands and feet, the latter being covered with profuse and cold sweat, *Bell.*

Chill, then Heat, lastly Sweat.

1. Chilliness, generally in the afternoon or evening, less frequently in the morning or forenoon, followed by dry heat, generally in the evening, and lastly sweat at the termination of the fever, mostly at night, or towards morning, *Ars.*
2. Alternate shivering and heat, followed by slight sweat and accelerated pulse, *Anthrak.*
3. Shaking chill, followed by heat, after which sweat, for several hours, *Chin. sulp.*
4. Feverish paroxysms, with vertigo, and sense as of a mill-wheel in the head, hard hearing, tingling in the ears, blackness of sight, pain in the forehead as if it would split, bitter taste of the bread, nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa, colic, violent chilliness and trembling, heat, yawning, sneezing, and profuse sweat, *Chin. sulp.*
5. Fevers, commencing with shaking and chilliness, generally in the evening or afternoon, followed by heat and then sweat at night, *China.*
6. Fever, during the chill he has to lie down, with thirst, no thirst during the hot stage, sweat after the heat; during the sweat pricking headache in the left brain; next morning bitter taste in the mouth, *Cham.*
7. Violent internal chilliness, without external coldness, except the feet, with thirst; afterwards heat, with sweat; when uncovering an arm she feels chilly, and when putting it back under the cover she sweats; with tearing in the forehead, *Cham.*
8. Humming in the ears, thirst, eructations, debility, trembling of the limbs, chilliness in the evening, dry heat, sweat at night having a sweetish-sickly smell, *Cinch. sulp.*
9. Chilliness with fever, in the evening, for some minutes, followed by nausea and vomiting, spasmodic pain in the chest, all night, with short breathing, internal anxiety and sweat about the head, *Kal. carb.*
10. Chill in the morning, heat in the day, and slight sweat at night, *Eupat.*

11. Every morning, chilliness, with blue nails, icy-cold hands, then thirst, heat in the face, with heaviness in the head, beating in the occiput, inclination to vomit; next night sweat, especially on the abdomen, *Dros.*
12. Shivering, followed by heat and sweat, *Dig.*
13. Shaking chill, in the evening, in bed, then alternate heat and cold ness, oppression and profuse sweat, *Sabad.*
14. Chilliness in the evening, followed by heat and sweat all night, *Spig.*
15. —— of the body, no thirst, cold hands, internal burning, dulness of the head, drowsiness, weakness of the feet, stiffness of the knees; after lying down in bed, he is attacked with heat and sweat all over, no thirst, *Hell.*
16. Cold all over, with ill-humor, then heat and sweat, *Magnet. p. aust.*
17. Shaking chill, then heat and sweat, with drawing-jerking pains in the bones of the extremities, *Puls.*
18. Chilliness, in the afternoon, in the open air, dry heat in bed, sweat and sleep towards morning, *Nitr. ac.*
19. Excessive weakness before dinner, he had to lie down; then chilliness in bed, heat, sweat, *Natr. mur.*
20. Chill, with sleep and thirst, heat with sweat, *Op.*
21. ——, then heat with sleep and sweat, *Op.*
22. Chilliness worse towards evening, with vertigo, thirst, heat in the bed, soft and frequent pulse, sweat; next morning coated tongue, stitches in the head whenever he presses the foot to the ground, *Plumb. acet.*
23. Chills, then heat, sweat in the evening, with brown and acrid-smelling urine, *Sep.*
24. Violent chill in the afternoon, then heat, with thirst and internal chilliness; heat and sweat all night, *Phos.*
25. Chills at night, with diarrhœa, then heat and sweat, *Phos.*
26. Chill in the evening, as if cold water were poured over him; after lying down and covering himself, he felt hot; at night drawing in the spine and limbs, as if he would stretch himself, sweat in the morning, *Rhus t.*
27. Thirst in the afternoon, then chill, without thirst; cold face and hands, anxiety, oppression of the chest, drawing-pain from the back to the occiput, temples and vertex; in a few hours heat, without thirst, drops of sweat in the face, sleepiness, restlessness; next morning, sweat all over, *Puls.*

Partial Chill.

1. Night chilliness on the face and on the feet, *Ars.*
2. Coldness in the evening, on the hands, feet, and abdomen, *Ars.*
3. Chilliness of the back and front part of the thighs, early in the morning, *Arn.*
4. Shivering over the back, when walking about in the room, in the forenoon, *Ang.*
5. Creeping chilliness and formication between the shoulders and down the back; the tips of the fingers and the toes are cold, the nails blue, even in a warm room, *Acon.*
6. —— chills from the middle of the vertebral column to either psoas-muscle, *Acon.*
7. Chilliness and coldness of the hands and feet, in the evening, afterwards inclination to vomit, which passes off after eating, and is followed by heat of the face, with sad and desponding thoughts, *Acon.*

8. Coldness, chilliness, and paleness of the fingers, followed by cramp in the soles of the feet and in the calves, afterwards chilliness of the forehead, *Acon.*
9. Chill over the back and arms, or over the arms and feet, or even in the face and from the feet up to the chest; sometimes in the evening after lying down, or with yawning early in the morning after rising, *Acon.*
10. Chilliness on the back, *Camph.*
11. Chilly feeling along the back and posterior surface of the arms down to the hips, before retiring at night, returning at intervals, the last attack being followed by a swelling on the left tendo-Achillis, *Berb. v.*
12. Chilliness of the back, also alternating with chilliness of the outer side of the arms and thighs, burning stitches in the afternoon, with dizziness, lancinating pains in the head; in a few days sweat having a urinous smell makes its appearance, *Berb. v.*
13. Shuddering down the back, with cold hands, *Bell.*
14. —— on the arms, on one only, or on the abdomen, *Bell.*
15. Coldness of the lower limbs, then the arms; it seems to proceed from the chest, followed by an increased disposition to stare at one point, *Cic.*
16. —— of the hands and feet, forehead, nose, and ears, noon and evening, *Chin. sulp.*
17. Cold limbs, also with trembling, *Chin. sulp.*
18. Shuddering above the elbows and knees, *China.*
19. —— over the thighs early in the morning, worse when walking, with cold hands and feet, *China.*
20. Coldness of the lower limbs, with warmth of the chest and face, *China.*
21. Shuddering in the open air, over the chest and arms, also over the thighs only, with trembling and chilliness, or over the whole body, with shaking chills and goose-flesh, *China.*
22. Coldness of the left leg, *China.*
23. —— of the hands and feet, even in a warm room, or early in the morning, with shuddering over the thighs, worse when walking, *China.*
24. Icy-coldness of the feet, particularly in the evening, *China.*
25. Coldness of the hands, of the right hand only, or icy-coldness of the left hand, *China.*
26. The right leg is cold as ice up to the knee, the rest of the body feeling naturally warm, the veins of the arms and hands are swollen, *Chelid.*
27. Shuddering on the hands, though they are warmer than usual, *Chelid.*
28. He is cold, with shuddering from the back to the abdomen, *Cham.*
29. Shuddering in some parts, face, arms, with or without external coldness, *Cham.*
30. —— of some parts which are not cold, with drowsiness, *Cham.*
31. Sensation as if cold water were flowing from the clavicle, across the chest, down to the toes, *Caust.*
32. —— as if a cold wind were blowing on the parts between the scapulæ, *Caust.*
33. Shuddering over single parts, back, vertex, forehead, elbow, *Cast.*
34. When walking in the open air, sensation on the thighs as if covered with cold sweat, *Caps.*
35. Early in the morning, cold hands and chilly creepings, without thirst, even near the warm stove, *Cina.*
36. Chilliness as if cold water were

poured over this or that part of his body, *Led. p.*

37. Sensation as if cold water were poured over the head, *Magnet. p. aust.*

38. Sense of coldness in both arms, *Magnet. p. aust.*

39. Darkness of sight, when walking, in the open air; and, when standing still, the muscles of the limbs shook and trembled, *Magnet. p. aust.*

40. Chill in the face and on the arms, with chattering of the teeth and gooseflesh, *Ign.*

41. The left arm feels icy-cold, *Magnet. p. aust.*

42. Chilliness and shuddering along the back, or after stool, with the hair standing on end, *Grat.*

43. —— over the back and occiput, as if the hair would stand on end, for ten days, *Dulc.*

44. Cold face, nose, and hands, *Dros.*

45. Slight chills in the back, *Dig.*

46. Shuddering along the back, *Dig.*

47. Cold creepings on the upper arms, back, and feet, when yawning, *Mez.*

48. Cold hands and feet, as if dead, *Mez.*

49. Sudden coldness and paleness of the hands, with shrivelled fingers, *Crot.*

50. Chilliness and trembling in all the limbs, she has to be in the sun all the time, *Con. m.*

51. Feeling of icy-coldness in the soles of the feet, although not cold to the hand, *Coloc.*

52. Frequent shivering along the back, *Colch.*

53. Chilliness towards evening of the thighs, also cold to others, legs and feet remain warm, *Puls.*

54. In the afternoon the lower part of the body feels chilly internally, not to others, *Puls.*

55. Shuddering from the back to the hypochondria and on the anterior portion of the arms and thighs, with coldness of the limbs, and as if they would go to sleep, *Puls.*

56. Shuddering along the back, from below upwards, all day, *Puls.*

57. Disagreeable feeling of coldness in the back and abdomen, also like shuddering, likewise in the extremities, *Sec. corn.*

58. Creeping in the fingers, which are quite cold, *Samb.*

59. Chilliness and drawing pain in the limbs, *Verat.*

60. Cold limbs, with small, spasmodic pulse, *Sabad.*

61. Constant chills over the back and arms, *Verat.*

62. Chills in the evening, in bed, on the left side, which feels cold to the touch, *Thuj.*

63. Shuddering in the back, *Rhus t.*

64. Icy-cold feet, in the evening, in bed, *Rhus t.*

65. The hands and feet are very cold, all day, *Rhus t.*

66. Cold feeling in the limbs, as when a finger becomes dead or a limb is going to sleep; not perceptible to the hand, *Rhus t.*

67. Shuddering only in the left arm, causing it to jerk, *Stann.*

68. Icy-cold hands and feet, *Squill.*

69. Chilly on the back and arm, when walking, *Squill.*

70. Cold feeling in the lower limbs, *Spong.*

71. Coldness of the tips of the fingers, *Spig.*

72. Internal chill from the pit of the stomach over the trunk, head, and upper limbs, every few minutes, early in the morning, *Spig.*

73. Sense of gooseflesh on right thigh, without chilly feeling, *Spig.*

74. Chilly feeling and gooseflesh on the arms, with shuddering when approaching them to the body, *Spig.*

75. Slight chill from the back to the abdomen and umbilical region, *Spig.*

76. Chilly creepings every morning, now over the feet, then over the head and hands, back, chest, abdomen, or whole body, *Spig.*
77. Chills sometimes extending from the pit of stomach to the abdomen or lower limbs and back, *Spig.*
78. Chilliness through the limbs, for two days, *Spig.*
79. Cold feeling on the shoulder, not perceptible externally, *Cocc.*
80. Chilliness and feeling of coldness along the back, *Cocc.*
81. Trembling of all the limbs, always with chilliness, even in a warm room, *Cocc.*
82. The hands feel cold to the face, but warm to each other, *Cocc.*
83. Shivering in the back, as if touched with ice here and there, not removed by the stove, *Cocc.*
84. Cold limbs, *Dig.*
85. Chilliness of the back or pit of stomach, or commencing on the arms and thence spreading over the whole body, *Bell.*
86. As soon as he fell asleep, he began to wander; his forehead feels thick and sore to the touch, an aching pain over the eye, worse on stooping, as if everything would come out of the forehead; he felt chilly and cold in the back, *Spong.*
87. Wakefulness early in the morning, followed by drowsiness and a chilly shuddering over the back, *Staphys.*
88. Coldness down the vertebral column, *Ruta.*
89. Wakefulness in the evening, with shiverings of the whole left side, upon which he does not lie, *Ant. cr.*
90. Cold feet, in the evening, in bed, *Carb. v.*
91. At night he was startled by noise, with shuddering in the back, *Carb. v.*
92. The right side, upon which he was lying, feels cold, early, in bed, *Arn.*
93. Cold nose, hands and feet, *Sulp.*
94. Tremulous tossing of the knees and feet, in the afternoon, as if chilly, *Stram.*
95. The limbs and trunk are cold, *Stram.*
96. Chills over the back and arms, head and face, early, after rising, *Staphys.*
97. Shuddering on one side of the body, as if cold water were poured over it, from the shoulders down to the thighs, *Verat.*
98. Cold feet in bed, evening, *Merc. sol.*
99. Chilly creepings along the back, in the evening, *Sulp.*
100. Sudden redness of the face, with shuddering of the feet and anxious trembling, *Puls.*
101. Constant coldness of the hands and feet, *Merc. sol.*
102. Chilliness of the back, with suppressed pulse, *Op.*
103. Manipulation over the back, without chilliness or heat, *Menyan.*
104. Shuddering over the upper part of the body, without yawning, *Menyan.*
105. Cold feet up to the knees, as if standing in cold water, *Menyan.*
106. Icy-cold feet, with swelling of the veins of the hands and lower arms, *Menyan.*
107. —— hands and feet, the rest of the body being warm, *Menyan.*
108. Coldness of the spine, with shaking, *Menyan.*
109. The hairs stand on end, in the warm room, without chilliness, *Menyan.*
110. Chilliness on the left side of the body, for many days, *Lyc.*
111. Chilly feet as if cold water were poured over them, with trembling, *Nux v.*
112. —— creeping over the face, *Nux v.*

113. Chilliness in the back, and heaviness of the lower limbs, after a chagrin, *Nux v.*
114. Chilly feeling in the back and limbs, the skin being painful as if frozen and the limbs feeling rather numb, *Nux v.*
115. Sudden coldness of the upper or lower limbs, *Nux v.*
116. Chilliness over the back and arms, in the evening, in bed, *Nux v.*
117. Chilly feeling in the face, temples, and on the forehead, as if a cold breeze blew upon these parts, with feeling of coolness in the tips of the fingers, *Phos ac.*
118. Icy-cold hands and feet, in bed, *Phos.*
119. Violent chill over the arms and shoulders, *Spig.*
120. Frequent icy-cold creeping over the body, *Silic.*
121. Chilliness around the knees, *Ign.*

Partial Chilliness, with partial Sweat.

1. Sensation of coldness in the tip of the finger, which was in contact with the magnet, with drops of sweat on this finger, *Magnet. p. arct.*
2. Anxiety as soon as she commences to eat, with sweat on the head and forehead which feels to her icy-cold; she has to walk into the open air, lacks breath and has prickings under the right ribs, *Merc. sol.*

Partial Chill, followed by partial Heat.

1. Chilliness over the back, during a walk in the open air, followed by heat in the back with sweat, after which a feeling of coldness and slight chilliness, *China.*
2. Frequent shuddering in the back, for a few minutes, followed by an equally short heat there, *Magnet. p. arct.*
3. Chill over the arms, followed by hot and red cheeks, hot hands and feet, no thirst, *Ign.*
4. Cold creeping along the back, in a cold room, followed by sudden redness and heat of the face, hot palms of the hands and cold on their backs, *Coff.*
5. Alternate heat and chilliness; the chilliness on the back, the heat on the hands and face, *Spig.*
6. —— coldness and heat of left side of forehead, not perceptible to others, *Spig.*
7. Chilliness in the feet and between the scapulæ: soon after, heat on the left side and in the left arm, *Rhus t.*
8. Cold feeling in the stomach, in the evening, in bed, spreading from the right side of the breast and abdomen to the thigh and right arm, with heavy breathing; warmth in these parts towards morning, then profuse sweat and thirst; next morning she still feels the warmth as if perspiration would start, with hot face and red cheeks, *Mercurial.*

Partial Chill and partial Heat.

1. Coldness at the knees, with heat of the head and ears, *Ars.*
2. ° He feels chilly when uncovering himself ever so slightly during the hot stage of fever, *Acon.*
3. Feeling of heat in the face, with cold hands, *Camph.*
4. Chilliness along the back, mingled with warmth, as if sweat would break out, *Camph.*
5. In the forenoon, headache, with heat in the forehead and hands, with icy-cold hands after lying down, *Calc. carb.*
6. Cold creeping over the back, with frequent yawning and hot forehead and face, *Calc. acet.*
7. Heat in the face, with a feeling of coldness in other parts of the body, *Berb. v.*

8. Burning on the chest and between the scapulæ; in the afternoon, with chilliness of the thighs and legs, no thirst, *Puls.*
9. Cold face, with warm hands, *Cina.*
10. The cheeks are red and feel hot to the patient although they are not warm to the hand, with cold feet, *China.*
11. Heat and redness of the face, with cold body, warm forehead, which feels cold to the patient, *China.*
12. —— of the forehead, with rush of blood to the head and cold limbs, *China.*
13. —— of the cheeks and limbs, with red cheeks, chilliness over the abdomen and arms, *China.*
14. Coldness of the limbs, with rush of blood to the head, heat of the forehead or attended with shuddering and nausea, *China.*
15. Shuddering on the back part of the body, arms, thighs and back, recurring at intervals, with a feeling of dry heat within and without, especially on the forehead and in the face; chilliness on the front part of the body, *Cham.*
16. Cold limbs with burning heat in the eyes and burning breath, *Cham.*
17. Icy-coldness of the cheeks, hands and feet, with burning heat of the forehead, neck, chest; then again heat and redness of the right cheek, with contraction of the pupils; afterwards sleep with snoring, *Cham.*
18. The face is alternately pale and red, also the lobules, with a burning sensation, *Caps.*
19. Glowing cheeks after dinner, with cold hands and feet, *Caps.*
20. Chill over the back, with hot cheeks and forehead, cold hands, no redness, *Led. p.*
21. Increasing heat in the head and body, hands and feet being cold, *Ipec.*
22. Coldness of the thighs an warmth of the sexual parts, *Magnet. p. aust.*
23. —— of the left half of the face, with stinging pains and dry heat of the right half (after midnight), *Dros.*
24. Slight chills in the back, with burning of the head, face and ears, red cheeks, diminished size of the right eye, *Dig.*
25. One hand is cold, the other warm, *Dig.*
26. Feeling of heat in the hands, with cold cheeks, *Cycl.*
27. Cold hands, with hot face, *Cycl.*
28. Chilliness and heat on both cheeks, *Coff.*
29. Creeping-shuddering over the arms, with hot cheeks, and sensation as if the air in the room were too warm, *Puls.*
30. Shuddering over the back, heat in the face, weak, burning eyes, beating headache, difficult breathing, stitches in the chest, feeling as if the body were bruised, frequent pulse, *Seneg.*
31. Burning in the face, with icy-cold feet, *Samb.*
32. Glow and redness of the cheeks, with cold feet and contracted pupils, *Verat.*
33. Warm all over, except at the hip, where she feels as if cold water were poured over her, *Valer.*
34. —— hands with bloated veins, cold face, hot forehead, *Thuj.*
35. Feeling of burning heat in the face, without real heat, hands icy-cold, *Thuj.*
36. Tips of the fingers icy-cold, the rest of the body hot to the touch, *Thuj.*
37. Redness and burning of the left cheek, with chilliness of the back from below upwards, when moving about; her fingers become numb, *Thuj.*
38. Aching in the occiput, afternoon, with stitch on turning the head,

hot face, hands and feet; the rest of the body chilly, with bitter mouth, disposition to coryza; in the evening, after taking off his clothes, he had shaking chills, followed by heat, except on the thighs, which were numb and chilly, *Spig.*

39. Feeling of heat in the face and hands, whereas the face feels cold to the hands, and the hands feel cold to the face, *Spig.*
40. Burning heat of the cheeks, with cold feet, *Cocc.*
41. Chilliness in the back, with red cheeks, sleeplessness, hoarseness, weak voice, apprehensive irritable mood, emaciation, *Hep. s.*
42. Violent heat in the head, with cold hands and feet, then slight sweat, *Hell.*
43. Inclination to vomit, with heat of the head and hands, and chilliness of the rest of the body; afterwards chilly all over, *Rhus t.*
44. Chilliness about the head and back, the forepart of the body felt hot, *Rhus t.*
45. The left side of the body felt hot, the right cold, *Rhus t.*
46. Warm face and fingers, with chilliness on the scapulæ, *Rhus t.*
47. Alternation of heat in the head and chilliness of the lower limbs, *Sep.*
48. Hot face, with cold tips of the fingers, *Thuj.*
49. On one side of the body the hand and foot are cold and red, on the other they are hot, in the evening and at night, *Puls.*
50. One hand felt hot, the other cold, *Puls.*
51. Feeling of warmth on the forehead, as if touched by a warm breath; sometimes as if touched by a cold breath, with red cheeks, *Staphys.*
52. One cheek is pale, the other red, or both pale, *Rheum.*
53. Cold extremities and burning face, in the evening, *Nux jugl.*
54. His right hand feels warm, his left cold; to others both hands feel cool, *Mosch.*
55. Hot face, with coldness of the lower limbs, *Nux v.*
56. Cold feet, with dry heat in the face, *Nux v.*
57. Red cheeks and hot hands in the evening, cold feet and shuddering, *Nux v.*
58. Coldness of the lower part of the body, with heat of the face, *Nux v.*
59. Her face felt hot to her, nevertheless her face was pale and cold; breath hot, two evenings, *Rhus t.*
60. Cold shivering over the hands, with dry heat behind the ears, *Merc. sol.*
61. Internal chilliness, with hot face and burning sensation in both cheeks, *Merc. sol.*
62. Hot face, the rest of the body chilly, *Merc. sol.*
63. Chill on the back, with hot lobules, *Merc. sol.*
64. Heat about the head, with cold feet, headache with pressure from within outwards, burning in the eyes, dryness and a burning-hot sensation in the nose on drawing in air, debility and bruised pain in the limbs, restless night, with vivid dreams and dry heat, sweat towards morning; for two evenings, *Rhodod.*

Partial Chill, followed by Sweat.

1. Shuddering and chilliness along the back, in the evening, followed by slight sweat, but neither heat nor thirst, *Caps.*

Partial Chill, with Partial Sweat.

1. Hands and feet are icy-cold and dripping with cold sweat, one of the cheeks being red, the other pale, mind and body feeling

wretched and languid, and the pupils being dilated, *Ipec.*
2. The hands feel cold to the face but warm to each other; the palms are a little moist and clammy, *Spig.*
3. Restless sleep, with cold legs, which are covered with a cold sweat, *Thuj.*

Partial Chill, followed by General Heat.

1. Chill in the afternoon, as if cold water were poured over the back; his teeth chatter; warmth in a few hours, with sweat and thirst; next night he feels a stitching in the chest and cough, *Sabad.*
2. Increasing chilliness, with little thirst, warm forehead, cold malar bones, cold nose and icy-cold hands, afterwards heat, with anxiety, nausea, violent thirst, cool sweat about the head and hands, *Cocc.*
3. Slight chill along the back, with icy-cold hands, followed by violent heat and distended abdomen, *Silic.*

General Heat.

1. Fever, with constant heat of the skin, *Aur. mur.*
2. Excessive vascular erethism, as if the blood were too hot and coursing through the vessels too rapidly, with small, quick pulse, *Ars.*
3. Dry anxious heat, at night, sometimes without thirst, *Ars.*
4. Internal heat, sometimes accompanied by diarrhœa, *Ars.*
5. Internal warmth, the skin not feeling warm, *Ars.*
6. Vascular excitement in the evening, accompanied by dizziness of the head; he feels pulsations in the whole body (and coughs for hours, at night, until he vomits), *Arn.*
7. Short attacks of anguish, with flushes of heat all over, *Arn.*
8. Dry heat all over, after waking, early in the morning, *Arn.*
9. Feverish heat for several evenings in succession, with headache, *Amm. carb.*
10. Heat in the face and over the whole body, every 15 minutes, *Ambr. gr.*
11. Flushes of heat all over, for two evenings in succession, *Ambr. gr.*
12. —— of heat, with anxiety about the heart, *Ambr. gr.*
13. Heat all over, *Aloës.*
14. The skin is burning-hot, *Acon.*
15. Dry skin, even in bed, with good appetite, *Camph.*
16. Heat, with trembling, *Camph.*
17. —— all over, increased by walking, *Camph.*
18. Increased warmth of the body, with red face, *Camph.*
19. Sopor and crampy-contractive headache, heat all over, with distended veins, quick breathing, and pain in the back as if bruised, without thirst, *Camph.*
20. Heat every forenoon, with red face, anguish and slight sweat, especially on the hands and feet, before the menses, *Calc. carb.*
21. ——, with languor and anguish, *Calc. carb.*
22. Flushes of heat, also with swelling of the face and hands, *Calc. carb.*
23. —— of heat, *Bry.*
24. Heat, excited by noise and motion, *Bry.*
25. Dry heat in the morning or at night, *Bry.*
26. °Hot stage, with headache and vertigo, *Bry.*
27. Frequent flushes of heat in the morning, with inclination to vomit, *Bor.*
28. Internal burning, in the morning, afterwards the burning is felt between the skin and flesh, *Brom.*

29. Flushes of heat all over, especially about the head and chest, *Bism.*
30. Internal or external heat, or both at the same time, *Bell.*
31. Fever without thirst, *Bell.*
32. Heat or hot stage with delirium, red face, every thing he drinks is too cold, obscuration of sight, burning thirst, or else no thirst; burning in the stomach, rage, throbbing of the carotids, puffed face, *Bell.*
33. —— during slight motion, *Bell.*
34. —— in the evening, particularly of the hands and feet, *Bell.*
35. —— at night, with pain when raising the bed-cover, *Bell.*
36. ——, especially after dinner or every noon, *Bell.*
37. ——, principally of the head and face, with redness and sometimes sweat of the face, *Bell.*
38. Dry heat, particularly of the hands and feet, also with pale face and without thirst, *Bell.*
39. Burning heat, *Bell.*
40. Excessive heat all over, *Cic.*
41. Febrile motions, with flushes of heat, *Chin. sulp.*
42. Heat in the evening, with hurried pulse, *China.*
43. Internal and external heat, with red face, *China.*
44. Dry heat all day, *China.*
45. Internal warmth, with swelling of the veins and warmth, not to the touch, *China.*
46. Increased warmth to one's-self and others, *China.*
47. Burning heat, with throbbing of the arteries, burning of the ears and forehead, and a feeling of internal heat in the cheeks, hands, and feet, *China.*
48. Heat or hot stage accompanied by dry mouth and lips, with burning, red face, headache, canine hunger, delirium, quick and full pulse, violent desire for cold drinks, or absence of thirst, stinging in the skin, inclination to uncover one's-self, or chilliness when uncovered, distended veins, dilated pupils, *China.*
49. He feels hot externally, and cannot bear being covered, *Cham.*
50. Sensation of external heat, though no heat to the touch, *Cham.*
51. Feverish heat and redness of the cheeks, with tossing about and delirium, eyes open, *Cham.*
52. Heat at night in bed, hindering sleep, *Carb. v.*
53. Burning heat in the evening, nightly delirium, *Carb. v.*
54. Fever-heat, mostly about the head, with yellow complexion and blue margins around the eyes, *Cina.*
55. Heat in the whole body, in the evening, and inability to keep the hands under the cover, *Lauroc.*
56. Intolerable feeling of dry heat, which feels painful, as after excessive weariness, *Lact. vir.*
57. Sensation as if the blood were jumping in the vessels, in the evening, when lying down, *Magnet. p. aust.*
58. Warmth all over, especially in the back, *Magnet. p. aust.*
59. —— all over, in the evening, with anxiety, *Magnet. p. arct.*
60. Anxious feeling of flush of heat, as if sweat would break out, *Ign.*
61. External heat and redness, *Ign.*
62. Flushes of heat all over, *Ign.*
63. Burning heat, internally, *Hyosc.*
64. Flush of heat, proceeding from the abdomen, before midnight, with dry mouth, with foul taste and rising of a disagreeable vapor to the mouth, *Ferr. acet.*
65. Hot stage, with prostration, *Eupat.*
66. —— stage, with nausea and throbbing head at the commencement, *Eupat.*
67. —— stage, with sleep and moaning, *Eupat.*
68. Sudden warmth, with subsequent weakness, *Dig.*
69. Heat, with hard pulse, headache,

and difficult deglutition, *Cupr. acet.*
70. Pricking-burning heat of the body, *Crot.*
71. Heat and prickling in the skin, as if sweat would break out, *Croc.*
72. Hot feeling in the whole body, with dry, sticky lips, aversion to drink, noise, light, motion, and company, *Con. m.*
73. Nightly heat of the body, *Colch.*
74. Febrile heat, with delirious talk, wants one thing or another, *Coff.*
75. Dry heat at night, with hot breath, *Coff.*
76. Frequent, violent flush of heat all over, *Cocc.*
77. Dry heat all over, with fear that he will be attacked with colic if he uncovers himself, *Samb.*
78. Febrile heat, with lucid and active mind, *Thuj.*
79. Hot stage, with flushed face and dry, hot skin, *Eupat.*
80. Feeling of heat all over, especially the chest and back, also as if hot sweat were trickling down, *Stann.*
81. Sudden anxious heat over the whole body, with hot and red face, sweat, *Spong.*
82. Several attacks of heat in the daytime, with anxiety, pain in the region of the heart, weeping mood, she would like to die, *Spong.*
83. Feeling of heat in the body, without any heat being perceptible to others, *Spig.*
84. Heat of the body, with burnings of the face and constipation, *Dulc.*
85. Hot all over, with hot face, though he longs for the warm bed, *Spig.*
86. Heat all over, especially in the face, with anxiety, as if he would die, arresting his breathing, no thirst; the tongue is coated white and feels rough, *Ruta.*
87. Frequent waking, with sensation as if too warm, *Cocc.*
88. Uneasy nights, with heat in the whole body, *Graph.*
89. Restless at night, with anxious warmth and dreams, *Graph.*
90. Flush of heat, after sleeping, and glowing redness of the cheeks, without thirst, *Cina.*
91. Internal heat at night, with dry tongue in the morning and heat about the head, *Calc. carb.*
92. At night, anxious heat and uneasiness, also with burning as if hot water were coursing through the veins, or with throbbing in the head and inclination to uncover one's-self, *Ars.*
93. Troublesome heat at night, which wakes him, *Magnet. p. arct.*
94. Internal heat, at night, and yet he dreaded being uncovered, *Magn. carb.*
95. Heat and dryness of the mouth, at night, she has to drink much, *Phos.*
96. Intolerable dry or burning heat, with restlessness at night, *Puls.*
97. Heat at night, with anxious dreams, *Sep.*
98. Dry heat all night, she feels chilly when uncovering her hands, *Bar. carb.*
99. Heat at night, with anguish, *Bar. carb.*
100. Flushes of heat all over, followed by exhaustion, *Bar. carb.*
101. He feels hot, but wants to be covered; he licks his lips, but does not drink, moans, *Puls.*
102. Excessive heat of the body, morning and afternoon, worse during motion, *Tart. emet.*
103. Dry heat, in the morning, in bed, *Sulp.*
104. —— heat in the evening, with burning hands, *Puls.*
105. Dry heat all over, at night and early in the morning, *Puls.*
106. Heat and talking during sleep, *Stram.*
107. Restless, for three evenings, with headache and febrile heat, *Ruta.*
108. Heat, with quick and small pulse and vermilion-colored face, *Stram.*

109. Heat at noon, with red face, vertigo, and lachrymation, *Stram.*
110. She is hot and restless, *Rheum.*
111. Heat all over, without being thirsty, *Rheum.*
112. —— early, in bed, with sensation as if sweat would break out, *Puls.*
113. He cannot bear any external warmth, his veins are distended, *Puls.*
114. Sensation as if a hot air blew upon him, which gives him a headache, *Puls.*
115. Anxious heat all over, with burning hands, tearing pain in the occiput, *Puls.*
116. Heat all over, except the hands, with aching pain above the orbits and moaning, *Puls.*
117. Flushes of heat in the daytime, with moist hands, *Nitr. ac.*
118. Heat with anxiety, *Op.*
119. While reading, a heat seems to press out of his body, *Oleand.*
120. Flushes of heat when exerting himself, with prickings in the face, *Oleand.*
121. Heat, without sweat or thirst, *Menyan.*
122. Excessive vascular erethism, *Mosch.*
123. Burning heat all over, in the evening, in bed, especially on the right side, with dry feeling and scraping in the throat and mouth, stitching pain in the forehead, vertigo before her eyes, feeling as if bruised all over, sleepless, restless, occasional grasping at the parts above the umbilicus, and a pressing towards the genital organs, with excessive ill-humor, *Mosch.*
124. Roasting heat, *Merc. corr.*
125. Heat without thirst, or sweat after midnight, with sensation as if he were sweating, *Merc. acet.*
126. —— early in the morning, in bed, either all over or partial; he wants to lay the hot parts on cool places, but, if he does, he feels sick, or feels a pinching or cutting in the abdomen, *Nux v.*
127. Heat in the whole body, with deep inspirations and anguish, *Phos. ac.*
128. —— all over, evening, with restless night, *Phos. ac.*
129. Warmth of the whole body, with internal itching, *Phos.*
130. Flushes of heat, with burning heat in the palms of the hands, *Phos.*
131. Heat all over, with dry skin, *Rhus rad.*
132. Red face, with burning heat of the skin, *Rhus t.*
133. Heat, every afternoon, *Sep.*
134. Face and whole body feel hot, during a morning-walk in the air, *Nux v.*
135. Increasing internal heat, with a full pulse, *Nux v.*
136. Feeling of warmth in the whole body, for four days, the air being cold and raw, *Merc. sol.*
137. Hot stage, with full pulse, *Nux v.*
138. Sensation of burning, internal heat through the whole body, *Nux v.*

Heat, with Partial Sweat.

1. Heat at night, with sweat of the face and feet, *Ars.*
2. Flushes of heat with thirst, sweat in the face, palpitation of the heart, unnatural hunger, *Cham.*
3. Dry tongue, with desire for water, want of appetite, flushes of heat, sweat in the face, palpitation of the heart followed by an unnatural hunger, *Cham.*
4. Warmth in the whole body, as if proceeding from the shoulders, or with sweat on the nose, *Lauroc.*
5. Increasing heat, followed by a little sweat on the trunk and head, with smarting itching, especially about the neck, *Ipec.*
6. Sudden attack of heat all over,

in the afternoon, with sweat on the arms and back, *Ipec.*

7. Sleeplessness, with profuse sweat, or with dry heat all over, prickling in the skin, and sweat in the face, *Chin. sulph.*

8. Heat all over, with anxiety during the night, with slight sweat around the nose; the hands and feet are particularly hot, with cold thighs, palpitation of the heart, short breathing and lascivious dreams, especially when lying on the side, *Ign.*

9. Feeling of heat, with sweat, on the hairy scalp, head, and nape of the neck; the heat seems to proceed from the left side of the occiput, where the burning is felt longer, *Phell.*

10. Sudden heat, with sweat in the face, trembling of the limbs, darkness of night, *Puls.*

11. Early in the morning, sweat under the nose, on the forehead, nape of the neck, neck, in the pit of the stomach, between the thighs, with heat and anxiety, dry tip of the tongue and dry lips, *Nux v.*

12. Heat all over, with sweat on the forehead, anxiety, sensation as if smoke were issuing from her throat, thirst, *Nux v.*

Heat followed by Chill.

1. Hot feeling, followed by chilliness, head and face remaining hot, *Asar.*

2. Heat and sweat, without thirst, for some hours; then shuddering all over with shaking and chattering of teeth, thirst, anxiety, and restlessness, inability to recollect things; next evening the same chill, with shaking coldness, etc., *Caps.*

3. Alternate heat and chilliness, with giddiness, headache, burning in the throat and difficult breathing, *Copper pole of galvanic pile.*

4. Heat all over, in the evening, with shuddering along the back; then hands and feet become icy-cold; followed by heat and coldness until after midnight; headache in the morning, every step caused a pain, *Coff.*

5. Slight heat, followed by a creeping chill, with icy-cold hands in the evening, *Thuj.*

6. Heat, with full and slow pulse, then chilliness, *Dulc.*

7. ——, with weakness, thirst; next day, shuddering over the upper part of the body, *Rhus t.*

8. Constant heat of the whole body, with red face and sweat about the head and body, headache, palpitation of the heart, trembling; the heat is followed by chilliness, and deadness of the hands, *Sep.*

9. Flushes of heat in the face, then coldness of the body and weakness of the femora, *Sulp.*

10. Heat, followed by shuddering, *Puls.*

11. ——, followed by chilliness all over, *Menyan.*

12. —— before midnight, with burning pain in the mouth; chilliness after midnight, *Petrol.*

13. Evening-fever, heat followed by chilliness and coldness, *Nux v.*

14. Heat and sweat at night, with canine hunger, then chilliness with chattering of teeth and external coldness; after the chilliness, internal heat, *Phos.*

15. Hot and red face, with feeling of heat in the whole body, especially the palms of the hands, not to others; afterwards a sort of shaking chill until late at night, with feeling of heat in the palms of the hands, and icy-coldness of the tips of the fingers, *Merc. sol.*

Alternate Heat and Chilliness.

1. Chill in the morning, sometimes alternating with heat, *Ars.*

2. Alternate chilliness and heat,

with sensitiveness to the cold air, *Amm. carb.*

3. Frequent alternation of chilliness and heat, *Agn.*
4. Alternate chills and heat, in the forenoon, *Calc. carb.*
5. —— coldness and heat, also with sweat in the face, and cold creepings over the back, drowsiness, *Bor.*
6. Alternation of chilliness and heat, *Bell.*
7. Alternate chilliness and flushes of heat, particularly after dinner and towards evening, *Chin. sulp.*
8. Alternately warm and cold in the whole body, sometimes only single limbs, *Chelid.*
9. Alternate chilliness and burning heat, with stupor and vertigo, *Lauroc.*
10. —— —— and heat, with thirst, cough with creeping from the middle of the chest to the throat, *Kreas.*
11. —— —— and heat, in the evening, followed by sweat, *Kal. carb.*
12. Internal burning heat alternating with feeling of coldness externally, *Sabad.*
13. Alternate chilliness and heat, with vertigo, anxiety, and disposition to vomit, *Verat.*
14. Flushes of heat, all day, alternating with chilliness, *Sabad.*
15. Alternate chilliness and heat the whole day, with red face, *Spig.*
16. Quick alternation of heat and chilliness; she is suddenly attacked by heat, all over, with rush of blood to the face, although she looks pale; in a few minutes icy-coldness from head to foot, with momentary cessation of heat, *Cocc.*
17. Alternation of heat and chilliness, *Cocc.*
18. Restless at night, alternately cold and hot, with partial sweats, *Acon.*
19. Heat at night, alternating with chilliness, *Sulp.*
20. In the evening, feels wakeful and hot, sleepless; no thirst, feels chilly when uncovering himself, his arteries throb, sensation in his eyes as if thick clouds were passing before him, *Rhus t.*
21. Chilliness during motion, alternating with heat, with thirst, and pressure on the bladder, *Tart. emet.*
22. ——, heat, then again chilliness and thirst, *Sulp.*
23. Heat with anguish, as if the chest were compressed, no thirst, alternating with a cold feeling all over, and debility, *Merc. sol.*
24. Alternate chilliness and heat, in the evening, then dry heat in the face with chilliness; after the heat, a cold creeping all over; profuse sweat towards morning, *Phos. ac.*
25. —— —— and heat for a few minutes; she felt weary and anxious, and every thing, even that which was dearest to her, was repugnant to her, *Rheum.*
26. —— —— and heat, headache, drawing in the limbs, appearance of the menses which had been suppressed for six months, *Rhodod.*
27. —— heat and shuddering in the face, *Merc. sol.*
28. —— sensations of heat and chilliness, not to the touch, *Merc. sol.*

Heat with Sweat.

1. Flushes of heat, with red face, sweat, anxiety and dry throat, *Sep.*
2. Sweat with burning in the skin, *Merc. sol.*
3. Anxious heat, with sweat, especially at night, *Alum.*
4. Heat in the afternoon, with sweat, headache, thirst, hurried breathing, debility, *Agar.*
5. Sweat during or after the heat, *Bell.*
6. External heat, with dry mouth and fauces, obstinate constipation, and frequent falling to one side in

the street, or with sweat on the chest, red face, convulsive movements of the muscles and frequent pulse, *Chin. sulp.*

7. General warmth, gradually terminating in sweat, *Chin. sulp.*
8. Flushes of heat on the abdomen and thighs, with heat all over, red cheeks, sweat on forehead, *China.*
9. Heat all over, increased by walking in the open air, with sweat on the forehead and flushes of heat on the abdomen and thighs, with red cheeks, *China.*
10. When lying on his back, before midnight, he feels hot at once and sweats all over, *Cham.*
11. Sweat at night with pungent heat, in fever and ague, *Eupat.*
12. Heat and sweat all over, without thirst, pale face, *Verat.*
13. Violent heat, with profuse sweat, thirst, diarrhœa and vomiting, *Con. m.*
14. Heat on going to bed, sweat, uneasy sleep, tremor, with short, rattling, moaning breathing, *Con. m.*
15. —— in the evening after lying down, with sweat towards morning and thirst, *Puls.*
16. Flushes of heat in the afternoon, with heat and sweat in the face, *Samb.*
17. Heat and sweat all over, then thirst, *Stann.*
18. Burning of the skin, with twitching tremulousness of the skin, and sweat all over at night; violent cough as soon as he lays the hand above the bed-cover, *Rhus t.*
19. Heat and sweat all over after a walk, *Rhus t.*
20. Wakes with general heat and sweat, quick pulse, palpitation of the heart, dyspnœa, *Kal. bich.*
21. Vomiting in the evening, followed by violent fever and profuse sweat, *Stram.*
22. Excessive sweat in the afternoon, with heat of the whole body, *Staphys.*
23. Heat and sweat under the cover, with chill when raising it, *Nux v.*
24. Heat after midnight, with short breathing, short-lasting sweat, dry lips and dry tip of the tongue, *Phos.*

Heat with Thirst.

1. Dry and burning heat, with desire for beer, *Ars.*
2. Heat on the upper part of his body, with thirst, sweat and hot breath; nevertheless he feels chilly and shakes, *Anac.*
3. —— all over, in the evening, also with glowing cheeks, cold hands and thirst, *Agar.*
4. The whole body is very hot, with thirst, especially for beer, short breath and cough, *Acon.*
5. Heat in the pit of the stomach, with violent thirst, *Bry.*
6. —— internal or external, or both, dry and burning, with thirst and red urine, *Bry.*
7. —— or hot stage with burning thirst, *Bell.*
8. Flushes of heat, with desire for cold drinks, *China.*
9. Thirst, with feverish heat and redness of the cheeks, *Cham.*
10. Heat with thirst, redness all over, and delirious talk about business or dead persons, *Canth.*
11. Heat every forenoon, and then again every afternoon, with yawning, thirst, headache, and throbbing in the abdomen, *Kal. carb.*
12. Heat of the body in the evening, with thirst, foul taste, slimy mouth, *Hyosc.*
13. Fever preceded by thirst, but no chill, or sweat, with cough, *Eupat.*
14. Heat with thirst, *Thuj.*
15. —— through the whole body, with hard and frequent pulse, headache, red face, thirst, and sensation of dryness of the mucous membranes, *Tereb.*
16. —— with desire for beer, *Spig.*

17. Restless sleep after midnight; she dreams that she is having an attack of fever, and wakes covered with sweat, with heat, thirst, chilly creeping, increased to chattering of the teeth when moving, *Sulp.*
18. Heat from mouth and nose, with chapped lips, dry tongue, thirst, *Stront.*
19. Burning above the knees, in the evening, with heat through the body and thirst, *Stram.*
20. For many nights he wakes after midnight, with heat and thirst, then sweat, pulse 80, *Ran. bulb.*
21. Heat at night, with dry throat, waking her, thirst for 20 hours, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Anxious heat, day and night, with violent thirst, *Nicc.*
23. Dry heat, with red face, thirst, painful deglutition, stitches in the left scapula arresting the breathing, and tearing in the upper and lower limbs, *Sep.*

Heat, followed by Sweat.

1. Sweat after the fever, generally at night, *Ars.*
2. Heat or hot stage, succeeded by nausea, sleep from which he wakes with sweat and anguish, *Ars.*
3. Burning heat, every fortnight, followed by sweat in the nape of the neck, *Ars.*
4. Heat, without chilliness, followed by sweat, *Ars.*
5. Dry, short heat, followed by sweat and hunger, *Cimex.*
6. Sweat after the heat, particularly at night, only on the back and forehead, with thirst, or exhausting sweat all over, *China.*
7. Heat of the body, with flushed cheeks, then warm sweat, with drawing and stitching in the small of the back, preventing sleep at night, *Kreas.*
8. Face hot and red, in the after noon, followed by sweat, *Coff.*
9. Heat all over, in the evening, with oppression and sweat at night, *Coff.*
10. Heat on the forehead, ending in a warm, then cold sweat, *Verat.*
11. Heat, profuse sweat, drowsiness, increased urine, *Tart. emet.*
12. Skin at times dry and hot, then with slight sweat, *Op.*

Heat, with Partial Chill.

1. Internal heat, hands and feet feeling cold, accompanied by chills all over, *Arn.*
2. Warmth of body, but he cheeks feel cold, *Ang.*
3. Heat of the whole body, with cold knees, in the evening, in bed; he feels as if fire were creeping over him, *Agn.*
4. Feeling of heat all over, with red cheeks, heat of the trunk and arms, and moist forehead, or with cold limbs, *China.*
5. Heat all over, with icy-cold feet, without shuddering, thirst, or sweat, *Squill.*
6. —— of body, with cold feet, no thirst, *Squill.*
7. Wakes at night with a feverish shuddering, with hot and dry skin, chilly creepings along the back, and on the chest; then a little sleep; wakes with sweat, pressing pain in the back and abdomen, with desire to vomit, *Hep. s.*
8. Icy-cold legs and hot body, *Tab.*
9. Warm body, with icy-cold hands, *Tab.*

Heat, followed by Thirst.

1. Heat or hot stage, followed by thirst, dry palate, coldness and rumbling in the abdomen, after eating, *China.*
2. External heat, with a red cheek,

with sleeplessness, followed by a desire for beer, *Nux v.*

Heat, with Thirst, followed by Chilliness.

1. Heat and vertigo, with sweat in the face, bitter mouth, thirst; then chilliness, inclination to vomit, and pressure in the forehead, *Sep.*

Heat, followed by Partial Sweat.

1. Red face, with burning heat of the body, then striking with the right arm and foot, loud cries, heavy breathing, and cold face and hands, which are covered with drops of sweat, *Op.*
2. Internal heat, with anxiety, followed by sweat on the forehead, *Nux v.*

Heat, Sweat, and Thirst.

1. Rush of blood to the head, sweat in the face and desire for cold drink, *Thuj.*
2. Heat and sweat all over, day and night, with thirst for water, *Phos. ac.*

Partial Heat.

1. Feeling of heat in the face, after dinner, with anguish and drowsiness, *Asa f.*
2. Dry heat in the face, in the evening, *Ars.*
3. Flushes of heat in the back, *Arn.*
4. He feels hot, in bed, especially about the head, he has to change its position all the time, *Arn.*
5. Increased warmth of the cheeks and body, accompanied by aching in the temples, and the sides of the forehead, *Ang.*
6. Heat about the head, on the hands and feet, *Camph.*
7. Red cheeks and lobules, *Camph.*
8. Heat in the face, particularly towards evening, also with red cheeks, or red round spot on the malar bone, also with thirst, *Bry.*
9. —— in the head, with sensation as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead, *Bry.*
10. —— of the lower limbs, as if plunged into hot water, *Bry.*
11. —— in the abdomen, *Bry.*
12. Frequent and strong flushes of heat about the head, chest, with anguish in the chest, and sensation of movement in the abdomen, *Berb. v.*
13. Flushes of heat in the face, particularly in the evening, *Berb. v.*
14. Heat of the hands and head, for several afternoons, *Berb. v.*
15. —— in the head, with distension of the veins, *China.*
16. Redness of one cheek, now and then, without internal heat, *Cham.*
17. Hot ears, and hot red tip of the nose, evening, *Caps.*
18. Heat in the face, with redness, and tremor of the limbs, *Caps.*
19. Burning heat of the face and redness of the cheeks, thirst for a cold drink, *Cina.*
20. Heat in the face, also with burning redness and warm forehead, afterwards going down the back, *Lauroc.*
21. Burning of the palms of the hands, and soles of feet, *Lach.*
22. Dry heat of the cheeks and hands, with shortness of breath, *Kal. carb.*
23. Partial flushes of heat, *Magnet. p. aust.*
24. Frequent flushes of heat in the head, with hot and red face, in the afternoon, with drawing in the head, *Magnet. p. arct.*
25. One ear and cheek is red and burning, *Ign.*
26. Heat in the face, without redness or sweat, *Guaj.*

27. Hot hands, with burning in the soles, *Graph.*
28. Red and hot cheeks, for an hour, *Euphr.*
29. Sudden alternation of paleness and heat, and redness of the face, *Verat.*
30. Tremulous motion in the back, with warmth, *Coff.*
31. Dry warmth in the face, *Coff.*
32. Sensation as if hot water were poured from the chest into the abdomen. *Seneg.*
33. Heat in the back, during an evening-walk, *Verat.*
34. Flushes of heat on the cheeks, with drawing-aching pain on the right side of the head, extending to the orbit, followed by colic, *Valer.*
35. —— of heat on the cheeks, with dry feeling on the tongue, pulse 60, *Valer.*
36. Excessive heat of the face, without thirst, *Thuj.*
37. Hot face, with red and burning cheeks, two evenings, *Thuj.*
38. —— and red face, after the least exercise, *Squill.*
39. Burning heat on the forehead, not to others, with quick, hard pulse, *Spong.*
40. Flush of heat over the face, without redness, *Spig.*
41. Warm back, hands and abdomen feel burning hot, *Spig.*
42. Feeling of heat in the spine, *Spig.*
43. Flushes of heat over the back, after supper, *Spig.*
44. Heat in the lower limbs, at night, without sweat or thirst, *Spig.*
45. Redness of the left hand, with drawing in the middle finger, *Cocc.*
46. Heat in the forehead, *Cocc.*
47. Sleeplessness, on account of uneasiness, dry heat, and sometimes burning at the stomach, *Amm. carb.*
48. Heat in the cheeks and ears, in the evening, before falling asleep, *Phos. ac.*
49. Hot hands, with headache, evening, *Rhus t.*
50. —— face, with redness, *Tarax.*
51. Feeling of warmth over the back, long after a meal, *Staphys.*
52. The cheeks feel hot to him and others, *Rheum.*
53. Heat in the head, with red cheeks and sense of turning in the brain, *Mercurial.*
54. Burning or buzzing heat in the head, on the hands and feet, and all over, until next morning, with sensation as if a catarrh were approaching, *Mercurial.*
55. Hot face and hands, with prostration and hypochondriac mood, several forenoons, *Nux mos.*
56. Frequent paroxysms of heat on the face and hands, with weakness of the limbs, *Nitr. ac.*
57. Heat in the eyes, with pain in the small of the back, and anxiety, *Nitr. ac.*
58. Flushes of heat in the face, with burning hands, dry tongue, every evening, *Petrol.*
59. Hot head and face, *Codein.*
60. Hot face, evening, *Puls.*
61. Restlessness, oppression, confusion of ideas, scintillations, with burning heat mounting to the head and then spreading all over, *Op.*
62. Burning face and sense of heat in the eyes, six evenings, *Op.*
63. Flushed cheeks, towards evening, *Menyan.*
64. Hot face in the evening, with uneasy sleep before midnight, *Nux v.*
65. —— cheeks, with flushes of heat on the back, during an evening walk in the air, *Phos. ac.*
66. Frequent rising of heat from the neck to the head, *Phos.*
67. Heat in the face, and lobule of the ear, for many evenings, *Silic.*
68. Flushes of heat in the face, evening, *Nux v.*

69. Red cheeks in the morning after waking, *Nux v.*
70. Flushes of heat and heat of the cheeks, when making the least motion or exertion, *Nux v.*
71. Hot face, after rising, with costiveness and shifting of flatulence, *Nux v.*
72. When sitting for a while heat mounted to his cheeks and head, with red face, no thirst, *Merc. sol.*
73. Hot face and head, from time to time, *Merc. sol.*
74. Heat, redness, and pressure in both eyes, *Merc. sol.*
75. The face is pale, but is hot to him and others, *Merc. sol.*

Partial Heat, with Thirst.

1. Glowing heat of the cheeks, with thirst and involuntary moaning, *Cham.*
2. No thirst, except in the evening, when hands and feet become warm, *Cycl.*
3. Heat of the hands, forehead, lips, cheeks; the hands are dry and rough, mouth dry and sticky; little thirst, but desire for succulent food, no sweat; for two weeks, *Sabad.*
4. Flushes of heat on the cheeks, with thirst, *Nitr. ac.*
5. Hot face, with thirst, afternoon, *Phos. ac.*

Partial Heat, Partial Sweat, Partial Chill.

1. Delirium at night, in a waking state, with hot brain and body, then sweat, cold limbs and shuddering, *Kal. carb.*
2. Hot and red cheeks, in the evening, with warm sweat on the forehead, accompanied by shuddering over the back and arms, and gooseflesh, with boring headache and dull stitches, also anguish, *Puls.*
3. Dry prickling heat in the face, with a feeling of heat all over, though not to others, *Ol. an.*

Partial Heat with Partial Sweat.

1. The left cheek is hot and red, after midnight, with sweat on the palms of the hands; afterwards diarrhœa and aversion to food, *Merc. sol.*

Partial Heat, followed by Partial Chill.

1. Heat on the forehead, alternating with shuddering on the back, afternoon, *Spong.*

Partial Heat, with Partial Sweat.

1. Internal heat in the face, trunk, and thighs, with cold sweat on the forehead, cold cheeks and feet, *China.*
2. Frequent warmth and sweat on the head and hands, *Lauroc.*
3. Small burning spot on the foot, for one minute, in the afternoon, disappearing suddenly, and followed by heat in the head, with red cheeks and sweat in the face, for some minutes, *Magnet p. arct.*
4. The skin on the back feels hot, with sweat in the face, *Dulc.*

Partial Heat, followed by Partial Sweat.

1. Hot hands and feet, dry mouth, nausea, pain at epigastrium, wakefulness, then sweat on the hands and legs, subsidence of the symptoms for two hours; then again the former symptoms, *Kal. bich.*

Partial Heat, followed by Chilliness.

1. Increased warmth, in the room, followed by coldness of the body during a walk in the open air, with a feeling of coldness about the tarsal joints, *China.*
2. Heat in the face, especially on

the cheeks and lobules; with redness, after which chilliness all over, with shuddering and coldness, *China.*

Partial Heat, with Chill.

1. Heat of the forehead and hairy scalp, with slight chills, no thirst, pulse strong and quick, *Asar.*
2. Shaking chills, in the evening, with debility, especially in the knees and small of the back; hands cold, forehead hot, *Asar.*
3. Hands are icy-cold, face and body warm, though covered with gooseflesh, he has violent chills, *Asar.*
4. Chills with heat in the face, *Asar.*
5. Chilliness in the daytime, afterwards heat of the face in the evening, *Ars.*
6. Chill, with heat of the outer ear, *Ars.*
7. —— at the commencement of the fever, also with hot forehead, hot cheeks, and cold hands, *Ars.*
8. Shivering over the whole body and head, with heat in the head and redness and heat of the face, accompanied by coolness of the hands, and a feeling as if the hips, back, and anterior surface of the arms were bruised, *Arn.*
9. Shuddering, ending in a febrile chill, with gooseflesh, hot head, and cold hands, nausea, the whole forenoon, on several days, *Arg. nit.*
10. Shiverings over the whole body, with heat in the forehead, early in the morning, no thirst, *Ant. cr.*
11. Cold shiverings, also with heat in the face, *Anac.*
12. Chilliness and shuddering all over, in the evening, especially over the back and legs, sometimes accompanied by heat in the face, *Alum.*
13. The whole body, especially the feet and knees, feels chilly and cold, with dulness of the head, hot and red face, pulse full and hard, *Acon.*
14. Paroxysms of febrile redness of the cheeks, sometimes accompanied with a general shuddering, heat of the head and face, peevish and whining mood and headache; or with a feeling of heat all over, and a foolish and imbecile demeanor; or with burning at the umbilicus and headstrong opposition, *Acon.*
15. General coldness and stiffness of the body, with redness and heat of one of the cheeks, and coldness and paleness of the other, open, staring eyes and contracted pupils which dilate with difficulty, *Acon.*
16. Chilliness, particularly of the arms, when taking off his clothes, with gooseflesh, and redness and heat of the ears and nose, *Bell.*
17. The body is cold, the face warm, *Cann.*
18. Heat in the head, with sensation as if sweat would break out, with shuddering over the limbs and abdomen, *Camph.*
19. Burning cheeks in the evening, with chilliness, particularly at night; or in the evening, *Cham.*
20. Coldness of the whole body, with burning heat in the face, the eyes shine like fire, *Cham.*
21. Feverish shuddering all over, with hot cheeks, no thirst, *Cina.*
22. —— coldness, with shuddering, for three days, with heat in the palate, and thirst for cold water, *Led. p.*
23. Shuddering, with redness of the face, evening, *Ign.*
24. —— all over, with hot hands and anxiety, *Ign.*
25. Frequent shuddering over the whole body, with cold hands, hot cheeks and warm forehead, *Dros.*
26. Chilliness all over, with heat and redness of the face, *Dig.*

27. Chilliness with cold hands, and a hot face, with nausea, *Con. m.*
28. One cheek feels hot and red, with constant shuddering, *Coff.*
29. Flushes of heat in the face, with frequent chilliness all over, *Sabin.*
30. Hot head, not to others, with internal chilliness, *Sabad.*
31. Burning heat in the face, with chilliness all over, *Sabad.*
32. Glowing cheeks, with chilliness all over, *Cocc.*

Sweat followed by Chill.

1. Sweat followed by chilliness, then again sweat, *Nux v.*

Sweat followed by Thirst.

1. Desire for beer after the morning sweat, *Nux v.*

Partial Sweat, followed by Partial Chill.

1. He is waked by a desire to urinate; sweat on lower part of his body; reeling on rising, with sensation as if cool air were blowing upon the perspiring parts, and as if cool sweat were trickling down along the feet, *Croc.*
2. Flush of heat, with sweat about the head, neck, chest, and hands, succeeded by a sensation as if cold air were blowing upon the head, frequently during the day, *Ol. an.*

Partial Sweat with Partial Heat.

1. Profuse sweat about the head and face, which was hot to the hand, the body being cold, *Sabad.*
2. Heat about the head, with sweat on the forehead, early in the morning, in bed, *Staphys.*
3. Sweat on the upper parts of the body, the lower parts hot and dry, *Op.*
4. Sweat all over, except the face, which is hot, *Rhus t.*
5. The hands, especially the tips of the fingers, feel hot, with sweat, *Rhod.*

Sweat followed by Heat.

1. He began to sweat when on the point of falling asleep; he woke frequently, and then felt a heat all over, especially on the cheeks, he was drenched with sweat, *Tarax.*
2. Frequent sweat, followed by dry heat, *Nux v.*

Sweat with Partial Heat.

1. Sweat all over, early in the morning with heat of the hands and interior of the face, *Nux v.*
2. Sweat all night, with hot feet and forehead, *Phos. ac.*

Sweat with Partial Chill.

1. Viscid, cold sweat, with cold limbs, languor, slow, intermittent pulse, *Tab.*
2. Profuse sweat, with cold limbs, *Tab.*
3. Sweat with cold hands and blue nails, *Nitr. ac.*

Yawning.

1. Yawning, *Merc. sol.*
2. —— and chilliness, *Arg. nit.*
3. Tremor of the whole body while yawning, with sensation of shuddering, *Cina.*
4. A good deal of yawning, with flow of water in the mouth, weariness, uneasiness, chilliness, *Amm. carb.*
5. Yawning and stretching, with chilliness, *Dig.*
6. A good deal of yawning and stretching, also early in the morn-

ing, with subsequent spasmodic pain in the limbs, and particularly in the knee, also attended with chilliness and inward trembling, or early in bed, as if proceeding from the abdomen, *Nux vom.*

7. Yawning with shuddering, *Nux v.*
8. —— and stretching, with slight chills, oppression of the chest, sensation in the arms as if bruised; pain in the back, and sensitiveness of the cervical and dorsal vertebræ to pressure, *Chin. sulph.*
9. —— early in the morning, followed by headache, *Nux v.*
10. —— causing a cough, *Nux v.*
11. Stretching and yawning, followed by spasmodic pains in the limbs, with chilliness and internal trembling, *Nux v.*
12. Yawning in the morning, with the eyes filled with water, *Nux v.*
13. Incessant yawning, leaving weakness behind, *Nux v.*

Stretching.

1. Continual stretching of the arms, *Phos. ac.*
2. Painful stretching, *Sec. corn.*
3. Stretching, early in the morning, in bed, as if proceeding from the abdomen, *Nux v.*
4. Early in the morning, excessive stretching of the limbs, and yawning, cramp-pain in the limbs after the stretching, especially in the knees, *Nux v.*
5. Convulsive stretching, *Nux v.*

Fevers.

1. *Fever* with pain in head and excessive thirst, *Pod. pelt.*
2. Continual fever and heat, with night sweats, sinking of strength, tearing pains in the limbs and trembling, frequent, round, deep, and spreading ulcers in the mouth, fauces, face, on the sexual parts, and all over, with white base and inflamed edges, *Merc. dulc.*
3. Febris erethica mercurialis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 253), *Mercurial Prepar.*
4. Violent fever and heat, with malaise, headache, nausea, inflamed wounds, *Ophiot.*
5. Acute fever, with delirium after a short sleep; weakness after the fever, with nausea, weak pulse; in a few hours again delirium, with full pulse; then sleep for eight hours, *Op.*
6. Fever for two afternoons, *Stram.*
7. Feverish delirium, anxiety, asthma, burning at the stomach, vomiting, convulsions, death, *Sulp.*
8. Fever, with vomiting of green, acrid water, and constant nausea, *Hep. s.*
9. Fever with violent headache, pain of the scalp when touched, tearing in the joints, troublesome heat of the head and upper part of the body, icy-cold feet, burning and running of the eyes, dry spasmodic cough, spasmodic contraction of the abdomen and hypochondria, *Lact. vir.*
10. Fever, with heat and dry skin, *Dulc.*
11. —— every day, at different periods, *Verat.*
12. —— and delirium, from the seed, *Sang.*
13. —— with desponding mood, sensitive skin and sleeplessness, *Eupat.*
14. —— with dry, cold skin, soft, quick pulse, delirium, subsultus tendinum, picking at flocks, *Iod.*
15. Violent fever with all the symptoms of typhus abdominalis, *Iod.*
16. Fever with dry skin and mouth, coated tongue, thirst, small and quick pulse, dim eyes, *Lach.*

17. Violent fever, with vomiting and diarrhœa, *Cina.*
18. Acute fever, with profuse sweat, *China.*
19. Fever with drowsiness, *Bell.*
20. —— with frequent micturition and debility, *Bell.*
21. —— with vomiting or yellow or green and bilious stools, *Anthrak.*
22. Evening fever, *Arn.*
23. Fever with hard crampy pulse, and restlessness, *Aur. mur.*
24. —— with vertigo, *Bell.*
25. °—— preceding an eruption, *Bry.*
26. —— in the day-time, commencing with tearing in the joints, heaviness of the head, languor, heat, sensation as if sweat would break out, with trembling and uneasiness in the limbs, *Calc. carb.*
27. He utters nonsense during his sleep, with wild staring looks and hot head, throbbing of the carotids, bright red, bloated face, dilated pupils, frequent pulse, moist hair of the head, burning heat, anguish, after which he sings, weeps, utters cries, gasps for air; this paroxysm was increased by violent headache, like a hammering, lancinations in the head, tingling in the hands and feet which feel numb, accompanied by violent thirst and white coating of the tongue, *Hyp. perf.*
28. °*Intermittent fevers* (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 371), *Nux v.*
29. °Tertian intermittent (see *S. C.*, vol ii. p. 204), *Merc. sol.*
30. °Intermittent fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 95), *Lob. inf.*
31. °—— —— with coldness in the abdomen, *Menyan.*
32. °—— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 432), *Op.*
33. °—— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 320), *Natr. mur.*
34. °—— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 368), *Nux mos.*
35. °—— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 606), *Puls.*
36. °Quotidian fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 673), *Rhus t.*
37. °Intermittent fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 669), *Rhus rad.*
38. °Tertian fever, with scorbutic symptoms, *Staphys.*
39. °Quotidian fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 943), *Tarax.*
40. °Compound tertian fever, also with jaundice, *Rhus t.*
41. °Intermittent fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 693), *Rhus t.*
42. °Tertian with urticaria, *Rhus t.*
43. °Intermittent fevers, quotidian, tertian, quartan, *Eupat.*
44. °—— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 714), *Sabad.*
45. °—— —— with extensive sweat, *Samb.*
46. °Tertian intermittent (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 618), *Crotal.*
47. °Intermittent fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 1005), *Verat.*
48. Fever and ague, with distressing pain in pit of stomach, *Eupat.*
49. °Tertian intermittent (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 712), *Ferr. acet.*
50. —— and quartan fevers, with epileptic fits, weakness, flashes before the eyes and rush of blood to the head, *Hyosc.*
51. °Intermittent fever (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 811), *Ign.*
52. °Fever and ague with ailments (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 825), *Ign.*
53. °Chilly stage, with various ailments (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 825), *Ign.*
54. °Hot stage, with various ailments (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 825), *Ign.*
55. °Intermittent fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 862), *Ipec.*
56. Quartan fever, *Iod.*
57. °Intermittent fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 55), *Lach.*
58. °Quartan and tertian intermittent (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 55), *Lach.*
59. °Tertian fevers, *Canth.*
60. °Fevers, consisting of the chilly stage only, *Canth.*

61. Feverish shuddering in the evening, with thirst, weakness, short breath, drowsiness, ill-humor (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 411), *Caps.*
62. °Quotidian fevers, with gastric symptoms (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 122), *Ant. cr.*
63. °—— or double-quotidian fever, *Bell.*
64. °—— and tertian fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 411), *Caps.*
65. Heat or hot stage, with symptoms marked ° (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 411), *Caps.*
66. °Intermittent fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 48?), *Cham.*
67. °Hot stage, with anguish, *Cham.*
68. ° Intermittent fevers, particularly quotidian, tertian, or double-quotidian (see *S. C.*, vol. i., p. 490), *China.*
69. °—— fevers, quotidian, tertian, quartan, etc., also with secondary affections, dropsy, etc., or of a malignant nature, *Chin. sulp.*
70. Tertian fever, with stretching and drowsiness during the chill, hands and feet feel dead, *Cimex.*
71. Constipation during the fever and ague, the fæces are hard and dry, *Cimex.*
72. °Intermittent fevers, quotidian, tertian, quartan, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 518), *Cina.*
73. °—— fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. pp. 322 and 335), *Bry.*
74. Chill, preceded by various symptoms marked ° (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 335), *Bry.*
75. ——, accompanied by symptoms marked ° (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 335), *Bry.*
76. Intermittent fevers (quotidian and quartan), commencing with chilliness in the evening, followed by a long-lasting, dry heat, *Acon.*
77. Distressing painfulness of the periosteum of all the bones, resembling almost a drawing, as occurs in fever and ague (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 161), *Arn.*
78. °Intermittent fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 165), *Ars.*
79. °—— fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 181), *Ars.*
80. Chill or chilly stage, accompanied by stretching of the limbs, feeling of illness, pains in the limbs and stomach, anxiety, and a number of symptoms marked °, for which see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 181, *Ars.*
81. —— or chilly stage, followed by thirst and other symptoms marked °, for which see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 181, *Ars.*
82. Heat or hot stage, accompanied by anxiety, redness of the skin, sweat of the face and feet, colicky, anxious tightness in the hypochondria and epigastrium, and other symptoms marked °, for which see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 181, *Ars.*
83. Intermittent fever, followed by hiccough, °pressure in the forehead and temples, with frightful dreams, *Ars.*
84. —— fevers, with languor, rush of blood to the head, swelling and painfulness of the spleen and liver, loss of appetite, bitter taste, bitter eructations and vomiting, yellow color of the skin and face, short spasmodic cough, stitches in the chest, debility, pain in the limbs, colic pain in the back, thirst before or after the chill, or during the sweating stage, also during every stage, *China.*
85. °*Mucous fever* (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 205), *Merc. sol.*
86. °Fevers, mucous, gastric, bilious, *Puls.*
87. °Gastric fevers, with jerking of the arms and fingers, *Stram.*
88. —— fever, *Tart. emet.*
89. °Gastric fevers, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 663), *Dig.*
90. °—— and bilious fevers, after anger and chagrin, *Cham.*
91. °Bilious fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 322), *Bry.*

92. °Gastric fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 322), *Bry.*
93. °Bilious fevers, *China.*
94. °*Hectic* fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 504), *Phos.*
95. Lentescent fevers, with excessive sweats and prostration, *Merc. corr.*
96. Febris adynamica mercurialis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 253), *Mercurial. Prepar.*
97. Lentescent fevers, with emaciation, *Mercurial. Prepar.*
98. Exhausting fever, with dyspepsia and singultus, *Ox. ac.*
99. °Hectic fever, particularly after great loss of animal fluids, *China.*
100. °*Inflammatory* fevers, *Cham.*
101. °—— fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 239), *Bell.*
102. °—— fevers (see *Symptomen Codex*, vol. i. p. 21), *Acon.*
103. °—— fevers (see *S C.*, vol. i. p. 322), *Bry.*
104. °*Catarrhal* rheumatic fevers, *Merc. sol.*
105. —— fever (see *S. Codex*, vol. i. p. 928), under: Nose, *Kal. hyd.*
106. —— fever, with heat, fulness about the head, glistening eyes, *Lach.*
107. °*Puerperal fevers* (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 240), *Bell.*
108. °—— fever (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 323), *Bry.*
109. °*Typhus* petechialis, putridus, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 165), *Ars.*
110. °—— versatilis, abdominalis, bellicus (see *S. C.*, vol. i. pp. 322, 323.
111. °—— cerebralis, versatilis (see *S. C.*, vol. i. pp. 239, 240), *Bell.*
112. °——, typhoid fevers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 442), *Carb. v.*
113. °——, (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 55), *Lach.*
114. °—— stupidus, abdominalis (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 798), *Hyosc.*
115. °—— pulmonalis (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 799), *Hyosc.*
116. °—— versatilis (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 798), *Hyosc.*
117. °——, with muttering, *Crotal.*
118. °*Typhus* pulmonalis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 674), *Rhus t.*
119. °—— abdominalis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 673), *Rhus t.*
120. °—— of every kind (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 673), *Rhus t.*
121. °—— versatilis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 673), *Rhus t.*
122. °—— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 883), *Stram.*
123. °—— versatilis, with settling down in the bed, depression of the lower jaw, slavering, *Mur. ac.*
124. °—— abdominalis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 508), *Phos. ac.*
125. —— abdominalis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 478), *Phos.*
126. °—— pulmonalis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii p. 480), *Phos.*
127. °—— abdominalis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 205), *Merc. sol.*
128. °*Typhoid fevers* (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 205), *Merc. sol.*
129. °Fevers, acute, inflammatory, typhoid, rheumatic, gastric, bilious, pituitous, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 322), *Bry.*
130. °Typhoid fever (see *S. C.*, vol. i. pp. 239, 262), *Bell.*
131. °—— fever (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 669), *Rhus. rad.*
132. °—— fevers, with loss of consciousness, delirium, weeping, somnolence, *Puls.*

Thirst.

1. Sweat with excessive thirst, *Ars.*
2. Thirst during the yawning, then heat with little thirst, *Arn.*
3. —— without external heat, the pupils being scarcely dilatable, *Arn.*
4. If he drinks during the fever, he has to urinate at once, the urine being hot and cloudy, *Cimex.*
5. Thirst only during the apyrexia, *Cimex.*
6. —— in the evening; in the night he is waked by a pain, *Cham.*
7. Unquenchable thirst, with dry tongue, *Cham.*

8. The lips were dry at night, and adhered without thirst, *Cham.*
9. Thirst in the day-time, and chilliness in the evening, *Led. p.*
10. —— during the cold, none during the hot stage, *Ign.*
11. —— during the chill and heat, with vomiting after every drink, *Eupat.*
12. —— commencing in the night previous to the chill, in tertian ague, *Eupat.*
13. Desire for cold drink, especially beer, *Cocc.*
14. Thirst before and during the chill and heat, *Eupat.*
15. A good deal of thirst in the evening, with dry mouth, *Mez.*
16. Dry mouth and fauces, at night, he has to drink a good deal, *Acon.*
17. At night, thirst, without desire for drink, *Rhus t.*
18. Loss of thirst, for 11 days, *Sep.*
19. Violent thirst followed by sweat, *Stram.*
20. Thirst for many nights, followed by sweat, *Rhus t.*
21. Desire for water or beer, *Rhus t.*
22. Thirst for beer, nevertheless it has a disagreeable taste, *Puls.*
23. Wants to drink all the time, even icy-cold water, *Merc. sol.*
24. Thirst for spirits, *Puls.*
25. —— for ice-water, *Merc. sol.*
26. —— during the heat, *Merc. sol.*

Sweat.

Simple Sweat.

1. Copious sweat, *China.*
2. Excessive sweat, *Hyosc.*
3. Sweat with enuresis, *Bell.*
4. Warm sweat, even when sitting still, *Asar.*
5. Sweat during which all the fever pains abate, *Ars.*
6. Debilitating sweats, sometimes the debility increases to syncope, *Ars.*
7. Sweat in the evening, in bed, when about to sleep, sometimes only on the hands and thighs, *Ars.*
8. —— over the whole body, at night, accompanied by anguish, *Arn.*
9. —— at the same hour, for three days in succession, *Ant. cr.*
10. —— in the day-time, *Amm. carb.*
11. —— all day, especially on the abdomen and thighs, *Ambr. gr.*
12. —— as from weakness, *Acon.*
13. Profuse sweat with diarrhœa and enuresis, *Acon.*
14. Moisture all over, sometimes with shuddering, *Acon.*
15. Warm sweat all over, *Camph.*
16. Sweat in the day-time and at night, *Calc. carb.*
17. Vaporous exhalation from the skin, with light slumber and dry mouth, all night, *Bry.*
18. Anxious sweat, preventing sleep, *Bry.*
19. Sudden, passing sweat, *Bell.*
20. Sweat during a walk in the open air, succeeded by colic, *Bell.*
21. —— with humming in the ears, *Ars.*
22. Exhausting sweat, with sudden exhaustion after every exertion, *Chin. sulp.*
23. Sweat when covering one's self ever so little, *China.*
24. —— during sleep and motion, *China.*
25. —— during a walk in the open air, *China.*
26. —— during sleep, especially about the head, *Cham.*
27. —— which affords relief, *Lach.*
28. Drenching sweat at times, at others the body feels dry and chilly, *Kal. hyd.*
29. °Sweat with stinging, and roaring in the ears, *Ign.*
30. —— with dull and weak head, *Hyosc.*
31. —— every other forenoon, always preceded by headache, *Ferr. acet.*

32. Little or no sweat, in fever and ague, *Eupat.*
33. Sweat all over, especially on the forehead, with red face and body, *Con. m.*
34. Slight sweat all over, on walking, with itching, *Led. p.*
35. As soon as he rises from his seat, a cold sweat breaks out on his forehead, *Verat.*
36. Hot sweat all over, with exhaustion, *Stann.*
37. One sweats easily on being but slightly covered, *Spig.*
38. Anxiety at night, as if she had to die, with cold sweat, audible palpitation of the heart, and involuntary weeping, *Amm. carb.*
39. Profuse sweat day and night, *Hep. s.*
40. Sweat all over, also in the face, *Rhus t.*
41. Slight vaporous exhalation from the skin, in the day-time, he wants to be covered, *Rhus t.*
42. Sweat all over in the evening when on the point of going to sleep, *Verat.*
43. —— all over, with uneasy sleep, *Caust.*
44. Slight sweat all over, during a stupefying slumber, *Puls.*
45. No sleep at night, with sweat as soon as he lies down, *Rhus t.*
46. Anxious sweat, with tremor, in the evening, followed by vomiting, then heaviness of the head and weakness of the arms, *Sulp.*
47. Frequent sweats with appetite, distended abdomen, diarrhœa, colic, *Stram.*
48. Sweat all over, after a walk, *Ruta.*
49. ——, also with itching and formication, *Rhod.*
50. Disposed to sweat in the day-time, *Puls.*
51. Profuse sweat, with retention of urine, *Morph. pur.*
52. Sweat all over, with thirst, strong, full pulse, glistening eyes and bright mind, *Op.*
53. Sweat and red rash, with itching, *Op.*
54. Profuse sweat, with itching and a breaking out, and insensibility of all the senses, *Op.*
55. Hydrosis mercurialis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 253), *Mercurial. Prepar.*
56. Sweat every evening, after lying down, *Merc. sol.*
57. —— in the day-time, with nausea and languor, *Merc. sol.*
58. —— for two days, *Nux v.*
59. Copious sweat during and after anxiety, *Nux v.*
60. Sweat, also in the morning, for many days, *Dulc.*

Cold Sweat.

1. Cold sweat, *Acon.*, *Stram.*, *Tab.*, *Verat.*
2. Copious cold sweat, *Camph.*
3. Cold sweat, also clammy, *Ars.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Tart. emet.*
4. —— sweats, with languor, *Aur. mur.*
5. —— sweat, with abatement of all the symptoms, *Nux v.*
6. —— sweat all over, a drop of sweat being suspended from every hair, with pale, sunken face, collapse of pulse, icy-coldness, *Hell.*
7. —— sweats, during the symptoms occasioned by a bite, *Lach.*
8. —— sweat all over, or only in the face, with thirst, *China.*
9. —— sweat on the forehead and all over, *Plumb. m.*

Sweat from the least exertion.

1. Sweat after the least exertion, *Bry*, *Chin. sulp.*, *Hep. s.*
2. Sweat, even during the slightest exercise, *Graph.*, *Sep.*
3. Slight sweat all over, during the slightest motion, *Cocc.*
4. Sweat when making the least motion, especially in the face and on the nose, *Bell.*

Morning Sweat.

1. Morning sweat, *Bell., Carb. v., Kal. carb., Sep.*
2. Profuse morning sweat, *Bry., Merc. sol., Puls.*
3. —— sweat after waking in the morning, *Nux v., Sulp.*
4. Sweat all over, for several mornings, *Hell.*
5. Profuse morning sweat, for many mornings, *Calc. carb.*
6. Morning sweat, with heavy dreams about dead persons, and as if he were chased, *Phos. ac.*
7. Warm sweat all over, every morning, *Ant. cr.*
8. Sweat during sleep, in the morning, without smell, *Rhus t.*
9. Morning sweat with thirst, and nausea unto vomiting, with intolerable palpitation of the heart, *Merc. sol.*
10. —— sweat on the upper part of the body, followed by drawing pain in left side, *Nux v.*
11. Slight sweat all over, except in the face, at night and in the morning, smelling like musty straw, *Nux v.*
12. —— sweat, with desire to vomit, *Nux v.*
13. During the morning sweat all the parts on which he lies, are painful, *Nux v.*
14. Morning sweat with colic when uncovering himself ever so little, *Nux v.*
15. Early in the morning, during sleep, a sweat breaks out all over, with disposition to uncover himself, *Op.*
16. Profuse morning sweat, also with sour smell, *Natr. mur.*
17. He sweats every morning after falling asleep again; feels weary on waking, *Ign.*
18. Sweat in the morning, especially in the face, *Verat.*
19. Sleepless, on account of itching and stinging in the skin; he remains awake until morning, when he falls into a heavy sleep, during which he sweats, *Amm. carb.*
20. Slight sweat all over, in the morning, *Dig.*
21. Morning sweat all over, with biting sensation in the skin during or after the heat, then sour sweat, *Cham.*
22. —— sweat after a restless sleep, which had been disturbed by many fits of cough, *Arg. nit.*

Night Sweats.

1. Fetid night sweats, *Carb. v., Staphys.*
2. Sour night sweat, *Nux v.*
3. Night sweats, *Acon., Kal. carb.*
4. Profuse night sweat, *Berb. v., Silic.*
5. Sweat all over on waking, two nights, *Samb.*
6. —— every night, *Bell.*
7. Exhausting night sweats, °*China, Phos., Stann.*
8. Night sweats, also fetid or exhausting, *Carb. a.*
9. —— sweats, particularly about the thighs and knees, or on the back, with itching, *Ars.*
10. Sweat at night, with chilliness as soon as he got warm, *Arg. nit.*
11. —— at night, with restlessness, headache, soreness, prostration, accelerated pulse, *Anthrak.*
12. —— at night and in the evening, *Amm. carb.*
13. Night sweats, for two nights, *Ambr. gr.*
14. —— sweat all over, without sleep, *Cham.*
15. Sweat all over, all night, with languor, *Lauroc.*
16. Profuse sweat every other night, especially on the lower limbs, *Kal. nit.*
17. At night, profuse sweat about the head, hands, legs, smelling like urine, *Coloc.*

18. Profuse sweat after midnight, but not about the head, *Samb.*
19. Wakes about midnight, drenched with sweat, *Con.*
20. Night sweat, particularly on the neck, *Rhus t.*
21. Sweat all over, on waking from a restless sleep, or sweat of the hair only and on the forehead, with slight chills over the back, *China.*
22. Sweat at night, whenever he covers himself in the least, *China.*
23. Night sweat, with sour, pungent smell, *Sulp.*
24. Sweat at night, with stupefying slumber full of talk, desire for beer, cramp in the hands and arms, *Puls.*
25. Night sweat for twenty nights, *Nitr. ac.*
26. Sweat in the evening, in bed, or all night, *Menyan.*
27. Cold night sweat on the chest, back, and thighs, *Sep.*
28. Fetid sweat for many nights, *Merc. sol.*

Partial Sweat.

1. Sweat on the affected side of the face, during an attack of hemicrania, *Nux v.*
2. Clammy sweat on the forehead, when walking in the open air, *Nux v.*
3. Profuse cold sweat in the face, *Merc. sol.*
4. Sweat on the palms of the hands, and soles of the feet, *Merc. sol.*
5. Sweat on one side of the head, hairy scalp, and face, *Nux v.*
6. Drops of sweat about the head, then all over, with sleep, *Op.*
7. Sweat on the right side of the face, *Puls.*
8. —— only on one side of the body, right or left, *Puls.*
9. Cool sweat in the face, especially around the mouth and nose, *Rheum.*
10. He sweats on the forehead and hairy scalp, even after the least exertion, *Rheum.*
11. Warm sweat on the abdomen, feet, and sexual organs, when waking at night, *Staphys.*
12. Cold sweat in the face, with red cheeks, *Ruta.*
13. He wakes at night, with sweat on his legs, *Merc. sol.*
14. Sweat on the legs, at night, *Amm. carb.*
15. —— over the whole abdomen, at night, with cold feet and cutting in the soles, *Sulp.*
16. —— on both thighs, every morning, *Rhus t.*
17. Slight sweat on the feet, *Hell.*
18. Sweat all over at night, with cold sweat in the face, *Cocc.*
19. Local fetid smarting sweat, *Con. m.*
20. Warm sweat in the hands, *Dig.*
21. Sweat in the face, three nights in succession, *Dros.*
22. —— on the forehead and between the scapulæ, at night, afterwards itching on these parts, *Cinch. sulp.*
23. Cold sweat on hands and feet, *Canth.*
24. Heat in the face, on the neck and hands, *Cham.*
25. Frequent passing sweat in the face and palms of the hands, *Cham.*
26. Viscid, dripping sweat on the chest, *Chin. sulp.*
27. Sweat on the abdomen, at night, *Cic.*
28. Head and chest sweat most, *Cimex.*
29. Sweat about the head and nose, in the morning and during rest, *Cimex.*
30. Cold sweat on the forehead, nose, and hands, *Cina.*
31. —— sweat on the forehead, *Bell.*
32. Sweat on the back, at night, *Calc. carb.*

33. Warm sweat on the forehead, and in the palms of the hands, *Camph.*
34. Sweat of the left hand, especially the internal sides of the fingers, in the open air, previous to the heat, *Agn.*
35. Sweat on the chest, at night, *Arg. nit.*
36. Slight sweat on the upper part of his body, and on the upper limbs, *Asar.*

Sweat having a particular Smell.

1. Sour smelling sweat, *Acon.*
2. Fetid sweat at night, *Nitr. ac.*
3. °Sour, fetid sweats, *Ars.*
4. Sweat which smells like camphor, *Camph.*
5. Sour sweat at night, also preceded by thirst, oppressive drawing in the head when the sweat is about to cease, succeeded by a muddled condition of the head, *Bry.*
6. Sweat having a pungent smell, *Bell.*
7. —— with musty, offensive smell, *Cimex.*
8. Sour smelling sweat, with turbid urine, *Ipec.*
9. Fetid exhalation from the body, constantly, *Hep. s.*
10. Profuse sweat of a peculiar pungent smell, *Copaiv.*
11. Fetid sweat, with copious urine, *Dulc.*
12. —— sweat all over, even on the head, *Led. p.*
13. Sweat on the forehead, while walking, with fetid, sourish smell, *Led. p.*
14. Profuse sour smelling night sweats, *Hep. s.*
15. Sour smelling morning sweats, with cold, sweaty cheeks, *Rhus t.*
16. Exhalation from the skin, with a pungent smell, without the skin being wet, *Rhus t.*
17. Viscid, fetid sweat, with itching and redness of the skin, *Tax. bacc.*
18. Sour morning sweats and subsequent hoarseness, *Sulp. ac.*
19. Morning sweat smelling of blood, *Lyc.*
20. Sweats smelling like onions, *Lyc.*
21. Sour smelling sweat, with violent tearing in a limb when stretching it from under the cover, *Merc. sol.*
22. Sweat smelling almost like juniper blossoms, *Sep.*
23. Excessive sweat having a sour and offensive smell, and making the fingers feel soaked, spongy, shrivelled, *Merc. sol.*
24. Profuse fetid sweats as if the mattress and bed-cover had been soaked in water, *Merc. sol.*
25. Fetid sweat all night, or on one side, *Nux v.*

Sweat leaving a Stain.

1. Sweats tinging the skin and eyes yellow, *Ars.*
2. Sweat leaving a dark stain on the linen, *Bell.*
3. The sweat tinges the linen yellow, *Rheum.*
4. Profuse night sweat, oily and greasy, leaving a yellow stain on the linen, and imparting to it a feeling of stiffness, *Merc. sol.*

Greasy Sweat.

1. Sour smelling, greasy sweat, all night, *Magn. carb.*
2. Greasy sweat, *China.*
3. —— sweat early in the morning, *China.*

Pulse.

1. Pulse *irregular*, *Lauroc.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— irregular, weak, *Hyosc.*, *Spig.*
3. —— irregular, small, *Dig.*

4. Pulse irregular, quick, *China.*
5. —— irregular and slow, *Rhus t.*
6. —— unequal, a few quick, then slow beats, *Ant. cr.*
7. —— unequal, slow, feeble, intermittent, *Agar.*
8. —— unequal, soft, and full, *Acon.*
9. —— full or small, but soft and slow, *Chin. sulp.*
10. —— unequal, feeble, soft, *Cinch. sulp.*
11. —— irregular, with unequal distension of the arteries, *Dig.*
12. —— at times irregular, small, contracted, *Cupr. acet.*
13. —— unequal in strength and quickness, *Con. m.*
14. —— irregular, at times slow and full, at others small and contracted, *Sec. corn.*
15. —— irregular, weaker, and slower, with insensibility, coldness, etc., *Sang.*
16. —— irregular, imperceptible, *Tart. emet.*
17. —— irregular, frequent, quick, *Stram.*
18. Irregular pulse, frequent and rare, full or small, soft, feeble, *Oleand.*
19. Pulse irregular, small, contracted, *Merc. sol.*
20. —— irregular, rapid, then slow, *Plumb. m.*
21. —— irregular, intermittent, *Phos. ac.*
22. —— *slow*, feeble, *China, Rhod.*
23. —— slower than usual, *Acon., Canth., Kal. carb., Lact. vir.*
24. —— slow and full, *Bell., Coloc.*
25. —— slow and strong, *Dig.*
26. —— slow, irregular, *Dig.*
27. —— sluggish and intermittent, *Plumb. m.*
28. —— slow, feeble, unequal, intermittent, *Agar.*
29. —— slow, scarcely perceptible, *Cann.*
30. —— slow, particularly after dinner, or in typical fevers, *Chin. sulp.*
31. Pulse slow, thirty, *Lauroc.*
32. —— down to sixty-two, *Kal. nit.*
33. —— fell from eighty to fifty-nine, *Hyosc.*
34. The pulsations diminish most when lying down, *Dig.*
35. Pulse very slow, thirty-five or forty beats, *Dig.*
36. —— fifty-two, *Menyan., Sulp.*
37. —— slow, twenty-four beats, *Cupr. m.*
38. —— slow, small, intermittent, *Sec. corn.*
39. —— slower, sixty, *Samb.*
40. —— forty, during the vomiting, *Squill.*
41. —— fifty-four, during the morning fever, *Spig.*
42. —— slow, very small, *Hell.*
43. —— fifty, *Tart. emet.*
44. —— forty-five, almost collapsed, *Tab.*
45. —— slow, small, intermittent, *Tab.*
46. Slow pulse, with slow moaning breathing, red, puffed face, profuse sweat, convulsions, *Op.*
47. Pulse slow, suppressed, *Op.*
48. —— decreasing by fourteen beats; in ten hours it increases by thirty beats, *Op.*
49. Slow pulse with stertorous breathing, *Op.*
50. Pulse first slow and full, afterwards weak, *Op.*
51. —— sank from one hundred and eight to seventy-two, with chilliness and debility, and increased appetite, *Op.*
52. —— slow, down even to forty, *Plumb. m.*
53. *Intermitting* pulse, *Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos. ac.*
54. Pulse intermitting, slow, *Dig., Tab.*
55. —— intermitting, feeble, *Ars., Op.*
56. —— intermittent, unequal, slow, feeble, *Agar.*
57. Every sixth beat of the heart and radial artery intermits, the pulse being full and strong, *Acon.*

58. Pulse intermittent and hard, *Canth.*
59. —— intermittent, small, quick, *Hyosc.*
60. —— intermittent, slow, small, *Sec. corn.*
61. —— intermittent, tremulous, weak, *Stram.*
62. —— intermittent, every third beat missing, *Mur. ac.*
63. —— *feeble* and quick, *Mosch.*, *Phos.*
64. —— feeble and small, *Camph.*
65. —— feeble, slow, *China.*
66. —— feeble, slow, and tremulous, *Merc. sol.*
67. —— feeble, small, and slow, *Rhod.*
68. —— weak, slow, 60, *Thuj.*
69. —— feeble, unequal, soft, *Cinch. sulp.*
70. —— feeble, rapid, intermittent, *Ars.*
71. —— *accelerated*, *Aloës*, *Camph.*, *Kal. hyd.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Sang.*
72. —— quick and full, *Phos.*
73. —— quick and small, *Ars.*, *Puls.*
74. —— quick, small, rather hard, *Ars.*
75. —— 90 to 100, *Colch.*
76. Frequent pulse and frequent beats of the heart, *Chin. sulp.*
77. Pulse quick and hard, also with flushes of heat, mingled with chilliness, and cold sweat on the back, *China.*
78. —— accelerated, strong, swelling, *Cinch. sulp.*
79. The slow pulse is accelerated by the slightest motion, *Dig.*
80. Pulse quick, hard, *Dig.*
81. —— more rapid after a meal, with unusual clearness of sight, *Mez.*
82. —— frequent, small, contracted, at times irregular, *Cupr. acet.*
83. —— quick, with heat, *Cocc.*
84. —— rises to 80, small and rather hard, *Tereb.*
85. Quick throbbing all over, *Tart. emet.*
86. Pulse 108, with burning hands in the evening, *Nux jugl.*
87. —— quick, rather hard, violent, with dark-red face, *Op.*
88. —— quick and feeble, with quick, anxious, oppressed breathing, *Op.*
89. —— *strong* and quick, *Bell.*
90. —— hard and full, as in inflammatory fevers, *Canth.*
91. —— strong, almost undulating, *Cinch. sulp.*
92. Strong pulse through the whole body, with sensation as if the body were vacillating, only during rest, *Kreas.*
93. Pulse strong, full, *Hyosc.*
94. Strong, full pulse, *Stram.*
95. Pulse *full* and strong, from 80 to 100, *Aur. mur.*
96. —— full and strong, every sixth beat of the heart and the radial artery intermitting, accompanied with weight about the chest, particularly in the region of the heart, *Acon.*
97. —— full and quick, *Camph.*
98. —— full and slow, *Bell.*
99. —— full and large, with thirst, *Chin. sulp.*
100. —— full, soft, compressible, in pneumonia, *Sang.*
101. —— full and quick, *Spong.*
102. —— fuller and slower, *Mosch.*
103. —— *small* and quick, *Nux v.*
104. —— small and feeble, *Acon.*
105. —— small and hard, becoming slower and slower, *Camph.*
106. —— small, hard, and intermittent, *Canth.*
107. —— small, soft, *Dig.*
108. —— small, hard, like a tight cord, *Squill.*
109. —— *irritated*, frequent, not full, *Ars.*
110. —— *jerking*, full, strong, 100, *Acon.*
111. *Collapse* of pulse, *Con. m.*, *Hell.*, *Stram.*, *Tart. emet.*
112. Pulse almost collapsed, *Puls.*, *Verat.*
113. —— imperceptible, *Verat.*

114. Pulse suppressed, even while the beats of the heart are frequent and irritated, *Ars.*
115. Collapse of pulse, and vanishing of every sensation of life in the deadened parts, *Ars. hyd.*
116. Gradual collapse of the pulse, *Acon.*
117. °Collapse of pulse, in cholera, *Carb. v.*
118. Pulse suppressed, with fainting, *Sang.*
119. —— imperceptible, with deathly coldness, clammy sweats, nails and fingers sometimes livid, *Ox. ac.*
120. Collapse of pulse, with full consciousness, *Nux v.*
121. Pulse *tense*, 112, *Merc. corr.*
122. —— contracted, *Cupr. ars.*
123. —— contracted, small, and slow, *Lauroc.*
124. —— *wiry*, scarcely perceptible, *Hyosc.*
125. —— wiry, small, *Iod.*
126. *Undulating* pulse, *Plumb. m.*
127. Pulsus *dicrotus*, every beat divided in two, *Plumb. m.*

CUTANEOUS SYMPTOMS.

Eruptions.

1. *Itch-like eruption*, *Coloc.*, *Verat.*
2. ° Dry itch, *Lach.*
3. Itch-like eruption on the hands, with nightly itching, and raging pain in the forehead, *Merc. sol.*
4. A kind of dry itch, *Cupr. m.*
5. ° Dry itch and itch-like eruptions, *Sep.*
6. Itch-like eruptions on the abdomen and thighs, with itching, *Merc. sol.*
7. Eruption resembling scabies sarcoptica, on the lower limbs, sexual organs, bends of the knees, neck, and abdomen, raised, red, humid, and itching, *Merc. sol.*
8. ° Dry, readily-bleeding itch, like rash, *Merc. sol.*
9. Psydracia mercurialis (itch) (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 257), *Mercur. Prepar.*
10. ° Itch-like eruptions, *Oleand.*
11. —— —— eruptions, particularly on the wrist-joint and upper arm, *Tart. emet.*
12. ° Itch (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 891), *Sulp.*
13. Itch-like eruption on the inner side of the wrist-joint, in the bend of the elbow, and on the olecranon, also on the knee and in the bend of the knee, *Bry.*
14. ° Humid *scurf*, *Alum.*
15. Whitish scurfs, falling off in three or four days (externally applied), *Aur. mur.*
16. Scurfs over the body, *Rhus t.*
17. Scurf at border of anus, smarting and titillating, *Petrol.*
18. Small yellow scurf at the nostril and on the concha, *Iod.*
19. Itching scurf at each elbow, *Sep.*
20. ° Eruption, consisting of thick, yellow-greyish scurfs, with burning itching, *Sulp.*
21. Swollen spot on which a grey, flat scurf gradually made its appearance, without moisture, after which the swelling and pain disappeared, *Merc. sol.*
22. ° *Zona*, *Rhus t.*
23. ° —— (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
24. *Purpura hæmorrhagica*, ° *Bry.*, *Kal. hyd.*
25. —— hæmorrhagica (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 927.)
26. *Abscess on the elbow*, with diarrhœa and shivering, discharging a red-brown matter, with skinny particles, *Crotal.*
27. ° Bright-red, round, flat *aneurisms by anastomosis*, bleeding profusely when wounded, *Carb. v.*
28. ° Pemphigus, *Bell.*
29. ° *Moles*, *Sulp.*
30. ° *Tinea* (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
31. ° Reddish-brown moles, *Carb. v.*
32. ° Tinea, humid and dry (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 891), *Sulp.*
33. *Freckles*, *Lyc.*
34. Dark freckles, *Nitr. ac.*
35. ° *Crusta lactea*, *Sulp.*
36. —— lactea and serpiginosa (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 782), *Hep. s.*
37. —— lactea and serpiginosa (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 682), *Dulc.*

38. °*Eruptive fevers*, measles, purple-rash, etc., with fever, nervousness, *Acon.*
39. ° Variola, suppurative stage, *Merc. sol.*
40. ° Eruption resembling varicella, after eating fat, *Puls.*
41. —— on the face, like small-pox, *Kal. bich.*
42. —— resembling lepra, *Cupr. m.*
43. —— in five stages, redness, vesicles, pustules, desiccation, desquamation, *Crot.*
44. Exanthem resembling varicella, *Veratrinum.*
45. Sudden eruptions, erythematous, papulous, and even vesicular, *Tereb.*
46. Pock-shaped eruption above the anus, with pressure, particularly when sitting, *Merc. sol.*
47. Varicella on the chest and upper arms, peeling off in five days, *Led. p.*
48. ° Variola, during the suppurative stage, *Sulp.*
49. ° Measles, *Puls.*
50. Eruption like measles, all over, *Kal. bich.*
51. °Measles, with delirium, *Stram.*
52. Eruption all over, resembling varicella, preceded and followed by itchings, *Silic.*
53. Measle-shaped exanthem (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 604), *Copaiv.*
54. °Metastasis to the brain in small-pox, *Bell.*
55. Eruption resembling measles, *Bell.*
56. °Malignant *scarlatina*, with violent sore throat, *Merc. sol.*
57. °Scarlet-like exanthems, *Phos. ac.*
58. °Fiery scarlet-eruption all over, *Sulp.*
59. Scarlet erythema over the whole body, *Crot.*
60. Scarlet-rash all over, except the face, *Galv.*
61. Eruption like scarlet-rash, *Iod.*
62. Scarlet-like exanthem on the affected knee, spreading over the leg, then on the chest, right foot, and the rest of the body, *Tereb.*
63. Redness, inflammation and swelling of the whole skin, *Bell.*
64. °Dry, *scaly* eruption, *Sulp.*
65. Eruption, with scaling off, *Ars.*
66. Scaly eruption on the hands, *Hep. s.*
67. Red, scaly eruption on the lower parts of the body, as far as the abdomen, *Bell.*
68. °*Erythema* (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
69. —— spreading from the genital organs all over (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 247), *Merc. dulc.*
70. Eruption, with swelling, inflammation and itching, *Stram.*
71. *Disgusting* eruptions on the skin, *Plumb. acet.*
72. Red, scorbutic eruptions, *Ars.*
73. *Itching*-burning eruptions, *Nux v.*
74. Hot glans, with a pale red, sometimes itching eruption, *Sep.*
75. Reddish eruption on the glans, with itching, *Petrol.*
76. Itching eruption at anus, painful when touched, *Lyc.*
77. Dry eruption in the bends of the knees, with itching in the evening, redness and smarting after scratching, *Bry.*
78. Eruption on both thighs, in the evening (preceded by heat in the head and dorsum of the foot), itching, with discharge of burning water after scratching; about midnight, the abdomen and thighs are covered with sweat, *Merc. sol.*
79. Itching eruption in the bend of the knee, *Led. p.*
80. Itching eruption on the limbs, especially the inner surface of the thighs, *Merc. sol.*
81. Fine itching eruption on the hands, *Carb. v.*
82. Colorless, smarting eruption on the neck, shoulders and sides, *Ars.*
83. Gnawing-itching eruption on the pudendum, *Nux v.*

84. °Itching eruptions, with burning after scratching, *Merc. sol.*
85. Red, itching eruption on the back, *Tab.*
86. Burning-itching eruption, *Sulp.*
87. Eruption all over, especially on the back, with violent itching, *Bry.*
88. Eruptions, with smarting itching, after sweating, *Op.*
89. °Itching, *humid* eruption, with corrosive ichor, heat, redness and swelling of the skin, *Clem.*
90. Suppurating eruptions in the face, with yellow scurfs and burning pain, *Cic.*
91. Humid eruption on the scrotum, *Graph.*
92. —— eruption on scrotum, with swelling of prepuce and glans, *Rhus t.*
93. Swelling and humid itching eruption on the inner labia, *Sep.*

Blotches, Tubercles, Papulæ.

1. Two papulæ, with sore pain under the skin of the occiput, *Ol. an.*
2. Itching papulæ on the cheek, *Ol. an.*
3. Lichen, little tubercles, with hard scurf, on the instep, with redness and thickening of the skin, and violent itching, *Nux jugl.*
4. ° Rose-colored blotches in leprous patients, *Natr. carb.*
5. Light-red, small, flat blotches, with violent itching at the sexual organs and on the inner side of the thighs, also on the abdomen and chest, *Merc. viv.*
6. Papulæ on the upper and lower limbs, the tips of which are filled with pus, *Merc. sol.*
7. Itching tubercle on the wrist-joint, pouring out clear water when pressing upon it, *Magn. carb.*
8. —— blotches, like red millett seed, all over, except the face, neck, and hands, *Led. p.*
9. Red, lentil-sized blotches on the hands, emitting humor when pricked, *Sep.*
10. Tubercles and vesicles on the knees, hips, and shoulder-joints, *Rhus t.*
11. Blotch on left side of anus, sore when touched, *Stann.*
12. Itching blotch at anus, causing a pressure when sitting on it, *Ign.*
13. Yellowish humor behind the corona glandis, with dark-red soft elevations, which smart and itch, *Lyc.*
14. Itching of anus, with blotches all round, *Staphys.*
15. Red, painless blotches at the anus, resembling fig-warts, *Thuj.*
16. Stinging-burning tubercle at the border of the labia, *Calc. carb.*
17. Stinging and burning blotches of the borders of the labia, *Phos.*
18. Small tubercles on the mamma, *Mang.*
19. Hard pea shaped body on the left side of the nape of the neck, under the skin, *Ant. cr.*
20. Blotches on the neck, as from the heat, *Sulp.*
21. Little blotches and ulcers on the scapulæ and abdomen, *Merc. sol.*
22. Red tensive blotches on right side of neck, *Mur. ac.*
23. Red painless blotches on the backs of the fingers, between the second and third joints, *Verat.*
24. Large blotches and indurations deep under the skin, upon a hard base ; itching first, then burning after being scratched ; inflamed, with red-brown scurf which remains inflamed for a long time, with swelling of the part, *Amm. mur.*
25. Dark-red small elevations on the back of the hand, covered with little scabs under which pus seemed to be secreted, not painful, *Sulp. ac.*
26. Hard bullæ on lower arm, of the size of peas, upon a red base, itching and burning, *Silic.*

27. Red blotches on the back of the right hand and index finger, changing to yellow blisters on a red base, *Arg. nit.*
28. Blotches on the hand, *Ars.*
29. Painful tubercle on right arm, *Ars.*
30. The left arm, especially the elbow, is covered with small, red, not inflamed elevations, the tips of which become white, scaly, and itching; they burn when scratched, *Merc. sol.*
31. Red tubercle on the back of the hand, burning when first appearing, *Merc. sol.*
32. Itching whitish blotches on the arms and hands, becoming red after friction, *Natr. mur.*
33. White bullæ on the index-finger, with red areolæ and burning, *Natr. carb.*
34. Inflamed blotch on the middle joint of the ring-finger, with itching-burning pain, sometimes passing into a slow stitch, *Rhus t.*
35. Hard, elevated blotches on the hands, with watery vesicles upon them, *Rhus ver.*
36. Itching blotches in the palms of the hands, deep under the skin, *Rhus ver.*
37. Blotches on the right forearm of the size of small peas, with itching and becoming hard after scratching, *Mez.*
38. On the right forearm, near the bend of the elbow, violent burning and itching on a red spot as large as a dollar, in the centre of which a little tubercle was formed; next day the spot had disappeared, the tubercle had grown and was painful; it gradually dispersed without breaking, *Nux jugl.*
39. Deep, hard, itching bullæ on the ball of the thumb, *Phos. ac.*
40. Large blue tubercles and spots on both hands, itching, mostly at night, *Nitr. ac.*
41. Painless tubercle on the middle-joint of the index-finger, *Led. p.*
42. Tensive painful tubercles on the left buttock, sore when pressed upon, *Mang.*
43. Small red blotches on inner surface of the thighs, *Rhod.*
44. Red, itching tubercle on left buttock, *Hep. s.*
45. Blotches on both calves, itching, *Petrol.*
46. Large hard bullæ on left buttock, with itching and tensive pain, *Ant. cr.*
47. White hard tubercles on the leg, of the size of a pea, itching, and surrounded by a small red circle, *Ant. cr.*
48. Blotch on right knee, like a mosquito-bite, *Ant. cr.*
49. —— on the little toe, with stinging pain when walking, *Zinc. m.*
50. White itching blotches on the calf, with stinging-burning when rubbed, *Thuj.*
51. Small and large blotches on the legs and calves, burning, of a dingy-yellow color, disappearing again in a few hours, coming on more particularly in the open air, *Aur. f.*
52. —— blotches on the leg and below the knee; when slightly rubbed, they are changed to thick hard nodosities under the skin, *Aur. f.*
53. Itching blotches on the calves, *Carb. v.*
54. Painful red, hard, suppurating tubercle in penis, *Bov.*
55. Tubercles here and there, *Rhus t.*
56. Small vesicular tubercles, like the bites of insects, in the joints of the hands, feet, particularly around the outside of the ankles, *Rhus t.*
57. Hard blotches, here and there, not itching, *Phos.*
58. Blotches and blotch-like spots, brownish and bluish-red, *Phos.*
59. Conical blotches, which are either red or of the color of the

skin, and can be much more easily felt than seen, *Morph. acet.*

60. Tuberculoid elevations of the skin (*see* S. C., vol. ii. p. 670), *Rhus rad.*

61. Large itching tubercle on left lip, *Rat.*

62. Papulous eruption in the face, on the shoulders, and all over, also with dry throat, *Kal. hyd.*

63. Painfully sensitive blotch on the cheeks, surrounded with swelling and redness, *Kal. hyd.*

64. Burning blotch in the corner of the mouth, *Kal. hyd.*

65. Small red elevation, with a dark centre and elevated circumference, itching and slightly painful, *Kal. bich.*

66. Papular eruptions on the forearms, lasting a few days, recurring frequently, *Kal. bich.*

67. Heat and itching of the skin, at night, in bed, followed by the breaking out of reddish hard knots on the thighs and legs, from the size of a pin's head to that of a split pea, with a depressed dark scurf in the centre, surrounded with an inflamed base declining in two or three da s, *Kal. bich.*

68. Papulæ, *Iod.*

69. Itching papulæ on both hands, first pale, then red, *Gutt.*

70. White blotches with red areolæ on arms and thighs, stinging, itching, and burning when rubbed, *Dulc.*

71. Itching blotches all over, also on the hands and feet, *Sulp.*

72. Blotches on the abdomen and thighs, itching, emitting a humor when scratched open, when they occasion a burning pain, *Staphys.*

73. Hard dry blotches, surrounded with red borders, burning and itching all day, on the limbs, wrist, and the back of the fingers, *Cocc.*

74. Fine blotches like dry itch, *Carb. v.*

75. Large red blotch close to the rectum, with a black pimple in the middle, *Carb. v.*

76. Itching blotches on the wrist and foot, with burning after scratching, *Carb. a.*

77. °Hard tubercles here and there, *Bry.*

78. Red tubercles around the elbow, cutting and painful, also on the neck, some are ulcerated, *Amm. carb.*

79. Blotches like nettle-rash on the upper arm, itching and scaling off, *Berb. v.*

80. Cold, painful blotches and swellings, *Bell.*

81. Lentil sized blotches of the color of the skin, with smarting sensation, particularly in the night, *Ars.*

82. Blotches and bullæ, as from stings of insects, especially in the face and joints of the extremities; they itch, and often pass off in a few hours, *Ant. cr.*

83. Painful red blotches on the fingers of the right hand, *Acon.*

Pimples.

1. Itching-pimple in the bend of the elbow, *Ol. an.*

2. Small pimple at nostril, burning when pressing on it, *Ol. an.*

3. Itching pimples from the scapulæ to the middle of the back, *Puls.*

4. —— pimple on the side of the neck, *Puls.*

5. Pimples on the neck, below the chin, painful when touched, *Puls.*

6. Large, red pimples on the back and scapulæ, with fine stinging in the tips, the whole skin looks red, *Bell.*

7. Pimples on the small of the back and nates, *Calc. carb.*

8. Itching pimples on the back, *Calc. carb.*

9. Pimples on nape of neck, *Carb. v.*

10. Red pimples on the back, in the evening, after undressing, with itching, *Cocc.*
11. Pimple, with inflamed border, on the side of the neck, with stinging pain when touched, *Arn.*
12. Itching-pimples on the back, *Arg. nit.*
13. Small red pimples on right shoulder, without sensation, *Ant. cr.*
14. Red pimples on the neck, sore when touched, *Spig.*
15. Large pimples below the chin, painful to pressure, *Spong.*
16. A spot of the size of a dollar between the scapulæ, densely covered with pimples, with titillating itching, and burning stinging itching after scratching, *Spong.*
17. Single pimples on the thighs, with stinging pain when touched, *Mez.*
18. Itching pimples around the knee, *Hep. s.*
19. White painful pimples between the toes, *Sulp.*
20. Violently-itching pimples on the knees and calf, with burning after scratching, the pimples run into each other and form readily-bleeding ulcers, *Phos. ac.*
21. Pimples on the leg, discharging a watery fluid, with a burning pain, *Puls.*
22. Small itching pimples between the scrotum and thigh, *Petrol.*
23. A number of red and white pimples on both thighs and legs, the tips containing pus, *Staphys.*
24. Burning-itching pimples on the leg, *Staphys.*
25. Itching pimples on the inner side of the thighs, *Sulp.*
26. Smarting pimple on the thigh, with burning after scratching, *Agar.*
27. Red pimples on the knee, like vesicles, resembling chicken-pox, with stinging pain when touched, *Ant. cr.*
28. Itching pimples, like blotches, on the lower limbs, at night, he had to scratch all the time, and was then as if in flames all night, *Arg. nit.*
29. Pimples on right buttock, with itching and burning when touched or scratched, *Thuj.*
30. —— on the backs of the hands, or between the thumbs and index-fingers, surrounded with red areolæ, or burning when touched, and a titillating pain after dinner, as if the parts were raw, *Canth.*
31. Itching pimples in the axilla, burning when scratched, *Phos.*
32. Red pimples of the size of pins' heads, on and between the fingers, without sensation, exhibiting finally a white elevation in the centre, *Phos. ac.*
33. Itching pimples on right upper arm, *Lauroc.*
34. —— pimples on right forearm, discharging water when scratched, *Kal. nit.*
35. Two pimples at elbow, with sore pain when touched, *Hyosc.*
36. Small pimples on the inner surface of the thighs, *Merc. sol.*
37. Gnawing-itching pimples on the buttock, *Nux v.*
38. Fine pimples on the dorsum of the foot, itching in the evening, *Led. p.*
39. Burning-itching pimples on the thighs, with scurf on their tips, *Mang.*
40. Painful and stinging red pimples with white tips, on the nates, *Merc. sol.*
41. Itching pimples on the legs, *Sep.*
42. Reddish hard pimple at a spot in the palm of the left hand, which had been burning and itching the day previous, *Spig.*
43. Painless pimples on middle-finger of right hand, discharging yellow pus when pressed upon, *Spig.*

44. Inflamed pimples on the back of the hand, *Agar.*
45. Itching pimple between the thumb and the index-finger, with fine stinging pain when touched, as from a splinter, *Arn.*
46. —— pimples on the lower arms, filled with pus, *Lyc.*
47. Pimples between the fingers, containing water, with a stinging pain when touching them, *Puls.*
48. Itch-like burning-itching pimples on the inner side of the carpus and on the cheeks, *Rhus t.*
49. Hard pimples on the hand, with stinging corrosive itching, *Rhus t.*
50. Dark-red, sore pimple on left arm, *Bell.*
51. Pimple between the thumb and index-finger, with stinging when touched, *Bry.*
52. —— under the shoulder, itching under the feather-bed, *Cocc.*
53. White itching pimples on the backs of the hands, burning and becoming red after scratching, *Carb. a.*
54. Red pimples on the back, the tips being filled with pus, with stinging-itching, and a burning-stinging-itching after scratching, on the following day every pimple was covered with a crust, *Squill.*
55. Small pimples on both shoulders, like boils, *Zinc. met.*
56. —— burning-itching pimples on both forearms, *Sabad.*
57. Itching pimples on the back of both hands, with peeling off of the skin on the following morning, *Amm. mur.*
58. Pimples, with red areolæ, and pus at their tips, on lower portion of upper arm, with painful itching when moving the arm, *Anac.*
59. Gnawing-itching pimples in the bend of the elbow, *Ant. cr.*
60. Rash-like pimples on the middle of the upper arms, without itching, *Ant. cr.*
61. Red, itch-like pimple at the carpal joint of the left thumb, painful and stinging when touched, with a brown scurf, *Ant. cr.*
62. Gnawing-itching pimples on the ball of the hand, on the flexor brevis pollicis, *Ant. cr.*
63. Large pimple at the styloid process of the left radius, *Ant. cr.*
64. Pimples on the hands, *Tarax.*
65. Pimples on the back, *Dig.*
66. Small pimples on the neck and under the chin, painful to the touch, *Ant. cr.*
67. Large burning pimples between the scapulæ and the nape of the neck, *Lyc.*
68. Small red pimples on the back, with constant itching, *Led. p.*
69 Red smooth pimple on right side of neck, sore when touched, *Mez.*
70. Painless pimples on the neck and nape of neck, *Hep. s.*
71. Itching pimples on the nape of the neck, *Kal. carb.*
72. Redness and rash-like pimples which can only be felt, on the neck and chest, after rubbing the parts in consequence of the itching, *Verat.*
73. Small red pimples on the neck, close together, painful when touched, *Thuj.*
74. Clusters of red pimples round the neck, with violent itching, *Lyc.*
75. Little red pimples on the back, shoulders and neck, containing a thick fluid, *Nux jugl.*
76. Red pimples on the back, chest, and neck, *Phos. ac.*
77. Painful pimple at perinæum, *Nitr. ac.*
78. Pimple in rectum, near the orifice, with sensation of swelling, *Hep. s.*
79. Itching pimples on the glans, *Nitr. ac.*
80. Pimple, with burning, itching, on the inner surface of the prepuce; rubbing changes it to a flat ulcer, yellow as if covered with

pus, painless, a little red around, *Nitr. ac.*

81. Red pimples on scrotum and back of penis, with heat, *Phos. ac.*

82. Painful pimples at mons veneris, *Silic.*

83. Humid pimple on the scrotum, *Thuj.*

84. Small red and sore pimple on the scrotum, around a hair, *Zinc. m.*

85. Itching pimple on prepuce, *Arn. mont.*

86. Large pimple on mons veneris, painful when touched, *Con.*

87. Itching pimples on the labia, *Graph.*

88. Pimples or tubercles on the labia, *Merc. sol.*

89. Itching of the pudendum, with pimples all around, *Sulph.*

90. Pimples on the right labium, before the menses, *Verat.*

91. —— on the chest, with pain as if sore when rubbed, *Calc. carb.*

92. Pimple on the sternum, with ulcerative pain when touched, *Canth.*

93. Pimples on the right chest, with sore and excoriated feeling, and fine stitches from within outwards, *Rhus t.*

94. Small red itching pimples on the chest, *Led. pal.*

95. Two pimples, with pus, on the sternum, with intense pain, *Hep. s.*

96. Scattered pimples on left breast, with tingling and itching, *Bell.*

97. Red, hard lentil-sized pimples on the chest, with itching and burning, *Bov.*

98. Small red pimples, close together, on the lower ribs, occasioning a burning itching stinging, as from nettles; painful after rubbing the place; with chilly creeping across the part and the epigastrium, *Staphys.*

99. Red, raised spot in front of the neck, with a white painless pimple in the centre, *Stann.*

100. Pimples on the knee, resembling chicken-pox, *Thuj.*

101. Red pimples on the foot, with itching and burning, *Bov.*

102. Pimples on the nates and thigh, *Cann.*

103. Large pimple on buttock, with burning pain when touched, *Camph.*

104. Ulcerated pimples at anus, with stinging, *Kal. carb.*

105. °Scurfy pimples, *Oleand.*

106. Small red pimples on the neck, in the face, on the shoulders, back, some containing fluid, *Nux jugl.*

107. Acne pustulosa, little pimples in the face, chiefly about the mouth, *Nux jugl.*

108. Pimples, with violent griping, on the dorsum of the foot, between the toes, shoulders, on left upper arm, obliging one to scratch until the parts bleed, with burning after scratching, *Mosch.*

109. Itching pimples, which break and burn like fire when scratched, *Merc. acet.*

110. Small itching pimples changing to ulcers, during the healing of which the surrounding skin peels off, *Merc. sol.*

111. °Small red pimples (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 767), *Sep.*

112. Red, smooth pimples on the forearm and neck, with red areolæ, feeling sore when touched, *Phos. ac.*

113. Pimples on the abdomen, burning when touched, *Petrol.*

114. Itching pimples in the joints, *Sep.*

115. Red pimples on the chest, scaling off in 24 hours, *Plumb. acet.*

116. Itch-like pimples and vesicles, *Kal. hyd.*

117. Painfully sensitive pimple near the nostril, *Kal. hyd.*

118. When exposed to the furnace, small itching pimples on the legs, which spread into large scarlet

blotches, itching and discharging yellow matter, *Kal. bich.*

119. Small, red, dry pimples on the arms, chest, and back, with a jerking sensation in the pimples when first appearing, *Iod.*

120. Dry, red, itching pimples on the arms, chest, and back, *Iod.*

121. Pimples on the face and body, *Ind.*

122. —— around the place where the magnet lay, *Magnes. art.*

123. Miliary pimples, with yellow tips, and burning after scratching, *Grat.*

124. Bright-red acuminated pimples, filling with pus in a few days, *Dulc.*

125. Small itching pimples on the chest and abdomen, *Dulc.*

126. Small red itching pimples, with their tips full of pus, frequently appear on the skin; they burn after scratching, and disappear again on the day following, *Graph.*

127. Small pimples, without sensation, at night, all over the body, passing off again in the morning, *Graph.*

128. Itching pimples full of acrid water, here and there, *Graph.*

129. Pimples (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 731), *Fluor. ac.*

130. Ulcerated eruption at the finger-joints, like pimples, itching most in the evening, *Mez.*

131. Pimples in the face, small blisters around the eye, eruption around the mouth, *Crot.*

132. Small, white, hard, elevated pimples, on the arm and chest, *Valer.*

133. Pimples resembling varicella, on the thighs, elbows, and fore arms, surrounded with a red areola, and their tips full of pus, *Thuj.*

134. Burning itching, followed by hard, round, red pimples, on the back of the right fore arm, *Tax. bacc.*

135. Broad, flat pimples on both arms, *Tax. bacc.*

136. Clusters of painful pimples here and there, *Verat.*

137. Red, itching pimples on the nose, upper lip, around the chin, and on the fore arms, burning after scratching, *Sulp.*

138. White transparent pimples, filled with an acrid humor, which forms scabs resembling those of the itch, accompanied by local, fetid, smarting sweat, *Con. m.*

139. Single pimples, becoming filled with pus, and afterwards drying up and disappearing, on the nose, temples, chest, and between the scapulæ, *Cocc.*

140. Itching and burning of the skin, especially on the inner side of the thighs, as from nettles; those parts are also covered with pimples, with a stinging pain when touched, *Cocc.*

141. Red, miliary pimples in the face, on the back and chest, itching in warmth, *Cocc.*

142. Lentil sized, dark-red pimples in the face and on the hands, with burning pain when first appearing, afterwards becoming confluent, *Cic.*

143. Pimples on the loins, arms, and chest, coming out after itching and scratching, *China.*

144. Itching pimples form round the ulcer, covered with scurf and suppuration, *Cham.*

145. Thick clusters of red pimples on a red spot on the skin, itching especially at night, rather smarting, in the region of the lumbar vertebræ and on the side of the abdomen; occasionally a shuddering is felt all around, especially in the evening, *Cham.*

146. Pustulous pimples in the face, painful when touched, *Cham.*

147. Gnawing-itching pimples, here and there, with burning after scratching, *Caust.*

148. Hard, light-red pimples on the inner side of the fore arms, itching and burning; their disappearance is followed by violent oppression of the chest, *Calad.*
149. Griping and itching about the legs, knees, and thighs; scratching brings out small, red, elevated pimples, with burning pain, *Bry.*
150. Burning-itching pimples on the abdomen and hips, with soreness after scratching, *Bry.*
151. Painful, bright-red, inflamed pimples on the cheeks and lips, ulcerated in the centre, *Berb. v.*
152. Whitish pimples, with red areolæ, on the chest, *Bov.*
153. Single pimples on the scalp, or in the face, most numerous on the occiput, temples, and forehead, *Berb. v.*
154. Clusters of red, burning-itching or stinging, also gnawing pimples on the skin, painful when pressed upon, generally with red areolæ, with small tips containing pus, changing to brown spots, *Berb. v.*
155. Small pimples, with violent burning, anguish, which drives him about, sometimes on the forehead and under the jaw, *Ars.*
156. Acuminated, whitish pimples, filled with a watery fluid, commencing with itching and burning, particularly on the abdomen, hands, and between the fingers, *Ars.*
157. Pimples, like millet-seed, with white tips, sometimes even on the hands and feet, *Ars.*
158. Small itch-pimples, bleeding when scratched, and becoming covered with bleeding scurfs, *Arg. nit.*
159. Small itching pimples here and there, especially on the chest and back, *Arg. nit.*
160. Red, vesicular pimples, like varicella, with stinging pain when pressed upon, *Ant. cr.*
161. Burning pimples on the nape of the neck and fore arms, *Amm. carb.*
162. Scattered pimples, of the size of a pin's head, and filled with serum, especially on the forehead, nape of the neck, and in the face; after a while, the pimples dry up and peel off, *Acon.*
163. Reddish pimples, filled with an acrid fluid, *Acon.*
164. Large, red, and itching pimples, *Acon.*

Spots, Stigmata.

1. Blue spots on the body, here and there, *Op.*
2. Small, red, itching spots, here and there, *Op.*
3. Bluish spots on the skin, *Nux mos.*
4. °Blue spots on the body, as if ecchymosed, *Nux v.*
5. Red spots on the arm, with a little pimple in the middle, *Nux jugl.*
6. Round red spot on the arm, in the middle of which a little tubercle is formed which burns and itches violently, *Nux jugl.*
7. Spots over the whole body, looking like scorbutic spots, mingled with an itch-like eruption, herpes, and boils, *Merc. corr.*
8. Purple spots on the skin, *Merc. corr.*
9. Red, raised little spots, with stinging itching, *Merc. sol.*
10. Round stigmata on the thighs and legs, gradually changing to ulcerated spots, and becoming finally covered with a scurf, *Merc. sol.*
11. Itching, hepatic spots, *Lyc.*
12. Large red spots on the legs, epigastrium, with itching and burning, *Lyc.*
13. Bluish spots on the body, like petechiæ, *Led. p.*
14. Red, inflamed spots here and there, like incipient boils, *Kalm. lat.*

15. Extensive ecchymoses, *Sec. corn.*
16. Petechiæ, *Sec. corn.*
17. Spots on the feet, resembling flea-bites, *Sec. corn.*
18. Red, humid spot above anus, with smarting and sore itching, when sitting or walking, *Led.*
19. Abdomen, hands, and chest, are covered with red spots of the size of a pin's head, *Sabad.*
20. Yellow spots above umbilicus, *Canth.*
21. Dark-blue spot at orifice of urethra, as if excoriated, *Bor.*
22. Small red spots on the glans, *Cinnab.*
23. Itching and humid spot on the scrotum, *Silic.*
24. Red spots on the glans, becoming covered with scabs, *Nitr. ac.*
25. Brown, painful spots on the corona glandis, *Nitr. ac.*
26. Spots near frænulum, *Rhus t.*
27. Red spots on inner surface of prepuce, *Rhus t.*
28. Scurfy elevated spots above the fold near the os coccygis, *Silic.*
29. Red tips on the glans, *Sep.*
30. Itching and red spots on the glans, *Silic.*
31. Itching red spots on glans, *Arn. mont.*
32. The prepuce is covered with bright-red spots, *Cann.*
33. °Brown spots on the chest, *Sep.*
34. Hepatic spots, *Lyc.*
35. Small red spots on the chest, without itching. *Magn. carb.*
36. Itching little spots, like freckles, on the chest, *Nitr. ac.*
37. Red spots on the chest, like flea-bites, with burning and desire to scratch; the burning remained for many days, even after the spots had disappeared, *Mez.*
38. Chest and thighs are covered with dark-red small spots of different sizes, *Bell.*
39. Red spots on left chest, with sense of burning itching, *Amm. mur.*
40. The chest is dotted with fine red points, with violent itching, *Ant. cr.*
41. Yellow spots on the chest, *Ars.*
42. A number of red stigmata, with little white tips in the centre, with stinging pain when moving the hand over the beard, on the anterior side of the neck, *Ant. cr.*
43. Brown liver-colored spots on both shoulders, *Ant. cr.*
44. Yellow spots on the neck, *Iod.*
45. Itching spots on the back, and little scabs, painful to the touch, *Zinc. m.*
46. Red spots on the side of the neck, *Bry.*
47. Single scattered red little spots on the neck, with acute itching, *Carb. v.*
48. Red points and spots on neck and chest, changing to little blotches, with burning and itching after scratching, *Cinn.*
49. —— burning spots on upper and lower arm, after washing them with soap-water, *Sulp.*
50. Brown spots on the elbow, surrounded with a herpetic skin, *Sep.*
51. Small red spots on both hands, *Sabad.*
52. Yellow spots on the fingers, *Sabad.*
53. Red spots or tips on the left arm, occasioning a hot sensation, *Sabad.*
54. Light-brown dots on the arms resembling hepatic spots, *Ant. cr.*
55. Bluish spots on the forearm, as if ecchymosed, *Sulp. ac.*
56. Scarlet-red streaks on left forearm, disappearing when moving the finger over them, with sensation as if a thin cord were lying under the skin, *Euphorb.*
57. Red, small, round spots on the hands and fingers, *Zinc. met.*
59. Small, red, painless spots on the back of the hand, *Stann.*
60. Large, red, round, scaly spots, with burning pain, one inch in

diameter, on the fore arm and wrist, *Merc. sol.*

61. The backs of both hands are covered with red spots, disappearing speedily, *Bell.*

62. Hard, elevated itching place near the wrist-joint, around the lower arm, *Carb. a.*

63. Red stigmata on the thumb, as if pimples would form, *Canth.*

64. —— spots on the arms, with burning-itching, especially at night, *Cupr. m.*

65. Yellow spots on the fingers, *Con.*

66. White spots on the nails, *Nitr. ac.*

67. Spots of the size of two inches, at the bend of the right elbow, which itch violently, and on which is formed a small yellow elevation, filled with pus, vanishing in a week, without breaking, *Nux jugl.*

68. Red spot on the right biceps muscles, rising gradually, and in about ten days reaching the size of a buck-shot; hard to the touch, but painless, *Nux jugl.*

69. —— tips, with gnawing-itching, in the bend of the right elbow, *Phos.*

70. Pimple-shaped, red spots on the backs of the fingers, without sensation, *Phos. ac.*

71. Swollen, red spots on the fingers, *Plumb. acet.*

72. Round, burning-itching spot between the right thumb and index-finger, covered with two whitish vessels, rubbing made it feel easy, *Iod.*

73. Whitish, itching spot in the palm of the right hand, *Elec.*

74. Red spots on the back of the hand, and behind the wrist, painful at first, then itching-stinging, which is aggravated by rubbing, *Dros.*

75. —— spot on the big toe, as if contused, *Natr. carb.*

76. On the left instep, redness of the size of a dollar, with little blotches, which discharged no fluid, but formed a little hard scab, rendering the whole spot gradually elevated and painful; in a few months these tubercles vanished, but the spot remained bluish-red and hard; same phenomenon on right instep, but less, *Nux jugl.*

77. Several dark red spots on the inner side of the right thigh, occasioning a sore pain when walking, *Rhod.*

78. Red, hot spot on the right hip, with burning pain, *Rhus t.*

79. ——, burning spots and streaks on inner side of both knees, with small vesicles which soon dried up, *Rhus t.*

80. ——, painful, smarting spot on right tibia, *Silic.*

81. Bright-red spots on both thighs, *Cycl.*

82. Red spot on the thigh, *Graph.*

83. Innumerable red little tips on the thighs, a few of them itching, *Graph.*

84. Burning-itching red spots on the tibiæ, with blotches in the centre, swelling after scratching, *Sulp. ac.*

85. Small spots, like freckles, on the lower part of the tibiæ, *Phos.*

86. Blue-red spots on the legs, like petechiæ, *Phos.*

87. Spots on the feet, *Phos.*

88. Red and elevated spot on the dorsum of the foot, painful to the touch, with a prickling or stinging pain as if an ulcer would form, *Puls.*

89. Large red spot on left knee, aching afterwards, *Petrol.*

90. Red, burning spot on the knee, as if sore, *Elect.*

91. Blue spot above the knee, with excessive burning, *Amm. carb.*

92. Bluish spots on the thighs, *Ant. cr.*

93. —— spots on the tibiæ, *Ant. cr.*

94. Red spot on the leg, itching, with a scurf, *Zinc. m.*
95. Painless red spot on the dorsum of the foot, *Thuj.*
96. Yellow round spots in the leg, for two days, *Stann.*
97. Large, dark, itching spots on the legs, with swelling, *Calc. carb.*
98. A few spots above the tendo-Achillis, with burning pain and stinging in the centre, *Chelid.*
99. Violent itching of one spot on the right thigh; the spot is found excoriated after scratching, with burning pain, and water oozing out; in three days a scurf forms, with itching border; when this is scratched off there is much bleeding; afterwards a tender, red, cicatrized skin remains for a long while; there are similar spots on the left ear, *Sabin.*
100. Red spots and streaks, more distinct in the cold, *Sabad.*
101. Dark-brown marks on the inside of the ankles, for years, *Rhus t.*
102. Increased redness of the whole body, with single large red spots on the shoulders, without sensation, and red streaks on the patellæ, and from the hips to the umbilicus, *Phos. ac.*
103. Red spots on the upper and lower limbs, *Phos. ac.*
104. Sore spots, with redness and stinging pain, *Phos.*
105. °Sanguineous spots, *Phos.*
106. °Yellow or brown spots on the body, *Phos.*
107. Red, curved streak above the umbilicus, with pain in the centre of the streak, *Par. quad.*
108. Mottled appearance of the skin, in circular patches, not unlike the roundish, red marks on the arms of stout, healthy children, but of a deeper tint, *Ox. ac.*
109. Black spots on the parts which had been touched by the juice, *Rhus t.*
110. °Petechial spots, also with debility, *Rhus t.*
111. Red spots of the size of lentils, with small vesicles in the middle, *Rhus t.*
112. ——, hot spot on the body, like nettle-rash, with biting pain, *Puls.*
113. Dark-brown spots all over, *Plumb. acet.*
114. —— spots on the skin, *Plumb. m.*
115. Small, round, red, insensible spots on the inner side of the arms, abdomen and feet, *Led. p.*
116. Yellow, scaly, violently-itching spots on the abdomen and around the nipples, when scratching the parts, they become moist, *Kal. carb.*
117. Itching-burning red spots on the body, *Kal. carb.*
118. Red burning spots on the nose below the eye, *Iod.*
119. Round, burning-itching spot on the hand, between the thumb and index-finger, covered with two whitish vesicles, going off on the third day, *Iod.*
120. Alternate appearance and disappearance of brown spots, all over, *Hyosc.*
121. Red, itching spots all over, especially on the calves, for seven days, *Graph.*
122. Spots like flea-bites, here and there, *Graph.*
123. Leprous eruption without itching, consisting of spots (see *S. C.*, vol i. p. 638), *Cupr. acet.*
124. Escharæ, at first dry, then black, *Crot.*
125. Red spots, with vesicles, itching violently, *Dulc.*
126. Reddish, black spots all over, even in the face, *Vip. r.*
127. The itching spots become burning and painful after rubbing, *Thuj.*
128. Red-brown spot on the nose, sensitive to pressure in the cen-

tre, where a pimple forms, which scales off in a few days, *Tax. bacc.*

129. Small red spots on the hands, resembling flea-bites, *Tart. emet.*

130. Dark-yellow spots on the fingers, *Tart. emet.*

131. Red spots in the face and on the right shoulder, burning when touched, *Tab.*

132. ° Yellow and brown spots, *Sulp.*

133. ° Red, itching spot on the skin, *Sulp. ac.*

134. Hepatic spots on the chest and back, *Sulp.*

135. Small red spots on the hands, feet, chest, and all over, a sort of greasy itch, with burning itching, *Squill.*

136. Red, itching spots on the skin, *Spong.*

137. Claret-colored spots on the neck and under the chin, without sensation, *Sep.*

138. Yellow spots all over, *Crotal.*

139. ——, green, bluish spots (with decrease of the swelling of the body), *Crotal.*

140. Red spots and blisters, *Crotal.*

141. Black spots all over, *Crotal.*

142. Spots like those on a tiger (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 604), *Copaiv.*

143. Petechiæ, *Con. m.*

144. ° Chronic brown, or frequently-recurring, red, itching spots on the body, *Con. m.*

145. Small, red spots on the skin, the spots being covered with rush-pimples, *Cham.*

146. Red, wine-colored, irregular spots on the skin, chest, and behind the ears, without sensation, *Cocc.*

147. Brown-red spots, scattered or clustered, of the size of a dime, on the anterior portion of the leg, with swelling of the skin, *Calc. caust.*

148. Petechiæ, *Canth.*

149. A sore painless spot burns violently, *Bry.*

150. ° Petechiæ, *Bry.*

151. Painful red, small spots on the arms and feet, disappearing under pressure, *Bry.*

152. Red, round spots on the arms, without sensation, *Bry.*

153. —— stigmata, with little white tips in the centre, in several places, *Ant. cr.*

154. Small, dingy-red petechiæ, sometimes itching or burning spots on the forearms or back of the hand, *Berb. v.*

155. Dingy-red, somewhat bluish spot on the inner side of the lower lip, *Berb. v.*

156. Chilly feeling on the cheek, after which a dark-red, painful spot comes out, which gradually spreads over the whole face, *Berb. v.*

157. Scarlet-spots and scarlet redness, particularly on the face, neck, chest, abdomen, and hands, sometimes accompanied by hot swelling of the parts, and with small, quick pulse, asthma, violent cough, delirium, increase of memory, rubbing of the nose, and dilatation of the pupils, *Bell.*

158. Red spots, as if occasioned by flea-bites, or like bloody spots or petechiæ, on the chest, abdomen, face, and neck, *Bell.*

159. Petechiæ-like spots, also without fever, painful in the evening, moist after scratching, *Ars.*

160. Blue spots, particularly on the abdomen, genitals, and the whites of the eyes, *Ars.*

161. Brown spots and dots, here and there, especially on the arms, *Ant. cr.*

162. Spots like flea-bites, especially in the face and on the hands, *Acon.*

Vesicles, Blisters, Eczema, Impetigo.

1. Vesicular eruption on both temples, *Acon.*

2. ° Black blisters, burning and painful, *Ars.*
3. Exanthem (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 239), *Merc. viv.*
4. Eczema symptomaticum (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 255), *Mercur. Prepar.*
5. —— criticum (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 256), *Mercur. Prepar.*
6. Impetigo mercurialis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 257), *Mercur. Prepar.*
7. Eczema rubrum; small blisters in the axillæ, appearing suddenly, with burning and itching, rendering the shirt stiff, and coloring it greenish-yellow, accompanied by soreness, redness, and chapping of the skin, aggravated by sweating and by violent motion of the arms, *Nux jugl.*
8. Red vesicles filled with fluid, in the bend of the elbow and in the fold between the genitals and thighs, *Natr. carb.*
9. Painless blisters on the arms and abdomen, *Merc. corr.*
10. Small transparent vesicles full of a watery fluid, appearing on various parts of the body before daybreak, *Merc. sol.*
11. Itching vesicles and blotches in the face, on the hands and feet, *Sep.*
12. Bloody blisters on the extremities, becoming gangrenous, *Sec. corn.*
13. Vesicles and tubercles on the knees, hips, and shoulder-joints, *Rhus t.*
14. Itching vesicles between the fingers, and in the bend of the knee, *Phos.*
15. Large itching vesicles all over, also in the face, *Phos.*
16. Confluent vesicles, most of them containing a milky or watery fluid, and peeling off in three days, *Rhus t.*
17. Burning itching eruptions, particularly on the scrotum, prepuce, eyelids, and eyes (arms and loins), with swelling of the parts and small yellowish vesicles which run together, and become moist, the larger ones terminating in suppuration, with red areolæ, the small ones drying up and scaling off, *Rhus t.*
18. Small burning vesicles, with red skin all over, except on the hairy scalp, palms of the hands and soles of the feet, *Rhus t.*
19. Vesicular eruptions (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 670), *Rhus rad.*
20. Vesicles emitting a thin, acrid, yellowish ichor, *Ran. scel.*
21. Vesicles or blisters on the lower limbs (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 616), *Ran. bulb.*
22. Vesicular eruptions (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 893), *Kal. bich.*
23. Flat blister on the knee, as if full of bile, *Iod.*
24. Red eruptions in the palms of the hands, resembling watery vesicles, *Magnes art.*
25. Red, sore places, from blisters that broke, *Rhus t.*
26. Itching vesicles on the knees, *Carb. v.*
27. Vesicle at orifice of urethra, *Stann.*
28. Painless vesicles on the swollen prepuce, *Graph.*
29. Vesicles on the forepart and sides of the glans, penetrating deeply and spreading; they discharge a fluid and soon disappear, *Merc. sol.*
30. Small itching vesicles, on the prepuce, breaking in a few days and becoming covered with dry scurf, *Nitr. ac.*
31. Vesicles near frænulum, itching when pressed upon, *Phos. ac.*
32. Humid itching vesicles on frænulum, preceded by creeping, *Phos. ac.*
33. Vesicle on the glans, *Rhus t.*
34. Vesicles on the scrotum, *Rhus rad.*
35. Small flat vesicle on glans, with stinging pain when urinating, *Thuj.*

36. Smarting vesicle on the inner surface of the right labia, *Staphys.*
37. Painless vesicles on the pudendum, *Sulph.*
38. Painful blisters on the sternum, containing water, *Bell.*
39. Red vesicles, with yellow tips, over the right shoulder; afterwards they look like goose-flesh and scale off, *Ant. cr.*
40. Red painful vesicle on right scapula, *Cic.*
41. Suppurating vesicles in the bend of the elbow, itching a good deal, *Sulp.*
42. Large blister on both upper arms, with violent itching, *Sep.*
43. A small crack at the index-finger becomes affected with a burning pain; a lymphatic vessel, leading from this crack beyond the wrist-joint, becomes inflamed, and on the sore spot a blister is finally developed, with burning-stinging pain, *Silic.*
44. Blisters on right shoulder, tensive and burning, and forming a scurf after three days, *Amm. mur.*
45. Small vesicles on the wrist, first itching and then burning when scratched, *Amm. mur.*
46. Vesicle at the styloid process of the right ulna, *Ant. cr.*
47. Itching vesicles on the left hand, *Ant. cr.*
48. Itching vesicular eruption on the back of the hand, *Sulp.*
49. Large blisters on right lower arm, *Spong.*
50. Vesicles on the hands (from the external contact of the bullæ), *Squill.*
51. Spreading vesicles on the hands, with stinging pain, *Magn. carb.*
52. Blisters full of watery fluid on the inner side of the wrist, *Merc. sol.*
53. Watery blisters between the left thumb and index-finger, *Natr. sulph.*
54. Blister between the fingers, emitting a thin yellowish, burning fluid (from the external application), *Ran. bulb.*
55. Dark blue vesicles (see *Symptomen Codex*, vol. ii. p. 616), with intolerable burning itching, emitting a dark yellow lymph, and afterwards becoming covered with a herpetic horny scurf, itching much, *Ran. bulb.*
56. Vesicular eruption between the fingers of the right hand, *Rhus rad.*
57. Small watery blisters on the back of the hands, *Rhus rad.*
58. —— vesicles between the fingers, then on the whole right hand, with swelling, *Rhus t.*
59. Groups of watery vesicles on the fingers, *Rhus ver.*
60. Blister on the finger, with painful inflammation, *Bell.*
61. —— on the border of the hand, where the little finger commences, *Cocc.*
62. Vesicles on the ball of the right thumb, for several days, *Mez.*
63. Red vesicle at the middle-joint of the left little finger, coming after violent itching, *Cycl.*
64. Watery vesicles on the tips of the fingers, *Cupr. m.*
65. Phagedenic blister on the little finger, itching, suppurating and discharging a quantity of pus, with burning and stinging, *Graph.*
66. Suppurating spreading vesicle at the tip of the thumb, *Nitr. ac.*
67. Spreading vesicle on left index-finger, discharging a watery humor, *Kal. carb.*
68. Small vesicles between the posterior joints of the right fourth and fifth fingers, smarting when touched, remaining humid for a time, and afterwards becoming covered with a scurf, *Hell.*
69. Small, moist, painless vesicles on the middle-joint of the fourth right finger; when pressing on them hard the bone seems to feel sore, *Hell.*
70. Blister filled with a greenish,

sanguineous fluid on the hand which discharges the bottle, *Elec.*
71. Phagedenic blisters on the toes, *Nitr. ac.*
72. White blister with a red border on the right knee, with burning pain, *Sabad.*
73. Itching vesicles on the glutei muscles, *Oleand.*
74. Vesicular eruption below the ankles, *Graph.*
75. Ulcerated vesicles on the soles, *Sulp.*
76. Itching vesicles on the dorsum of the right foot, *Tarax.*
77. Blister on the heel, with a fluid, *Phos.*
78. Blisters on the balls of the toes, *Phos. ac.*
79. Vesicles, with inflamed areolæ, on the tibia, *Kal. carb.*
80. Blister on the heel, from the part being slightly rubbed by the foot, changing to a long-lasting ulcer, with smarting and biting, *Lam. alb.*
81. Blisters under the feet, at night, discharging a light-yellow fetid water, *Ars.*
82. When rubbing the feet they become covered with blisters, *Caust.*
83. Blisters on left heel, changing to a large boil, *Calc. carb.*
84. Small white vesicles on the thighs, with large red smooth borders, burning like fire; leaving brown-red spots at the end of two days, which are very painful when touched, *Cann.*
85. Burning itching of the skin, with white blisters after scratching, discharging a whitish fluid, *Hep. s.*
86. Burning vesicles on the inner side of the upper lip, *Gutt.*
87. Eruption on the septum narium, vesicular (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 625), *Crot.*
88. Vesicles and blotches, filling with pus, resembling chicken or small pox (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 956), *Tart. emet.*
89. °Scurfy eruption, consisting of small vesicles, with red areola and itching, *Sulp.*
90. Blisters, after the violent symptoms had disappeared, *Stram.*
91. At all hours of the day he feels a creeping at some spot on the skin; then the spot became hot and red; then he feels a gnawing itching in that spot, as if a flea were walking about there; after which miliary vesicles make their appearance; the itching is aggravated by scratching, *Spong.*
92. Eczema, consisting of vesicles which are smaller and flatter than the mercurial eczema, *Copaiv.*
93. Vesicles filled with lymph and surrounded with a red areola, *Calc. caust.*
94. Itching vesicular eruption all over, *Calc. carb.*
95. Watery vesicles on the palm of the hands and on the tibia, so painful that he would like to scream, *Bell.*
96. °Blisters occasioned by a burn, with white margin, black scurf, and œdematous swelling of the parts, *Bell.*
97. Pea-shaped vesicles on the lower lip, *Berb. v.*

Pustules.

1. Pustules, with yellow or brown scurf, here and there, *Ant. cr.*
2. Red rising on the fore arm, with a pustule in the centre, with burning pain, occasioning an ulcerative pain when touched, *Staphys.*
3. Large, pale-red pustule between the thumb and index finger, particularly painful in the evening, *Ars.*
4. Burning and itching pustules on the arms and hands, *Rhus t.*
5. Pustule close to the nail of the right index-finger, discharging matter, *Bell.*
6. Pustules on both hands, even on the balls of the thumbs, causing a burning pain when first appearing,

and afterwards running together into one dark-red pustule, *Cic.*

7. Pustules with red areolæ on middle finger of right hand, with swelling and stiffness of the finger, suppurating for a long time, *Bor.*

8. Small and round pustule on the hand, secreting a limpid watery matter when opened; if left alone, the secretion consolidated into a yellow viscid mass, *Kal. bich.*

9. Small pustules at the roots of the nails on both hands, extended over the back of the hand to the wrist; the arm became red, inflamed, painful; the axillary glands suppurated, *Kal. bich.*

10. Pustule on the feet, *Con.*

11. Itch-like pustule below the left buttock, with burning after scratching, *Grat.*

12. Pustule, with stinging pain, on the small toes, *Graph.*

13. Black, ulcerated pustule on the heel, *Natr. carb.*

14. Pustules below the knee, with pain and stinging when touched, *Bry.*

15. Large pustules around the loins, painful when touched, *Clem.*

16. Swelling of the great labia, with a pustule on the swollen portion, *Bry.*

17. Pustules at the sexual parts, *Tart. stib.*

18. Small pocks on the inner surface of the prepuce, depressed in the centre, humid, suppurating, *Thuj.*

19. Pustules on the genital organs, *Tart. emet.*

20. Vesicles on glans and prepuce containing pus, leaving round flat ulcers after breaking, *Ars. hydrag.*

21. Small, reddish, dry pustules (spots) on the chest, *Evon.*

22. Hard pustules below the neck, resembling blisters filled with pus, *Ant. cr.*

23. Pustules on the small of the back, very painful when touched, *Natr. carb.*

24. Pustules on the arm and nape of the neck, becoming covered with a crust, *Bell.*

25. Pustules on the back, *Calc. carb.*

26. Itching pustules on the fingers and on other parts of the body, *Sang.*

27. Pustules on the index-finger, with red areolæ, and a stinging, voluptuous itching spreading over the hollow of the hand; the itching obliges one to press and squeeze, which gives rise to a red and white lymph; afterwards a scurf forms, beneath which a plug of pus is seen; in the evening a drawing sore pain is felt in the ulcer, which lasts 8 days, *Anac.*

28. Pustulous ecthyma, coming on after itching and pain, *Arg. nit.*

29. ° Red pustules, changing to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers, sometimes on the head and in the whiskers, *Ars.*

30. Ecthymatous pustules, *Canth.*

31. Groups of papulæ and pustules on the skin, with pains in the limbs and stomach, *Copaiv.*

32. Pustules on the forehead, occiput, vertebral column, forming ulcers, *Silic.*

33. Inflamed, painful pustules on the right leg, emitting an acrid water, *Stram.*

34. Pustules on the nape of the neck and upper limbs, *Tab.*

35. Pustulous eruptions all over, particularly on the genital organs, also on the mucous membrane of the inner mouth, fauces, œsophagus, and larynx, *Tart. emet.*

36. Small red pustules (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 956), *Tart. emet.*

37. Pustules and pustulous eruption (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 956), *Tart. emet.*

38. Pustulous eruption around the

mouth, resembling crusta lactea, *Veratrin.*

39. Red pustules on the outer side of the arms and lower limbs, with tickling-burning sensation when undressing, *Mez.*
40. Small pustules on the chin and chest, *Graph.*
41. Itch-like pustules or herpes, *Grat.*
42. Red pustules on the inside of the hip, *Hydroc. ac.*
43. Pustules, in clusters, from the hips to the knees, looking like confluent small-pox, without any fluid, and peeling off in four days, *Hyosc.*
44. The skin under the magnet is painful and corroded, and is surrounded by itch-like pustules, *Magnes. art.*
45. Eruption of small pustules, like small-pox, over the whole body, which die away without breaking, *Kal. bich.*
46. Pustules all over, of the size of peas, with a small black slough in the centre, resting on an inflamed base, *Kal. bich.*
47. Itching all over, followed by pustules forming scabs, most on the arms and legs; the scabs are painful, smarting and burning, *Kal. bich.*
48. Itching on the legs, followed next day by a red, pustulous eruption, running together and forming scabs; they discharge their matter; with aching, smarting pains, *Kal. bich.*
49. Pustules on the arm, the size of a split pea, with a hair in the centre, *Kal. bich.*
50. Small pustule on the chin, itching and discharging water, *Kal. hyd.*
51. —— —— in the groins, with stinging pain, *Puls.*
52. Pustules on the hands and forearms, which break and emit a clear moisture, *Rhus t.*
53. Itch-like pustules on the nates, balls of the toes, and toes, *Phos. ac.*
54. Black pustules, with inflammation and itching, rapidly spreading all over the body, *Rhus t.*
55. Large, greasy-looking, pock-shaped pustules all over, also with swelling and stiffness of the feet, *Kreas.*
56. ° Black pocks, *Mur. ac.*

Herpes, Tetters, Ringworm.

1. ° Herpes, *Carb. v.*, ° *Oleand.*
2. Herpetic eruption, *Staphys.*
3. ° Burning herpes, *Ambr. gr.*
4. A painless herpes becomes red, itching and burning, and then disappears, *Amm. carb.*
5. °Herpes having a red, unhealthy appearance, with vesicles and burning, particularly at night, *Ars.*
6. Intolerable itching and herpetic exanthem, forming a scurf speedily, *Aur. mur.*
7. ° Gnawing tetters, *Alum.*
8. ° Moist, scurfy herpes, looking like red pimples, *Bov.*
9. Herpes, furfuraceous, with burning itching, *Bry.*
10. ° Scaly herpes, with yellowish, corrosive ichor, *Clem.*
11. ° When the moon increases, the herpes is red and humid, when it decreases, the herpes is pale and dry, *Clem.*
12. ° Chronic herpes, humid or crusty and burning, *Con. m.*
13. ° Brown, herpetic spots on the skin, *Sep.*
14. ° Scurfy, humid herpes, with itching and burning, *Sep.*
15. Ringworm, *Sep.*
16. ° Dry, crusty herpes, *Staphys.*
17. ° Red-spotted herpes, with vesicles, *Sulp.*
18. Dry, itching herpes, with anxiety, *Led. p.*
19. °Herpes, humid (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 891), *Sulp.*

20. ° Herpes miliaris phlyctænodes (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 891), *Sulp.*
21. °—— crustaceous (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 891), *Sulp.*
22. °—— circinnatus, and squamosus (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 891), *Sulp.*
23. Itching herpes on the hips, *Nicc.*
24. Herpes around the anus, *Natr. mur.*
25. Itching herpes at perinæum, *Petrol.*
26. —— humid herpes on the scrotum and thigh, *Natr. mur.*
27. Herpes præputialis, *Sassap.*
28. —— on the labia, *Dulc.*
29. Herpetic spots on the nape of the neck, *Hyosc.*
30. Herpes on the nape of the neck, *Sulp.*
31. Itching and humid tetter at nape of neck, *Caust.*
32. Red, itching, herpetic spots on both sides of the neck, *Sep.*
33. Herpes on the hands, itching in the evening, and burning when scratched, *Staphys.*
34. Itching herpes between the thumb and index-finger, *Ambr. gr.*
35. Herpes on the hands, *Dulc.*
36. —— on the right fore arm, round, the skin peeling off, with voluptuous itching, for eighteen days, *Merc. sol.*
37. Round, itching, herpetic spots on the arms, *Natr. mur.*
38. Itching herpes on the ring-finger, *Caust.*
39. Herpes in the bend of the elbow, forming yellow scales, and itching a good deal, *Cupr. m.*
40. An old tetter on the hand itched and became sore, *Nux jugl.*
41. Herpes on the inside of right fore arm, without itching, *Nux v.*
42. Herpetic eruption at wrist-joint and anus, with red blotches after scratching, *Ipec.*
43. Round, rough, itching herpetic spots on inside of thighs, *Mur. ac.*
44. Herpes behind the thigh, painful when scratched, and the epidermis coming off when scratching, for thirty days, *Merc. sol.*
45. Dry herpes on outer side of the thigh, painful when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
46. Red, herpetic spots on the calves, *Sassap.*
47. ——, rough, herpetic spot on upper part of the thigh, opposite the scrotum, itching in the morning, *Graph.*
48. Herpes on the tibia, *Graph.*
49. —— on the thighs and legs, *Staphys.*
50. Red, scaly skin, like herpes, in the bends of the knees, *Kreas.*
51. Herpes on lower limb, *Kal. carb.*
52. Itching herpes of the nates, *Caust.*
53. Herpes on the scrotum, *Crot.*
54. ——, with yellow scales, *Cupr. m.*
55. Humid, spreading herpes (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 682), *Dulc.*
56. The herpes looks like an inflamed swelling, for four days, *Graph.*
57. °Humid herpes (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 782), *Hep. s.*
58. °Herpes, also humid (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
59. Herpetic spots on the nape of the neck, *Hyosc.*
60. —— crusts over the whole body, *Dulc.*
61. Herpes (on the thigh), *Kal. carb.*
62. Itching herpes in the face, *Kal. hyd.*
63. °Herpes all over, *Ran. bulb.*
64. Dry herpes on the cheek, of the size of a dime, *Kal. hyd.*
65. Round herpetic spots all over, *Phos.*
66. °Dry herpes, furfuraceous, *Phos.*
67. °Herpetic eruptions, alternating with pains in the chest, and dysenteric stools, *Rhus t.*
68. °Herpes, furfuraceous and pus-

tulous (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 18), *Kreas.*
69. Dry itching herpes, with anxiety, *Led. p.*
70. °Insensible, yellow-brown, shrivelled herpes, *Lyc.*
71. °Humid, suppurating herpes, full of deep rhagades, and covered with thick crusts, *Lyc.*
72. Small, red, smooth herpes, scaling off, without sensation, on the chest and calves, *Magn. carb.*
73. Herpetic spots and suppurating pustules (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 231), *Merc. sol.*
74. Herpes, with burning when touched, *Merc. sol.*
75. Dry, raised, burning-itching herpes on the limbs, wrist-joints, hands, and between the fingers, *Merc. sol.*
76. Herpes surrounded with a border of large scales (on the forearm and knee), discharging a good deal of moisture, *Merc. sol.*
77. °——, impetiginous and other (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 231), *Merc. sol.*
78. —— præputialis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 257), *Mercur. Prepar.*
79. Intolerable burning of (mercurial or venereal) herpes, *Mosch.*
80. Herpes which discharges a purulent fluid, *Natr. carb.*
81. An old tetter on the hand itches and becomes sore, *Nux jugl.*

Reappearance of Suppressed Eruptions.

1. °Suppressed itch and herpes reappears, *Ambr. gr.*
2. Reappearance of repelled herpes, *Sulp.*
3. Reappearance of suppressed itch, *Galv.*

Erysipelas.

1. Erysipelas, *Merc. sol.*, °*Rhus t.*
2. °——, with fever, *Acon.*
3. Erysipelatous inflammation, with swelling, or even mortification, *Bell.*
4. Erysipelatous inflammation of the leg, with chills and thirst, vomiting of food and bile, throbbing in the temples, uneasy sleep, nosebleed on the sixth day, *Bor.*
5. °Erysipelas of the joints, *Bry.*
6. Erysipelatous inflammation of the skin, with more burning than itching, and exudation of a serous liquid, raising the epidermis like a blister, *Canth.*
7. —— swelling of the whole body, *China.*
8. Phlegmonous erysipelas, *Tax. bac.*
9. Erysipelas of the face (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 625), *Crot.*
10. °Erysipelatous inflammation, with large vesicles, near the navel, *Graph.*
11. °Erysipelas (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
12. °—— (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 782), *Hep. s.*
13. °——, with swelling, burning, stinging, *Puls.*
14. —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 257), *Mercur. Prepar.*

Nettle-rash, Urticaria.

1. Urticaria, *Ars.*, *Bry.*, *Carb. v.*, *Rhus t.*
2. Nettle-rash, coming out after itching and scratching, *China.*
3. —— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 604), *Copaiv.*
4. —— ——, with fever, *Sulp.*
5. Urticaria (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 948), *Tarax.*
6. °—— (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 681), *Dulc.*
7. Smarting eruption, like nettle-rash, on both hands, in the evening, *Hyp. perf.*
8. °Nettle-rash, with itching, *Ign.*
9. —— ——, with violent itching, for 15 days, *Kal. carb.*
10. —— ——, afterwards changing to red spots, *Merc. sol.*

11. Nettle-rash, white blotches, with red areolæ, with violent burning and fine stinging, in the face, on the limbs, except the fingers, which were swollen; accompanied by violent thirst and nausea, *Ant. cr.*

Rash, Miliaria.

1. Rash, *Merc. corr.*, °*Nux v.*
2. Dense and whitish miliary eruptions, with burning-itching, *Agar.*
3. Fine rash all over, for two weeks, *Amm. mur.*
4. Rash on left side of neck and lower arm, *Amm. carb.*
5. Miliary eruption, *Ars.*
6. Fine itching eruption, like sand, particularly in the bends of the knees, *Ars.*
7. Rash on the arms, chest, above the knees, red in the evening, with itching and burning, passing off after getting warm in bed, *Bry.*
8. White miliaria, *Bry.*
9. °Rash of lying-in women and infants, *Bry.*
10. °—— of infants and lying-in females, *Cham.*
11. Dry eruption of the size of a pin's head, with a hollow tip, on the forehead, arms, abdomen, etc., leaving red spots when the pimples are scratched open, *Caust.*
12. Red rash on the cheeks and forehead, without heat, *Cham.*
13. Fine, itching, tingling creeping rash in the face, on the back and body, *Con. m.*
14. The sting of a bee causes a redness and an itching red rash all over, inflamed eyes and drops of sweat in the face, in a few minutes, *Sep.*
15. Itching-stinging rash all over, *Sulp.*
16. °Chronic rash, or with nocturnal convulsions, *Staphys.*
17. Red rash on chest and back, pale in the morning, redder and more frequent in the afternoon, and perceptible in the warmth, for 11 days, after which the scales fall off, *Stram.*
18. Itching rash all over, afterwards the skin peels off, *Sulp.*
19. Miliary rash on both cheeks, *Tab.*
20. Itching, suppurating rash, particularly on the occiput, chest, and arms, *Tart. emet.*
21. Microscopic rash on scrotum, with moisture on the scrotum where it touches the thigh, *Rhus t.*
22. Red itching rash on glans, *Bry.*
23. Rash of infants, *Bry.*
24. Itching rash on the sternum, *Silic.*
25. Purple rash on the chest, *Amm. carb.*
26. Rash on the chest; the chest becomes red and itches when warm, *Staphys.*
27. Red rash at nape of neck, with biting itching, *Bry.*
28. Rash behind the ears, on the nape of the neck, and between the scapulæ, *Ant. cr.*
29. Itching rash on the forearm, *Merc. sol.*
30. Red rash on the forearm, *Bry.*
31. Rash on the hand, *Dig.*
32. Itching rash on wrist-joint, *Led. pal.*
33. Rash on the legs, in groups, with gnawing itching when touching it, *Natr. mur.*
34. Burning-itching rash on the knee, *Nux v.*
35. —— —— rash on the thighs, during the menses, *Nux v.*
36. Red band on the tibia, composed of rash-like risings, with itching and burning after rubbing, *Calc. carb.*
37. Itching rash on the thighs, *Caust.*
38. —— rash, by moistening the skin with the tincture, *Arn.*
39. Rash all over, with profuse sweats, difficult breathing, heat, thirst, and headache, *Tart. emet.*

40. Miliary eruption on left forearm, *Tax. bac.*
41. Rash, with burning after scratching, and blotches, *Verat.*
42. Itching rash on the nape of the neck, back, thighs, worse after scratching, *Mez.*
43. Red itching rash on the arms, head, and whole body, also in clusters, very troublesome, *Mez.*
44. Chilly feeling through the body, desire to urinate, violent biting on both hands, rash-like, red eruption on the backs of the hands and between the fingers, thirst, and paroxysms of oppression of the chest (at four in the afternoon), *Hyp. perf.*
45. Rash all over, more burning than itching, *Phos. ac.*
46. ° Clusters of red, fine rash, *Phos. ac.*
47. Measle-shaped rash, with burning and itching, *Merc. sol.*
48. Rash-like eruptions, also over the whole body, particularly on the chest, thighs, and lower part of back, *Merc. sol.*
49. ° Miliaria, etc., after measles, *Nux v.*
50. —— mercurialis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 254), *Mercur. Prepar.*
51. Miliary eruption all over, with itching, *Natr. mur.*

Ulcers.

1. Carious ulcers, *Merc. sol.*, °*Lyc.*
2. ° Mercurial ulcers, *Lyc.*
3. Ulcers which affect the bones and penetrate to the marrow, *Ang.*
4. ——, with burning, also in the margins, *Ars.*
5. Itching in bed; after rubbing, flat, painful sores break out, *Anac.*
6. ° Ulcers, with tearing pain, particularly when the part becomes cold, *Ars.*
7. ° Mortifying ulcers, *Ars.*
8. ° Putrid ulcers, *Ars.*
9. ° Ulcers, with red, shining areolæ, and a base which is either black-blue or looks greasy and ash-colored, *Ars.*
10. ——, with thin, bloody pus, *Ars.*
11. —— with high edges, *Ars.*
12. ——, with fetid ichor and proud flesh, which soon becomes putrid, blue, and green, *Ars.*
13. Ulcer, with thin scurf and slight bleeding when bandaged, *Ars.*
14. ——, with deficient secretion of pus, *Ars.*
15. ° ——, wart-shaped, *Ars.*
16. ° ——, with ichorous, fetid, thin pus, *Asa f.*
17. ° —— affecting the bones, *Asa f.*
18. ° —— with raised bluish edges, *Asa f.*
19. Fetid, ichorous ulcers, *Bar. mur.*
20. ° Scrofulous and mercurial ulcers, *Bell.*
21. Ulcers, with burning when touched, or at night, with lameness of the affected part, *Bell.*
22. Ulcer, with black, bloody crust, *Bell.*
23. Ulcers, with itching and tearing, *Canth.*
24. A healed ulcer breaks open again, and discharges bloody lymph, *Carb. v.*
25. Ulcer discharging pus having a cadaverous smell, *Carb. v.*
26. Ulcers with boring and painful sensitiveness, *China.*
27. Ichor, with fetid smell, *China.*
28. An ichorous ulcer is altered to one secreting mucus, *Chin. sulp.*
29. The edges of the ulcer become black, with effusion of a fetid ichor, *Con. m.*
30. Malignant ulcer at the spot where the bite was inflicted, even fourteen years afterwards, with swelling of the part, yellow complexion, indifference, *Crotal.*
31. ° Ulcers, also malignant (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 797), *Silic.*

32. ° Ulcers (see *S. C.*, vol ii. pp. 873, 874), *Staphys.*
33. ° —— in the bowels, *Sulp.*
34. ° Fistula, *Sulp.*
35. ° Ulcers (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. pp. 891, 892, 924), *Sulp.*
36. Suppurating sore, as if mortified, *Sulp. ac.*
37. ° Old ulcers, *Cupr. m.*
38. ° Ulcers (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
39. Bleeding and painful ulcer, *Hyosc.*
40. Deep lentil-sized ulcers at the place where the magnet lay, *Magnes art.*
41. Inflamed feet, with ulcers breaking out in twenty-four hours, *Kal. bich.*
42. Swelling of the arm, followed by a boil-like elevation, which turned into a large ulcer and overhanging edges, *Kal. bich.*
43. Ulcers on the forearms and arms (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 893), *Kal. bich.*
44. ° Flat putrid ulcers, *Puls.*
45. Obstinate ulcers, *Ran. scel.*
46. ° Itching, inveterate, or flat ulcers, with dirty pus or indented base, *Phos. ac.*
47. Ulcers from small vesicles, with violent fever, *Rhus t.*
48. Fetid, putrid ulcers on the legs, appearing after the disappearance of dropsical swellings, *Merc. sol.*
49. ° Inflamed ulcers, *Ruta.*
50. ° Indolent ulcers, with callous borders and ichorous discharge, *Sang.*
51. ° Ulcers (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 20), *Lach.*
52. ° Fistulous ulcers, with hard, red-shining, everted edges, and inflamed swelling of the affected part, *Lyc.*
53. Scrofulous ulcers, discharging a quantity of mucus, *Ol. jec.*
54. Ulcer on the penis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 361), *Nux jugl.*
55. ° Ulcers, with raised, pale-red edges, *Nux v.*
56. ° Ulcers (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 335), *Nitr. ac.*
57. Ulcer discharging a bloody, corroding ichor, *Nitr.*
58. Putrid ulcers on the legs, with dropsy and cachexia (in salt-works, where the workmen inhale the muriate of magnesia), *Mur. ac.*
59. Compound mercurial ulcer (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 258), *Mercur. Prepar.*
60. Simple mercurial ulcer (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 258), *Mercur. Prepar.*
61. Ulcers which are painful to the touch, discharging an acrid, corrosive ichor, with unequal elevations and depressions, unequal, quick pulse, sleeplessness, dripping night-sweats, nervousness, *Merc. sol.*
62. Ulcer, with painful edges, *Merc. acet.*
63. Spongy, bluish, readily-bleeding ulcers, *Merc. sol.*
64. Spreading ulcers, *Merc. sol.*
65. ° Ulcers, syphilitic and otherwise (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. pp. 204, 207, 231) *Merc. sol.*
66. *Cancerous ulcers*, *Ars.*, *Aur. f.*, *Con. m.*
67. Cancer of the bones, in the middle of the long bones, *Con. m.*
68. Scirrhous tumors become cancerous, *Squill.*
69. Ulcers under the feet, or also in the heels, with bloody pus, *Ars.*
70. —— in the lower limbs, with burning, or covered with grey scurf and surrounded with an inflamed border, *Ars.*
71. Scurfy ulcer on the tibia, with a red inflamed edge and swelling all around, *Graph.*
72. Itching ulcer on the inner side of left leg; impure base after scratching off the scurf: small areola in the evening, but always painful; the areola is redder every morning, *Sabin.*

73. Painful and stinging ulcer on the buttocks, *Sabin.*
74. Sarcomatous ulcer on the tibia, *Sabin.*
75. Ulcerated sores on the left leg, remaining open for eight or ten days; at first they were small itching pimples; after healing, the skin scaled off all round, *Merc. sol.*
76. Gnawing itching ulcers on outer side of right thigh, *Merc. sol.*
77. Ulcer below the right hip, with tensive pain, *Nitr. ac.*
78. Deep little ulcer on the back of the right hand, itching, with burning after rubbing and discharge of bloody water, *Dros.*
79. Crusty ulcers on the arms and lower limbs, *Elec.*
80. Painful ulcer under the thumb-nail, *Kal. bich.*
81. Ulcer in axilla, *Bor.*
82. Small sores at the finger-joints, which are somewhat ulcerated, *Merc. sol.*
83. A little scratch on the little finger brings on a malignant ulcer with a blue border and lancinating pains, especially at night, *Mang.*
84. Ulcer on last right rib, with stinging soreness and very painful when touched, *Hep. s.*
85. Whitish ulcer on the inner surface of the great labium, sore and then itching, *Thuj.*
86. Ulcer in the vagina, flat, as if covered with yellow pus, *Nitr. ac.*
87. Flat ulcers on scrotum, *Am. mur.*
88. Chancrous ulcers on the prepuce, *Arg. nit.*
89. Red spot on the prepuce, changing to an ulcer with scurf, *Thuj.*
90. Round, flat, unclean ulcer on the corona glandis, burning and stinging, *Thuj.*
91. Ulcer on the prepuce, healing soon, *Phos.*
92. Abrasion on the penis, near the prepuce, after an embrace, changing to an ulcer in spite of cleanliness, with hard edges, bleeding suppurating, forming a scurf, and taking thirty-seven days to heal, *Nux jugl.*
93. Chancrous ulcers on the inner surface of the prepuce and in the orifice of the urethra, with flat edges, not inflamed, but with violent lancinations all night, *Nitr. ac.*
94. Flat ulcers on the corona glandis, looking clean, but emitting a fetid pus, *Nitr. ac.*
95. Deep ulcer on the glans, with elevated, lead-colored, sensitive edges, *Nitr. ac.*
96. Small ulcers on the inner surface of the prepuce, secreting a fetid humor and staining the linen like bloody pus, *Nitr. ac.*
97. Flat, yellow, ulcerated places on the inner surface of the prepuce, on both sides of the frænulum, *Nitr. ac.*
98. Chancre, *Merc. sol.*
99. Chancrous ulcers on the prepuce, *Hep. s.*
100. Ulcer in the urethra, *Nitr. ac.*
101. Fetid, ichorous ulcers in inguinal region, *Bar. mur.*
102. Ulcer at the anus, covered with a black blister, which breaks, causing pain and emitting pus, *Sanap.*
103. Ulcers on the legs, *Calc. carb.*
104. A number of small red vesicles at the termination of the glans behind the prepuce, changing to ulcers which discharge a yellowish-white, staining, strong-smelling matter; afterwards the larger ulcers bleed, and, on touching them, a pain is felt in them which affects the whole body; they are round; their edges, which look like raw flesh, overlap the ulcers, the bottom of which is covered with a cheesy lining, *Merc. sol.*
105. Red flat ulcers on the glans and inner surface of prepuce, with yellowish ichor, *Coral.*

Sensations in and around e isting Ulcers.

Smarting, burning.

1. Smarting pain in the ulcer, *Bry.*
2. Burning and smarting pain in the ulcer, at night, with creeping and sensitiveness to the touch, *Cham.*
3. —— and pressure in the ulcer, *China.*
4. —— and throbbing in the ulcer at night, *Hep. s.*
5. —— in the ulcers as from fire, *Plumb. acet.*
6. Severe stinging-smarting pain in the ulcer, with itching all around, *Puls.*
7. Burning, as from hot coal, above the ulcer on the foot, for a few minutes, early in the morning, *Puls.*
8. —— smarting in the ulcers, with weeping and moaning, *Rhus t.*
9. —— in and around the ulcer, *Nitr. ac.*

Stinging, Stitches, Lancinations.

1. Throbbing, like stitches, where the scurf is, *Bry.*
2. °Stinging and tearing in the ulcers, *Sulp.*
3. Pressure with stitches or itching in the ulcer, *Graph.*
4. Severe stitches in the ulcer, when laughing, *Hep. s.*
5. Racking stitches in the ulcer, changing to a burning, *Puls.*
6. Lancinating pain in the ulcer, *Cham.*, *Staphys.*
7. Stitching in the scurf on the ulcer, early in the morning, on waking, *Rhus t.*

Various Conditions, Sensations.

1. Inflammatory redness around the ulcer on the leg, when walking, *Nux v.*
2. Soreness around the ulcer, *Bell.*
3. The ulcer feels cold and becomes painful, *Bry.*
4. Redness, swelling, and b uising pain in the ulcer, *Cham.*
5. Darting and jerking pains in the ulcerated leg, the skin of which becomes covered with a thin crust, from which a yellowish water is discharged, *Staphys.*
6. °Proud flesh in the ulcers, *Sulp.*
7. Itching of the cicatrices, also with red borders and vesicles, *Fluor. ac.*
8. Violent pain, as if the bone would be dashed to pieces, in the limb with the ulcer, *Graph.*
9. The scurf on the ulcer smells like herring-pickle, *Graph.*
10. Gnawing pain in the ulcer, *Hep. s.*
11. The redness around the ulcer becomes hard and shining, *Puls.*
12. Tingling in the ulcers, *Rhus t.*

DISCHARGES FROM ULCERS.

1. The *ichor* from the ulcer tinges the linen black, *Bry.*
2. Bloody ichor, *Bell.*
3. *Sour-smelling pus* from the ulcer, *Hep. s.*
4. *Bleeding* of the ulcer, *Con. m.*
5. Black blood oozes from an old cicatrix, *Phos.*
6. The ulcer bleeds even when slightly rubbed, *Hep. s.*
7. Profuse bleeding of old ulcers, *Sulp.*
8. The ulcer bleeds profusely, almost without any cause, *Kal. carb.*

Warts, Wens, Condylomata.

1. °Warts, *Bar. carb.*, °*Ruta*, °*Sang.*
2. Warty excrescences, *Arg. nit.*
3. Condylomata, *Aur. mur.*
4. Small, flat, semi-transparent rudimentary warts on the finger, rather under the skin, or flat pimple, resembling a wart, *Berb. v.*
5. °Warts, with pain and inflammation, *Caust.*

6. °Warts, also horny, *Sulp.*
7. °Old warts in the face, *Kal. ca b.*
8. °Horny and other excrescences, *Ran. bulb.*
9. °Warts disfiguring the whole skin, or particularly on the hands and fingers, *Rhus t.*
10. Small warts on the neck, *Nitr. ac.*
11. Smarting in a large wen on the upper lip, of long standing, it bleeds when washing it, *Nitr. ac.*
12. Stitches and sense as of pecking in a wart, *Nitr. ac.*
13. Warts on the prepuce, which bleed when touched, *Cinnab.*
14. Small flesh-colored excrescences on the corona glandis, emitting a fetid humor, and bleeding when touched, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Red excrescence on inner surface of prepuce, like a fig-wart, *Thuj.*
16. Smooth, red excrescences behind the glans under the prepuce, with creeping sensation, *Thuj.*
17. White humid excrescences behind the corona glandis and on the corona itself, itching when touched, *Staphys.*
18. Warts and condylomata at anus, *Aur. mur.*
19. °Wart-shaped excrescences at the orifice of the uterus, with stinging and burning when urinating, *Thuj.*
20. Two small warts on the sternum, *Nitr. ac.*
21. Ganglion on the back of the hand, between the third and fourth metacarpal bones, *Silic.*
22. A wart on the finger feels sore, *Ambr. gr.*
23. The hand, even the palms, are covered with warts, *Anac.*
24. The hands are covered with warts, *Dulc.*
25. Painful even between the metacarpal bones, *Phos. ac.*
26. Wens on the arms, *Nitr. ac.*
27. Wart-shaped excrescence on second toe of the foot, leaving a white cicatrix, *Spig.*

Indurations, Nodosities.

1. Circumscribed induration on the ball of the left thumb, *Rhus rad.*
2. Red little indurations on the inner side of the prepuce, and on the glans, going and coming, itching when touched, *Sep.*
3 Blue-red, furunculous nodosities in the integuments of both mammæ, with desiccated points at their tips, *Iod.*
4. Large horny places on the soles of the feet, *Ant. cr.*

Loose Skin, with Flabby Flesh.

1. °Skin flaccid and dry, *China.*
2. Flaccid skin and very sensitive to contact, *Chin. sulp.*
3. Softness of the flesh, with debility in children, *Pod. pelt.*

Dry Skin.

1. Dry skin, °*Ambr. gr.*, *Lauroc.*
2. Parchment-like dryness, coldness and blueness of the skin, *Ars.*
3. Rough, dry skin of the hand, *Bar. carb.*
4. Dry, hot skin, *Dulc.*
5. Hot, dry skin, also with constipation and painful strangury, *Dulc.*
6. °Chronic dryness of the skin, *Graph.*
7. The skin is dry and brittle, or else soft and warm, *Hyosc.*
8. Rough, dry skin, *Iod.*
9. Dry skin and mouth, *Plumb. acet.*
10. —— and brittle skin, *Sec. corn.*

Cold, Cool Skin.

1. Cold feeling in the skin, now here, then there, *Arn.*
2. ——, clammy skin, particularly about the head and extremities, *Tart. emet.*
3. —— skin, covered with sweat, *Merc. corr.*
4. Cool, dry skin, *Nux mos.*

Chafing, Soreness.

1. Soreness in the joints, *Sep.*
2. °Chafing of children, *Lyc.*
3. Bleeding soreness in the bends of the joints, *Bell.*
4. Soreness of the skin around the anus, with burning, pain to the touch, sensitiveness when sitting, terminating in the formation of a crust round the anus, *Berb. v.*
5. °——, especially of children, *Cham.*
6. Burning, painful soreness of the skin here and there (back of the thumb, toes, etc.)
7. °Intertrigo, soreness (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 740), *Graph.*
8. Sore places on the toes, in the bends of the thighs, and on the genital organs, *Phos. ac.*
9. Chafing in the bend of the hip, *Ol. an.*
10. Red and sore places about the pudendum, looking like little ulcers, *Carb. v.*
11. Itching humor and soreness in the axillæ, *Carb. v.*

Rhagades, Chapped Skin.

1. Rhagades, *Aur. f.*, °*Rhus t.*
2. Chapped skin, *Sulp.*
3. —— —— and rhagades on the hands and feet, *Hep. s.*
4. °Cracking of the skin on wetting it, *Puls.*
5. Soreness and rhagades in the bends of the joints, *Mang.*
6. The skin becomes dry, rough, and chapped, also with profuse sweat after doing the least work, *Natr. carb.*
7. The prepuce hangs far over the glans, and is fissured into several flaps, *Sulph.*
8. Burning-painful rhagades on left hand, *Zinc. met.*
9. Chapped hands, *Sulp.*
10. The arms and hands became chapped, *Silic.*
11. Rhagades, *Sulp.*
12. Chapped hands, painful, *Zinc. met.*
13. Deep rhagades in the hands, looking like incisions, *Merc. sol.*
14. The fingers become cracked, as if cut into, especially on the inner side, *Merc. sol.*
15. Deep rhagades in the fingers, looking sore and bleeding at their base, *Merc. sol.*
16. Chapped hand, covered with rhagades, *Petrol.*
17. Rough, chapped tips of the fingers, with stitching and cutting pains, *Petrol.*
18. Cracked skin of the finger-joints, as if by cold, *Phos.*
19. Rough, chapped skin of the hands, *Kal. carb.*
20. Cracking of the skin on the hands, which become quite rigid, *Kreas.*

Suppuration, Ulceration.

1. ° Inflammations, *Staphys.*
2. ° Suppurations, *Sulp.*
3. ° —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 797), *Silic.*
4. ° Suppuration ceases, *Plumb. acet.*
5. The tip of the thumb ulcerates and turns yellow, as if it would break, *Kal. hyd.*
6. ° Healthy or malignant suppurations, *Merc. sol.*

Varices.

1. Varices, *Ars. puls.*
2. —— on the feet, *Fer. acet.*

3. ° Varices of pregnant females, *Lyc.*
4. ° Diminution by one half of numerous varicose veins on the left leg of an old man, *Fluor. ac.*

Chilblains.

1. Chilblains, *Ars.*, °*Bry.*, °*Bell.*, °*Ign.*, °*Lyc.*, *Phos.*
2. ——, with redness, swelling, and suppuration, *Sulp.*
3. ° ——, with blue-red swelling, heat, and throbbing, *Puls.*
4. Thick, red chilblains on the fingers, itching in warmth, *Sulp.*
5. Chilblains on the hands, itching and swelling violently, *Zinc. met.*
6. Painful chilblains on the fingers, *Sulp.*
7. Chilblains on the big toes, *Nitr. ac.*
8. Burning itching in the chilblains, with blotches after scratching, *Rhus t.*
9. Chilblains, inflamed, aching, or with cutting pain, also pricking, *Kal. carb.*
10. ——, with pain and redness (in the summer), *Ant. cr.*
11. ——, with burning itching, °also with bleeding rhagades, *Nux v.*

Gangrene.

1. Old, cicatrized ulcers break again and become gangrenous, *Mercur. Prepar.*
2. The skin where the bite had been inflicted becomes gangrenous, and is separated from the muscles by a fetid fluid, *Crotal.*
3. Gangrenous swelling on the bitten foot (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 1017), *Vip. t.*
4. —— ulcers at the place where the bite had been inflicted, with swelling and lameness of the part, *Vip. r.*
5. —— ——, with violent fever, *Tart. emet.*
6. ° Cold and hot gangrene, *Bell.*
7. Ulceration and gangrene, particularly after exanthematous diseases, *Canth.*
8. Gangrenous mortifications, *Chin. sulp.*
9. Humid gangrene, *China.*
10. Gangrene of one portion of the ulcer, *Con. m.*
11. —— all over, *Crotal.*
12. Cold gangrene, *Squill*, *Euphorb.*
13. Gangrene of external parts, *Canth.*
14. Cutaneous eruptions, with symptoms of gangrene, *Tax. bac.*
15. Gangrenous spots and vesicles here and there, *Hyosc.*
16. Gangrene of the lower limbs (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 881), *Iod.*
17. —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 623), *Ran. acris.*
18. —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 623), *Ran. flamm.*
19. Blisters and gangrenous places on the feet (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 623), *Ran. rep.*
20. Gangrenous spots and vesicles on the lower limbs, *Hyosc.*
21. Gangrene of the extremities (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 751), *Sec. corn.*
22. Fatal inflammation and gangrene, *Phos.*, *Kal. nit.*
23. Gangrene of the bitten part, with inflammation and swelling, and gangrenous blisters, *Lach.*
24. ——, *Plumb. acet.* (from the external application).
25. The spot where the bite was inflicted looks black, with red areola, dark, blackish redness of the subjacent muscles and cellular tissue, and inflammation extending to the pectoral muscles, where gangrenous spots are exhibited, *Crotal.*

Boils, Furuncles.

1. Boils, *Bell*, *Led. p.*, °*Nux v.*, *Puls.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Staphys.*
2. Furuncle near the last left rib, discharging a little pus, after six days, *Arg. f.*

3. Boil above the genital organs, first red, then dark blue, with hard areola, and discharge of yellow, dirty pus; after which, the areola remains for some time red and hard, *Zinc. oxyd.*
4. Small boils on the neck, back, and arms, *Graph.*
5. Large boils, frequently, *Hyosc.*
6. Boils on the neck and buttock, *Iod.*
7. Furunculous eruption, *Iod.*
8. Large furuncle between the scapulæ and gangrene of the lower limbs (see *S. C.*, vol. i. pp. 880 and 881), *Iod.*
9. Boils on the abdomen, *Phos.*
10. Small boils on the nape of the neck, chest, and thighs, *Phos.*
11. ° Boils, returning periodically, *Lyc.*
12. Large boils on the scapula, nape of the neck, thighs, and legs, *Nitr. ac.*
13. —— —— on the shoulder, arm, and hip, suppurating violently, accompanied by severe pains; in one instance leaving behind a hardening for weeks, *Nux jugl.*
14. Boil on the forehead, where the hairs begin, *Calc. carb.*
15. —— on the inner side of the thigh, *Cocc.*
16. Boils on the inner surface of the thigh, *Ign.*
17. —— on the feet, *Stram.*
18. Boil on the nates, *Phos. ac.*
19. Boils on a buttock, *Hep. s.*
20. —— on the right shoulder, *Phos. ac.*
21. Small boil on the knee, making the whole limb stiff, *Nux v.*
22. Boils on the thigh, *Sep.*
23. Boil on the thigh, *Nitr. ac.*
24. Boils on the thigh, with stinging pain, *Nux v.*
25. Small, painful furuncle on posterior surface of right upper arm, *Iod.*
26. Large and painful boil on the right biceps, hard and red all around, discharging in ten days a good deal of thick, bloody pus, *Nux jugl.*
27. Large boil on upper arm, and itching pimples all around, *Carb. v.*
28. ——, painful boil on the back joint of the ring-finger, *Calc. carb.*
29. Boil on the back of the left hand, with lancinating pain when touched, *Calc. carb.*
30. Small boils on the hands, with stinging pain when touched, *Lyc.*
31. Boil at lower part of thumb, *Kal. nit.*
32. Boils on the arm, *Silic.*
33. Boil on the shoulder, *Bell.*
34. Small boils on the back, with stinging during motion, *Mur. ac.*
35. Itching boil near small of back, with a large, red border, *Thuj.*
36. Boils on the neck, with burning pain, *Coloc.*
37. Small, red furuncle on right side of chest, painful when touched, *Amm. carb.*
38. Boil on the chest, *China.*
39. —— on perineum, with burning and pain far around, *Ant. cr.*
40. —— at arms, *Carb. a.*
41. —— on the sole of the right foot, terminating in suppuration, *Rat.*
42. A number of small furuncles on the neck and in the face, on the head, back, and chest, of various sizes, consisting of slightly red blotches in the skin, which increase rapidly to abscesses, with a cuticle of a slightly reddish tinge, breaking spontaneously and discharging, *Kal. hyd.*

Pains in outer parts, Integuments, &c.

1. Intolerable pains in the affected parts, *Con. m.*
2. Stitching-aching pain in the spot where an ulcer had formerly been on the leg, *Silic.*
3. Pressing-drawing or tearing pains, where the bones are immediately covered by the skin, such as the tibiæ, clavicles, *Cycl.*

Soreness, Sensitiveness of the Skin.

1. The skin all over feels sore, *Phos. ac.*
2. The skin is sensitive as if sore, *Nux v.*
3. Painfulness of the skin all over, *Ars.*
4. The skin is painful to the touch, *Bell.*
5. Pain all over, as if the flesh were loose, *Bry.*
6. Painful sensitiveness of the skin, even in the palms of the hands, *China.*
7. Sensitiveness and tightness of the scalp, with soreness of the roots of the hairs, as from subcutaneous ulceration of the scalp, *Cinch. sulp.*
8. The skin is painful and burning, *Con. m.*
9. The skin is sensitive to contact, especially on the arms and eyelids, *Plumb. m.*
10. The skin is sensitive, sore, becomes raw from being rubbed by the clothes, *Oleand.*
11. Smarting as from salt, at night, waking him frequently; and in the day-time, reappearing in the open air, *Rhus t.*

External Injuries, Wounds, Burns.

1. ° Bites of insects, *Bell.*
2. ° Consequences of mechanical injuries, contusions, etc., *Sulp. ac.*
3. A recent wound on the knee becomes inflamed, burns a good deal, with stitches from without, inward, *Mez.*
4. A small stab-wound becomes inflamed, suppurates, and then heals rapidly, *Plumb. acet.*
5. Smarting pain in the wounds, even those of the bones, *Phos. ac.*
6. The wound becomes inflamed, and is covered with little vesicles, *Rhus t.*
7. ° Contusions and injuries of the bones and periosteum, *Ruta.*
8. Stinging-itching in wounds, *China.*
9. ° *Burns* (outwardly applied), *Caust.*
10. ° ——, with fever, *Acon.*
11. A burn becomes excessively inflamed, in consequence of the external application of lead, with swelling, itching vesicles, full of a yellow fluid ichor, gangrene, delirium, constipation, *Plumb. acet.*

Numbness, Insensibility of the Skin.

1. Insensibility of the skin, *Tart. emet.*
2. Numbness of the skin, as if gone to sleep, early in the morning, on waking, *Ambr. gr.*
3. When touching any part of the skin it feels as if gone to sleep, *Nux v.*

Peeling off of the Skin.

1. The skin on the back of the hand peels off, *Merc. sol.*
2. Rough, scaly skin between the fingers, with burning when touched by water, *Lauroc.*
3. Peeling off of the epidermis, *Hell., Phos., Verat.*
4. The skin peels off, all over, *Coloc., Dig., Mez., Sec. corn.*
5. —— —— of the body peels off in large scales, *Ars.*
6. Peeling off of the cuticle on the hands and fingers, *Sep.*
7. Rough, scaly skin between the fingers, with burning of the part when touched by water, *Lauroc.*
8. Skin rough, dry, scaly, yellowish, *Plumb. m.*
9. Peeling off of the epidermis, particularly on the hands and feet, *Merc. sol.*

Unhealthy Skin.

1. Unhealthy skin, *Graph.*, *Hep. s.*, *Pe'rol.*, °*Sulp.*
2. The skin becomes unhealthy, and every little injury ulcerates, *Cham.*
3. Unhealthy skin, readily suppurating, *Calc. carb.*

Disorganization of the Skin, in consequence of the external application of Poisons.

1. Gangrene, from the external application, *Plumb. acet.*
2. The part of the skin which has been touched by the juice becomes tough and hard, like leather, also with peeling off of the hardened parts, *Rhus t.*
3. Dark color of the skin (external application), *Iod.*
4. Yellow color of the skin, with thick, yellowish-white, rather insensible layer, with redness and inflammation of the subjacent part, external application, *Iod.*
5. Eruption on both thighs and abdomen, resembling gutta rosacea, with much itching and burning, external application, *Iod.*
6. Thickening of the epidermis, with drawing or burning pain, *Iod.*
7. Blisters, preceded by itching or a slight redness of the skin (external application), *Iod.*
8. Intense warmth on the skin, which becomes brown, like parchment, scales off, with a kind of greasy sweat under the scales, *Iod.*
9. Inflammation, redness, and painfulness of the skin, from the external use, *Tereb.*
10. Fetid suppurations, from the external use, *Chin. sulp.*
11. Inflammation of the skin, from the external use of quinine, *Chin. sulp.*
12. Formation of a thick, livid, humid crust, which becomes dry and black, with red, humid, afterwards yellowish, and dilated margins, *Chin. sulp.*
13. Deadness and livid redness of the skin, with formation of a gelatinous pseudo-membrane, or thin, superficial scurf, *Chin. sulp.*

Altered Color of the Skin.

1. Every part of the body turns *black*, the body swells up, the tongue and eyes protrude, *Acon.*
2. Discoloration of the skin, from blue-gray, violet, or bronze, to black (argyria), *Arg. nit.*
3. *Dark-brown* color of the body, *Ars.*
4. °*Copper-color* of the skin of the left knee, *Stram.*
5. The skin looks *lead-colored*, the parts being shrivelled and insensible, and not emitting a drop of blood when cut into, *Sec. corn.*
6. —— —— is *pale* all over, *Dig.*
7. Skin pale, clay-colored, dingy, particularly in the face, *Plumb. m.*
8. °Chlorosis, *Lyc.*, *Puls.*
9. °*Blue skin*, during cholera, *Verat.*
10. Pale bluish color of the skin, especially on the genital organs, *Op.*
11. Bluish color of the body and limbs, *Plumb. acet.*
12. Pale skin, with blue tinge, *Hydroc. ac.*
13. Blue skin in the region of the clavicles, *Thuj.*
14. Blueness of the whole body, *Con. m.*
15. *Redness* of old cicatrices, *Stram.*
16. Scarlet-redness of the skin, with rash-like vesicles, *Crot.*
17. —— —— of the whole body, *Croc.*
18. The whole upper part of the body is red, like scarlatina, *Amm. carb.*

19. Purple-redness of the skin (externally applied), *Aur. mur.*
20. His hands and feet, and finally his thighs, became quite red, the skin itched considerably, and large blisters under the thigh, *Tereb.*
21. Inflamed skin, with vermilion redness, *Hyosc.*
22. Redness on the neck and chest, as if ecchymosed, *Iod.*
23. Red skin all over, at night, in bed, with itching, *Ol. jec.*
24. Purple-redness, blueness and blackness of the bitten arm, with vomiting, and excited, hard pulse, *Ophiot.*
25. The whole body looks red, *Op.*
26. *Yellow* color of the skin, *Acon.*
27. Jaundice, *Acon.*, *Ars.*, *Bell.*, *Bry.*, *China*, *Copaiv.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Cupr. acet.*, *Dig.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Rhus t.*, *Sulp.*, *Sulp. ac.*, *Tab.*
28. —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 561), *Plumb. m.*
29. The whole body and the urine look yellow, *Crotal.*
30. Dingy-yellow color of the skin, for weeks, *Iod.*
31. Frightful jaundice, with excessive indurations in the bowels, *Plumb. acet.*
32. Jaundice, with blood-red urine, *Hep. s.*
33. Yellow skin and complexion, *Hep. s.*
34. Jaundiced appearance and œdematous condition of the skin, *Plumb. m.*
35. Yellowish color of the skin and white of the eye, *Plumb. acet.*
36. Jaundice, also with smarting itching on the abdomen, *Merc. sol.*
37. Jaundiced color of the skin, with costiveness, *Nitr. ac.*
38. Jaundice, also with aversion to food and fainting turns, which make one feeble and sick, *Nux v.*

Dropsy, Anasarca, Ascites.

1. Dropsy, *Con.*, *Plumb. acet.*, *Tereb.*
2. Anasarca, *Ars.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Ruta.*
3. Fatal dropsy, *Arg. nit.*
4. ° Dropsical swellings, *Lyc.*
5. ° Ascites, *Kal. carb.*
6. Dropsy, general and local, *Merc. Prepar.*
7. Anasarca, ° particularly after excessive depletion, *China.*
8. —— after suppressed eruptions, *Hell.*
9. Obstinate dropsy, *Hyosc.*
10. Incurable dropsy, *Ant. cr.*
11. Œdematous dropsical swelling, *Iod.*
12. Dropsical condition of the body, *Op.*
13. Sudden dropsical swelling of the whole body, *Hell.*
14. ° Œdematous swellings and anasarca, *Colch.*

Gnawing, Biting.

1. Gnawing, pinching, and pressing in the skin, as if caused by electro-magnetism, *Acon.*
2. Biting and gnawing in the scalp and face, with red spot after rubbing, *Berb. v.*
3. Prickling biting in the skin, *Bell.*
4. Itching gnawing in many parts of the body, *Cycl.*
5. —— gnawing on the abdomen and arms, with burning after scratching, *Led. p.*

Formication, Tingling, Creeping.

1. Formication in the skin, *Caust.*
2. —— all over, *Phos. ac.*
3. Itching creeping on the thighs, loins, and buttocks, *Ars.*
4. Creeping or crawling-itching in the skin, *Bell.*
5. —— as from a fly, here and there, *Caps.*

6. Tingling and agreeable itching in the glands, *Con. m.*
7. Creeping itching and crawling early in the morning, wandering from place to place, *Staphys.*
8. Creeping under the skin, *Stram.*
9. Tingling in the limbs, *Stram.*
10. Creeping extending from the left side into the thigh, or into the toes of the same side, thence into the abdomen, whence the creeping descends again into the right thigh and foot, *Stram.*
11. Heat and tingling all over, as far as the tips of the fingers and toes, *Verat.*
12. Titillation in the affected parts, *Dig.*
13. Formication here and there, with clear vesicles after scratching, *Magn. carb.*
14. Drawing and creeping, increasing to spasms, with contraction of the limbs and profuse sweats, *Sec. corn.*
15. Creeping under the skin, all over, *Sec. corn.*
16. Formication in the fingers and toes, and in the tongue, where it is particularly painful, *Sec. corn.*
17. Tingling and itching, principally of the affected parts, with desquamation, *Acon.*
18. Burning creeping along the body, here and there, *Sabad.*
19. Formication all over, at night, in bed, with shuddering over the face, arms, and shoulders, down to the feet, *Magn. carb.*

Swellings, Arthritic, Lymphatic, Inflammatory, etc.

1. °Fungus articularis after measles, *Iod.*
2. ° Arthritic nodes, *Aur. f.*, *Bry.*, *Lyc.*
3. ° Arthritis, *Menyan.*
4. Elastic swellings, *Ars.*
5. Swelling of the limbs, *China.*
6. °—— and burning heat of injured parts, *Acon.*
7. Hard, reddish, painful swelling on the left cheek, with a round, dark-red, soft, depressed spot in the middle, proceeding from the gums and discharging itself internally on the extraction of a tooth, *Nux jugl.*
8. Small, hard, red, ball-like swelling on the arms, disappearing in a few weeks, *Nux jugl.*
9. Blue-red tumor on the neck and body, *Merc. dulc.*
10. ° Inflammatory swellings, rheumatic, erysipelatous, etc., *Acon.*, *Bell.*
11. Nodes under the skin, with stinging pain in the axilla, above the elbow-joint, in front of the left shoulder, *Magn. carb.*
12. Œdematous swelling, also of the whole body, *Led. p.*
13. °—— swelling of the whole body, with asthmatic complaints, dulness of the head, difficulty of lying on the back, chills, deficient breath, short cough, and small, slow pulse, *Lact. vir.*
14. Swelling of the bitten part, with nausea, vomiting, thirst, and swelling of the tongue, *Lach.*
15. °Scirrhous indurations, *Sep.*
16. Swelling in the wrist, elbow, and tarsal joints, in the evening, *Sep.*
17. Swelling of the whole body, face, abdomen, legs, and arms, extending down to the wrist-joints, without thirst, with shortness of breath, fever, alternate chilliness and heat, *Sep.*
18. Emphysematous swellings, *Sec. corn.*
19. Tumors on the neck, discharging a yellow pus, with burning, *Sec. corn.*
20. Swelling and redness of the upper and lower lids of the right eye, almost preventing sight; lesser swelling around the left eye, *Rhus t.*
21. °——, red and shining, with stinging-sore pain when touched, *Rhus t.*

22. The joints affected by gout, become red, swollen, and painful, *Rhod.*
23. °Swelling of the limbs, with stinging pain or a feeling of numbness, *Puls.*
24. °Hot, tense, hard swellings, with tearing pains, *Led. p.*
25. Redness and swelling on the wrist, with matter (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p 893), *Kal. bich.*
26. Parts rendered sore by a vesicatory, became painful, brown, swollen, or discharged a quantity of acrid, corrosive serum, *Ga v.*
27. Sensation in the swollen parts as if too heavy, and as if pressed asunder, *Hell.*
28. Elastic, painful swelling, of the legs, afterwards of the hands and forearms, slowly passing off after some months, without increased secretion of urine, *Dig.*
29. Swelling and humid itching eruption on the inner labia, *Sep.*
30. —— of the great labia, with a pustule on the swollen portion, *Bry.*
31. Soft, painless tumor on glans, *Bell.*
32. Watery, soft, painful swelling on the wrist-joint, for months, after the first relapse, *Sec. corn.*
33. Hard, hot swelling in left upper arm, with pricking, *Sulp.*
34. Large suppurating swelling on the forearm, *Lyc.*
35. Small swellings above the elbow-joints, under the skin, painful when touching them, *Puls.*
36. Swelling on the wrist-joint, with stitches in the swelling when grasping anything, *Aur. mur.*
37. Tumor in the axilla, threatening suppuration, *Petrol.*
38. Painful, hot, dark-red lymphatic swelling, of the size of a walnut, in the right axilla, discharging cheesy pus, *Iod.*
39. Hard tumor near wrist-joint, on the tendon of the extensor pollicis, painful when bending the thumb, *Led. p.*
40. Tumor on the upper portion of left thigh, painful when walking and feeling it, *Merc. sol.*
41. Hard swelling on the right tibia, red and shining, with tensive pain, *Merc. sol.*
42. Itching of the inner side of the calves; he has to scratch the parts until it bleeds; the scratching is followed by burning; in twelve hours swelling of the calf, and the scratched spot exhibits a bloody crust, with yellowish pus underneath, and pain as from a bruise, *Mez.*
43. Suddenly-forming, red, inflamed, painful tumor, between the calf and bend of the knee, *Phos.*
44. Painless tumor, of the size of a pigeon's egg, made its appearance on the right tarsus, for six months, *Coloc.*
45. Small swelling on the tibia, with a red point on it; when touching this point, a pain is felt as if the flesh were loose, *Stram.*
46. Hard, dark-red swelling on the calf, terminating in suppuration, *China.*
47. Inflamed swelling below the knees, *Calc. acet.*
48. Elastic white swelling of the whole body, with painfulness to the touch; after many weeks the swelling becomes soft and anasarca sets in, *Dig.*
49. Swelling on the wrist, containing serum, *Crotal.*
50. Swelling of the whole body, *Crotal.*
51. °—— of the neck arising from wounding the œsophagus with a splinter or some similar substance, *Cic.*
52. °Arthritic and rheumatic hard, red swellings, *China.*
53. Lymphatic swellings, with suppuration and burning pain, *Carb. v.*
54. °Tense hot, pale or red swellings, with stinging during motion, *Bry.*
55. Red, hot swelling of affected parts, *Bell.*

56. °Steatoma and sarcoma, *Bar. carb.*
57. °Bony swellings on the head, arms, and legs, *Aur. f.*
58. °Dark-red, hot swellings, *Asa f.*
59. Inflammatory swellings, with burning pain, *Ars.*
60. Swelling of the face and feet, with dry mouth and lips, distended abdomen, diarrhœa, colic and vomiting, *Ars.*
61. Swelling of the right side of the body down to the hip, with swelling of the left lower limb, *Ars.*
62. Swelling of the face and body, *Ars.*
63. °Red, hot and shining swelling of parts affected with rheumatism or gout, *Acon.*

Burning, Warmth.

1. Burning and itching of the skin; a burning pain, shifting about, at times prickling as if by hairs, at others as if fleas were walking about, *Mercurial.*
2. —— all over, on rising from bed in the evening, going off after lying down again, *Mang.*
3. —— of the affected part, *Rhus t.*
4. —— in many parts, as from a vesicatory, *Kal. carb.*
5. Skin hot, dry, and red, *Kal. bich.*
6. When applying the hand to any part of the body, back, arms, etc., he felt a painful warmth there for some time, *Hyosc.*
7. Increased turgescence of the skin, with itching and slight sweat, *Tab.*
8. Dry and burning skin, *Tab.*
9. Burning all over, *Sulp.*
10. —— on the limbs, here and there, *Staphys.*
11. Stinging burning here and there, *Staphys.*
12. Burning here and there, *Carb.*
13. A slight laughter excites a stinging burning all over, as from nettles, afterwards he felt this burning when merely thinking of it or when becoming heated, *Bry.*
14. Burning of the skin, *Ars.*
15. —— and cutting pain, here and there, *Arn.*
16. —— pain in the skin, now here, then there, *Arn.*
17. ——, itching, and redness of various parts, as if frozen, *Agar.*
18. °—— heat of injured or affected parts, *Acon.*
19. —— pain and itching of the skin, with pustules, *Op.*

Stinging, Pricking, Stitches, Darting.

1. Stinging, with feelings of soreness, in various parts of the body, *Acon.*
2. Burning prickings, like flea-bites, here and there, *Nux v.*
3. —— stinging, here and there, *Nux v.*
4. Single long stitches here and there, with soreness, *Nux v.*
5. Frequent pricking and itching over the skin of the right thigh, *Nux jugl.*
6. Itching pricking all over, with large blotches after scratching, *Nitr. ac.*
7. Burning stinging as from bees, particularly in the palm of the left hand and on the neck, *Nicc.*
8. Itching stinging here and there, with flashes of internal heat, *Natr. mur.*
9. Burning pricking here and there, *Magn. carb.*
10. Tingling stitches here and there, *Lyc.*
11. Itching prickings at the hip-joints, thighs, upper arms, etc., abating after scratching, but returning with more violence after that, *Led. p.*
12. Prickings under the skin for many days, especially about the fingers and toes, *Sabad.*
13. Burning prickling here and there, *Phos. ac.*

14. Prickings, terminating in itching, *Ran. bulb.*
15. Itching-stinging sensation in the skin, resembling flea-bites, *Puls.*
16. Pricking pains here and there, excited by motion, terminating in burning pains, *Ipec.*
17. ——, moaning sort of a pain, at a small spot, in the soles of the feet, etc., *Magnes art.*
18. Single stitches here and there, *Magnes art.*
19. Fine prickings like flea-bites, here and there, especially in bed, *Ign.*
20. —— stitches from within outwards, through the tips of the fingers and through every part of the body, *Hyosc.*
21. Sharp, tearing stitches here and there, thighs, legs, chest, etc., *Hell.*
22. Shooting, itching stitches, here and there, all night; he tosses about in his bed, and cannot get warm, *Euphras.*
23. Itching here and there, consisting of a sudden, sharp, gurgling, continuous pricking, leaving a numb sensation behind, *Cycl.*
24. Prickling in the skin, all over, after getting warm, in bed, *Sulp.*
25. Deeply-penetrating, sharp stitches, in different parts of the limbs, at long intervals, *Staphys.*
26. Itching sharp stitches here and there, *Staphys.*
27. —— burning pricking all over, *Stann.*
28. Continuous itching stitch about the whole body, now here, then there, as from a fine needle, obliging him to rub, but not disappearing by the rubbing, *Spong.*
29. Stinging and itching of the skin, *Con. m.*
30. Slow, itching-burning stitches here and there, *Con. m.*
31. Stinging sensation, like flea-bites, here and there, always one stitch at a time, *Con. m.*
32. When touching the affected part (which had been swollen and inflamed) with his finger, he feels a fine stinging as if with the point of a needle, *Cocc.*
33. Burning-itching stitches here and there, *Cocc.*
34. ——, dull stitches here and there, *Cocc.*
35. Fine burning stitches here and there, going off by scratching, *Cina.*
36. Stinging, pulling, or also burning and titillation in various parts of the skin, *China.*
37. Deep-seated itching and burning stitches here and there, *Bry.*
38. Stitches in the affected part when pressing upon it, *Bry.*
39. —— in the joints when moving or touching them, *Bry.*
40. Prickings all over, *Bry.*
41. Burning pricking in the skin of the head, particularly along the border of the hair, *Berb. v.*
42. Tingling and burning prickings here and there, not removed by scratching, *Bar. carb.*
43. Itching and burning shootings, like rays, *Aur. f.*
44. Prickings in the skin, *Ars.*
45. Fine prickings all over, especially the nose, eyebrows, eyelids, hands, and fingers, *Arn.*
46. Deeply-penetrating, dull stitches in the limbs, here and there, *Arn.*
47. Stitches here and there, as from electric sparks, *Arg. f.*
48. Stinging here and there, like flea-bites, *Arg. f.*
49. Single titillating, itching stitches, here and there, from within outwards, especially in the upper arm, also below the right buttocks, *Ant. cr.*

Itching.

1. Stinging itching here and there, *Op.*
2. Itching on the forearm, with red, watery vesicle after scratching, *Ol. an.*

3. Biting-itching here and there, going off by rubbing, *Ol. an.*
4. Titillating itching on the small toe, afternoon, *Ol. an.*
5. Itching like flea-bites, in front of the ear, under the lower jaw, on the left chest, *Ol. an.*
6. Itching all over, disappearing spontaneously, or changing to a burning and heat, *Ol. an.*
7. Excessive itching, here and there, particularly at the right elbow-joint, preceded by a dull headache, in the evening, *Ind.*
8. Itching removed by scratching, but returning immediately, *Agn.*
9. Itching in the pit of the stomach, when walking, *Con.*
10. Itching and creeping in the limbs, *Op.*
11. ——, from the chest upwards, especially the nose, *Op.*
12. Burning itching all over, also in bed, *Nux v.*
13. Itching here and there, especially of the limbs and joints, in the evening, in bed, *Nux v.*
14. Gnawing-itching all over, while undressing, *Oleand.*
15. Violent itching on the arms, in bed, *Nux jugl.*
16. Burning itching on the legs, arms, belly, here and there, in the evening, in bed, *Nux jugl.*
17. Itching on various parts of the body, fingers, right hand, foot, forehead, etc., *Nux jugl.*
18. —— all over, particularly in the bends of the knees and elbows, with bleeding after scratching, *Nitr. ac.*
19. —— of the neck, small of back, etc., with small tubercles after scratching, *Nicc.*
20. ° Nightly itching, worse in bed, *Merc. sol.*
21. Itching, as from the itch, day and night, worse in the evening, *Merc. sol.*
22. Intolerable stinging itching as from flea-bites, in the evening, *Merc. sol.*
23. Violent itching all over the body, particularly at night, with great desire to scratch, and a bright-red, hot face, *Merc. sol.*
24. Itching, rendered pleasant by scratching, *Merc. sol.*
25. Violent itching in the shoulders, arms, and calves, with small burning vesicles, or deep-seated little blotches after scratching, *Mang.*
26. Itching of the nates and forearms, with itching pimples after scratching, *Magn. carb.*
27. Violent itching all over, *Magn. carb.*
28. Smarting and burning itching all over, *Lyc.*
29. Itching, also prickling itching here and there, *Lyc.*
30. Fine stinging itching all over, *Led. p.*
31. Itching, with violent burning on the extremities after scratching, whereas on the abdomen, the itching disappears after scratching, *Kreas.*
32. —— of the face, arms, hands, back, hips, feet, abdomen, and genital organs, *Sep.*
33. ——, always worse in the evening, *Rhus t.*
34. Slight itching every year, in July, *Rhus t.*
35. In the evening, excessive itching, with voluptuous sensation in the skin, followed by a burning after the skin had been scratched to bleeding, *Rhus t.*
36. Itching here and there, also with red streaks after scratching, *Phos.*
37. ——, particularly of the face, neck, loins, and genitals, *Morph. acet.*
38. —— of the skin, with eruptions, *Morph. acet.*
39. Burning itching, here and there, *Rhus t.*
40. Itching of the whole body, particularly of the hairy parts, hairy scalp, genital organs, *Rhus t.*

41. Burning itching all over, when getting warm, in bed or during a walk, *Puls.*
42. Itching of the dorsum of the foot and between the breasts, early in the morning, in bed, *Puls.*
43. Biting itching here and there, *Puls.*
44. Itching here and there, particularly on the abdomen and thighs, *Kal. carb.*
45. Burning itching of the face, back, and on the head, or all over, here or there, *Kal. carb.*
46. Itching here and there, with blotches after scratching, *Kal. carb.*
47. Violent itching on the back, with small pimples, *Kal. carb.*
48. Itching on the back of the hand, with two blotches, *Ind.*
49. Crawling itching on the inner, then on the outer side of the limbs, terminating in a feeling of soreness, *Magnet. p. arct.*
50. Itching of the soft parts, *Magnes art.*
51. ——, easily removed by scratching, *Ign.*
52. Stinging itching here and there, *Iod.*
53. Itching here and there, most in the evening and at night, with burning and ulcerative pain after scratching, swelling and redness of the scratched parts, *Gutt.*
54. —— all over, also with small vesicles after scratching, *Graph.*
55. Gnawing itching, here and there, *Graph.*
56. Itching all over, *Graph.*
57. Burning itching, here and there, like the rapid crawling of insects, at first aggravated, then diminished by scratching, *Dulc.*
58. Stinging itching here and there, *Dulc.*
59. Gnawing itching, which becomes worse unless the parts are scratched, and finally increases to an intolerably burning pricking, alternately increasing and decreasing, *Dig.*
60. Gnawing itching here and there, soon returning after scratching, *Dig.*
61. Itching of the back, chest, etc., with soreness after scratching, *Mez.*
62. Obstinate itching all over, for several days, *Mez.*
63. Itching and other ailments (towards evening), except when he moves about, then he only feels a weakness, *Cycl.*
64. —— here and there, consisting of a blunt stitch, which is converted into a drawing and tearing pain, *Cycl.*
65. Stinging itching all over, in the evening, in bed, *Cycl.*
66. Single itching points on the skin, especially on the hands, *Zinc. m.*
67. Itching in the bones, *Verat.*
68. —— of the arms and feet, as if an eruption would break out, *Verat.*
69. Prickling or titillating itching all over, *Thuj.*
70. Itching of the skin, with uneasiness and loathing, aversion to the breaking out of an exanthem, *Tart. emet.*
71. —— of the face, arm, and neck, like flea-bites, *Tab.*
72. —— all over, here and there, *Sulp. ac.*
73. The itching place bleeds and smarts after scratching it, *Sulp.*
74. Stinging itching, during a walk in the open air, *Sulp.*
75. Itching all over, early in the morning, after waking, *Stram.*
76. Gnawing itching all over, when undressing, *Stann.*
77. When scratching an itching spot, an itching is felt in other parts, *Spong.*
78. Itching and biting in the skin, after lying down, which cannot be removed by scratching, *Silic.*

79. Itching and inflammation of the parts which are deprived of the epidermis, *Copaiv.*
80. Shifting and evanescent itching all over, *Con. m.*
81. Smarting itching, in bed, evening, changing to an uneasiness which obliges him to move about, *Coloc.*
82. Troublesome itching, afternoon and evening, followed by sweat, *Coloc.*
83. Itching all over, *Coff.*
84. —— at night, partly on the chest, partly on the tibia, and in the axillæ; after scratching, a bloody lymph oozes through the pores, *Cocc.*
85. —— under the bed-clothes, worse after scratching, *Cocc.*
86. Violent itching all over, when undressing, *Cocc.*
87. —— —— at night, here and there, *Cina.*
88. Biting-itching of the parts on which he is lying or else not lying, *China.*
89. Itching of the skin, with bleeding after scratching, *China.*
90. —— or stinging pain, here and there, at a small spot; after scratching, the part feels sore, *Cham.*
91. Stinging-burning-itching all over, *Caps.*
92. Violent itching and stinging of the skin, particularly of the neck, back, and chest, *Calc. caust.*
93. Itching, with dry, hot skin, *Calc. carb.*
94. Burning-itching and stinging in different parts, in the evening, in bed. *Bry.*
95. Itching, with red spots after rubbing, *Berb. v.*
96. ——, also burning-itching, mingled with stitches, under the hair, with a feeling of warmth; after scratching it passes off and reappears at some other place; it is also felt in the face, on the forehead, temples, cheeks, ears, lips, etc., *Berb. v.*
97. Biting-itching, especially in the evening, in bed, increased by rubbing, *Bell.*
98. Itching here and there, with pain after scratching, *Bar. carb.*
99. Burning-itching here and there, *Ars.*
100. Itching, particularly of the thighs and arms, *Ars.*
101. —— and biting all over, especially the thighs and axillæ, when getting warm in bed, *Arg. nit.*
102. Prickling-itching here and there, at night, *Arg. nit.*
103. Burning-itching of the face, hands, etc., *Arg. f.*
104. Intolerable itching, as from a flea creeping over the head and body, *Arg. f.*
105. Stinging-itching, especially on the back and thighs, *Anac.*
106. Itching all over, or here and there only, also with burning vesicles and blotches, after scratching, *Amm. carb.*
107. —— and burning on the skin, here and there, *Ambr. g.*
108. ——, burning and redness of various parts, as if frozen, *Agar.*
109. Burning-itching of the whole body, *Acon.*
110. Itching and tingling, principally of the affected parts, with desquamation, *Acon.*
111. —— all over, with red blotches after scratching, which soon disappear again, *Op.*

Various Symptoms, Eruptions.

1. °Scrophulosis, *Brom.*
2. °*Arthritis*, *Sulp.*
3. °*Rheumatism*, *Sulp.*
4. Painful *uneasiness* in the affected part, inducing him to moan, *Rhus t.*
5. *Serous infiltration* of the skin *Plumb. m.*
6. Itching-stinging *tearing* here and there, *Magnet. p. aust.*

7. *Abscess* on left side of the neck, *Hyosc.*
8. *Eruption on the genital organs,* with closing of the urethra by swelling, *Rhus t.*
9. *Grape-shaped eruption* around the anus, inflamed, burning, painful, *Calc. carb.*
10. *Pricking,* pressing, and gnawing in the skin; here and there, as if caused by electro-magnetism, *Acon.*
11. Sensation in the skin, *as if the epidermis were separated from the cuticle* by some intermediate substance, a sort of creeping all over, accompanied by an unpleasant feeling of shivering, *Acon.*
12. *Carbuncle, Canth.,* °*Ars.*
13. *Whitening of the hair* on the deadened parts (the natural brown color returns on the seventh day), *Ars. hyd.*
14. *Contraction of the skin* all over the body, *Cupr. m.*
15. °Nasal *polypi, Sang.*

Affection of Bones.

1. Caries, *Cupr. m.,* °*Staphys.,* °*Sulp.*
2. °—— of bones (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 797), *Silic.*
3. Swelling of bones, *Merc. sol., Rhus t.*
4. °Affection of bones, *Staphys.*
5. °Inflammation of bones, *Sulp.*
6. Swelling, curvature of bones, *Sulp.*
7. °Syphilitic exostosis, *Merc. sol.*
8. Thickening of the periosteum, *Merc. sol.*
9. Caries and abscesses in the joints, *Merc. sol.*

Glandular Affections.

1. Suppuration of glands, *Bar. mur., Sulp.*
2. Glandular indurations, *Iod., Staphys.*
3. °—— swellings, *Lyc., Rhus t., Sulp.*
4. °Buboes, *Merc. sol.*
5. °Suppuration of glands, *Merc. sol.*
6. Glandular swellings, particularly when not inflamed, or with intense shining redness, and beating and stinging, *Merc. sol.*
7. °—— and lymphatic swellings, *Sep.*
8. Swelling of the sublingual and submaxillary glands, *Plumb. acet.*
9. Slight swelling of the submaxillary glands, with sensitiveness when pressed upon, *Plumb. acet.*
10. °Glandular swellings on the nape of the neck, in the axilla and groin, *Iod.*
11. Boring sensation in the glands, *Bell.*
12. Swelling of a little gland under the eyelids, a little red, and disappearing on the fourth day, *Crot.*
13. Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands and tonsils, *Crot.*
14. Irritation of the salivary glands, with frequent raising of mucus, rancid sensation at every expectoration, burning in the throat and rectum, *Crot.*
15. °Glandular indurations all over, *Sulp.*
16. °Swelling and induration of the glands, particularly when arising from contusion, *Con. m.*
17. Cold glandular swellings, with stitching pains and heat when touched, *Cocc.*
18. Hard glandular swellings, with tearing pains, *Cocc.*
19. Painful or suppurating glandular swellings, *Bell.*
20. Swelling and induration of the glands, *Bar. carb.*
21. °Scrofulous and mercurial glandular swellings, *Aur. f.*

Corns.

1. Stitches in the corns, *Carb. a., Petrol., Sulp.*

2. Lancinations in the corn, *Thuj.*
3. Burning pain in the corns, *Petrol., Thuj.*
4. Painful corns, *Ant. cr., Gran.*
5. The corns feel sore, *Ambr. gr.*
6. Aching pain in the corns, *Bry.*
7. Inflamed corns, *Sulp.*
8. Burning stitches in the corn, *Bar. carb.*
9. Severe stitch in the corn on the left foot, when sitting, *Verat.*
10. Shooting stitches in the corns, *Rhod.*
11. Stitches in the corn, causing the foot to jerk up, *Silic.*
12. Pain as if sore in the corns, abating by pressure, *Bry.*
13. Corns appear, painful to the touch, *Carb. a.*
14. Paroxysms of burning in the corn, *Arg. f.*
15. Jerking-tearing in the corn, in the evening, during rest, *Coloc.*
16. Stinging and burning in the corns, *Phos. ac.*
17. Piercing pains in the corns, *Phos.*
18. The corns are painful, as if pressed by tight shoes, *Sulp.*
19. The corns feel sore, like boils, *Nux v.*
20. Burning sore pain in the corn, as from the pressure of the shoe, *Rhus t.*
21. Corn with burning pain on middle left toe, *Nitr. ac.*
22. Stinging and burning pain in the corn, *Hep. s.*
23. Burning-stinging pain in the corns, abating by pressure, *Bry.*
24. Violent throbbing pain in the chilblain, in the summer, *Nux v.*
25. Sore pain in the corn when standing on tip-toe, *Verat.*
26. Stitching pressure in the corns, as if boring into them with a knife, *Phos. ac.*

GENERAL SYMPTOMS.

Pains.

SENSITIVENESS TO PAIN.

1. Painful sensitiveness of the whole body to the slightest movement or contact, *Acon.*
2. —— —— of the joints and skin, when performing the least motion, *Arn.*
3. Excessive sensitiveness to pain, he feels it when merely thinking of it, *Aur. f.*
4. Painful sensitiveness of every limb, when moving or touching it, *Cina.*
5. The whole body is sensitive, even to contact, *Tart. emet.*
6. Painfulness of the whole body, even during sleep, *Silic.*
7. The body is very sensitive; when knocking any part of it against anything, it feels painful with shuddering; even when stepping, the body is painfully concussed, *Spig.*

SIMPLE PAINS.

1. Excessively violent pains, causing them to scratch the walls or floor like madmen, *Arn.*
2. Excessive pains all over, *Ars.*
3. Pains in the trunk, particularly the small of the back, after riding on horseback, *Ars.*
4. Pain in the periosteum, all over, *Camph.*
5. Pains in the recti femoris muscles, with oppression of the chest, and sensation as if he would like to hide himself within himself, *Cimex.*
6. Complains of excessive pains, still more when asked about them, *Mosch.*
7. Pain in the whole body, with a sort of shuddering, though the skin feels warm, *Mosch.*
8. Pains in the parts on which he is lying, *Nux mosch.*
9. Pain in the nape of the neck, bones, and every part of the body, with pressing in the forehead from behind forward, *Nux mosch.*
10. —— in all the bones, *Staphys.*
11. Pains, first on the left; then on the right side, *Lach.*
12. ——, especially on the right side, which shake the whole body, and strike through it, *Cupr. m.*
13. —— between the scapulæ, in the knee and elbow-joints, *Cupr. m.*
14. The whole body is painful, *Dig.*
15. Piercing pain in the joints, *Dig.*
16. Pains in many parts, as from a cold, *Dulc.*
17. Simple pains, becoming excessive by contact, *Ign.*
18. Violent pains in the limbs, *Squill.*
19. Shifting pains, also with swelling and redness of the joints, *Puls.*
20. Pains in the muscles of the extremities, worse at night, *Puls.*
21. Simple pain in all his joints, on moving them, *Rheum.*
22. The joints are painful, especially during motion, *Phos.*
23. Violent pain in the muscles, during every motion, *Nux v.*

24. Frightful pains, penetrating to the marrow of the bones, *Op.*
25. —— ——, moving to and fro, *Ophiot.*
26. Arthralgia saturnina (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 554), *Plumb. m.*

ARTHRITIC AND RHEUMATIC PAIN.

1. Arthritic pains in the limbs, *Caust.*
2. —— pain in the joints, with swelling of the same, *Merc. sol.*
3. —— —— in the hip, knee, and tarsal joints, at night, *Petrol.*
4. Rheumatic pains, *China.*
5. —— pain in the trunk, neck, and arms, *Iod.*
6. —— pains in the whole body, worse during motion, *Squill.*
7. —— —— in the muscles, tendons, and joints, *Merc. corr.*
8. —— or arthritic pains in the joints and limbs, with copious sweats, which do not afford any relief, *Merc. sol.*
9. Arthritic and rheumatic pains and ailment, *Ars.*

CRAMP-PAIN.

1. Crampy pains here and there, *Caust.*
2. —— or tearing pains in the muscles, *Ambr. gr.*
3. Spasmodic nervous pain, at times boring; at others, contractive, etc., *Magn. mur.*
4. Crampy pains here and there, chest, jaws, etc., *Con.*
5. Cramp-pain in different parts of the limbs, especially the fingers, *Dulc.*
6. —— —— in the limbs, here and there, ball of the thumb, feet, etc., *Oleand.*

PAIN, AS IF BRUISED.

1. The limbs and joints feel bruised, *Carb. v*, *China.*, *Mosch.*
2. Sensation as if bruised all over, *Amm. carb.*, *Con.*
3. The bones feel bruised, *Ipec.*, *Verat.*
4. Pain in the joints, as if bruised, particularly during motion, *Nux v.*
5. —— in the limbs, as if bruised, early in the morning, in bed, on the side on which he is lying, going off by turning to the other side, in which case the pain is felt in this side; it passes off after rising, *Nux v.*
6. Feeling in the joints and long bones as if bruised, with incarceration of flatulence in the hypogastrium and the region of the pubic bones, *Nux v.*
7. Sensation as if bruised in the hips, arms, thighs, nape of the neck; also with single lancinations when going up stairs, or commencing to walk, *Phos. ac.*
8. The joints feel bruised in the morning, *Phos. ac.*
9. Pain as if bruised, on touching the part, *Puls.*
10. His limbs, especially the knees, feel bruised; also when sitting, *Sabad.*
11. Pains in the limbs, joints, or bones, as if bruised, *Ruta.*
12. After a short walk, his limbs feel bruised; his loins and the small of the back ache, *Ruta.*
13. Intense pain as if bruised, here and there, *Sabad.*
14. Pains in single parts, as if bruised; or sensation as if the flesh were beaten loose, *Rhus t.*
15. Pain in the limbs, especially above the small of the back, as if bruised, *Stann.*
16. The upper outer parts of the body feel bruised, *Spong.*
17. He feels bruised all over, with giddiness when rising from a seat, and unsteadiness of the legs, *Spig.*
18. His spine feels bruised, and all his limbs are affected, when walking, *Spig.*
19. Pain in the limbs as if bruised, particularly in the evening, *Silic.*

20. Pain in the limbs, as if the flesh were loose, *Sulp.*
21. —— as if bruised in the joints, where the cartilages touch each other, when lying on the side, *Magnes art.*
22. The limbs feel bruised and lame, *Dros.*
23. The limbs and body are painful, as if bruised and contused, *Led. p.*
24. Feeling as if bruised, all over, less when sitting; especially in the calves, *Staphys.*
25. Pain in the muscles, composed of pressure, and a feeling as if bruised, *Verat.*
26. The lower limbs and small of the back feel bruised and languid, *Nux mosch.*
27. Pain as if bruised all over, especially in the thighs, *Merc. sol.*
28. The whole body feels painful, as if bruised, *Magn. mur.*
29. Pain in all the muscles, as if bruised, *Kal. carb.*
30. Bruising pain in the joints, even those of the pelvis, early, in bed, with weak feeling in the abdominal rings, *Magnet. p. aust.*
31. The bones in the joints are painful as if bruised, less during motion, *China.*
32. Pain in the joints, as if bruised or worn out, *Cham.*
33. All the limbs feel bruised, especially during motion, *Carb. a.*
34. Feeling as if bruised in the whole body, with debility and sensitiveness, *Canth.*
35. Pains as if bruised in the limbs and bones, *Bell.*
36. Pain as if bruised, in the head and limbs, early in the morning, in bed, *Aur. f.*
37. —— in the limbs as if bruised, both during rest and in motion, *Arn.*
38. Sensation as if all the bones were bruised, when lying in bed, with stiffness of the nape of the neck and small of the back, aching in forehead and temples, *Anac.*
39. Stifling cramp pains, *Lact. vir.*

DRAWING PAIN, PAINFUL DRAWING.

1. Drawing pains all over, *Anac.*
2. —— pain in the limbs, *Sulp.*
3. When sitting, he is suddenly attacked with a painful drawing all over the body, *Samb.*
4. Drawing pains in the right thigh and leg, *Sabad.*
5. Painful drawing in the limbs (especially the joints), and heaviness in the feet, *Sabad.*
6. Drawing, tearing, gnawing, stinging pain in the bones, *Canth.*
7. Dull drawing pain in the long bones, extending from the middle to the joints, *Sabin.*
8. —— drawing pains in the joints, but more in the muscles and in the neighborhood of the joints, *Hyosc.*
9. Drawing pain in the whole left side of the body, with sensation as if the side had gone to sleep, *Mez.*
10. —— pains in the hands and lower limbs, *Mez.*
11. —— pain in the joints of the shoulders, elbows, fingers, back, knees, when moving them, *Staphys.*
12. —— pain in the limbs, when walking, ceasing by continuing to walk, *Verat.*
13. Painful drawing from the legs through the thighs, into the head, thence to the pit of the stomach, with obscuration of the sight and qualmishness, *Thuj.*
14. Drawing pain in almost every part of the body, coming and going, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Drawing, tearing, and boring pains in the muscles, sheaths of muscles, joints, and bones, *Mercurial. Prepar.*
16. —— pains in the limbs, in the

forenoon, with shuddering, *Merc. acet.*
17. Drawing pain in the humerus and femur, in the evening after lying down, *Ipec.*
18. Pulsative-drawing pains in the joints, *Ind.*
19. Drawing pain in the limbs and abdominal muscles, *Cocc.*
20. Rheumatic drawing pain in the limbs, hands, feet, nape of the neck, head, etc., *Amm. carb.*
21. Drawing pains through the whole body, shifting about, *Acon.*
22. Painful drawing in the veins, in the afternoon, with exhaustion, *Aur. f.*

TEARING PAIN.

1. Tearing pains in the limbs, *Rhod.*
2. Drawing-tearing pains, *Tart. emet.*
3. Tearing pains during motion, *Led. p.*
4. Drawing-tearing pain here and there in the muscles, when sitting, *Staphys.*
5. Tearing pain in the exterior muscles, when sitting, *Verat.*
6. ——, drawing, and boring pains in the muscles, sheaths of the muscles, etc., *Mercurial. Prepar.*
7. Painful tearing day and night, *Kal. nit.*
8. Gnawing-tearing pains in the joints, *Ind.*
9. Tearing, sometimes cutting pains in the limbs, head, and jaws, frequently only for a moment, *Cina.*
10. Stretching tearing pains in the scapulæ, upper arms, head, and nape of the neck, worse when touching these parts, *Cina.*
11. Tearing or crampy pains in the muscles, *Ambr. gr.*
12. Drawing-tearing pains in the limbs, *Acon.*
13. —— —— pains shifting from one place and side to the other, but generally alternating with symptoms of the heart, *Acon.*
14. Tearing pain in the limbs, obliging one to turn from side to side, in bed, *Cham.*
15. —— pains in different parts of the body, *Carb. a.*
16. Rending pain in the limbs, *Arn.*

STITCHING, STINGING PAINS.

1. Sticking pains in the joints, *Ind.*
2. Stinging pains in the bones, *Canth.*
3. Stinging pains, *Tart. emet.*
4. Continual stitching pains around the joints, or a little above, *Ign.*
5. Deep-stitching, burning pain here and there (in the corner of the mouth, under the first joint of the thumb, etc.), *Ign.*
6. Lancinating pain in the joints, *Led. p.*
7. Cutting-stitching pain in the whole right side, *Zinc. m.*
8. Stinging pain in the muscles, here and there, in the day-time, *Merc. corr.*
9. Pricking pains in all the limbs, worse in the morning, *Kal. bich.*
10. Painful stitches in the outer parts of the trunk and abdomen, when sitting, *Cina.*
11. Stinging or stinging-burning pains on the skin, sometimes with a feeling of weight, numbness, and swelling up, *Acon.*
12. Stitching pains in almost every part of the body, *Caust.*
13. Rheumatic-stitching pain in the muscles, especially between the scapulæ, *Camph.*

BURNING PAIN.

1. Aching burning pain in the swollen periosteum, *Sabin.*
2. Burning and gnawing pains in the periosteum, *Ruta.*

3. Stinging-burning pain, with itching, in the outer elevated portion of the joints, *Ign.*
4. Stinging-burning pains, here and there, especially in the tips of the fingers, *Magnet. p. aust.*
5. Burning-corrosive pains, *Ars.*

PAIN AS IF SPRAINED.

1. Pains as if sprained, *Rhus t.*
2. —— in the joints, as if sprained, *Amm. carb.*
3. —— as if sprained or bruised in the right-shoulder joint and in the posterior joints of the thumb and index-finger, *Spig.*
4. —— as if sprained, with feeling in the limbs as if bruised, *Tart. emet.*
5. Pain as if luxated, in the joints of the shoulder, femur, and knees, *Ign.*
6. —— in the joints as if sprained, compressed, or broken; he has to move his limbs all the time, *Merc. sol.*
7. —— as if strained in every joint, in the bones and periosteum, with drawing and tearing, particularly in the back, knees, and thighs, *China.*
8. All his joints are painful, as if dislocated, with sensation as if swollen, *Caps.*
9. Paralytic pain in the limbs, as after excessive fatigue, *Verat.*

LAMING PAIN.

1. Laming pains in the heads of the bones, here and there, *Lauroc.*
2. —— pain in the joints, at night, in bed, *Led. p.*
3. —— pain in the joints (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 838), *Magnes art.*
4. —— pain during motion, particularly at the outer condyle of the humerus and the inner condyle of the thighs, *Silic.*
5. —— pain in the joints, especially after an exertion, *Sabin.*
6. Pains, with lameness or weakness of the affected part, *China.*
7. —— in the periosteum of all the limbs, with lameness, *Cham.*

ACHING PAINS, OR AS IF PRESSED UPON.

1. Aching pains, *Tart. emet.*
2. All his limbs, joints, and muscles ache, *Staphys.*
3. Aching pain at small spots, shifting about, also with digging sensation, apparently in the bones, *Nux mosch.*
4. —— of the lower limbs when walking, *Merc. sol.*
5. All his bones ache when sitting, lying, walking, or standing, *Merc. sol.*
6. —— her limbs ache in the forenoon, with gnawing pain in the small of the back, worse during rest, *Amm. carb.*
7. Pain in the arms and legs as if they had been pressed with the fingers, *Carb. a.*
8. Aching of the tendons all over, *Anac.*

PAIN AS IF BROKEN.

1. After the siesta, all the joints feel as if broken, *Dig.*
2. The limbs are painful when moved, or as if they would break, *Cocc.*
3. Pain in the joints, during motion, as if they were stiff and would break, *Cham.*
4. Feeling in the joints as if broken, *Carb. a.*
5. —— as if the joints were broken, on rising from bed, *Caps.*

VARIOUS PAINS.

1. *Jerking pain* in every part, at night, *Mosch.*
2. Twitching pain in the affected parts, *Arn.*
3. Jerking pain in the muscles, es-

pecially of the forearms, resembling slight electric shocks, *Acon.*
4. *Boring pains* in the joints, *Ind.*
5. ——, drawing, and tearing pains in the muscles, sheaths of muscles, etc., *Mercurial. Prepar.*
6. Sticking-boring pains in the periosteum, *Hell.*
7. —— —— pains here and there, worse after eating, *Hell.*
8. *Numb pain* in one half of the body, *Ars.*
9. Painful numbness in the joints of the lower limbs, with extreme absence of mind, *Mosch.*
10. Pain in the joints, as when the limbs go to sleep, *Ipec.*
11. *Gnawing* and burning *pains* in the periosteum, *Ruta.*
12. Gnawing, drawing, tearing, stinging pains in the bones, *Canth.*
13. *Pulsative pains* in the joints, *Ind.*
14. Beating pains, *Tart. emet.*
15. *Intense pain* at the periosteum of all the bones, *as if scraped* with a knife, *Phos. ac.*
16. —— pain in the bones, especially the joints, as if the interior of the bones were scraped and cut with a sharp knife, especially in the right arm, *Sabad.*
17. *Tensive pains, China.*
18. —— pain in the limbs, early in bed, with stoppage of the nose, *Nux v.*
19. *Ulcerative pain*, on touching the part, *Puls.*
20. Ulcerative pain in the side on which he is resting, with chilliness when uncovering himself; thirst and flushes of heat about the head, *Silic.*
21. Pains in some parts as if ulcerated, *Amm. carb.*
22. Ulcerative pain in the affected part, *Ars.*
23. *Pain* in various parts of the trunk, *as if* some muscles were spasmodically *contracted*, and then extended again, *Lyc.*
24. *Tingling pains*, particularly in the affected parts, and in the face, spine, and sternum, *Rhus t.*
25. *Anxious pains* in affected parts, with moaning, when sitting, *Rhus t.*
26. *Digging-up* bone-*pain*, in the interior of the limbs, *Cocc.*
27. *Pain* in the limbs, *as if* the bones were *squeezed* into a narrower space, *Alum.*
28. —— in the affected part, *as if* the bone were *swollen*, or interstitially distended, *Ars.*
29. *Sore pain*, sometimes mingled with a fine stitch, at times on the chest, at others on the shoulders, etc., *Rat.*

Paroxysms, Fits, Sudden Attacks.

1. Asphyxia, *China, Galv.*
2. Sudden falling down when rising, with vertigo and aggravation of the headache, *Ars.*
3. Paroxysms of rigidity of all the limbs or of single limbs only, also with insensibility, swelling of the veins, red, puffed face, full, quick pulse, sweat, *Bell.*
4. Qualmish when walking in the open air; he pants and feels a warmth in his chest, which rises to his head, *Bry.*
5. Paroxysm: she threatens to fall over, opens her mouth and looks upwards; afterwards heat all over, with sweat in the face and whining mood, *Carb. v.*
6. Ill turn (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 424), *Carb. a.*
7. Paroxysm: . vertigo, shriek, opens her mouth, bends over to the right side, with the hand raised, *Carb. v.*
8. ——, when looking out at the window (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 443), *Carb. v.*
9. ——: vertigo in the forenoon, with nausea, humming in the ears, trembling (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 443), *Carb. v.*

10. Towards noon his eyes see black, the letters appear to move, his breath is arrested, with previous lassitude; on rising from his seat, his whole body feels rigid, arms and legs being stretched and the fingers clenched, *Amm. carb.*
11. Qualmishness about the heart, the limbs feel suddenly lamed, and the feet feel as if worn out, *Cham.*
12. Paroxysm: every third day, drawing from the temples to the forehead, with loss of appetite, papescent stools, or pain in the forehead towards evening, or in the afternoon, with flushes of heat, thirst, sweat, *Chin. sulp.*
13. ——: spasmodic stretching of the body at four o'clock in the afternoon, afterwards trembling of the whole body, with blue lips, pains in the chest, neck, limbs, *China.*
14. The head was pulled to one side with a jerk, with inability to collect his senses, and subsequent stiffness of the nape of the neck, *Kal. carb.*
15. Paroxysms, commencing with nausea (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 922) *Kal. carb.*
16. Spasmodic paroxysms (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 922), *Kal. carb.*
17. Paroxysm, of a nervous character, with loss of hearing and sight (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 91), *Led. p.*
18. Painful attack, as if the blood ceased to be warm, *Lyc.*
19. Paroxysm, commencing with nausea, then loss of voice, the whole ceased with an eructation, *Lyc.*
20. Daily paroxysms, griping and grasping in the back, then stitches in the side, blackness of sight, *Lyc.*
21. Nervous depression, with dropping of the lower jaw, slow breathing, the eyes are half open, as if covered with a gauze, *Lyc.*
22. After a vexation he feels weak, with heaviness of the limbs, palpitation of the heart, trembling, etc., *Lyc.*
23. Stiffness and stretching of the limbs, with clenched thumb, preceded by yawning and pain in the small of the back, succeeded by languor, *Merc. sol.*
24. Hysteric paroxysms, even in males, *Mosch.*
25. Hysteria, *Cann.*
26. Fit of anguish in the evening, with repletion of the abdomen, sweat about the head, paralytic weakness, *Mur. ac.*
27. Paroxysms, ceasing in the open air (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 270), *Mosch.*
28. Nervous paroxysms (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 321), *Natr. mur.*
29. Paroxysms in the evening, with obscuration of sight (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 299), *Natr. carb.*
30. ——, commencing with headache (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 355), *Nitr. ac.*
31. ——, commencing with nausea and giddiness (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 983), *Thuja.*
32. ——, she runs about the room, until she falls down, or she screams and runs about with a dark-blue face, *Verat.*
33. Unable to rise for eight hours, when attempting to rise, he is tormented with a horrid anguish, with cold sweat on the forehead, and nausea, unto vomiting, *Verat.*
34. Paroxysm: in the morning, after rising from a seat, he turns pale, becomes giddy, falls to one side, also next morning, *Staphys.*
35. —— as if dead, paralysed, pulse thirty, the joints remain in the position in which they are put, *Lauroc.*
36. ——: gaping, stitches in the sternum, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 601), *Con.*
37. ——: inclination to weep, sobbing, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 601), *Con.*

38. Paroxysms: lassitude, chilliness, palpitation of the heart, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 601), *Con.*
39. He is very restless, and occasionally utters a loud cry, *Cupr. m.*
40. Sudden relaxation of the muscles, coldness of the body, cold sweat on the forehead, sudden falling, stammering; slow pulse and contracted pupils, *Hell.*
41. Paroxysm, blackness of sight during a walk, with pressure and beating of the head, nausea, and faintness, *Sulp.*
42. ——, in the case of a child after being washed (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 925), *Sulp.*
43. ——, during a walk, commencing with sudden obscuration of sight, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 925), *Sulp.*
44. ——, stitches in the small of the back, with pain in the head and nape of the neck, succeeded by heat and chilliness, and anxiety in pit of stomach, until evening, *Sulp.*
45. ——, feeling of coldness in the pit of the stomach, qualmishness, heat in the head, loss of consciousness, *Tart. emet.*
46. ——, commencing with sensation as of an icy-cold hand, between the scapulæ (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 795), *Sep.*
47. ——, commencing with a drawing-aching pain in the umbilical region (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 795), *Sep.*
48. ——, commencing with nausea, in the morning (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 795), *Sep.*
49. ——, commencing with a disagreeable sensation in the genital organs (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 815), *Silic.*
50. ——, commencing with loss of appetite, sweat (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 815), *Silic.*
51. ——, commencing with turning pale (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 815), *Silic.*
52. Paroxysm, commencing with a feeling of coldness in the whole left side of the body (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 815), *Silic.*
53. ——, commencing with nausea and sour eructations (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 740, fourth line from below), *Sassap.*
54. Attacks of pain and other ailments, with chilliness, asthma, pale face, trembling of the lower limbs, *Puls.*
55. Paroxysm, commencing with drawing pain and pressure across the pit of the stomach (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 541), *Plat.*
56. ——, commencing with inclination to vomit (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 541), *Plat.*
57. —— of illness (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 402), *Nux v.*
58. ——, the child lies motionless, and apparently insensible (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 434), *Op.*
59. ——, nausea, hissing in the head, and vanishing of the senses, *Pæon.*
60. ——, with drowsiness, stupefaction, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 434), *Op.*
61. ——, with face pale, altered features, distorted eyes, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 432), *Op.*
62. ——, with alternate paleness and redness of the face, stertorous breathing, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 434), *Op.*
63. ——, after riding in a carriage, and walking a little in the open air, commencing with nausea, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 470), *Petrol.*
64. ——, after a slight vexation (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 470), *Petrol.*

Fainting.

1. Fainting fits, *Cham.*, *China.*, *Crot.*, *Hell.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Ol. an.*, *Verat.*
2. Repeated fainting fits, *Cupr. m.*, *Hyosc.*

3. Fainting turn, with loss of consciousness, in mechanical injuries, *Arn.*
4. In the evening, pressure and pushing in his head, with loss of appetite, evanescent sweat and anguish, *Ars.*
5. Anxiety with languor, inability to collect one's senses, reeling sensation, and difficulty of attending to business, *Ars.*
6. Violent deep fainting fits, *Ars.*
7. Fainting fit, with vertigo and swelling of the face, *Ars.*
8. —— fit, with weak pulse, *Ars.*
9. —— fit, early in the morning, with anxiety, *Ars.*
10. —— turn, with pale face, sweat, oppression, shivering, *Berb. v.*
11. —— fit, also as if dead, with lethargy, *Bell.*
12. Disposition to faint, with tremor of the feet and formication, *Bor.*
13. Faint feeling after the siesta, with stitches in the intercostal muscles on drawing a long breath, *Bor.*
14. He strikes his breast and faints, *Camph.*
15. Stupefaction of the senses, resembling a swoon, *Camph.*
16. Fainting fits (especially when rising from a recumbent posture), also accompanied by extreme paleness, rush of blood to the chest (humming in the ears), dilated pupils, cold sweat on the back, pain in the limbs as if lame and bruised, and trembling all over, *Acon.*
17. —— fit, after an attack of oppression on the chest, with icy-coldness, *Acon.*
18. —— fit, with contortion of the facial muscles, when moving the body, *Cocc.*
19. —— fits, with coldness of the external parts, *Coloc.*
20. Deathly swoon, *Coloc.*
21. Swoon, with consciousness, *Magnes art.*
22. ——, during which she feels her pain, but is unable to complain on account of an inability to speak or move, *Magnes art.*
23. Inclines to fainting fits and spasms, *Iod.*
24. Fainting fits (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 943), *Kal. nit.*
25. —— fits, with vanishing of the senses, *Lyc.*
26. —— fit, at dinner, with anxiety, nausea, pale face, her eyes see green and red, and she trembles all over; feels better after an eructation, *Magn. mur.*
27. Short swoon, terminating in a nap of five minutes; before the swoon she felt something sweet rising in the chest, *Merc. sol.*
28. She rubs her cheeks and forehead with both hands, and then feels faint, *Merc. sol.*
29. Swoon with consciousness, and gasping for breath, *Merc. sol.*
30. —— for ten minutes, with fair pulse, *Merc. sol.*
31. Fainting turns, also succeeded by headache, *Mosch.*
32. Twitching in the left cheek, every noon, with scintillation, pale face and fainting, followed by vomiting of a quantity of white foam, *Verat.*
33. Fainting, with stinging about the heart, *Vip. r.*
34. —— fits at night, alternating with vomiting and diarrhœa, *Vip. t.*
35. —— in the forenoon, with pale face, and loss of appetite, *Stram.*
36. ——, with dry mouth, *Stram.*
37. Swoon with stertorous breathing, *Stram.*
38. —— followed by spasm of the head to either side, and red face, *Stram.*
39. Fainting fits (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 58), *Lach.*
40. —— fit, falls down suddenly, *Lauroc.*
41. Faint, chilly, with headache and palpitation of the heart, *Con.*

42. Fainting spells with imperceptible pulse and inclination to vomit, *Crotal.*
43. Sudden violent swoon towards evening, with slight pains, *Hep. s.*
44. Fainting fits, with inclination to vomit, *Dig.*
45. Faint feeling in walking, with blackness of sight, roaring in the ears and head at every step, and sensation as if threatened with apoplexy, *Ferr. acet.*
46. Fainting spells, followed by weakness, *Ferr. acet.*
47. Syncope with vertigo, anguish at pit of stomach, cold sweat, etc., *Ign.*
48. Deathly fainting, *Hyosc.*
49. Fainting and vertigo in the afternoon, with vomiting and sweat, *Sulp.*
50. —— fits, trembling, loss of consciousness, *Tab.*
51. —— fit with vertigo, with short breath, *Sep.*
52. —— fit, while slowly riding in a carriage, *Sep.*
53. Sudden fainting, in the evening, with consciousness, does not feel the beats of the heart, feels light internally but is unable to walk, *Rhus t.*
54. Fainting after a walk in the open air, *Nux v.*
55. —— while sitting, in the evening, *Nux v.*
56. °—— fit, after an exertion, *Nux v.*
57. —— turn, with vomiting and loss of sense, *Ophiot.*
58. Sort of swoon, at the approach of a storm, *Petrol.*
59. °Fainting turns, with rush of blood, heat, pressure in the pit of the stomach, palpitation of the heart, *Petrol.*
60. —— turn, every quarter of an hour, with closing of the eyes, dropping of the head, weak breathing and loss of consciousness, the pulse being unaltered; succeeded by spasmodic concussions of the body, after which the attack ends with moaning and finally anxiety, *Op.*
61. Fainting turns, with vertigo, whenever he attempts to rise from bed, with sudden return of animation on lying down again, *Op.*
62. Faint feeling after a walk, with flushed face in his room, and a gauze before his eyes, *Petrol.*
63. °Weakness after every exertion, with failure of sight, trembling, buzzing in the ears, *Petrol.*

Convulsions, General or Partial.

1. Convulsions, *Acon.*, *Arg. nit.*, *Cic.*, *Camph.*, *Dig.*, *Nux mosch.*, *Phos.*
2. Violent convulsions, *Cupr. m.*, *Mosch.*
3. Convulsions with foam at the mouth, *Op.*
4. —— with cries, *Op.*
5. —— and spasms (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 402, from top of the page to "Paroxysms of Illness"), *Nux v.*
6. —— with distortion of the features and debility, *Nux v.*
7. ——, attacks every few minutes, with rigidity of the muscles, *Nux v.*
8. —— with frequent and agitated pulse, and sweat all over, *Nux v.*
9. ——, with excessive rigidity of the body, *Nux v.*
10. ——, the body being drawn to one side, succeeded by vomiting, and involuntary passage of urine and fæces, with consciousness, *Nux v.*
11. Transitory convulsions, succeeded by violent trembling, *Nux v.*
12. Convulsions, excited by external objects, or by contact, as if by an electric shock, *Nux v.*
13. —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 568), *Plumb. acet.*
14. ——, commencing with sudden

vertigo and blindness (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 750), *Sec. corn.*

15. Ergotism (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. pp. 748, 750), *Sec. corn.*

16. Convulsions (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 750), *Sec. corn.*

17. Strange contortions of the limbs, alternate contractions and extensions, etc., *Sec. corn.*

18. Fatal convulsions, from the powder being placed on the head of a child, *Sabad.*

19. Convulsive movements, with pale and distorted face, staring, stupid look, slow and small pulse; at intervals the child uttered a cry, spoke incoherently, was covered with sweat, tortured by loathing, and pain in the epigastrium, worse on pressure, *Tab.*

20. Convulsions and rattling, followed by death, *Tab.*

21. Throwing about of the arms and legs, with opening and shutting of the hands, and motion of the fingers, *Stram.*

22. Violent motion of the limbs, *Stram.*

23. —— convulsions in bed; he was like frantic, and had to be tied, *Stram.*

24. Frightful convulsions at the sight of a candle, mirrer, or water, *Stram.*

25. Convulsions and delirium, excited by contact and followed by debility, *Stram.*

26. —— of the left lower limbs; they commence with a shock, and the limb is drawn inwards and upwards, *Stram.*

27. °——, with drowsiness, clenched fists, towards evening, *Op.*

28. ——, with clenching of the thumbs, *Hyosc.*

29. ——, with foam at the mouth, *Hyosc.*

30. ——, with excessive tossing of the body, *Hyosc.*

31. ——, during which he stamps with his feet, *Hyosc.*

32. Slight convulsive motion, now of the upper, then of the lower limbs, *Hyosc.*

33. Convulsive movements, with shock in the brain as with an arrow, *Hell.*

34. —— spasms, *Hell.*

35. Convulsions of the facial muscles, afterwards of the whole body, *Dulc.*

36. ——, with cries and delirium, *Crotal.*

37. The child lies on his belly, and raises the buttocks with sudden spasmodic jerks, *Cupr. m.*

38. Convulsive fit, during which he fell down senseless, *Cupr. m.*

39. —— fits, during sleep (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 634), *Cupr. m.*

40. Convulsions, with vomiting and colic, gradually terminating in paralysis, *Cupr. acet.*

41. Convulsive motions of the limbs, also with contortion, *Cupr. m.*

42. Convulsions, also, with danger of suffocation, *Con.*

43. ——, with staring eyes, lock-jaw, foam at the mouth, *Lauroc.*

44. ——, with twitchings about the head and back, followed by paralysis, *Lauroc.*

45. ——, followed by muscular paralysis, *Lauroc.*

46. ——, in a female, *Lact. sat.*

47. °—— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 58), *Lact.*

48. —— of the limbs, and profuse sweat, afterwards headache, vertigo, and thirst, *Verat.*

49. Periodical convulsive movements of the facial muscles, arms, and feet, *Merc. corr.*

50. ——, succeeded by delirium, *Kal. chlor.*

51. —— of the limbs and face, with anguish, palpitation of the heart, vomiting, foam at the mouth, *Iod.*

52. °——, with grating of the teeth, and cold limbs, *Coff. cr.*

53. —— and contortions of the limbs, *Cina.*

54. The limbs are tossed to and fro, *Cic.*
55. Convulsions of the right half of the body, with bilious vomiting, diarrhæa, rush of blood to the head, and furious pains in the head, *Chin. sulp.*
56. —— of children, both legs are alternately moved up and down; the child grasps at something, draws the mouth to and fro, with staring eyes, *Cham.*
57. Convulsion, the child lies insensible, with frequent changes on the face, rattling cough, distorted eyes, stretching, *Cham.*
58. —— in the epigastrium and hypogastrium, with sensation as if the whole body were shaken through, *Agar.*
59. Convulsions in the posterior portion of the thorax, *Agar.*
60. Partial convulsions, *Agar.*
61. Fatal convulsions, *Æth.*
62. Convulsions, also with fainting fit or rage, or with contortion of the limbs, shrieks, and loss of consciousness, *Canth.*
63. —— of the limbs on waking, *Bell.*
64. The head is convulsively shaken and bent backwards, *Bell.*
65. Convulsions, with jactitation of the limbs, *Bar. mur.*
66. His head shakes sideways, and up and down, *Aur. f.*
67. Convulsions caused by violent pain in the sole of the foot, *Ars.*
68. ——, with frightful contortion of the limbs, *Ars.*
69. Convulsive contraction of this or that portion of the muscles, *Arg. nit.*
70. Convulsions and trembling of the limbs, *Ant. cr.*
71. Convulsive movements, especially of the head, *Ant. cr.*
72. *Chorea, Asa f., Bell., Hyosc.*
73. °—— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 401), *Nux v.*
74. *Risus sardonus, Sec. corn.*
75. *Emprosthotonos, Ipec., Sec. corn.*
76. *Opisthotonos, Acon., Bell., Cic. vir., Ipec., Nux v., Plumb. acet., Sec. corn.*

Spasms.

1. Spasms, *Camph., Squill.*
2. —— of the limbs, *Cupr. m., Merc. corr.*
3. The trunk is curved in the form of an arch, owing to the violent tremor of the limbs, which causes a sensation in the nerves as if they would be pulled to pieces, *Op.*
4. Spasmodic concussions, *Morph. ac.*
5. Spasms of the dorsal muscles, with cold skin, vertigo, difficult swallowing, *Ophiot.*
6. Painful muscular contractions for a few minutes, followed by a spasm, the body being drawn backwards, with small pulse; the patient bit everything which was held near his mouth, in consequence of a spasm in the muscles of mastication, *Nux v.*
7. Spasmodic tightness in the temples and nape of the neck (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 401), *Nux v.*
8. Spasms, either at any hour, or continuing for three days, or recurring periodically, or at night, with sweat from the pain, *Sec. corn.*
9. ——, after which contortion of the limbs, dilatation of the pupils, etc., remain, with imbecility, staring, or as if paralysed, *Sec. corn.*
10. ——, during which they stretch their hands as if they would grasp something, chew and swallow, *Sol. nigr.*
11. Clonic spasms, with loss of consciousness, lock-jaw, striking about with the limbs, afterwards loss of pulse, speech, and marble coldness, *Tart. emet.*

12. Spasms in the left arm, afterwards in the right leg, followed by spasms of the head in all directions, *Stram.*
13. Spasmodic drawing up and inwards of the anterior muscles of the thigh, in paroxysms, *Stram.*
14. —— tossing up of the limbs, *Stram.*
15. °Spasms (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 884), *Stram.*
16. The hands (not the thumbs) are clenched, but can be opened, *Stram.*
17. Tonic spasm of the limbs, *Ign.*
18. The limbs are spasmodically curved, and the curved body is tossed off the floor, *Hyosc.*
19. Spasms of a child, like chorea, with contortion and tossing of the limbs, *Hyosc.*
20. ——, with diarrhœa, and coldness of the whole body, *Hyosc.*
21. ——, with watery diarrhœa and enuresis, *Hyosc.*
22. Spasmodic condition of the lower limbs, *Gutt.*
23. The head is twisted to one side, *Cupr. m.*
24. The head is drawn backwards, *Cupr. m.*
25. Spasms of the back, *Lauroc.*
26. °Tonic spasms, with contraction of the palms of the hands and soles of the feet, *Verat.*
27. Spasmodic tossing of the hands and feet, followed by severe pains, *Mosch.*
28. Spasms and convulsions, terminating in paralysis, *Merc. corr.*
29. Tossing to and fro, *Merc. corr.*
30. Spasms and convulsions of the arms, back, and feet, *Iod.*
31. Rigid stretching of the whole body, followed by spasmodic jerking of the arms towards one another, *Ipec.*
32. Spasms and convulsions of the limbs and body (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 558), *Cocc.*
33. Spasmodic contortion of the limbs, jerking him to the distance of two feet, *Cic.*
34. Violent tonic spasms, the limbs could not be straightened or bent, *Cic.*
35. Muscular spasms and convulsions, *Ambr. gr.*
36. Inclines to convulsive laughter, in the evening, in bed, *Alum.*
37. Spasms, with stupor and delirium, *Æth.*
38. The upper and lower limbs are drawn in, hand and thumb clenched, the lower limbs are constantly close to each other, and sweat on the face, eyes turned up, *Acon.*
39. °Spasms, preceded by creeping in the muscles (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 263), *Bell.*
40. °Hysteric spasms, *Bell.*
41. Spasmodic inclination of the body to the left side, *Bell.*
42. Spasms alternating with complete immobility, *Bell.*
43. ——, with starting, principally of the hands and feet, with insensibility and rattling breathing, *Bell.*
44. —— of the flexor muscles, *Bell.*
45. Spasm, with stretching of the limbs, or violent contortion of the muscles, *Bell.*
46. ——, with laughter, *Bell.*
47. ——, with delirium, *Bell.*
48. ——, with screams and loss of consciousness, *Bell.*
49. ——, with weariness and anxiety, *Bell.*
50. ——, with hiccough, *Bell.*
51. ——, with distortion of the eyes, *Bell.*
52. —— renewed by the least contact, *Bell.*
53. Violent spasm after a fit of chagrin; he runs up the wall, *Bell.*

CRAMPS.

1. Cramps, first in the left arm, then in the whole body, with

stiffness of the arms, and of the feet when rising from a seat, with stinging in the feet, *Caps.*
2. Crampy sensations in different parts, from time to time, *Graph.*
3. Cramp in the face and jaws, with convulsions, *Hydroc. ac.*
4. —— in the back, *Hydroc. ac.*
5. Continual cramps in hands and feet, *Stram.*
6. Cramp here and there, during motion, *Merc. sol.*

Catalepsy.

1. Catalepsy, *Hydroc. ac., Lauroc., Mosch.*
2. °Cataleptic fit (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 1006), *Verat.*
3. Catalepsy, also local, *Merc. sol.*
4. ——, the limbs were hanging down relaxed, as they do in a dead person, *Cic.*
5. °—— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 484), *Cham.*
6. ——, the whole body is rigid, immovable, the patient shrieks, sobs and grinds her teeth, *Acon.*

Tetanic Spasms or Convulsions.

1. Tetanic spasms, *Ars., Bell., Merc. corr., Mosch., Sec. corn.*
2. —— convulsions, with hydrophobia (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 402), *Canth.*
3. —— convulsions of the paralysed limbs, alternating with violent concussions, *Nux v.*
4. —— ——, excited by the least contact or noise, with closing of the jaws and extension of the trunk, *Nux v.*
5. —— spasm, with loss of consciousness, which returns after vomiting, *Camph.*
6. —— spasms of the upper limbs and trunk, now and then; during the spasm he vomited a yellowish fluid, and was somewhat out of mind, *Cann.*
7. °Tetanic spasm of a child, with inclination to drink, lock-jaw, distortion of the eyes, and alternate redness and paleness of the face, *Acon.*
8. —— condition, without loss of consciousness, while lying down after a meal, followed by deep sleep, with seminal emission, and, on waking, feeling as if bruised, *Grat.*
9. —— spasms, even in the muscles of the chest, with dyspnœa, *Nux v.*
10. Frightful tetanic spasm of the whole body, every few minutes the body is bent backwards, with drawing in the muscles of the chest, loss of consciousness, stiffness of the limbs, hardness of the muscles, as if made of wood, distorted eyes, cherry-red face, *Nux v.*
11. Tetanus, alternating with asphyxia, and paralytic atony of the parts, *Nux v.*
12. Tetanic spasm, with episthotonos, or rigidity of the back and head, *Op.*
13. *Trismus, Plumb. acet., Sol. nig.*

Epilepsy.

1. Epilepsy, *Agar., Dig., Hyosc., Phos. ac., Tab., Tongo.*
2. —— of children, *Sec. corn.*
3. Epileptic convulsions of children, *Cic.*
4. —— spasms, *Bell., Sec. corn.*
5. °—— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 385), *Camph.*
6. °—— fits (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 472), *Caust.*
7. —— —— of children, with clenched thumbs, red faces, squinting of the eyes downwards, staring and dilated pupils, foam at the mouth, lock-jaw, hard, accelerated pulse, *Æth.*
8. °—— spasm, with foam, colic before, and sopor after the fit, *Cham.*

9. Epileptic fit, with wonderful contortions of the limbs and head, bluish face, foam at the mouth (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 523), *Cic.*
10. Epilepsy, with strange motion of the head and limbs, and lock-jaw, *Cic.*
11. Epileptic convulsions, with consciousness, *Cina.*
12. —— attack (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 558), *Cic.*
13. °—— fits (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 132), *Lyc.*
14. °—— fit, at night (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 233), *Merc. sol.*
15. —— —— (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 455), *Nitr. ac.*
16. —— convulsions, he fell down senseless, without a cry, *Cupr. m.*
17. —— fits, recurring at short intervals, *Cupr. carb.*
18. —— ——, with foam at the mouth, opisthotonos, spread limbs, open mouth, *Cupr. m.*
19. —— paroxysms, with convulsions of the limbs, then sleep and discharge of blood, *Dros.*
20. Sudden falling, with a cry and convulsions, rigidity all over, *Hyosc.*
21. Epileptic fits, alternating with paroxysms of apoplexy, *Hyosc.*
22. °—— convulsions, also with weeping, *Stram.*
23. —— fits (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 925), *Sulp.*
24. —— fit, about new moon, the body is first stretched, then jerked up, *Silic.*
25. °—— convulsions, after suppression of the menses, with tossing, disposition to vomit, eructations, *Puls.*
26. Epilepsy, delirium and coma (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 560), *Plumb. m.*
27. Epilepsia saturnina (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 559), *Plumb. m.*
28. Epilepsy, followed by paralysis, with swelling of the tongue, protrusion of the tongue, wounding it with the teeth, *Plumb. acet.*
29. °Epileptic spasms (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 401), *Nux v.*
30. °—— convulsions (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 433), *Op.*
31. —— ——, with tetanus and delirium, *Op.*
32. Presentiment of the approaching epileptic fit, *Arg. nit.*
33. °Epileptic fits (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 183.)

Malaise, Ill or Sick Feeling.

1. Malaise all over, *Camph.*, *Sabin.*
2. Feels indisposed in the heat of the sun, and in warm air, *Ant. cr.*
3. Disagreeable sensation, shifting about, now in the limbs, then in the head, *Arg. nit.*
4. Painful feeling of illness in all the limbs, *Ars.*
5. Has to lie down, feels sick, with weariness and heaviness of the limbs, *Cann.*
6. General sick feeling and nausea, with painful weight in the limbs, *Acon.*
7. Nausea and general sick feeling, with painful weight in the limbs, *Acon.*
8. Sudden feeling of sickness, faintness, less in the open air, though a few stitches in the right side yet, *Amm. carb.*
9. Feeling of internal malaise, as from impending illness, *China.*
10. He complains all over, without feeling a pain anywhere, *Merc. sol.*
11. Indescribable malaise of body and soul, he has to lie down, *Merc. sol.*
12. Malaise, without being able to state where he feels sick, *Mosch.*
13. Sinking of strength, also with internal sick feeling, *Zinc. oxyd.*
14. Sick and faint, early in the morning, in bed, with low spirits, drowsiness, etc., *Con.*

15. Violent irritation through the whole body, *Crot.*
16. Strange malaise in chest and abdomen, *Crot.*
17. Malaise all over, proceeding from the abdomen, with involuntary moaning, and internal uneasiness, *Tart. emet.*
18. ——, with reeling, when standing, or even sitting, *Tax. bac.*
19. He feels sick and anxious in the open evening-air, with internal heat, *Spig.*
20. Excessive distress in the body, almost driving one mad, not allowing any rest, *Puls.*
21. Sick and paralytic feeling in the body, *Phos.*
22. Sick feeling in the whole body, with sadness and drowsiness, *Ol. an.*
23. —— —— in all the limbs, *Nux v.*
24. Malaise of body and mind, *Op.*
25. General malaise, with tremor, *Petrol.*

Stitches, Prickings.

1. *Stitches* in left side of abdomen, then in right chest, right scapula and small of the back, attended with chilliness and drowsiness in the daytime, *Amm. mur.*
2. Stitching, drawing and beating in the back, small of the back, and thighs, at night, *Ars.*
3. Stitches in various parts, as if electrical sparks were drawn from the forehead, back, sides of the chest, fingers, backs of the hands, etc., *Acon.*
4. Dull stitches here and there, also crampy, pressing, jerking, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 534), *Cina.*
5. Crampy, contractive stitches in the thighs, arms, etc. (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 534), *Cina.*
6. Digging-up stitches in various parts, *Magnes art.*
7. Stitches in the joints and tendons, *Kal. carb.*
8. Stitches in every part of the body, here or there, *Nitr. ac.*
9. Pressure as if excoriated, or dull sticking as with a hard, blunt tool, at a small spot here and there, *Valer.*
10. Piercing stitches in the joints, *Zinc. m.*
11. Hot dartings in various parts of the body, *Mez.*
12. Stitches and tightness in the muscles, *Euphorb.*
13. Itching darting stitches here and there, all night, with tossing about, *Euphras.*
14. Stitches striking through the whole body like lightning, *Graph.*
15. —— in the joints, *Hep. s.*
16. Continued stitches in the joints of the arms and feet, *Hyosc.*
17. Stitches here and there, also with sore pain, or darting stitches striking through the whole body, *Nux v.*
18. Stitching in the chest and back during motion, *Phos.*
19. Beating, dull stitches, here and there, almost like pressure, and sometimes pinching (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 715), *Sabad.*
20. Stitching in the joints, during rest, *Rhus t.*
21. —— in small places of the extremities, worse on lying down, *Rhus t.*
22. Stitches in the various veins from below upwards, with smarting-itching in them, *Tart. emet.*
23. Laming stitches here and there, *Sep.*
24. *Lancinations* in the affected part, extending into the head, *Bell.*
25. —— in the whole body, head, back, abdomen, limbs, *Coloc.*
26. —— in almost all the joints, especially during motion, *Hyosc.*
27. —— in all the joints, with sensation as if they were swollen, accompanied with drawing stitches through the long bones, *Sabin.*
28. Shooting *prickings* here and there, *Chelid.*

29. Burning stinging in the limbs, *Bell.*
30. Prickings over the whole body, at night, in bed, with anguish and sensation as if hot water were poured over him, *Cann.*
31. Itching-stinging here and there, *Agn.*
32. Fine prickings in the hand, tips of the fingers and toes, *Amm. carb.*
33. Shooting and burning prickings in the tips of the fingers and toes, as if gone to sleep, *Amm. mur.*
34. Prickling in all the muscles, *Mosch.*
35. Gnawing-stinging in the long bones, particularly in the joints, *Dros.*
36. Prickings in the whole body, here and there, *Graph.*
37. Pricklings in various parts, especially the lower limbs, *Grat.*
38. Prickings in several parts of the body, when going upstairs, after a short walk, *Spig.*
39. *Shootings* in the body, here and there, *Verat.*

Rigidity, Stiffness.

1. Rigidity of the body, *Puls.*, *Stram.*
2. Sensation as if the marrow had become rigid, *Ang.*
3. Feels rigid and contracted, after sitting, in the evening, *Aug.*
4. Sensation in all the limbs, as if they would go to sleep, or become rigid, *Arg. nit.*
5. Stiffness of the limbs, particularly of the knees and feet; also with tearing pains, *Ars.*
6. Painful, laming stiffness in the knee and tarsal joints, especially during rest, *Caps.*
7. General stiffness, for a short period, *Cham.*
8. Stiff joints, particularly on rising from bed, with languor, paleness, *China.*
9. Crampy stiffness of the body, with coldness of the same, *Cic.*
10. Painful stiffness of the joints, *Cocc.*
11. Laming immobility of the limbs, with drawing pain, *Cocc.*
12. The body of the child is rigid, *Ipec.*
13. Stiffness of the arms and lower limbs, with insensibility and numbness; he is not able to use his hands, *Lyc.*
14. —— of the joints, *Lyc.*
15. All his limbs are rigid, *Merc. sol.*
16. Stiffness of the hands and feet, *Mosch.*
17. His muscles feel stiff, he walks slowly, and bent like an old man, *Tereb.*
18. Stiffness and heaviness in all the limbs, *Thuja.*
19. Early in the morning, on rising, all her joints feel stiff, *Staphys.*
20. The limbs and trunk became rigid, the jaws were closed, *Cupr. m.*
21. Painful stiffness of the trunk and limbs, especially the thighs, *Dig.*
22. Rigidity, here and there, as from muscular contraction, *Graph.*
23. Spasmodic rigidity of the limbs, with concussive shaking of the head, *Hell.*
24. The limbs become insensible and stiff, *Hydroc. ac.*
25. Death-like rigidity and convulsive contortion of the body, *Tart. emet.*
26. Tetanic rigidity of the whole body, *Sol. nigr.*
27. Stiffness of the left arm and lower limb, which are somewhat contracted, *Rhus t.*
28. —— on going down stairs, ceasing when walking on level ground, *Rhus t.*
29. —— of the limbs, on first moving the limb after rest, *Rhus t.*
30. Convulsive rigidity of the limbs, *Sang.*

31. The patients were rigid, insensible, suffered with acute pains, which were less in the cold; but then a distressing feeling of coldness set in in their stead, *Sec. corn.*
32. *Stiffness*, rigidity of the hands, feet, and nose, *Phos.*
33. —— of the limbs, also with jactitation, or with tension, particularly around the knees, *Nux v.*
34. Rigidity of the body, with vanishing of the senses, *Ophiot.*
35. Sense of immobility, after a walk in the open air, with pain in the feet, going off when sitting, *Rhus t.*

Twitching, Jerking, Jactitation, Shocks.

1. Twitching of the limbs, *China.*
2. Jerking of single limbs, *Bar. carb.*
3. Jactitation of the muscles, *Arn.*, *Caust.*, *Kal. carb.*, *Menyan.*, *Verat.*
4. Shocks through the whole body, *Silic.*
5. —— (jerks) in the limbs, *Acon.*
6. Jerks and shocks in the body, as by the electric fluid, *Arn.*
7. Twitchings in the limbs, especially in the feet and shoulders, with heat of the feet, *Arn.*
8. Painful concussion in the limbs, when riding in a carriage or walking heavily, *Arn.*
9. Convulsive twitchings of the limbs, when on the point of falling asleep, *Cham.*
10. Single twitchings of the limbs and head, during the morning slumber, *Cham.*
11. When taking his siesta in a sitting posture, he feels a jerk through the head and other parts, like an electric shock, accompanied by stupefaction, *Alum.*
12. His arm and head are jerked backwards, accompanied by apprehensive anxiety, *Alum.*
13. Twitchings in the limbs, in the evening, followed by a disposition of the arms to turn and to stretch upwards, *Alum.*
14. Jerks and twitchings of the limbs, all night, with coldness of the body, *Ambr. gr.*
15. Twitchings of the limbs and eyelids, *Cham.*
16. Spasmodic jactitation of the muscles, here and there, *China.*
17. Jactitation of the muscles in all the fleshy parts, *Clem.*
18. Subsultus of muscular parts, especially in the lower limbs, *Cocc.*
19. Spasmodic twitchings and subsultus tendinum, *Ind.*
20. Twitching about the head and the rest of the body, *Kal. chlor.*
21. —— and drawing in almost every muscle, here or there, mostly between the shoulders, and in the muscles of the arms and hands, *Lup.*
22. Jerking motions, here and there, *Menyan.*
23. Spasmodic tossing of the lower limbs, *Menyan.*
24. He has to lie down, on account of twitching and heaviness of the thighs, with sweat all over, *Merc. sol.*
25. Jerking shock, the trunk being raised upwards and forwards, *Magnes art.*
26. The trunk is jerked off the bed the head being jerked forward upon the bed-cover, and then again backward on the pillow, *Magnes art.*
27. Violent shocks, with tremor, burning in the chest, and through either arm, sweat all over, *Magnes art.*
28. Spasmodic jerkings of the trunk forward, followed by loss off consciousness, *Magnes art.*
29. Twitchings of the limbs and muscles, *Nitr. ac.*
30. Visible twitching in the face and on the body, *Zinc. m.*
31. Acute, crampy twitching in the

neighborhood of the joints, principally on the extensor side, *Lact. vir.*

32. Shocks through the body, in the evening, *Lauroc.*
33. Painful jerks or shocks in various parts of the body, *Cupr. m.*
34. Convulsive twitchings of the hands and feet, *Dulc.*
35. Jerks through the whole body, in the evening, when going to sleep, *Ign.*
36. Muscular twitchings, here and there, *Ign.*
37. Electric shocks through the body, at night, *Galv.*
38. Frequent spasmodic jerking in the whole body, after supper, with pain in the back, and afterwards in the right side of the abdomen, *Sulp.*
39. Jactitation of the muscles, here and there, *Sulp.*
40. Single jerks of a hand and foot, in the day-time, *Sulp.*
41. Jerking in the limbs, then slumber, then again jerking and crampy drawing in the limbs, *Sulp.*
42. Convulsive twitchings of the arms and hands, *Tart. emet.*
43. Jerking sensation in various parts of the body, *Sep.*
44. —— of the lower limb, followed by a sensation as if the head were shaking, *Silic.*
45. Jerks in the feet, with tearing in the joints and soles, causing sleepless nights, *Silic.*
46. A wrong step causes a painful jerking through the limbs, *Spig.*
47. Twitchings of the limbs and muscles, *Rhus t.*
48. A sort of slight jerking, once only, of the upper lip; then of the hands, fingers, thighs, especially on the left side, always from right to left; again after five days, and again after several weeks, *Sabad.*
49. Subsultus or tremulous motion of single muscular fibres, and of entire muscles, in the face, on the hands, etc., *Sec. corn.*
50. Twitching motions of the voluntary muscles, *Sec. corn.*
51. Slight twitchings and visible motions under the skin, *Sec. corn.*
52. Shock through the whole body, proceeding from the malar bone, *Elec.*
53. Jactitation of the muscles, especially of the lower limbs, *Phos. ac.*
54. Cramp-like jerkings here and there, in the limbs, resembling sudden throbs, *Plat.*
55. Twitchings under the skin, *Nux v.*

Trembling, Tremor, Tremulous Motion.

1. Trembling, *Agar.*, *Carb. v.*, *Nitr. ac.*
2. —— of the limbs, *Bell.*, *Cic.*, *Cocc.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Stram.*, *Stront.*, *Zinc. m.*
3. Tremor of the limbs, *Arn.*, *Cupr. m.*
4. Trembling of the limbs, he cannot use them, *Lauroc.*
5. —— of the whole body, *Stram.*
6. —— during exercise, *Anac.*
7. Nervous, faintish, tremulous, *Arg. nit.*
8. Excessive mobility, increasing to a kind of trembling, *Arn.*
9. Trembling of the limbs, particularly when walking, with heat in the face, *Ars.*
10. °—— of the limbs, of drunkards, *Ars.*
11. Anxious trembling, with languor, *Calc. carb.*
12. —— tremor, with sensation as if boiling all over, as if the hands would go to sleep, always with a disagreeable feeling of coldness, *Acon.*
13. Trembling, and tingling in the limbs, with stinging pains, *Acon.*
14. Tremor and quivering through the whole body, especially in the lower limbs, with desire to be alone and to rest himself, *Ambr. gr.*

15. Trembling during a walk, *Amm. carb.*
16. —— debility, with dilated pupils, *China.*
17. Internal tremor in the limbs, with a feeling of coolness, *China.*
18. Trembling of the limbs, especially the lower ones, feet, with pain in the ankles and coldness all over, *Chin. sulp.*
19. A sort of dull vibratory sensation through the whole body, after lying down, especially on the right side, *Clem.*
20. Convulsive trembling of the head, *Cocc.*
21. Tremor of the body, especially the feet, *Magnet. p. arct.*
22. Successive trembling of various parts (*see* S. C., vol. i. p. 881), *Iod.*
23. Trembling in the evening, in bed, *Lyc.*
24. ——, first of the hands, then all over, *Merc. sol.*
25. —— of the limbs, especially the hands, *Iod.*
26. Shuddering movement through the whole body, *Magnes art.*
27. Tremor mercurialis (*see* S. C., vol. ii. p. 260), *Mercurial Prepar.*
28. Trembling of the whole body, with spasmodic movements of the muscles, *Natr. sulp.*
29. Irritated, tremulous sensation in the whole body, *Teucr.*
30. Trembling in the limbs, horrid anguish about the heart, and disposition to faint, *Verat.*
31. —— of the limbs, also with jactitation of the muscles of the lower limbs, *Zinc. oxyd.*
32. —— of the limbs, in the evening, followed by internal trembling, *Lact.*
33. Tremor of the whole body, especially at the anus, *Con.*
34. Trembling all over, with oppression and anguish, *Crot.*
35. ——, alternating with weakness, as if weary, *Ferr. acet.*
36. Shuddering, like electric shock, proceeding from the back through the left half of the body, with subsequent languor and tension in the limbs, *Gent. lut.*
37. His hands tremble when taking hold of anything, *Stram.*
38. Constant trembling of the feet, *Stram.*
39. After a walk, nausea and debility, with trembling of the limbs, *Sulp.*
40. Tremulous sensation in the limbs, *Sulp.*
41. Trembling of the head and hands, with excessive mirthfulness as if intoxicated, after dinner, *Tab.*
42. Tremulous sensation in the whole body, without trembling, *Sulp. ac.*
43. Trembling all over, weariness, spasmodic contraction of the muscles, spasms, insensibility, diminished contractility, *Tab.*
44. Trembling of the limbs, then stupor, paleness, coma, death, *Tab.*
45. Trembling shaking of the feet for a long time, *Tab.*
46. —— of the whole body, preceded by nausea, *Tab.*
47. Tremor during motion, particularly of the head and hands, *Tart. emet.*
48. Internal trembling, *Tart. emet.*
49. Trembling of the limbs, in the morning, *Silic.*
50. —— of the lower and then of the upper limbs, *Spig.*
51. —— and unsteady in the body and limbs, *Stann.*
52. Tremor of the limbs, after exertions, *Rhus t.*
53. Tremulousness and hasty grasping with the hands, *Rhus t.*
54. Tremulous sensation in the limbs, also during rest, *Rhus t.*
55. —— sensation and trembling in the upper and lower limbs, *Sabad.*
56. Violent trembling of the body, *Sabad.*
57. Trembling of the hands and feet,

with tearing in forehead and pinching in abdomen, *Sassap.*

58. Trembling of the hands, which are dotted with red spots, with anxiety, *Puls.*
59. —— of the hands and feet, during motion, *Puls.*
60. Anxious trembling, with drawing in the limbs and body, worse when sitting or lying, *Puls.*
61. Trembling of the limbs, with tearing pains, particularly in the left arm and foot, *Puls.*
62. —— of the hands and chest, as from coffee, *Phos.*
63. Violent trembling of the whole body, with chattering of teeth, *Plat.*
64. Painful tremulousness of the whole body, with throbbing, *Plat.*
65. Trembling of the lower limbs, also with fluttering of the heart, *Nux v.*
66. Convulsive trembling, with tearing and weariness of the limbs, stiffness of the muscles, *Nux v.*
67. °Trembling of drunkards, *Nux v.*
68. Tremulousness through the whole body, *Nux v.*
69. Trembling, as after a fright, with jerks of the whole body and quivering of the whole limbs, with coldness all over, *Op.*
70. Trembling of the limbs, with distortion of every muscle, *Op.*
71. Convulsive trembling of the limbs, *Op.*
72. Sense of trembling in the whole body, *Phell.*

Debility, Weakness, Languor, Prostration.

1. Debility, *Æth.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. bich.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Natr. mur.*, *Rhus t.*
2. Excessive debility, *Brom.*, *Camph.*, *Con.*, *Phos.*, *Silic.*
3. Rapid sinking of strength, *Ars.*, *Sec. corn.*
4. Sudden failing of strength, *Acon.*, *Nux v.*
5. Languor of the limbs, *Dig.*
6. Prostration of muscular strength, *Sang.*
7. Disposition to lean against something, and to rest with the feet carelessly stretched out, and the head leaning on one's hand, *Op.*
8. Weakness, especially of the thighs, when sitting or walking, *Arg. f.*
9. Excessive debility, with feeling of rigidity in the calves, *Arg. nit.*
10. Weakness in the afternoon, with warmth in the whole body, and heat in the palms of the hands, *Arg. nit.*
11. Feels debilitated in the morning after rising, tremulous, irritated, and apprehensive, *Arg. nit.*
12. Debility and despondency, *Arg. nit.*
13. Languid feeling in the legs and arms, during a walk in the open air, *Arn.*
14. Faint feeling when walking, feels well again when standing, *Arn.*
15. Feeling of prostration, he is unable to move a limb, *Arn.*
16. Relaxed feeling in the limbs, as if they had been strained too much, *Arn.*
17. Excessive debility, particularly of the lower limbs, hands, feet, which tremble, *Ars.*
18. Weakness, with inability to make even a few steps without sinking, particularly previous to the vomiting setting in, *Ars.*
19. Weakness, with inability to rise, *Ars.*
20. Weakness, with profuse sweat, vomiting, and hæmaturia, *Ars.*
21. Prostration, as if the limbs could not support the body, *Bar. carb.*
22. Debility, with weariness, *Bell.*
23. ——, increased by walking or standing, *Berb. v.*
24. Faint feeling, the arms feel as if they would drop, *Bry.*
25. Languor when sitting, less when walking, *Bry.*

26. Physical depression, hands and feet being cold, with palpitation of the heart, *Calc. carb.*
27. Weakness during a walk or after walking, *Calc. carb.*
28. —— for ten days, with convulsive laughter, *Calc. carb.*
29. Uncommon failing of strength, with quivering and stretching, *Camph.*
30. Exhaustion after going up-stairs, *Cann.*
31. Feeling of inertia in every part, *Cann.*
32. Excessive debility, vertigo, and trembling of all the limbs, *Canth.*
33. Feels dull, indolent, all day, *Carb. a.*
34. Languor after rising from bed, accompanied by sad mood, *Carb. a.*
35. ——, after a walk, *Carb. v.*
36. ——, after talking, *Alum.*
37. Weakness of the hands and feet, *Cham.*
38. ——, she wants to sit all the time, *Cham.*
39. ——, worse during rest, *Cham.*
40. Faintish sort of weakness, after breakfast, *Cham.*
41. Weakness when the pain comes on, he has to lie down, *Cham.*
42. The child does not want to stand or walk, and cries distressingly, *Cham.*
43. Weakness and painfulness of the whole body, especially the joints (knee and tarsal joints), with relaxation of the ligaments, *Acon.*
44. Languor, weariness, and extreme prostration, accompanied with cardialgia, *Acon.*
45. All the limbs feel languid and lame, with stretching, *Acon.*
46. After descending a little eminence, he feels faint, and profuse sweat breaks out, *Agar.*
47. Debility when standing, with sensation as if diarrhœa would set in, *Agn.*
48. Depression of strength, after a walk in the open air, with yawning, desire to lie down, *Alum.*
49. Conversation exhausts him, and occasions a painful heaviness of the head, sleeplessness, oppression, anxiety, sweat all over, *Ambr. gr.*
50. Languor, especially early in the morning, in bed, *Ambr. gr.*
51. Weakness, especially in the feet a sort of insensibility, *Ambr. gr.*
52. Sudden weakness, early in the morning, with inability to walk alone, and cold sweat on the forehead and hands, *Ambr. gr.*
53. He has to lie down, owing to a feeling of weakness in the stomach, and giddiness, *Ambr. gr.*
54. Inertia, *China.*
55. Languor of the whole body, with trembling of the hands, *China.*
56. —— with inability to collect one's senses, *China.*
57. Languid feeling about the stomach and chest, with prostration, *China.*
58. Excessive debility, with disposition to sweat, *China.*
59. Alternate weakness and feeling of strength, particularly in the joints, *China.*
60. Languor, with constant desire to yawn, *Chin. sulp.*
61. ——, with lassitude in the legs, *Chin. sulp.*
62. ——, with trembling, especially of the knees, when making the least effort, *Chin. sulp.*
63. Weakness of the hands and arms, *Chin. sulp.*
64. Exhaustion after a walk, *Carb. a.*
65. Tremulous weakness, *Chin. sulp.*
66. Attacks of laming weakness, with pain in the small of the back, *Cocc.*
67. Weakness after the least exercise, *Cocc.*
68. Painful laming weakness in the arms and legs, *Cocc.*
69. The limbs feel weak, as if they would drop off, *Colch.*

70. Prostrate feeling, especially in the lower limbs, *Ind.*
71. Weakness of the muscles, *Iod.*
72. Paroxysms of weakness (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 922), *Kal. carb.*
73. Faintishness every day, mostly in the evening, *Lyc.*
74. Weakness or weariness of the lower limbs, *Magn.*
75. Languor in every joint; the joints feel extended, with tremor of the limbs; with anxiety as if he would die, *Mang.*
76. Weakness of the whole body, aching pain above the os sacrum, when standing, *Menyan.*
77. —— during a walk, with chilliness all over, *Menyan.*
78. Languor, especially when sitting, as if his limbs would drop off, *Merc. sol.*
79. Paroxysms of internal mental and bodily sinking, *Merc. sol.*
80. Exhaustion after the shortest walk, *Merc. sol.*
81. Weakness, especially when standing, *Merc. sol.*
82. Languor every afternoon, *Merc. sol.*
83. Languid and melancholy, *Merc. sol.*
84. Inability to perform any work, or to talk, *Merc. sol.*
85. Feeling of exhaustion, also with lachrymation, or with pressure in the whole body, especially the joints, *Mosch.*
86. Weakness of the thighs, with vacillating gait, *Mur. ac.*
87. Languor of the limbs, with swoon, every day for ten days, *Magnes art.*
88. —— and exhaustion of the limbs, *Natr. sulph.*
89. Weakness, as if paralysed, also with anxiety and lowness of spirits, *Nitr. ac.*
90. Languor, with weariness of the knees, drowsiness, *Nux mosch.*
1. Excessive debility in the knee-joints, with pain across the thighs and small of the back, as if bruised, *Valer.*
92. Feels weak, as if the air had been too hot, *Verat.*
93. Prostration as if paralysed, *Verat.*
94. Debility all over, especially the arms and hands, *Verat.*
95. Tremulous weakness of the lower limbs, with pale face, *Zinc. m.*
96. Exhaustion all day, with drowsiness, aversion to noise, though hard hearing, with cold creeping, *Zinc. m.*
97. Weakness in the bends of the knees and small of the back when walking, *Zinc. m.*
98. Sudden weakness of all the limbs, at noon, with tremor, and sensation of canine hunger, *Zinc. m.*
99. Sudden fainting sort of weakness when standing, *Zinc. m.*
100. Languor, particularly of the lower limbs, *Lauroc.*
101. Weakness (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 57), *Lach.*
102. Excessive prostration, also with drowsiness, *Lauroc.*
103. Exhaustion, from a walk in the open air, *Con.*
104. ——, evening and morning, *Con.*
105. —— and lameness, faintness, after a short walk, *Con.*
106. Bodily and mental weakness, with inclination to laugh, as if coming from the right hypochondrium and stomach, *Con.*
107. Weakness all over, with sensation as if bruised, and frequent attacks of nausea, *Crot.*
108. Faint feeling in the limbs, *Cupr. m.*
109. Weakness all over, especially in his knee-joints, *Cupr. m.*
110. Excessive weakness; he has to remain in bed, *Cupr. m.*
111. Physical weakness, with mental strength, *Cycl.*
112. Sinking of the vital powers, *Dig.*

113. Weakness, as if one would die; also with heat and sweat, *Dig.*
114. Irresistible disposition to lie down, *Ferr. acet.*
115. Languor, also with drowsiness and emaciation, *Ferr. acet.*
116. Weakness, especially of the lower limbs, *Euphras.*
117. Prostration, with burning heat in the hands, *Gran.*
118. Weakness of the right arm, with tremor of the hand, after a meal, *Grat.*
119. Physical and mental depression, *Grat.*
120. Paralytic weakness of the limbs, and stiffness, *Hell.*
121. Weakness and trembling of all the limbs, *Hyp. perf.*
122. ——, also with uneasiness, palpitation of the heart, *Hep. s.*
123. —— during a walk, after a meal, with stretching; afterwards cold sweat, followed by heat in the evening; no sleep, *Hep. s.*
124. Rapid weakness of the limbs, particularly the thighs, *Hydroc. ac.*
125. Weak and hot, during a walk in the open air, *Hyosc.*
126. Uncommon prostration, also with trembling all over, and cold limbs, *Hyosc.*
127. Weak and exhausted feeling in the arms and feet, *Ign.*
128. The lower limbs give way in walking, *Stram.*
129. He threatens to fall when rising, *Stram.*
130. Languor, as if arising from weakness in the pit of the stomach, he feels qualmish, and has to lie down, *Ign.*
131. Debility, with tremor, *Stront.*
132. —— in the evening, with yawning, pressure in the left side of the head, scintillations and paralytic immobility of the right limb, *Stront.*
133. Out of breath and faint, when making the least exertion, the abdomen being distended, and the feet swollen, *Sulp.*
134. Failing of strength in the limbs; he came near losing his senses, *Sulp.*
135. Languor of the whole body, with rhagades and warmth in the palms of the hands, *Tab.*
136. Excessive weakness in the lower limbs and small of the back, *Sulp. ac.*
137. Weakness towards evening, with shuddering between the shoulders on moving part of the body, attended with reeling, stitching in the temples, forehead, and vertigo, *Tab.*
138. Debility and coldness, with anguish and swoons, *Tab.*
139. Weak feeling of the whole body, with languor; when sitting or lying down, he is in a state like one who is on the point of falling asleep, *Tarax.*
140. Inertia and weariness in the limbs, exhaustion, collapse of pulse, marble coldness, *Tart. emet.*
141. She feels lame when vexed, *Sep.*
142. Weakness of the limbs, with chilliness, *Sep.*
143. Feels exhausted and nauseated after a walk. *Sep.*
144. He felt faint, after rising from bed; then chilly, with gooseflesh and gnawing; pulse weak and slow, *Sep.*
145. Sudden faintness and drowsiness, during a walk in the open air, *Silic.*
146. Atony of body and mind, *Spong.*
147. Excessive debility after moderate exercise, *Spig.*
148. During a walk, the muscles of the thigh feel weak, with anxious oppression of the chest; he obtains relief by emitting wind from the bowels, *Spig.*
149. Very feeble, when hungry, *Spig.*

150. Weakness of the body, and tremor of the body when grasping anything, *Spig.*
151. Languor or weariness; he is scarcely able to do any manual work, *Spig.*
152. Loss of strength, as if his lower limbs had been crushed, *Stann.*
153. Feels extremely faint after going down stairs, *Stann.*
154. Is unable to remain out of bed, *Rhus t.*
155. Languor, with aching feeling in the bones, *Rhus t.*
156. ——, with disposition to be sitting or lying, *Rhus t.*
157. —— of the body, or lower limbs; also with feeling as if bruised, *Rhus t.*
158. Extreme debility and vivacity, for an afternoon, *Rhus t.*
159. Weakness all over, as if he would be sick, *Sabad.*
160. Her legs feel weak, as if they would break, with drowsiness, *Sabin.*
161. Debility, with stretching of the limbs, confusion, heaviness, and beating in the head, *Seneg.*
162. Long-continued inertia, followed by stupefaction, coldness, insensibility of the limbs and gangrene, *Sec. corn.*
163. Inertia, with disposition to be sitting or lying, *Puls.*
164. Excessive debility of the limbs, with feeling as if bruised, *Puls.*
165. Languor, after a walk after dinner, with drowsiness, *Puls.*
166. ——; has to lie down, *Puls.*
167. Weakness and atony of the limbs, on rising from bed, early, *Puls.*
168. Languor, with nervous weakness, *Phos.*
169. Weakness on rising from bed; also with sick feeling in the daytime, heartburn, *Phos.*
170. Languor and weakness of the joints, especially the knee-joints, *Phos.*
171. The thighs and legs feel weak, with tingling, as if gone to sleep, *Phosp. ac.*
172. Weakness all over, with disposition to sweat in the day-time, *Phos. ac.*
173. —— in the morning, after rising from bed, with pale face; she has to lie down again, *Phos. ac.*
174. —— after going up stairs, with pain in the pit of the stomach, *Phos. ac.*
175. ——, with sensation in the face, as if cold sweat would break out, *Plat.*
176. Debility and malaise, *Plumb. acet.*
177. Inclination to lie down again, in the forenoon, and early in the morning, *Nux v.*
178. Languor in all the limbs, particularly in going up stairs, *Nux v.*
179. —— and weariness, particularly in the morning and evening, *Nux v.*
180. Sudden paralytic weakness, even when sitting, *Nux v.*
181. Excessive weakness, with tottering of the feet; he has to lie down, *Nux v.*
182. Weakness in the afternoon, with loss of appetite, *Nux v.*
183. —— of the knees, with stitches in the knees, and unsteadiness when standing, *Ol. an.*
184. —— of the whole body, with tremulousness and lachrymation in the forenoon, *Ol. an.*
185. Languor, with throbbing in the extremities, after a short walk in the afternoon, *Ol. an.*
186. Nervous weakness in the whole body, after a short walk, *Petrol.*
187. Laxness of the muscles and limbs, *Op.*
188. Weakness, with inability to perform any kind of work, *Op.*
189. Prostration, with sinking of animal spirits, *Op.*

190. Languor, also with aversion to everything around him, with drowsiness, dizzy stupefaction, sadness, and loss of memory, *Op.*
191. Inertia, with atony, *Op.*

Weariness.

1. Excessive weariness, *Amm. carb.*, *Phell.*
2. Weariness, especially of the feet, *Ant. cr.*
3. Excessive weariness after walking, *Ang.*
4. Lassitude and heat all over, during a walk, *Arg. f.*
5. —— and weariness of the lower limbs, with dizziness; also with sick feeling, dread of work, drowsiness, chilliness, and sickly appearance, *Arg. nit.*
6. The feet feel tired after a walk in the open air, the knees give way; he feels sleepy, falls asleep and dreams, *Arn.*
7. Weariness, also as if bruised all over, *Asar.*
8. ——; he yawns, *Chelid.*
9. Very tired on entering the room, after a walk in the air, *Bry.*
10. Weariness, unsteadiness, and dull pain in the knees, *Cann.*
11. ——, especially of the feet, *Cham.*
12. After a little exercise he feels weary, and all the bones and joints feel as if bruised, the muscles being painful to the touch, *Agar.*
13. Excessive lassitude, with drowsiness and laziness, *Alum.*
14. Painful weariness in the limbs, *Ambr. gr.*
15. Lassitude, also as from overworking, *Amm. carb.*
16. Weariness of the limbs, with disposition to stretch or shift the position of the limbs, *China.*
17. Painful weariness in the joints, with pressure as from a load, particularly when sitting; or in the morning, in bed, *China.*
18. Weariness of the knees, with staggering, *Cocc.*
19. Lassitude, with heaviness of the legs, especially the right leg, and trembling, with sweat all over, *Coloc.*
20. Weariness and sinking of strength, *Kal. carb.*
21. Tremulous weariness when walking; first in the knees, then in the abdominal muscles, arms, *Kal. carb.*
22. Weariness when sitting, with pain in the os coccyx after sitting, *Led. p.*
23. ——, with tearing-drawing pain in both thighs, after midnight, in bed; after rising, he feels a pain from the inguinal region to the knees, as if the flesh on the thigh bones were loose, *Merc. sol.*
24. ——, also with dimness of sight, *Mur. ac.*
25. —— and feeling as if bruised, in the shoulders and thighs, *Thuj.*
26. The body feels weary and bruised, with aversion to exertion, *Thuja.*
27. The knee-joints feel very weary, after rising in the morning, *Staphys.*
28. Weary and weak, with drowsiness, *Kal. nit.*
29. Lassitude, with sensation as if sweat would break out all over, *Croc.*
30. Weariness, ill-feeling, and irresistible desire to sleep, *Crot.*
31. Excessive weariness, he has to lie down; after rising, his limbs feel bruised and stiff, with drawing-aching pains in the thighs and knees, *Cycl.*
32. Weariness of the joints, *Mez.*
33. Lassitude, with vertigo and intermittent pulse, *Dig.*
34. Weariness, during a walk, with retching, *Graph.*
35. —— in the arms and lower limbs, during emotion, *Grat.*
36. Talking fatigues her and excites the pains, *Sulp.*

37. Weariness and debility of the limbs, with trembling of the hands and feet, *Tabac.*
38. —— in every part, *Tart. emet.*
39. —— of the whole body, especially the arms, *Spong.*
40. Weary in the day-time, he has to lie down and sleep, and is then attacked with vertigo, *Stann.*
41. Weariness, especially when walking slowly, *Stann.*
42. —— of the lower limbs, *Rhus t.*
43. Sudden weariness in the street, with dulness of the head, as if he had taken liquor, *Sabad.*
44. Weary in the morning, she feels bruised all over, *Sabad.*
45. Weariness and heaviness of the limbs, also with sweat at night, or after exercise, *Sabad.*
46. Excessive weariness, with uneasiness in the limbs at night, *Sabin.*
47. Weariness and heaviness of the limbs, *Puls.*
48. Excessive weariness of the legs, on rising from his chair, *Puls.*
49. The whole body feels weary and bruised, *Rhod.*
50. Weariness of the whole body, especially the thighs, *Phos.*
51. Inertia, weariness, at twilight, when lying, with throbbing of the pulse, heat in the face, tremor of the hands, vertigo, *Plumb. acet.*
52. Weariness after the least motion, *Nux v.*
53. Sad or weary after a walk in the open air, *Nux v.*
54. Weariness of the lower limbs, with burning in the soles, *Ol. an.*
55. ——, also pleasant, as if from intoxication, *Op.*
56. Lassitude, weakness, and next morning also numbness of the limbs and back, *Ox. ac.*
57. Painful weariness in the shoulders, spine, and loins, *Petrol.*
58. Excessive weariness, in the morning, in bed, *Petrol.*
59. —— ——, after a walk, *Anac.*

Nervous Sensitiveness.

1. Excessive sensitiveness of the whole nervous system, *China.*
2. —— irritability of the organs of sense, *Bell.*
3. Excitation of the muscles and nerves, and nerves of the stomach, *Arg. nit.*
4. Excessive nervousness, with chilliness, *Arg. nit.*
5. —— ——, even an imaginary scratching with the nail causes a thrill to run through him, *Asar.*
6. —— sensitiveness to external influences, changes of temperature, etc., *Mercurial Prepar.*

Uneasiness, Restlessness, Anxiety.

1. Uneasiness all over, *Arn.*
2. —— in the limbs, *Op., Squill.*
3. Anguish, as if his clothes were too tight, *Arg. f.*
4. Uneasiness, and a lazy feeling in the limbs, *Arg. f.*
5. Tremulous uneasiness and languor, *Arn.*
6. Restlessness in the body, during a sedentary occupation, he has to rise and walk about, *Ars.*
7. Uneasiness in the limbs, obliging one to move them continually, *Bell.*
8. Anxiety, when moving about, standing or sitting up in bed, *Berb. v.*
9. Tingling uneasiness in all the limbs, with anxiety, only in the day-time, *Ambr. gr.*
10. Nervousness, with irritable mood, *Ambr. gr.*
11. Uneasiness in the affected parts, obliging him to move them continually, *China.*
12. Nervousness, with anxiety, languor, and even hysteria, *Chin. sulp.*
13. Uneasiness and nervousness (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 881), *Iod.*

14. Uneasiness in the body, when sitting, he has to jump up, *Lyc.*
15. —— in his limbs, like a jerking, especially in the evening, *Merc. sol.*
16. —— in the body, with jerking of the limbs, *Cupr. m.*
17. —— in the muscles, with dizziness, *Nux mosch.*
18. Anxiety in the body, with disposition to tremble, *Nux mosch.*
19. Excessive nervousness, even unto trembling, *Hep. s.*
20. Uneasiness in the bones, when sitting, *Sep.*
21. Convulsive restlessness, *Sol. nigr.*
22. His lower limbs feel restless and heavy, he has to move them all the time, *Ruta.*
23. Restlessness in the body, evening, with itching of the canthi, nostrils, face, and hairy scalp, *Phos. ac.*

Numbness, Insensibility.

1. When lying, the limbs go to sleep, *Sulp.*
2. Single parts are liable to going to sleep, *Ambr. gr.*, *China.*
3. Complete insensibility all over, *Arg. nit.*, *Merc. corr.*
4. The side on which he is resting, goes to sleep, *Arn.*, *Rhus t.*
5. The limbs go to sleep, when lying on them, *China.*
6. Anæsthesia saturnina (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 555), *Plumb. m.*
7. Numbness, insensibility, and coldness of the limbs, *Op.*
8. Insensibility and prostration, *Ophiot.*
9. Almost every part of the body is insensible and goes to sleep, *Nux v.*
10. Deadness of the hands and feet, *Phos.*
11. A sort of insensibility in the whole body, *Phos.*
12. Diminished sensibility, succeeded by diminution of irritability, *Op.*
13. Numbness, approaching to palsy, *Ox. ac.*
14. Insensibility and paralysis of the limbs, *Rhod.*
15. Numbness and rigidity of the limbs, *Sec. corn.*
16. Languor and torpor (from the seeds), *Sang.*
17. The lower half of the body feels numb, *Spong.*
18. Numb feeling all over, with dulness of the head, *Sep.*
19. Complete insensibility (of animals and men), *Tart. emet.*
20. —— ——, with loss of memory and consciousness, *Tab.*
21. Diminished insensibility of the voluntary muscles, *Tab.*
22. Insensibility, he lies in a corner, like an idiot, *Cupr. acet.*
23. The whole body feels dull and insensible, *Crot.*
24. His arms and feet feel as if gone to sleep, *Verat.*
25. Want of irritability, *Lauroc.*
26. Numbness and deadness as soon as she sits down, with creeping in a part moved, *Merc. sol.*
27. Head, arms and thighs go to sleep, while lying, *Merc. sol.*
28. Feeling of numbness and heaviness in the limbs, with bone-pains, *Led. p.*
29. Insensibilityand death-like sopor, *Magnes art.*
30. Paroxysms of alternate going to sleep of the feet and hands, *Cocc.*
31. They are like dead persons, insensible and weak, *Cic.*
32. Numbness, from the teeth, across the malar bones to the canthi of the eyes, trance all over, *Acon.*
33. —— of the soft parts of the left side, *Caust.*
34. —— of the arms and legs, on waking, worse during rest, *Aur. f.*
35. Deadness of the extremities, *Ars. hyd.*

Formication, Tingling, Creeping.

1. Tingling in the limbs, *Bell.*, *Magnes. art.*, *Sabad.*, *Zinc. oxyd.*
2. Formication all over, *Sec. corn.*
3. Sense of crawling above the right eyebrow, *Phell.*
4. Creeping in the limbs, with uneasiness, *Rhod.*
5. Burning formication, with pricking in the limbs, *Rhod.*
6. Tingling sensation in the forearms, hands, and legs, when lying still, *Puls.*
7. Creeping in the tips of the fingers, hands, neck, and several other parts, *Sec. corn.*
8. Formication in the arms, lower limbs, and face, *Sec. corn.*
9. Tingling in the paralysed parts, *Rhus t.*
10. Slow motion in the limbs, with creeping in the same, *Stram.*
11. Tingling in electrified parts, *Elec.*
12. Creeping all over, apparently in the bones, *Ign.*
13. Tingling in the limbs, as if they had gone to sleep, *Ign.*
14. Formication in the hands, feet and tongue, *Kal. nit.*
15. Creeping in left side and left arm, *Magnet. p. aust.*
16. —— in the hands, and itching of the back, from below upwards, *Agn.*
17. Tingling and creeping, here and there, also with shivering along the arm and leg, *Acon.*
18. Disagreeable tingling in the parts which had been dead heretofore, particularly in the nose, occasioning a violent sneezing and an intense coldness, *Ars. hyd.*
19. Dull tingling or dull pain in a contused part, *Arn.*

Paralysis, Lameness.

1. *Lameness* of the left arm and lower limb, *Ol. an.*
2. Painful feeling of lameness in the ligaments, with chilliness and drawing in the limbs, *Puls.*
3. Lameness in the joints, worse on first rising from a seat, *Rhus t.*
4. —— of the limbs, during and after a walk in the open air, with stiffness, and sensation as if the nape of the neck were oppressed by an hundred-weight, *Rhus t.*
5. —— of the right foot and left arm, alternating with pulling, *Hyp. perf.*
6. —— of the knees, as soon as he sits down, *Mosch.*
7. Painful lameness, particularly in the knee-joints; on raising the lower limbs he falls, *Colch.*
8. Lameness of every muscle, especially of the lower limbs, *Colch.*
9. ——, with difficulty of walking, which tires one, *China.*
10. ——, with drawing here and there, deadness of parts, *Chelid.*
11. Sense of lameness in the parts where the pain had abated, *Cham.*
12. Lameness of the muscles, *Camph.*
13. *Paralysis*, *Con.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Merc. sol.*, *Rhus t.*
14. Paralysis of the extremities, *Arg. nit.*, *Bell.*, *Iod.*, *Kal. nit.*, *N.*, *Stram.*
15. Incipient paralysis of the lower limbs, with nausea, *Op.*
16. Paralysis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 568), *Plumb. acet.*
17. —— saturnina (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. pp. 556, 557, 558, *Plumb. m.*
18. The right side feels paralysed, with nausea, *Phos.*
19. Paralysis and insensibility of the limbs, *Rhod.*
20. —— of the parts affected with spasms, *Sec. corn.*
21. —— of the lower limbs, with dragging walk, *Rhus t.*
22. Loss of voluntary motion and of the senses, deglutition remains unimpaired, *Stram.*
23. Paralysis of single limbs, particularly the lower, *Elec.*

24. Paralysis of the lower, then the upper limbs, *Hydroc. ac.*
25. —— with loss of sensation, *Lauroc.*
26. —— for ten days, the limb having the natural temperature, with loss of sensation, *Magnes art.*
27. A kind of paralysis of the left lower limb, with pain in the hip and knee joint; next day the right lower and upper limb became affected; when walking he suffered with pain constantly, and was obliged to turn his foot outwards, *Magn. carb.*
28. Paralysis of the organs of sense, *Kal. nit.*
29. —— of the spinal marrow, with tetanus, *Kal. nit.*
30. °—— of the lower limbs, with nervousness, *Cocc.*
31. ——, first of one side, then all over, *Chin. sulp.*
32. ——, particularly of the lower limbs, also with loss of sensation, *Ars.*
33. *Partial paralysis, Anac., Crotal., Stram.*
34. Partial paralysis, with weakness of sight and hearing, *Merc. corr.*
35. *Hemip'egia, Cocc., Hyosc., Kal. hyd., Lach.*
36. Hemiplegia, particularly of the arm and lower limb, *Bell.*
37. —— (after the disappearance of a measle-shaped exanthem), *Copaiv.*
38. °Paralysis of the right side, of fourteen years' duration (cured by tea-spoonful doses three times a day), *Sang.*
39. Hemiplegia saturnina (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 558), *Plumb. m.*

Apoplexy.

1. Apoplexy, *Cupr. m., Iod., Lauroc., Merc. sol., Op., Plumb. m., Tab.*
2. —— with loss of consciousness, *China.*
3. Apoplexy of the left side, *Cocc.*
4. ——, induced by softening of the brain, *Mercurial Prepar.*
5. ——, with dropsical symptoms, *Con.*
6. —— (from the external use), *Copaiv.*
7. Fatal apoplexy, *Dig.*
8. Apoplexy with stertorous breathing, *Hyosc.*
9. Nervous apoplexy, *Plumb. acet.*
10. Apoplexy, with excessive flow of saliva; he discharged a quart of watery foam, *Ant. cr.*

Beating, Throbbing, Pulsations.

1. Pulsations in every part of the body, *Carb. a., Sabin., Zinc. m.*
2. Beating of the arteries all over, mostly perceptible when touching the part, *Puls.*
3. Bubbling sensation below the scapulæ, in the back and left upper arm, *Squill.*
4. Pulsations in the whole body, especially about the heart, increased by motion, *Graph.*
5. Bounding in various parts, *Croc.*
6. Pulsative jerking in abdomen and small of back, *Con.*
7. Painless beating in the joints, *Merc. sol.*
8. Pulsations down to the toes, *Kal. carb.*
9. Troublesome pulsations in the larger arteries, *Iod.*
10. Pulsations about the heart, *Clem.*
11. Throbbing all through, like the tick of a watch, *Ambr. gr.*
12. Shaking pulsations through the whole body, *Alum.*
13. Beating here and there, *Carb. v.*
14. Throbbing of the carotids, especially the left, and perceptible throbbing in the left cheek, *Arg. f.*
15. Beating in all the limbs, even in the head, *Ars.*
16. ——, drawing, and stitching in the back, small of the back, and thighs, at night, *Ars.*

Congestion, Rush of Blood, Vascular Erethism.

1. Congestion of the portal system, with venous pulsations, *Asa f.*
2. Rush of blood to the lower limbs, they feel lame, *Aur. f.*
3. Congestion of blood to the head, chest, and especially the abdomen, *Aloës.*
4. Vascular erethism, with debility after a walk, *Ambr. gr.*
5. Vascular erethism, in the evening, unto trembling, *Lyc.*
6. Continued, violent vascular erethism, mingled with jerkings in the region of the heart, *Con.*
7. At night, he thinks he hears the blood rush through his body, *Phos.*

Hæmorrhage.

1. Hæmorrhages, *Asa f.*, *Coec.*, *Copaiv.*, *Ind.*, *Iod.*, *Mosch.*
2. ——, from various parts, *Canth.*, *Phos.*
3. —— from a formerly opened vein, *Op.*
4. Excessive hæmorrhages, *Ant. cr.*
5. Hæmorrhage from the nose, mouth, and throat, *Gutt.*
6. —— from various parts, the blood being black and viscid, *Croc.*
7. —— from every orifice of the body, *Mercurial Prepar.*
8. —— from the nose, lungs, and bowels, *Kal. hyd.*

Emaciation, Consumption, Atrophy.

1. Emaciation, *Aloës*, *Amm. carb.*, *Ant. cr.*, *Canth.*, *Cocc.*, *Dulc.*, *Graph.*, *Lyc.*, *Merc. corr.*, *Op.*, *Puls.*, *Nitr. ac.*, *Raph.*, *Sec. corn.*, *Tart. emet.*
2. Atrophy, *Bar. mur.*, *Brom.*, *Plumb. acet.*
3. Consumption, *Con.*, *Cupr. m.*, *Plumb. m.*, *Stann.*
4. Excessive emaciation, *Nux v.*, *Natr. mur.*
5. Emaciation with fever, *Ars.*
6. ——, marasmus, *Ars.*
7. —— with livid face, blue margins around the eyes, debility, aversion to work or motion, *Ars.*
8. Atrophy of children, with tympanitis and glandular swellings, *Ars.*
9. The infant grows pale, livid, the flesh becomes soft and relaxed, *Bor.*
10. Emaciation, particularly of the limbs, *China.*
11. Atrophy, °particularly of children, *China.*
12. Emaciation with hectic fever, loss of appetite, constipation, distended abdomen, nausea, etc., *Chin. sulp.*
13. —— and dropsy, *Chin. sulp.*
14. ——, the skin is hanging loose around the bones, *Chin. sulp.*
15. —— (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 882), *Iod.*
16. Excessive emaciation, also with complete loss of strength, *Merc. sol.*
17. Desiccation of the whole body, *Merc. sol.*
18. Emaciation, also with debility, *Ferr. acet.*
19. Flabbiness of the muscles, especially those of the lower limbs, *Gran.*
20. Emaciation with chilliness along the back, red cheeks, sleeplessness, hoarse, faint voice, anguish, excessive irritability, *Hep. s.*
21. Cachexia, emaciation, *Arg. nit.*
22. Emaciation, particularly on the back and cheeks, *Tab.*
23. ——, especially of the hands, *Phos.*
24. ——, with sunken eyes, and sickly looks, *Phos. ac.*
25. Flaccidity and paleness of the muscles, *Plumb. acet.*

26. Emaciation, paleness, anguish about the heart, languor, *Plumb. acet.*
27. ——, with skin dry and pale, clay-colored, limbs exhausted, weary, *Plumb. m.*
28. Cachexia saturnina (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 561), *Plumb. m.*
29. Emaciation of the paralysed parts, *Plumb. acet.*
30. °Atrophy of scrofulous children, *Nux v.*

Contractions, or Contractive and Constrictive Sensation.

1. Contraction of the limbs, *Ars.*, *Coloc.*
2. Painful contractive sensation through the whole body, also with weariness of the lower limbs, *Nux v.*
3. Contractions (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 558), *Plumb. m.*
4. Contractive and bruising sensation in the limbs, *Phos. ac.*
5. Cramp and rigidity here and there, as if the tendons were contracted, *Rhus t.*
6. Involuntary contraction of all the muscles, with expressions of horrid pain; he constantly laid his hand on the abdomen and pulled his penis with great violence, *Tab.*
7. Alternate contraction of the hands and feet, *Stram.*
8. Contraction of the extensor muscles, *Galv.* (*c.*)
9. —— of the flexor muscles *Galv.* (*z.*)
10. Contractive feeling in the interior of the body, the saliva accumulating in the mouth, *Con.*
11. Contraction of single parts, *Merc. sol.*
12. Spasmodic contraction of the limbs, *Merc. sol.*
13. —— contraction of the muscles, *Kal. hyd.*
14. Pinching and feeling of contraction in the anus, stomach, and towards the pharynx, *Kal. carb.*
15. Feeling of constriction, particularly in the internal organs, *Alum.*
16. Early in the morning, after waking, she feels contracted in the whole body, so that she is scarcely able to walk; felt better after long walking, *Amm. mur.*
17. Morbid contraction of the muscular fibres, *Cinch. sulph.*
18. The muscles are disposed to become painfully contracted as by cramps, *Coloc.*

Alternate Contractions and Extensions.

1. Slow contracting and stretching of the limbs, in paroxysms, *Stram.*
2. The hands and toes are disposed to extend and contract, *Sulp.*

Drawing, Dragging.

1. Drawing through the limbs, *Elec.*, *Sep.*
2. ——, from the abdomen to the head, with beating and tearing in the head, followed by lancinations in the left side, from without inwards, *Ars.*
3. ——, beating, and stitching in the back, small of the back, and thighs, at night, *Ars.*
4. —— and tearing, in the limbs especially, with inability to lie on the affected part, and diminution of the pains by motion, *Ars.*
5. Crampy drawing or jerking in outer parts of the limbs, *Asa f.*
6. Rheumatic drawing in the periosteum of the long bones, as if bruised, during motion, *Cann.*
7. —— drawing all over, with cold hands, *Carb. v.*
8. Drawing in the joints, here and there, *Acon.*
9. —— along the periosteum, *China.*

10. Tensive drawing in the bones, worse after having been lying, *China.*
11. Distressing flaming drawing, apparently in the bones of the limbs, *Cocc.*
12. Stitching-drawing paroxysms through the periosteum, with lameness and actual paralysis of the affected part, *Colch.*
13. Drawing, with stitching or pressure, now in the right shoulder, then in the right hip, *Colch.*
14. —— and tearing in various muscles, also in the face, eyelids, and incisores, *Colch.*
15. —— in the periosteum of all the bones, *Magnes art.*
16. Sudden drawing in the right side of the tongue, neck, and across the foot, and stitch-like jerks, *Magnet. p. arct.*
17. Intermittent crampy drawing in the knees, forearms, hands, and fingers, *Lyc.*
18. Drawing and tearing in the limbs, particularly at night, *Merc. sol.*
19. Feeling in the periosteum, all over, as when fever and ague is about to set in, with a feeling of heat in the head, *Merc. corr.*
20. Drawing here and there, like sudden jerks, *Valer.*
21. Crampy drawing above the joints, from below upwards, during motion, *Verat.*
22. Drawing in the limbs, with pain in the small of the back, *Zinc. oxyd.*
23. —— in the long bones, during motion, *Led. p.*
24. —— in the back, thighs, legs, and fingers, *Dig.*
25. —— and tearing in the knees and tibiæ, *Sulp.*
26. Rheumatic drawing and tearing in the whole body, even in the face, *Sulp. ac.*
27. Drawing in all the limbs when lying, *Rhus t.*
28. Tearing drawing, in the evening while sitting, *Rhus t.*
29. ° Rheumatic drawing and tearing in the limbs, worse during rest, also with numbness and insensibility of the affected part, after moving it, *Rhus t.*
30. Jerking drawing in the muscles as if pulled by a string, *Puls.*
31. Stinging drawing in the limbs, particularly the joints, which feel painful as if bruised when touched, *Puls.*
32. Drawing in the arms and legs, with weeping mood, *Phos.*
33. Crampy drawing in the hands and feet, as if gone to sleep, *Phos. ac.*
34. Spasmodic drawing to and fro in the muscles of the limbs, back, and scapulæ, as if something were moving about in them, *Nux v.*
35. Crampy drawing here and there, *Ol. an.*
36. Cramp like dragging in the joints, *Par. quad.*
37. Drawing, with pressure on the bones, here and there, *Petrol.*

Tearing.

1. Tearing in the bones, *Ars.*
2. Occasional tearing, especially in the limbs, as if from below upwards, *Arn.*
3. Tearing, with pressure in the extremities of long bones, above or below their joints, here and there, *Arg. f.*
4. Paroxysms of tearing in the upper and lower limbs, *Anac.*
5. Tearing in the limbs and teeth, *Con.*
6. ——, first in the right shoulder and elbow-joint, in the wrist-joint, knees, thighs, etc., *Lact. vir.*
7. —— in every limb, here and there, *Lach.*
8. Drawing-tearing in the middle of almost all the long bones, they feel as if they would break from the pain, *Zinc. m.*

9. Tearing in the limbs, *Nitr. ac.*
10. —— in the limbs, worse when pressed upon, *Merc. sol.*
11. —— in the limbs, especially the joints, *Iod.*
12. °—— in the limbs in warm, and jerking in cold weather, with languor and sensitiveness of the body to pain, *Colch.*
13. Crampy tearing, when sitting, now in the muscles of the left, then in those of the right leg or forearm, disappearing during a walk in the open air, *Cina.*
14. Drawing tearing in the hands, feet, and forehead, *Chin. sulp.*
15. Jerking tearing in the limbs, *Chin. sulph.*
16. Tearing, particularly in the legs, *Chin. sulph.*
17. Jerking tearing, particularly in the hands and feet, worse when touching the part, *China.*
18. In the evening, he feels a shooting and tearing in the tips of the fingers and toes, with anxiety, *Amm. mur.*
19. Tearing in the joints, frequently on one side only, *Ambr. gr.*
20. Drawing-tearing in the long bones or tendons, *Cham.*
21. Tearing, especially in the joints and bones, *Caust.*
22. ——, drawing, gnawing, stinging pains in the bones, *Canth.*
23. Tearings and deeply-penetrating lancinations here and there, especially in the limbs, *Cann.*
24. Tearing and drawing in the knees and tibiæ, *Sulp.*
25. —— in the limbs, close above or below the joints, as if the bones were scraped, *Spig.*
26. Crampy tearing, with pressure, now in the upper, then in the lower limbs, during rest and motion, *Ruta.*
27. Drawing-tearing in one or the other limbs, with chilliness, *Puls.*
28. Tearing and heaviness in all the limbs, with stiffness in the muscles and joints, convulsive trembling, *Nux v.*

Tension.

1. Sensation during motion (which he accomplishes with much vigor), as if the fibres were put upon the stretch, *Anac.*
2. Sense of painful tension all over, *Calc. carb.*
3. Tension, with burning, in the backs of the feet and hands, as if swollen, *Alum.*
4. —— and drawing in the joints, as if the tendons were too short, *Amm. carb.*
5. Burning tension, here and there, *Magn. mur.*
6. Painful drawing tension, especially in the arms and trunk, *Graph.*
7. Tension in the muscles, and painfulness during motion, *Zinc. oxyd.*
8. —— in the limbs, as if too short, *Sulp.*
9. Trembling tension through the whole body, with depression of spirits, *Petrol.*

Pressure from Within Outwards, or vice versa.

1. Pressure, with stitching and tearing in the limbs, *Bell.*
2. Tearing-contractive pressure here and there, left knee, forehead, etc., *Cann.*
3. Pressure in the limbs as if the clothes were too tight, after a walk, *China.*
4. Pressure here and there, as if on the bones, with scraping and prickling, *Thuj.*
5. Pressing on the thorax, as if the body would be riven asunder, *Zinc. m.*
6. Crampy pressure, or with stitching, now in the upper, then the lower limbs, *Dros.*
7. Sudden pressure, as from a hard body, in the middle of the long

bones, not in the joints, with pain as if bruised, especially in bed, when lying on the side, going off by turning to the back, *Ign.*
8. Strange feeling of pressure through the whole body, *Sulp.*
9. Dull pressure at small spots, first increasing, then disappearing, *Sulp. ac.*
10. Heavy pressure, now in one then in another bone, *Stann.*
11. Crampy pressure in several parts of the body and limbs, in the fingers, toes, as if the bones would be crushed, *Oleand.*
12. Violent pressure here and there, from without inwards, *Oleand.*

Unsteady, Staggering Gait.

1. Unsteady gait, with tottering, *Bell.*, *Ign.*, *Magn. mur.*, *Op.*
2. Unsteadiness all over, when beginning to walk, *Bry.*
3. Unsteadiness of the joints, *Mez.*
4. Unsteady gait and tremor of the hands, *Sulp.*
5. Staggering, and inability to stand erect, early, after rising, *Rhus t.*
6. Staggering motion, first days, *Sabad.*
7. He imagines he is staggering when walking, *Phos. ac.*

Dread of Labor and Exercise.

1. Aversion to exercise, *Caps.*, *China.*
2. Dread of labor, *Cham.*
3. Aversion to motion, *Acon.*
4. —— to mental or physical labor, *China.*
5. Dread of labor and exercise, *Ign.*
6. Sensation of increase of the muscular power, with indisposition to make the least motion, *Tab.*

Coldness.

1. Sense of coldness in the touched part, *Magnet. p. arct.*
2. Hands and feet become col ind, consequence of talking or hearing people talk, *Amm. carb.*
3. Cold limbs, with collapse of pulse, *Acon.*
4. —— limbs, with blue toes and fingers, *Acon.*
5. The limbs become cold, stiff, *Æth.*
6. Difficulty of moving the muscles, *Op.*

Difficulty of Motion.

1. Diminished mobility of the joints, *Nux v.*
2. Difficulty of moving the limbs, *Camph.*
3. Slow movements of the body, *Verat.*
4. Difficulty of moving the limbs, the pulse being almost extinct, *Stram.*
5. The muscular motions are impeded, *Plumb. acet.*

Subsultus Tendinum.

1. Subsultus tendinum, *Canth.*, *Hyosc.*, *Morph. ac.*, *Sulp. ac.*
2. —— tendinum in the arms, fingers, and feet, *Iod.*
3. Violent subsultus tendinum, *Sol. nigr.*

Involuntary Motions.

1. Involuntary nodding of the head, *Caust.*
2. Involuntary motion of single limbs, *Alum.*
3. —— convulsive motions of single parts, *Alum.*
4. The head is involuntarily turned to the left side, *Lyc.*
5. Involuntary alternate contraction and extension of the muscles, here and there, without pain, every seven days, *Lyc.*
6. The limbs are turned outwards, late in the evening, *Graph.*
7. Involuntary trembling and mo-

tion of the limbs, head, and trunk, *Copaiv.*
8. He moves his limbs to and fro, *Stram.*
9. Constant motion of the hands and arms, as if he were spinning or weaving, *Stram.*

Pinching.

1. Pinching here and there, *Cann.*
2. Pinching-griping all over, particularly about the head and abdomen, *Kal. hyd.*
3. Stinging-pinching, here and there, *Menyan.*
4. Stitching-pinching here and there, *Stann.*

Burning, Warmth.

1. Burning, particularly in the interior of affected parts, *Ars.*
2. When sitting, a burning heat is felt in some parts, between the thigh and abdomen, etc., *Zinc. m.*
3. Pinching burning, particularly in the upper and lower limbs, *Lauroc.*
4. Burning on the tongue and in the hands, *Con.*
5. Heat and burning in the limbs, on account of which he cannot bear the warmth of the bed, *Led. p.*
6. Burning in the parts in contact with the chains, *Elec.*
7. ——, from the head down the right side, followed by sweat, *Magnes art.*
8. —— from the head to the feet, with pain in the limbs as if split, *Magnes art.*
9. Heat in the tips of the left toes, flashing through the left side into the head, and leaving a troublesome weakness of this part, *Sep.*
10. Feels hot after a short walk, especially in the face, with sweat when exercising a little more, *Spig.*
11. Immediately after taking the drug, he felt a violent burning at the tip of the tongue, throat, and abdomen, with rumbling, followed by bloody stool, with burning at the anus, after which a nap, and felt well on waking, *Sabad.*
12. Burning sensation in affected part, when touched, *Sabin.*
13. —— here and there, and in the whole side of the body, *Phos.*
14. —— in the small limbs, here and there, *Plat.*
15. Suffusion of *warmth*, from the pit of the stomach to the head, twice, *Calc. carb.*

The Body feels Light or Thin.

1. The body feels very light, *Dig.*, *Mez.*
2. Sensation as if the body were thin and delicate, as if the continuity of the body would be dissolved, *Thuja.*
3. Although he staggered, yet his limbs obeyed the will so readily that he felt as if he had not any; they seemed to him much longer than they were, *Stram.*
4. Indescribable feeling of lightness in the body, *Lact. sat.*
5. Light feeling all over, he is not conscious of having a body, *Asar.*
6. When walking, he feels as if hovering in the air, like a spirit, *Asar.*

Swellings, Tumors.

1. Excessive swelling of the whole body, *Ant. cr.*
2. Considerable swelling of the head and redness all over, *Bell.*
3. Lymphatic swellings on the tendons, *Berb. v.*
4. Swelling, inflammation, and gangrene of external parts, *Canth.*
5. —— of the joints of the upper and lower limbs, *Ammoniac.*
6. Sudden swelling of the body, neck, and thighs, *Kal. nit.*

7. Swelling of the joints, with arthritic pain, *Merc. sol.*
8. Painful hard tubercles and tophi in the joints, *Led. p.*
9. Sudden swelling of the body and extremities, also painful and as if they would go to sleep, *Dulc.*
10. Œdema of the face and feet, *Plumb. m.*
11. Swelling of the body, *Plumb. acet.*
12. Sensation on turning the joints, as if swollen and sprained, *Par. quad.*

Sensation as if Swollen, Bloated.

1. Sensation as if the body, and especially the head and face, expanded; he feels as if the bones of the skin separated, with increase of temperature, *Arg. nit.*
2. —— in many parts as if swelling up, with shivering, coldness, or chilliness, *Acon.*
3. —— all over, especially on the left side, as if the body were swelling up, gradually changing to a feeling of numbness, with pain in the muscles as if bruised, and a sense of lameness and debility in the bones, *Acon.*
4. —— in various parts as if they had become enlarged, *Alum.*
5. When lying in bed, he feels as if the whole body were swollen, accompanied (while awake) by frequent startings, as if he would fall out of bed, *Cic.*
6. Sensation in the whole body, as if puffed up, after dinner, with oppression across the chest and stomach, *Cinn.*
7. —— *as if affected with a large goitre*, inducing one to feel all the time, *Ind.*

Weight, Heaviness.

1. Heaviness in all the limbs, *Cham., Dig., Silic.*
2. —— in the left upper and lower extremity when walking, *Anac.*
3. Heaviness in the limbs, with painful lameness in the joints, during motion, as if bruised, *Arn.*
4. During a walk in the open air, he feels as if the right side, especially the shoulder, were too heavy and paralysed, *Arn.*
5. During a walk in the open air, sense of heaviness and pressure in the muscles covering the articulations of the limbs, *Arn.*
6. Heaviness in the limbs, she is scarcely able to move them, *Bry.*
7. —— of the limbs, followed by trembling of the upper limbs and knees, *Caps.*
8. —— in the left arm and leg, *Carb. v.*
9. Painful sense of weight and sensitiveness in all the limbs, staggering gait, want of muscular power, *Agar.*
10. Sense of weight in the body, with weariness, *Amb. gr.*
11. Heaviness in every limb, particularly the thighs, *China.*
12. —— in single limbs, with sensation as if stronger, *Magnet. p. arct.*
13. Sense of heaviness in every part of the body, *Magn. mur.*
14. Heaviness of the limbs, with paleness, coldness, laziness, drowsiness, *Merc. sol.*
15. Clothes, bed-clothes, etc., are too heavy for him, *Merc. sol.*
16. Heaviness of the lower limbs, in the morning, with qualmishness, *Merc. sol.*
17. —— in the joints of the body, also during a walk, *Nitr. ac.*
18. When walking, his feet and knees feel heavy and strange, *Verat.*
19. Heaviness and weariness, in the morning on waking, *Zinc. m.*
20. The clothes weigh like a load on chest and shoulder, *Con.*
21. Heaviness and weariness of the lower limbs, *Mez.*
22. Weight in the thighs and arms, *Dulc.*

23. Heaviness of the feet during a walk in the open air, with anxiety, *Ign.*
24. The feet are heavy and the legs are weary, *Stram.*
25. All the muscles of the limbs feel heavy and painful, *Hell.*
26. Heaviness and languor of the limbs, from morning till evening, *Sulp.*
27. —— of the feet, diminished by walking, *Sulp.*
28. —— of the limbs, with heavy breathing, after going up stairs, *Spig.*
29. He does not feel well, his limbs feel heavy and weary, *Spig.*
30. The body feels so heavy during a walk that he has to lie on the ground, *Spong.*
31. Heaviness in all the limbs, languid feeling in the chest, and more or less violent fits of anxiety, *Stann.*
32. The whole body feels heavy and weary, *Squill.*
33. Heaviness in all the limbs, especially in the forenoon and towards evening, *Sabad.*
34. —— and inertia, he has to lie down, *Sabin.*
35. —— of the whole body, with chilliness of the arms and lower limbs, *Puls.*
36. —— of the whole body, as when waking from a deep sleep, *Rheum.*
37. —— of the hands and feet, also all over, and of other parts, *Phos.*
38. —— in the upper and lower limbs, *Nux v.*

Noises.

1. *Cracking* of the joints, *China., Cocc., Ipec., Merc. sol., Tart. emet.*
2. —— in the joints, not audible, *Ang.*
3. —— in the joints, especially those of the lower limbs, and pains in the same as if bruised, *Cham.*
4. Painless cracking of the joints, especially the knees, *Acon.*
5. Cracking of the joints during the convulsions, *Acon.*
6. —— in the joints, particularly in the articulations of the jaw and shoulders, *Chin., Sulp.*
7. —— in the joints, particularly the knees and elbows, *Sulp.*
8. —— in the joints during emotion, *Sabad.*
9. Sense as of *purring* in the lower limbs, arms, and hands, *Sep.*
10. *Buzzing* sensation through the whole body, *Op.*

Various Symptoms.

1. *Her dress feels* as if too tight all over, *Arn.*
2. *Catching at flocks, Iod.*
3. Sensation in the chest and abdomen *as if* everything *would fall to pieces, Phos.*
4. ——, in walking, *as if he would fall to one side, Sulp. ac.*
5. *Cholera, Tart. emet.*
6. *Leucophlegmasia, Plumb. acet.*
7. *Nausea* while sitting up, *Rhus t.*
8. *Inflammation of the veins*, from an injection into the veins, *Tart. emet.*
9. Premature *old age, Op.*
10. Strikingly increased expression of individuality in a few hours, *Ars. hyd.*
11. Diminished power of the involuntary, and increased power of the voluntary organs, *Op.*
12. Parts are *liable to being strained, Con.*
13. When going down stairs *he takes two steps for one, Stram.*
14. Sensation in the bones of the limbs *as if slightly bandaged, Con.*
15. Suppression of all the secretions, *Stram.*
16. *Undulating movements* in single muscles, *Zinc. oxyd.*
17. *Lentescent fevers*, with thirst and emaciation, *Mercurial Prepar.*

18. Symptoms of fully developed *scurvy*, *Mercurial Prepar.*
19. *Dry feeling* in and about the body, especially about the head and in the bronchial tubes, *Camph.*
20. Mercurial *neuralgia* (*see* S. C., vol. ii. p. 259), *Mercurial Prepar.*
21. *Suffocative catarrh*, ending in death, *Ant. cr.*
22. *Hydrophobia* (*see* S. C., vol. ii. p. 402), *Canth.*
23. *Catarrhal condition*, with headache, coryza, humming in the ears, pain in the abdomen, especially early in the morning, *Acon.*
24. Peculiar sensation all over, *as if drops were falling on the skin*, *Acon.*
25. During an exertion, *flush of heat*, followed by burning in the abdomen, shaking and shuddering, *Alum.*
26. Sensation in the open air *as if* he had *recovered from a long sickness ;* everything looks changed and new, *Hell.*
27. *Tænia*, *Copaiv.*
28. Sensation, when walking, *as if something arrested his steps ;* nevertheless he walked very fast, *Con.*
29. —— in every part *as if split* with a knife, *Magnes art.*
30. *Hydrargyrosis* (*see* S. C., vol. ii. pp. 258, 259), *Mercurial Prepar.*
31. *Hypochondria*, *Mosch.*
32. *Obesity*, *Ant. cr.*
33. Sensation as of *sparks flying over* the body, *Magnes art.*
34. *Scraping* and boring in the periosteum, *Asa f.*
35. Sensation as if the bones were scraped, a pressure, with drawing in the periosteum, *Rhus t.*
36. Uninterrupted *boring* in the right arm, all day, worse when touching it, *Sabad.*
37. Boring and scraping in the periosteum, *Asa f.*
38. Sensation all over, *as if the blood would start out of the vessels*, occasioning anxiety, and accompanied by chilliness, especially coldness of the face, even in a warm room ; less during motion and in the open air, *Acon.*
39. Uncomfortable feeling, *as if* all the *parts* of the body *were pushed out of their* natural places, *Sulp.*
40. *Hurried motions*, *Menyan.*
41. He hurries off too fast in going to a place, *Stram.*
42. *Ailments from exposure to the open air*, *Puls.*
43. The least exposure to the open air causes chilliness and shuddering, with pain in the back, or a catarrh, with stitching toothache, *Nux v.*
44. The open air is intolerable to him, *Op.*
45. *Internal emptiness* and weakness of the body, *Aur. f.*
46. Sense of hollowness in the whole body, *Kal. carb.*
47. Sensation in the bones, as if they contained no marrow, *Lyc.*
48. *Desire for the open air*, though, while in it, colic and the desire to vomit are worse, *Puls.*
49. Irresistible desire for the open air, *Kal. hyd.*
50. He wants open air, *Stram.*
51. *He feels crowded* in every part of his body, with oppressed breathing, *Ruta.*
52. Chest, head, and hypochondria feel full, several mornings, on waking, *Con.*
53. *Stretching* of the limbs, *Verat.*
54. Disposition to stretch, *Puls.*
55. Painful stretching, *Sec. corn.*
56. Constant disposition to stretch the arms, *Tab.*
57. *Feeling of electric action*, suddenly perceived in the various parts of the trunk and limbs *Morph. ac.*
58. When he touches anything with the finger, he feels as if electrified, *Alum.*
59. The *limbs* are *extremely flexible* and yielding, *Hydroc. ac.*
60. —— —— remain immovable

in whatever position they are placed, *Op.*
61. Acute inflammatory and arthritic *rheumatism*, *Sang.*
62. Gonorrhœal rheumatism (see *S. C.*, vol. i. p. 604), *Copaiv.*
63. Mercurial rheumatism (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 259, down to "Neuralgia Mercurialis"), *Mercurial Prepar.*
64. °Arthritic and rheumatic complaints (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 282), *Berb. v.*
65. *Gastric dyscrasia*, with sinking of the irritable forces, *Tart. emet.*
66. Complaints proceeding from the abdomen (malaise, restless mood, shocks and jerks in the limbs), *Tart. emet.*
67. Sensation as if *the joints* were *put loosely together*, *Lauroc.*
68. —— in the arms and limbs, as if they were separated from the body, in the joints, *Stram.*

Affections of Bones.

1. Caries of the skull-bones (from external frictions), *Tart. emet.*
2. Liability of the bones to breaking after previous consumption of the marrow; they might be crushed with the fingers, *Mercurial Prepar.*
3. Exostosis, *Mercurial Prepar.*
4. Periostitis (see *S. C.*, vol. ii. p. 261), *Mercurial Prepar.*
5. Osteosarcoma, *Mercurial Prepar.*
6. Osteomalacia, *Mercurial Prepar.*
7. Necrosis, *Mercurial Prepar.*
8. Affections of the periosteum and bones, *Mercurial Prepar.*
9. Swelling of bones, *Mercurial Prepar.*
10. Caries, *Mercurial Prepar.*
11. Softening of bones, *Mercurial Prepar.*

Glandular Affections.

1. Glandular swellings, *Amm. carb.*
2. Inflammatory affections of the glands, *Mercurial Prepar.*
3. Swelling of the parotid, axillary, inguinal, and cervical glands, *Mercurial Prepar.*

CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS OF THE MEDICINES MENTIONED IN THIS REPERTORY.

Amelioration or Disappearance of the Pains.

1. The pains pass off during a walk in the open air, *Graph.*
2. The symptoms abate while lying down, *Canth.*
3. The pains abate after sleep, *Crot.*
4. The pains abate by contact, *Asa f.*
5. The pains abate during a walk in the open air, *Asa f.*
6. The pains disappear when riding, *Brom.*
7. The pains are less during rest, *Bry.*
8. The pains abate when standing, or walking about, *Ars.*
9. The nervous phenomena and the phenomena of venous congestion disappear in the open air, during motion, or by the use of wine and coffee, and return again in a warm room, or during rest, *Acon.*
10. The rheumatic, inflammatory, or acute febrile symptoms abate in a warm room, or during rest, but are aggravated by motion or drinking wine or vinegar, *Acon.*
11. The pains in the limbs are diminished by motion, *Agar.*
12. Some pains (drawing, tearing, beating, lancinating, burning, etc.), abate or disappear during motion, *Arg. f.*
13. The pains abate by applying warmth, *Ars.*
14. He feels better during rest, and in the open air, *Ant. cr.*
15. He feels better in the open air, and during rest, *Ant. cr.*
16. The pains are least felt in warmth, *Stront.*
17. Pains in muscles when first put in action, disappearing by using the muscles longer, *Rhus rad.*
18. He feels better in the open air, *Tab.*
19. He feels better when lying down, *Sabad.*
20. The symptoms cease in the open air, *Sabin.*
21. Many pains are diminished by motion, walking, pressure, external warmth, open air, whereas other pains are aggravated by these influences, *Puls.*
22. He feels better in the open air, *Phos.*
23. Most symptoms cease after dinner, *Phos.*
24. The nightly-pains are moderated by pressure, *Phos. ac.*
25. The pains are less during motion than rest, *Phos. ac.*
26. The symptoms abate in the open air, *Nicc.*
27. The pains are less after stool, *Nux jugl.*
28. Some of the pains abate when lying down, *Nux v.*
29. The symptoms are less in the open air than in the room, *Magn. carb.*
30. He feels better when walking, *Merc. sol.*
31. The gastric pains abate after eating, and the rheumatic pains disappear, *Kol. bich.*

32. Most pains go off during motion, *Kal. hyd.*
33. The pains abate or are suppressed by rubbing, pressure, or motion, *Ind.*
34. The symptoms abate during motion, *Dulc.*
35. Most pains pass off during a walk in the open air, *Gutt.*
36. The pains abate after dinner, *Lauroc.*

Appearance of the Pains at particular periods of the day, or in particular positions.

1. The symptoms appear especially at night, *Dulc.*
2. Many of the symptoms appear at night, *Ferr. acet.*
3. Most of the pains come on at night, and when sitting, *Grat.*
4. Most of the pains come on immediately after rising in the morning, or in the evening before retiring, *Guaj.*
5. Most pains come on while sitting, *Gutt.*
6. The pains occur mostly during rest, *Con.*
7. Most of the symptoms appear at night, or when sitting, *Cina.*
8. Most pains come on while sitting, *Bar. carb.*
9. The pains are felt at night, during sleep, *Ars.*
10. The pains wake one before midnight, *Ars.*
11. The pains come on after midnight, *Ars.*
12. The pains are felt early in the morning, *Ars.*
13. The pains come on principally in the evening, after lying down, *Ars.*
14. The pains are felt when sitting or lying, *Ars.*
15. The pains seem to come on morning and evening, *Arg. f.*
16. Many of the symptoms appear in the evening, or early in the morning, or disappear in the open air, *Acon.*
17. Most of the symptoms appear in the morning and evening, *Alum.*
18. Some pains (as if bruised) remain during motion and rest, *Arg. f.*
19. Most pains come on during rest, *Sulp.*
20. The pains in the head and stomach come on during a walk in the open air, *Sulp.*
21. Most of the symptoms are more strikingly developed about full moon, *Calc. carb.*
22. Most of the symptoms appear about new moon, *Silic.*
23. Pains during rainy weather, *Rhus rad.*
24. Some pains come on, or are worse, early in the morning, or after dinner, *Puls.*
25. Many pains arise from a change of external temperature, cold to warm, etc., *Ran. bulb.*
26. Almost all the pains appear at the approach of rough weather, *Rhod.*
27. Most symptoms appear early in the morning, and in the evening, in bed, *Phos.*
28. Many of the symptoms appear early in the morning, also after dinner, *Nux v.*
29. Most pains come on during rest, *Kal. hyd.*
30. The pain is felt only when touching the part, *Ign.*
31. The pains come on again after dinner, or after lying down in the evening, or after rising from bed in the morning, *Ign.*
32. The pains (in the chest and neck) appear again in the morning and evening, *Junc.*
33. Most of the symptoms appear at night, and early in the morning, during warmth and rest, *Dros.*
34. The symptoms are disposed to occur at night, or in the evening, *Gutt.*

35. Many symptoms appear on rising, and disappear again after lying down, *Verat.*
36. Most of the symptoms appear after dinner, and towards evening, *Zinc. m.*
37. Most of the pains come on during rest, *Tongo.*
38. The symptoms are generally felt during rest, when sitting, *Zinc. m.*

Aggravation of the Pains at Particular Periods, or in Particular Positions.

1. The pains are aggravated by contact and when sitting, *Euphorb.*
2. —— are aggravated by sitting, *Ferr. acet.*
3. —— are worse in the open air, *Coff.*
4. The worst pains come on at night, and rouse him from sleep, *Con.*
5. The pains are most felt on the left side, *Crot.*
6. The symptoms are aggravated by drinking coffee, *Canth.*
7. —— are aggravated by contact, open air, and cold, *Caps.*
8. The symptoms are most violent in the morning and evening, *Cina.*
9. Same symptoms are aggravated or excited by pressure or contact, *Cina.*
10. The symptoms are aggravated during a walk in the open air, *Caust.*
11. The pains are worse at night or in the afternoon, *Bell.*
12. The pains are aggravated by the least contact or motion, *Bell.*
13. Some of the pains are worse or appear after sleep, *Bell.*
14. The symptoms are worse at night, or in the evening, *Bry.*
15. The pains are worse after dinner, or from the conversation of other persons, *Ars.*
16. The pains increase by talking, moving about, blowing, and even a sound, *Arn.*
17. The symptoms appear or are worse after dinner, *Alum.*
18. The pains grow worse when in bed, *Kal. nit.*
19. The symptoms are worse from evening till morning, *Colch.*
20. Some symptoms are worse in the open air, or in the evening, *Amm. carb.*
21. The symptoms, especially the headache, are extremely aggravated by cold air, *Cocc.*
22. In the evening all the symptoms are worse, *Acon.*
23. The pains are aggravated or excited by contact, also at night, or after a meal, *China.*
24. The pains appear worse at night, *Sulp.*
25. The drawing pains in the limbs become intolerable under feather beds, *Sulp.*
26. The symptoms come on or are worse while sitting, and frequently last only a short time, *Tart. emet.*
27. The symptoms are most violent at night and in the afternoon after 3 o'clock, *Thuj.*
28. The pains are most violent when sitting quietly, *Sep.*
29. The symptoms are worse in the evening and at night, *Sep.*
30. All the pains are worse in the afternoon, *Spig.*
31. The pains are increased by motion, *Silic.*
32. The pain and soreness are worse in the morning when beginning to move, *Rhus rad.*
33. The pains are worse during rest, or at night, or on entering a room from the open air, *Rhus t.*
34. The pains are increased by cold, *Sabad.*
35. The pains are aggravated by contact, motion, changing the position of the body, *Ran. bulb.*
36. The pains seem to be excited and aggravated by motion, *Ox. ac.*
37. Many symptoms are most vio-

lent from afternoon till next morning, *Phos.*

38. The pains are excited or aggravated when sitting down after long exercise; or on rising after having been seated for a long while; or, during rest, when lying on the back or on one side, *Puls.*
39. The symptoms are worse when lying down (at night in bed), *Natr. mur.*
40. The pains, especially the drawing, are worse towards evening, *Nitr. ac.*
41. Many of the symptoms are excited or aggravated by coffee, wine, smoking, watching, mental exertions, and windy weather, *Nux v.*
42. The pains become intolerable in the evening, *Nux v.*
43. The pains in the joints are aggravated by motion, *Led. p.*
44. Most of the pains are worse during rest and towards evening, *Menyan.*
45. The pains become intolerable in bed (at night), *Merc. sol.*
46. The symptoms generally become worse in the evening and at night, *Merc. sol.*
47. The pains are worse when the body is cold, *Mosch.*
48. Many symptoms are worse in hot weather, *Kal. bich.*
49. Most symptoms appear or are worse in the morning, *Kal. bich.*
50. The symptoms are worse after sleeping, or in damp weather, or during rest, *Lact.*
51. The pains are most violent in the evening, *Hyosc.*
52. The symptoms are aggravated by coffee, tobacco, noise, or brandy, *Ign.*
53. The pains are intense, and worse during rest, and when sitting, *Ign.*
54. All the symptoms and pains, especially in the head, are aggravated by drinking, eating, sleeping, or talking, by smoking and taking coffee, *Cocc.*
55. Most of the pains come on, or are worse, in the afternoon or evening, *Ind.*
56. The pains are aggravated by motion, contact, and pressure, also by warmth; they are worse in the morning and at night, *Iod.*
57. The pains are worse at night, *Junc.*
58. The symptoms are worse in a warm room, *Dig.*
59. The pains are aggravated by wine, even after having apparently been removed by camphor, *Zinc. m.*
60. The pains, which are excited or aggravated when lying on the side, abate by turning to the back, *Puls.*
61. The pains are generally worst in the evening, at night, or before midnight, *Puls.*
62. In the evening, all the chest symptoms are aggravated, *Acon.*

Appearance of the Pains in particular parts or sides of the Body.

1. The pains appear to be seated principally in the long bones, *Crotal.*
2. Most of the symptoms appear on the right side, *Crotal.*
3. The left side is principally affected, *Bar. carb.*
4. The left side seems to be principally affected, *Arg. f.*
5. The right side seems to be more affected than the left, *Amm. carb.*
6. Symptoms appear diagonally, for exchanging from right upper to left lower side, etc., *Agar.*
7. His right side is more affected than his left, *Sulp.*
8. The pains on the left side predominate, *Tab.*
9. The pains seem to be principally seated in the long bones and their marrow, *Stront.*
10. The right side is particularly affected, *Stront.*

11. The pains in the limbs appear to be seated in the bones or skin; they appear only small spots, and reappear when the weather changes, *Rhod.*
12. Many of the pains are first felt on the right, afterwards on the left side, *Sabad.*
13. The pains in the limbs are especially felt in the fore arm and leg, down to the fingers and toes; they soon pass off, and resemble a cramp-like drawing, *Rhod.*
14. Pains and ailments appear on one side, *Puls.*
15. The pains seem to occupy only a small spot, *Ox. ac.*
16. The respiratory organs are principally affected, *Lact. vir.*
17. The pains appear more frequently on the left side of the body, *Merc. sol.*
18. The symptoms of the right side prevail, *Gutt.*
19. The symptoms on the left side predominate, *Calc. caust.*

Alternate Appearance and Disappearance of certain Pains.

1. The symptoms come on quickly and subside soon, *Kal. bich.*
2. Some pains disappear at one place, while other pains make their appearance elsewhere, *Bell.*
3. Some pains come on during motion, and abate during rest (pain as if sprained), *Arg. f.*
4. Many of the symptoms abate during a walk in the open air, but recur again after sitting down, *Ambr. gr.*
5. Upon entering the room, symptoms set in which disappear again in the open air, *Acon.*
6. Some symptoms come on in the open air, and improve in the room, or vice versâ, *Mang.*
7. The bodily symptoms disappear as the mental symptoms appear, and vice versa, *Phat.*
8. The pains which come on by keeping one's-self confined in a room, abate during a walk in the open air, and vice versa, *Nux v.*
9. The symptoms appear slowly, but strongly, then disappear for a time, and appear again with renewed force, *Magn. sulp.*

Typical Appearance or Recurrence of the Pains.

1. The pains are disposed to appear in alternate groups, *Cupr. m.*
2. The symptoms intermit on the second day, and are felt only on the first and third days, *Cinch. sulp.*
3. The urine increases and diminishes every other day, *Cinch. sulp.*
4. The pains appear every day or every fourth day, *Ars.*
5. The symptoms seem to recur every few days, *Anac.*
6. The symptoms appeared again after the third week, and now on the left side, *Ant. cr.*
7. Many of the symptoms recur with regular intermissions, *Acon.*
8. The nervous and mental symptoms seem to occur typically, in the night, early in the morning or about noon, *Arg. nit.*
9. He is worse every eight days, *Sulp.*
10. The symptoms recur in paroxysms, *Tart. emet.*
11. —— appear with particular violence every other evening, *Puls.*
12. The pains intermit occasionally for hours, and then return less violent, *Ox. ac.*
13. Typical recurrence of the aggravation, *Lach.*
14. —— recurrence of the pains, *Ars. hyd.*

Pains which seem Maddening.

1. The pains seem intolerable, *Cham.*

2. The pains are distressing, *Arn.*
3. At night, the pains drive one to despair; they are accompanied by intense thirst, heat, and redness of one cheek, hot sweat about the head, even the hair, *Cham.*
4. The pains seem maddening, *Ars.*
5. In the evening, the pains are sometimes maddening, *Colch.*

Pains accompanied by Particular Symptoms.

1. The pains are frequently accompanied by secondary symptoms, *Ars.*
2. Most of the pains are accompanied by chilliness, shivering, and anxiety, *Acon.*
3. The pains are attended with shuddering, *Sep.*
4. The abdominal phenomena coexist with vertigo, dizziness, cloudiness of the head, as if from intoxication, *Arg. nit.*
5. The paroxysms of pain are accompanied by yawning, and discharge of watery urine, *Phos.*

Shifting Pains.

1. The pains quickly wander from one place to another, *Arn.*
2. Many pains shift from place to place, so that their locality can scarcely be pointed out, *Stront.*
3. Pains fly rapidly from one part to another, *Kal. bich.*

Characteristic Pains of a Particular Character.

1. The pains are characterized by a jerking-tearing, or tearing with pressure, *China.*
2. The debility, especially in the lower limbs, is excessive, even when the other symptoms are moderate, *Arg. nit.*
3. Among the febrile symptoms, the chilliness and nausea are the most troublesome, *Arg. nit.*
4. Nervous irritations never are very acute, but deep-seated and over an extensive surface, *Arg. nit.*
5. The pains seems to exist between skin and flesh, *Zinc. met.*
6. When standing, his lower limbs feel weary, *Anac.*
7. Some pains disappear suddenly after having reached the highest degree of violence, *Bell.*
8. Stitches are the most predominating pains, *Kal. carb.*
9. Many pains, especially the drawing pains with pressure, commence lightly, increase, and decrease gradually, *Stann.*
10. Fat and light-haired persons are most easily affected, *Kal. bich.*
11. Most of the symptoms produced by large doses last 5 days, *Sabad.*
12. Early in the morning, in bed, only those limbs and joints on which he is not lying, feel painful as if bruised, *Rhus tox.*
13. The head is almost always affected during the pains, *Arg. nitr.*
14. The pains, even when slight, affect him violently, *Nitr. ac.*
15. Sore throat, with stinging between the acts of deglutition, *Ign.*
16. Feeling of weakness at pit of stomach, *Ign.*
17. Itching, easily removed by scratching, *Ign.*
18. Disposition to swelling of the cervical glands, looseness of the teeth, pressure at stomach, *Ign.*

ERRATA AND OMISSIONS.

PAGE	SYMPTOM	
17,	(19),	add name of medicine : *Stram.*
19,	(1),	" " " *Phos.*
35,	(20),	" " " *Angust.*
35,	(21),	" " " *Angust.*
63,	(4),	" " " *Magnet. p. aust.*
66,	(6),	" " " *Graph.*
550,	(21),	instead of *Thauroc.*, read *Laur.*
553,	(2),	" *Asr.*, " *Asar.*
573,	(71,)	" *Cham. alb.*, " *Lam. alb.*
578,	(7),	under "Gnawing," instead of *Acivl*, read *acid.*
648,	(9),	" "Liver," *instead of* infractions *read* infarctions.
675,	(9),	" "Crown," " *As. crot.* " *Crot.*
708,	(38),	instead of *Cell.*, read *Bell.*
764,	(99),	add the name of the medicine : *Dros.*
803.	(11),	under "Lancinations," add the name of the medicine : *Bell.*

INDEX

EXPLANATORY REMARKS.

The figures in parentheses refer to the volume and page of the *Symptomen-Codex*. Of the two remaining numbers, the first one is the number of the symptom, and the second the page of the Repertory.

A.

Page

Abdomen, air-bubbles in, 648
alive, sensation as of something, in, 654
anguish in, 642
anxiety in, 642
beating in, 651
biting sensation in, 7, 651
bloating of, 627
boring in, 14, 658
bubbling in, 648
burning in, 631
chilliness in, 628
choking in, 1–4. 658
coldness in, 628
compression, painful of; see Pain, compressive.
compressive sensation in, 612 ~~216~~
congestion of, 655
constrictive sensation in, 630 ~~620~~
contractive sensation in, 630
crampy feeling in, 655
creeping in, 654
croaking in, 648
cutting in, 638
dartings, 623
digging in, 655
distensive feeling in, 627
distension of, 624
distension of, after eating (ii. 365, *Nux mosch.*)
dragging in, 616
drawing in, 615
drops, like falling, in, 648
dropsy of, 1–13, 649
empty feeling in, 653
fasting feeling in, 653
fermentation in, 646
fulness of, 627
gnawing in, 651
grasping in, 656
griping in, 656
gurgling in, 647
hardness of, 628
hardness of, in children (i. 167, *Ars.*)
heat in, 631
heaviness as from lead, in, 652
indurations in, 650

Page

Abdomen, inflation of; see Bloating of.
itching in, 652
jerks in, 643
lancinations in, 623
liquid poured from one intestine into the other, as if a, 7, 658
loose sensation, as if, in, 654
lump, ball, plug, sensation of, in, 644
malaise in, 654
movements, as from flatulence, in 646
nausea in, 653
noises, as from flatulence, in, 646
numb sensation in, 651
painfulness of, 590
pains in the, 585
aching, 587
ball turning round its axis, as if, 16, 602
bearing-down, 594
beating, 600
biting, 19, 602
boring, 597
broken, as if, 4, 601
bruised, as if, 591
burning, 600
cathartics, as from, 599
choking, 3, 601
compressive, 593
constrictive, 592
contact, excited or aggravated by, 601
contractive, 592
contusive, 601
crampy, 593
cutting, 57, 589
diarrhœic, 599
digging, 598
distensive, 20, 602
dragging, 595
drawing, 595
drawing-in, 595
dried up, as if, 5, 601
excoriated, as if, 592
foreign body, as from, 596
gnawing, 600
griping, 17, 602
hook, as if drawn up with a, 6, 602
itching, 601

Page

Abdomen, pains in, jerking, 601
pains in, labor-like, 10, 602
laming, 11, 602
lancinating, 34, 589
pinching, 598
pressing, 594
pricking, 89, 588, 590
pushing, 594
raw as if, 592
sac, as if forming, 15, 602
screwing-pinching, 7, 602
shooting, 82, 590
simple, violent, or excessive, 585
smashed as if, 9, 602
sore as if, 591
spasmodic, 593
sprained as if, 601
squeezed between two stones, as if, 21, 602
stinging, 48, 589
stitching, 588
strained, as if, 601
swollen, as if, 597
tearing, 597
tensive, 599
throbbing, 600
tingling, 13, 602
torn, as if, 597
twisting, 5–7, 597
ulcerated, as if, 592
various kinds of, 601
wandering about, 1, 601
writhing, 597
pecking in, 651
pinching in, 634
pinching-pulling in, 6, 658
pressure in, 608
from above downwards, 612
from below upwards, 612
burning, with, 613
crampy, 615
cutting, with, 613
drawing, with, 614
foreign body, as from, 613
painful, in, 594
pinching, with, 614
spasmodic, 614
stitches, with, 613
tension, with, 614
tingling, with, 615
various kinds of, 615
from within outwards, 611
from without inwards, 612
prickings in, 622
qualmishness in, 677
repletion of, 627
retraction of, 616
retraction, painful of, 34-35, 596
rumbling in, 646
rush of blood in, 655
scraping in, 20, 659
screwing together in, 4, 658
sensitiveness of, 590

Page

Abdomen, shaking sensation, as if in, 654
shocks in, 12, 643
shootings in, 624
shuddering in; see Coldness.
sick feeling in, 654
sinking in of, 24, 659
spasms in, 655
stinging in, 623
stitches in, 1–207, 616
stitches, painful, in; see Pain, Stitching.
stitch, single, in, 621
swelling of, 649
swelling, sensation of, in, 649
symptoms of the, 585
tearing in, 629
tenderness of, 590
tension in, 641
tension, painful, of, 599
throbbing in, 651
tightness in, 641
tightness, painful, of, 599
tingling sensation in, 651
tremor in, 16, 650
turning sensation in, 11, 658
twisting sensation in, 8, 658
twitchings in, 643
uneasiness, painful, in, 602
uneasy feeling in, 654
various phenomena in, 658
warmth in, 631
weak, sensation as if, in, 654
weight in, 652
writhing in, 657
Abscess, 7, 1112
at elbow, 26, 1072
Abscesses, lymphatic (ii. 478, *Phos.*)
Abscess of the mamma (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
of the psoas muscle (i. 490, *China.*)
Achor (i. 518 *Cic.*)
Acidity of children (i. 474, *Cham.*)
of the stomach (i. 344, *Calc. carb*)
Acne; see Eruptions, tuberculous.
rosacea (i. 373, *Calc. phosp.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
on the forehead, (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
simplex (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Adenitis (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Adiposis (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
After-pains (i. 151, *Ann.*)
excessive (ii. 584, *Puls.*)
(i. 560, *Coff.*)
violent (i. 475, *Cham.*)
Aggravation of the pains at particular periods or in particular positions, 1156
Air, ailments from exposure to the open, 42, 1152
desire for the open, 48 etc., 1152
Air-passages, cold feeling in, 782
noises in, 783
roughness in, 782

	Page
Air-passages, scraping in,	782
sounds in,	783
symptoms of the,	759
Air, rising of; see Eructations, empty,	486
Alternation of states of feeling,	2
Amaurosis (ii. 373, *Nux v.*)	292
(ii. 478, *Thos.*)	
(i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)	
(i. 240, *Bell.*)	
(i. 663, *Dig.*)	
(i. 65, *Ammoniac.*)	
(i. 510, *Chin. sulp.*)	
traumatic (i. 151, *Arn.*)	
Amblyopia, see Amaurosis (ii. 206 *Merc. sol.*)	292
amaurotica (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)	
(i. 240, *Bell.*)	
(i. 518, *Cic.*)	
(ii. 697, *Ruta.*)	
(ii. 581, *Puls.*)	
(ii. 892, *Sulp.*)	
Amenorrhœa (i. 871, *Iod.*)	746
(i. 741, *Graph.*)	
(i. 492, *China.*)	
(i. 168, *Ars.*)	
(ii. 893, *Sulp.*)	
(ii. 583, *Puls.*)	
from sudden exposure to wet (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)	
of young girls (ii. 767, *Sep.*)	
Anasarca (i. 775, *Hell.*)	1104
(i. 490, *China.*)	
(i. 321, *Bry.*)	
(i. 164, *Ars.*)	
(ii. 574, *Prun. spin.*)	
(ii. 960, *Tereb.*)	
caused by disease of the liver (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)	
after scarlatina (i. 775, *Hell.*)	
by anastomosis, 27,	1072
of the aorta, *Dig.*	
Anger,	4
consequences of (i. 7, *Acon.*)	
about imaginary things,	5
Angina catarrhalis (i. 241, *Bell.*)	
(ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)	
faucium (i. 241, *Bell.*)	
see Throat, soreness of,	466
see " inflammation and suppuration of,	469
maligna (i. 166, *Ars.*)	
palatina, caused by a cold (i. 8, *Acon.*)	
pectoris (ii. 876, *Stram.*)	
(i. 209, *Aur. f.*)	
(i. 168, *Ars.*)	
pharyngea (i. 474, *Cham.*)	
caused by a cold (i. 8. *Acon.*)	
chronic (ii. 336, *Nitr. ac.*)	
putrida (i. 168, *Ars.*)	
tonsillaris (i. 241, *Bar. carb.*)	
(i. 241, *Bell.*)	
caused by a cold (i. 8, *Acon.*)	
Angina tonsillaris (i. 474, *Cham.*)	
(ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)	
see Angina faucium.	
uvularis (i. 241, *Bell.*)	
(ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)	
see Angina faucium and Uvula, symptoms of the,	465
Antagonistic state of the mind,	5
Anthrax (i. 164, *Ars.*)	
Antipathy to men,	5
to things,	5
Anus, symptoms of the,	696
bearing-down in,	696
beating in,	696
bubbling in,	696
burning in,	696
boring at, 2,	700
contractive sensation in,	699
constrictive sensation in,	699
cramps, or crampy sensation at,	697
cutting,	697
discharges from,	697
drawing in,	696
fulness at,	699
gnawing at, 4,	700
itching at,	697
pains at,	696
pains, tensive, at, 1,	700
paralysis of sphincter,	700
pinching at,	697
pressure at,	696
prickings at,	698
prolapsus of,	696
smarting at,	699
soreness at,	699
spasms at,	697
stitches at,	698
swelling, sense of, at,	699
tearing at,	696
tenesmus of,	696
twitching at,	696
varices of,	696
writhing in,	700
Anxiety,	5, 1140
accompanied or diminished by nausea and vomiting,	6
when among people,	9
with apprehensions about the future,	11
as if apprehending some misfortune,	7
obliging him to bend double,	6
with chilliness,	6
complicated with other pains and symptoms,	5–13
with desire to die,	9
as if one would die,	10
diminished by nausea or vomiting,	6
during downward motion,	8
as if one had done some evil deed,	9
with hurried breathing,	7
with hypochondria,	10
with irritability,	6

Page

Anxiety, with jerks in pit of stomach, 9
with lowness of spirits, 8
with moaning, 6
with oppression, 6
for others, 8
with pain or pressure in pit of stomach, 9
in the region of the heart, with palpitation, 12
particular kinds of, 8
with restlessness, 10
with confused sight, 7
preventing sleep, 7
with stitches, 6
with thoughts of suicide, 7
with sweat, 7
with trembling, 9
from various causes, 13
with warmth and sweat of the head and face, 9
Apathy, 13 31
Aphonia (i. 242, *Bell.*) 442, 784
(ii. 480, *Phos.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
Aphthæ (i. 775, *Bell.*) 460
(i. 286, *Borax.*)
(ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
malignant (i. 166, *Ars.*)
Apoplexy, 13 (ii. 1042, *Tart. emet.*) 1143
(i. 585, *Con.*)
Apoplexia cerebralis (ii. 425, *Op.*)
Apoplexy of the lungs (i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
Apoplexia nervosa (ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
(i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
Apoplexy, precursory symptoms of (i. 150, *Arn.*)
Apoplexia sanguinea (i. 239, *Bell.*)
serosa (i. 663, *Dig.*)
Appetite, 539
loss of, 537
Arm; see Extremities, upper.
Arthritic nodosities (i. 35, *Agnus cast.*)
Arthritis (i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 490, *China.*)
acute (ii. 203, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 634, *Rhad.*)
(i. 566, *Colch.*)
(ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
(i. 150, *Arn.*)
with synochal fever (i. 8, *Acon.*)
acute and chronic (ii. 578, *Puls.*)
anomala (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
articularis, acute (i. 325, *Bry.*)
with swelling (i. 242, *Bell.*)
chronic (ii. 735, *Sassap.*)
with gastric derangement (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
mercurial (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
nodosa (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)

Page

Arthritis nodosa (i. 268, *Berb. v.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
with swelling of the big toe-joints (i. 266, *Benz. ac.*)
vaga (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Arthrocace (i. 571, *Coloc.*)
(i. 493, *China.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Ascarides (i. 716, *Ferr. carb.*) 678
Ascites (ii. 840, *Squill.*) 1104
(ii. 960, *Tereb.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
with disease of the liver (ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
sacculated (i. 490, *China.*)
Asphyxia; see Paroxysms, 1119
Asthma (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*) 812
(ii. 96, *Lob. inf.*)
(ii. 579, *Puls.*)
(ii. 951, *Tart. emet.*)
(i. 933, *Kal. nit.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
(i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
cardiacum (ii. 70, *Lauroc.*)
(ii. 59, *Lact.*)
of chlorotic persons, or such as are affected with amenorrhœa (i. 9, *Acon.*)
with congestion of the chest (i. 9, *Acon.*)
humidum (ii. 935, *Tab.*)
hysteric (i. 587, *Con.*)
Millari (i. 863, *Ipec.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
nightly (i. 716, *Ferr. carb.*)
from repelled itch (ii. 894, *Sulp.*)
senile (i. 537, *Con.*)
spasmodic (i. 864, *Ipec*)
(i. 629, *Cupr. m.*)
spasticum (ii. 264, *Mosch.*)
(ii. 59, *Lact.*)
(i. 475, *Cham.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
suffocating (i. 427, *Carb. v.*)
after suppressed herpes (i. 741, *Graph.*)
thymicum (ii. 994, *Verat.*)
(ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
Atrophy (i. 489, *China.*) 1144
of full-grown persons and children (i. 163, *Ars.*)
of the mesenteric glands (i. 586, *Con.*)
Atrophia meseraica (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
Atrophy of scrofulous children (i. 239, *Bell.*)
of the testicles (i. 405, *Caps.*)
(i. 114, *Ant. cr.*)
Attacks, sudden, 1119

	Page
Aversion to food,	542
to labor,	1148
Awkwardness,	13
Axilla, see Extremities, upper.	

B.

Back, atrophy of (6),	867
beating in,	860
boring in,	866
burning in,	861
chilliness of,	862
coldness of,	862
constriction of,	865
contraction of,	865
cracking in,	863
cramp of,	866
crampy sensation in,	866
creeping in,	862
cutting in,	842
darting in,	842
digging in,	866
drawing in,	857
formication,	862
gnawing at,	866
gurgling in,	863
heat in,	861
heaviness in,	867
itching of,	858
jerks in,	865
lameness of,	861
lancinations in,	842
load in,	867
noises in,	863
numbness of,	865
pains in,	845
aching,	849
beating,	853
boring,	854
broken as if,	855
bruised as if,	848
burning,	854
constrictive,	854
contractive,	854
crampy,	854
cutting,	846
drawing in,	852
gnawing, 3,	853
heavy,	853
labor-like,	854
laming,	853
lancinating,	846
load as from a,	853
loose, flesh as if,	848
lump as from a,	856
pinching in,	856
pressing,	849
pricking,	846
plug as from a,	856
sore as if,	851
sprained as if,	855
Back, pain, strained as if,	855
stinging,	846
tearing,	856
tensive in,	850
throbbing,	853
tumor as from a,	856
ulcerated as if,	851
various kinds of,	857
as if weary,	853
pinching in,	866
pressure in,	863
in, from within,	862
painful, at,	849
pricking,	841
rigidity of,	843
sensitiveness,	851
to contact or pressure,	851
shocks in,	863
shooting,	842
shuddering of,	862
stiffness of,	843
painful,	850
sense of,	843
stinging,	841
stitches in,	838
itching, boring, pulsative, etc. stitches, see Stitches.	
stitch, single, in,	840
spasm of,	866
sweat on,	866
swollen, sense or pain as if,	842
symptoms of the,	838
tearing in,	859
tension in,	860
throbbing in,	860
tightness in,	860
painful,	850
tingling in,	862
titillation of,	858
twitchings in,	865
various symptoms in,	867
weakness of,	861
warmth in,	861
weight in,	867
Balannorrhœa, (6)	736
Baldness (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)	
Beating,	1143
Bedsores: see Decubitus.	
Bilious affections (i. 7, *Acon.*)	
derangement (i. 474, *Cham.*)	
Bites, poisonous (i. 163, *Ars.*)	
Black-vomit: see Melæna.	
Bladder, burning at,	717
cramp of the,	717
paralysis of the (i. 167, *Ars.*)	
paralysis of the,	718
pressure on the,	709
Bladder, spasm of the,	717
tenesmus of the,	709
writhing and turning sensation in, 7,	722
Blear-eyedness, 78, 79,	314

Page

Blear-eyed: see Lippitudo.
Blenorrhœa of the nose (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
of the sexual organs (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
(i. 114, *Ant. cr.*)
Blepharophthalmia, (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
Blepharophthalmitis gonorrhoica (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Blindness, 292
Blisters, 1085
ulcerated, phagedænic (i. 164, *Ars.*)
Bloated, sensation as if, 1150
Blood, rush of, 1144
spitting, 444
would start out of the vessels, sense as if the, 38, 1152
Blotches, 1074
Blue disease, see Cyanosis.
Boils, 1100
see Furuncles.
Bones, affections of, 1112, 1153
caries of (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
of the nasal (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
of the facial (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
inflammation of, 5, 1112
(i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
nightly pains in the (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
swelling of, 3, 1112
Boring, 37, 1152
Breaking, liability of the bones to, 2, 1153
Breasts, symptoms of the, 829
atrophy of, 830
hardness of, 830
inflammation of, 830
itching of, 830
other symptoms of, 831
pains in, 829
stitches in, 830
swelling of, 830
Breath, affected, 446
bad, sensation as if, 447
cadaverous, 4, 447
cold, 782, 827
fetid (i. 209, *Aur. f.*) 446, 825
foul, see Fetid, 446
hot, 782
mercurial, 446
putrid, 446
sour, 446
sour-smelling, 825
stoppage of, 826
urinous, 447
various kinds of, 447
Breathing, anxious, 810
deep, 811
difficult, 808
hurried, 810

Page

Breathing, irregular, 811
labored, 808
loud, 819
moaning, 811
oppressed, 808
rattling, 8, 820
short, 810
sighing, 811
slow, 811
suffocative, 817
stoppage of, 817
various kinds of, 812
wheezing, 19, 820
Brain, irritation of the, in consequence of repelled eruption (i. 635, *Cupr. acet.*)
irritation of the, with exhaustion all over, after grief and hard study (i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
loose or shaking, sensation as if, 126
sensitiveness of the, vibratory, when walking, talking, etc. 127
Brighter, objects look, 304
Bronchia, symptoms of the, 759
Bronchial affection in typhus (i. 242, *Bell.*)
Bronchitis (i. 492, *China.*) 780
(i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
acute and chronic (ii. 832, *Spong.*)
(i. 324, *Bry.*)
maligna (i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
Bruises (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Bubo scrophulosus (ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
Burning, 1107, 1149
Burns (ii. 987, *Urt.*) 1102
with synochal fever (i. 7, *Acon.*)

C.

Cachexia, see Emaciation, 1144
cinchona (i. 861, *Ipec.*)
caused by iodine or cinchona (i. 163, *Ars.*)
mercurialis (i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
Calculi, biliarii (i. 692, *Elat.*)
Cantharides, ill effects of, on the bladder (i. 379, *Camph.*)
Canthi, agglutination of the, 286
burning in the, 283
eruptions in the, 285
gum in the, 286
inflammation of the, 286
itching of the, 284
lachrymation of the, 287
pains in the, 282
pressure in the, 283
smarting of the, 285
soreness of the, 285
stitches of the, 283
swelling of the, 286
tearing of the, 287

Page

Canthi, twitching of the, 286
various phenomena of the, 285
Caprice, 13
Carbuncle (i. 164, *Ars.*)
containing lice (i. 490, *China.*)
malignant (i. 239, *Bell.*)
Cardialgia, (ii. 374, *Nux v.*) 573
(ii. 479, *Phos.*)
(ii. 582, *Puls.*)
(ii. 766, *Sep.*)
(ii. 885, *Stram.*)
(ii. 893, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 994, *Verat.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(i. 151, *Arn.*)
(i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
(i. 450, *Caust.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 282, *Bism.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 412, *Carb. a.*)
(i. 425, *Carb. a.*)
(i. 812, *Ign.*)
biliosa (ii. 94, *Lob. infl.*)
from grief (i. 475, *Cham.*)
simplex (ii. 94, *Lob. infl.*)
with suppression of the menses (i. 660, *Grat.*)
Carditis (i. 9, *Acon.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(ii. 819, *Spig.*)
Carcinoma (i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
of the cheeks (i. 166, *Ars.*)
after contusions (i. 585, *Con.*)
of the lips (i. 166, *Ars.*)
(i. 586, *Con.*)
of the mamma (i. 587, *Con.*)
of the mammæ (i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the nose (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
(i. 586, *Con.*)
of the stomach (i. 167, *Ars.*)
of the testes (i. 586, *Con.*)
of the tongue (i. 166, *Ars.*)
(i. 586, *Con.*)
uteri (ii. 971, *Thuj.*)
of the uterus (i. 167, *Ars.*)
(i. 587, *Con.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the womb, as a palliative (ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
Caries, 1, 9, 1112
of the bones (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 649, *Mez.*)
(i. 373, *Calc. phosp.*)
of the inner ear (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
of the facial bones (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
of the hip-joint (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
of the humerus (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
of the jaw (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)

Page

Caries of the jaw-bone (ii. 197, *Silic.*)
of the lower jaw (i. 541, *Cist.*)
of the malar bone (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
of the nasal bones (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
scrofulous (i. 490, *China.*)
scrofulous and mercurial (i. 586, *Con.*)
syphilitic (ii. 203, *Merc. sol.*)
of the tibia (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
and ulceration of the palate (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
of the vertebræ (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
Caruncula lachrymalis, symptoms of the, 312
Catalepsy, (i. 8, *Acon.*) 1127
(ii. 263, *Mosch.*)
Cataract (i. 386, *Cann.*) 307
Catarrh, 775
of children (i. 473, *Cham.*)
chronic (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
neglected (ii. 740, *Squill.*)
with sneezing (i. 643, *Cycl.*)
suffocative (i. 492, *China.*)
of a child (i. 864, *Ipec.*)
fatal, 21, 1151
of the bladder (i. 683, *Dulc.*)
(i. 602, *Copaiv.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
chronic (ii. 960, *Tereb.*)
Catarrhal affections, caused by exposure to a dry wind or draught of air (i. 7, *Acon.*)
condition, 23, 1152
Cephalalgia (i. 734, *Gent. cr.*)
(i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 682, *Dulc.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 449, *Caust.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
(ii. 166, *Puls.*)
(ii. 372, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
chronic (i. 896, *Kal. carb.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
at the critical age (i. 607), *Croc.*
excessive (i. 807, *Hyp. perf.*)
See also Headache.
Cerumen, morbid changes of the, 325
Chafing, 1099
Chagrin, consequences of (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Chancres, with symptoms of gangrene (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Chancre (i. 870, *Iod.*)
Characteristic symptoms, 1154
Cheerfulness; see Exaltation of Mind.
Chilblains (ii. 579, *Puls.*) 1100
(ii. 481, *Phos.*)
(ii. 585, *Puls.*)
(ii. 579, *Puls.*)
(ii. 477, *Phos.*)
(ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
inflamed (i. *Ars.*)

Page

Child-bearing, symptoms relating to, 741
Children, diseases of; see the Particular Diseases.
Chilliness, general, 1025
alternating with heat, 1051
Chills or chilliness, general, followed by general heat, 1032
then heat, lastly sweat, 1039
Chilliness, general, followed by heat with thirst, 1039
followed by partial heat, 1038
followed by sweat, 1035
followed by partial sweat, 1037
followed by thirst, 1038
mingled with heat, 1036
with partial heat, 1038
with sweat, 1039
with partial sweat, 1039
with thirst, 1037
Chill, partial, 1040
followed by general heat, 1047
followed by partial heat, 1044
followed by sweat, 1046
and partial heat, 1044
with partial sweat, 1044, 1046
Chin, symptoms of the, 404
eruptions on the, 404
itching of the, 405
pains of the, 406
stitches in the, 406
various phenomena of the, 406
Chlorosis (i. 716, *Ferr. carb.*)
(i. 490, *China.*)
(ii. 543, *Plumb. m.*)
(i. 710, *Ferr. met.*)
Cholera Asiatica (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 379, *Camph.*)
(i. 628, *Cupr. m.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(ii. 994, *Verat.*)
Cholera, with violent congestions (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Cholera Asiatica, last stage (i. 975, *Hydroc. ac.*)
sporadic (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Cholerina (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Chorea (ii. 1039, *Zinc. sulph.*)
caused by fright (i. 628, *Cupr. m.*)
Circulation, disturbances of the (ii. 767, *Sep.*)
Cinchona, bad effects of abuse of (i. 150, *Arn.*)
Clavicles: see Thorax.
Clitoris: see Sexual organs, female.
Coldness, 1148
see Chilliness, 1025
Cold drinks, desire for, 546
Cold, liability to taking (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Colic, 602
bilious (i. 450, *Cham.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
from biliary calculi (ii. 374, *Nux v.*)

Page

Colic, chill, with, 607
after a cold (i. 8, *Acon.*)
contractive, 606
crampy, 606
cutting, 605
digging-up, 606
discharges, with, 608
distension, with, 607
drawing, 605
flatulent (ii. 374, *Nux v.*) 604
(i. 572, *Coloc.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 692, *Elat.*)
Colic, hæmorrhage with, 608
hæmorrhoidal (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
(ii. 374, *Nux v.*)
inflammatory (i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 572, *Coloc.*)
lancinating, 605
leucorrhœa, with, 606. 607
Colica nephritica (ii. 375, *Nux v.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
Colic, menstrual (ii. 375, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 716, *Sabin.*)
(ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
(ii. 583, *Puls.*)
(i. 475, *Cham.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
pinching, 605
Colica plumbea (i. 37, *Alum.*) 607
(ii. 425, *Op.*)
Colic of pregnant women (i. 323, *Bry.*)
Colica renalis (i. 393, *Canth.*)
rumbling, with, 607
spasmodic, 606
(i. 572, *Coloc.*)
(i. 629, *Caps. m.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
stitching, 605
stool, with sensations of, 607
tearing, 606
ulcerated as if, 606
water, with rising of, 607
Coma, 50 (ii. 425, *Op.*) 992
during fever (ii. 1042, *Tart. emet.*)
somnolentum (i. 8, *Acon.*)
vigil et somnolentum (i. 165, *Ars.*)
Complexion, 369
Concussion of the brain and spinal marrow (i. 150, *Arn.*)
Condylomata (ii. 716, *Sabis.*) 1097
(ii. 971, *Thuj.*)
(i. 706, *Euphr.*)
(i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
of the tongue, prepuce, and anus (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
Confidence in one's self, want of, 82
Confinement, symptoms occurring during, 741
Confusion of the head, 14
Congestion, 1144
Congestions of the head, eyes, chest, abdomen, uterus (i. 238, 239, *Bell.*)

Page
Congestion of blood to the brain (i. 7, *Acon.*)
of blood to the eyes (i. 7, *Acon.*)
of blood to the face (i. 7, *Acon.*)
of blood to the heart (i. 7, *Acon.*)
of blood to the lungs (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Congestions, venous (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Congestion, venous, of the abdomen (ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
Conjunctiva, symptoms of the, 310
inflammation of the, 310
puckering of the, 311
pustules on the, 311
redness of the, 311
sugillation of the, 311
yellow color of the, 311
Conjunctivitis; see, Conjunctiva, inflammation of the, 310
Consciousness, loss of, 50 50
loss of, with loss of speech, 51
Constipation (i. 741, *Graph.*) 660
(ii. 543, *Plumb. m.*)
(ii. 345, *Nux v.*)
alternating with diarrhœa, 661
chronic (i. 323, *Bry.*)
(ii. 893, *Sulp.*)
hæmorrhoidal (i. 241, *Bell.*)
Constrictive sensation, 1145
Consumption, 325 1144
pulmonary, 13–15, 325
scrofulous (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Contemptuous mood, 15
Contractive sensations, 1145
Contractions and extensions, alternate, 1145
Contradiction, intolerance of, 49
Contusions (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Convulsions (ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 425, *Op.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(i. 393, *Canth.*)
Convulsion in anasarca consequent upon purpura miliaris (i. 861, *Ipec.*)
Convulsions of both sexes and children (ii. 363, *Mosch.*)
of children (i. 473, *Cham.*)
with effusion in the brain (*Bell.*)
with violent congestion of blood to the head (i. 8, *Acon.*)
epileptic (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
general or partial, 1123
hysteric (i. 238, *Bell.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
caused by fright (i. 8, *Acon.*)
of the lower limbs and face (ii. *Lach.*)
tetanic, 1127
traumatic (i. 150, *Arn.*)
with vomiting (i. 811, *Ign.*)
Cornea, obscuration of the (ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
parasitical growths of the lamellæ of the (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)

Page
Cornea, symptoms of the, 311
inflammation, specks, opacity, etc.; see Cornea, 311
specks and ulcers upon the (i. 166, *Ars.*)
on the (i. 240, *Bell.*)
and ulcers of the (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
on the (i. 386, *Cann.*)
ulcers on the (ii. 336, *Nitr. ac.*)
on the (ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
on the (i. 240, *Bell.*)
on the (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
Corns, 1112
Coryza, 343
chronic (i. 168, *Ars.*)
complicated with other pains or symptoms, 343–345
dry, 345
complicated with other pains, 345–346
fluent, 346
complicated with other pains, 346–347
dry and fluent, alternately, 347
fluent and dry, with synochal fever (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Costiveness, 1160 656
of children who are brought up with artificial nourishment (i. 39, *Alum.*)
Cough, symptoms or pains *accompanying*, 776
breath, altered or bad smell of the, 779
shortness of, 778
burning in chest, etc., 777
concussive sensation in head, etc., 777
dyspnœa, 778
headache, 778
heat, 778
lancinations, 777
micturition, involuntary, 778
pain in the head, 778
as if bruised, raw, 778
in various parts, 778
pressure, 778
prickings, 777
shocks, 777
stitches in various parts, 777
soreness, 778
sweat, 777
various pains or symptoms, 779
symptoms or panic occurring *after* the, 780
symptoms or pains occurring *before* the, 779
bloody, 768
catarrhal (ii. 584, *Puls.*)
chronic (i. 324, *Bry.*)
convulsive, 764
during dentition (i. 475, *Cham.*)

Page

Cough, desire to, 770
after drinking, 761
dry, 771
dry, convulsive (i. 57, *Ambr. gr.*)
dry, of consumptive persons (i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
in the evening, 770
with expectoration of bloody mucus, 768
with expectoration of mucus, pus, water, 765
barking, 769
hollow, 771
after neglected influenza (i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
with nausea, 769
at night, 770
remaining after pneumonia (i. 871, *Iod.*)
racking, 764
short, 769
spasmodic, 764
with titillation, tickling, scraping, irritation in the windpipe, 761
resembling whooping-cough, 770
of various kinds, excited by various causes, 759
with vomiting, 769 ~~763~~
with weakness, emaciation, hysteric convulsions, etc., in a delicate patient (i. 871, *Iod.*)
Coxalgia (i. 242, *Bell.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
infantilis, incipient (i. 9, *Acon.*)
scrophulosa (ii, 676, *Rhus t.*)
Coxarthrocace (ii. 894 *Sulp.*)
(i. 572, *Coloc.*)
(ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
Cramps, 1126
Craziness, 15
see also Dementia,
eating fæces and cow-dung, 18
furious, 16
with particular gestures and imaginings, 17
with disposition to hang one's self 18
with loss of conscience, 16
mistaking a store for a tree, 18
merry, 15
obscene, 18
about pregnancy, 17
Craziness, quarrelling, 16
religious, 18
shy, 16
stupid, 16
with talking, 16
of various kinds, 16
with weeping, 16
Creeping, 1142
Critical age, complaints at the (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
Croup (i. 306, *Brom.*) 780

Page

Croup (ii. 832, *Spong.*)
(ii. 725, *Jamb.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
(ii. 1044, *Tart. emet.*)
(i. 871, *Iod.*)
in alternation with Aconite
Crowded, he feels, 51, 1152
Cruelty, 19
Crusta lactea (i. 7, *Acon.*)
(ii. 735, *Sassap.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
Crusta lactea, 36, 1072
and serpiginosa (i. 682, *Dulc.*)
serpiginosa, (i. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
36, 1072
(i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
Crystals in urine; see Urine, depositing crystals.
Curvature of the spine (i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
of the spine, with pain in the back (i. 587, *Con.*)
of the vertebræ (ii. 894, *Sulp.*)
Cutaneous symptoms, 1072
Cyanosis (i. 663, *Dig.*)
arising from an organic disease of the heart (ii. 70, *Lauroc.*)
Cystitis (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 393, *Canth.*)

D.

Darting, 1107
Deafness, see also Dysecoia.
Deafness (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*) 331
Debility, 1134
of body and mind, 19
occasioned by loss of animal fluids (i. 489, *China.*)
Decubitus (i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 490, *China.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
gangrenosus (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
Dementia, see also Craziness.
caused by a cold (i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
with apprehension of death and anxiety (i. 3, *Acon.*)
Delirium, 19
says that the disease will break forth from his head, 19
with desire to escape, 19
about former events, 20
with fear, 19
with fixed ideas (i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
furious, 19
incoherent, 20
with lucid intervals, 19
from poisoning by lead, 20
loquacious, 20

Page

Delirium, muttering, 19
particular kinds of, 19
religious, 20
tremens (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
(i. 163, *Ars.*)
(ii. 425, *Op.*)
(ii. 372, *Nux v.*)
(i. 379, *Camph.*)
with tremor in the head, 20
with visions, 20
Dentition, congestion of blood to the head during (i. 8, *Acon.*)
difficult (i. 635, *Cupr. acet.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
with congestion to the head and feverishness (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Depression of spirits, 22
about one's affairs, 23
of spirits, with anxiety, 25
with languor, 28
about supposed ill-will of others, 23
Derangements of the mind (i. 240, *Bell.*)
Derangement, chronic, abdominal, and urinary, in an old man (i. 518, *Cic.*)
Despair, 23
as if abandoned, 24
as if one had to die, 23
about one's salvation, 25
about the least trifle, 25
Despondency, 23
Diabetes (i. 206, *Aspar.*)
(i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
of hysteric persons (i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
mellitus (ii. 509, *Phos. ac.*)
Diaphragmitis (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
Diarrhœa, see also Stools, diarrhœic. (i. 475, *Cham.*)
alternating with constipation, 661
bilious (i. 492, *China.*)
(i. 475, *Cham.*)
also bilious (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
catarrhalis (i. 323, *Bry.*)
of children (ii. 133, *Magn. carb.*)
dangerous (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
and vomiting of children (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
chronica (i. 683, *Dulc.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(ii. 1, *Kalm. lat.*)
(ii. 479, *Phos.*)
(ii. 625, *Rat.*)
in consumption (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
during dentition; see Diarrhœa during teething and Stools, diarrhœic.

Page

Diarrhœa, fæcal (ii. 630, *Rheum.*)
of infants, painful, with restlessness and crying (i. 868, *Jalap.*)
involuntary (i. 492, *China.*)
of lying-in women (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
of phthisicky patients; see Diarrhœa.
rheumatica (i. 683, *Dulc.*)
(i. 769, *Gutt.*)
during small-pox (i. 167, *Ars.*)
sour-smelling, of children (ii. 630, *Rheum.*
during teething (i. 167, *Ars.*)
without consciousness, in typhus (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Diffidence, 28
Digestion, weak; see Dyspepsia.
Diplopia (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)
(i. 798, *Hyosc.*) 301
Disagreeably impressed by outward things, 42
Discouragement, 26
Displeased with things she looks at, 26
Dissatisfied with things and men, 28
with one's-self, 28
Distant, objects appear more, 304. ~~304~~
Double-sights; see Diplopia.
Doubting mood, 29
Dragging, 1145
Drawing, 1145
Dread of exercise, 1148
of labor, 1148
of men, 29
of solitude, 29
Dreams, 1011
about one's affairs, 1017
about animals, 1016
anxious, 1012
about unsuccessful business, 1016
busy, 1016
full of care, 1016
about dead persons, 1011
disgusting, 1014
about events, 1014
about falling from a height or into water, 1017
about fire, 1011
frightful, 1013
horrid, 1013
lascivious, 1014
about mutilations, wounding, 1016
about particular persons, 1017
pleasant, 1015
quarrel, full of, 1015
full of reflection, 1018
about the report of a gun, 1016
about robbers, 1017
about the same thing, 1015
about scientific objects, 1018
about one's teeth falling out, 1018
unpleasant, 1015
various kinds of, 1016
about vermin, 1016 ~~1018~~

Page

Dreams, vexatious, 1015
vivid, 1014
about having been wounded by an animal, 1011
Dress feels too tight, 1, 1151
Drinking, symptoms occurring after; see Liquids, 536
Drops falling on the skin, sense as of, 24, 1152
Dropsical swellings (i. 67, *Amm. carb.*)
Dropsy, see Anasarca.
Dropsy, 1104
of the knee-joint (i. 872, *Iod.*)
ovarian (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
of the pericardium (i. 663, *Dig.*)
Drowsiness, 988
followed by or alternating with wakefulness, 992
Dry feeling all over, 19, 1152
Dulness of comprehension, 29
Ducts, orifices of the salivary, symptoms of the, 465
Dumbness, 442
Dysecoia; see also Deafness, and Hearing, hard (ii. 581, *Puls.*)
(ii. 797, *Silic.*)
catarrhal (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
chronica (i. 741, *Graph.*)
Dysentery (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*) 673
(ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
(i. 151, *Arn.*)
bilious, epidemic (ii. 242, *Merc. corr.*)
epidemic (i. 572, *Coloc.*)
putrid (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Dysmenorrhœa (i. 741, *Graph.*) 743
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
Dyspepsia (i. 166, *Ars.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 64, *Ammoniac.*)
(i. 66. *Amm. carb.*)
(i. 885, *Kal. bich.*)
(ii. 893, *Sulp.*)
(i. 741, *Graph.*)
chronic (i. 323, *Bry.*)
Dysphagia (i. 241, *Bell.*)
Dyspnœa, 813
with spasms in the chest (ii. 584, *Puls.*)
Dysuria (i. 393, *Canth.*) 718
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(i. 386, *Cann.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)

E.

Ears, beating in the, 323
wind or air, sense as if blowing on or through, 333
boring in the, 323
coldness of the, 325
Ears, contractive sensation in, 334
cramp in the, 324
creeping in, 334. 336
darting in, 96, 337
digging in the, 322
discharges from the, 325
dragging in the, 323
drawing in the, 323
eruptions on or behind the, 337
gnawing in the, 324
heat in the, 320
inflammation of the, 315
with suppuration, 315
with ulceration, 315
itching in the, 324
jerkings of the, 326
lancinations in, 106, 337
narrow feeling in, 334
noises in the, 327
numbness in the, 326
pains in the, 316
boring, 105, 319
burning, 133, 319
burst, as if something would, 124, 319
compressive, 32, 317
constrictive, 30, 317
contractive, 31, 317
contusive, 117, 319
crampy, 72, 318
creeping, 132, 319
darting; see Sticking, 60, 317
dragging, 95, 318
drawing, 33, 317
drawing-sticking, 134, 319
grinding, 136, 319
itching, 138, 319
lancinating, 65, 318
picking and burning, 141, 319
pressing, 19, 316
pressed asunder, as if, 11, 316
press out, as if something would, 28, 317
pressed in, as if, 29, 317
rough body, as from a, 142, 320
shooting, 62, 317
sticking, 60, 317
tensive, 139, 319
turned about, as if, 135, 319
pinching in, 334
pressure in, 320
prickling in, 94, 337
pushes in the, 323
redness of, 315
redness and heat, 315
rolling sensation in the, 326
roughness in the, 327
rush of blood in, 321
hot air, smoke, blood, sensation as if rushing through the, 321
cold air, water, as if rushing through the, 325
shocks in the, 323

Page

Ears, soreness and suppuration behind the, 4–11, 337
stinging in, 100, 337
stitches in, 334
stoppage of the, 332
swelling of the, with or without discharge, 316
symptoms of the, 315
tearing in the, 322
tension in, 334
throbbing in the, 323
tickling in, 334
tightness in, 334
twitchings of the, 326
valve closing and opening, sense of a, 12, 334
water in the, sense of, 333
weight in the, 326
Ear-wax: see Cerumen.
Eating or drinking, symptoms disappearing after, 536
Eating or drinking, symptoms occurring during or after, 523
acid mouth, 524
anguish, 533
anxiety, 533
burning, 534
chilliness, 532
cold feet, 535
colic, 526
cough, 535
cutting in abdomen, 535
diarrhœa, 534
distension, 524
drowsiness, 533
dulness of head, 532
empty feeling, 535
eructations, 529
faintness, 535
flatulence, 525
flow of saliva, 531
food lodged in œsophagus, sensation as of, 533
fulness, 524
gulping-up of something acid, 531
headache, 532
heartburn, 530
heat of face and other parts, 530
hiccough, 530
intermittent pulse, 534
languor, 531
low-spirited, 531
mucus in throat, 534
nausea, 527
oppression of chest, 529
pain in stomach or abdomen, 526
pains increase by eating, 535
palpitation of the heart, 531
peevish, 531
pinching in bowels, 534
pressure in head, 532
at stomach or in abdomen, 525

Page

Eating or drinking, symptoms occurring during or after, 523
qualmishness, 527
regurgitation of the ingesta, 530
shuddering, 532
spasm in chest, 533
stitches, 533
sweat, 531
taste in mouth, altered, 529
throbbing, 531
toothache, 535
tremor, 535
urging to stool, 534
various symptoms, 535
vertigo, 534
vomiting, 528
waterbrash, 531
weariness, 531
Eclampsia (ii. 530, *Plat.*)
infantum (i. 238, *Bell.*)
puerperarum (i. 238, *Bell.*) (ii. 741, *Sec. corn.*) (ii. 425, *Op.*)
Ecstacy: see Exaltation of mind.
Ecthyma (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
Ectropium (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
Eczema (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*) 1085
mercuriale (i. 7, *Acon.*) (i. 602, *Copaiv.*) (i. 239, *Bell.*)
Elbow: see Extremities, upper.
Electrified, feeling as if, 58, 1152
Embrace, female, symptoms or pains occurring after, 739
female, symptoms or pains occurring *during*, 739
male, symptoms occurring *after* an, 737
symptoms occurring *during* an, 737
Emaciation, 1144
Eminences, frontal, symptoms of the, 149
aching in, 149
pain in, 149
boring, 149
compressive, 150
drawing, 149
gnawing, 149
pressure in, 150
stitches in, 150
tearing in, 150
tensive sensation in, 150
tingling in, 150
Eminence, frontal, left, symptoms of the, 151
aching, 151
beating in, 153
boring in, 153
compressive, 152
contractive, 152
drawing and digging, 153
jerking in, 153
lancinations, 152

Page

Eminence, frontal, left, pain in, 1–6, 151
pressure in, 151
stinging in, 152
stitches in, 152
tearing, 152
tightness, 153
right,
aching in, 150
burning in, 151
cutting in, 151
pain in, 150
boring, 2, 6, 150
compressive, 150
drawing, 4, 150
stabbing, 3, 150
tearing, 5, 150
pressure in, 150
from within, 150
stitches in, 150
tearing, 151
twitching, 151
Emissions, seminal, deficient, 734
excessive, 734
female, 741
nocturnal (ii. 509, *Phos. ac.*)
Empty feeling, 45, etc., 1152
Encephalitis, when owing to a metastasis (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Ennui, 33
Enteritis (i. 151, *Arn.*)
with lancinations, cutting, burning and tearing pains, sensitiveness of the abdomen to contact, even after vomiting of fæcal matter, anguish, coldness of the inferior extremities have set in (i. 8, *Acon.*)
mucosa (i. 167, *Ars.*)
(ii. 242, *Merc. corr.*)
with symptoms of gangrene (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Enuresis (i. 241, *Bell.*) 709
nocturna (i. 241, *Bell.*)
of children suffering with dropsy (i. 529, *Cina*)
(i. 450, *Caust.*)
of children (i. 393, *Caust.*)
Epidermis, separated from cuticle, sense as of, 11, 1112
Epidydimis: see Sexual organs, male.
Epilepsy (i. 854, *Ind.*) 1127
(i. 628, *Cupr. m.*)
(i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
(i. 238, *Bell.*)
(ii. 19, *Lach.*)
(ii. 846, *Stann.*)
(ii. 796, *Silic.*)
(ii. 379, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 335, *Nitr. ac.*)
from fright (i. 798, *Hyosc.*)
after mechanical injuries (i. 150, *Arn.*)
Epilepsia menstrualis (i. 199, *Arsen.*)

Page

Epilepsy in the day-time (i. 190, *Artem.*)
Epistaxis: see Nose-bleed.
see Nose, bleeding of.
(i. 607, *Croc.*)
Erections, deficient, 734
excessive, 734
Erethism, vascular, 1144
Eructations, attended with other ailments, 492
attended with raising of blood, 494
bilious, 490
bitter, 490
bitter-sour, 489
burning, 489
empty, 486
foul, 490
incomplete, 487
of a peculiar taste, 494
putrid, 490
rancid, 493
rough, 494
scraping, 494
sour, 488
sour, after eating or drinking, 489
suppressed, 487
sweetish, 494
tasting of the ingesta, 491
Eruptions, 1072, 1111
chronic, in the face (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
cutaneous (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
disgusting, 71, 1073
on genital organs, 8, 1112
humid, 89, 1074
itching, 75, 1073
itching, in the face (ii. 105, *Lyc.*)
itching-burning, 73, 1073
papulous (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
pustulous (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
(i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
pustulous and confluent (i. 518, *Cic.*)
re-appearance of suppressed, 1092
scaly (i. 164, *Ars.*)
tuberculous (i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
(i. 322, *Bry*)
vesicular (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
Erysipelas (ii. 891, *Sulp.*) 1092
læve et fugax (i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 749, *Graph.*)
of the face (i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
of the head (i. 239, *Bell.*)
pseudo, of the knee and foot (ii. 376, *Nux v.*)

Page

Erysipelas of the joints (i. 321, *Bry.*)
of the mammæ, after weaning, (i. 242, *Bell.*)
neonatorum (ii. 673, *Rhus t.*) (i. 239, *Bell.*)
phlegmonous (i. 239, *Bell.*)
of the scrotum (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*) (i. 164, *Ars.*)
smooth and vesicular (i. 7, *Acon.*)
occasioned by stings of insects (i. 239, *Bell.*)
in typhus (i. 239, *Bell.*)
vesicular (ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
Erythema, 68 (i. 474, *Cham.*) (i. 321, *Bry.*) 1073
Evening, in bed, symptoms occurring in the, 1002
anguish, 15, 1006
burning, 1004
colic, 8, 1006
congestion of blood, 76, 1007
cramp in limbs, 1003
delirium, 52, 1007
eructations, 6, 1005
heat, 1004
immovable eyes, 17, 1008
itching, 34, 1006
jerking of the limbs, 44, 1007
lancinations, 1003
nausea, 70, 1007
nose-bleed, 4, 1005
numbness, 1002
oppression of chest, 1003
pains in chest, 1003
pain in the head, 1004
pains in the teeth, 1005
pains in various parts of the body, 1005
palpitation of the heart, 62, 1007
positions one prefers, certain, 1004
pricklings, 1003
restlessness, 1003
rising in bed, 40, 1006
sanguineous expectoration, 16, 1008
screaming, 59, 1007
sleep, going to, 1002
spasms of chest, 1003 ~~1093~~
in limbs, 1003
stiffness of the fingers or limbs, 81, 1008
stitches, 1003
tearing in the limbs, 55, 1007
tossing about, 1003
uneasiness, 1003
vertigo, 65, 1007
Exaltation of the bodily powers, 33
of feeling, 35
of the mind, 35
of temperament, 34
Exanthemata, acute (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
acute, with disposition to torpor and colliquation (i. 113, *Amm. carb.*
when dangerous symptoms, sphacelus, diarrhœa, etc. supervene (i. 164, *Ars.*)

Page

Exanthemata syphilitic (ii. 203, *Merc. sol.*)
Exhaustion: see Debility, 1134
Exostosis, 3, 1153
of the bones, in the upper and lower limbs (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
of the cranium (i. 375, *Calc. phosph.*)
of the pelvic bones (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
on the skull (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
Expectoration, various kinds of, 773
Extensions and contractions, alternate, 1145
Extremities, lower, anxiety in, 962
lower, atrophy of, 970
beating in, 953
boring in, 946
bubbling in, 953
burning in, 981
chilliness of, 972
coldness of, 972
compressive sensation in, 960
constrictive sensation in, as if bandaged, 966
contraction of, 952
contractive sensation in, 952
convulsions of, 966
cramps of, 966
crampy sensation in, 966
creeping in, 80, 956 ~~966~~
cutting in, 944
dartings in, 943
deadness of, 1, 954
drawing in, 949
complicated with other pains: see Drawing, 949
emaciation of, 970
formication in, 11, 954
gangrene of, 17, 972
griping in, 966
hardness in, 969
heat in, 981
heaviness of, 943 ~~984~~
inflammation of, 971
insensibility of, 954
involuntary movements of, 983
itching of, 957
jerking of, 983
lameness of: see Weakness, 963
lancinations of, 945 ~~954~~
languor of, 963
lassitude of: see Weakness, 963
nodosities in, 969
noises in, 962
numbness of, 53, 955
pains in, 915
aching, 920
arthritic, 923
bandaged as if, 936
beating, 931
boring, 921
broken as if, 931

Page

Extremities, lower, pains in, bruised as if, 917
lower, pains in, burning, 923
compressive, 934
contractive, 934
contused, as if, 917
crampy, 924
cutting, 922
digging, 931
drawing, 925
gnawing, 932
griping, 921
itching, 932
jerking, 933
laming, 922
lancinating, 929
neuralgic, 923
numb, 935
pinching, 921
pressing, 920
pricking, 929 ~~920~~
pulsative, 931
rheumatic, 923
short, as if too, 936
sore as if, 917
sprained as if, 923
stiff, 932
stitching, 929
strained as if, 932
swollen as if, 932
tearing, 927
tensive, 936
throbbing, 931
tingling, 935
ulcerative, 935
various kinds of, 936
weary, 932
paralysis of, 963
pinching in, 966
pressure in, 960
complicated with other pains: see Pressure, 960
painful, of, 920
pricklings in, 943
pulsations in, 953
restlessness of, 962
rigidity of, 970
sensitiveness of, 917
shocks in, 983
shuddering of, 972
sleep, going to, of, 99, 956
soreness of, 947
spasms of, 966
startings of, 983
stiff feeling in, 970
stiffness of, 970
stinging in, 944
stitches of, 937
" burning, drawing, pulsative, etc.; see Stitches.
stitch, single, 941
sweat of, 968
swelling of, 978

Page

Extremities, lower, symptoms of the, 915
lower, tearing in, 973
" complicated, with other pains; see Tearing, 973
tension of, 946
throbbing in, 953
tickling of, 957
tightness of, 946
tight or short, sensation as if too, 946 ~~984~~
tingling in, 19, 954
titillation of, 958
twitching of, 983
trembling of, 969
tremor of, 969
ulceration of, 19, 672
uneasiness of, 962
unsteadiness of, 969
various symptoms of, 985
warmth of, 981
weakness of, 963
weariness of, 971
weight of, 948
upper, atrophy of, 903
boring in, 911
burning in, 900
buzzing in, 893
chilliness of, 909
coldness of, 909
color, altered of, 913
contraction of, 906. ~~896~~
convulsion of, 899
cracking in, 893
cramp of, 899
cutting, 886
deadness of, 906
drawing in, 397 ~~892~~
dryness of the skin of, 912 ~~791~~
emaciation of, 903
erysipelas of, 902
symptoms of the, 869
formication in, 906
full, sensation as if too, 903
gnawing in, 912
heat in, 900
heaviness in, 893
impeded motion of, 912
inflammation of, 902
insensibility of, 906
itching of, 910
jerking of, 903
jerks, painful, 879
lameness of; see Paralysis.
lancinations in, 885
large, sensation as if too, 903
motions, involuntary, of, 903
noises in, 893
numbness of, 906
pains of, aching, 373 ~~869~~
arthritic, 330 ~~887~~
boring, 331 ~~887~~
broken, as if, 374 ~~884~~
bruised, as if, 874

Page

Extremities upper, pains in, burning, 881, 882
upper, pains in, compressed, as if, 879
contractive, 889
contused, as if, 874
crampy, 875
crushed, as if, 874
digging, 881
dislocated, as if, 877
divided, as if, 874
drawing, 871
excoriated, as if, 873
gnawing, 882
griping, 880
jerking, 879
laming, 876
lancinating, 878
paralytic, 876
pinching, 880
pricking, 878
pressed down as if, 879
pulsative, 882
rheumatic, 880
shock, like a, 879
short, as if too, 879
sleep, as if gone to, 882
sore, as if, 873
sprained, as if, 877
stitching, 878
strained, as if, 877
tearing, 870
tensive, 881
throbbing, 882
tingling, 882
twitching, 879
ulcerative, 880
paralysis of 894
pinching in, 912
pressure in, 891
pressure, painful, 886
prickings in, 886
pulsation in, 892
redness of, 912
rigidity of, 892
rumbling in, 893
sensitiveness of, 873
shocks of, 903
shootings in, 886
shrivelling of, 903
sleep, going to, 906
spasm of, 899
starts of, 903
stiffness of, 899
stinging in, 886
stitches, painful, 878
stitches of, 882
stitch, single, in, 887
sweat on, 902
swelling of, 895
swelling of, also with inflammation, 895
swollen, as if, 903
tearing in, 888

Page

Extremities, upper, tension, painful of, 881
upper, throbbing in, 891
tingling in, 906
titillation of, 910
torpor of, 906
trembling of, 905
tremor of, 905
twitching of, 903
ulceration of, 902
uneasiness of, 912
various symptoms of, 913
warmth in, 900
weakness of, 894
weariness of, 895
weight in, 893
Eye, left, region above the, symptoms of the, 158
aching in, 158
beating in, 158
headach in, 158
heat in, 158
jerking in, 158
lancination, 158
pains in, 158
pressure in, 158
stitches in, 158
Eye, right, region above the, symptoms of the, 156
aching in, 156
beating in, 158
drawing in, 157
headache, 156
pains, 156
pressure, 157
pricking in, 157
stitches in, 157
tearing in, 157
turning sensation, like a current of air, 157
Eyebrows, symptoms of the, 307
burning of the, 309
drawing of the, 309
eruption in the, 308
itching of the, 309
jerking of the, 309
pains at the, 307
pressure at the, 308
stitches in the, 308
twitching of the, 309
various symptoms of the, 309
Eyelashes, symptoms of the, 307
Eyelids, agglutination of the, 273
blue margin around the, 275
burning of the, 275
closing of the, 278
close the, inclination to, 268
coldness of the, 275
convulsions of the, 282
creeping in the, 277
difficult opening of the, 279
as if the muscles were too short, 279
drawing in the, 275, 280

	Page
Eyelids, dryness of the,	280
eruptions on the,	281
froth on the,	282
gum on the,	282
heat of the,	274
heaviness of the,	280
itching of the,	278
of the margins,	275
jerking of the,	276
left lid,	277
right lid,	277
upper,	276
mucus on the,	282
numbness of the,	282
opening of the,	282
pains in the, simple and complicated,	269
paralysis of the,	279
pinching of the,	275
pressure at the,	279
hard body, as from,	280
with stinging,	280
with tearing,	280
from within outward,	280
from without inward,	280
prickings in the,	277
pulling of the,	275
rigidity of the,	275
smarting of the,	273
soreness of the,	273
spasms of the,	282
stiffness of the,	275
stitches in the,	277
stitch, single, in the,	278
swelling of the,	270
with inflammation,	272
symptoms of the,	269
tearing of the,	275
tension of the,	276
tingling of the,	276
trembling of the,	277
tremor of the,	277
twitching of the,	276
ulceration of the, with or without inflammation,	272
weakness, paralytic, of the,	279
winking of the,	278
Eyes, agglutination of the,	241
right,	242
at night,	241
in the morning,	242
attended with other symptoms,	242
appearances before the,	288 *ff.*
blade of grass, 7,	304
circles,	291
cobweb,	295
color,	302
drops, white, 5,	291
feathers,	304
figures,	303
flashes,	290
gauze,	295

	Page
Eyes, appearances before the.	
gauze, white, 6,	291
halo,	303
light, balls of,	291
wavelets of,	289
white,	291
luminous appearances,	288
motes, black,	296
oscillations, luminous,	290
points, black,	296
shining,	290
rain,	304
rays,	291
rings,	291
scintillations: see Sparks,	289
snow, like,	291
sparks,	289
spots, black,	296
shining,	290
white,	291
stars, white, 4,	291
suns,	290
vibrations, luminous,	290
visions,	303
zigzag,	287
beating in the,	268
boring,	243
bubbling,	268
burning in,	255
complicated with other symptoms,	256, 259
closed, disposition to keep,	245
coldness of,	243
sense of,	243
color of the,	263
compressive sensation in,	253
contraction in,	243
cramp in,	243
creeping in,	269
dazzling of the,	298
difficult motion of the,	269
distortion of the,	246
dizziness before the,	305
drawing in the,	268
dryness of the,	242
sense of,	242
eruption around,	245
exerting the, ill effects from,	265
expression of the,	262
flickering before the,	299
fungus medullaris of,	269
glistening,	263
gnawing in,	245
hæmorrhage of the,	268
heaviness in the,	268
inflammation of both,	239
left,	241
right,	241
intolerance of the, to light: see Eyes, sensitiveness,	264
itching in the,	261
complicated with other symptoms,	261

Page

Eyes, itching in left, 262
jerking of the, 245
lancinations in the, 259
look of the, confused, 263
extinct, 262
faint, 262
intoxicated, 263
tremulous, 262
wild, 262
loose, feeling as if, 245
lying above the, sensation as of something, 238
motion of the, 266
moving in the eye, sensation as if something were, 266
narrowing of the space between the lids, 245
opening the, difficulty of, 245
pains in the, 246
accompanied with other symptoms, 246
aching, 247
boring, 249
bruised, as if, 248
burning, 259
contractive, 248
cutting, 248
digging-up, 249
drawing, 249
got into the eye, as if something had, 250
itching, 250
jerking, 250
moved, when, 249
pinching, 250
pressing, 247
from above downwards, 247
inwards, 247
inwards and compressed, 247
as with a plug, 247
simple, 147
from within outwards, 247
pulled inwards, as if, 250
in right eye, 246
scintillations, with, 249
smarting, 248
sore, as if, 247
sticking, 248
then aching, 294
stinging, 248
tearing, 248
when touching the, 246
pressure in, 250
from above downwards, 253
accompanied with other symptoms, 250
body, foreign, as from a, 254
with burning or heat, 254
from within outwards, 252
from without inwards, 253
in left eye, 252
in right eye, 252
prickings in the, 259

Page

Eyes, protruded, 262
redness of the, 241
region above the, symptoms of the, 154
air rushing in, sense as of, 156
aching in, 154
compressive sensation, 155
crampy sensation, 156
headache, 154
heat in, 156
pain in, 1–11, 155
pressure, 155
stitches in, 156
tearing in, 156
tension, 156
tingling in, 156
rush of blood to the, 269
sensitiveness of the, 264
to light, 264
shining, 263
smarting of the, 264
soreness of the, see Pain, sore as if, 248
sparkling, 262
spasm in, 243
squinting of the, 246
stiffness of the, 269
stitches in the, 259
and other parts, 259
with burning, 260
in left, 260
in right, 260
strong, feeling, 243
sunken, 262
suppuration of the, 242
swelling of the, 267
sense of, 268
symptoms of the, 239
general, of the, 239
tearing in, 244
with boring and cutting, 245
with lachrymation, 244
with pressure, 244
with stitches, 244
tension in the, 269
throbbing in the, 268
tingling in the, 269
twitching of the, 245
muscles of the, 277
vibrations before the, 299
weakness of the, 267
wipe the, disposition to, 292

F.

Face, beating in, 388
bloating of the, 6–11, 382
see Swelling, 379
cobweb in, sensation of a, 389
coldness of the, 384
color of the, bluish, 135, 372

	Page
Face, color of the, cadaverous, 89,	371
chalk colored, 96,	371
changing the color frequently, 160,	373
clay colored, 123,	372
copper colored, 121,	372
furrowed, 176,	373
greasy, 174,	373
hippocratic, 147,	373
jaundiced, 97,	371
lead colored, 80,	371
livid, 116,	372
pale, 1–44,	369
red, 44,	370
red on one, pale on other cheek, 72,	371
red and pale alternately, 77,	371
yellow, see Livid, 116,	372
contortion of the,	390
contractive sensation in,	389
cramp-like sensation in,	390
crawling in,	389
creeping in,	389
cutting, 48,	386
drawing in,	386
eruptions in the,	365
black pores in the, 172,	369
blotches in the, 174,	369
boils in the, 147,	368
eruptions, particular in the,	366
copper colored,	369
with yellow crust, 151,	369
humid, 149,	369
itching, 153,	368
miliary,	369
scaly, 155,	368
mallpox, like, 159,	369
suppurating, 156,	369
erysipelas of the, 1–7,	365
freckles in the, 8,	365
herpes in the, 160,	369
nodosities in the, 9,	365
pimples in the, 16,	365
pustules in the, 94,	367
rash in the, 74	366
roughness of the, 144,	368
scaly skin of the, 142,	368
spots in the, 117,	368
stigmata, red, in the, 184,	369
thickening of the skin of, 139,	368
tubercles in the, 113,	367
ulcers in the, 11,	365
vesicles in the, 82,	367
expression of anguish, 130,	372
of dissatisfaction of the, 165,	373
of the,	369
of idiocy, 173,	373
of old age, 163,	373
of pain, 132,	372
sad, 154,	373
of terror, 171,	373
Face, expression, stupid, 155,	373
transfigured, 162,	373
wild, 168,	373
worn out, 157,	373
formication in,	389
heat of the, without redness,	376
with redness,	378
flushes of,	379
itching of the,	388
complicated,	388
jerkings in,	387
lameness of the,	389
lancinations in, 42,	386
see also Stitches,	385
œdema, see Swelling,	379
pains in the,	373
aching,	374
bone, 88,	376
boring, 97,	376
bruised as if, 101,	376
burning, 74,	375
contractive, 83,	375
crampy, 29,	374
drawing, 60,	375
gnawing, 91,	376
itching, 106,	376
jerking, 43,	374
lancinating, 16,	374
neuralgic, 96,	376
numb, 92,	376
paralytic, 99,	376
gnawing-pressing, 107,	376
pricking, see Lancinating, 16,	374
prosopalgia, at night, 93,	376
stinging, see Lancinating, 16,	374
stupefying 42,	374
tearing, 52,	375
tensive, 9.	374
ulcerative, 70,	375
paralysis of the,	389
parched skin of the,	391
pressure in the,	382
prickings in, see Stitches,	385
rigidity of,	390
rush of blood to the,	390
sensitiveness of the skin of,	391
smarting of the,	390
soreness of the skin of the,	391
stitches in the,	385
sweat in the,	390
swelling of the,	379
of one cheek, 84,	381
sensation of,	382
symptoms of the,	365
tearing in the,	383
complicated with other symptoms, 24—39,	384
tension of the,	384
throbbing in,	388
tickling in,	389
tingling in,	389

Page

Face, titillation in, 389
twitchings in, 387
various sensations in, 390
Fainting, 1121
Fainting fits, daily (ii. 875, *Stram.*)
during hæmorrhage after parturition (i. 492, *China*).
Fall to pieces, sensation in chest as if the parts would, 3, 1151
Falling asleep, symptoms occurring before, 1002
asleep, symptoms perceived when on the point of, 1001
Fancies, 36, 1008
Far-sightedness, 301
Fauces, see Throat.
Fault-finding, 36
Fear, 36
Feelings or mood, alternation of, 2
Features, 369
altered, 150, 373
distorted, 166, 373
Fevers, 1060
Fever, bilious (i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 571, 572, *Coloc.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(ii. 1043, *Tart. emet.*)
(ii. 204, 205, *Merc. sol.*)
Fevers, bilious; see Mucous, 85, *ff*, 1062
Fever, catarrhal (i. 474, *Cham.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Fevers, catarrhal, 104, 1063
see also Fevers, 1060
during dentition (i. 474, *Cham.*)
eruptive, 38, 1073
gastric: see Mucous, 85, *ff*, 1062
Fever, gastric (i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(i. 114, *Ant. cr.*)
(i. 165, *Ars.*)
(ii. 1043, *Tart. emet.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Fevers, gastric-bilious (i. 112, *Anthrak.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
Fevers, hectic, 1063
see also Lentescent.
inflammatory, 100, 1063
see also Fevers, 1060
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Fevers, intermittent, quotidian, tertian, quartan, etc.: see Intermittent, also quotidian, quartan, tertian, 28, 1061
(i. 862, *Ipec.*)
(i. 811, *Ign.*)
(i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 692, *Elat.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(i. 165, *Ars.*)

Page

Fever, intermittent (ii. 579, *Puls.*)
(ii. 579, 580, *Puls.*)
(i. 200, *Asar.*)
(ii. 371, *Nux v.*)
Fever-paroxysms, with intermittent type, particularly among females (i. 811, *Ign.*)
Fevers, intermittent, after suppression by quinine (i. 150, *Arn.*)
Fever, intermittent, soporous (ii. 425, *Op.*)
Fevers, intermittent, soporous (i. 379, *Camph.*)
Fever, intermittent, with little or no sweat (i. 696, 697, *Eupat. perf.*)
Fevers, lentescent (i. 165, *Ars.*)
lentescent, 17, 1151
(ii. 205, *Merc. sol.*)
Fever, milk (i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
Fevers, mucous, 85, 1026
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 204, 205, *Merc. sol.*)
Fevers, puerperal, 107, 1063
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 571, 572, *Coloc.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
quartan intermittent (ii. 346, *Nux jugl.*)
quotidian intermittent (ii. 95, *Lob. inf.*)
(ii. 943, *Tarax.*)
with nightly paroxysms (i.
(ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
Fevers, quotidian, tertian, and quartan intermittent (ii. 300, *Natr. mur.*)
Fever, remittent, with gastric symptoms (ii. 371, *Nux v.*)
rheumatic (i. 682, *Dulc.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
symptoms relating to, 1025
synochal (i. 239, *Bell.*)
with chills (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Fevers, synochal, with catarrhal, rheumatic, arthritic, erysipelatous symptoms, also tendency to run into a bilious and typhoid state (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Fever, tertian (i. 322, *Bry*)
Fevers, tertian intermittent (i. 712, *Ferr. acet.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Fever, typhoid (ii. 648, *Rhus r.*)
Fevers, typhoid (i. 239, *Bell.*)
Fever, typhoid (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Fevers, typhoid (i. 150, *Arn.*)
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
128, 1063
Fever, typhoid (i. 322, *Bry.*)
Fevers, worm (i. 663, *Dig.*)
Fever, worm (i. 165, *Ars.*)

Page

Fever, worm, with colic and convulsions (i. 518, *Cic*)
Fissures in the rectum (i. 241, *Bell.*)
Fistula ani (i. 583, *Dulc.*)
lachrymalis (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
Fits, 1119
Fit, fainting: see Fainting, 1122
Fits, fainting, with vascular erethism and congestion of blood to the head, (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Fits of weakness, periodical (ii. 263, *Mosch.*)
Flatulence, 643
eggs, rotten, smelling like, 7, 644
garlic, smelling like, 8, 644
of hypochondriac persons (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
Flexibility, extreme, of the limbs, 59, 1152
Flocks, grasping at, 2, 1151
Foam at mouth, 463
Fontanelles, retarded closing of the (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
Food, appetite for particular kinds of, solid or liquid, 544
aversion to, 542
particular kinds of, 543
loathing of, 542
symptoms occurring after certain kinds of, 536
Foreboding, 37
Forehead, beating in, 147
boring in, 147
bruised, sensation as if, 147
coldness, sense of, 147
compressive sensation in, 137
contractive sensation in, 137
digging in, 147
fulness of, 145
heat in, 146
alternating with coldness, 146
complicated with other symptoms, 146
heaviness of the, 132
complicated with other symptoms, 132, 133
jerking in, 147
left side of, symptoms of, 158
aching in, 158
beating in, 160
boring in, 160
darting in, 159
digging in, 160
drawing in, 160
gnawing in, 160
headache in, 158
lancinations in, 159
loose, sense as if, 160
pain in, 1–11, 159
pressure in, 156
prickings in, 160
stitches, 159, 160
tearing in, 160
tension in, 160

Page

Forehead, left side of, throbbing, in, 160
Forehead, pains in, 139
aching, 132–135
beating, 140
boring, 140
bruised as if, 142
burning, 139
compressive, 142
contractive, 141
creeping, 141
crushed, as if, 140
darting, 140
drawing, 140
with pressure, 141
dull, 139
lancinating, 140
oppressive, 139
pressing, 141
pulsative, 140
sticking, 140
sore, as if, 142
stupefying, 141
tearing, 141
throbbing, 140
various kinds of, 142
particular symptoms in, 148
pressure in, 135
from above downwards, 137
accompanied by pain or weakness of the eyes, 137
accompanied or followed by drowsiness, 139
preceded or accompanied by vertigo, 138
alternating with stitching, 139
from below upwards, 137
drawing in, 139
excited or diminished by particular portions of the body, 138
with heat, 138
from mental exertions, 138
with sensitive skin, 138
at a small spot, 135
with stitches, 138
stupefying, 135
from within outwards, 135
from without inwards, 136
pricking in, 143
pulsations in, 147
right side of the, 148
boring in, 149
beating in, 149
cool currents in, 149
digging in, 149
drawing in, 148
headache in, 148
pains in, 148
aching, 148
compressive, 148
constrictive, 148
pressure in, 143
tearing in, 149
throbbing in, 149

	Page
Forehead, shaking sensation,	147
stinging in,	143
stitches in,	142–144
symptoms of the,	132
tearing in,	144
tearing, complicated with other symptoms,	144, 145
tension in,	145
throbbing in,	146
tightness in,	145
tingling in,	147
Forehead and occiput, symptoms of the,	206
beating in,	208
drawing in,	208
heaviness in,	206
headache in,	206
pains in,	206
aching and other pains: see Pains,	206
pressure in,	207
stitches in,	207
tearing in,	207
tension in,	208
occiput and vertex: see Occiput, Vertex, and Forehead.	
Forehead and Sinciput, symptoms of the,	210
headache in,	210
pains in,	210
pressure in,	210
stitches in,	210
tearing in,	210
Forehead and temples, symptoms of the,	208
beating in,	210
burning in,	210
drawing in,	210
heaviness in,	208
headache in,	208
noises in,	210
pains in,	208
aching, etc., pains; see Pains,	208
pressure in,	209
stitches in,	209
tearing in,	210
Forehead, Temple, and Vertex, symptoms of,	212
Forehead, Temple, and Occiput, symptoms of,	213
Forehead and Vertex, symptoms of,	210
boring in,	211
drawing in,	211
heaviness in,	210
headache in,	210
movements in,	211
pains in,	210
pressure in,	211
stitches in,	211
tearing in,	211
Forgetfulness,	52
Forgetting dates,	53
Forgetting one's own ideas,	53
words, names,	52
things of recent date,	52
Formication,	1142
Freckles, 33,	1072
Frænulum; see Sexual Organs, male,	
Frænum linguæ, symptoms of the,	464
Frenzy,	56
of parturient women, with nymphomania (i. 151, *Arn.*)	
Fright, consequences of (i. 7, *Acon.*)	
and fear, consequences (ii. 425, *Op.*)	
Frozen limbs (i. 150, *Arn.*)	
Fungus articularis of right patella (ii. 798, *Silic.*)	
articularis (i. 114, *Ant. cr.*)	
medullaris oculi (240, *Bell.*)	
Furor uterinus (i. 393, *Canth.*)	
Furuncles; see also Boils.	
(i. 322, *Bry.*)	
(i. 151, *Arn.*)	
(i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)	
on the thighs and under the axilla (ii. 507, *Phos. ac.*)	

G.

Gagging,	523
Gait, staggering,	1148
unsteady,	1148
Galactirrhœa; see Milk.	
(i. 587, *Con.*)	
(i. 242, *Bell.*)	
(i. 324, *Bry.*)	
(i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)	
Gastralgia (i. 136, *Arg. nit.*)	
biliosa (ii. 99, *Lob. inf.*)	
of nursing women (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)	
(i. 491, *China*)	
Gastric derangement (i. 734, *Gent. cr.*)	
(i. 241, *Bell.*)	
after the loss of animal fluids (i. 491, *China.*)	
(i. 474, *Cham.*)	
(i. 166, *Ars.*)	
(ii. 508, *Phos. ac.*)	
(ii. 582, *Puls.*)	
(ii 373, *Nux v.*)	
Gastric symptoms,	486
Gastritis (i. 241, *Bell.*)	
(i. 8, *Acon.*)	
acute and chronic (i. 167, *Ars.*)	
chronic (ii. 393, *Sulp.*)	
Gastroataxia, with nausea, etc. (i. 663, *Dig.*)	
Gastrodynia (i. 323, *Bry.*)	
(i. 282, *Bism.*)	
of pregnant females (i. 166, *Ars.*)	
periodical (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)	
Gastro-enteritis, chronic (ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)	
Gastromalacia (i. 167, *Ars.*)	

Page

Ganglion; see Wens, 1097
(ii. 796, *Silic.*)
Gangrene, 1100
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
dry and humid (i. 490, *China.*)
of the lungs (i. 493, *China.*)
(i. 493, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
(male sexual organs) 799
of the penis, 62, 731
Gangræna senilis (i. 525, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 165, *Ars.*)
Gangrene of the spleen (i. 164, *Ars.*)
threatening (i. 163, *Ars.*)
Ghosts, dread of (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Glands, abdominal, swelling of, 648
axillary, symptoms of, 913
affections of, 1112, 1153
inguinal, swelling of, 1–14, 648
Gland, parotid, symptoms of the, 338
salivary, symptoms of the, 464
Glands, sublingual, symptoms of the, 464
submaxillary, symptoms of the, 414
suppuration of the (i. 239, *Bell.*)
Glans, see Sexual organs, male.
pains in the, see Sexual organs, male, pains of the.
Globus hystericus (i. 812, *Ign.*)
Gloomy, 27
Glossitis (i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 8. *Acon.*)
(ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
Goitre, 842
Gonorrhœa, see Urethra, discharges from the.
(i. 539, *Cinnab.*)
(ii. 752, *Selen.*)
(ii. 471, *Petrosel.*)
inflammatory (i. 386, *Cann.*)
(i. 393, *Canth.*)
purulent, yellow (i. 602, *Copaiv.*)
secundaria (ii. 971, *Thuj.*)
(ii. 459, *Petrol.*)
(ii. 242, *Merc. sol.*)
Gout, see Arthritis.
Gout, 20, 972
Grating of the teeth, in children, during sleep (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
Gravel: see Urine, depositing gravel.
Gravel (i. 386, *Carm.*)
(i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 735, *Sassap.*)
(ii. 375, *Nux v.*)
Grief, 25
consequences of (i. 811, *Tyn.*)
Grief and chagrin, 27
Grippe: see Influenza.
Gums, bleeding of the (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*), 440
burning of the, 440
color altered, of the, 440
eruptions on the, 439

Page

Gums, heat of the, 440
inflammation of the, 437
and swelling of the, 437
itching of the, 439
loose, 439
numbness of the, 440
pains of the, 437
pressure of the, 441
redness of the, 437
sensitiveness of the, 440
soreness of the, 440
sponginess of the (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*), 439
stinging in the, 440
swelling of the, 438
symptoms of the, 437
tearing, 437
ulcers on the, 440
various symptoms, 441
Gutta rosacea (i. 740, *Graph.*)

H.

Hæmatemesis (i. 863, *Ipec.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
See also vomiting of blood.
after a cold (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
Hæmaturia (i. 863, *Ipec.*)
(i. 393, *Caust.*)
(i. 386, *Cam.*)
(i. 602, *Copaiv.*)
caused by external injuries (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Hæmaturia (ii. 987, *Uva urs.*)
(ii. 583, *Puls.*)
(ii. 262, *Millef.*)
714
Hæmoptoë (i. 151, *Arn.*), 768
(ii. 509, *Phos. ac.*)
(ii. 584, *Puls.*)
(ii. 262, *Millef.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
in nursing females (i. 492, *China.*)
Hæmoptysis (i. 324, *Bry.*), 768
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)
(i. 492, *China.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
alternating with arthritic pains in the limbs (ii. 45, *Led. p.*)
of plethoric individuals (i. 716, *Terr. carb.*)
in tuberculous phthisis (i. 9, *Acon.*)
Hæmorrhoids (ii. 893, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 395, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
with burning soreness (ii. 272, *Mur. ac.*)
blind and flowing (i. 426, *Carb. v.*)
bad effects of a sudden suppression of (i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)

Page

Hæmorrhage, 1144
atonic (i. 150, *Arn.*)
from the anus and rectum, 672
from the bladder in hæmorrhoidal patients (i. 492, *China.*)
from the ears (i. 518, *Cic.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
from the eye (i. 240, *Bell*).
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
from hæmorrhoidal tumors (ii. 262, *Millef.*)
internal (i. 861, *Ipec.*)
from internal organs (i. 489, *China.*)
from the lungs, in phthisis (ii. 480, *Phos.*)
from the nose (i. 323, *Bry.*)
pulmonary, acute (i. 168, *Ars.*)
from the urethra (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*) 714
uterine (i. 242, *Bell.*)
with flushes of heat all over (i. 607, *Croc.*)
also after miscarriage (i. 863, *Ipec.*)
after parturition (i. 492, *China.*)
after the delivery of the placenta (i. 863, *Ipec.*)
from various organs (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Hair, whiteness of the, 13, 1112
see also Head, integuments of the.
Half-sighted, 302
Hallucinations, 38
about being alone, 39
about a bird, 39
about one's own body, 40
about dead persons, 38
about dogs, 39
about enemies, 39
of an exalted character, 38
frightful, 39
about ghosts, 39
taking men for hogs, 39
about one's size, 38
about sounds, 40
about a spot on the head, 39
about strange persons, 40
about strange things and figures, 40
about thieves, 39
of various kinds, 38
Hands: see Extremities, upper.
Hardness: see Induration.
(male sexual organs), 729
Headache: see also Cephalalgia.
(ii. 240, *Bell.*) 87
alternating with other symptoms, 94
beating, 95
as from a board in front, 114
with catarrhal symptoms, 93
with chilliness, 90
with closing of the eyelids, 97
contractive, 112
with contractive sensation in the head, 97

Page

Headache, crampy, 112
darting, 96
as if the brain would be dashed to pieces, 92
as from deranged stomach, 94
with debility of the body or lower limbs, 92
digging, 96
drawing, 97
dull, with whizzing pressure, beating, 97
as if the eyes would fall out, 97
with flatulence, 94
with heat of the face or body, 91
as after intoxication, 94
lancinating, 96
with languor, 92
with malaise, 98
from mental exertion, 94
during motion, 90
with nausea or vomiting, 90
oppressive, 89
with pain of the eyes, 91
particular kinds of, 98
pinching, 97
with pressure in the brain or forehead, 94
with pressure of the eyes, 91
with pressure in the eyes from without, 113
pricking, 96
as if screwed or driven asunder, or pressed out at the forehead, 114
simple, 87
as if the brain were sore or bruised, 95
with soreness of the eyes, 91
with stiff neck or limbs, 94
stinging, 96
accompanied by or terminating in a stitch, 98
stitching, 96
from stooping, 93
stupefying, 89
tearing, 95
with tension of the eyes, 91
with tightness of the brain, 96
with vertigo, 93
Head, balancing sensation in, 119
beating in, 125
boring sensation in, 131
bubbling in, 126
cold, liability of the, to taking, 233
coldness of, 116
constrictive sensation in, 111
creeping sensation in, 130
digging sensation in, 130
drawing in, 128
dulness of the, 29
with beating or throbbing, 30
with cloudiness, 31
with emptiness, 30
with heaviness, 31

Page

Head, dulness of the, as after intoxication. 31
with lightness, 30
and mind, 31
changing to pain or pressure, 30
particular kinds of, 30
with pressure, 31
with tearing and drawing, 31
after walking, sitting, or eating, 30
falling backwards of the, 226
fulness of the, 109
hacking in, 126
hammering in, 126
heat in, 114
with anxiety, 115
with boring in head, 115
burning, 114
with burning in the ears, 115
with compression, 115
with cold feet, 116
with dulness, 115
flushes of, 114
with heat of body, 115
as if from hot vapor, 115
with languor, 115
with nosebleed, 115
with pain in head, 116
alternating with paleness or coolness, 115
with pressure outwards, 115
with red face, 116
with sparkling eyes, 115
as if from the stomach, 114
with sweat on head or hands, 116
with tingling, 115
with throbbing, 115
with warm hands, 115
heaviness of the, 82
with affection of the eyes, 85
heaviness of the, from before backwards, 86
from behind forwards, 83
with sensation as if the skull would burst, 85
with inability to hold the head erect, 86
with sensation of fulness or enlargement, 84
with giddiness, 85
with heat, 83
with humming in ears, 85
with ill humor, 86
as from intoxication, 86
with languor or lassitude, 85
as from a load on the head, 86
with malaise, 88
moving it is disagreeable, 86
with nausea, 86
with pain in back, 85
with pain in forehead, 85
with pain of head or scalp, 86

Page

Head, heaviness of the, with pressure, 84
with tearing stitches or pricking, 84
as if the scalp were stretched, 85
with weakness of nape of neck, 86
integuments of, bald spots on the, 213
beating in, 225
blisters on, 223
boils on, 222
blotches on, 222
boring in, 238
burning of, 215
all over the head, 215
in particular spots or parts, 215
coldness of, 233
at a small spot, 234
co-existing with, or changing to warmth, 234
contractive sensation in, 226
crawling on, 225
as if the hairs were moving, 225
creeping on, 225
dead feeling of, 233
drawing in, 236
drop of water running down the, sensation as of a, 238
elevations, indurated, on, 222
eruptions on, 219
erysipelas of, 223
exostosis of, 222
formication of, 225
heat of, 215
hair, dry, 213
electric power of the, loss of the, 214
entangling of the, 214
falling off of the, 213
when combing it, 213
with sensitive scalp, 213
greasy, 213
gray, 214
hanging over the forehead, sensation as of a, 226
musty smell of the, 214
rising on end, sensation as if, 214
shuddering of the, sense of, 214
as if the hair would rise, 214
without the hair rising, 214
soreness of, 230
see also Pain, sore as if, 228
itching of, 217
complicated with other symptoms, removed or not by scratching, see Itching, 217, 218
at particular spots, 219
jerking in, 147

Page

Head, integuments of the, lancinations in, 235
looseness, sense of, 215
movements of the, 236
noises in, 238
numb feeling of, 233
pimples on, 220, 222
pains of, 226, 227, 228
aching, of, 232
bone, 227
boring, of, 233
broken as if, 227
bruised as if, 227
burning of, 232
and cutting, 233
compressive of, 233
cold, crampy, of, 233
creeping, of, 233
cutting, of, 232
cutting and burning, of, 233
drawing, of, 231
gnawing, of, 231
heavy, of, 233
itching, of, 233
loose, as if the skin were, 230
when moving the scalp or head, 229
pricking, of, 232
pulled, as if the hair were, 230
sore as if, 228
at spots, 227
strained as if, 229
tearing of, 231
tensive, of, 233
ulcerated as if, 229
pinching in, 238
pressure at, 224
complicated with other symptoms, 224, 225
prickings in, 234
pulled, sensation as of a single hair being, 226
pustules on, 224
rash on, 223
rough skin of, 223
scabs on, 233
scales on, 223
scurfs on, 220
sensitiveness of, see Pain, sore as if, 228
shocks in, 238
spots on, 224
stinging in, 234
stitches in, 234
complicated with other symptoms, 235
sweat of, 215
swelling of, 214
sense of, 214
of temporal veins, 225
symptoms of, 213
tearing in, 216, 238
boring, 217

Page

Head, integuments of the.
burning, tearing, in the, 216
jerking in the, 216
lancinating in the, 216
with a tumor, 216
tension of, 237
throbbing in, 225
tightness of, 237
complicated with other symptoms, 237
tingling in, 225
tinea capitis, 220
titillation in, 225
tubercles on, 222
tumors on, 222, 223
ulcers on, 223
vesicles on, 223
jerks in, 124
movements of the, spasmodic or convulsive, 130
moving about in, sensation as if something were, 119
noises in, 129, 130
pains in the, 101
aching, in the, 104
beating, in the, 103
boring, in the, 103
boring and drawing, in the, 104
bruised, as if, in the, 102
burning, in the, 103
stinging-burning, in the, 104
with burning in eyes, 104
contractive, in the, 104
with coughing or sneezing, 104
cutting, in the, 104
darting, in the, 102, 103
digging, in the, 104
drawing, in the, 102
as if empty and hollow, 104
hammering, in the, 104
heavy, in the, 103
lancinating, in the, 102
jerking-pinching, in the, 104
pricking, in the, 102
tearing-screwing, in the, 104
simple, in the, 101
shooting, in the, 102
sore, in the, 102
stinging, in the, 102–104
stitching, in the, 103
boring-stitching, in the, 104
stupefying, in the, 103
tearing, in the, 101–103
cutting-tearing, in the, 104
drawing-tearing and burning, in the, 104
tensive, in the, 103
with throbbing and stitches in knees, 104
ulcerative, in the, 103
pain, with vomiting, in the, 104
particular sensations in, 131
pressure in, 104

Page

Head, pressure in, from above downwards, 112
as if pressed asunder, also as if pressed together, 113
and beating, 113
from below upwards, 113
and boring, 113
as if the brain were pressing against the skull, 106
with feeling as if bruised and torn, 114
as if the skull would burst, 106
crampy, with tearing, 113
and digging, 113
and drawing, 113
with moving sensation, 113
as from a nail, wedge, etc., 112
as if the brain would press through the forehead, 110
simple, 104
through occiput and forehead, on stooping, 113
with glowing tearing, 114
with weight rising and falling, 114
from within outwards, 106
through the temples, from within, 113
from without inwards, 107
over the whole of the head, 107
towards occiput, 109
in the temples, 108
pricking in, 123
pulsations in, 126
rush of blood to, 116
simple, 116
complicated with other symptoms, or in particular periods, 117–119
screwed in, sensation as if, 109
shocks in, 125
sides of the, beating in, 182
boring in, 182
coldness in, 182
compressive sensation in, 181
constrictive sensation in, 181
contractive sensation in, 181
crampy sensation in, 181
creeping in, 183
dartings in, 182
with pressure, 182
with tearing, 182
grumbling in, 182
headache, 179
heaviness of, 179
hemicrania: see Headache, 179
jerks in, 182
noises in, 182
pains in, 179
aching, 179
beating, 9, 180
boring, 20, 180
bruised, as if, 3, 180

Page

Head, sides of the, pains in, cut, as if, 11, 180
pains in, darting, 16, 180
dashed to pieces, as if, 10, 180
drawing, 18, 180
oppressive, 2, 180
pinching, 6, 180
stinging, 13, 180
tensive, 12, 180
pressure in, 180
with tearing, 180
with tension, 180
from within outwards, 180
from without inwards, 180
screwed in, sensation as if, 181
shocks in, 182
stitches in, 181
stitch, single, in, 181
symptoms of the, 179
tearing in, 181
and stitches, 182
throbbing in, 182
tightness in, 183
left side of, beating in, 188
boring in, 189
chilliness in, 189
coldness in, 189
compression of, 184
crampy sensation in, 184
dartings in, 187
digging in, 189
drawing in, 189
empty feeling in, 190
forcing in, 189
fulness in, 190
headache, 183
heaviness of, 180
jerks in, 189
lancinations in, 187
noises in, 189
pains in, 184
aching, 185
alternate, 186
beating, 185
boring, 185
tearing-boring, 185
crampy, 185
cut, as if, 185
tearing-darting, 186
digging, 186
drawing, 185
aching-drawing, 186
oppressive, 186
rheumatic, 186
shooting, 185
sore, 186
sticking, 185
drawing-sticking, 185
stupefying, 185
tearing, 185, 186
pressing in, 189
pressure in, 183
with drawing, 184
with stitches, 187

Page

Head, left side of, pressure in, from within outward, 184
from without inward, 184
prickings in, 187
screwed in, sensation as if, 184
shock in, 190
shooting in, 187
stitch, single, in, 187
stitches in, 186, 187
symptoms of, 183
tearing in, 188
complicated with other symptoms, 188
tension in, 189
throbbing in, 188
tightness, 189
twitching in, 190
right side of the, symptoms of the, 190
beating in, 194
body in the, sensation as of a foreign, 195
boring and throbbing in the, 194
coldness in, 195
cutting in, 18, 193
dartings in, 13, 193
digging in, 194
with pressure, 195
drawing in, 195
headache in, 190
heat in, 195
heaviness of, 190
jerks in, 195
lancinations in, 12, 193
noises in, 195
numb feeling in, 195
pains in, 190
aching, 190
beating, 5, 191
blow, as from, 20, 191
board, as from, 38, 192
boring, 32, 191
bruised, as if, 19, 191
darting, 29, 191
dragging, 9, 191
drawing, 10, 191
flushing, 34, 191
heavy, 3, 191
jerking, 4, 191
lancinating, 27 191
aching-sore, 21, 191
stinging, 24–26, 191
stitching, 25, 191
griping-tearing, 39, 192
tearing, 35, 191 ~~181~~
twitching, 8, 191 ~~211~~ 192
pressure in, 192
with burning, 24, 192
plug as from, 26, 192
with stitches, 19, 192
with tearing, 22, 192
with trembling, 25, 192
pressure from within outwards, in the, 12, 192

Page

Head, right side of the, pressure from without inwards, in the, 18, 192
prickings in, 20, 193
screwed in, as if, 20, 192
shocks in, 195
stinging in, 14, 193
stitches in, 192
with tearing, 21, 193
with pressure, 26, 193
with throbbing, 27, 193
stitch in, single, 193
tearing in, 193
with chilliness, 16, 194
with drawing, 17, 194
with stitches, 18, 194
darting tearing in, 194
tension in, 195
throbbing in, 194
and boring, 194
stinging in, 123
as if hair were pulled, 123
stitches in, 120
with chills, 122
in particular directions, 120
with heat, 122
with ill humor, 122
painful in, 122
in particular parts of the head, 120
of a particular kind, 123
in particular positions, localities, at particular periods, 121
with pressure, 122
stitch, single in, 121
stitches, with starting, 121
with stitches in other parts, 122
tearing in, 122
symptoms of the, 83
generally, symptoms of the, 83
swelling of, 128
swollen as if, 128
tearing in, 123
accompanied with tearing in other parts, 124
ceasing when the cheek swells, 124
in particular directions, or accompanied by particular symptoms or pains, 124
with heat, 124
with heaviness, 123
in particular parts of the, 123
with prickings, 123
with stitches, 123
throbbing in, 126
tightness of, 111
undulating or balancing sensation in the, 119
weakness of the, 82
Hearing, hard, see Dysecoia.
hardness of,

Page

Hearing, hardness of (i. 166, *Ars.*)
illusions of, 326
nervous hard (i. 57, *Ambr. gr.*)
sensitiveness of the, 321
Heart, anguish at, 836
anxiety at, 836
arthritic metastasis to the (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
burning at, 836
coldness at, 836
diseases of the (ii. 767, *Sep.*)
(ii. 819, *Spig.*)
organic of the (i. 168, *Ars.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
of the right (ii. 585, *Puls.*)
heaviness at, 836
jerking of, 831
intermission of beats of, 834
irregularity of the beats of, 834
lancinations at, 835
oppression at, 836
organic affections of, 831
pains about the, 834
palpitation of, 831
pressure at, 831
rush of blood to, 836
shocks at, 831
stitches, 835
symptoms of the, 831
tension about the, 836
tremor of, 831
various symptoms of, 837
warmth at, 836
weight at, 836
Heat, general, 1047
alternating with chilliness, 1051
followed by chill, 1051
followed by sweat, 1054
followed by partial sweat, 1055
followed by thirst, 1054
with partial chill, 1054
with sweat, 1052
with partial sweat, 1050, 1057
with sweat and thirst, 1055
with thirst, 1053
with thirst, followed by chilliness, 1055
partial, 1055
followed by general chill, 1057
by partial chill, 1057
by partial sweat, 1057
with general chill, 1058
with partial sweat, 1057
with partial sweat and partial chill, 1057
with thirst, 1057
Heartburn, 498
after eating, 499
Heaviness, 1150
Helminthiasis: see Worms.
Hemeralopia (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 663, *Lig.*)
(i. 778, *Hyosc.*)

Page

Hemeralopia of pregnant females (i. 240, *Bell.*)
Hemicrania (i. 812, *Ign.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 586, *Con.*)
(i. 572, 583, *Coloc.*)
(i. 560, *Coff.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)
(ii. 765, *Sep.*)
(ii. 580, *Puls.*)
hysteric (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
Hemiplegia (i. 547, *Cocc.*)
(i. 448, *Caust.*)
(ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
(ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
see Paralysis, partial, 33–39, 1143
Hepatitis (ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
acute (i. 475, *Cham.*)
sub-acute (i. 323, *Bry.*)
chronic (i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)
with lancinating, burning pain, acute fever (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Hernia, 657
incarcerated (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. ii. 374, *Nux v.*)
inguinal (i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
Hernia, sensation of, 657
umbilicalis of infants (ii. 374, *Nux v.*)
Herpes (i. 164, *Ars.*) 1090
(i. 585, *Con.*)
(i. 740, *Graph.*)
circinnatus (ii. 765, *Sep.*)
crustaceous (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
dry (ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)
(ii. 858, *Staphys.*)
(ii. 765. *Sep.*)
and humid (i. 296, *Bov*)
of the skin, erysipelatous (i. 112, *Anthrak.*)
exedens (i. 518, *Cic.*)
of the face (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
in the face, bends of the knees, dry and itching (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
furfuraceous (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(ii. 858, *Staphys.*)
on the hands (ii. 204, *Merc. sol*)
resembling hepatic spots (ii. 477, *Phos.*)
humid (i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
(ii. 104, *Lyc.*)
on the face (ii. 507, *Phos. ac.*)
insensible (ii. 104, *Lyc.*)
palpebrarum (i. 322, *Bry.*)
phlyctænodes (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
præputialis (i. 782, *Hep. s.*)

Page

Herpes præputialis (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
squamosus (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
suppurating, etc. (i. 682, *Dulc.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
syphilitic, on the tonsils, uvula, etc. (ii. 336, *Nitr. ac.*)
of the tonsils (ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)
Hiccough: see Singultus, 496
after eating or drinking, 496
while eating, or immediately preceding it, 497
at particular hours, 498
from smoking, 497
Hoarseness, 774
catarrhal (i. 675, *Dros.*)
(i. 492, *China.*)
Home-sickness, 40
Hopelessness, 23
Hunger, 539
canine, 541
even after eating, 541
loss of, 537
Hurriedness, 40
Hydrargyrosis (i 490, *China.*)
(ii. 734, *Sassap.*)
30, 1152
Hydrocele (i. 741, *Graph.*)
(ii. 798, *Silic.*)
(ii. 583, *Puls.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
Hydrocephalus (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)
acute (i. 775, *Hell.*)
(i. 151, *Arn.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
(1018, *Zinc. m.*)
(ii. 425, *Op.*)
and chronic (ii. 205, 206, *Merc. sol.*)
metastatic (i. 114, *Ant. cr.*)
(ii. 951, *Tart. emet.*)
Hydrophobia, 22 (i. 393, *Canth.*) 1152
(i. 238, *Bell.*)
Hydrothorax (i. 427, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
(ii. 59, *Lact.*)
also cardiacus (i. 663, *Dig.*)
after scarlet fever (i. 775, *Hell.*)
Hydruria (i. 548, *Cocc.*)
Hypertrophy of the heart (ii. 819, *Spig.*)
of the left heart (*Dig.*)
of the sphincter ani (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
Hypochondria, 25
in unmarried men (i. 586, *Con.*)
swelling of, 649
Hypochondriasis (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
Hypopyon (ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
Hysteria: see Paroxysms, 1119
(i. 208, *Aur. f.*)

Page

Hysteria (ii. 1012, *Viol. odor*)
(ii. 796, *Silic.*)
(ii. 263, *Mosch.*)
with amenorrhœa (ii. 580, *Puls.*)

I.

Ichthyosis (i. 571, *Coloc.*)
Ideas, fixed, 37
slow flow of, 45
unsteadiness of, 63
vanishing of, 45
Idiocy, 41
Ileus (ii. 543, *Plumb. m.*)
Ill-feeling, 1128
Ill humor, with despondency, 43
with dry mouth, 43
after a meal, 42
with mental and physical inertia, 44
with pale looks, 43
with love of solitude, 44 ~~54~~
and thoughtful, 43
with unwillingness to answer, 44
from various causes, 42
various kinds of, 42
from past vexations, 43
with weeping mood, 43
Ill-humored, 41
Illusions: see Hallucinations.
optical (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
sensual, 1008
Illusion of tact, 913
Impatience, 44
Impetigo (i. 321, *Bry*) 1085
(i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
figurata (i. 740, *Graph.*)
larvalis (i. 220, *Bar. carb.*)
rodens (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
sparsa (i. 518, *Cic.*)
Impotence (i. 35, *Agnus cactus*) 734
(i. 586, *Con.*)
(i. 386, *Cann.*)
(ii. 264, *Mosch.*)
Indelicacy, 46
Indifference, 47
to joy or sorrow, 48
Indolence, 48
Indurations, 1098
Induration of the breasts of infants (i. 473, *Cham.*)
of the cellular tissue (ii. 796, *Silic.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
glandular (i. 412, *Carb. a.*)
scirrhous, of the lips (i. 241, *Bell.*)
of liver (ii. 221, *Magn. mur.*)
(ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
of mammæ (i. 324, *Bry.*)
of prostate gland, 59, 731

Page

Induration and swelling of the ovaries (i. 586, *Con.*)
of the scrotum, 61, 731
of the spermatic cord, 64, 731
scirrhous, of the tongue (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
uterine, after inflammatory conditions (i. 492, *China.*)
Inflammation of the air passages (i. 242, *Bell.*) 780
see also Bronchitis.
of the rectum: see Proctitis.
asthenic (i. 489, *China.*)
with lancinating pains and synochal fever (i. 7, *Acon.*)
of the bladder; see Cystitis.
see Urinary Organs, inflammation of the.
of bones, 5, 1112
see Ostitis.
of the lachrymal bone (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
of the brain; see Meningitis.
131
of the bowels; see Enteritis.
650
of the breasts; see Mammæ and Mastitis.
of the diaphragm; see Diaphragmitis.
of the ear; see Otitis.
of the eyes; see Ophthalmia.
of the feet, phlegmonous (i. 325, *Bry.*)
of the glands; see Adenitis.
of abdominal glands, 650
of the inguinal glands (ii. *Merc. sol.*)
of the meibomian glands (i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
of the parotid gland; see Parotitis.
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
of the submaxillary glands (ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
of the heart; see Carditis.
of hernia, 650
of the hip-joints (ii. 859, *Staphys.*)
of the kidneys; see Nephritis.
of the knee (ii. 586, *Puls.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
scrofulous (i. 871, *Iod.*)
of the synovial membrane of the knee (i. 872, *Iod.*)
of the knee-joint (ii. 894, *Sulp.*)
of the right knee-joint (ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
of the labia majora (ii. 238, *Merc. viv.*)
of the larynx; see Laryngitis.
of the liver (see Hepatitis.)
650

Page

Inflammation of the lungs; see Pneumonia.
of the mammæ (i. 151, *Arn.*)
of the spinal marrow; see Myelitis.
of the nose; see Nasitis.
phlegmonous (i. 240, *Bell.*)
of the ovaries; see Oophoritis.
of the palate; see Angina Palatina.
of the penis, 50–59, 730
of the pericardium; see Pericarditis.
of the periosteum; see Periostitis.
of the peritoneum; see Peritonitis.
of the pharynx; see Angina pharyngea.
of the pleura; see Pleurisy.
of the prostate gland (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
of the psoas-muscles; see Psoitis.
of the scrotum; see Orchitis.
of the male sexual organs, 729
and swelling of the sexual organs (i. 167, *Ars.*)
of the sexual organs after hard labor (i. 151, *Arn.*)
of the skin, erysipelatous (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
of the spleen; see Splenetis.
of the stomach; see Gastritis.
erysipelatous, of the testes and cord (i. 241, *Bell.*)
of the thyroid body (i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the tongue; see Glossitis.
of the tonsils; see Angina tonsillaris.
of the trachea; see Tracheitis.
of the urethra; see Urinary Organs, inflammation of the.
of the ascending vena cava (ii. 479, *Phos.*)
of the womb; see Uteritis.
Influenza (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 238, *Merc. viv.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
(i. 8, *Acon*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(i. 324, *Bry.*)
(ii. 1043, *Tart. emet.*)
(ii. 704, *Sabad.*)
(i. 378, *Camph.*)
first stage (ii. 376, *Nux v.*)
Injuries, external, 1102
Insensibility, 1141
48
Insolence, 49
Integuments, pains in the, 1101
Intertrigo; see Soreness, 1099
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
(i. 740, *Graph.*)
infantum (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)

Page

Intoxication, 49
Iritis (i. 240, *Bell.*) 287
arthritica (ii. 245, *Merc. corr.*)
Irresoluteness, 50
Irritability, 50
Irritation of the spine (ii. 894, *Sulp.*)
of the brain; see Brain, irritation of the.
nervous (ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
spinal (ii. 376, *Nux v.*)
Ischialgia (i. 573, *Coloc.*)
Ischias (ii. 242, *Merc. corr.*)
(ii. 376, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 376, *Nux v.*)
(i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 859, *Staphys.*)
(ii. 894, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 168, *Ars.*)
nervosa (ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)
(i. 475, *Cham.*)
nervosa Cotunni (i. 573, *Colic.*)
Ischuria, 718
(i. 176, *Ars.*)
(i. 393, *Canth.*)
Itch, see Scabies.
1–14, 1072
baker's, see Psoriasis palmaris.
Itching, 1108
Itch-like eruptions, see Itch, 1–14, 1072

J.

Jactitation, 1131
Jaundice (i. 321, *Bry.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)
(i. 475, *Cham.*)
(ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
26–38, 1104
acute (i. 536, *Chin. sulph.*)
neonatorum (i. 692, *Elat.*)
from spasm in the liver (i. 445, *Cast.*)
from stone in gall bladder, (i. 490, *China.*)
Jaws, caries of the, 413
spasmodic contraction of the, 413
cracking of the, 413
cramp of the, 413
difficulty of opening the, 408
dislocated, see Sprained, 408
drawing in, 412
eruptions on the, 407
gnawing in, 414
immobility of the, 408
involuntary motion of the, 414
jerks in the, 407
locking of the, 412
pains of the, 408
aching in, 410

Page

Jaws, pains, burning, boring, drawing, etc., pains, see Pains, 408
paralysis of the, 413
pressure at the, 407
complicated with other pains, 407
prickling in, see Stitches, 411
rigidity of the, 408
spasm of the, 413
sprained, liability to being, 408
stiffness of the, 408
stinging, see Stitches, 411
stitches in, 411
swellings on the, 407
symptoms of the, 407
tearing in, 411
tumors on the, 407
twitchings of the, 407
various symptoms of, 414
Jealousy, 50
Jerking, 1131

K.

Kidneys, bubbling sensation in, 1, 722
inflammation of, see Inflammation.
Knee, see Extremities, lower.
inflammation of, see Inflammation.

L.

Labor, dread of, 1148
hard, consequences of, see the particular consequences (i. 151, *Arn.*)
pains, deficient or delaying (ii. 584, *Puls*)
excessive (i. 560, *Coff.*)
(ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
too feeble (ii. 425, *Op.*)
spasmodic (i. 324, *Bry.*)
(ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
violent, false (i. 475, *Cham.*)
Lachrymal gland and sac, symptoms of the, 312
Lachrymation, 312
Lameness, 1–13, 1142
see Weakness, 1134
Lamenting, 26
Languor, 1134
Lassitude, see Weariness, 1139
Laughter, see Mirthfulness.
Larynx, asthma of, 3, 785
burning in, 782
constriction of, 783
contraction of, 783
crawling in, 780
dryness of, 781
itching in, 780

Page

Larynx, stinging itching in, 7, 785
narrow or closed, feeling as if, 781
pain as if ulcerated, of, 784
pressure at, 781
sensitiveness of, 784
soreness of, 784
stinging in, 782
stitches at, 782
substances swallowed getting into the, 483
swelling, sensation of, 781
symptoms of the, 759
titillation in, 780
Laryngitis, 780
catarrhalis (i. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
chronic (i. 426, *Carb. v.*)
with sense of dryness and rawness, roughness, and hoarseness of the voice (i. 8. *Acon.*)
Lead colic, see Colica plumbea.
poisoning (i. 150, *Arn.*)
Lethargy (i. 239, *Bell.*)
(ii. 425, *Op.*)
Leucoma (i. 386, *Cann.*)
of the cornea (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
Leucorrhœa (i. 394, *Canth.*)
(i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 357, *Nux jugl.*)
(i. 492, *China.*)
Leucorrhœa, 748
accompanied by various pains, 751
color of, 748
consistence of, 748
gonorrhoica (i. 602, *Copaiv.*)
preceded by pains in back, etc. 750
during pregnancy (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
from atony in scrofulous individuals (ii. 710, *Ferr. met.*)
of scrofulous females (i. 871, *Iod.*)
sensation accompanying, 750
smell of, 748 ~~749~~
uterine (i. 548, *Cocc.*)
Lichen (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
agrius (i. 518, *Cic.*)
simplex (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Lienteria (i. 492, *China.*)
(i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
Lightness of body, 1149
Limping: see Luxatio.
Lippitudo: see Blear-eyedness.
(ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
Lips, burning of the, 399
chapped, 21, 401
color, altered, of the, 402
cracks in the, 401
cuts, fine, sensation of, 20, 401
distortion of the, 402
dryness of the, 399
eruptions on the, 392
blisters, 395
blotches, 392
crusts, 397

Page

Lips, eruptions on the
herpes, 392
pimples, 393
pustules, 392
scurfs, 393
sores, 396
spots, 397
tubercles, 393
tumors, 393
ulcers, 396
vesicles, 395
inflammation of the, 403
itching of the, 400
jerkings of the, 400
pains of the, 398
peeling off of the, 402
prickings in the, 400
rhagades in the, 401
sore, feeling as if, 398
soreness of the, 398
spasm of the, 402
spasms of the, 400
stinging: see Pricking.
stitches in the, 400
swelling of the, 397
near left corner, 398
of lower, 398
of upper, 397
symptoms of the, 392
tearing in the, 402
twitchings of the, 400
ulceration of the corners, 402
various phenomena about the, 403
Liquids, symptoms occurring after taking, 536
Lisping, 443
Lithiasis (i. 206, *Aspar.*)
Liver, swelling of the, 649
Load, sense as of a, pressing down, in pregnant females (i. 896, *Kal. carb.*)
Loathing of food, 542
of life: see Weary.
of life, 50
Lochial discharge, long-lasting (i. 492, *China.*)
Lock-jaw: see Jaws, locking of the, 412
with convulsions of the muscles of the back (i. 105, *Ang.*)
Lonesome, feeling, 26
Loosely together, sense as if the joints were put, 67, 1153
Lumbrici, 678
Luminous appearance: see Photopsia.
Lungs: see Thorax.
Lupia: see Tumor, encysted.
Luxatio spontanea (i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the femur (i. 573, *Coloc.*)
(ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
(i 151, *Arn.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)

M.

Page

Magnetic state: see Somnambulism, 1010
Malaise, 1128
Mammæ: see Breasts.
Mania, see Derangements of the Mind.
(i. 379, *Camph.*)
(ii. 875, *Stram.*)
(ii. 994, *Verat.*)
fixed (i. 812, *Ign.*)
puerperalis (ii. 875, *Stram.*)
after suppression of erysipelas of the face (i. 636, *Cupr. acet*)
Mastitis (i. 324, *Bry.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(ii. 480, *Phos.*)
Mastodynia nervosa (i. 242, *Bell.*)
Measles, 49, 1073
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(ii. 579, *Puls.*)
with synochal fever, photophobia, catarrhal inflammation of the eyes, cold, frequent sneezing, catarrhal inflammation of the mucous membrane of the larynx and trachea, incipient pneumonia (i. 7, *Acon.*)
with typhoid symptoms (ii. 875, *Stram.*)
Megrim: see Hemicrania.
Melancholy, 26
Melancholia (i. 812, *Ign.*)
with amenorrhœa (i. 798, *Hyosc*)
Melancholy, on account of one's condition, 24
Melancholia, with desire to destroy one's self (ii. 372, *Nux v.*)
especially erotica (caused by disappointed love), moria (alternation of sombre taciturnity with excessive and foolish mirth), and athymia melancholica (shyness and melancholy) (i. 8. *Acon.*)
with anguish and loathing of life (spleen) (i. 166, *Ars.*)
in hypochondriacs (i. 35, *Agnus castus.*)
after mechanical injuries (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Melancholy during pregnancy (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
religious, 24
relieved by supper, 24
Melancholia, with inclination to commit suicide (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
with visions (ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)
Melæna (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(ii. 374, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
(i. 490, *China.*)
Memory, involuntary, 49

Page

Memory, loss of, 51
weakness of, 52
various kinds of, 53
Meningitis (i. 393, *Canth.*)
(i. 798, *Hyosc.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
first stage (i 8, *Acon.*)
traumatic (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Menorrhagia, 745
Menostasia, chlorotic (i. 578, *Con.*)
Menses, excessive, too long and too frequent (i. 8, *Acon.*)
irregular, scanty (i. 741, *Graph.*)
restoration of the, in plethoric females, after being suppressed by fright, chagrin, or a cold (i. 8, *Acon.*)
retention of, 746
suppression of, 746
Menstrual blood, altered smell, color, consistence of, 747
Menstruation, excessive (i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
irregular (i. 445, *Cast.*)
painful, 743
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
premature, 745
profuse, 745
(i. 812, *Ign.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
retarded, 745
scanty, 747
symptoms or pains *accompanying*, 751
burning in abdomen, 754
buzzing, 753
color of the face, altered, 754
debility, 753
depression of spirits, 754
fainting, 753
itching all over, 753
of the pudendum, 753
labor-like pains, 754
lancinations, 754
nausea, 754
obscuration of sight, 753
pains in the back, 753
pain at stomach, 754
roaring in ears, etc., 753
sweat, 754
swelling of the feet, 753
toothache, 753
various symptoms, 754
symptoms or pains occurring *after*, 757
symptoms or pains occurring *before*, 756
burning, 756
chilliness, 757
colic, 756
depression of spirits, 756
headache, 756
heat, 756

Page

Menstruation, symptoms or pains occurring *before*, 756
nose-bleed, 756
pain in back, 756
pressure in abdomen, 757
weight in abdomen, 757
various symptoms, 757
Menstrual irregularities (i. 734, *Gent. cr.*)
(i. 66, *Amm. carb*)
(i. 587, *Con.*)
Mentagra (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
Mercury injuries from abuse of (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
Metastasis of acute exanthems to the brain (i. 239, *Bell.*)
Meteorism, see Distension of Abdomen.
of children (i. 529, *Cina.*)
Metritis, see Uteritis.
Metrorrhagia (i. 151, *Arn.*)
(ii. 531, *Plat.*)
(ii. 716, *Sabin.*)
(i. 324, *Bry.*)
(i. 710, *Ferr. met.*)
Metrorrhagia, 745
(ii. 375, *Nux v.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
also after miscarriage (i. 607, *Croc.*)
acute (i. 8, *Acon.*)
of pregnant females (i. 548, *Cocc.*)
from atony of the uterus (ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
with general spasms (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
Miliaria, 1093
alba in typhus (i. 164, *Ars.*)
et rubra (i. 239, *Bell.*)
crystalline (i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
herpetica (i. 7, *Acon.*)
red, all over (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
Milk, bloody (i. 152, *Arn.*)
deficient secretion of, 742
excessive secretion of, 742
suppression of (i. 475, *Cham.*)
(ii. 584, *Puls.*)
Mind, absence of, 1
derangement of the (i. 240, *Bell.*)
derangements of the (i. 518, *Cic.*)
derangement of the, in lying-in females (i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
weakness of the, 82
Mirthfulness, 54
Miscarriage, see Pregnancy, symptoms relating to.
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(ii. 716, *Sabin.*)
threatening (i. 475, *Cham.*)
(ii. 766, *Sep.*)
threatening (ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
disposition to (i. 710. *Ferr. met.*)

Page

Moaning, 24
Moles, 29, 1072
in the uterus (ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
Monomania religiosa (ii. 875, *Stram.*)
Morbilli (i. 321, *Bry.*)
Morning, symptoms perceived in the, 998
Motion, difficulty, 1148
Motions, hurried, 40, 41, 1152
involuntary, 1148
Motion, tremulous, 1132
Mouth, inner, burning of the, 459
coldness of, 461
altered color of, 461
contractive sensation in, 461
dryness of the, 459
eruptions in the, 459
froth in, 461
greasy, 461
heat of the, 459
inflammation of the, 458
numbness of the, 459
oily, 461
pains in the, 460
palate and tongue, symptoms of the, 442
peeling off of, 461
pricking in, 461
putrefaction of, see Stomacace, 461
roughness of, 461
slimy, 461
soreness of the, 458
stinging in, 461
stomacace of, 461
symptoms of the, 459
ulcers in the, 460
various symptoms of, 442 461
viscid, 461
Mucous membranes, affections of the, (i. 163, *Ars.*)
Mutterings, 443
Myelitis (i. 510, *Chin. sulp.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(ii. 376, *Nux v.*)
acute and chronic (i. 168, *Ars.*)
Myopia, see Shortsighted, 300

N.

Nails, finger, symptoms of, 914
Nasitis (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
Nausea, 499
with flow of saliva or water, 504
with headache, 506
as if from hunger or an empty stomach, 505
during or after a meal, 505
morning, 506
of pregnant females (i. 166, *Ars.*)
removed by eating, 506

Page

Nausea, with shuddering or shaking, 505
with disposition to vomit and other ailments, 506
early in the morning, 511
during or after eating or drinking, 513
after or while smoking, 512
while walking in the open air, 512
as if the stomach were full of water, 505
Near-sightedness; see Shortsightedness, 300
Neck; see Back.
swellings of the, 842
Necrosis, 7, 1153
Nephritis (i. 386, *Cann.*)
(i. 393, *Canth.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
Nettle-rash, 1092
(i. 7, *Acon.*)
see Urticaria.
Nervousness, 54
excessive, after operations (i. 560, *Coff.*)
Neuralgia (ii. 7, *Kreas.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
cœliaca (ii. 479, *Phos.*)
capitis (ii. 362, *Nux mosch.*)
hypogastrica (i. 583, *Coloc.*)
intermittent (i. 490, *China.*)
mercurial, 20, 1152
of the optic nerve (ii. 818, *Spig.*)
from spinal irritation (ii. 609, *Ran. bulb.*)
Nightmare, 1019
in young people of a plethoric habit (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Night, symptoms occurring at, 1002
see Evening, in bed, symptoms occurring in the, 1002
Nipples, symptoms of the, 831
Nodosities; see Swellings. 1105
arthritic (i. 35, *Agnus cast.*) 1098
milky (i. 242, *Bell.*)
Noises, 1151
Nose, bleeding of the, 349
boring in the, 362
burning of the, 341
chapped; see Soreness. 354
coldness of the, 363
constriction of the, 363
contraction of the, 363
cramp of the, 363
crawling in the, 361
creeping in the, 361
crusts of the; see Soreness. 354
discharges from the, 347
dryness of the, 342
eruptions at the, 355
black pores, 59, 356
blotches, 71, 357

Page

Nose, eruptions at the, 355
furuncles on, 79, 357
freckles on, 38, 356
herpes on, 40, 357
indurations, 74, 357
pimples on, 5–38, 355
polypus of the, 61, 356
pustules on, 71, 356
spots on, 81, 357
vesicles on, 43, 356
food getting into the, 362
fulness of the, 362
hardness of the, 363
heat of the, 341
heaviness in the, 362
inflammation of the, 340
and swelling, 341
irritability of the, loss of, 363
itching in the, 361
jerkings of the, 364
mucus, hard, in the, 343
numbness of the, 363
pains in the, 352
beating, 59, 353
boring, 353
bruised, as if, 10, 353
burning, 53, 353
crampy, 7, 353
drawing, 34, 353
dry, as if, 33, 353
gnawing, 55, 353
itching, 54, 353
pressing, 63, 354
smarting, 61, 353
sore, as if, 24, 354
stinging, 47, 353
tensive, 42, 353
tearing, 42, 353
touched, when, 38, 353
ulcerative, 16, 352
soreness of, 354
pressure in, 360
crampy, stupefying, distensive, etc.; see Pressure, 360
redness of the, 341
and heat of, 342
rush of blood to the, 362
scurfs of; see Soreness, 354
septum of the; see Nose, symptoms of, 340
skin of the, morbid, 340
soreness of the, 354
spasm of the, 363
stitches in, 360
stoppage of the, 358
with discharge of mucus, 30, 359
and dryness, 24, 359
alternating with fluent coryza, 41, 359
sensation of, on reading loud, 28, 359
with sneezing, 27, 359
of one or both nostrils, 44–53.

Page

Nose, symptoms of the, 340
tearing in the, 363
tension of the, 362
tickling of the, 362
tightness of the, 362
tingling of the, 361
titillation of the, 361
twitchings of the, 364
ulceration of; see Soreness, 354
various symptoms of the, 354
warmth; see Nose, burning, 351
Nose-bleed; see Nose, bleeding of the 349
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
caused by a blow or fall, etc. (i. 151, *Arn.*)
constant (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
nocturnal (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
profuse, of children and persons at the age of pubescence, or in declining years (i. 8, *Acon.*)
region of the root of the, symptoms of the, 153
aching in, 153
boring in, 154
compression in, 154
contraction in, 154
crampy sensation in, 144
drawing in, 154
headache, 154
heaviness of the, 153
pain in, 1–5, 153
pressure in, 154
stinging in, 154
Nostrils; see Nose, symptoms of the, 340
Numbness, 1141
Nyctalopia (ii. 478, *Phos.*)
Nymphomania (ii. 531, *Plat.*)

O.

Obesity, 32, 1152
Obstinacy, ~~551~~
Occipital muscle, action of the, head and feet, 238
Occiput, beating in, 167
boring in, 169
bubbling in, 168
compressive sensation in, 166
contractive-constrictive sensation, 166
crampy sensation in, 166
cracking in, 168
digging in, 169
drawing in, 170
and beating in, 170
with pressure in, 170
with tearing in, 170
empty feeling in, 168
enlarged, sense as if, 168
fulness in, 168
gnawing in, 169
gurgling in, 168
headache in, 161
heat in, 168

Occiput, heaviness in, 161
jerks in, 168
lancinations in the, 166
pains in, 162
aching in, 162
beating in, 163
bruised, as if, 164
cutting in, 163
drawing in, 163
lancinating in, 163
rheumatic in, 163
sore, as if, 164
sticking in, 163
drawing-sticking in, 163
with stiffness, 164
tearing in, 163
throbbing in, 163
various kinds of, 164
pinching in, 168
pressure in, 164
with drawing, 166
with heaviness, 166
with nausea, 166
with sticking, 166
with tearing, 166
with throbbing, 166
from within outwards, 165
with vertigo, 166
rush of blood in, 168
shivering in, 169
shocks in, 168
snapping in, 168
stitches in the, 166
stitch, single, in, 167
symptoms of the, 161
tearing in, 169
with pressure, 170
with stitches, 170
with throbbing, 170
tension in, 169
throbbing in, 177
tightness in, 169
tingling in, 169
trembling in, 169
tumult in, 168
twitchings in, 169
wind, sensation as from a sharp, 168
and Forehead; see Forehead and Occiput.
Forehead, and Temple: see Forehead, Temple, and Occiput.
and temples, symptoms of, 212
headache in, 212
jerks in, 213
pressure in, 212
tearing in, 212
and vertex, symptoms of, 211
boring in, 212
drawing in, 212
headache in, 211
pains in, 211
pressure in, 211
tearing in, 212

Page

Occiput, vertex, and forehead, symptoms of, 213
pains in, 213
pressure as in a vice, 213
tearing in, 213
vertex, and Temples: see Vertex, Temples, and Occiput.
Œdema of the feet (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
of the feet, after scarlet fever, etc. (i. 325, *Bry.*)
rheumatic, of the scrotum (i. 775, *Hell.*)
of the whole body (ii. 58, *Lact.*)
Œsophagus: see Throat.
Old age, premature, 9, 1151
people, affections of (i. 57, *Ambr. gr.*)
Omentitis (i. 241, *Bell.*)
Onanism, consequences of (ii. 507, *Phos. ac.*)
(i. 393, *Canth.*)
Oophoritis (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 586, *Con.*)
(i. 871, *Iod.*)
Ophthalmia arthritica (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
(i. 741, *Graph.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 572, *Coloc.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
catarrhal (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 706, *Euphr.*)
(i. 663, *Dig.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(ii. 581, *Puls.*)
(ii. 478, *Phos.*)
chronic (i. 449, *Caust.*)
Egyptian (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
gonorrhoica (ii. 581, *Puls.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
during measles (ii. 581, *Puls.*)
mercurialis (ii. 336, *Nitr. ac.*)
metastatica (ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
neonatorum (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 682, *Dulc.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
rheumatic (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(ii. 818, *Spig.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
(ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
scrofulous (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
(i. 741, *Graph.*)
(i. 386, *Cann.*)
(i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 706, *Euphr.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)

Page

Ophthalmia scrophulosa (i. 586, *Con.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
(ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
(ii. 282, *Natr. carb.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 133, *Magn. carb.*)
syphilitica (ii. 336, *Nitr. ac.*)
with chemosis (i. 8, *Acon.*)
traumatic (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 151, *Arn.*)
Orbits, symptoms of the, 305
pains in the, 305
pressure in the, 306
stitches in the, 306
tearing in the, 306
various symptoms of the, 306
Orchitis (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
acute and chronic (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
after contusions (i. 586, *Con.*)
after mismanaged gonorrhœa (i. 542, *Clem.*)
Orthopnœa, 813
Ostearthrocace (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Osteosarcoma, 5, 1153
Ostitis (ii. 171, *Mang.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Otalgia (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 581, *Puls.*)
(ii. 474, *Cham.*)
see Ears, pains in the, 316
Otitis (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 581, *Puls.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
Otorrhœa (ii. 581, *Puls.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
chronic (i. 449, *Caust.*)
caused by caries of the ossicula auris and the mastoid process (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
purulent (ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
scrofulous (i. 896, *Kal. carb.*)
Ovaria: see Sexual Organs, female.
Ozæna (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
benigna (ii. 151, *Magn. mur.*)
scrofulosa (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
scrophulosa (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
syphilitica (i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)

P.

Pains, accompanied by particular symptoms, 1159
alternate appearance and disappearance of certain, 1158
appearance of the, at particular

Page
periods of the day or in particular positions, 1155
Pains, appearance of the, in particular parts or sides of the body, 1157
general, 1114
aching, 1118
arthritic, 1115
broken, as if, 1118
bruised, as if, 1116
burning, 1117
crampy, 1115
drawing, 1116
laming, 1118
pressed upon, as if, 1118
rheumatic, 1115
simple, 1114
sprained, as if, 1118
stinging, 1117
stitching, 1117
tearing, 1117
various kinds of, 1118
maddening, 1158
in outer parts, 1131
of a particular character, 1159
sensitiveness to, 1114
shifting, 1159
in small of back, in pregnant females (i. 897, *Kal. carb.*)
typical appearance and recurrence of the, 1158
Pædarthrocace (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Pale, objects look, 304
Palate, burning of the, 462
dryness of the, 463
eruptions on, 462
pains in the, 462
prickling in the, 462
roughness of the, 463
scraping of the, 463
soreness of the, 463
stitches in the, 462
swelling of the, 463
symptoms of the, 462
various symptoms of the, 463
Palpitation of the heart, metastatic (i. 168, *Ars.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
Panaritium, 21, 972
(ii. 797, *Silic.*)
(i. 782, *Hep. s.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
Panaritia, malignant (i. 164, *Ars.*)
Papulæ (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
Papulæ, 1074
Paralysis, 13–33, 1142
(i. 547, *Cocc.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
(ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
from apoplexy (ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
of the bladder (i. 518, *Cic.*)
(i. 167, *Ars.*)
(ii. 375, *Nux v.*)

Page
Paralysis of the bladder (i. 775, *Hell.*)
of the brain, incipient in scarlatina (ii. 1018, *Zinc. m.*)
of the upper eyelid (i. 682, *Dulc.*)
of the face (i. 450, *Caust.*)
of the facial muscles (ii. 373, *Nux v.*)
painless, of the feet (ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
of the hands of drunkards (ii. 376, *Nux v.*
of the lower limbs (ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
(ii. 376, *Nux v.*
(ii. 543, *Plumb. m.*)
of the lungs, incipient, in a child, (ii. 756, *Seneg.*)
painless (ii. 403, *Oleand.*)
of the sphincter ani (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
of the tongue (i. 798, *Hyosc.*)
caused by apoplexy (ii. 83, *Amygd. amar.*)
of the tongue, after apoplexy (ii. 373, *Nux v.*)
partial, 33–39), 1143
Paropsis invertens (i. 240, *Bell.*)
Parotitis (i. 334, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
epidemica (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
Paroxysms, 1119
nervous, characterized by the symptoms noted (i. 923, *Kal. chlor.*)
with intermittent type, characterized by the symptoms indicated (i. 535, *Cinch. sulph.*)
after knocking the thumb against something, characterized by the symptoms noted (i. 982, *Hep s.*)
Pemphigus, 28, 1072
(609, *Ran. bulb.*)
chronic (ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
Penis; see Sexual Organs, male.
swelling of the, 1–50, 729
Pericarditis (i. 9, *Acon.*)
Perinæum, symptoms of the, 700
contractive sensation in, 1, 700
itching of, 700
pain at, 2, 700
bruised, as if, 1, 700
burning, 8, 701
crampy-grinding, 3, 700
inflamed as if, 2, 700
lancinating, 10, 700
neuralgic, 4, 700
pricking, 2, 700
digging-sticking, 6, 700
pressure at, 3, 700
painful at, 1–2, 700
pulsation at, 6, 701

Page

Perinæum, stitches in, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 700
sweat on, 700
tearing in, 5, 701
titillation of; see Itching.
weight, sense of, in, 7, 701
Periosteum, thickening of, 8, 1112
Periostitis, 4, 1153
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 171, *Mang.*)
of the tibia (i. 649, *Mez.*)
Peripneumonia (ii. 756, *Seneg.*)
Peritonitis, also puerperal (i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 323, *Bry.*)
Petechiæ (i. 164, *Ars.*)
Phantoms; see Hallucinations.
Pharynx; see Throat.
Phimosis; see Swelling, Inflammation of male sexual organs.
Phimosis (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
neglected (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Photophobia, 300
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
without perceptible inflammation (i. 812, *Ign.*)
scrofulosa (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
of scrofulous children (i. 663, *Dig.*)
Photopsia (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
Phlegmasia alba dolens (i. 492, *China.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
Phthisis (ii. 480, *Phos.*)
florida, after neglected pneumonia (i. 712, *Ferr. acet.*)
(i. 587, *Con.*)
(i. 493, *China.*)
intestinalis, 13–15, 650.
laryngea and trachealis (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
laryngeal (i. 675, *Dros.*)
laryngea (ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
and trachealis (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
laryngea (ii. 832, *Spong.*)
Phthisis pituitosa of hysteric females (i. 493, *China.*)
pulmonalis (i. 684, *Dulc.*)
(i. 897, *Kal. carb.*)
(ii. 894, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 846, *Stann.*)
(i. 871, *Iod.*)
acute (ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
of stone-cutters (ii. 798, *Silic.*)
trachealis and laryngea (ii. 846, *Stann.*)
tuberculosa (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
(i. 710, *Ferr. met.*)
(i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 587, *Con.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
(i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
(ii. 242, *Merc. corr.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)

Page

Pimples (ii. 767, *Sep.*) 1076
Pinching, 1149
Piles: see Hæmorrhoids, 672
blind, 1,
flowing, 2, 672
very profuse (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Pityriasis (i. 164, *Ars.*)
Plague, when first breaking out, with burning heat, somnolence, etc. (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Pleura: see Thorax.
Pleurisy (ii. 840, *Squill.*)
acute (i. 9, *Acon.*)
traumatic (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Pleuritis (i. 242, *Bell.*), 8–12, 824
(i. 324, *Bry.*)
with effusion of lymph (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
muscular (i. 286, *Borax.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
stage of purulent infiltration (i. 412, *Carb. a.*)
spurious (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Pleurodynia (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Pleuropneumonia (i. 9, *Acon.*)
Plica Polonica; see Hair, entangling of the, 214
Pneumonia (i. 386, *Cann.*)
(i. 324, *Bry.*)
(i. 306, *Brom.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
(i. 493, *China.*)
(i. 897, *Kal. carb.*)
(ii. 840, *Squill.*) 1–15, 824
acute (i. 9. *Acon.*)
with anguish (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
every stage (ii. 480, *Phos.*)
last stage (ii. 951, *Tart. emet.*)
biliosa (i. 324, *Bry.*)
(i. 493, *China.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
of children (ii. 584, *Puls.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
dangerous (ii. 336, *Nitr. ac.*)
when hepatization is about setting in (i. 871, *Iod.*)
neglected (i. 587, *Con.*)
(i. 427, *Carb. v.*)
notha (i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
with threatening paralysis (i. 493, *China.*)
(ii. 70, *Lauroc.*)
with symptoms of paralysis (i. 168, *Ars.*)
traumatic (i. 151, *Arn.*)
during epidemic typhus (i. 380, *Camph.*)
Podagra (ii. 716, *Sabin.*)
(ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
very painful (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
Polypi in the meatus auditorius (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
Polypi, nasal, 15, 1112

Page

Polypus of the nose (ii. 478, *Phos.*)
Polypi of the nose (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
in the uterus (ii. 742, *Sec. corn.*)
Porrigo (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
larvalis (i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Pot-bellied; see Abdomen, distension of,
Pregnancy, affections during; see the particular affections.
ailments during; see the particular ailments.
symptoms occurring during, 741
Prepuce; see Sexual Organs, male.
inflammation of the, 50–59, 730
pains in the; see Sexual Organs, male, pains in the.
secretions under the, 736
swelling of the, 1–50, 729
Pressure from within, 1147
from without, 1147
Presbyopia; see Far-sighted.
(i. 674, *Dros.*)
Pricking, 1107, 1129
Pride, 55
Proctalgia (i. 241, *Bell.*)
Proctitis (i. 151, *Arn.*)
Prolapsus of the rectum of children (ii. 375, *Nux v.*)
recti (i. 812, *Ign.*)
of the uterus (i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the vagina (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
Prosopalgia (i. 586, *Con.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
(i. 572, 583, *Coloc.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
(ii. 1008, *Verbasc.*),
(ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 373, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
lancinating, drawing, tearing, with congestion of blood to the head and face, anxiety (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Prostatic fluid, loss of 736
Prostration, 1134
Pruritus vaginæ (i. 393, *Canth.*)
Psoitis (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
chronic (i. 572, *Coloc.*)
Psoriasis (i. 321, *Bry.*)
palmaris (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(i. 740, *Graph.*)
scrotalis (i. 740, *Graph.*)
Ptosis; see Eyelids, closing of the, 278
Ptyalism (ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*) 443
during dentition (i. 286, *Borax.*)
(i. 241, *Bell.*)
of the pancreas, 17, 669

Page

Ptyalism, during scurvy (i. 286, *Borax.*)
Pudendum; see Sexual Organs, female.
Pulsations, 1143
Pulse, 1068
accelerated, 71, 1070
collapsed, 111, 1070
contracted, 122, 1071
dicrotous, 127, 1071
feeble, 63, 1070
frequent; see accelerated, 71, 1070
full, 95, *ff*, 1070
hard; see strong, 89, *ff*, 1070
intermitting, 53, *ff*, 1069
irregular, 1–22, 1068
irritated, 109, 1070
jerking, 110, 1070
quick; see accelerated, 71, 1070
slow, 22, *ff*, 1069
small, 103, *ff*, 1070
strong, 89, *ff*, 1070
throbbing; see strong, 89, *ff*, 1070
and full, 95, *ff*, 1070
tense, 121, 1071
undulating, 126, 1071
wiry, 124, 1071
Pupils, contraction of the, 287
followed by dilatation, 288
and dilatation, alternate, 288
dilatation of the, 287
of right pupil, 288
dilated and immovable, 288
distortion of, 288
immovable, also (i. 240, *Bell.*) 288
insensible, 288
pustule in, 288
symptoms of the, 287
Purpura hæmorrhagica (ii. 927, *Sulph. ac.*) 25, 1072
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 321, *Bry.*)
(i. 490, *China.*)
(ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
senilis (i. 379, *Camph.*)
Pustules, 1088
Pyrosis (ii. 927, *Sulp. ac.*)
(i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
potatorum (i. 241, *Bell.*)

Q.

Qualmishness, 499
Quarrelsome, 55

R.

Rage, 55
against one's-self, 55
barking and snarling, 56
beating, 56
biting and tearing, 56
alternating with convulsions, 56

Page

Rage, cursing and swearing, 56
wanting to escape, 56
with desire to kill, 56
particular kinds of, 57
spitting, 56
striking, 56
ungovernable, 56
Ranula (ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
Raphania (ii. 817, *Solan. nigr.*)
Rash, 1093
in the face and on the chest (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
followed by dropsy and fever (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Reading, phenomena when, 294
Recollect, inability to, 52
Recovering from sickness, sensation in open air as if, 26, 1152
Rectum, bearing-down in; see Pressure.
beating and working in, 2, 704
boring in, 704
burning in, 703
contractive sensation in, 704
constrictive sensation in, 704
cramps in, 1 and 7, 703, 4, 6, 7
creeping in, 702
cutting in, 704
discharges from the, 703
drawing in, 1 and 3, 704
falling of the, 704
fulness at. 704
flatus, escape of, from, 705
gnawing in, 4, 705
itching of the, 703
lancinations in, 701
pains at, 1–69, 703
boring and stinging, 2, 704
burning, 11, 12, 703
constrictive and smarting pain in, 8, 704
contractive in, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 704
cramp, 1, 2, 5, 8, 703
darting and burning, 7, 701
drawing, 2, 704
lancinating, in, 26, 702
pricking in, 28, 702
stinging in, 30, 33, 702
tearing in, 4, 703
paralysed feeling in, 704
pinching in, 4 and 5, 704, 705
pippin, sense as of a, in, 3, 704
pressure in, 701
prickings in, 701
rumbling in, 704
smarting in, 703
soreness in, 703
symptoms of the, 701
stitches in, 701
swelling of, 704
tearing in, 703
twitchings at, 6, 705
varices, humid, of, 2, 705

Page

Rectum, weak feeling in, 704
weight in, 704
Regurgitation of the ingesta, 494
of solids, 494
of liquids, 495
Respiration; see Breathing.
Repulsive mood, 43
Restless, 42
Restlessness, 57, 1140
of infants, nightly (ii. 630, *Rheum.*)
with screams (i. 868, *Jalap.*)
with anxiety, 58
with ill-humor, 58
of mind, 58
of mind and body, 58
with sadness, 58
Retching, empty, 523
Retention of urine (ii. 69, *Lauroc.*)
of urine in typhus, painful (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
Retina, symptoms of the, 288
Retinitis (i. 240, *Bell.*)
Returning by the nose, substances swallowed, 483
Reverie, 59
Rhachitis (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
Rhagades (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*) 1099
(ii. 458, *Petrol.*)
syphilitic (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
Rheumatism ((i. 490, *China.*)
acute (i. 150, *Arn.*)
(i. 811, *Ign.*)
(i. 473, *Cham.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 566, *Colch.*)
(ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
(ii. 1043, *Tart. emet.*)
(ii. 672, *Rhus t.*)
(ii. 203, *Merc. sol.*)
with synochal fever, stiffness of the whole body, swelling of the joints, and acute pain (i. 8, *Acon.*)
and chronic (ii. 578, *Puls.*)
articular, acute (i. 325, *Bry.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
with exudation (i. 493, *China.*)
of the back and loins (i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the chest (i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the dorsal muscles (i. 493.)
acute, of the lower extremities, with painful lancination (i. 765, *Guaj.*)
gonorrhœal, 62, 1153
inflammatory; see acute.
of the hip-joint and wrist (ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
acute, of the knee-joint (ii. 585, *Puls.*)
acute, of the knees (ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
mercurial, 63, 1153

Page

Rheumatism, mercurial (i. 566, *Colch.*)
of the neck (i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the psoas-muscles and hips (i. 493, *China.*)
Rigidity, 1130
Ringworm; see Herpes circinnatus, 1090
Rough voice, 774
Rousing one from sleep, at night, symptoms, 995
Rubeola, with synochal fever (i. 7, *Acon.*)

S.

Sadness, 25
Salivation; see Ptyalism.
Saliva, profuse secretion of, 444
acid, 444
alkaline, 446
bloody, 445
bluish, 446
frothy, 445
hot, 445
iron, tasting of, 446
profuse, 445
putrid, 446
saltish, 446
sweet, 445
tenacious, 445
viscid, 445
watery, 445
Sarcastic mood, 29
Sarcoma (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Satyriasis; see Sexual desire.
(i. 393, *Canth.*)
Scabies; see Itch, 1–14, 1072
dry (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
maligna (i. 164, *Ars.*)
miliaris (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
pustulosa (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 765, *Sep.*)
(ii. 609, *Ran. bulb.*)
Scald-head; see Tinea capitis.
Scaly eruption, 64, 1073
Scarlatina (i. 239, *Bell.*), 56, 1073
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
consequences of the suppression of (i. 239, *Bell.*)
lævigata and miliaris, with synochal fever (i. 7, *Acon.*)
maligna (i. 164, *Ars.*)
miliaris (i. 585, *Con.*)
(ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
Sciatica (i. 9, *Acon.*)
Scirrhus; see carcinoma.
ventriculi (i. 136, *Arg. nit.*)
Scirrhus (i. 871, *Iod.*)
Sclerotica, symptoms of the, 309
altered color of the, 310
inflammation of the, 309
puffing of the, 310
redness of the, 310
vesicles on the, 310

Page

Scraped, sense as if the bones were, 35, 1152
Scrophulosis (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*), 1, 1111
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(ii. 357, *Nux jugl.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 870, *Iod.*)
with swelling of the glands (i. 585, *Con.*)
Scrotum; see Sexual organs, male.
creeping at the, 731
formication at the; see Scrotum, itching of the.
itching of the, 731
Scrupulousness, 59
Scurfs, 14–22, 1072
Scurvy (i. 425, *Carb. v.*), 18, 1152
(i. 490, *China.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
(i. 542, *Citri succus.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
of the gums (ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
Sea-sickness (ii. 459, *Petrol.*)
Secretions from the chest, various kinds of, 773
Sensitiveness to contrarieties, 60
to light, 60
to music, 59
to noise, 60
to pain, 60
to remarks or offences, 59
nervous, 1140
Sequelæ of measles, scarlatina, etc. (i. 321, *Bry.*)
Seriousness, 60
Sexual desire, female, excited, 741
suppressed, 741
male, loss of, 736
excited, 735
organs, female, bearing-down in, 741
burning of the, 739
congestion of, 741
discharges, bloody, from, 742
heat of the, 739
hæmorrhage of, 742
inflammation of, 742
lancinations in, 739
pains in, 740
pressing in, 741
prickings in, 739
prolapsus of, 739
smarting of, 739
soreness of, 739
stitches in, 739
swelling of, 742
symptoms of, 739
various symptoms of, 747
male, atrophy; see dwindling,
beating in, 736
burning of the, 732
coldness of, 737

	Page
Sexual organs, male, creeping at the,	731
deadness of,	737
dragging in,	736
drawing in,	736
dwindling of,	737
hair, falling of the,	738
itching of the,	731
lancinations in the,	733
numbness of,	737
pains of the,	728
boring, 59,	729
bruised, as if, 35,	729
burning, 47,	729
contusive, 50,	729
crampy, 25,	728
drawing, 13,	728
itching-smarting, 32,	729
jerking, 55,	729
lancinating, 7,	728
pricking; see Lancinating.	
strangling, 28,	728
tearing, 1,	728
turning, 58,	729
pressing in,	737
pressure in,	737
prickings in the,	733
redness of,	736
stitches in the,	733
sweat of the,	732
symptoms of the,	728
tearing of the,	733
throbbing in,	736
titillation of the,	731
various symptoms of,	738
weight in the,	736
Shameless,	46
Shocks,	1131
Short-sightedness,	300
Shoulder; see Extremities, upper.	
Shuddering; see Chilliness,	1025
Sick feeling,	1128
Sight, dimness of,	293
haziness of,	296
mistiness of,	296
obscuration of,	298
vanishing of,	297
various phenomena relating to,	305
weakness of,	291
Sinciput, beating in,	178
boring in,	178
coldness in,	179
compressive sensation in,	177
constrictive-contractive sensation,	177
drawing in,	178
headache in,	175
heat in,	178
heaviness of,	175
jerks in,	179
movements in,	178
noises in,	179
pains in,	175
aching in,	175

	Page
Sinciput, pains in, dashed to pieces, as if, 5,	176
pains in, burning, 2,	175
drawing, 12,	176
nail, as from a, 7,	176
sore, as if, 4,	176
with stitches, 8–9,	175
tearing in, 10–12,	176
tensive in, 3,	176
throbbing in, 14–17,	176
pressure in,	176
from above downwards,	176
with burning,	177
crampy,	177
digging,	177
with drawing,	177
with sore feeling,	177
with tearing,	177
from within outwards,	176
stitches in,	177
stitch, single, in,	178
swelling up, sense of,	178
symptoms of the,	175
tearing in,	178
tearing and digging in,	179
tension in,	178
throbbing in,	178
tightness in,	178
tingling in,	178
and forehead; see Forehead and Sinciput.	
vertex and temples, symptoms of the,	212
drawing in,	212
headache in,	212
pains in,	212
pressure in,	212
stitches in,	211
tearing in,	212
Singultus (i. 241, *Bell.*)	
Size, illusory, of things,	304
Skin, biting in,	1104
chapped,	1099
cold,	1099
altered color of,	1103
black, blue, red, yellow, etc.; see Skin, altered color of,	1103
contraction of the, 14,	1112
cool,	1099
creeping in,	1104
disorganization of,	1103
dry,	1098
formication of,	1104
gnawing in,	1104
insensibility of,	1102
loose, with flabby flesh,	1098
numbness of,	1102
peeling off of,	1102
sensitiveness of the,	1102
soreness of the,	1102
symptoms of the; see Cutaneous symptoms,	1072
tingling in,	1104

Page

Skin, unhealthy, 1103
Slavering, 446
Sleep, deep, 991
during, symptoms, 1020
back, sleeps on his, 152, 1032
convulsion of the arms and hands, 64, 1021
fæces, passage of, 135, 1023
jerking of the limbs, 89, 1022
moaning, 78, 1022
muttering, 162, 1024
screaming, 164, 1024
sniffling expirations, 142, 1023
snoring, 144, 1023
starting, 121, 1023
stretching of the limbs, 69, 1021
sweat, 139, 1023
talking, 99, 1022
tossing about, 75, 1022
weeping, 71, 1021
light, 7, 990
particular symptoms relating to, 1020
prevented or interrupted by particular causes, 994
quiet, 58, 991
restless, 14, 990
stupid, 991
symptoms relating to, 987
unrefreshing, 1–7, 990
Sleeplessness, (i. 560, *Coff.*) 992
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
Smell, altered, 357
loss of, 348
morbid, 357
sensitive, especially to certain odors, 358
of food, 555
from mouth, 5, 555
Sneering mood; see Sarcastic. 60
Sneezing, 351
Sobbing, 24
Softening of bones (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
of the intestines (ii. 6, *Kreas.*)
of the spinal marrow (ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
(i. 168, *Ars.*)
Somnambulism (i. 8, *Acon.*) 1010
(ii. 478, *Phos.*)
Solitude, love of, 53
Sopor; see Sleep, stupid, 991
Soreness, 1099
of children (i. 740, *Graph.*)
of the breasts, from weaning (i. 474, *Cham.*)
Sore nipples (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 106, *Lyc.*)
(ii. 767, *Sep.*)
(ii. 640, *Graph.*)
(i. 474, *Cham.*)
(i. 740, *Graph.*)
throat (i. 812, *Ign.*)

Page

Soreness of the throat (i. 734, *Gent. cr.*)
between sexual organs and thigh, 29, 734
Spasms (*Bell.*) 1125
(ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
abdominal, during pregnancy (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
of the bladder, with tenesmus (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
during pregnancy (ii. 583, *Puls.*)
chronic, especially in young people who lead a sedentary life, particularly girls of a sanguine temperament (i. 8, *Acon.*)
of the chest (i. 518, *Cic.*)
caused by fright (i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
(i. 379, *Camph.*)
during delivery (i. 518, *Cic.*)
during dentition (i. 473, *Cham.*)
epileptic (ii. 741, *Sec. corn.*)
epileptiform; see Epilepsy, 1127
of the heart (ii. 376, *Nux v.*)
(ii. 70, *Lauroc.*)
hysteric (ii. 875, *Stram.*)
(518, *Cic.*)
(i. 861, *Ipec.*)
of hysteric females (i. 547, *Cocc.*)
hysterical, in abdomen (i. 323, *Bry.*)
of children (ii. 19, *Lach.*)
of infants (i. 473, *Cham.*)
menstrual (ii. 716.)
(ii. 766, *Sep.*)
(i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 242, *Bell.*)
of the œsophagus (i. 518, *Cic.*)
during parturition (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
(ii. 263, *Mosch.*) tetanic, 1127
uterine (ii. 151, *Magn. mur.*)
(i. 587, *Con.*)
(i. 812, *Ign.*)
Speech, difficulty of, 442
heavy, 442
organs of; see Tongue, 447
sudden stoppage of, by a jerk of the head, 443
spermatic cord, pain in the; see Sexual organs, male, pains in the.
Spermatorrhœa, 736
Spine, irritation of the; see Irritation.
Spitting-up of food or other substances, 494
Spleen, gangrene of the (i. 164, *Ars.*)
swelling of the, 649
Splenetis (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Spots, 1081
red, at region of stomach, 584
resembling measles (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Staggering gait, 1148
Stammering, (ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*) 442
Staphyloma (i. 240, *Bell.*)

Page

Start, tendency to, 62
Starting from sleep, 1010
Stenocardia; see Angina pectoris.
Steps, going down stairs, he takes two for one, 13, 1151
Sterility (i. 587, *Con.*)
(i. 386, *Cam.*)
(i. 719, *Filix m.*)
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
Sternum: see Thorax.
Stiffness, 1130
Stigmata, 1081
Stinging, 1107
Stitches, 1107, 1129
Stomacace (i. 286, *Borax*).
(ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
461
also gangrænosa (i. 166, *Ars.*)
gangrenosa (i. 241, *Bell.*)
Stomach, acrid feeling at, 582
affections of the, nervous and inflammatory (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*) 135
anguish at, 582
anxiety at, 582
beating at, 577
bitter, sensation as of something, in, 583
bloating of, 580
blows on pit of, consequences of (i. 151, *Arn.*)
boring at, 583
burning at, 570
with pressure, 572
with stitches, 572
with nausea or vomiting, 571
coldness at, 574
constrictive sensation at, 578
contractive sensation at, 578
coolness at: see Coldness.
cramp at, 573
creeping at, 580
cutting at, 578
darting at: see Stitches.
deranged, sense as if, 584
digging at, 576
disagreeable feeling at, 583
distension of, 582
painful of, 560
dragging in, 583
drawing at, 577
empty feeling at, 575
fasting sensation at: see Empty feeling.
flat feeling in, 580
flatulence in, 580
fulness at, 569
gangrene of, 576
gnawing at, 578
griping at, 576
heaviness at, 579
hollow feeling at, 583
inflammation of, 576

Page

Stomach, itching of, 583
jerks at, 583
lancinations in: see Stitches.
load at, 579
lump or ball, sensation of a, 583
movements at, 583
nausea at, 575
oppression at, 563
pains at, 556
accompanied by other symptoms, 556
aching, at, 557
beating, at, 562
biting, at, 5, 563
boring, at, 562
bruised, as if, 561
burning, at, 559
canine hunger, as from, 11, 563
colicky, at, 560
compressive, at, 562
concussion, as if from, 6, 563
contusive, at, 2, 563
constrictive, at, 558
contracted or distended, as if, 3, 563
contractive, at, 558
crampy, at, 559
cutting, at, 560
digging-up, at, 9, 563
distensive, at, 560
drawing, at, 561
empty, as if, 562
fainting like, 1, 563
fasting, as if: see Pain, empty, as if.
full, as if, 4, 563
gnawing, at, 562
lancinating, at: see Pain, stitching.
oppression, with, 557
pinching, at, 562
pressure, with, 557
pricking, at: see Pain, stitching.
pulling, at, 7, 563
screwing, at, 562
simple, 556
sore, as if, 561
spasmodic, at, 559
squeezing, at, 13, 563
stinging, at, 560
see Pain, stitching.
stitching, at, 560
tearing, at, 561
tensive, at, 561
throbbing, at, 562
ulcerative, at, 559
various kinds of, 563
walking, from, 563
phlegmasia of, and bowels, 584
pinching at, 579
pressure at, 563
and other parts, 566

	Page
Stomach, pressure at, accompanied by other symptoms,	567
pressure at, with anxiety,	565
with burning,	566
with colic,	565
crampy,	565
diminished or increased by contact,	567
with dyspnœa,	565
coming on or going off after eating,	564
with flatulence,	567
with fulness or swelling,	567
in particular positions of the body,	564
at particular periods of the day,	564
as if something would rise from the stomach upwards,	566
with soreness or sensitiveness,	564
spasmodic,	565
with stitches,	566
as from a stone, load, lump, or other body,	568
from within outwards,	564
from without inwards,	564
with nausea or vomiting,	568
prickings at: see Stitches.	
pulling, spasmodic, in,	583
qualmish feeling at: see Nausea.	
relaxed feeling in,	581
risings from,	578
rumbling in,	580
rush of blood to,	583
rough feeling at,	582
screwed together, sensation as if,	584
sensitiveness of,	563
shocks at,	583
soreness in: see Pain, sore, as if.	
spasm of,	573
stinging at: see Stitches.	
stitches at,	572
painful, at: see Pain, stitching,	560
suppuration of,	576
swelling of,	580
symptoms of the,	556
tearing at,	578
tension at,	581
throbbing at,	577
tightness at,	581
tingling at,	580
trembling at,	582
turning sensation in,	581
twitchings at,	583
uneasy feeling at,	583
various phenomena at,	583
warmth at: see Burning.	
watery feeling at,	583
weakness of,	576
weight at,	579
working at,	583
Stone (i. 882, *Junc.*)	
Stone (i. 345, *Calc. carb.*)	
Stool, bilious, *Ind.*	
black,	675
bloody,	672
blue, *Ind.*	
brown,	675
burnt, as if,	677
cadaverous,	678
cheese, like spoiled,	678
clay-colored,	676
diarrhœic,	666
difficult, with straining,	663
dry,	672
eggs, smelling like spoiled,	678
fetid,	678
frothy,	672
gelatinous,	671
granular,	671
gray,	676
green,	676
hard,	664
partially hard and soft,	666
involuntary,	674
jelly-like,	671
lead colored,	677
light colored,	676
liquid,	668
liver colored,	676
loose, see Diarrhœic.	
of mercurial odor,	678
mucous,	669
musty,	678
papescent,	670
pungent,	678
red,	677
sandy,	671
scanty,	664
shape, of peculiar,	674
shining,	677
slimy, see Mucous.	
sour, putrid,	678
sour smelling,	678
stirred like an egg,	672
tallow, like,	671
tough, tenacious,	671
undigested,	671
unperceived,	674
urging to,	661
watery,	668
white,	676
whitish yellow,	677
yellow,	675
symptoms occurring *after*,	691
anxiety,	693
beating pain in rectum, 1,	695
blood, discharge of,	693
burning at anus and other parts,	691
chilliness,	692
colic,	693
cramp in left leg, 15,	696
creeping in rectum, etc.,	695
cutting,	693

Page

Stool, symptoms occurring *after*, debility, 692
distension in rectum or abdomen, 693
dyspnœa, 695
empty feeling in abdomen, 691
eructations, 693 608
exhaustion, see Debility.
fæces remaining behind, sensation as if some, 6, 695
faint feeling all over, 692
itching in rectum or anus, 695
malaise, 693
milky prostatic fluid, discharge of, 16, 696
nausea, 694
nervousness, 7, 695
oppression of breathing, 695
pain in anus, rectum, or other parts, 693
palpitation of the heart, 695
pinching, 694
pressure in head or other parts, 692
painful, in rectum, 692
protrusion of rectum, 3, 695
pushes in forehead, 2, 695
raw feeling, see Soreness.
ripping up sensation in anus, 9, 695
scraping in anus, 8, 695
shuddering, 692
sick feeling, 693
smarting, see Soreness.
soreness in rectum, abdomen, etc., 694
spasms, abdominal, 12, 695
stitchings in rectum or other parts, 692
stoppage of the nose, 14, 695
straining, 694
sweat, 694
tenesmus, 694
tension at anus, 10, 695
tirgling, titillation in rectum, etc., 695
urging to stool in abdomen, 11, 695
vomiting, 694
weak feeling in abdomen, 691
symptoms occurring *before*, 688
anxiety, 689
blood, discharge of, 9, 10, 690
burning, 689
chilliness, 689
colic, 688
cutting in bowels, 690
digging in abdomen, 6, 690
distension of abdomen, 2, 3, 690
drawing from anus through pudendum, 12, 690
fainting feeling in abdomen, 691
falling of the rectum, 689

Page

Stool, symptoms occurring *before*, heat, 689
itching, 688
mucus, white, 1, 690
nausea, 689
pains in rectum, etc., 688
pinching in bowels, 690
tearing in abdomen, 691
pressing, 689
pressure, not in rectum, 690
rumbling, 688
in bowels, 8, 690
sick feeling in bowels, 7, 690
soreness in abdomen, 5, 690
stitches in rectum, 689
straining, 689
sweat, 689
tenesmus, 689
tingling, 688
trembling all over, 4, 690
vomiting, 689
writhing in abdomen, 689
symptoms occurring *during*, 680
anxiety, 7, 688
beating here or there, 687
bladder as if suddenly distended and drawn forward, 12, 688
burning at anus or rectum, 684
chilliness, 683
colic, 681
constrictive sensation in rectum, 687
contractive sensation in anus or other parts, 686
cutting, 682
disagreeable sensation through the whole body, 5, 687
discharge of blood, 686
of mucus from urethra or vagina, 687
drawing in of stomach, 1, 687
enuresis and colic, 2, 687
fæces, as if arrested by a hard body in the anus, 13, 688
faintness, 685
falling of the rectum, 686
gnawing in rectum, 9, 688
humming in head, 10, 688
itching of rectum, 686
languor, 685
nausea, 685
pain in some part, 680
palpitation of the heart, 687
pale, he turns, 8, 688
pinching, 682
pressure in rectum, 681
or straining, not in rectum, 687
pricking, 683
rising from the hand to the shoulder, sensation as if, 3, 687
rumbling, 686

Page
Stool, symptoms occurring *during*,
rush of blood, 685
scraping at anus, 686
smarting at anus, 686
stinging, 683
stitches, 683
straining, 681
sweat, 687
cold, in face, and malaise, 4, 687
tearing, 686
tenesmus, 681
thirst, 6, 688
twitchings of abdominal muscles, 11, 688
vomiting, 685
weakness, 685
Strabismus (i. 798, *Hyosc.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
Strangury, 718
(ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
(i. 394, *Canth.*)
Stretching, 1060
53, 1152
Strophulus (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
confertus (i. 518, *Cic.*)
Struma (ii. 859, *Staphys.*)
(ii. 832, *Spong.*)
Stupefaction, 60
Stupor; see Sleep, stupid, 991
Stuttering, 442, 782
Stye (ii. 581, *Puls.*)
Styes, 285 286
scattered (ii. 971, *Thuj.*)
Subsultus tendinum, 1148
Suicide, thoughts of, 63
Sullen mood, 62
Sun-stroke (i. 379, *Camph.*)
Superstitious mood, 62
Suppurations, 1099
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
of all kinds (ii. 796, *Silic.*)
of abdominal glands, 3–7, 650
of the bladder (i. 8, *Acon.*)
of the prostate gland (ii. 971, *Thuj.*)
Suspicious mood, 62
Swallow, desire to, 483
Swallowing solids or liquids, difficulty of, 482
Sweat, 1064
with partial chill, 1059
followed by general chill, 1059
partial, followed by partial chill, 1059
cold, 1065
colliquative (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 205, *Merc. sol.*)
exertion, from the least, 1065
greasy, 1068
followed by heat, 1059
with partial heat, 1059
morning, 1066
night, 1066

Page
Sweat, partial, 1067
with partial heat, 1059
smell, having a particular, 1068
stain, leaving a, 1068
followed by thirst, 1059
Swelling, 1149
Swellings, arthritic, lymphatic, inflammatory, etc., 1105
Swelling of bones, 3, 1112
of bones, syphilitic (i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
of the metatarsal bones (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
of the breasts from weaning (ii. 584, *Puls.*)
dropsical (i. 66, *Amm. carb.*)
of glands (ii. 782, *Hep. s.*)
inflammatory, of glands (i. 473, *Cham.*)
scrofulous, of the glands (ii. 798, *Silic.*)
scirrhous, of the inguinal glands, from arthritic metaschematismus, (i. 871, *Iod.*)
of the joints (i. 35, *Agnus cast.*)
of the knee (ii. 210, *Merc. sol.*)
dropsical, hot, of both legs, metastatic (ii. 585, *Puls.*)
ulcerated, of the lips in scrofulous persons (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
of the liver (ii. 208, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 151, *Magn. mur.*)
and spleen (i. 491, *China.*)
of the mamma, knotty (i. 324, *Bry.*)
scrofulous, of the nose (i. 344, *Calc. carb.*)
chronic, of the parotid glands (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
of prostate gland (i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
male sexual organs, 729
of the skin and subjacent cellular tissue, hot, hard, tense (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
of the testicles (i. 492, *China.*)
(i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
of the testes, inflammatory (i. 151, *Arn.*)
of the thigh and leg, hot, inflammatory (ii. 85, *Led. p.*)
Swollen, sensation as if, 1150
Swoon; see Fainting, 1121
Sycosis (ii. 971, *Thuj.*)
(i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
menti (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
see Eruptions, tuberculous.
Symptoms, characteristic, 1154
Symptoms, general, 1114
Syncope; see Fainting, 1121
Syphilis (ii. 1, *Kalm. lat.*)
(203. *Merc. sol.*)
inveterate (ii. 240, *Merc. præcip. rub.*)
secondary (ii. 335, *Nitr. ac.*)

T.

Page

Tabes dorsalis (i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 510, *Chin. sulp.*)
mercurialis (i. 871, *Iod.*)
Tænia, 678
(i. 719, *Filix m.*)
(i. 737, *Gran.*)
(ii. 704, *Sabad.*) 27, 1152
Talk, indisposition to, 47
Talkative mood, 62
Taste, 546
acrid, 552
after, of the food, 5, 554
almonds, bitter, of, 18, 552
astringent, 6, 552
bad, 549
bad, of the food, 2, 554
bile, like, of the food, 20, 555
bitter, 546
bitter, of the food, 17, 553, 555
bitter-sour, 39, 548
bitter-sweet, 29, 550
blood, as of, 551
burning, 25, 552
burnt, as if, 35, 552
catarrh, old, as of, 3, 552
chalk, like, 51, 553
cheesy, 552
clayey, 552
of the food, 21, 555
coppery, 551
doughy, 40, 553
of the food, 7, 555
drug, like the, of the food, 8, 555
dry, of the food, 12, 555
earthy, 552
fæces, of, 14, 552
fasting, as if, 11, 552
fetid, 53, 553
fine and dull, alternately, 6, 553
fish, as of, 2, 552
flat, 550
of the food, 554
food, of the, 553
foul, 549
garlic, as of, 552
greasy, 28, 552
grease, rancid, like, of the food, 9, 555
herby, 22, 552
of the food, 1, 554
herring-brine, like, of the food, 18, 555
ink, of, 15, 552
insipid, 550
of the food, 554
iron, of, 12, 552
linen, like old, of the food, 15, 555
loss of, 553
manure of, 56, 553
metallic, 551
milk, of, 10, 552
mouldy, 46, 553
musty; see Mouldy.

Page

Taste, nauseous: see qualmish.
no, of the food, 11, 555
oily, 19, 552
pappy, 551
particular kinds of, 552
particular kinds of, of the food, 554
peas, raw, as if, 7, 552
pepper, of, 39, 553
peppermint, as of, 16, 552
pitch of cedar, as of, 4, 552
pungent, 552
pus, as of, 37, 552
putrid, 549
putrid, of the food, 554
qualmish, 32, 552
rancid, 42, 553
rotten eggs, as of, 34, 549
salt, 550
of the food, 11, 554, 555
saltish sour, of the food, 555
slimy, 551
and sour, 31, 548
smoking, as from, 8, 552
smoky, of the food, 16, 555
soapy, 49, 553
sour, 548
of the food, 17, 553, 555
in throat, 34, 548
sourish and metallic, of the food, 4, 554
sourish-salt, 48, 548
straw, of, 13, 552
like, of the food, 10, 555
strong, of the food, 3, 554
styptic, 6, 552
sweet, 549
of the food, 554
sweetish-salt, 27, 550
sweetish sour, 52, 543
tallow, fetid, as of, 5, 552
urine, as of, 9, 552
viscid, 551
watery, 550
Tearing, 1146
paroxysms of (i. 572, *Coloc.*)
Teeth, bad smell of, 419
beating in, 417
boring in, 418
chilliness of, 418
coldness of, 418
color, altered, of the, 420
creeping in the, 425
dartings in the, 420
darting; see Stitches, 420
decay of, 419
digging in the, 425
discharges from the, of blood, water, etc., 420
drawing in the, 416
complicated with other symptoms, 416
dull, set on edge, 417
elongated, 417
exfoliation of, 419

Page

Teeth, gnawing in, 413
grinding of the, 413
jerking in, 419
lancinations, 420
looseness of the, 424
numbness of, 419
pains in the; see Toothache.
pecking in, 417
pressure in the, 425
prickling in: see Stitches, 420
raised, as if, 417
sensitiveness of, 424
sordes on, 419
soreness of the, 424
soft, feeling as if, 419
stinging; see Stitches, 420
stitches in the, 420
symptoms of the, 416
tearing in, 422
complicated with other pains, 422
throbbing in, 417
tingling in, 419
twitching of, 419
various symptoms of the, 436
Telangiectasia, congenital, *Carb. v.*
Temples, beating in, 199
boring in, 199
compressive sensation, 197
constrictive sensation in, 197
contractive sensation in, 197
drawing in, 199
griping in, 199
headache in, 195
heaviness in, 195
pains in, 196
aching in, 195
beating, drawing, lancinating, etc. pains; see Pains, 196
pressure in, 196
crampy, drawing, etc., pressure, see Pressure, 196, 198
pinching sensation, 197
screws, as if between, 197
stitches in, 198
symptoms of the, 195
tearing in, 198
complicated with other symptoms, 198
tension in, 199
left, beating in, 202
boring in, 202
burning in, 202
coldness in, 202
cutting in, 201
digging in, 202
drawing in, 202
complicated with other pains, 202
jerks in, 202
lancinations in, 200
noises in, 202
pain, aching in the, 199
boring, burning, drawing, etc., see Pains, 200

Page

Temples, pressure in the, 199
left, crampy, throbbing, etc., see Pressure, 200
pricking in, 201
shooting in, 201
stitches in, 200
complicated with other pains, 201
swelling of, 202
symptoms of the, 199
tearing in, 201–202
tension in, 202
twitching in, 202
right, beating in, 206
dartings in, 204
drawing in, 205, 206
gnawing in, 205
heaviness in, 202
jerking in, 206
jerks in, 205
noises in, 206
pains in, 203
aching in, 203
beating, burning, etc., see Pains, 203
pinching in, 206
pressure in, 203
crampy, etc., pressure, or pressure in various directions, see Pressure, 203
prickings in, 204
rush of blood in, 205
shocks in, 205
stitches in, 204
symptoms of the, 202
tearing in, 205
throbbing in, 206
tightness in, 206
and Forehead, see Forehead and Temples, 210
and Occiput, see Occiput and Temples.
Forehead, and Occiput, see Forehead, Temple, and Occiput.
Forehead, and Vertex, see Forehead, Temple, and Vertex.
and Sinciput or Vertex, see Sinciput or Vertex, and Temples.
Vertex, and Occiput, see Vertex, Temples, and Occiput.
Tension, 1147
Tetters, 1090
Tetters, humid, in the hands (i. 896, *Kal. carb.*)
see also Herpes.
Testes, see Sexual organs, male.
Testicles, drawing up of the, 732
pains in the, see Sexual organs, male, pains in the.
retraction of the, 732
swelling of the, 1–50, 729
Tetanus, see Spasms, tetanic, 1127
(i. 518, *Cic.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)

Page

Tetanus hystericus (i. 321, *Bry.*)
Thin, the body feels, 1149
Think, inability to, 44
Thinking, ill effects of, 41
Thirst, 545, 1063
  loss of, 546
Throat, aching in the, 467
  burning of the, 467, 481
  choking sensation in, 474
  closing of the, 474
  coldness of the, 483
  constriction of the, 473
  constrictive sensation in, 473
  contraction in the, 472
  contractive sensation in the, 472
  cramps of the, 484
  creeping in the, 484
  distension of the, 484
  dragging in the, 484
  drawing in the, 484
  dryness in, 480
    with altered taste, 481
  foreign body, lump, plug, bristle, ball, pippin, etc., in the, sensation as of a, 470
  inflammation of the, 469
  itching of the, 485
  mucus in, 475
  narrow, sensation as if, 483
  noises in the, 483
  pains in the, 466
    tearing, 469
    ulcerative, 469
  paralysis of the, 484
  phlegm in, 475
  pressure in the, 472
  pricking in, 477
  rawness of the, 468
  redness of the, 469
  roughness in, 478
  scraping in, 478
  sensitiveness of the, 467
  smarting in, 484
  soreness of the, 466
    attended with other phenomena, 466
    cutting, in, 468
    stinging in, 467
  spasms of the, 484
  stinging in, 478
  stitches in, 476
  suppuration of the, 469
  swelling in, 474
  swollen, sensation as if, 474
  symptoms of the, 466
  tearing in the, 483
  tension in, 484
  tingling of the, 485
  titillation of the, 485
  various symptoms of the, 485
Thorax, anguish in, 821
  anxiety in, 821
  beating in, 828

Page

Thorax, boring in, 825
  bounding in, 828
  burning in, 807
  chilliness in, 827
  congestion of, 827
  coolness in, 827
  constriction of, 823
  contraction of, 823
  cracking in, 24, 820
  crampy feeling in, 823
  creeping in, 820
  cutting in, 801
  darting in, 803
  digging in, 825
  drawing in, 820
  empty feeling in, 825
  excoriated, as if, 817
  expanding, sensation as if, 824
  falling, sense of, in, 825
  formication in, 820
  fulness in, 828
  gnawing in, 825
  griping in, 827
  heat in, 807
  heaviness on, 822
  hollow feeling in, 825
  inflammation of, 824
  itching of, 818
  jerking in, 819
  lancinations in, 802
  load on, 822
  moving downwards, sense of, in, 825
  noises in, 819
  numbness of, 827
  oppression of, 814
  painfulness of the, 789
  pains in the, 786
    aching, 790
    beating, 787
    boring, 792
    as if bruised, 789
    bubbling, 787
    burning, 792
    compressive, 787
    constrictive, 787
    contractive, 787
    crampy, 794
    crawling, 793
    creeping, 793
    cutting, 789
    darting, 787
    digging, 792
    dragging, 793
    drawing, 793
    gnawing in, 793
    griping, 787
    lancinating, 787
    pinching, 787
    as if pressed upon, 790
    pressing, 790
    pricking, 787
    pulling, 793
    of the, as if sore, 789

	Page
Thorax, pains in, spasmodic,	794
pains, as if sprained,	793
stinging,	787
stitching,	787
tearing,	792
tensive,	793
throbbing,	787
tingling,	793
as if ulcerated,	789
various kinds of,	794
pinching in,	827
pressure in,	803
crampy,	805
with cutting,	806
painful,	790
spasmodic,	805
with stitches,	806
throbbing,	806
various kinds of,	806
from within outwards,	806
from without inwards,	806
pricking in,	802
raw, as if,	817
rush of blood to,	827
sensitiveness of the,	789
shocks in,	819
shooting,	802
sleep, sense as if gone to,	827
soreness of,	817
spasm of,	826
spasmodic condition of,	826
stinging in,	803
stitch, single in,	800
stitches in,	795
boring, crampy, burning, drawing, itching, etc., 182–204,	830
symptoms of the,	786
sweat on,	825
tearing in,	821
tension of,	818
throbbing in,	828
tightness of,	816
tingling in,	820
trembling of,	827
twitching in,	819
uneasiness in,	821
various symptoms in,	828
warmth in,	807
weakness of,	818
weariness of,	818
weight on,	822
wider, sensation as if becoming,	824
Tongue, astringent sensation on the,	453
atrophy of the,	456
biting one's tongue, liability to,	454
blisters on the, sensation as of,	453
broader, feeling as if,	455
brown,	450
burning of the,	456
coating of the,	449
coldness of the,	455
sense of, in the,	455

	Page
Tongue, color of the, altered,	455
contractive sensation in the,	453
convulsions of the,	456
corrosive sensation in the,	451
convulsions of the,	456
corrosive sensation in the,	451
cracked,	452
creeping in the,	457
dryness of the,	454
eruptions on the,	447
furred,	449
gray,	451
greenish-yellow,	451
hair on the, sensation as of a,	456
hardness of the,	457
heaviness of the,	451
heavy,	453
inflammation of the,	455
insensibility of the,	454
itching of the,	455
jerkings of the,	456
lancinations in the, 1,	449
movements, involuntary of the,	457
numbness of the,	454
pains in the,	451
paralysis of the,	452
pricking in the, 17,	449
rhagades in,	452
roughness of the,	453
sensitiveness of the,	457
skin on the, sensation as of a,	453
smarting in the,	451
soft feeling, as if like butter,	455
soreness of the,	448
spasms of the,	456
stiffness of the,	451
stitches in the,	449
swelling of the,	453
symptoms of the,	447
titillation of the,	457
trembling of the,	453
twitchings of the,	456
ulcers on the,	452
weakness of the,	452
white coated,	450
yellow,	450
yellowish-white,	450
Throbbing,	1143
Tinea, 30,	1072
capitis (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*) (ii. 1011, *Vinc. min.*) (ii. 404, *Oleand.*) (i. 740, *Graph.*)	
favosa (i. 164, *Ars.*)	
furfuracea (i. 164, *Ars.*)	
capitis, humid (ii. 858, *Staphys.*) (ii. 674, *Rhus t.*) (i. 220, *Bar. carb.*) and dry (ii. 891, *Sulp.*)	
Tingling,	1142
Tonsils, symptoms of the,	465

Page

Tonsils, pains, swelling, ulceration of the: see Tonsils, 465
Toothache, *Bar. carb.* (ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*) (ii. 648, *Mez.*) (i. 450, *Caust.*) (ii. 859, 859, *Staphys.*) (ii. 716, *Sabin.*) (ii. 581, *Puls.*) (ii. 373, *Nux v.*) (i. 812, *Ign.*)
acids as from, 435
attended with pain in other parts of the face or body, 426
arthritic (i. 566, *Colch.*)
boring, 434
burning, 432
when chewing, 429
from a cold (i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
with congestion to the head and face (i. 8, *Acon.*)
contractive, 434
crampy, 430
crushed, as if, 435
darting, 430
digging, 429
drawing, 432
also (i. 8, *Acon.*)
from eating, 435
excited by contact, 428
of warm food or cold air, 435
by warm things, 435
by contact, cold air, or anything cold, 428
gnawing, 432
griping, 429
heavy, 435
itching, 434
jammed, as if, 428
jerking, 431
lancinating, 430
loose, as if, 433
nervousness, with (i. 8, *Acon.*)
numb, 434
pinching, 429
during pregnancy (i. 241, *Bell.*; i. 344, *Calc. carb.*; i. 586, *Con.*; ii. 375, *Nux v.*; ii. 583, *Puls.*)
pressing, 434
raised out of the sockets, 434
rheumatic (i. 323, *Bry.*) and congestive (i. 474, *Cham.*)
as if screwed in, 428
shattered as if, 435
shooting, 430
simple, 426
burning-stitching, 435
drawing-sticking, 435
stinging, 430
stitching-boring (i. 643, *Cycl.*)
as if the nerve were put upon the stretch, 429
tearing, 427

Page

Toothache, throbbing (i. 8, *Acon.*)
titillating, 434
as if the nerve were touched, 428
turned about, as if, 435
ulcerative, 434
various kinds of, 436
weary, 435
Torpor: see Numbness, 1141
Trachea: see Larynx.
affections of the (i. 871, *Iod.*)
full feeling in, 6, 785
as if gone to sleep, 1, 784
hair in, sense of, 4, 785
sensation as if something had lodged in, 782
symptoms of the, 759
trembling of, 2, 784
Tracheitis, 780
see Laryngitis.
(i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
Travel, desire to, 28
Trembling, 1132
Tremor, 1132
of drunkards (ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
Tremulous motion, 1132
Trichiasis (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
Trismus (i. 798, *Hyosc.*) (ii. 370, *Nux v.*) (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Tubercles, 1074
on the lip (ii. 765, *Sep.*)
Tuberculosis pulmonalis (i. 306, *Brom.*)
Tumors: see Swellings, 1105, 1149
bloody, on the scalp of new-born infants (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
encysted (i. 220, *Bar. carb.*)
in groin, 1–5, 649
hæmorrhoidal, 679
lymphatic (ii. 796, *Silic.*)
of the labia (ii. 209, *Merc. sol.*)
scrofulous (i. 375, *Calend.*)
watery, on the patella (ii. 796, *Silic.*)
Twitching, 1131
of the tendons, 1148
Tympanitis: see Abdomen, distension of.
Typhus (i. 548, *Cocc.*) (ii. 892, *Sulp.*)
last stage (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
third stage (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
abdominalis (ii. 205, *Merc. sol.*) (i. 240, *Bell.*) (i. 548, *Cocc.*) (ii. 508, *Phos. ac.*) (ii. 673, *Rhus t.*) (ii. 580, *Puls.*) (ii. 478, *Phos.*) (ii. 335, *Nitr. ac.*) (ii. 242, *Merc. corr.*) (i. 322, *Bry.*)
ambulans (i. 490, *China.*)

Page

Typhus, asthenicus, with utter prostration (i. 379, *Camph.*)
bellicus (ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
(i. 322, *Bry.*)
cerebralis (i. 240, *Bell.*)
cerebral and abdominal, first stage, with synochal symptoms (i. 8, *Acon.*)
cerebralis (i. 636, *Cupr. acet.*)
(ii. 425, *Op.*)
with settling down in bed (ii. 272, *Mur. ac.*)
bellicus, abdominalis, pulmonalis, etc., 109–127, 1063
exanthematicus (ii. 875, *Stram.*)
gastricus (i. 240, *Bell.*)
(ii. 508, *Phos. ac.*)
hepaticus, with agonizing pains in the region of the liver, restlessness, inability to lie in bed, glassy, brown, very thick coating on the tongue, prostration, delirium, etc., *Ars.*
pulmonalis, with agonizing pain in the left lung, an attempt to swallow liquids excites spasms, horrid headache, delirium, picking at the bed-clothes, illusions of the fancy and vision, thickly-coated tongue, thirst, etc., *Bell.*
pulmonalis (ii. 480, *Phos.*)
(ii. 674, *Rhus t.*)
(ii. 584, *Puls.*)
(i. 799, *Hyosc.*)
putridus (i. 165, *Ars.*)
stupidus (i. 548, *Cocc.*)
(i. 150, *Arn.*)
(ii. 508, *Phos. ac.*)
versatilis (i. 322, *Bry.*)
(i. 239, 240, *Bell.*)
(i. 165, *Ars.*)
(ii. 508, *Phos. ac.*)
(ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)
(i. 798, *Hyosc.*)

U.

Ulceration of the bowels, 650
of larynx (i. 885, *Kal. bich.*)
Ulcerations, 1099
Ulcers (i. 474, *Cham.*), 1094
(ii. 579, *Puls.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
asthenic, superficial (i. 135, *Arg. nit.*)
of the bones (i. 649, *Mez.*)
on the cornea (i. 783, *Hep. s.*)
(i. 240, *Bell.*)
discharges from, 1097
on the feet (ii. 765, *Sep.*)

Page

Ulcers of the feet, arising from pustules (i. 740, *Graph.*)
on the feet, phagedænic (i. 164, *Ars.*)
fistulous (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
of the carpal joint (ii. 697, *Ruta.*)
gangrenous (i. 164, *Ars.*)
on the toes (ii. 675, *Rhus t.*)
on the glans, etc. (ii. 106, *Lyc.*)
inveterate (ii. 508, *Phos. ac.*)
on the feet (ii. 104, *Lyc.*)
on the lips (ii. 206, *Merc. sol.*)
malignant (i. 585, *Con.*)
(ii. 797, *Silic.*)
also malignant, on the limbs (ii. 20, *Lact.*)
mercurial (i. 239, *Bell.*)
old (ii. 370, *Nux v.*)
putrid (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
with putrid character (i. 151, *Arn.*)
scrofulous (i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
(i. 740, *Graph.*)
(i. 541, *Cist.*)
(i. 490, *China.*)
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
(ii. 891, *Sulp.*)
(ii. 797, *Silic.*)
sensations in and around existing, 1097
syphilitic (ii. 241, *Merc. corr.*)
(i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
of the fauces and tongue (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)
on the tongue (ii. 207, *Merc. sol.*)
of the tongue and palate (ii. 797, *Silic.*)
Umbilicus, drawing-out of, 616
retraction of, 616
swelling of, 649
Undulating movements in single muscles, 16, 1151
Uneasiness, 1140
4, 1111
Unsteady gait, 1148
Urethra, burning in, 717
constriction of the, 718
creeping in, 721
discharges from the, 720
dragging in the, 722
drawing in the, 722
drops running along, sensation as of, 721
gnawing in, 6, 722
hæmorrhage from the, 714
inflammation of the: see Inflammation.
itching in, 721
lancinations in, 719
pinching in, 4, 722
prickings in, 719

	Page
Urethra, rawness, sense of, in, 15,	723
retraction of the, 8,	722
smarting and tearing in, 13,	723
stitches in,	719
stricture of the,	718
tension in, 9,	722
tingling in,	721
Urethritis : see also Inflammation of the urethra.	
(i. 393, *Canth.*)	
Urinate, urging to, in fevers, without discharge (i. 241, *Bell.*)	
constant, during pregnancy (ii. 584, *Puls.*)	
urging to,	710
to stool,	661
ineffectual to stool, see Urging to stool.	
Urination, *after*, symptoms occurring,	725
before, symptoms occurring,	727
during, symptoms occurring,	723
frequent,	707
involuntary,	709
painful,	718
Urinary organs, inflammation of the,	716
swelling of the,	716
symptoms of the,	706
pains in, 1–15,	706
burning, 52,	707
crampy, spasmodic, 15,	707
contractive, 19–20,	707
constrictive, 16–19,	707
cutting : see Pains, stinging.	
drawing,	47–51
pinching, 60,	707
pushing, 59,	707
stinging, 32,	706
stitching : see Pain, stinging.	
sore, 21,	706
ulcerative : see Pain, sore, as if.	
Urine, acrid,	714
albuminous, 2,	711
ammoniacal, 10–13,	712
bitter tasting,	721
bloody,	714
brown, 45,	714
burning,	714
cold,	721
copious flow of,	707
crystals, depositing, 26–32,	716
dark, 17,	713
dribbling of the,	714
fetid smell, having a, 1–10,	712
with mucous filaments, 6–11,	711
with flocks, 11–18,	711
foaming, 1,	711
greenish, 57,	714
horn, burnt, smelling like, 27,	713
horse urine, smelling like, 4, 6,	712
incontinence of,	709
iodine, smelling like, 25,	713
Urine, jelly-like, 18–19,	711
lemon colored, 8,	713
milky, 3–6,	711
musty odor, having a, 24,	713
opalescent,	721
orange colored, 15,	713
passing without sensation, 11,	722
peculiar odor, having a, 26,	713
pungent smell, having a, 15–17,	712
red, 23,	713
retention of,	720
(i. 151, *Arn.*)	
sand, gravel, 32–41,	716
scanty,	716
sediment, depositing a,	715
bloody red, 63–65,	716
brick dust, 7–13,	715
brownish, 1,	715
brown green, 6,	715
violet, 44,	714
violets, smelling like, 17–20,	713
watery, 20–29,	711
whitish, 41,	714
yellow, 1,	713
Urticaria,	1092
(ii. 673, *Rhus t.*)	
(i. 602, *Copaiv.*)	
(i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)	
(i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)	
(i. 692, *Elat.*)	
acute and chronic (i. 681, *Dulc.*)	
chronica (i. 164, *Ars.*)	
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)	
(i. 241, *Bell.*)	
in plethoric females (i. 8, *Acon.*)	
Uterus, see Sexual organs, female.	
Urine, sediment, chalk-like, 50,	716
sediment, clayey, depositing a, 53–55,	716
fatty, 46,	716
flocculent, 58–63,	716
flour, white, 3–6,	715
jelly like, 55,	716
reddish, 13–19,	715
yellow, 41–46,	716
resin-colored, 2,	715
slimy, 56–58,	716
violet colored, 51–53,	716
white, 19–26,	715
yellowish white, 47–50,	716
sour smelling, 13–15,	712
stream of, morbid condition of,	722
strong odor, having a, 20–24,	713
turbid, 29–54,	712
Uterus, cancer of the (i. 242, *Bell.*)	
diseases of the (ii. 768, *Sep.*)	
prolapsus of the (i. 242, *Bell.*)	
putrescence of the (i. 492, *China.*)	
spasms of the,	742
swelling of the (i. 242, *Bell.*)	
Uvula, symptoms of the,	465
elongation, swelling, etc., of, see Uvula,	465

Page

V.

Vagina, see Sexual organs, female.
Varices, 679, 1099
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
of the rectum, painful (i. 8, *Acon.*)
Varicella, 46, 1073
with fever (i. 7, *Acon.*)
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
(ii. 579, *Puls.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
Variola (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
(ii. 950, *Tart. emet.*)
(i. 239, *Bell.*)
varioloid, varicella, precursory symptoms of (i. 321, *Bry.*)
maligna (i. 425, *Carb. v.*)
(i. 164, *Ars.*)
putrida (i. 164, *Ars.*)
with synochal fever, dry and burning heat, and hard pulse, (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Varioloid (i. 239, *Bell.*)
(ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*)
with fever, heat (i. 7, *Acon.*)
Various symptoms in general, 1151
Vehemence, 64
Velum, symptoms of the, 464
pains, burning, swelling, etc., of, see Velum, 464
Vertex, beating in, 173
boring in, 174
digging in, 174
and eye, pain in, 173
headache in, 170
heat in, 173
heaviness of the, 170
jerking in, 175
lancinations in, 173
noises in, 174
pains in, 172
aching in, 171
beating in, 172
blown to pieces, as if, 172
boring in, 172
bruised, as if, 172
burning in, 172
digging in, 172
gnawing in, 172
lancinating in, 173
tearing in, 174
tensive in, 173
pressure in, 171
from above downwards, 171
contractive, 172
crampy, 172
small spot, at a, as with a nail, etc., 171
with stiff neck, 172
with stitches, 172
with throbbing, 172
from within outwards, 171
shocks in, 175

Page

Vertex, stitches in, 173
burning, boring, etc., stitches; see Stitches.
stitch, single in, 174
symptoms of the, 170
tearing in, 174
tension on, 174
throbbing in, 173
tingling in, 175
whirling sensation in, 174
and Forehead; see Forehead and Vertex.
Forehead, and Temples; see Forehead, Temple, and Vertex.
and Occiput; see Occiput and Vertex.
and Forehead; see Occiput, Vertex, and Forehead.
Temples, and Occiput, symptoms of, 213
Vertigo, 64
additional varieties of, 81
in the open air, 80
with anxiety, 80
on ascending an eminence, 69
with balancing sensation, 81
as if a band round the head, 76
when closing his eyes, 70, 76
after coffee, 80
with contracted pupils, 81
in damp weather, 80
with delirium, 80
when going downstairs, 76
with drawing through the nose, 80
when drinking, 74
with dulness, 72
with dulness of head, 77
with sensation of enlargement of head, 77
with faint feeling, 73
as if one would fall, 69
as if falling forward, 65
falling suddenly, 81
on seeing flowing water or crossing a bridge, 71
with heat of the head, 71
cannot lay hold of a thing, 80
after intellectual labor, 71
as from intoxication, 76
when kneeling, 76
when kneeling against something, 76
on looking up, 75
when lying down, 75
after a meal, 69
with mistiness of sight, 76
on moving the arms, 75
on moving the eyelids, 74
when moving the head, 68
with nausea, 73
when stooping, 65
nervous, of old, people (i. 57, *Ambr. gr.*)

Page

Vertigo, with obscuration of sight, 77
with pain in the head, 77
particular kinds of, 79
as if raised, 81
when raising the head, 65
on raising the head after stooping, 69
when rising from a chair, 69
on rising from a recumbent posture, 75
as if rocked, 81
with rush of blood to the head, 71
with scintillations, 68
when sewing, 76
when sitting, 66
with staggering, 70
when standing, 66
with spasms, 81
when stooping, 65
or looking up, 65
or moving the head, 65
or sitting, 65
or talking, 65
with stupefaction, 72
as if the brain or body were turning, 71
with sensation as if things were turning, 78
when turning round, 65
after vexation, 80
on waking, 66
when walking, 67
with warmth in stomach, 80
with weakness of head, 77
Vesicles, 1085
Vexations, past, involuntary recollection of, 60
Vexed, 41
Vexed at trifles, 42
Vindictiveness, 81
Visions, 1008
see also Hallucinations.
Voice, altered sound of the, 442, 784
feeble, 442
Vomica abdominalis (i. 167, *Ars.*)
Vomicæ, inflammation of the walls and coats of (i. 9, *Acon.*)
Vomiting (ii. 994, *Verat.*) 514
bitter or bilious, 518
of blood (i. 8, *Acon.*) 521
chronic, painless (i. 871, *Iod.*)
of a substance resembling the white of an egg, *Jatrop.*
from derangement of the stomach (ii. 373, *Nux v.*)
with diarrhœa, 516
of children (i. 113, *Ant. cr.*)
fæcal (ii. 375, *Nux v.*)
of fæces and urine (ii. 425, *Op.*)
of drunkards (i. 166, *Ars.*)
(ii. 373, *Nux v.*)
of hysteric females (i. 8, *Acon.*)
of the ingesta (i. 710, *Ferr. met.*)
of water, caused by suppressed itch (i. 136, *Arg. nit.*)

Page

Vomiting of lumbrici (i. 8, *Acon.*)
metastatic (i. 241, *Bell.*)
of mucus (i. 863, *Ipec.*) 521
nightly (i. 863, *Ipec.*) 517
periodical (ii. 543, *Plumb. m.*)
of pregnant females (i. 716, *Ferr. carb.*)
(i. 863, *Ipec.*)
(i. 8, *Acon.*)
(i. 586, *Con.*)
(i. 445, *Cast.*)
(i. 166, *Ars.*)
(ii. 374, *Nux v.*)
sour, 520
spasmodic (ii. 374, *Nux v.*)
symptomatic (ii. 950, 951, *Tart. emet.*)
of various substances, 523
watery (i. 166, *Ars.*)
of water, 517
of worms, 521
of lumbrici; see also Vomiting.

W.

Wakefulness, 992
Waking, frequent, 994
in the morning, symptoms perceived on, 998
at night, symptoms perceived on, 995
Warts (ii. 971, *Thuj.*) 1097
(i. 343, *Calc. carb.*)
Warmth, 1107, 1149
Weeping, 26, 27
mood, 27
Weakness, 1134
of mind and memory (i. 208, *Aur. f.*)
of mind, memory, and the senses, (i. 92, *Anac.*)
paroxysms of hysteric (i. 163, *Ars.*)
Weaning, ill effects of (i. 242, *Bell.*)
Weariness, 1139
Weary of life, 23
Weight, 1150
Wens, 1097
White-swelling of the knee (i. 872, *Iod.*)
(i. 926, *Kal. hyd.*)
Whooping-cough (i. 242, *Bell.*) 770
(i. 151, *Arn.*)
(i. 9, *Acon.*)
at the end of the convulsive stage (i. 587, *Con.*)
with hæmorrhage from nose and mouth (i. *Dros.*)
after measles (i. 674, *Dros.*)
of scrofulous children having worms (i. 529, *Cina.*)
with vomiting (i. 475, *Cham.*)
Womb; see also Sexual organs, female. See also Uterus.

	Page
Womb, prolapsus and induration of (i. 209, *Aur. f.*)	
Words, irregular flow of,	443
Work, indisposition to,	46
mental or bodily indisposition to,	46
Worm-affections (i. 490, *China.*)	
Worms (i. 868, *Jatrop.*) (ii. 818 *Spig.*) (i. 343, *Calc. carb.*) (i. 528, *Cina.*)	678
Wounds, consequences of dissection (i. 164, *Ars.*)	1102
Wounds, suppuration of (i. 375, *Calend.*)	
Wrist; see Extremities, upper.	

Y.

Yawning	987, 1059

Z.

Zona (ii. 204, *Merc. sol.*) (i. 740, *Graph.*)	22, 1072
Zoster (ii. 796, *Silic.*)	